



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



J
8
N

NEW YORK

LEGISLATIVE DOCUMENTS

ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-THIRD SESSION

1920

VOL. XXXVIII — Nos. 119 TO 129 INCL.

ALBANY
J. B. LYON COMPANY, PRINTERS
1920

18



STATE OF NEW YORK

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

For the year 1919

BRIGADIER GENERAL CHARLES W. BERRY
The Adjutant General

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF THE STATE

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *December 31, 1919*

To the Governor:

SIR.—The following report is submitted in compliance with Section 17 of the Military Law.

GENERAL REMARKS

During the War with Germany, there was organized in the State in compliance with the provisions of the State Constitution and in order that troops might be available for the protection of life and property a military force known as the New York Guard. This force took the place of the New York National Guard which was drafted into the service of the United States on August 5, 1917, and thereby discharged from the militia. The New York Guard rendered valuable service in guarding public utilities, preserving order and in many other ways. Its members are entitled to the highest commendation for the patriotic manner in which they performed the important duties thrust upon them in time of war. It was necessarily composed, however, largely of men who were not eligible for active service. At the close of the war its membership consisted almost entirely of those not subject to the Selective Service Law — boys under the age of 18 years, men over the age of 45, men whose business or family relations were such that their presence was required in their home communities and men with physical defects which barred them from active service but which were not sufficient to prevent them from performing duty in the New York Guard at their home stations. Many of these men joined for the emergency only and were anxious to leave the service as soon as the armistice was signed. At no time was the New York Guard properly armed, uniformed and equipped.

On January 1, 1919, this force consisted of about twenty-two thousand officers and men. Some of the organizations were efficient but a majority of them, by reason of lack of proper equipment and training and because of the reasons stated above, could not be relied upon for active service. It is doubtful if 5000 men could have been placed on active duty in an emergency at that time.

It was apparent that when I assumed office on January 13th that prompt action should be taken to reorganize the New York Guard and to supply the reorganized force with arms, uniforms and equipment. Accordingly, on January 30th, a committee consisting of the following officers was appointed to make recommendations as to the military policy of the State, viz.: Commodore Robert P. Forshaw, Naval Reserve; Brigadier-General George R. Dyer, 1st Brigade, N. Y. G.; Brigadier-General Cornelius Vanderbilt, Reserve; Brigadier-General Louis L. Babcock, 4th Brigade, N. Y. G.; Brigadier-General F. DeForest Kemp, 3d Brigade, N. Y. G.; Brigadier-General James Robb, 2d Brigade, N. Y. G.; Brigadier-General Daniel Appleton, Retired; Brigadier-General Louis W. Stotesbury, Reserve; Brigadier-General John Foote, Reserve; Brigadier-General James W. Lester, Reserve; Brigadier-General George C. Fox, Retired; Colonel Charles E. Walsh, 10th Infantry, N. Y. G.; Colonel Frederick W. Baldwin, 14th Infantry, N. Y. G.; Colonel Lyman P. Hubbell, 65th Infantry, N. Y. G.; Colonel George W. Burleigh, 9th Coast Defense Command, N. Y. G.; Colonel Walter J. Carlin, 2d Field Artillery, N. Y. G.; Lieutenant-Colonel Frank S. Sidway, 74th Infantry, N. Y. G.; Lieutenant-Colonel James Eben, 71st Infantry, N. Y. G.; Lieutenant-Colonel John McGaffin, Reserve; Major Alfred Wendt, Squadron A, Cavalry, N. Y. G.; Colonel William H. Chapin, National Guard Reserve; Colonel William W. Ladd, Retired; Major Daniel W. Burr, Retired; Major Frank J. Foley, National Guard Reserve; Commodore Louis M. Josephthal, Naval Militia.

In his message to the Legislature of 1919, the Governor had referred to the problem of the reinstatement of former members of the National Guard in the State Militia and had promised that he would make the subject the matter of a special message

later in its session. This question was also referred to the committee for recommendation as to the action to be taken to secure the return to the State service of the officers and men then in the service of the United States but who were expected shortly to be mustered out of such service.

The committee met at the 71st Regiment Armory, New York City, on February 4, 1919, and on February 8, 1919, made the following report to the Governor:

**HEADQUARTERS, TENTH INFANTRY, NEW YORK GUARD, STATE
ARMORY.**

195 WASHINGTON AVENUE.

ALBANY, N. Y., *February 8, 1919.*

To the Governor of the State of New York:

SIR.—The Committee appointed by you under S. O. 25, A. G. O. to make recommendations as to the military policy of the State, having carefully considered all the factors entering into the question, respectfully recommend:

1. That the Adjutant-General of the State immediately order each unit commander to take all necessary steps for the reorganization of his command so that it will attain the standard required by the National Defense Act of 1916.

2. That when a unit reports that it is reorganized according to the required standard, and ready for inspection, The Adjutant-General of the State shall immediately take such steps as may be necessary to obtain arms and equipment for that organization from the Federal Government.

3. That where a unit as a company, battalion, or regiment, occupies an armory the commanding officer thereof shall make such arrangements as may be possible to have units returning from Federal service march to their respective armories with such escort, ceremony and welcome as may be proper for the occasion, and that as soon as possible thereafter he confer with the officers of the returning organization and make such mutual arrangements as may be possible to secure their return to the military service.

4. That where two or more officers of the same grade are available for a single position, the matter shall be referred to the Division Commander who will adjust it, if possible, in such manner that the best interests of the State may be conserved and both officers be utilized in some capacity, an officer with actual combat experience in the late war having the preference. When such adjustment cannot be made satisfactorily in the manner indicated above, or should either party disagree with ruling of the Division Commander, the matter should be referred to the Governor for final decision.

Respectfully submitted:

C. VANDERBILT,
Chairman.

CHARLES E. WALSH,
Secretary.

This report having been approved by the Governor, on February 10th General Orders No. 5 was issued by this office directing each unit commander, under proper supervision and control

of his immediate superiors, to commence at once the reorganization of his command to conform to the requirements of the War Department for National Guard troops, as follows:

- (a) By eliminating men not physically qualified.
- (b) By eliminating men not within the prescribed age limits.
- (c) By eliminating men not willing or able to serve under the conditions required of National Guard troops.
- (d) By obtaining, by a vigorous and tactful local recruiting campaign, as members of his command, as many as possible of the former officers and men of the U. S. Army and also by obtaining as members of his command such citizens and former members of the State forces as meet the requirements prescribed by the War Department.

The order also instructed each officer in charge and control of an armory to make arrangements to have returning National Guard units from his locality march to the armory with such escort, ceremony and welcome as might be proper for the occasion and required such officer to confer with the commanding officers of the returning organizations and make such mutual arrangements as might be possible to secure the return to the military service of the State of officers and men of their commands. In cases where such arrangements would provide two officers of the same grade for one position, the matter was to be decided by the officer authorized by law to make nominations for the position concerned who would adjust the difficulty in such manner that the best interests of the State would be conserved and both officers utilized in some capacity. Other things being equal, the officer who had had actual combat experience in the World War was to be given the preference. Where an adjustment satisfactory to all concerned could not be reached, the matter was to be referred, through the channel, to the Governor for decision.

On February 12, 1919, the War Department was notified that the State was organizing a military force to conform in all respects to the requirements of the Federal Government for National Guard troops and was requested to designate the particular units to be maintained in the State in accordance with the provisions of Section 60 of the Act of Congress of June 3, 1916, and on February 17, 1920, a reply was received from the Militia Bureau, War Department, in which it was stated that a schedule of organizations was being prepared and that as soon as the

appropriation bill then before Congress became a law, units would be designated to be organized in the State. This letter from the Militia Bureau further stated that the Bureau would appreciate any suggestions which this office cared to make concerning the units which the State of New York contemplated organizing. In reply this office advised the Militia Bureau, under date of February 20, 1919, that the State desired to organize National Guard troops to represent the units from the State which lost their identity as New York National Guard organizations by draft into Federal service and would be willing to organize such additional units as might be required of it by the War Department — such as a Tank Corps, Aero Squadron, etc. The Militia Bureau was also informed that the State desired to obtain the services of the officers and men who had served in the Army of the United States during the War with Germany and that to induce these men to join the National Guard the Act of Congress of June 3, 1916, should be amended by changing the period of enlistment from six years (3 years in active service and 3 years in the reserve) to one year.

On April 12, 1919, the Militia Bureau advised this office that, in order to provide a limited number of units of National Guard available for the maintenance of law and order, there had been allotted to the State four regiments of infantry, one squadron (four troops) of cavalry, and one coast defense command of twelve companies. On July 3, 1919, authority was requested of the Militia Bureau to federalize the entire New York Guard which request was disapproved. On July 15, 1919, this office requested permission to organize one battalion of Signal Corps troops; one regiment of Engineers; one regiment and one squadron of Cavalry; one regiment of Field Artillery; thirty-six companies of Coast Artillery organized into three Coast Defense Commands; four Field Hospitals; four Ambulance Companies; fifteen regiments and one battalion of Infantry, and the necessary brigade and division headquarters, troops and trains. This request was refused on July 18, 1919, but meanwhile and on July 16, 1919, the Militia Bureau allotted to the State four regiments of Infantry; one squadron of Cavalry; one regiment of Field Artillery; one regiment of Engineers; one battalion of

Signal Corps; one Engineer Train; one Sanitary Train, complete, and twelve companies of Coast Artillery which allotment included the units previously authorized under date of April 12, 1919.

On November 29, 1919, the Militia Bureau authorized the organization of the following units which authorization included the units previously allotted to the State on April 12 and July 16, 1916, viz.:

- One Infantry Division, complete, consisting of
- 1 Division Headquarters,
 - 2 Brigade Headquarters, Infantry,
 - 1 Brigade Headquarters, Field Artillery,
 - 4 Regiments, Infantry,
 - 3 Regiments, Field Artillery, (2-75 mm.; 1-155 mm.),
 - 1 Regiment, Engineers,
 - 1 Battalion, Signal Corps,
 - 3 Separate Battalions, Infantry (To be converted into Machine Gun Battalions or other tactical units when such organizations are authorized for the Regular Army),
 - 1 Regiment, Cavalry,
 - 1 Engineer Train (Headquarters and Supply Sections only),
 - 1 Train Headquarters and Military Police,
 - 1 Headquarters, Field Hospital Train,
 - 1 Headquarters, Ambulance Train,
 - 4 Field Hospitals (motorized),
 - 4 Ambulance Companies (motorized),
 - 1 Ammunition Train (motorized),
 - 1 Supply Train (motorized),
- also the following additional units:
- 1 Brigade Headquarters, Infantry,
 - 2 Regiments, Infantry,
 - 1 Battalion, Engineers Mtd. (for Cavalry Division),
 - 1 Separate Battalion, Infantry, (To be converted into Machine Gun Battalion or other tactical unit when such organizations are authorized for the Regular Army),
 - 36 Companies, Coast Artillery.

The New York Guard on November 29, 1919, the date of the last allotment of troops to the State, consisted of:

- 1 Division Headquarters,
- 4 Brigade Headquarters, Infantry,
- 14 Regiments, Infantry,
- 3 Regiments, Field Artillery,
- 1 Regiment, Engineers,
- 1 Battalion, Signal Corps,
- 1 Regiment, Cavalry,
- 1 Engineer Train (Hdqs. and Supply Sections only),
- 1 Sanitary Train Headquarters, (authorized Oct. 30, 1919),
- 4 Field Hospitals,
- 3 Ambulance Companies,
- 3 Coast Defense Commands, consisting of 36 companies,
- 1 Squadron, Cavalry,
- 1 Machine Gun Battalion.

The following organizations of the New York Guard are in excess of the allotment:

- 1 Brigade Headquarters, Infantry,
- 8 Regiments, Infantry,
- 1 Squadron, Cavalry,
- 1 Machine Gun Battalion.

The State has had allotted to it the following organizations which are not now in existence:

- 1 Brigade Headquarters, Field Artillery,
- 4 Separate Battalions, Infantry, (To be converted into Machine Gun Battalions or other tactical units when such organizations are authorized for the Regular Army),
- 1 Battalion, Engineers, Mtd. (for Cavalry Division),
- 1 Train Headquarters and Military Police,
- 1 Ambulance Company,
- 1 Ammunition Train (motorized),
- 1 Supply Train (motorized).

Unless additional troops are allotted to the State, it will be necessary to disband or reorganize the surplus organizations in order to meet the requirements of the War Department. This will mean the elimination, under their present designations at least, of organizations which have served the Country with honor in the Civil and Spanish-American Wars and in the War with Germany.

FEDERAL RECOGNITION

Under the allotments of troops to the State by the War Department, the following organizations have been designated for Federal recognition:

2d Infantry, Troy, N. Y., with units at Troy, Schenectady, Cohoes, Saranac Lake, Plattsburg, Gloversville, Amsterdam, Whitehall, Glens Falls, Saratoga and Hoosick Falls.

3d Infantry, Syracuse, N. Y., with units at Syracuse, Auburn, Rochester, Geneva, Clyde, Oswego, Canandaigua, Newark, Pulaski, Medina, Brockport, Ogdensburg, Massena, Malone, Chateaugay and Watertown.

7th Infantry, New York City.

23d Infantry, Brooklyn, N. Y.

69th Infantry, New York City.

71st Infantry, New York City.

1st Field Artillery, New York City, with batteries in New York City, Syracuse and Binghamton.

2d Field Artillery, Brooklyn, with batteries in New York City and Brooklyn.

65th Field Artillery, Buffalo, N. Y.

22d Engineers, New York City.

1st Battalion, Signal Corps, New York City, with units in New York City and Brooklyn.

1st Cavalry, Brooklyn, N. Y., with units in Brooklyn, Buffalo, Albany, Syracuse, West New Brighton, Utica, Rochester and Geneseo.

New York Engineer Train, New York City.
 1st Field Hospital, New York City.
 2d Field Hospital, Albany, N. Y.
 3d Field Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 4th Field Hospital, Buffalo, N. Y.
 2d Ambulance Company, New York City.
 4th Ambulance Company, Syracuse, N. Y.
 8th Coast Defense Command (12 Companies), New York City.
 9th Coast Defense Command (12 Companies), New York City.
 13th Coast Defense Command (12 Companies), Brooklyn, N. Y.

When the first allotment of troops was made to the State, the period of enlistment in the National Guard was six years (3 years in active service and 3 years in the reserve). Many young men who would otherwise have joined the National Guard were unwilling to enlist for such a long period and accordingly on July 11, 1919, Congress amended the law so that now one-third of the enlistments are made for one year and the remaining two-thirds for three years without any service in the reserve. In addition the law now provides that persons who have served as enlisted men in the Army of the United States or in the Organized Militia subsequent to April 6, 1917, and who have been honorably discharged may within six months after such discharge or within six months of the passage of the law enlist for one year and may re-enlist for like periods.

The following units have been recognized by the War Department to date and it is expected that the remaining units designated for Federal recognition will be inspected and accepted by the War Department during the coming year:

Designation.	Date of Recognition.
Troop C, 1st Cavalry	June 30, 1919.
Troop F, 1st Cavalry	June 28, 1919.
Troop H, 1st Cavalry	Nov. 24, 1919.
Troop I, 1st Cavalry	Dec. 19, 1919.
Battery C, 1st Field Artillery	Nov. 24, 1919.
Battery F, 1st Field Artillery	Nov. 7, 1919.
Battery A, 2d Field Artillery	Dec. 12, 1919.
1st Co., 13th Coast Defense Command	Oct. 3, 1919.
3d Co., 13th Coast Defense Command	Oct. 7, 1919.
4th Co., 13th Coast Defense Command	Oct. 3, 1919.
5th Co., 13th Coast Defense Command	Oct. 28, 1919.
7th Co., 13th Coast Defense Command	June 27, 1919.
Machine Gun Co., 3d Infantry	Dec. 4, 1919.
Co. A, 3d Infantry	June 28, 1919.
Co. B, 3d Infantry	June 30, 1919.
Co. C, 3d Infantry	June 30, 1919.
Co. D, 3d Infantry	June 30, 1919.
Co. F, 3d Infantry	Nov. 25, 1919.

Designation.	Date of Recognition.
Co. G, 3d Infantry	Aug. 21, 1919.
Co. H, 3d Infantry	Aug. 21, 1919.
Co. K, 3d Infantry	Dec. 22, 1919.
Co. M, 3d Infantry	Sept. 29, 1919.
Supply Co., 71st Infantry	Dec. 16, 1919.
Machine Gun Co., 71st Infantry	Aug. 7, 1919.
Co. A, 71st Infantry	June 30, 1919.
Co. B, 71st Infantry	Aug. 7, 1919.
Co. C, 71st Infantry	Oct. 24, 1919.
Co. D, 71st Infantry	June 30, 1919.
Co. E, 71st Infantry	June 30, 1919.
Co. F, 71st Infantry	Oct. 24, 1919.
Co. G, 71st Infantry	Oct. 15, 1919.
Co. H, 71st Infantry	Nov. 11, 1919.
Co. I, 71st Infantry	Nov. 28, 1919.
Co. K, 71st Infantry	Dec. 16, 1919.
Co. L, 71st Infantry	Dec. 26, 1919.
Sanitary Detachment, 71st Infantry	Dec. 5, 1919.

The New York Guard did not conform in all respects as to organization, designation and location of units with the National Guard whose place it took. In some cases in order to distinguish them from their predecessors organizations were given new designations. The special arms of the service were attached to the brigades in whose territory they were located instead of being attached to Division Headquarters where they normally belonged. Companies had been organized in cities and villages where no armory facilities existed and where the population was not sufficient to maintain organizations in time of peace. These companies were formed for the emergency only and their members, in most cases, were anxious to disband as it was realized that the organizations could not be permanently maintained for the reasons stated above. The work of reorganization to conform to conditions which existed in the National Guard prior to the war and the work of disbandment of units formed for the emergency only is well under way. The following changes have been made during the past year:

(a) On February 3, 1919, Co. L, 23d Infantry, was transferred from Cedarhurst, N. Y., to Brooklyn.

(b) On May 22, 1919, Squadrons B, C, and D, Cavalry, N. Y. G., were reorganized and constituted a regiment of Cavalry, to be attached to Division Headquarters, and to be known and designated as the 1st Regiment, Cavalry, New York Guard.

The letter designation and location of the troops were announced as follows:

Old Designation	Station	New Designation
Troop A, Squadron C.....	Brooklyn.....	Troop A, 1st Cavalry
Troop B, Squadron D.....	Albany.....	Troop B, 1st Cavalry
Troop C, Squadron C.....	Brooklyn.....	Troop C, 1st Cavalry
Troop D, Squadron B.....	Syracuse.....	Troop D, 1st Cavalry
Troop E, Squadron C.....	Brooklyn.....	Troop E, 1st Cavalry
Troop F, Squadron C.....	West Brighton.....	Troop F, 1st Cavalry
Troop G, Squadron D.....	Utica.....	Troop G, 1st Cavalry
Troop H, Squadron B.....	Rochester.....	Troop H, 1st Cavalry
Troop I, Squadron B.....	Buffalo.....	Troop I, 1st Cavalry
Troop K, Squadron C.....	Huntington.....	Troop K, 1st Cavalry
Troop B, Squadron C.....	Brooklyn.....	Troop L, 1st Cavalry
Troop M, Squadron B.....	Ashantee, Avon....	Troop M, 1st Cavalry

The Commanding Officer of the regiment was authorized to organize a headquarters troop, a supply troop, and a machine gun troop with station at Brooklyn, as a part of his command.

On June 13, 1919, the designation of Troop C was changed to Troop L and the designation of Troop L was changed to Troop C.

(c) On May 23, 1919, the Motor Machine Gun Battery, 1st Field Artillery, was detached from that regiment, reorganized and attached to Division Headquarters as the 1st Motor Machine Gun Company, New York Guard.

(d) On May 29, 1919, the station of the 11th Company, 13th Coast Artillery Corps was changed from Far Rockaway to Brooklyn.

(e) On June 28, 1919, in order to establish Battery A, 1st Field Artillery at Syracuse, the station formerly occupied by the National Guard battery bearing that designation, Battery A, located in New York City was disbanded and Co. S, 3d Infantry, located at Syracuse was detached from that regiment and reorganized as Battery A, 1st Field Artillery, N. Y. G.

(f) On June 28, 1919, Co. T, 3d Infantry, N. Y. G., Syracuse, was detached from that regiment and reorganized as the 4th Ambulance Co., N. Y. G., attached to Division Headquarters with station at Syracuse, that being the station of the former National Guard Ambulance Company bearing that designation.

(g) On June 30, 1919, the following organizations were

detached from the brigades indicated and attached to Division Headquarters:

Detached from 1st Brigade.

1st Battalion, Signal Corps;
Squadron A, Cavalry;
1st Field Artillery;
1st Field Hospital;
3d Ambulance Company.

Detached from 2d Brigade.

2d Field Artillery;
3d Field Hospital.

Detached from 3d Brigade.

2d Field Hospital.

Detached from 4th Brigade.

2d Ambulance Company.

(h) On July 14, 1919, Battery C, 1st Field Artillery, stationed at New York City, was disbanded and authority was granted to organize a new Battery C, at Binghamton, that being the station of the former National Guard battery bearing that designation.

(i) On July 31, 1919, the Supply Co., 10th Infantry, Oneida, N. Y., was redesignated as Co. H, 10th Infantry, N. Y. G., and on the same date authority was granted for the organization at Albany, N. Y., of a new Supply Company for the regiment.

(j) On August 1, 1919, the 1st, 2d, 3d, 65th and 74th Regiments of Infantry were reorganized and the 5th Battalion, Infantry, disbanded, as follows:

1ST INFANTRY

This regiment was reorganized by disbanding Co. F, Poughkeepsie, by redesignating certain companies, by authorizing the formation of a new company, and by transferring to it four companies of the 8th Coast Artillery Corps. The regiment as reorganized consisted of the following units, viz.:

New Designation	Location	Old Designation
Headquarters.....	Poughkeepsie.....	Headquarters
Headquarters Co.....	Poughkeepsie.....	Headquarters Co.
Supply Co.....	Kingston.....	Supply Co.
Machine Gun Co.....	Pine Plains.....	Company G
Sanitary Detachment.....	Middletown.....	.....

New Designation.	Location.	Old Designation.
Company A.....	White Plains.....	11th Co., 8th C. A. C.
Company B.....	White Plains.....	12th Co., 8th C. A. C.
Company C.....	Mt. Vernon.....	(New)
Company D.....	Nyack.....	Company D
Company E.....	Newburgh.....	Machine Gun Co.
Company F.....	Warwick.....	Company K
Company G.....	Yonkers.....	9th Co., 8th C. A. C.
Company H.....	Mt. Vernon.....	10th Co., 8th C. A. C.
Company I.....	Middletown.....	Company I
Company K.....	Poughkeepsie.....	Company E
Company L.....	Newburgh.....	Company L
Company M.....	Kingston.....	Company M

2D INFANTRY

This regiment was reorganized by authorizing the formation of a machine gun company at Schenectady, by reorganizing Company M at Hoosick Falls as a platoon of Company C, and by transferring to it Companies B, C and F, 5th Battalion, Infantry, the last two mentioned companies being transferred as platoons. The regiment as reorganized consisted of the following units, viz.:

New Designation.	Location.	Old Designation.
Headquarters.....	Troy.....	Headquarters
Headquarters Co.....	Troy.....	Headquarters Co.
Supply Co.....	Troy.....	Supply Co.
Machine Gun Co.....	Schenectady.....	(New)
Sanitary Detachment.....	Troy.....	Sanitary Detachment
Company A.....	Troy.....	Company A
Company B.....	Cohoes.....	Company B
Company C.....	Troy.....	Company C
Hoosick Falls Platoon, Co. C..	Hoosick Falls.....	Company M
Company D.....	Canajoharie.....	Company D
Company E.....	Schenectady.....	Company E
Company F.....	Schenectady.....	Company F
Company G.....	Gloversville.....	Company G
Company H.....	Amsterdam.....	Company H
Company I.....	Whitehall.....	Company I
Plattsburg Platoon, Co. I....	Plattsburg.....	Co. F, 5th Battalion.
Company K.....	Glens Falls.....	Company K
Company L.....	Saratoga Springs...	Company L
Company M.....	Star Lac Lake.....	Co. B, 5th Battalion
Tupper Lake Platoon, Co. M..	Tupper Lake.....	Co. C, 5th Battalion

3D INFANTRY

This regiment was reorganized by reorganizing and redesignating Companies E, I, K and L; by disbanding Company F,

located at Sonyea, and the platoon of the Supply Company, located at Syracuse; by authorizing the formation of a machine gun company at Rochester, a supply company at Auburn, and a platoon at Pulaski; and by transferring to the regiment Company F, 74th Infantry, and Companies A, D, E and G, 5th Battalion, Infantry, the latter two companies being transferred as platoons. The regiment as reorganized consisted of the following units, viz.:

New Designation.	Location.	Old Designation.
Headquarters.....	Syracuse.....	Headquarters
Headquarters Co.....	Syracuse.....	Headquarters Co.
Supply Co.....	Auburn.....	(New)
Newark Platoon, Supply Co...	Newark.....	Newark Platoon Supply Co.
Machine Gun Co.....	Rochester.....	(New)
Sanitary Detachment.....	Syracuse.....	Sanitary Detachment
Company A.....	Rochester.....	Company A
Company B.....	Geneva.....	Company B
Clyde Platoon, Co. B.....	Clyde.....	Clyde Platoon, Co. B
Company C.....	Syracuse.....	Company C
Company D.....	Oswego.....	Company D
Company E.....	Canandaigua.....	Company K
East Bloomfield Platoon, Co. E	East Bloomfield....	Company L
Company F.....	Medina.....	Co. F, 74th Infantry
Brockport Platoon, Co. F.....	Brockport.....	Company I
Company G.....	Rochester.....	Company G
Company H.....	Rochester.....	Company H
Williamson Platoon, Co. H....	Williamson.....	Williamson Platoon, Co. H
Company I.....	Ogdensburg.....	Co. D, 5th Battalion
Massena Platoon, Co. I.....	Massena.....	Company G, 5th Battalion
Company K.....	Malone.....	Company A, 5th Battalion
Chateaugay Platoon, Co. K...	Chateaugay.....	Company E, 5th Battalion
Company L.....	Watertown.....	Company E
Pulaski Platoon, Co. L.....	Pulaski.....	(New)
Company M.....	Auburn.....	Company M

65TH INFANTRY

This regiment was reorganized as field artillery and designated as the 65th Field Artillery, N. Y. G., Companies K and L were disbanded and Companies E, I and M were transferred to the 74th Infantry. The formation of a new battery to be known as

Battery F was authorized. The regiment as reorganized consisted of the following units, viz.:

New Designation. (Field Artillery.)	Location.	Old Designation. (Infantry.)
Headquarters Co.....	Buffalo.....	Headquarters
Supply Co.....	Buffalo.....	Supply Co.
Battery A.....	Buffalo.....	Company F
Battery B.....	Buffalo.....	Company B
Battery C.....	Buffalo.....	Company G
Battery D.....	Buffalo.....	Company D
Battery E.....	Buffalo.....	Company A
Battery F.....	Buffalo.....	(New)

74TH INFANTRY

This regiment was reorganized by disbanding Companies N and T located at Albion and Buffalo, respectively; by redesignating Companies E, G, H, I, and M; by transferring to it Companies E, I, and M, 65th Infantry; by transferring Company F, Medina, to the 3d Infantry, and by authorizing the formation of a machine gun company at Buffalo. The regiment as reorganized consisted of the following units, viz.:

New Designation.	Location.	Old Designation.
Headquarters.....	Buffalo.....	Headquarters
Headquarters Co.....	Buffalo.....	Headquarters Co.
Supply Co.....	Buffalo.....	Supply Co.
Machine Gun Co.....	Buffalo.....	(New)
Sanitary Detachment.....	Buffalo.....	Sanitary Detachment
Company A.....	Buffalo.....	Company A
Company B.....	Buffalo.....	Company B
Company C.....	Buffalo.....	Company C
Company D.....	Buffalo.....	Company D
Company E.....	Jamestown.....	Co. E, 65th Infantry
Company F.....	Buffalo.....	Company E
Company G.....	Buffalo.....	Company I
Company H.....	Buffalo.....	Company M
Company I.....	Niagara Falls.....	Company G
Company K.....	Tonawanda.....	Company K
Company L.....	Niagara Falls.....	Company L
Company M.....	Niagara Falls.....	Company H
Company N.....	Olean.....	Co. I, 65th Infantry
Company O.....	East Aurora.....	Co. M, 65th Infantry

5TH BATTALION, INFANTRY

All of the companies of this battalion having been transferred to the 2d and 3d Regiment of Infantry, as above set forth, it was declared disbanded and ordered mustered out.

(k) On August 7, 1919, the Coast Artillery troops were reorganized as a Coast Artillery Corps of 36 companies assigned to 3 Coast Defense Commands and attached to Division Headquarters. The 13th Coast Artillery Corps was redesignated as the 13th Coast Defense Command, the 12 companies thereof retaining their numerical designations from 1 to 12, inclusive. The 9th Coast Artillery Corps was redesignated as the 9th Coast Defense Command, the 12 companies being given numerical designations from 13 to 24, inclusive. The 8th Coast Artillery Corps was redesignated as the 8th Coast Defense Command, the 12 companies being given numerical designations from 25 to 36, inclusive. And the station of the four companies located at Mt. Vernon being changed to the Armory of the Command in New York city. The Headquarters, Supply and Machine Gun Companies of the 9th and 13th Coast Artillery Corps and the Headquarters and Supply Companies of the 8th Coast Artillery Corps were disbanded.

(l) On August 27, 1919, authority was granted for the organization of Co. C, 1st Battalion, Signal Corps, New York city, with a detached platoon at Buffalo, and on the same date authority was granted for the organization of the 4th Field Hospital with station at Buffalo.

(m) On September 9, 1919, the order reorganizing the 2d Infantry was amended so as to make the designation of the units of that command as follows:

New Designation.	Location.	Old Designation.
Headquarters.....	Troy.....	Headquarters
Headquarters Co.....	Troy.....	Headquarters Co.
Supply Co.....	Troy.....	Supply Co.
Machine Gun Co.....	Schenectady.....	(New)
Sanitary Detachment.....	Troy.....	Sanitary Detachment
Company A.....	Troy.....	Company A
Company B.....	Cohoes.....	Company B
Company C.....	Troy.....	Company C
Company D.....	Canajoharie.....	Company D
Tupper Lake Platoon, Co. D..	Tupper Lake.....	Co. C, 5th Battalion

New Designation.	Location.	Old Designation.
Company E.....	Schenectady.....	Company E
Company F.....	Schenectady.....	Company F
Company G.....	Gloversville.....	Company G
Company H.....	Amsterdam.....	Company H
Company I.....	Whitehall.....	Company I
Plattsburg Platoon, Co. I.....	Plattsburg.....	Co. F, 5th Battalion
Company K.....	Glens Falls.....	Company K
Company L.....	Saratoga.....	Company L
Saranac Lake Platoon, Co. L..	Saranac Lake.....	Co. B, 5th Battalion
Company M.....	Hoosick Falls.....	Company M

(n) On September 30, 1919, the 22d Regiment Engineers, was detached from the 1st Brigade and attached to Division Headquarters and on November 3, 1919, the Regiment was reorganized to conform to Tables of Organization, United States Army, as follows:

The Headquarters Company was reorganized and constituted the Regimental Headquarters Detachment, the band being continued as the Engineer Band, New York Guard, and attached to the 22d Engineers.

The Supply Company was detached from the Regiment and reorganized as the Division Engineer Train (Headquarters and Supply Sections only).

The Machine Gun Company was detached from the Regiment and reorganized as Company D, 1st Machine Gun Battalion, N. Y. G.

The lettered companies were consolidated as follows:

Companies A and G consolidated and designated Company A.
 Companies B and H consolidated and designated Company B.
 Companies C and I consolidated and designated Company C.
 Companies D and K consolidated and designated Company D.
 Companies E and L consolidated and designated Company E.
 Companies F and M consolidated and designated Company F.

(o) On October 30, 1919, the organization of the following units was authorized:

Division Headquarters Troop, with station at armory, 1988 Broadway, New York City.

Sanitary Train Headquarters, with station at armory, 56 West 66th Street, New York City.

(p) On October 30, 1919, the station of the Machine Gun Troop, 1st Cavalry, was changed from Brooklyn to Buffalo and the station of Troop K, 1st Cavalry, was changed from Huntington, N. Y., to Brooklyn.

(q) On November 3, 1919, the 1st Machine Gun Battalion, N. Y. G., was organized consisting of two companies, the 1st Motor Machine Gun Company being designated as Company A of the Battalion and Company B being formed from the Machine Gun Company, 22d Engineers.

(r) On November 8, 1919, the 24th Company, 9th Coast Defense Command, was disbanded and the 12th Company, 13th Coast Defense Command, located at Far Rockaway, was assigned to the 9th Coast Defense Command and designated as the 24th Company thereof. The Commanding Officer, 13th Coast Defense Command, was authorized to organize a new 12th Company with station at Brooklyn.

(s) On November 21, 1919, the station of Troop M, 1st Cavalry, was changed from Ashantee, Avon, N. Y., to Geneseo.

(t) On December 16, 1919, Company M, 23d Infantry, located at Glen Cove was disbanded and the Commanding Officer of that Regiment was authorized to form a new Company M, with station at Brooklyn.

(u) On December 26, 1919, the following changes were made in the 2d Infantry, viz.: The Tupper Lake Platoon, Company D, was disbanded; Company D, located at Canajoharie, was reorganized as a platoon and designated as the Canajoharie Platoon, Company G, 2d Infantry; the Saranac Lake Platoon, Company L, was reorganized as a company and designated as Company D, 2d Infantry; and the Plattsburg Platoon, Company I, was detached from that Company and attached to Company D, 2d Infantry.

(v) In addition to the organizations mentioned above the following units were disbanded and ordered mustered out during the year on the dates indicated:

Designation.	Station.	Date.
Honeoye Falls Platoon, Co. L, 3d Infantry.....	Honeoye Falls.....	Jan. 8, 1919
Co. M, 4th Infantry.....	Groton.....	Feb. 3, 1919
Co. O, 4th Infantry.....	Penn Yan.....	Feb. 3, 1919
Friendship Platoon, Co. B, 4th Infantry.	Friendship.....	Feb. 3, 1919
Trumansburg Platoon, Co. D, 4th Infantry.....	Trumansburg.....	Feb. 3, 1919
Greene Platoon, Co. G, 4th Infantry....	Greene.....	Feb. 3, 1919
Bath Platoon, Co. K, 4th Infantry....	Bath.....	Feb. 3, 1919
Fonda Platoon, Co. G, 2nd Infantry....	Fonda.....	Feb. 3, 1919
6th Battalion Infantry, with companies at South Hampton, Greenport, Islip, Patchogue, East Hampton, Sag Harbor and Quogue.....	East Hampton, L. I.....	Mar. 7, 1919

Designation.	Station.	Date.
Co. A, 1st Infantry.....	Pearl River and Spring Valley.....	Mar. 7, 1919
Co. B, 1st Infantry.....	Haverstraw.....	Mar. 7, 1919
Co. C, 1st Infantry.....	Suffern and Sloatsburg....	Mar. 7, 1919
Co. H, 1st Infantry.....	Milton and Marlboro.....	Mar. 7, 1919
Millerton Platoon, Co. G, 1st Infantry .	Millerton.....	Mar. 7, 1919
Co. I, 2d Infantry.....	Fort Edward.....	Mar. 7, 1919
Clifton Springs Platoon, Co. K, 3d Infantry.....	Clifton Springs.....	Mar. 22, 1919
Co. H, 10th Infantry.....	Cobleskill.....	Mar. 22, 1919
Co. N, 3d Infantry.....	Courtland.....	May 10, 1919
Co. R, 3d Infantry.....	Pulaski.....	May 10, 1919
Co. B, 4th Infantry.....	Wellsville.....	Sept. 2, 1919
Co. D, 1st Infantry.....	Nyack.....	Oct. 24, 1919
Co. A, 4th Infantry.....	Angelica.....	Dec. 13, 1919

RETURN OF MAJOR-GENERAL O'RYAN

Major-General John F. O'Ryan having returned from overseas and having been discharged as Commanding General, 27th Division, U. S. A., was, on March 31, 1919, placed in command of the New York Guard and directed to continue the reorganization of the State military forces as outlined in the report and recommendations of the committee on reorganization referred to in this report. Practically all of the officers who were on the Division Staff at the time that it entered Federal service resumed their former positions in the State service soon after General O'Ryan assumed command.

NATIONAL GUARD ENLISTMENTS

On December 29, 1919, New York Guard enlistments were discontinued and, under authority from the War Department, instructions were issued to make all future enlistments in the National Guard both for New York Guard and National Guard organizations. Men serving under National Guard enlistments in the New York Guard will be given credit in the National Guard for time so served as soon as the organizations of which they are members receive Federal recognition.

INSPECTION AND INVENTORY OF PROPERTY

In order to ascertain the condition of property in the possession of organizations and to secure an accurate inventory thereof,

the Commanding General, Division, was instructed on October 9, 1919, to detail the necessary officers for that purpose. Owing to the confusion incident to mobilization in 1916 and 1917 and the absence of accountable officers during the war, the property accounts of organizations are in a chaotic condition and this inventory and inspection will place this office in a position to adjust same. It is believed that a great deal of property now unaccounted for will be found in the possession of organizations. The work will not be completed for several months to come.

INSPECTION AND MUSTER

An inspection and muster of organizations of the New York Guard, held under the supervision of the Commanding General, Division, to determine the general efficiency, fitness and availability of officers and enlisted men for service as National Guard has just been completed. Many of the organizations have made marked improvement during the year but, owing to lack of equipment and other conditions which have not been overcome, some of them cannot be considered as efficient. The improvement is especially noticeable in those organizations which officers and men who have had war experience have joined.

WORLD WAR RECORDS

New York has a record of each soldier from the State who served in the War of the Revolution, the War of 1812, the Mexican War, the Civil War and the Spanish-American War. It should have a record of each of its citizens who served in the War with Germany, and plans were made as soon as hostilities began to obtain such records. The War Department, however, shortly after troops began to be called to the Colors issued instructions that such records should not be furnished to the States after August 5, 1917. These instructions applied to Selective Service troops as well as to those of the National Guard.

New York acquiesced in this ruling of the War Department, but as soon as the armistice was signed this State as well as many others requested the Adjutant-General of the Army to furnish the records or to permit the State to make copies of same.

These requests were refused and on January 30, 1919, the Adjutant-General of the Army informed the Adjutant-General of Iowa that "The vast amount of labor that would necessarily be involved in any such attempt to respond to requests of this nature precludes this office from undertaking it. Data of any historical nature are now in course of compilation and will eventually be published, but it will never be found practicable to prepare and publish the military records of each and every individual who was in the United States Army during the period of hostilities."

Meanwhile, on January 14, 1919, a bill was introduced in Congress requiring the Adjutant-General of the Army and the Secretary of the Navy to furnish these records. This bill did not become a law, but the Adjutant-General of the Army having expressed a willingness to undertake the work should funds be made available therefor, Congress in July, 1919, appropriated \$3,500,000 for the purpose of furnishing to the Adjutant-Generals of the several States statements of service of all persons from those States who entered the military service during the War with Germany, and for the purpose of arranging and operating the Selective Service records which were then in dead storage at Washington. Congress will be asked to enact at its next session similar legislation with respect to the records of those who served in the Navy. The Commandant of the Marine Corps has agreed to furnish the records of those who served in that Corps within the next few months, and has stated that no legislation would be necessary.

The compilation of these records is a tremendous undertaking and it may be several years before the work is completed. Many of the States have already passed laws providing for publishing these records in book form for distribution to public libraries, veteran organizations and State officials, and the Legislature of this State will be requested to provide funds for like purpose as soon as the records are received.

WAR HISTORIES

Efforts were also made to obtain the history of each organization, composed in whole or in part of men from this State,

which served in the war. On August 11, 1919, the Historical Branch, War Plans Division, Washington, D. C., advised this office that brief histories of the divisions had been prepared but stated that it was not considered advisable to attempt to prepare histories of other organizations until the arrival of the archives from France and that the preparation of these histories after the archives arrived would be a slow matter on account of limited office force. A copy of the history of the 27th Division, U. S. A., was enclosed and is published herewith. No other histories have been received to date.

A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE TWENTY-SEVENTH DIVISION

(Prepared by the Historical Branch, War Plans Division, Washington, D. C.)

The Division was organized in compliance with War Department instructions at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., in September, 1917. The New York National Guard as its nucleus, the following units being used:

- 1st, 2d, 3d, 7th, 12th, 14th, 23d, 71st and 74th N. Y. Inf., Squadron A, 1st N. Y. Cavalry;
- 1st, 3d N. Y. Field Artillery;
- 22d N. Y. Engineers;
- 1st Bn. N. Y. Signal Corps;
- N. Y. Ammunition Train;
- N. Y. Supply Train;
- N. Y. Sanitary Train;
- N. Y. Headquarters and Military Police, 6th N. Y. Div. Hq. Troop.

The Division embarked for overseas at Newport News, Va., the first unit sailing on May 8th and the last arriving in France, July 7, 1918.

It was ordered to a training area and later entered the line with British units opposite Mt. Kemmel. On August 20th a move was made to the Dickebush Sector, Belgium, which was occupied next day. On August 31st the Division was a front-line division in the attack on Vierstaadt Ridge, the 30th U. S. Division on its left, 34th British Division on its right.

As a part of the 2d Corps (U. S.), 4th British Army, the Division was in action near Bony, September 24th to October 1st. On October 12th it again entered the line in the St. Sup-

piet Sector, crossing the Seille river in the attack on the Junc de Mer Ridge.

Major-General John O'Ryan, New York National Guard, commanded the Division from its organization until mustered out.

The Division insignia is a black circle with a red border in which are the letters NYD in monogram, surrounded by the seven stars of the constellation Orion.

The Division captured from the enemy the following: 2,358 prisoners and advanced 11 kilometers against resistance. During active operations it suffered the following losses: Killed, 1,791; wounded, 9,427; prisoners, 3 officers and 225 men.

One hundred and thirty-nine Distinguished Service Crosses have been awarded members of the Division.

The following organizations composed the Division:

105th, 106th, 107th, 108th Regts. Infantry;
104th, 105th, 106th Machine Gun Battalions;
104th, 105th, 106th Field Artillery Regts.;
102d Trench Mortar Battery;
102d Engineers;
102d Field Signal Battalion;
102d Headquarters Train and Military Police;
102d Ammunition Train;
102d Supply Train;
102d Sanitary Train, consisting of 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, Amb. Cos.,
and 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th Field Hospitals;
102d Engineer Train.

EXTRACTS FROM GENERAL PERSHING'S CABLED COMMUNIQUE RELATING TO THE TWENTY-SEVENTH DIVISION

May 17, 1917. Reference your cablegram 1,217 par. 1. It is understood that following divisions are assigned to Third Corps: 3d, 5th, 27th, 33d and 78th. Please repeat designation of other divisions.

Sept. 1, 1918. "Patrols along front of 27th Division active, capturing 1 officer and men. Our own and enemy artillery active."

Sept. 26, 1918. 27th Division reported at 9:00 o'clock evening Sept. 25th: "Have taken over forward sector from British Division."

Sept. 27, 1918. It was reported at 11:45 A. M. Sept. 27th, 107th Regiment of the 27th U. S. Division attacked with limited objectives this morning east of Bellicourt in order to straighten out the line, they reached all objectives.

Sept. 28, 1918. It was reported at 11:30 o'clock evening *Sept. 27th*: Attack today by 27th and 30th U. S. Divisions with limited objectives, West of Lecatelet successful. 27th Division line advanced 1,000 yards on front of 4,000 yards. 30th Division line advanced 200 yards on front of 1,500 yards. American hold Quennemont Farm, Gillemont Farm and the knoll, Southwest of Lecatelet. Enemy regained the knoll by a counterattack, but the position was recaptured by us. We made 200 prisoners on this front."

Sept. 29, 1918. 27th Division reported at 9 p. m., *Sept. 28th*. Enemy still hold portion of trench system captured by us yesterday. Prisoners now total 298 inclusive 8 officers. Our casualties 412.

Sept. 30, 1918. 27th and 30th U. S. Divisions are reported to have crossed the Canal Tunnel and to have taken many prisoners.

Sept. 29, 1918. It was reported at 8 o'clock evening *Sept. 29th*: "27th and 30th U. S. Division cooperating with British north of St. Quentin attacked at 6 o'clock morning, crossing Hindenburg 1st line and the St. Quentin canal, 27th Division captured Bony and Lecatelet; 30th Division captured Bellicourt and Nauroy. All immediate objectives reached by noon."

Oct. 13, 1918. 27th Division reported evening *Oct. 12th*: Enemy resistance increased in St. Benin St. Suoplet, sector.

Oct. 19, 1918. 27th Division reported evening *Oct. 18th*: "53d Brigade attacked in conjunction with the British this morning and advanced about 500 yards. Enemy counterattack at 1:00 p. m., afternoon stopped temporary further progress. Enemy's resistance has increased."

March 27, 1919. Battle Engagements of 27th Division. (1) Dickebush Lake and Scherpenberg sectors, Belgium, 9 July-30 Aug. 1918 organizations entitled to silver bands on their regimental color staffs: 105th Regt. Infantry, 106th Regt. Infantry, 107th Regt. Infantry, 108th Regt. Infantry, 102d Regt. Engineers, 104th Machine Gun Bn., 105th Machine Gun Bn., 106th Machine Gun Bn., 102d Field Signal Bn. (2) Ypres-Lys Offensive, Belgium 31 Aug.-2 Sept. 1918. Organizations entitled to silver band: Same as in (1). (3) Somme Offensive,

France, 24 Sept.-20 Oct. 1918. Organizations entitled to silver bands: Same as in (1). (4) Meuse-Argonne Offensive, France, 26 Sept.-11 Nov. 1918. Organizations entitled to silver bands: 104th Regt. Field Artillery, 105th Regt. Field Artillery, 106th Regt. Field Artillery.

COLORS AND STANDARDS

In the latter part of 1918 the War Department issued instructions to the effect that upon the disbanding of organizations which were originally National Guard or National Army organizations, their colors or standards and guidons were to be delivered into the custody of the States from which the majority of the men originally came at the time the organizations were formed, the United States, however, retaining title thereto. The Legislature at its next session will be requested to provide funds for furnishing a suitable flag room in the Capitol for the display of these colors and standards and for the display of the battle flags of previous wars. Under the instructions referred to above the following colors and standards have been received to date:

- 11th Engineers, U. S. A.;
 - 1 National Color, Silk.
 - 1 Regimental Color, Silk.
- 25th Engineers, U. S. A.;
 - 1 National Color, Silk,
 - 1 Regimental Color, Silk.
 - 1 National Color, service.
- 29th Engineers, U. S. A.;
 - 1 National Color, Silk.
 - 1 Regimental Color, Silk.
- 501st Engineers, U. S. A.;
 - 2 Regimental Colors, Silk.
 - 1 National Color, Service,
- 303d Field Signal Battalion, U. S. A.;
 - 1 National Standard Silk.
 - 1 Battalion Standard, Silk.
 - 1 National Standard, Service.
- 106th Field Artillery, U. S. A.;
 - 1 National Standard, Silk,
 - 1 Regimental Standard, Silk,
 - 1 National Standard, Service.
- 304th Field Artillery, U. S. A.
 - 1 National Standard Silk.
 - 1 Regimental Standard, Silk,
 - 1 National Standard, Service.
- 305th Field Artillery, U. S. A.
 - 1 National Standard Silk.
 - 1 Regimental Standard, Silk.

- 309th Field Artillery, U. S. A.;
 - 1 National Standard, Silk.
 - 1 Regimental Standard, Silk.
 - 2 National Standards, Service.
- 58th Coast Artillery, U. S. A.;
 - 1 National Color, Silk.
 - 1 Regimental Color, Silk.
 - 2 National Colors, Service.
- 2d Pioneer Infantry, U. S. A.;
 - 1 National Color, Silk.
 - 1 Regimental Color, Silk.
 - 4 National Colors, Service.
- 51st Pioneer Infantry, U. S. A.;
 - 1 National Color, Silk.
 - 1 Regimental Color, Silk.
- 53d Pioneer Infantry, U. S. A.;
 - 1 National Color, Silk.
 - 1 Regimental Color, Silk.
- 2d Anti-Aircraft Machine Gun Battalion, U. S. A.;
 - 1 National Standard, Service.
- 303d Ammunition Train, U. S. A.;
 - 6 Guidons, Service.
- 108th Infantry, U. S. A.;
 - 1 National Color, Silk.
 - 1 Regimental Color, Silk.
- 303d Infantry, U. S. A.;
 - 1 National Color, Silk.
 - 1 Regimental Color, Silk.
- 306th Infantry, U. S. A.;
 - 1 National Color, Silk.
 - 1 Regimental Color, Silk.
 - 2 National Colors, Service.
- 307th Infantry, U. S. A.;
 - 1 National Color, Silk.
 - 1 Regimental Color, Silk.
 - 1 National Color, Service.
- 308th Infantry, U. S. A.;
 - 1 National Color, Silk.
 - 1 Regimental Color, Silk.
- 309th Infantry, U. S. A.;
 - 1 National Color, Silk.
 - 1 Regimental Color, Silk.
- 310th Infantry, U. S. A.;
 - 1 National Color, Silk.
 - 1 Regimental Color, Silk.
 - 3 National Colors, Service.

SERVICE MEDALS

Mexican Border. Chapter 204 of the Laws of 1919 provides that the Adjutant-General of the State shall cause to be prepared and shall distribute a suitable service badge and ribbon to each officer and enlisted man of the National Guard of New York who served in the field for more than ten days under the orders of the Governor, dated June 19, 1916, directing the organizations of which they were members to be assembled preparatory

to their muster into the service of the United States for Mexican border duty and to each officer and enlisted man who resided in the State of New York at time of enlistment and served in the Army, Navy or Marine Corps of the United States on the Mexican Border or in Mexico between June 18, 1916, and April 5, 1917. If any such officer or enlisted man be deceased, the badge and ribbon to which he would be entitled shall be delivered to his proper legal representatives.

Under this law 50 designs were submitted to this office by artists from various sections of the country. The one submitted by the Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company of Philadelphia, Pa., was adopted. The obverse of the medal will bear a representation of the Aztec god of war, Huitzilopochtli, and on the reverse will appear the coat of arms of the State with the words "Mexican Border Service, 1916-1917. Presented by the State of New York." The colors of the ribbon will be red, blue, yellow, green (center), yellow, blue and red, in the order named.

Bids for making the medals have been opened and the contract will be let within the next few days.

About 25,000 soldiers are entitled to this medal.

World War. Chapter 122 of the Laws of 1919 appoints a board consisting of the Governor, Adjutant-General and Chief of the Bureau of War Records to design and purchase bronze medals of honor and to adopt a suitable service ribbon as a mark of distinction and honor for all citizens of this State who entered the service of the United States in the War with the German Empire and its allies. The law provides that the bronze medals shall be presented by the State to the persons mentioned above or to the family of such of them as shall have died after entering such service.

Over 100 designs were submitted for this medal, the board adopting the one submitted by Captain Charles J. Dieges, 27th Division, U. S. A., of the firm of Dieges & Clust, New York city. The face of the medal presents the figure of the typical American soldier. In the background is a figure representing Liberty and Humanity draped in an American flag. In the distance are shown battleships, destroyers and transports, representing the Navy. The words "World War" balance the design.

The reverse of the medal shows the official seal of the State in the upper center, relieved by a wreath of laurel and oak. Superimposed on this wreath are the names of the countries in which American soldiers fought. The reverse also bears the inscription, "For service, 1917-1919. Presented by the State of New York." The colors of the ribbon will be blue, white, blue (center), white and blue, in the order named.

Bids for making this medal will be advertised for within a short time. At least 500,000 persons are entitled to this medal.

HOME DEFENSE RESERVE

On April 25, 1917, the Governor authorized the organization of the Home Defense Corps under section 5-a of the Military Law. Later the designation was changed to the Home Defense Reserve of New York State. This organization was a local auxiliary police reserve under the control of the Governor as commander-in-chief and was intended solely as a local police guard. The units were not to be used outside of the county in which organized. Arms, uniforms and equipment were not issued to it by the State other than a few Ross rifles in 1918. The units were equipped and maintained either by voluntary contributions or under chapter 235 of the Laws of 1917, which authorized a county, city, town or village to provide arms, uniforms and equipment for military organizations raised within the municipality. Its members were enrolled for the period of the emergency and the Governor had authority to terminate the liability under the enrollment oath at any time. Soon after the armistice was signed these organizations began to be mustered out and at present very few of them are in existence. Chapter 212 of the Laws of 1919 prescribes that all property in the possession of such organizations provided by or purchased from funds appropriated by a county, city, town or village shall be disposed of upon disbandment in a manner to be prescribed by the governing board of the municipality which provided the property or appropriated the funds from which it was purchased and further prescribes that all other property and funds in the possession of said organizations shall be disposed of upon disbandment in such

manner as may be prescribed by a two-thirds vote of all of the members of the organization concerned in good standing at the time of disbandment. The following tabulation gives a list of Home Defense Reserve units and shows in most cases the date of disbandment and muster out.

HOME DEFENSE RESERVE UNITS

Co. No.	Location	Muster-in	Disbandment and
			Muster-out
75.....	Carmel.....	Oct. 12, 1917	Jan. 30, 1919
76.....	Phillipstown.....	Sept. 7, 1917	July 4, 1919
77.....	Ossining.....	.....	.....
78.....	Yonkers.....	July 11, 1917	.....
88.....	Baldwin.....	June 23, 1917	May 28, 1919
89.....	Freeport.....	June 26, 1917	July 17, 1919
90.....	Locust Valley.....	Mar. 17, 1918	Feb. 24, 1919
91.....	Merrick.....	July 10, 1917	Feb. 14, 1919
92.....	Port Washington.....	June 6, 1917	April 10, 1919
93.....	Rockville Center.....	July 2, 1917	Feb. 13, 1919
94.....	Valley Stream.....	July 16, 1917	Feb. 24, 1919
95.....	Amityville.....	July 26, 1917	Feb. 20, 1919
96.....	Bellport.....	.....	.....
97.....	Cold Springs Harbor.....	July 19, 1917	April 12, 1919
98.....	Smithtown Branch.....	Aug. 16, 1917	April 15, 1919
99.....	Westhampton Beach.....	July 23, 1918	Feb. 4, 1919
109.....	Ellenburg.....	.....	Disbanded
110.....	Chatham.....	May 14, 1917	.....
111.....	Hillsdale.....	June 14, 1917	Feb. 17, 1919
112.....	Delhi.....	Sept. 14, 1917	May 1, 1919
113.....	Dover Plains.....	April 17, 1917	Disbanded
114.....	Hyde Park.....	June 4, 1917	Feb. 1, 1919
115.....	Rhinebeck.....	.....	Mar. 6, 1919
116.....	Stamford.....	April 21, 1917	Jan. 30, 1919
117.....	Wappingers Falls.....	July —, 1917	April 9, 1919
118.....	Bloomington.....	.....	.....
119.....	Crown Point.....	Aug. 4, 1917	Jan. 8, 1919
120.....	Port Henry.....	Aug. 1, 1917	Feb. 10, 1919
121.....	Ticonderoga.....	.....	Feb. 28, 1919
122.....	North Bangor.....	.....	Disbanded.
123.....	Catskill.....	May 29, 1917	.....
124.....	Tannersville.....	.....	Disbanded.
125.....	Dolgeville.....	July —, 1917	.....
126.....	Herkimer.....	June —, 1917	Jan. 28, 1919
127.....	Poland.....	Aug. —, 1917	Disbanded.
128.....	Salisbury Center.....	July 10, 1917	Mar. 10, 1919
129.....	Hamilton.....	July 9, 1917	Jan. 27, 1919

Co. No.	Location	Disbandment and	
		Muster-in	Muster-out
130.....	Fort Plain.....	.....	.....
131.....	St. Johnsville.....	July 17, 1917	April 8, 1919
132.....	Boonville.....	Sept. 18, 1917	July 11, 1919
133.....	Camden.....	Nov. 18, 1917	.....
134.....	Chadwicks.....	.....	.....
135.....	Clinton.....	.....	June 17, 1919
136.....	Oriskany Falls.....	Aug. 23, 1917	May 31, 1919
137.....	Waterville.....	May 28, 1917	May 30, 1919
138.....	Chester.....	June 27, 1917	Mar. 11, 1919
139.....	Cornwall.....	July 27, 1917	Aug. 15, 1919
140.....	Goshen.....	Aug. 14, 1917	Feb. 4, 1919
141.....	Montgomery.....	Aug. 23, 1917	Mar. 1, 1919
142.....	Tuxedo Park.....	June 25, 1917	Feb. 8, 1919
143.....	Washingtonville.....	July 12, 1917	Feb. 13, 1919
144.....	Castleton.....	Aug. 22, 1917	July 28, 1919
145.....	Clifton.....	.....	Disbanded.
146.....	Mechanicville.....	.....	Disbanded.
147.....	Saratoga Springs.....	July 22, 1917	Feb. 7, 1919
148.....	Callicoon.....	July 10, 1917	June 10, 1919
149.....	Jeffersonville.....	May 27, 1918	June 9, 1919
150.....	Liberty.....	Aug. 3, 1917	Mar. 28, 1919
151.....	Livingston Manor.....	Aug. 4, 1917	April 11, 1919
152.....	Monticello.....	May 29, 1917	.....
153.....	Roscoe.....	April 14, 1918	April 3, 1919
154.....	Ellenville.....	Aug. 4, 1917	Feb. 17, 1919
155.....	Saugerties.....	Aug. 8, 1917	Feb. 6, 1919
156.....	Bolton Landing.....	May 15, 1918	Feb. 12, 1919
157.....	Lake George.....	May 14, 1918	.....
158.....	Luzerne.....	July 16, 1918	Mar. 7, 1919
159.....	Warrensburgh.....	July 15, 1917	Feb. 17, 1919
160.....	Alfred.....	.....	Disbanded.
170.....	Binghamton.....	Dec. 6, 1917	Feb. 10, 1919
171.....	East Randolph.....	Aug. 8, 1917	Jan. 30, 1919
172.....	Ellicottville.....	Aug. 10, 1917	May 31, 1919
173.....	Randolph.....	Aug. 17, 1917	Aug. 22, 1919
174.....	South Dayton.....	Aug. 3, 1917	April 17, 1919
175.....	Auburn.....	April 10, 1919	Jan. 25, 1919
176.....	Port Byron.....	July 18, 1917	.....
177.....	Falconer.....	.....	Disbanded.
178.....	Fredonia (Pomfret).....	July —, 1917	Feb. 3, 1919
179.....	Elmira.....	July 2, 1917	April 14, 1919
180.....	Norwich.....	Sept. 12, 1917	Feb. 5, 1919
181.....	Courtland.....	Nov. 20, 1917	Feb. 20, 1919
182.....	McGraw.....	June —, 1917	Feb. 11, 1919
183.....	Buffalo.....	July 24, 1917	Feb. 13, 1919
184.....	Buffalo.....	Aug. 28, 1917	Feb. 13, 1919
185.....	Buffalo.....	Aug. 21, 1917	Feb. 13, 1919

Co. No.	Location	Muster-in	Disbandment and
			Muster-out
186.....	Buffalo.....	Aug. 15, 1917	Feb. 13, 1919
187.....	Buffalo.....	Aug. 20, 1917	Jan. 26, 1919
188.....	Buffalo.....	June —, 1917	Feb. 22, 1919
189.....	Buffalo.....	———, 1917	Feb. 11, 1919
190.....	Buffalo.....	.....	Feb. 3, 1919
191.....	Buffalo.....	Aug. 13, 1917	Feb. 14, 1919
192.....	Buffalo.....	Sept. 14, 1917	Feb. 12, 1919
193.....	Buffalo.....	Aug. 31, 1917	Feb. 13, 1919
194.....	Buffalo.....	Aug. 28, 1917	Feb. 13, 1919
195.....	Kenmore.....	June 8, 1917	Feb. 25, 1919
196.....	Tonawanda.....	Aug. 3, 1917	Feb. 4, 1919
197.....	Depew.....	.....	Feb. 18, 1919
197.....	Batavia.....	Sept. 11, 1917	Mar. 3, 1919
198.....	Elba.....	June 18, 1918	June 27, 1919
199.....	Stafford.....	Oct. 2, 1917	Mar. 12, 1919
200.....	Caledonia.....	May 20, 1918	.....
201.....	East Rochester.....	.....	Disbanded.
202.....	Rochester.....	.....	Disbanded.
203.....	Spencerport (Ogden).....	Aug. 9, 1917	Mar. 5, 1919
204.....	Lewiston.....	Sept. 1, 1917	Jan. 18, 1919
205.....	Lockport.....	July 30, 1917	Oct. 4, 1919
206.....	Lockport.....	July 30, 1917	Jan. 13, 1919
207.....	Lockport.....	July 30, 1917	Mar. 21, 1919
208.....	Lockport.....	July 30, 1917	July 26, 1919
209.....	Lockport.....	.....	.....
210.....	Newfane.....	June 28, 1917	Jan. 13, 1919
211.....	Niagara Falls.....	June 7, 1917	Jan. 11, 1919
212.....	North Tonawanda.....	.....	Jan. 10, 1919
213.....	North Tonawanda.....	June 22, 1917	Jan. 10, 1919
214.....	North Tonawanda.....	July 14, 1917	.....
215.....	Sanborn, Pekin.....	July 17, 1917	.....
216.....	Wilson.....	July 17, 1917	Mar. 11, 1919
217.....	Bristol.....	.....	.....
218.....	Clifton Springs.....	May 15, 1917	.....
219.....	Fishers.....	June 18, 1917	.....
220.....	Phelps.....	May 28, 1917	April 21, 1919
221.....	Shortsville.....	Mar. 27, 1917	Feb. 5, 1919
222.....	Victor.....	July 25, 1917	Jan. 30, 1919
223.....	Holley.....	Oct. 22, 1917	May 31, 1919
224.....	Kendell.....	April 7, 1917	Jan. 27, 1919
225.....	Mexico.....	Aug. 10, 1917	Feb. 7, 1919
226.....	Pulaski.....	.....	.....
227.....	Odessa.....	June 22, 1918	May 31, 1919
228.....	Valois.....	June 25, 1917	Mar. 11, 1919
229.....	Campbell.....	May —, 1917	Dec. 13, 1918
230.....	Corning.....	July 3, 1917	July 17, 1919
231.....	Candor.....	Feb. 15, 1917	.....

Co. No.	Location	Muster-in	Disbandment and Muster-out
232.....	Lyons.....	.....	.....
233.....	Arcade.....	July 31, 1917	.....
234.....	Attica.....	.....	.....
235.....	Castile.....	.....	.....
236.....	Perry.....	July 20, 1917	May 23, 1919
237.....	Dundee.....	.....	.....
238.....	La Salle.....	.....	July 28, 1919
Elks.....	Stapleton.....	.....	Aug. 21, 1919
Ambulance			
Corps.....	Poughkeepsie.....	June 10, 1918	Feb. 20, 1919
Ambulance			
Corps.....	Kingston.....	June 18, 1918	May 8, 1919
Ambulance			
Corps.....	Lewiston.....	.....	Jan. 18, 1919
Ambulance			
Corps.....	Saranac Lake.....	.....	.....
Ambulance			
Corps.....	Geneva.....	.....	April 23, 1919

APPENDICES

Financial statement is transmitted herewith as appendix A; Statement of strength of the New York Guard on January 1, 1919, as appendix B; Statement of strength of the New York National Guard and New York Guard on December 31, 1919, as appendix C; Report of Brigadier-General F. DeForest Kemp, covering duty performed by the Provisional Brigade, N. Y. G., as appendix D; and Statement showing officers from this State who died in the Army and Marine Corps of the United States during the war with Germany, as Appendix G.

Respectfully,
C. W. BERRY,
The Adjutant-General.

APPENDIX A FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919

FUNDS AVAILABLE					EXPENDITURES, JULY 1, 1918, TO JUNE 30, 1919			
Chapter number of appropriations	Appropriations available July 1, 1918	Balance of 1917-1918 appropriations	Total appropriations available July 1, 1918	Expenditures to June 30, 1919	Balances lapsed	Total expenditures and lapses to June 30, 1919	Balance June 30, 1919	
AL								
151-1	\$14,660 00	\$708 34	\$15,368 34	\$13,536 04	\$708 34	\$14,244 38	\$1,123 96	
151-1	10,990 00	435 00	11,415 00	10,128 36	435 00	10,563 36	861 64	
151-1	14,280 00	2,101 09	16,381 09	13,407 50	2,101 09	15,508 50	872 50	
151-1	4,840 00	850 00	5,690 00	4,840 00	850 00	5,690 00		
151-1	2,880 00		2,880 00	2,620 00		2,620 00	260 00	
151-1	11,880 00		11,880 00	11,186 10		11,186 10	193 90	
151-1	5,320 00		5,320 00	5,245 00		5,245 00	75 00	
		41 07	41 67		41 67	41 67		
		181 13	181 13		181 13	181 13		
557	3,000 00		3,600 00	3,300 00		3,300 00	400 00	
151-1	2,000 00		2,000 00	1,795 84		1,795 84	204 16	
	\$89,940 00	\$4,317 23	\$74,257 23	\$85,958 84	\$4,317 23	\$70,276 07	\$3,981 16	
Total, personal service.....								
MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION:								
Fuel, light, power and water.....	151-1	\$750 00	\$750 00	\$39 27	\$463 80	\$39 27	\$710 73	
Printing — General.....	151-1	10,000 00	\$5,412 50	9,050 25	537 95	9,514 05	5,898 45	
Printing — Departmental reports.....	151-1	1,500 00	537 95			537 95	1,500 00	
Equipment.....	151-1	1,500 00	844 06	1,227 49	64 93	1,292 42	1,051 63	
Supplies.....	151-1	1,500 00	163 00	1,501 75	35 30	1,537 05	125 95	
Traveling expenses.....	151-1	2,000 00	1,027 17	2,283 21	633 82	2,917 03	110 14	
Communication.....	151-1	3,500 00	703 15	3,291 18	180 48	3,471 66	731 49	
General plant service.....	151-1	1,200 00	1,077 72	1,196 23	47 39	1,243 62	1,034 10	
Rent.....	151-1	1,500 00		812 50		812 50	687 50	
Total, maintenance and operation.....		\$23,450 00	\$9,765 54	\$19,401 88	\$1,903 67	\$21,305 55	\$11,849 99	

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919 —

(Continued)

FUNDS AVAILABLE				EXPENDITURES, JULY 1, 1918, TO JUNE 30, 1919			
Chapter number of appropriations	Appropriations available July 1, 1918	Balance of 1917-1918 appropriations	Total appropriations available July 1, 1918	Expenditures to June 30, 1919	Balances lapsed	Total expenditures and lapses to June 30, 1919	Balance June 30, 1919
UNCLASSIFIED:							
181-2	.....	\$48 60	\$48 60	.....	\$48 60	\$48 60	\$12,286 73
177-2	\$15,000 00	.....	15,000 00	\$2,713 27	.....	2,713 27	25,000 00
177-2	25,000 00	.....	25,000 00	.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
204	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	\$41,000 00	\$48 60	\$41,048 60	\$2,713 27	\$48 60	\$2,761 87	\$38,286 73
STATE ARSENAL, N. Y. CITY — PERSONAL SERVICE:							
151-1	\$11,100 00	\$1,565 00	\$12,665 00	\$10,360 00	\$1,565 00	\$11,925 00	\$740 00
151-1	4,480 00	230 00	4,710 00	4,480 00	230 00	4,710 00	.....
151-1	9,520 00	2,433 51	11,953 51	9,035 67	2,433 51	11,469 18	484 33
151-1	11,600 00	613 39	12,213 39	10,762 78	613 39	11,376 17	837 22
151-1	1,200 00	83 34	1,283 34	1,200 00	83 34	1,283 34	.....
.....	.....	188 36	188 36	.....	188 36	188 36	.....
.....	\$37,900 00	\$5,113 60	\$43,013 60	\$35,838 45	\$5,113 60	\$40,952 05	\$2,061 55
MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION:							
151-1	\$1,800 00	\$66 33	\$1,866 33	\$1,584 40	\$53 61	\$1,638 01	\$228 32
151-1	500 00	42 05	542 05	440 80	35 05	475 85	66 20
151-1	250 00	24 08	274 08	138 80	24 08	162 88	111 20
151-1	2,050 00	1,452 14	3,502 14	1,715 20	664 63	2,379 83	1,122 31
151-1	1,900 00	323 49	2,223 49	2,007 13	156 68	2,163 81	59 68

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919 —

(Continued)

APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT

		FUNDS AVAILABLE				EXPENDITURES, JULY 1, 1918, TO JUNE 30, 1919			
	Chapter number of appropriations	Appropriations available July 1, 1918	Balance of 1917-1918 appropriations	Total appropriations available July 1, 1918	Expenditures to June 30, 1919	Balances lapsed	Total expenditures and lapses to June 30, 1919	Balance June 30, 1919	
ACTIVE GUARD DUTY:									
	151-1	\$425,000 00	\$22,028 61	\$447,028 61	\$226,243 30	.....	\$226,243 30	\$220,785 31	
MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION — ACTIVE GUARD DUTY:									
	151-1	225,000 00	34,838 50	259,838 50	117,309 14	.....	117,309 14	142,529 36	
	151-1	4,000 00	5 06	4,005 06	3,084 29	.....	3,084 29	920 77	
	151-1	200 00	7 50	207 50	203 50	.....	203 50	4 00	
	151-1	8,750 00	6,250 98	15,006 88	13,532 77	.....	13,532 77	1,474 11	
	151-1	14,500 00	2,885 00	17,385 00	17,383 14	.....	17,383 14	1 86	
	151-1	1,500 00	357 40	1,857 40	521 65	.....	521 65	1,335 75	
	151-1	15,000 00	2,369 97	17,369 97	15,430 42	.....	15,430 42	1,939 55	
	151-1	15,000 00	3,893 25	18,893 25	7,781 36	.....	7,781 36	11,111 89	
	151-1	3,000 00	99 90	3,099 90	3,099 17	.....	3,099 17	73	
	151-1	2,400 00	651 75	3,051 75	808 16	.....	808 16	2,243 59	
	.....	\$714,350 00	\$73,393 82	\$787,743 82	\$405,396 90	.....	\$405,396 90	\$382,346 92	
									Total, active guard duty.....
SMALL ARMS PRACTICE:									
	151-1	\$15,400 00	.....	\$15,400 00	\$1,541 78	.....	\$1,541 78	\$13,858 22	
MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION — SMALL ARMS PRACTICE:									
	151-1	4,400 00	.....	4,400 00	135 34	.....	135 34	4,264 66	
	151-1	100 00	.....	100 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	
	151-1	500 00	.....	500 00	.....	.....	.....	500 00	
	151-1	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00	227 03	.....	227 03	772 97	
	151-1	15,000 00	.....	15,000 00	13,093 95	.....	13,093 95	1,906 05	
	151-1	300 00	.....	300 00	40 00	.....	40 00	260 00	
	151-1	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00	41 00	.....	41 00	959 00	
	.....	\$37,700 00	.....	\$37,700 00	\$15,079 10	.....	\$15,079 10	\$22,620 90	
									Total, small arms practice.....

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

89

Camp of Instruction:									
Personal services, pay of officers and enlisted men.....	151-1	\$18,800 00	.....	\$18,800 00	\$11,938 87	.....	\$11,938 87	\$6,866 13	
MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION — CAMP OF INSTRUCTION:									
Food.....	151-1	3,500 00	.....	3,500 00	2,804 71	.....	2,804 71	695 29	
Fuel, light, power and water.....	151-1	100 00	.....	100 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	
Printing.....	151-1	50 00	.....	50 00	45 25	.....	45 25	4 75	
Equipment.....	151-1	300 00	.....	300 00	278 37	.....	278 37	21 63	
Supplies.....	151-1	600 00	.....	600 00	592 90	.....	592 90	7 10	
Traveling expenses.....	151-1	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00	999 04	.....	999 04	86	
Communication.....	151-1	200 00	.....	200 00	43 63	.....	43 63	156 37	
General plant service.....	151-1	750 00	.....	750 00	748 00	.....	748 00	2 00	
Total, camp of instruction.....		\$25,000 00	.....	\$25,000 00	\$17,445 77	.....	\$17,445 77	\$7,554 23	
NAVAL MILITIA — HEADQUARTERS, NAVAL MILITIA:									
Salaries, regular.....	151-1	\$8,500 00	.....	\$8,500 00	\$229 00	.....	\$229 00	\$8,271 00	
Salaries, temporary.....	151-1	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00	.....	.....	.....	3,000 00	
Total, naval militia.....	151-1	1,200 00	.....	1,200 00	1,200 00	.....	1,200 00	.....
.....		\$12,700 00	.....	\$12,700 00	\$1,429 00	.....	\$1,429 00	\$11,271 00	
.....	11	.....	\$640 00	\$640 00	\$603 75	.....	\$603 75	\$36 25	
unexpended balance		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Adjutant General,		.....	88,990 37	88,990 37	89,443 65	.....	89,443 65	29,546 73	
ment and field exer-		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....		.....	58,274 31	58,274 31	8,423 57	.....	8,423 57	49,850 74	
.....		.....	18,266 00	18,266 00	552 76	.....	552 76	17,713 24	
of the President..		.....	237 13	237 13	.....	.....	237 13	.....
val militia, mobiliza-		.....	29,501 00	29,501 00	26,071 03	.....	26,071 03	3,429 97	
Total, miscellaneous.....		.....	\$195,909 41	\$195,909 41	\$95,094 76	.....	\$95,331 89	\$100,577 62	

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919 —

(Concluded)

RECAPITULATION

APPENDIX "A;" ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT

	FUNDS AVAILABLE			EXPENDITURES, JULY 1, 1918, TO JUNE 30, 1919			
	Appropriations available July 1, 1918	Balance of 1917-1918 appropriations	Total appropriations available July 1, 1918	Expenditures to June 30, 1919	Balances lapsed	Total expenditures and lapses to June 30, 1919	Balance June 30, 1919
TOTAL:							
Adjutant General's office, personal service.....	\$69,940 00	\$4,317 23	\$74,257 23	\$65,958 84	\$4,317 23	\$70,276 07	\$3,981 16
State Arsenal, N. Y. city, personal service.....	37,900 00	5,113 60	43,013 60	35,838 45	5,113 60	40,952 05	2,061 55
Division headquarters, personal service.....	10,370 00	34,914 14	45,284 14	7,222 64	34,914 14	42,136 78	3,147 36
N. Y. Guard, personal service.....	38,400 00	25,693 76	64,093 76	18,248 04	22,375 03	40,623 07	23,470 69
N. Y. Guard, active guard duty.....	425,000 00	22,028 61	447,028 61	226,243 30		226,243 30	220,785 31
N. Y. Guard, small arms practice.....	15,400 00		15,400 00	1,541 78		1,541 78	13,858 22
N. Y. Guard, camp of instruction.....	18,500 00		18,500 00	11,933 87		11,933 87	6,566 13
Naval militia.....	11,500 00		11,500 00	229 00		229 00	11,271 00
Total, personal service.....	\$627,010 00	\$92,067 34	\$719,077 34	\$367,215 92	\$66,720 00	\$433,935 92	\$285,141 42
TOTAL:							
Adjutant General's office, maintenance and operation.....	\$23,450 00	\$9,765 54	\$33,215 54	\$19,401 88	\$1,963 67	\$21,365 55	\$11,849 99
Adjutant General's office, unclassified.....	41,000 00	48 60	41,048 60	2,713 27	48 60	2,761 87	38,286 73
State Arsenal, N. Y. city, maintenance and operation.....	11,950 00	2,221 56	14,171 56	9,638 44	1,165 85	10,804 29	3,367 27
Division headquarters, maintenance and operation.....	3,900 00	13,055 58	16,955 58	1,014 12	12,536 54	13,550 66	3,404 92
N. Y. Guard, maintenance and operation.....	356,500 00	500,272 31	856,772 31	705,284 81	85,299 92	790,584 73	66,187 58
N. Y. Guard, active guard duty.....	289,350 00	51,365 21	340,715 21	179,153 60		179,153 60	161,561 61
N. Y. Guard, small arms practice.....	22,300 00		22,300 00	13,537 32		13,537 32	8,762 68
N. Y. Guard, camp of instruction.....	6,500 00		6,500 00	5,511 90		5,511 90	988 10
Naval militia.....	1,200 00		1,200 00	1,200 00		1,200 00	
Miscellaneous.....		195,909 41	195,909 41	95,094 76	237 13	95,331 89	100,577 52
Total, other than personal service.....	\$756,150 00	\$772,638 21	\$1,528,788 21	\$1,032,550 10	\$101,251 71	\$1,133,801 81	\$394,986 40
Grand total.....	\$1,383,160 00	\$864,705 55	\$2,247,865 55	\$1,399,766 02	\$167,971 71	\$1,567,737 73	\$680,127 82

UNITED STATES CASH PURCHASES

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS BY THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL FROM OFFICERS AND ORGANIZATIONS FOR THE PURCHASE FROM THE WAR DEPARTMENT, STORES, SUPPLIES, ETC., IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 17, ORGANIZED MILITIA REGULATIONS, AND DISBURSEMENTS AGAINST SAME TO JUNE 30, 1919

1918

June 30. Balance on hand..... \$1,060 10

Receipts

None.

_____ \$1,060 10

Disbursements

None.

Balance, June 30, 1919..... \$1,060 10

STATE CASH PURCHASES

STATEMENT SHOWING RECEIPTS BY THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL AGAINST SALES FROM STOCK, NEW YORK ARSENAL, AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR STORES PROCURED TO JUNE 30, 1919

1918

June 30. Balance on hand..... \$2,435 96

1918

Receipts

Oct. 30. George H. Hobart..... 20 00

_____ \$2,455 96

Disbursements

Jan. 28. Transferred to State Treasurer as provided by chapter 216, Laws of 1915.. 2,455 96

Balance, June 30, 1919.....

STATEMENT, SPANISH WAR REFUND
ALBANY TRUST COMPANY, ALBANY, N. Y.

DATE	Item	Principal	Interest	Total
June 30, 1918	Balance.....	\$25,113 71	\$3,059 82	\$28,173 53
July 1, 1918	Increment.....	.....	425 60	425 60
Jan. 1, 1919	Increment.....	.....	432 66	432 66
		\$25,113 71	\$3,918 08	\$29,031 79
June 30, 1919	Disbursement.....	168 69	50 00	218 69
June 30, 1919	Balance.....	\$24,945 02	\$3,868 08	\$28,813 10

UNION TRUST COMPANY, ALBANY, N. Y.

DATE	Item	Principal	Interest	Total
June 30, 1918	Balance.....	\$21,350 46	\$3,490 20	\$24,840 66
Oct. 30, 1918	Increment.....	.....	375 59	375 59
Mar. 1, 1919	Increment.....	.....	373 44	373 44
		\$21,350 46	\$4,239 23	\$25,589 69
	Disbursement.....	158 47	.....	158 47
June 30, 1919	Balance.....	\$21,191 99	\$4,239 23	\$25,431 22

APPENDIX B

Strength of New York Guard January 1, 1919

1ST BRIGADE

Organizations	Station	Strength
1st Battalion Signal Corps.....	New York City.....	215
Field staff and headquarters.....	".....	3
Sanitary Detachment.....	".....	2
Company A.....	".....	110
" B.....	Brooklyn.....	98
		<hr/>
22d Regiment, Engineers.....	New York City.....	984
Field and staff.....	".....	11
Headquarters Company.....	".....	47
Supply Company.....	".....	8
Sanitary Detachment.....	".....	12
Machine Gun Company.....	".....	58
Ordnance Department.....	".....	1
Company A.....	".....	78
" B.....	".....	81
" C.....	".....	80
" D.....	".....	81
" E.....	".....	79
" F.....	".....	51
" G.....	".....	73
" H.....	".....	85
" I.....	".....	60
" K.....	".....	61
" L.....	".....	66
" M.....	".....	52
		<hr/>
Squadron A, Cavalry.....	New York City.....	219
Headquarters Company.....	".....	10
Troop A.....	".....	82
" B.....	".....	59
" C.....	".....	64
" D.....	".....	39
		<hr/>
1st Field Artillery.....	New York City.....	767
Field and staff.....	".....	9
Headquarters Company.....	".....	83
Supply Company.....	".....	45
Sanitary Detachment.....	".....	15
Motor Machine Gun Battery.....	".....	79
Battery A.....	".....	68
" B.....	".....	90
" C.....	".....	59
" D.....	".....	95
" E.....	".....	69
" F.....	".....	117
		<hr/>

Strength of New York Guard January 1, 1919 — Continued

1ST BRIGADE — *Continued*

Organizations	Station	Strength
8th Coast Artillery Corps.....	New York City.....	1,064
Field and staff.....	".....	13
Headquarters Company.....	".....	18
Supply Company.....	".....	8
Sanitary Detachment.....	".....	22
1st Company.....	".....	61
2d ".....	".....	49
3d ".....	".....	53
4th ".....	".....	45
5th ".....	".....	33
6th ".....	".....	59
7th ".....	".....	57
8th ".....	".....	54
9th ".....	Yonkers.....	74
10th ".....	Mt. Vernon.....	65
11th ".....	White Plains.....	62
12th ".....	".....	58
13th ".....	Mount Vernon.....	61
14th ".....	".....	58
15th ".....	".....	67
16th ".....	".....	55
		<hr/>
9th Coast Artillery Corps.....	New York City.....	787
Field and staff.....	".....	12
Headquarters Company.....	".....	63
Machine Gun Company.....	".....	55
Supply Company.....	".....	9
Sanitary Detachment.....	".....	11
1st Company.....	".....	47
2d ".....	".....	48
3d ".....	".....	60
4th ".....	".....	50
5th ".....	".....	48
6th ".....	".....	47
7th ".....	".....	55
8th ".....	".....	44
9th ".....	".....	55
10th ".....	".....	56
11th ".....	".....	62
12th ".....	".....	67
		<hr/>
1st Field Hospital.....	New York City.....	96
		<hr/>
3d Ambulance Company.....	New York City.....	27
		<hr/>

Strength of New York Guard January 1, 1919 — Continued

1ST BRIGADE — *Continued*

Organizations	Station	Strength
7th Regiment, Infantry	New York City	860
Field and staff.....	".....	10
Headquarters Company.....	".....	36
Machine Gun Company.....	".....	60
Supply Company.....	".....	6
Sanitary Detachment.....	".....	12
Company A.....	".....	53
" B.....	".....	54
" C.....	".....	75
" D.....	".....	50
" E.....	".....	57
" F.....	".....	66
" G.....	".....	85
" H.....	".....	78
" I.....	".....	51
" K.....	".....	63
" L.....	".....	65
" M.....	".....	39
		<hr/>
12th Regiment, Infantry	New York City	882
Field and staff.....	".....	10
Headquarters Company.....	".....	45
Machine Gun Company.....	".....	37
Supply Company.....	".....	8
Sanitary Detachment.....	".....	25
Company A.....	".....	50
" B.....	".....	56
" C.....	".....	59
" D.....	".....	75
" E.....	".....	57
" F.....	".....	65
" G.....	".....	61
" H.....	".....	74
" I.....	".....	51
" K.....	".....	62
" L.....	".....	81
" M.....	".....	82
		<hr/>
15th Regiment, Infantry	New York City	417
Field and staff.....	".....	7
Headquarters Company.....	".....	50
Supply Company.....	".....	7
Sanitary Detachment.....	".....	13
Company A.....	".....	57
" B.....	".....	38
" C.....	".....	71

Strength of New York Guard January 1, 1919 — Continued**1ST BRIGADE — *Concluded***

Organizations	Station	Strength
15th Regiment, Infantry — <i>Concluded</i>		
Company D.....	New York City.....	47
" E.....	" 	51
" F.....	" 	54
Unassigned.....	" 	21
		<hr/>
69th Regiment, Infantry.....	New York City.....	922
Field and staff.....	" 	11
Headquarters Company.....	" 	36
Machine Gun Company.....	" 	78
Supply Company.....	" 	5
Sanitary Detachment.....	" 	15
Company A.....	" 	56
" B.....	" 	91
" C.....	" 	76
" D.....	" 	71
" E.....	" 	50
" F.....	" 	61
" G.....	" 	59
" H.....	" 	61
" I.....	Elmsford.....	57
" K.....	New York City.....	65
" L.....	" 	68
" M.....	" 	63
		<hr/>
71st Regiment, Infantry.....	New York City.....	1,397
Field and staff.....	" 	11
Headquarters Company.....	" 	28
Machine Gun Company.....	" 	91
Supply Company.....	" 	5
Sanitary Detachment.....	" 	16
Company A.....	" 	147
" B.....	" 	137
" C.....	" 	115
" D.....	" 	153
" E.....	" 	97
" F.....	" 	98
" G.....	" 	79
" H.....	" 	90
" I.....	" 	61
" K.....	" 	84
" L.....	" 	113
" M.....	" 	68
		<hr/>
Total 1st Brigade.....		8,777
		<hr/> <hr/>

Strength of New York Guard January 1, 1919 — Continued

2D BRIGADE

Organizations	Station	Strength
Squadron C, Cavalry.....	Brooklyn.....	286
Field and staff.....	".....	12
Sanitary Detachment.....	".....	4
Troop A.....	".....	43
" B.....	".....	48
" C.....	".....	41
" E.....	".....	41
" F.....	West New Brighton.....	51
" K.....	Huntington.....	49
		<hr/>
2d Field Artillery.....	Brooklyn.....	420
Field and staff.....	".....	2
Headquarters Company.....	".....	18
Supply Company.....	".....	1
Sanitary Detachment.....	".....	5
Battery A.....	".....	103
" B.....	".....	71
" C.....	".....	48
" D.....	New York City.....	62
" E.....	".....	73
" F.....	".....	64
		<hr/>
13th Coast Artillery Corps.....	Brooklyn.....	1,151
Field staff.....	".....	11
Headquarters Company.....	".....	34
Machine Gun Company.....	".....	66
Supply Company.....	".....	8
Sanitary Detachment.....	".....	12
1st Company.....	".....	90
2d ".....	".....	74
3d ".....	".....	96
4th ".....	".....	99
5th ".....	".....	83
6th ".....	".....	99
7th ".....	".....	92
8th ".....	".....	82
9th ".....	".....	97
10th ".....	".....	92
11th ".....	Far Rockaway.....	57
12th ".....	".....	62
		<hr/>
3d Field Hospital.....	Brooklyn.....	76
		<hr/>
14th Regiment, Infantry.....	Brooklyn.....	1,050
Field and staff.....	".....	8
Headquarters Company.....	".....	49
Machine Gun Company.....	".....	66

Strength of New York Guard January 1, 1919 — Continued**2D BRIGADE — Continued**

Organizations	Station	Strength
14th Regiment, Infantry — Concluded		
Supply Company	Brooklyn	4
Sanitary Detachment	"	11
Company A	"	68
" B	"	74
" C	"	76
" D	"	97
" E	"	66
" F	"	60
" G	"	106
" H	"	95
" I	Flushing	89
" K	Inwood	57
" L	Brooklyn	68
" M	Hempstead	59
<hr/>		
23d Regiment, Infantry	Brooklyn	1,053
Field and staff	"	10
Headquarters Company	"	50
Machine Gun Company	"	64
Supply Company	"	5
Sanitary Detachment	"	14
Company A	"	84
" B	"	107
" C	"	81
" D	"	83
" E	"	65
" F	"	75
" G	"	71
" H	"	75
" I	"	70
" K	"	64
" L	Cedarhurst	65
" M	Glen Cove	70
<hr/>		
47th Regiment, Infantry	Brooklyn	986
Field and staff	"	8
Headquarters Company	"	38
Machine Gun Company	"	68
Supply Company	"	7
Sanitary Detachment	"	13
Company A	"	114
" B	"	55
" C	"	66
" D	"	94
" E	"	83
" F	"	60

Strength of New York Guard January 1, 1919 — Continued

2D BRIGADE — *Concluded*

Organizations	Station	Strength
47th Regiment, Infantry — <i>Concluded</i>		
Company G.....	Brooklyn.....	71
“ H.....	“	62
“ I.....	“	53
“ K.....	“	63
“ L.....	“	66
“ M.....	“	66
<hr/>		
6th Battalion, Infantry.....	East Hampton.....	415
Field and staff.....	“ “	6
Company E.....	South “	59
“ F.....	Greenport.....	58
“ G.....	Islip.....	51
“ H.....	Patchogue.....	55
“ I.....	East Hampton.....	56
“ K.....	“ “	56
“ L.....	Sag Harbor.....	60
“ M.....	Quogue.....	62
<hr/>		
Total 2d Brigade.....		5,437

3D BRIGADE

Squadron D, Cavalry.....	Albany.....	94
Field and staff.....	“	1
Troop B.....	“	54
“ G.....	Utica.....	39
<hr/>		
2d Field Hospital.....	Albany.....	38
<hr/>		
1st Regiment, Infantry.....	Newburgh.....	952
Field and staff.....	“	12
Machine Gun Company.....	“	57
Supply Company.....	Kingston.....	3
Sanitary Detachment.....	Newburgh.....	3
Company A.....	Pearl River and Spring Valley...	112
“ B.....	Haverstraw.....	53
“ C.....	Suffern and Sloatsburg.....	65
“ D.....	Nyack.....	93
“ E.....	Poughkeepsie.....	60
“ F.....	“	98
“ G.....	Pine Plains and Millerton.....	100
“ H.....	Milton and Marlboro.....	52
“ I.....	Middletown.....	65
“ K.....	Warwick.....	64
“ L.....	Newburgh.....	57
“ M.....	Kingston.....	59

Strength of New York Guard January 1, 1919—Continued

3D BRIGADE—*Concluded*

Organizations	Station	Strength
2d Regiment, Infantry	Troy	771
Field and staff	"	14
Supply Company	"	7
Sanitary Detachment	"	5
Company A	"	47
" B	Cohoes	52
" C	Troy	56
" D	Canajoharie	73
" E	Schenectady	61
" F	"	97
" G	Gloversville	102
" H	Amsterdam	86
" I	Whitehall	107
" K	Glens Falls	66
" L	Saratoga	50
" M	Hoosick Falls	52
		<hr/>
10th Regiment, Infantry	Albany	1,147
Field and staff	"	6
Headquarters Company	"	5
Machine Gun Company	Rome	101
Supply Company	Oneida	127
Sanitary Detachment	Albany	17
Company A	"	62
" B	"	51
" C	"	66
" D	"	83
" E	Catskill	68
" F	Hudson	69
" G	Oneonta	123
" H	Cobleskill	61
" I	Walton	45
" K	Utica	91
" L	"	90
" M	Mohawk	79
		<hr/>
5th Battalion, Infantry	Saranac Lake	442
Field and staff	"	5
Company A	Malone	75
" B	Saranac Lake	80
" C	Tupper Lake	61
" D	Ogdensburg	64
" E	Chateaugay	44
" F	Plattsburg	69
" G	Massena	44
		<hr/>
Total 3d Brigade		3,444

Strength of New York Guard January 1, 1919 — Continued

4TH BRIGADE

Organizations	Station	Strength
Squadron B, Cavalry.....	Rochester.....	168
Field and staff.....	".....	10
Sanitary Detachment.....	".....	2
Troop D.....	Syracuse.....	51
" H.....	Rochester.....	51
" I.....	Buffalo.....	54
" M.....	Avon.....	
		<hr/>
2d Ambulance Company.....	Rochester.....	45
		<hr/>
3d Regiment, Infantry.....	Syracuse.....	1,234
Field and staff.....	".....	8
Headquarters Company.....	".....	15
Supply Company.....	".....	40
Sanitary Detachment.....	".....	12
Company A.....	Rochester.....	64
" B.....	Geneva and Clyde.....	108
" C.....	Syracuse.....	41
" D.....	Oswego.....	38
" E.....	Watertown.....	45
" F.....	Sonyea.....	57
" G.....	Rochester.....	102
" H.....	".....	133
" I.....	Brockport.....	101
" K.....	Canandaigua and Clifton Springs.....	123
" L.....	East Bloomfield.....	91
" M.....	Auburn.....	73
" N.....	Cortland.....	52
" R.....	Pulaski.....	50
" S.....	Syracuse.....	53
" T.....	".....	18
		<hr/>
4th Regiment, Infantry.....	Binghamton.....	1,228
Field and staff.....	".....	8
Headquarters Company.....	".....	60
Machine Gun Company.....	".....	65
Supply Company.....	".....	36
Sanitary Detachment.....	".....	38
Company A.....	Angelica.....	73
" B.....	Wellsville and Friendship.....	67
" C.....	Corning.....	79
" D.....	Ithaca & Trumansburg.....	130
" E.....	Deposit.....	63
" F.....	Owego.....	90
" G.....	Binghamton & Greene.....	93
" H.....	Binghamton.....	38

Strength of New York Guard January 1, 1919 — Continued

4TH BRIGADE — *Concluded*

Organisations	Station	Strength
4th Regiment, Infantry — <i>Concluded</i>		
Company I.....	Montour Falls & Watkins.....	61
" K.....	Hornell & Bath.....	132
" L.....	Elmira.....	70
" M.....	Groton.....	69
" O.....	Penn Yan.....	56
<hr/>		
65th Regiment, Infantry.....	Buffalo.....	786
Field and staff.....	".....	5
Headquarters Company.....	".....	6
Supply Company.....	".....	2
Sanitary Detachment.....	".....	20
Company A.....	".....	78
" B.....	".....	80
" D.....	".....	78
" E.....	Jamestown.....	93
" F.....	Buffalo.....	66
" G.....	".....	86
" I.....	Olean.....	84
" K.....	Warsaw.....	61
" L.....	Salamanca.....	54
" M.....	East Aurora.....	93
<hr/>		
74th Regiment, Infantry.....	Buffalo.....	1,278
Field and Staff.....	".....	8
Headquarters Company.....	".....	38
Supply Company.....	".....	29
Sanitary Detachment.....	".....	23
Company A.....	".....	97
" B.....	".....	103
" C.....	".....	86
" D.....	".....	103
" E.....	".....	75
" F.....	Medina.....	69
" G.....	Niagara Falls.....	94
" H.....	" ".....	94
" I.....	Buffalo.....	94
" K.....	Tonawanda.....	63
" L.....	Niagara Falls.....	86
" M.....	Buffalo.....	84
" N.....	Albion.....	63
" T.....	Buffalo.....	69
<hr/>		
Total 4th Brigade.....		4,739

Strength of New York Guard January 1, 1919 — Concluded

	Strength
General officers and their aids not accounted for elsewhere.....	12
Adjutant General's Department.....	8
Judge Advocate General's Department.....	3
Inspector General's Department.....	9
Quartermaster Corps.....	14
Ordnance Department.....	5
Medical Corps (see note 1)	3
Engineer Corps (see note 2).....	8
Enlisted men of Brigade Headquarters detachment.....	14
Total.....	76

SUMMARY

General officers and their aids not accounted for elsewhere.....	12
Adjutant General's Department.....	8
Judge Advocate General's Department.....	3
Inspector General's Department.....	9
Quartermaster Corps.....	14
Ordnance Department.....	5
Medical Department.....	607
Signal Corps.....	213
Engineer Corps.....	972
Cavalry.....	761
Field Artillery.....	1,167
Coast Artillery Corps.....	2,957
Infantry.....	15,895
Total New York Guard.....	22,623

Reference notes:

1. Does not include officers and enlisted men serving with sanitary detachments nor officers and enlisted men of independent sanitary units who are shown with the organizations to which attached.

2. Does not include the 22d Engineers, which is shown with 1st Brigade organizations.

3. Headquarters of 1st Brigade stationed at New York City; 2d Brigade, Brooklyn; 3d Brigade, Albany; 4th Brigade, Buffalo.

APPENDIX C

Strength of New York National Guard and New York Guard December 31, 1919

Organization	Station	Strength
Headquarters Division, N. Y. G.....	New York City.....	33
“ 1st Brigade, N. Y. G.....	“	14
“ 2d “ “	Brooklyn.....	6
“ 3d “ “	Albany.....	12
“ 4th “ “	Buffalo.....	7
1st Battalion, Signal Corps, “	New York City.....	124
(Headquarters, Sanitary Detachment, Cos. A and C, New York City; Co. B, Brooklyn.)		
22d Engineers, N. Y. G.....	New York City.....	678
1st Machine Gun Battalion, N. Y. G.....	“	—
1st Cavalry, N. Y. G.....	Brooklyn.....	623
(Headquarters, Sanitary Detachment, and Troops A, C, E, K, and L, Brooklyn; B, Albany; D, Syracuse; F, West New Brighton; G, Utica; H, Rochester; M. G. Troop and I, Buffalo; M, Geneseo.)		
Squadron A, N. Y. G.....	New York City.....	185
1st Field Artillery, N. Y. G.....	“	664
(Headquarters, Headquarters Co., Supply Co., Sanitary Detachment, and Batteries B, D, E, and F, New York City; Battery A, Syracuse; Battery C, Binghamton.)		
2d Field Artillery, N. Y. G.....	Brooklyn.....	383
(Headquarters, Headquarters Co., Supply Co., and Batteries A, B, and C, Brooklyn; Batteries D, E, and F, New York City.)		
65th Field Artillery, N. Y. G.....	Buffalo.....	355
(Headquarters and all units, Buffalo.)		
8th Coast Defense Command, N. Y. G.....	New York City.....	796
(Headquarters and all units, New York City.)		
9th Coast Defense Command, N. Y. G.....	“	680
(Headquarters and all units, New York City, except 24th Co., Far Rockaway.)		
13th Coast Defense Command, N. Y. G.....	Brooklyn.....	948
(Headquarters and all units, Brooklyn.)		
1st Field Hospital, N. Y. G.....	New York City.....	59
2d “ “ “	Albany.....	36
3d “ “ “	Brooklyn.....	72
4th “ “ “	Buffalo.....	—
2d Ambulance Co., “	Rochester.....	50
3d “ “ “	New York City.....	33
4th “ “ “	Syracuse.....	13
1st Infantry, N. Y. G.....	Poughkeepsie.....	747
(Headquarters, Headquarters Co., and Co. K, Poughkeepsie; Supply Co. and Co. M, Kingston; M. G. Co., Pine Plains; Cos. A, B, White Plains; Cos. C, H, Mt. Vernon; Cos. E, L, Newburgh; Co. F, Warwick; Co. G, Yonkers; Co. I, Middletown.)		
2d Infantry, N. Y. G.....	Troy.....	995
(Headquarters, Headquarters Co., Supply Co., Sanitary Detachment; Cos. A, C, Troy; M. G. Co., Cos. E, F, Schenectady; Co. B, Cohoes; Co. D, Saranac Lake and Plattsburg; Co. G, Gloversville and Canajoharie; Co. H, Amsterdam; Co. I, Whitehall; Co. K, Glens Falls; Co. L, Saratoga; Co. M, Hoosick Falls.)		

**Strength of New York National Guard and New York Guard
December 31, 1919 — Concluded**

Organisation	Station	Strength
3d Infantry, N. Y. G.....	Syracuse.....	1,072
(Headquarters, Headquarters Co., Sanitary Detachment, and Co. C, Syracuse; Supply Co., Auburn and Newark; Co. M, Auburn; M. G. Co. and Cos. A, G, H, Rochester; Co. B, Geneva and Clyde; Co. D, Oswego; Co. E, Canandaigua and East Bloomfield; Co. F, Brockport and Medina; Co. I, Ogdensburg and Massena; Co. K, Malone and Chateaugay; Co. L, Watertown and Pulaski.)		
4th Infantry, N. Y. G.....	Binghamton.....	1,075
(Headquarters, Headquarters Co., M. G. Co., Supply Co., Sanitary Detachment, Cos. G and H, Binghamton; Co. C, Corning; Co. D, Ithaca; Co. E, Deposit; Co. F, Owego; Co. I, Montour Falls and Watkins; Co. K, Hornell; Co. L, Elmira.)		
7th Infantry, N. Y. G.....	New York City.....	362
10th " ".....	Albany.....	891
(Headquarters, Headquarters Co., Supply Co., Sanitary Detachment, Cos. A, B, C, D, Albany; M. G. Co., Rome; Co. E, Catskill; Co. F, Hudson; Co. G, Oneonta; Co. H, Oneida; Co. I, Walton; Cos. K and L, Utica; Co. M, Mohawk.)		
12th Infantry, N. Y. G.....	New York City.....	980
14th " ".....	Brooklyn.....	766
(All units, Brooklyn, except Co. I, Flushing; Co. K, Inwood; Co. M, Hempstead.)		
15th Infantry, N. Y. G.....	New York City.....	857
23d " ".....	Brooklyn.....	730
(All units, Brooklyn, except Co. L, Cedarhurst; Co. M, Glen Cove.)		
47th Infantry, N. Y. G.....	Brooklyn.....	733
69th " ".....	New York City.....	948
(All units, New York City, except Co. I, Elmsford.)		
71st Infantry, N. Y. G.....	New York City.....	887
74th " ".....	Buffalo.....	965
(Headquarters, Headquarters Co., Supply Co., Sanitary Detachment, Cos. A, B, C, D, F, G, H, Buffalo; Co. E, Jamestown; Cos. I, L, M, Niagara Falls; Co. K, Tonawanda; Co. N, Olean; Co. O, East Aurora.)		
Staff Corps and Departments.....		26
Total.....		17,805

NOTE.— For units of above organisations which have received Federal recognition as National Guard, see Report of The Adjutant General.

APPENDIX D

HEADQUARTERS PROVISIONAL BRIGADE, N. Y. G.

176 State Street

ALBANY, N. Y., *March 1, 1919.*

FROM: Commanding General.
TO: The Adjutant General, S. N. Y.
SUBJECT: Report of Tour of Duty.

1. In accordance with Special Orders No. 311, A. G. O., dated December 11, 1917, a Provisional Brigade was created consisting of the First and Second Provisional Regiments, then in existence and on active duty guarding public property. Brigadier General F. DeForest Kemp was placed in command with headquarters at 176 State Street, Albany, N. Y.

This Brigade reported direct to The Adjutant General of the State and from him received all instructions and necessary authority. The Provisional Brigade was disbanded by Special Orders of The Adjutant General's Office on November 18, 1918.

The First Provisional Regiment guarded the water supply of the City of New York and was under the command of Colonel John B. Rose, 1st Infantry, N. Y. G. Its territory extended from the northern boundary line of the City of New York along the line of the Croton Aqueduct to Croton Lake, from thence to a point near Cold Spring on the east bank of the Hudson river at Breakneck tunnel where the Aqueduct crosses under the river to Storm King Mountain. Thence along the Aqueduct to Ashokan Reservoir, a distance of 96 miles. Two hundred forty-seven vulnerable points were guarded. The headquarters were at Croton Lake for the greater portion of the tour, but were eventually moved to Ossining.

The territory guarded by the Second Provisional Regiment, which was commanded by Major George J. Winslow, Inspector General, 3d Brigade, N. Y. G., extended from Albany and Troy along the line of the Barge canal to Whitehall, and from Waterford along the line of the Barge and Erie canals west to Tonawanda, north from Syracuse to Oswego, southwest from Syracuse to Waterloo with posts at the International Railroad Bridge at Niagara Falls, the bridge of the Central New England Railroad at Poughkeepsie, public buildings and two New York Central Railroad bridges at Albany. Additional details of men, for the purpose of guarding the points indicated were made to this regiment as follows:

(a) Jan. 10, 1918.—One corporal and 7 privates to guard the plant of the Central Hudson Gas and Electric Company at Poughkeepsie. The men on this duty were assigned to Company G and were relieved November 15, 1918.

(b) Feb. 12, 1918.—A company designated as Company K consisting of 3 officers and 125 men was assigned to the protection of the plant of the New York Air Brake Company at Watertown. This company was withdrawn July 22, 1918.

(c) Feb. 27, 1918.—Two corporals and 7 privates were placed on duty to protect the plant of the Champlain Silk Mills at Whitehall. These men were assigned to Company A and were later relieved from duty.

(d) July 17, 1918.—One sergeant, 3 corporals and 6 privates were assigned to duty with Company G to guard the property of the United States Ammunition Company at Poughkeepsie. This detachment was later relieved.

The total continuous extent of line covered by this regiment was about 532 miles and 140 posts were guarded.

Headquarters were located in the State Armory, Troy, N. Y.

The cost of protection of private plants was to be borne by the various corporations, and this policy resulted in the withdrawal of troops located at Watertown because of the inability to come to terms with the New York Air Brake Company. It also established a precedent for the protection of private industries in the United States during the war emergencies and was in line with the declaration of the Secretary of War that "States must protect properties within their borders without aid from the Federal authorities."

Inspections of the Commercial Research Corporation's property at Niagara Falls, the various plants of the Consolidated Gas Company in New York City, the Ship Building Plant at Shooters Island, and the Garbage Disposal Plant on Staten Island were made with a view of establishing guards, but the protection was never authorized.

Officers and men from this regiment were also detailed at various times to assist the Department of Justice and civil authorities in the arrest of draft evaders.

The approximate money value of the properties guarded was \$550,000,000. During the tour of duty no damage was done, although much enemy activity and many attempts to do damage were reported.

On the Aqueduct a complete telephone system connecting all posts and headquarters was constructed, and on the east side of the Hudson river an electric lighting system installed which connected up with the barracks and furnished lights for the posts on that sector. The cost of these two systems was borne by the City of New York.

On the Barge canal, the telephone and lighting system located thereon was utilized, and where no service was available rentals were made with the New York Telephone Company, so that communication with each post in the brigade was possible.

A ration allowance of seventy-five cents per man per day was given, and the meals served were of particularly good quality. In some cases in the 2d Provisional Regiment, where posts were inaccessible and there were only three or four men on duty, arrangements to procure cooked meals at farm houses were made at the beginning of the tour, but eventually all posts cooked their own meals. "The Outpost Cook," a manual on cooking especially designed for small outposts was published as a result of this duty.

A prison camp was established at the State Camp, Peekskill, and prisoners filled the ice houses at that point, and cut all the hay at Camp Whitman, besides doing work on the roads at the State Camp.

Rifle practice was taken up by sending details of men from the various posts to the nearest ranges.

Inspections were made daily by inspecting officers assigned to each regiment, and medical inspections by the medical officers.

The average total daily strength of the brigade was 91 officers and 1960 men.

1. The officers and men were obtained by the volunteer system and represented practically every unit in the New York Guard. The problem of release and replacement was extremely difficult to cover as many men were not desirous of losing their identity with their home organizations even for a temporary period. After many conferences with the Brigade and Regimental Commanders, and The Adjutant General, men were transferred and placed in companies which were representative of their home regiment and under officers from their own regiments. This relieved the situation somewhat, but it is recommended, that, if in the future any similar work is undertaken by the military forces of this State, they be ordered as a company or regiment intact, as by this method alone can the esprit de corps be maintained and the best results obtained. On February 1, 1918, and again on April 18, 1918, The Adjutant General directed that "Inasmuch as New York City is paying the bill for the maintenance of the guarding of the Aqueduct, preference be given to men from New York City units." This plan was followed until later in the year when the policy was changed and men from up-State were utilized as replacements to the 1st Provisional Regiment.

The permission given inactive organizations of the New York Guard to enlist boys of sixteen years of age led to many very young men being placed on active duty. In practically every case it was necessary to release these boys from service as they were not physically qualified to endure the hardships of the duty.

After one or two months service men became imbued with a desire for foreign service, and enlisted in the United States forces. When the Selective Service Law became effective, men were taken from the brigade in great

numbers. Due to replacements made necessary by the above cases a total of 9,650 men were on duty during this brigade's existence.

3. Barracks of a sectional type were constructed, built in approximately seven foot sections with double floors, paper lined side walls, roofed with boards covered with good roofing paper and made in various sizes suitable to housing from three to one hundred twenty-five men. Buildings conveniently located, if they could be obtained at a reasonable rate, were rented as barracks wherever possible. In the 2d Provisional Regiment construction was practically complete by January 1, 1918. In the 1st Provisional Regiment work was delayed considerably by inability to obtain lumber, due to demands of the United States Government for lumber to construct cantonments.

During summer months men were moved from barracks and put under canvas where canvas was obtainable. There was very little tentage in possession of the State, and although some purchases were made, the quantity possible to obtain, made a proportionate issue to each regiment necessary.

Subsistence purchases were centralized and issues made by the Supply Officer of each regiment.

Serious difficulty was encountered in the issue of clothing; first, because of lack of appropriations to obtain necessary quantity, and secondly, the great purchases of cloth by the Federal Government shut off all others from the market. Despite this fact, men were warmly clad, and, at the time of withdrawal of the force, provision had been made to issue each man a complete new outfit.

In connection with the purchase and issuance of uniforms and equipment I cannot commend too highly the efforts of Colonel J. Weston Myers, Officer in Charge, State Arsenal, for his energy in providing for the requirement of all.

Frequent conferences, lectures and personal instructions on financial transactions, paper work, and other matters were given by Major Edward J. Wilson, Brigade Quartermaster.

4. Discipline was maintained by the enforcement of the Articles of War, Military Law and Regulations.

In the 1st Provisional Regiment, a Summary Court Officer was appointed for each battalion, and in the 2d Provisional Regiment for each company. This latter was made necessary by the extreme distances covered by each company.

Moneys collected were first deposited to the credit of the Provisional organization with which the man fined served, but on August 9, 1918, Special Orders 211, A. G. O., directed the transfer of military funds of companies to the County Treasurer of the county in which the headquarters of the regiment was located, with instructions that the funds be administered by the three senior officers of each regiment. Funds so derived were used for the betterment of social conditions by purchase of books, victrolas, rental of pianos, table luxuries, etc.

5. The general health of the command was excellent except during the influenza epidemic of 1918. Most of the men gained in weight while on this duty. Only one case of typhoid fever was reported. Inoculations were given to men who came on duty and included both typhoid and paratyphoid serums.

During the months of September, October and November, 1918, the epidemic of influenza made inroads upon the personnel, there being nine hundred thirteen cases, and of this number thirty-six were fatal.

In connection with this epidemic, the work performed by the Women's Motor Corps deserves special mention. They worked night and day transporting men from the line to the various hospitals and were ceaseless in their efforts. In the 2d Provisional Regiment men were sent to hospitals in the immediate vicinity of their posts and treatment given by local doctors under the supervision of the two medical officers assigned to that regiment. In Albany the State Armory was used as a temporary hospital until local hospitals were able to receive the patients. On October 9th, the Commanding Officer, 1st Provisional Regiment reported that the Atlantic Division of the American Red Cross had established a hospital for the use of his command in the former military academy at Ossining owned by Mr. V. Everitt Macy who had donated the use of this building free of cost, and that Captain

Robert Lindsay of the Red Cross had equipped this building with various essentials and furnished some nurses. The City of Newburgh, through the efforts of Colonel Rose, having offered the use of a building controlled by the school board, Colonel Rose was authorized by this headquarters to establish a hospital at that point, to hire nurses, and purchase necessary supplies as indicated by the Chief Medical Officer of his regiment. The action of the Red Cross, the officials of the City of Newburgh, Mr. Macy, and the local Red Cross Chapters was most praiseworthy. The facilities placed at the disposal of the organizations were such that there is no doubt but what many lives were saved through their co-operation and generosity.

During the epidemic a temporary hospital was established in the armory at Whitehall to care for the civilian population, and at one time one hundred and ten cases handled. A supply truck from this organization having arrived with provisions for troops, and the emergency being great, the force operating the truck were directed to remain and assist. The men handled necessary supplies, took care of the sick, and even prepared graves for the dead. Their work was so greatly appreciated that resolutions of commendation were sent to the Governor by the Town Board.

In connection with the health of the men, where cases of venereal diseases were found, such men were promptly relieved from duty and all clothing destroyed.

The Red Cross were to erect and conduct canteens on the Aqueduct, and had worked out a system of traveling canteens for the Barge canal, when advice that troops were to be withdrawn caused the discontinuance of this activity. The Aqueduct Hostess House at Scarsdale was opened February 22, 1918, through the work of a committee of which Mr. Thomas Simpson was president, and the War Camp Community Club at Niagara Falls furnished facilities which were greatly enjoyed by men at that point.

6. The activities of the organizations composing the Provisional Brigade were many and varied; no publicity was given to the many attempts made to destroy or injure the valuable properties protected. Threats to blow up the Aqueduct were investigated and plans frustrated. A plot to destroy the International Bridge at Niagara Falls overheard in Erie, Pa., and reported to me by the Chief of Police at that place resulted in recalling all leaves and extra precautions being taken. An unknown man was killed while endeavoring to escape from the sentry at Gate 5, Post 40 near Mohawk. On April 11, 1918, the Empire State Express was wrecked in close proximity to Post 55—56 Guy Park, Amsterdam, with some loss of life and many injured. Men off duty at this Post rendered first aid, and assisted in the rescue, and policed the wreck. Major Becker, surgeon, 2d Provisional Regiment, a passenger and slightly injured himself, rendered valuable aid to the unfortunate. Private Leitt, Company D, 2d Provisional Regiment, on guard at the Lock at Palmyra on October 29th jumped in the Lock and rescued a small child from drowning. Men on the Aqueduct and at Poughkeepsie constantly observed signal lights which conveyed messages of considerable import to the enemy. Investigations which led to arrests of alien enemies were made by the Commanding Officer, 1st Provisional Regiment, in conjunction with Federal authorities. Due to lack of prior instruction there were twenty cases of accidental shooting. Only one fatality occurred. Sentries were fired upon one hundred and six times, two men being injured. Five hundred and fifty-one cases of suspicious actions were reported either before or after investigation. Eighty-two arrests were made, the charges being seditious utterance, loitering, robbery, enemy alien, draft evasion, desertion, photographing or sketching property protected, attempted damage to property protected. These cases were prosecuted by the Federal authorities. Three men on duty committed suicide. Aeroplanes were reported twelve times as passing over or lingering in the vicinity of protected points. Four fires were extinguished on the Poughkeepsie bridge. Two fires were extinguished on the Michigan Central bridge at Niagara Falls, two on the Livingston Avenue bridge at Albany, one at Building B of the New York Air Brake Company at Watertown, and one in a house near the Post at the Executive Mansion, Albany. Assistance was rendered at two fires adjacent to the Aqueduct, and

two men were severely burned in a fire in a supply tent at Millwood. What would have been a serious accident was averted by the quick wit of a sentry at the Gorge in Niagara Falls, who being stationed at almost the identical spot where the great fatality occurred a year ago, having observed two large rocks fall in the Gorge, in the path of an approaching car, stopped the car which was traveling at high speed and was loaded with passengers.

7. It is interesting to record that the Post at Niagara Falls was visited at different times by the Commanding General of the Department of the East, U. S. A., and by Major General Sir Herbert Powell of the British Army, both of whom expressed satisfaction with conditions found, and complimented the Commanding Officer on the appearance of the men and quarters, and each sentry on his military bearing and courtesy. Frequent visits at unexpected places were made by various officers of the army who likewise commented favorably upon conditions found.

8. The general public of this State not having been informed by newspaper propaganda, never realized the size of the task which confronted the officers and men of this Brigade. The opinion prevailed with too many people that this service was a haven for those who wished to avoid the war's responsibility. Nothing could be further from the truth. When one considers that the 1st Provisional was charged with the great responsibility of the protection of a water supply which provided, first, means of combating a campaign of the torch which was carried on in the winter of 1917; second, the supply of potable water for ships engaged in carrying troops and supplies to France; and third, the continuous supply of water necessary to flush toilets, etc., in crowded districts, which, if interrupted meant a terrible pestilence, and that the 2d Provisional Regiment was responsible for the uninterrupted movement of submarine chasers, ships, raw materials and commerce of all kinds through the Barge canal, keeping clear one of the gateways to New England not alone for the transportation of raw material going into munitions manufactured there and their shipment back in finished product, but also the movement of coal and other essentials upon which depended the operation of factories and the means of livelihood of the people; the maintenance of uninterrupted communication with our Canadian ally for the same reason; and the protection of plants engaged in war industries, it can be seen that this work was not only State but National in scope.

The training men received enabled them to become noncommissioned officers upon entry into Federal service, and from reports received it would appear that 95 per cent. of men entering that service were warranted within ten days of their entry.

Figures elsewhere in this report show the personnel to have changed five times. Eighty-five per centum of these changes were due to entry into Federal service.

The work was exacting and irksome requiring continual guard duty. Any man who has performed two hours on and four off one day in seven can realize the monotony of a daily grind of four hours on and eight hours off, or six on and twelve off, which was the fate of these men. Shortage of man power made leaves of absence a rarity. Training camps at various cantonments in this country had Saturday and Wednesday half holidays with work only during daylight. Men at these camps were on duty without responsibility for the protection of life and property. The men of the Provisional Brigade were on duty as sentries or as relief twenty-four hours every day, with no holidays or Sundays off. This tour of duty was carried out in the severest winter known in fifty years, with temperature ranging from zero to thirty below. Instances are recorded of men performing continuous duty for twenty-four and thirty-six hours, where sickness left only one man on duty at a Post or snow and weather conditions prevented relief within that period. I would be remiss did I not express at this time my great appreciation of the attitude of the individual soldiers constituting this Brigade.

9. This work was under the general direction of The Adjutant General of the State. During this tour Brigadier General Charles H. Sherrill, Lieutenant Colonel Edward J. Westcott and Brigadier General Charles W. Berry have occupied that position and to them are due the thanks of all officers and men for the co-operation and support that was ever forthcoming.

To Colonel John B. Rose and Major W. L. Burnett are due praise for working out in conjunction with me many radical changes which I was directed to make in their organization, and for many original ideas which benefited their regiment.

Major George J. Winslow, who succeeded me as Commanding Officer of the 2d Provisional Regiment is worthy of special commendation for the splendid, businesslike administration and military performance of that organization.

The work performed by Major Edward J. Wilson, Brigade Quartermaster, was of inestimable value, not alone to me, but also to those who needed assistance in paper work and administration.

Majors Henry L. Butler and Daniel F. Nial, who, at different periods, served as Adjutants General of the Brigade, are given thanks for their faithful and efficient performance of their duties.

The Medical Officers attached to the two regiments whose skill and devotion to duty saved many lives during the influenza epidemic and held it in check with a low mortality and whose general work and sanitation and hygiene kept the sick rate very low, are to be especially complimented on their efforts.

10. In conclusion, and based on investigation and observation of this particular type of duty, I would make the following recommendations to be followed if a similar situation arises in the future.

(a) That all duty be ordered.

(b) That particular attention and instruction be given all officers in the preparation of payrolls, vouchers, property responsibility and accountability, the various Finance laws and Regulations which govern the action on and payment by the Comptroller of the State, of the City of New York and County Treasurers when troops are called out in aid of civil authorities. While the Military Law and the Regulations would appear to cover the ground, many conflicts could be avoided and prompt payment made if both sides were conversant with the Regulations applying to each other.

(c) That since the Constitution of the State provides that there shall be at all times maintained a properly uniformed, armed and equipped force of not less than ten thousand men, some provision should be made to immediately equip such new force as might be necessary were the present force taken away as in the late war. The same condition that confronted us in obtaining equipment would prevail unless a sufficient reserve was held for this purpose or appropriations which could be utilized at once were carried in the budget.

(d) If war medals are issued by the State for service in the World War, that the service rendered by officers and men of the Provisional Brigade be recognized and such medals issued to them. The same recommendation would apply to any bonus which may be given for service.

F. DEFOREST KEMP,

Brigadier General.

APPENDIX E

List of officers from the State of New York who died while in the Army of the United States and United States Marine Corps during the war with Germany.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

Name	Address	Rank and arm of service	Date and cause of death
Abrams, Reub	New York City	1st Lt., Q. M. C.	
Agler, Adelbert M.	New York City	1st Lt., Inf.	
Allen, William C.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	2d Lt., Inf.	
Alvord, Richard B.	Hornell, N. Y.	2d Lt., Inf.	
Anderson, Earl G.	New York City	2d Lt., Eng.	
Anderson, Edward M.	Richmond Hill, N. Y.	2d Lt., A. S. A.	
Andes, James C.	New York City	2d Lt., A. S. A.	
Andre, Harold A.	New York City	2d Lt., A. S. C.	
Arnett, John D.	Knowlesville, N. Y.	1st Lt., M. C.	
Arnold, Howard W.	New York City	1st Lt., Inf.	
Arnold, Percy W.	New York State	Col., Inf. (Maj. Cav.), R. A.	
Ayer, Charles H.	New York City	2d Lt., Inf.	
Ayer, Lawrence J.	New York City	2d Lt., Inf.	
Bach, Joe E.	Hastings, N. Y.	Capt., Q. M. C.	
Bachman, John A.		2d Lt., Inf.	
Baird, Charles G.	I. Y.	Major Sug. Cps.	
Baker, Charles D.		Capt., Inf.	
Baker, Charles N., Jr.		1st Lt., Inf.	
Baker, John L.		1st Lt., Ord.	
Baker, Walter E.		1st Lt., Inf.	
Balachev, Frederick A.		1st Lt., C. D.	
Banks, Richard V.		2d Lt., A. S. C.	
Barclay, David.		2d Lt., Q. M. C.	
Bardwell, Darwin E.	Y.	2d Lt., A. S. C.	
Baria, Alex D.		1st Lt., D. C.	
Barrett, Alexander		Capt., Cav.	
Barrett, Blanton		Capt., Inf.	
Bartlett, Robert H.		1st Lt., Inf.	
Battle, John M.		1st Lt., Inf., R. A.	
Beach, Augustus F.		2d Lt., F. A.	
Beaulierk, Sydney W.		1st Lt., A. S. A.	
Beauvais, Walton U.		1st Lt., Inf.	
ekman, William S.		Lt. Col., Inf.	
Bebrana, William B.		2d Lt., Inf.	
Bell, Allen, Jr.		2d Lt., Inf.	

I. Tex

J. J

J.

D. C

I.

Id.

APPENDIX E—(Continued)

Name	Address	Rank and arm of service	Date and cause of death
Benjamin Everett F	Riverhead, N. Y.	2d Lt., A. S. S. C.	
Bentley, Harry B	Elmira, N. Y.	1st Lt., Inf.	
Bergen, James T	Amsterdam, N. Y.	1st Lt., Inf.	
Betowski, Paul E		Capt., M. C.	
Bettenhausen, Joseph A		1st Lt., A. S. S. C.	
Bessell, Joseph D		Major, M. C.	
Bittinger, Howard P		2d Lt., A. S. A.	
Blanchard, William E		Capt., Inf.	
Bodensieb Wilmer		2d Lt., Inf.	
Boice, Charles H		Col. (Maj. Cav.), R. A.	
Boldt, H. St. John, Jr.		1st Lt., Inf.	
Borchardt, William		2d Lt., C. A. C.	
Borcs, Sherman H		Capt., A. S. A.	
Bothwell, Harold E		2d Lt., Inf.	
Bourke, John F		1st Lt., M. C.	
Bouton, Arthur E		Major, Inf. (R. A.)	
Boyd, Gordon		1st Lt., Inf.	
Bradley, John		2d Lt., Cav.	
Bradt, Henry G		Capt., Inf.	
Brady, Thomas V		2d Lt., Inf.	
Brandt, Otto H		1st Lt., Inf.	
Breithung, Carl A		1st Lt., M. C.	
Brewer, Kenneth E		2d Lt., A. S. S. C.	
Brietbeck, Frank H		2d Lt., Inf.	
Brogan, Thomas M		2d Lt., Inf.	
Brooks, Belvidere		Capt., Inf.	
Brown, Frankie F		2d Lt., Inf.	
Brown, James F		1st Lt., Eng.	
Bromley, Charles		2d Lt., Q. M. C.	
Brown, Randolph R.		Capt., Inf. (1st Lt., Inf.), R. A.	
Bryan, John F		2d Lt., Inf.	
Bryant, George E		Capt., Inf.	
Buckley, Benjamin		1st Lt., Inf.	
Buermeyer, Herbert A		1st Lt., Inf. (R. A.)	
Bull, Clarence J		1st Lt., Inf.	
Bullock, Harry A		Capt., Q. M. C.	
Bullock, Thomas J		2d Lt., Inf.	
Bulluck, Jacob J		1st Lt., Inf.	
Burchill, Joseph E		2d Lt., Inf.	
Burke, George A		2d Lt., Inf.	
Burns, James S D		1st Lt., Inf.	
Burns, William J		Capt., M. C.	
Burrows, Lorenzo, Jr.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1st Lt., Inf.	
Butler, Pierce	Buffalo, N. Y.		
	New York City		

Name	Address	Rank and arm of service	Date and cause of death				
			Tex.	Y.	Wash.	Va.	Tex.
Corboy, Robert M.	1st Lt., Inf.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cordas, Paul H.	1st Lt., Eng.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Corson, John G.	1st Lt., M. C.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cory, Harvey L.	2d Lt., Inf.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cottrell, Arthur M.	Capt., A. S. S. C.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cramer, Carl C.	1st Lt., Inf.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cramer, Murray E.	1st Lt., Inf.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Crandall, Elverson C.	1st Lt., Inf.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Crawford, Conrad	2d Lt., Inf.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cronkrite, Alexander P.	Maj., Eng. (Capt., Eng.), R. A.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Crosby, Harry E.	1st Lt., Inf.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Crump, Samuel, Jr.	1st Lt., Inf.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cudlipp, Jerome M.	2d Lt., A. S. A.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cunningham, Arthur H.
Curtis, James F.
Daniel, Charles R.
Dattebaum, Harry A.	Inf., R. A.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Davis, William D.
Davis, William G.
Dean, Stanley
Decker, Elsworth H.
Dedicks, Earnest C.
Devy, William J.
De Kruijff, Theodore.
Delany, James F.
DeRham, Charles, Jr.	1st Lt., Inf.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Detaboa, Benjamin C.	Capt., Ord.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dickey, Stephen W.	2d Lt., Inf.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dillard, Alex W.	Maj., Inf (Capt., Inf.), R. A.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dixon, Jerome J.	2d Lt., S. A.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Doane, Hugh R.	Capt., Inf.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dodge, Gordon.	1st Lt., A. S.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dolan, James	1st Lt., Eng.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Donohue, Walter E.	1st Lt., Inf.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Doonittle, Gilbert.	1st Lt., Eng.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Doran, William E.	1st Lt. Q. M. C.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Doeber, Fabian W.	2d Lt., Inf.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dose, Frederick C.	Capt., Inf., R. A.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Doty, Wm. D., Jr.	2d Lt., Inf.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Douglas, Allan W.	1st Lt., F. A.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dowling, Patrick J.	1st Lt., Inf.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dressler, Frits L.	Capt. Q. M. C.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dudley, Carl A.	2d Lt., Inf.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dudley, William McK.	2d Lt., A. S. A.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Islip, N. Y.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	New York City	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Roxbury, N. Y.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

	Tex.	N.	A. C.	Kan. ex.	Ga.	Y.
Duff, Henry I.	2nd Lt., Inf.					
Duffy, Charles A.	2nd Lt., Inf.					
Dwyer, William J.	2nd Lt., Cav.					
Eagy, Elmer S.	2nd Lt., Inf.					
Egan, James B.	2nd Lt., Inf.					
Ellenberger, John T.	1st Lt., A. S. A.					
Ely, William S.	1st Lt., A. S. S. C.					
Emerson, William K. B.	2nd Lt., F. A.					
Engels, Arthur L.	1st Lt., Inf.					
Eunla, James S., Jr.	2nd Lt., A. S. S. C.					
Estein, William	2nd Lt., Inf.					
Estep, Edwin B.	1st Lt., Sig. Corps					
Evans, Ellwood W.	Col. Cav., R. A.					
Fabnstock, Clarence	Maj., Inf.					
Fanning, Winthrop C.	2nd Lt., A. S.					
Farrell, Michael J.	1st Lt., Inf.					
Farren, Philip H.	2nd Lt., A. S. A.					
Faust, Edward S.	Capt., F. A.					
Fawcner, Alfred H.	2nd Lt., Inf.					
Feigl, Jefferson	2nd Lt., F. A.					
Felbel, Frank J.	2nd Lt., Inf.					
Feltar, Earle B.	1st Lt., Inf.					
Fertie, Earl H.	2nd Lt., Inf.					
Fraser, Frederick M.	(2nd Lt., C. A. C.) 1st Lt.					
Fischer, John R.	1st Lt., M. C.					
Fiske, Harold.	2nd Lt., Inf.					
Fitzer, Minor G.	2nd Lt., Cav., R. A.					
Fitzgerald, John J.	1st Lt., A. S. S. C.					
Flato, Walter C.	2nd Lt., Inf.					
Fletcher, Lee C.	1st Lt., Inf.					
Fletcher, Roland E.	1st Lt., D. C.					
Fortman, Horace B.	2nd Lt., A. S. S. C.					
Forster, Frederick A.	2nd Lt., Inf.					
Forster, Linn H.	1st Lt., A. S.					
Forster, Hamilton K.	Capt., Inf.					
Powder, Charles A., Jr.	Capt., Inf.					
Fox, Raymond F.	1st Lt., A. S.					
France, Howard J.	1st Lt., A. S. S. C.					
Francemont, Edward L.	2nd Lt., A. S. A.					
Franklin, Spencer	Capt., M. C.					
Freiberg, Hymen H.	2nd Lt., Inf.					New York City.
Frye, Abram R.	2nd Lt., A. S. S. C.					New York City
Fugo, Edward W.	2nd Lt., Inf.					Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fuller, William H.	1st Lt., Inf.					Schenectady, N. Y.
Furman, Edgar L.	1st Lt., Inf.					Hudson Falls, N. Y.
Galbraith, James S.	2nd Lt., A. S. A.					New York City

APPENDIX E—(Continued)

Name	Address	Rank and arm of service	Date and cause of death	Square.
Gallagher, Charles H.	Ithaca, N. Y.	Capt., M. C.		
Gallagher, Walter V.	New York State.	Lt Col., Inf (Capt., Inf.), R. A.		
Galloway, Judson P.	Newburg, N. Y.	1st Lt., Inf.		
Gard, Edwin, S. Jr.	New York City	1st Lt., Inf.		
Gardner, Alfred W.	New York City	1st Lt., Inf.		
Garnsey, Arlo E.	White Plains, N. Y.	2nd Lt., A. S.		
Garnsey, Cyrus 3rd	Seneca Falls, N. Y.	2nd Lt., F. A.		
Gaskell, Ellsworth F.	New York City	2nd Lt., A. S. A.		
Getman, James E.	Rochester, N. Y.	2nd Lt., Inf.		
Gibbs, Harold A.	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	1st Lt., Inf.		
Gill, Harry D.	New York City.	Major, V. C.		
Gill, Robert S.	New York City.	Capt., Inf.		
Gillam, Walter E.	Flushing, N. Y.	Capt., Inf.		
Gillman, Patrick J.	New York City.	2nd Lt., Inf.		
Gileon, Proctor C.	De Kalb Junction, N. Y.	1st Lt., Inf.		
Gitchell, Edward B.	New York City.	Capt., Ord.		
Glover, Edmund P.	New York City.	2nd Lt., Inf.		
Goodall, Lawrence	Fishers Island, N. Y.	2nd Lt., Q. M. C.		
Goodwin, George W.	Albany, N. Y.	2nd Lt., A. S. S. C.		
Gracie, William B.	New York State.	Lt. Col., Q. M. C. (Maj. Inf.), R. A.		
Graham, Edward F.		2nd Lt., F. A.		
Graham, James B.	Y.	1st Lt., Inf.		
Graham, John B.		2nd Lt., Inf.		
Granberg, Arthur E.		1st Lt., C. A. C.		
Grant, Duncan R.		2nd Lt., A. S. S. C.		
Grant, Edward L.		Capt., Inf.		
Green, Harry J.		1st Lt., Inf.		
Greene, Calvin	New York City.	2nd Lt., A. S. S. C.		
Greenough, Ernest A.	New York State.	(Col., Q. M. C.) Maj. C. A. C. (R. A.)		
Greenwood, Samuel A., Jr.	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	2nd Lt., A. S.		
Gregory, Gordon C.	New York City.	1st Lt., Inf.		
Griffith, Lewis F.	New York City.	Lt. Col., M. C.		
Groesbeck, Herbert, Jr.	New York City.	1st Lt., Inf.		
Groser, Leasie H.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1st Lt., Inf.		
Gundlach, Henry W.	New York City.	2nd Lt., Inf.		
Haen, Arthur G.	Rhinebeck, N. Y.	2nd Lt., A. S. A.		
Hagadora, Charles B.	New York State	Col., Inf. (R. A.)		
Hagadora, Leland J.	Orleans, N. Y.	1st Lt., A. S. S. C.		
Hagar, Luther A.	New York City.	Capt., Signal Corps		
Hallock, Roy E.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Capt. A. S.		

Boston, Mass.

(A. E. F.)

Vaco, Tex.

E. F.)

(A. E. F.)

(A. E. F.)

(A. E. F.)

(A. E. F.)

1918. (A. E. F.)

Cal.

N. Y.

N. J.

Killed in action, October 6, 1918. (A. E. F.)

Hamilton, Otto	1st Lt., Inf.
Hamm, Arthur E.	Capt., Inf.
Hammood, Benjamin T.	1st Lt., Inf.
Hanbridge, Francis F.	1st Lt., M. C.
Hand, Jesse D.	1st Lt., M. C.
Hardy, John C.	Capt., Inf.
Hartins, Matthew J.	1st Lt., Inf.
Harris, Thomas A. E.	1st Lt., Inf.
Haskell, Lorenzo O.	2nd Lt., Inf.
Hassinger, Philip E.	1st Lt., A. S. & C.
Hastings, Thomas W.	Capt., Inf.
Hawkinson, Howard E.	Capt., Inf.
Hayward, Harry W.	Capt., Inf.
Healy, Jefferson A.	1st Lt., Inf.
Hedeman, Walter E.	2nd Lt., Inf.
Hegarty, John L.	2nd Lt., A. S. & C.
Heilman, Carl A.	Capt., Eng.
Hellmers, Walter	Capt., Inf. (1st Lt., Inf.) R. A.
Henderson, George E.	Capt., M. C.
Henel, William, Jr.	2nd Lt., A. S. & C.
Henry, Clifford W.	2nd Lt., Inf.
Hever, William J.	1st Lt., Inf.
Hicks, John R.	Major, M. C.
Hinds, Elliot P.	Capt., A. S. & C.
Hitchcock, Roger W.	2nd Lt., A. S.
Hoadley, Sheldon E.	1st Lt., F. A.
Hobbs, Austin L.	1st Lt., M. C.
Hochstein, David	2nd Lt., Inf.
Hoffman, James J.	2nd Lt., Inf.
Rogel, Milton H., Jr.	2nd Lt., A. S. & A.
Hollborn, Clarence E.	2nd Lt., A. S. & A.
Holden, Ernest H.	2nd Lt., Inf.
Holm, Nils	2nd Lt., Inf.
Holzman, Martin M.	1st Lt., M. C.
Hook, Alfred J.	1st Lt., Inf.
Hooker, James L.	2nd Lt., Q. M. C.
Hornbeck, Harrison E.	1st Lt., Inf.
Hortin, D. Forrest A.	1st Lt., A. S. & A.
Horton, Harding F.	2nd Lt., Inf.
Hoverter, Clarence E.	1st Lt., San. Corps
Howard, George	2nd Lt., Inf.
Howard, George L.	1st Lt., Inf.
Hoyt, Francis R.	1st Lt., M. C.
Hughes, Clifford E.	Capt., Inf.
Hungerford, Joseph D.	Capt., Cav. (R. A.)
Imbrie, Harold	1st Lt., A. S. & C.
Irish, Eugene J.	2nd Lt., Inf.
Jaboreck, Charles C.	Capt., Inf.
Jackson, David R.	1st Lt., A. S. & C.

Ithaca, N. Y.
New York City

APPENDIX E—(Continued)

Name	Address	Rank and arm of service	Date and cause of death
Jackson, Franklin J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1st Lt., Inf.	a, Mich
Jackson, Oliver P.	Buffalo, N. Y.	2nd Lt., A. S. S. C.)
Jacoby, Harold J.	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	1st Lt., Inf.	, Shelby,
Jagger, Harvey R.	New York City	2nd Lt., Sig. Corps.	
Jause, Raymond B.	New York State	1st Lt., Inf. (2nd Lt., Inf.) R. A.	
Jennings, Allen H.	New York City	Capt., Sen Corps.	
Jörg, Alfred N.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1st Lt., A. S.	
Johnson, George E.	Richmond Hill, N. Y.	2nd Lt., A. S. S. C.	
Johnson, Orville F.	"	2nd Lt., Inf.	
Johnstone, Malcolm M.	"	1st Lt., Eng.	
Jones, Arthur M.	"	2nd Lt., Inf.	
Jones, Walter S.	"	1st Lt., Inf.	
Joyce, Whitney H.	"	1st Lt., M. C.	
Kaemmerling, Gordon	"	1st Lt., Inf. (2nd Lt., Inf.) R. A.	
Kanter, Benjamin W.	"	2nd Lt., Inf.	
Karpas, Morris J.	"	Major, M. C.	
Kearn, Lester W.	"	2nd Lt., Inf.	
Kestor, Frank	"	Capt., M. C.	
Keegan, Charles H.	"	2nd Lt., Eng.	
Kellar, Arthur I.	New York City	2nd Lt., Inf.	
Keller, Frederick W.	Lion, N. Y.	2nd Lt., A. S. S. C.	
Keller, Walter S.	New York City	Capt., Engrs.	
Kelly, John A.	North Tarrytown, N. Y.	2nd Lt., Inf.	
Kelly, John V.	"	Capt., Engrs.	
Kelsey, Louis F.	"	Chaplain, 1st Lt.	
Kemmerer, Jerome E.	"	1st Lt., Inf.	
Kendall, Robert E.	"	1st Lt., Inf.	
Kennedy, Alvah E.	"	1st Lt., A. S.	
Kennedy, Paul L.	"	2d Lt., Inf.	
Kenny, Henry J.	"	2d Lt., C. A. C.	
Ker, David	"	1st Lt., A. S.	
Kickland, Casper M.	"	1st Lt., A. S. S. C.	
Kieran, Thomas, Jr.	"	2d Lt., A. S. S. C.	
King, William B.	"	Maj., Ord.	
Kiune, Fred W.	"	2d Lt., Inf.	
Knapp, J. Carter	"	1st Lt., Inf.	
Knight, Frank H.	"	Capt., M. C.	
Knowles, Frank A.	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	2d Lt., Inf.	
Kretzman, Albert L.	New York City	1st Lt., D. C.	
Krinaky, Samuel E.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	2d Lt., Inf.	
Kummer, Harry H.	Buffalo, N. Y.	2d Lt., Inf.	

Kupfer, Arnold B.	2d Lt., A. S.
Lamarche, Edward J.	1st Lt., P. A.
Laundry, Joseph A.	1st Lt., Inf.
Leaher, Michael F.	2d Lt., Inf.
Lathrop, John E.	2d Lt., Inf.
Lathrop, Louis H.	2d Lt., F. A.
Lederle, Louis J., Jr.	1st Lt., Inf.
Leiboult, Edward N.	1st Lt., Inf.
Leonard, Howard G.	1st Lt., Inf.
Lewis, Samuel	1st Lt., P. A.
Liss, Harry M.	1st Lt., Inf.
Liebmann, Morris N.	Lt. Col., Inf.
Lighthall, Philip E.	Capt., Engineers
Lilley, John L.	1st Lt., A. S. S. C.
Link, Stephen J.	1st Lt., Inf.
Little, Edwin C., Jr.	2d Lt., A. S. S. C.
Littlebrant, William T.	Cod., Cav., R. A.
Llewellyn, Robert C.	1st Lt., T. C.
Lockwood, Glenn F.	1st Lt., Cav.
Logus, Quentin R.	2d Lt., Inf.
Long, Frank E.	1st Lt., Inf., R. A.
Lothrop, Thompson	1st Lt., Q. M. C.
Lovell, Lawrence C.	1st Lt., A. S. S. C.
Lubits, William M.	1st Lt., D. C.
Ludwig, Lloyd	2d Lt., A. S. S. C.
Lyman, John B.	1st Lt., Inf.
McArthur, John	2d Lt., A. S. S. C.
McBride, Allen J.	2d Lt., Inf.
McCarthy, Joseph P.	2d Lt., Q. M. C.
McCarty, Walter R.	2d Lt., A. S. S. C.
McClain, Robert W.	2d Lt., A. S. A.
McConnell, John W.	2d Lt., Inf.
McConnell, Frank J.	2d Lt., P. A.
McConnell, James	2d Lt., Inf.
McCord, Archie	2d Lt., Inf.
McCormick, Scott	1st Lt., A. S. S. C.
McCreery, Frank P.	2d Lt., A. S. S. C.
McCreery, Sidney P.	1st Lt., Eng.
McGrain, Edward O.	2d Lt., Q. M. C.
Mellwaine, Morris H.	2d Lt., A. S. A.
McKeever, James L.	Major, Inf.
McKenna, James A., Jr.	2d Lt., A. S.
McKinney, Oakley W.	Major Inf., Cap. Cav., R. A.
McLaurin, William B.	1st Lt., P. A.
McNab, Robert R.	2d Lt., Inf.
MacDonough, Joseph G.	

APPENDIX E—(Continued)

Name	Address	Rank and arm of service	Date and cause of death
Machecki, William J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1st Lt., Inf.	Killed in action, (A. E. F.)
MacKay, Harold G.	Buffalo, N. Y.	1st Lt., Inf.	Killed in action, (A. E. F.)
Mahon, John P.	New York City	2d Lt., Inf.	Killed in action, (A. E. F.)
Main, Herbert A.	New York State	Capt. Q. M. C., 2d LA, Q. M. C. (R. A.)	
Maloy, James L.		2d Lt., Inf.	
Manning, John S.		Capt., Inf.	
Mareley, Harry S.		1st Lt., M. C.	
Marbham, Robert B.		2d Lt., A. S. C.	
Markwich, Robert W.		Capt., Inf.	
Martian, Ralph B.		1st Lt., Eng.	
Martin, Henry B.		1st Lt., A. S. C.	
Martin, Robert C.		2d Lt., Inf.	
Mason, Joseph J.		C.	
Mathews, Richard P.		C.	
Maurice, Benjamin V.		C.	
Mason, Earl W.		C.	
May, James DeG.		C.	
Mead, Theodore F.		C.	
Meade, Francis L.		C.	
Merkel, Louis J.		C.	
Mickley, Harold P.		C.	
Miller, George N., Jr.		C.	
Miller, James E.		C.	
Mills, Adelbert P.		C.	
Mills, Harold C.		C.	
Mills, Philip C.		C.	
Mills, Quincy S.		C.	
Millsbaugh, Kenneth R.		C.	
Minton, Charles A.		C.	
Mitchell, John F.		C.	
Mitchell, John E.		C.	
Modes, Frederick A.		C.	
Montague, Danforth.		C.	
Mooney, Edward L.		C.	
Moore, Charles C.		C.	
Moore, Henry T.		C.	
Moran, John J.		C.	
Morgan, Harold B.		C.	
Morris, Jesse B.		C.	
Morrison, John B.		C.	
Mortimer, Richard, Jr.		C.	
Mosher, Henry E.		C.	

[illegible]

APPENDIX E—(Continued)

Name	Address	Rank and arm of service	Date and cause of death	
Porter, James J.	2d Lt., Inf.	.....
Porter, Wilfred W., Jr.	1st Lt., Inf.	.....
Post, Isaac	Capt., B. C.	.....	Ky.
Potter, Edward E.	1st Lt., A. S. C.	.....	Ky.
Potter, Sanford H.	2d Lt., F. A.	.....
Pouch, Harold P.	1st Lt., Inf.	.....
Preston, Allan H.	2d Lt., F. A.	.....
Preston, Harry C.	1st Lt., A. S. A.	.....
Purchase, Albert E., Jr.	1st Lt., Inf. R. A.	.....
Rand, Gordon L.	1st Lt., A. S. C.	.....
Rankin, Herbert E.	Capt., C. A. C.	.....
Rausch, Robert	1st Lt., Inf.	.....
Raven, Richard M.	1st Lt., Inf.	.....
Raymond, Harvey J.	2d Lt., C. A. C.	.....
Reed, Stephen J. H.	Capt., M. C.	.....
Reid, Samuel J., Jr.	1st Lt., F. A.	.....
Reid, William R.	1st Lt., Inf.	.....
Reynolds, Matthew G., Jr.	1st Lt., F. A.	.....
Rhinelander, Philip N.	1st Lt., A. S.	.....
Rice, Victor M.	Capt., M. C.	.....
Rice, Wilhelmus M.	1st Lt., Inf.	.....
Ripperger, Clarence W.	2d Lt., A. S. C.	.....
Roberts, Francis M.	2d Lt., A. S. C.	.....
Robinson, Arthur A.	2d Lt., F. A.	.....
Robinson, Harry W.	2d Lt., Inf.	.....
Roby, Charles T.	2d Lt., Inf.	.....
Rockwood, Richard B.	2d Lt., Inf.	.....
Rogers, Newton C.	1st Lt., A. S. C.	.....
Ross, James J.	1st Lt., Inf.	.....
Roosevelt, James A.	Maj., Inf.	.....
Roosevelt, Quentin	1st Lt., A. S. C.	.....
Rose, Philip L.	2d Lt., F. A.	.....
Rosenthal, Joseph D.	1st Lt., M. C.	.....
Ross, Harold G.	Capt., Inf.	.....
Ross, James G.	Capt., Q. M. C.	.....
Rosell, David	Capt., Inf. (1st Lt., Inf.), R. A.	.....
Rouse, Charles L.	2d Lt., A. S. A.	.....
Rousseau, Zotique	Capt., M. C.	.....
Rozack, Frederick W.	2d Lt., Inf.	.....
Rubel, Solomon	1st Lt., Inf.	.....
Rudkin, Gilbert F.	1st Lt., Inf.	.....
Ryan, John M.	2d Lt., Inf.	.....
Ryan, William T.	1st Lt., A. S. C.	.....
Sackott, George W.	Capt., Inf., 1st Lt., Inf. (R. A.)	.....
Sanderson, Mortimer	1st Col., D. C. (Maj., D. C.), R. A.	.....

Ky.

Ky.

Ga.

Texas.

Y.

Md.

eld, Fla.
I. Y.

C.

APPENDIX E—(Continued)

Name	Address	Rank and arm of service	Date and cause of death
Porter, James J.		2d Lt., Inf.	
Porter, Wilfred W., Jr.		1st Lt., Inf.	
Post, Isaac		Capt., S. C.	
Potter, Edward E.		1st Lt., A. S. S. C.	
Potter, Sanford H.		2d Lt., F. A.	
Pouch, Harold P.	Y.	1st Lt., Inf.	
Preston, Allan H.		2d Lt., F. A.	
Preston, Harry C.		1st Lt., A. S. A.	
Purchase, Albert E., Jr.		1st Lt., Inf., R. A.	
Rand, Gordon L.		1st Lt., A. S. S. C.	
Rankin, Herbert E.		Capt., C. A. C.	
Rausch, Robert		1st Lt., Inf.	
Raven, Richard M.		1st Lt., Inf.	
Raymond, Harvey J.		2d Lt., C. A. C.	
Reed, Stephen J. H.		Capt., M. C.	
Reid, Samuel J., Jr.		1st Lt., F. A.	
Reid, William R.		1st Lt., Inf.	
Reynolds, Matthew G., Jr.		1st Lt., F. A.	
Rhinelander, Philip N.		1st Lt., A. S.	
Rice, Victor M.		Capt., M. C.	
Rice, Wilhelmus M.		1st Lt., Inf.	
Ripperger, Clarence W.		2d Lt., A. S. S. C.	
Roberts, Francis M.		2d Lt., A. S. S. C.	
Robinson, Arthur A.		2d Lt., F. A.	
Robinson, Harry W.		2d Lt., Inf.	
Roby, Charles T.		2d Lt., Inf.	
Rockwood, Richard B.		2d Lt., Inf.	
Rogers, Newton C.		1st Lt., A. S. S. C.	
Ross, James J.		1st Lt., Inf.	
Roosevelt, James A.		Maj., Inf.	
Roosevelt, Quentin.		1st Lt., A. S. S. C.	
Rose, Philip L.		2d Lt., F. A.	
Rosenthal, Joseph D.		1st Lt., M. C.	
Ross, Harold G.		Capt., Inf.	
Ross, James G.		Capt., Q. M. C.	
Rosell, Daves.		Capt. Inf (1st Lt., Inf.), R. A.	
Rouse, Charles L.		2d Lt., A. S. A.	
Rousseau, Zotique		Capt., M. C.	
Roseck, Frederick W.		2d Lt., Inf.	
Rubel, Solomon		1st Lt., Inf.	
Rudkin, Gilbert P.		1st Lt., Inf.	
Ryan, John M.		2d Lt., Inf.	
Ryan, William T.		1st Lt., A. S. S. C.	
Sackett, George W.		Capt. Inf., 1st Lt., Inf. (R. A.)	
Sanderson, Mortimer		Lt. Col., D. C. (Maj., D. C.), R. A.	

Killed in action, October 15, 1918. (A. E. P.)
Died of disease, July 30, 1918, Deming, N. M.

Banger, Ralph		Capt., A. S. C.	
Batterlee, Edward L.		Capt., Sig. Ops.	
Beaman, Horace B.		2d Lt., Inf.	
Schenck, Gordon L.		2d Lt., Inf.	
Schilling, Frans F.		1st Lt., A. S.	
Schlusser, Arthur L.		Capt., Inf.	
Schneider, Benjamin		1st Lt., Inf.	
Schroeder, Goodson		2d Lt., A. S. A.	
Schreiber, Edwin B.		2d Lt., A. S.	
Schuylar, Roy A.		1st Lt., Inf.	
Schwab, Stephen M.		1st Lt., Inf.	
Schwartz, Sydney U.		2d Lt., Inf.	
Scobell, Henry J.		2d Lt., Inf.	
Scott, Fay M.		1st Lt., Inf.	
Scudder, Philip J.		1st Lt., Inf.	
Sellers, Leo W.		1st Lt., Intersp. C.	
Seward, Leon E.		2d Lt., A. S. A.	
Shaw, John S.		1st Lt., Inf.	
Shear, Harold E.		1st Lt., M. C.	
Shearman, Reimer		1st Lt., Inf.	
Shelley, John H.		2d Lt., Ord.	
Shepard, Romaine		2d Lt., Inf.	
Sheridan, Richard B.		1st Lt., Inf.	
Sherwood, Oliver B.		1st Lt., A. S. & C.	
Shireman, Mervin E.		1st Lt., Inf.	
Shropshire, Ralph F.		Capt., Q. M. C.	
Silverstein, Herman		2d Lt., Inf.	
Simes, Frank L.		1st Lt., Inf.	
Singleton, Jouett F.	New York City	2d Lt., Inf.	
Skratt, Joseph A.	New York City	2d Lt., Inf.	
Slesenger, Albert	New York City	2d Lt., Inf.	
Slocum, Russell	New York State	1st Lt., Inf. (2d Lt., Inf.), R. A.	
Slosson, James S.	New York City	Capt., Inf.	
Smart, Daniel S.	Cambridge, N. Y.	Chaplain, 1st Lt.	
Smith, Charles C.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	2d Lt., Inf.	
Smith, Charles G.	Buffalo, N. Y.	1st Lt., Q. M. C.	
Smith, Dick D.	Rochester, N. Y.	2d Lt., Inf.	
Smith, Hamilton A.	New York State	Col., N. A. (Lt. Col. Inf.), R. A.	
Smith, Henry B.	New York City	2d Lt., Inf.	
Smith, Henry C.	New York City	2d Lt., A. S.	
Smith, Herman H.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1st Lt., Inf.	
Smith, Homer R.	Fulton, N. Y.	2d Lt., Inf.	
Smith, J. Clovis	Rochester, N. Y.	2d Lt., Inf.	
Smith, Joseph W.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Capt., Inf.	
Smyth, Walter W.	New York City	1st Lt., A. S.	
Snyder, Robert Y.	Elmira, N. Y.	2d Lt., A. S. & C.	
Solovei, Samuel	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1st Lt., M. C.	
Spiegelberg, Sidney L.	New York City	1st Lt., M. C.	
Starrett, Harry C.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Capt., Inf.	

APPENDIX E—(Continued)

Name	Address	Rank and arm of service	Date and cause of death	Vo.	any.	Cal.	in
Stearns, Jerome		2d Lt., C. A. C.					
Stein, George		1st Lt., Inf.					
Stephens, Albert L.		1st Lt., Engra.					
Stevens, Harry A.		2d Lt., Inf.					
Stevens, John H.		2d Lt., A. S. S. C.					
Stewart, Frank M.		1st Lt., Inf.					
Stewart, James D.		2d Lt., A. S.					
Stillwell, Thomas V.		2d Lt., Inf.					
Stock, Carl J.		2d Lt., Inf.					
Stoddard, John		Major F. A.					
Strahan, Donald P.	Y	2d Lt., A. S. S. C.					
Straight, Burr D.		2d Lt., Inf.					
Straight, Willard D.		Major Inf.					
Strong, Ellsworth O.		2d Lt., F. A.					
Stuart, William A.		1st Lt., A. S. S. C.					
Sunderlin, Raymond J.		2d Lt., Inf.					
Sykes, James J.		2d Lt., A. S.					
Talley, Allen W.		1st Lt., Inf. (2 Lt., Inf.), R. A.					
Tarr, Terry S.		2d Lt., Inf.					
Taylor, Abernathy B.		2d Lt., Inf.					
Taylor, Herbert D.		1st Lt., M. C.					
Taylor, Moses, Jr.		1st Lt., Inf.					
Taylor, William H.		1st Lt., A. S.					
Taneyck, Cabell B.		2d Lt., F. A.					
Thaw, Alexander B.		1st Lt., A. S. A.					
Thomas, Gerald P.		2d Lt., A. S.					
Thomas, Otis B.		2d Lt., Inf.					
Thompson, Hugh S.	Yonkers, N. Y.	1st Lt., A. S.					
Thompson, Sidney P.	New York City.	1st Lt., A. S. S. C.					
Thorpe, Herbert F.		1st Lt., Q. M. C.					
Thrasher, Harry D.		2d Lt., Engra.					
Tichborne, Herbert M.		2d Lt., A. S. A.					
Tidball, Zan L., Jr.		1st Lt., A. S.					
Timothy, James S.	Y	2d Lt., Inf.					
Tinnerholm, Ivar E.		2d Lt., A. S.					
Topping, Nathaniel H.		2d Lt., A. S.					
Toussaint, Arthur F. C.		1st Lt., Ord.					
Treadwell, Alvin H.		1st Lt., A. S.					
Trefry, Malcolm W.		2d Lt., Q. M. C.					
Trow, Donald G.		2d Lt., Inf.					
Tuohy, John J.		Capt. Ord.					
Turn, Raymond P.		1st Lt., Inf.					
Turner, Charles W.		1st Lt., Inf.					
Turner, Ralph W.		1st Lt., M. C.					
Turner, William B.		1st Lt., Inf.					

Killed in action, September 27, 1918. (A. S. F.)

Tyler, John C.	1st Lt., A. S.	Killed in action, September 18, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Vail, Herman H.	Capt. Inf.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Valentine, Herman W.	2d Lt., A. S.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Vandewen, Edwin J.	2d Lt., C. W. S.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Van Schoonhoven, Francis	1st Lt., Inf.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Van Thun, William	Capt. Inf.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Vermilyea, Sidney C.	1st Lt., M. C.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Vernam, Remington	1st Lt., A. S.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Vincent, Jefferson D.	1st Lt., A. S. S. C.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Vols, Victor	2d Lt., Inf.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Wade, Ellis	2d Lt., C. A. C.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Waite, Alan	1st Lt., Inf.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Walker, Russell T.	1st Lt., A. S.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Walker, Warren T.	Capt., M. C.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Walrath, Carey J.	1st Lt., Inf.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Walsh, John A.	1st Lt., Eng.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Walsh, Michael J.	Capt. Inf.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Walter, Arthur	2d Lt., Inf.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Waring, William W.	1st Lt., A. S.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Warren, Chester J.	Major Ord.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Warehauer, Edward	1st Lt., Inf.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Webster, Willard M.	2d Lt., Inf.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Weil, Richard	Major M. C.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Welch, John J.	1st Lt., Inf.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Wells, Brooks H.	Capt. M. C.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Wheeler, Arthur H.	1st Lt., M. C.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Wheeler, Karl H.	2d Lt., Inf.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Wheeler, Tolman D.	1st Lt., Cav., 2d Lt., Cav. (R. A.)	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Whidden, Ras W.	Capt. M. C.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Whitall, John	2d Lt., A. S. S. C.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
White, Clarence H.	1st Lt., M. C.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
White, Sherman A.	Lt. Co. Inf. (Capt. Inf.), R. A.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
White, Wilbert W.	2d Lt., A. S.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Whiting, Clinton L.	1st Lt., Inf.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Whitlock, Edgar M.	1st Lt., Eng.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Wicks, Glenn D.	1st Lt., A. S.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Wilder, John H.	1st Lt., A. S.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Williams, Charles S.	1st Lt., A. S. S. C.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Williams, Earl T.	1st Lt., F. A.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Williams, Spencer C.	2d Lt., A. S. S. C.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Wilson, Alexander D.	1st Lt., Inf.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Winnek, Edward F.	1st Lt., Inf.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Winslow, Kenelm	Capt. Inf.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Wohlleb, Frank X.	2d Lt., Inf.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Wolff, Edward J., Jr.	1st Lt., F. A. (R. A.)	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Wood, Francis A.	2d Lt., A. S.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Woodward, Richard F., Jr.	1st Lt., Inf.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Wright, Jack M.	1st Lt., A. S. S. C.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Young, Henry M.	2d Lt., A. S. A.	Killed in action, October 26, 1918. (A. E. F.)

APPENDIX E—(Concluded)

Name	Address	Rank and arm of service	Date and cause of death
Young, James L.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Capt. Inf.	Died of disease, October 2, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Young, R. Stanley	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	2d Lt. Inf.	Killed in action, October 9, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Young, Thomas H.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1st Lt. Inf.	Killed in action, July 16, 1918. (A. E. F.)
Young, Townsend	Ossining, N. Y.	2d Lt. Inf.	Killed in action, July 18, 1918. (A. E. F.)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Name	Rank and arm of service	Date and cause of death
Blanchfield, John	Captain	
Bradley, William A.	2d Lt. 1	
Brady, Vincent A.	2d Lt. 5	
Burnes, John F.	Captain	
Dalton, Jeremiah J.	2d Lt. 75th Co., 6th Regt.	
Gassett, Howell A.	2d Lt. 5th Regt.	
Gordon, Donald S.	2d Lt. 6th Regt.	
Keeley, James	Captain, 51st Co., 5th Regt.	
Maher, Joseph F.	2d Lt. 55th Co., 5th Regt.	
Swan, Oscar A.	1st Lt. 23d Co., 6th M. G. B.	
Wahlstrom, Frederick	2d Lt. 5th Regt.	

OFFICIAL REGISTER
OF THE
Organized Land Force
OF THE
STATE OF NEW YORK
January 1, 1918 to December 31, 1919

ABBREVIATIONS

a.g.....	Adjutant General	hosp.stwd..	Hospital Steward
adj.....	Adjutant	inf.....	Infantry
a.d.c.....	Aide-de-Camp	insp.....	Inspector
amb.....	Ambulance	i.s.a.p.....	Inspector Small Arms Practice
artif.....	Artificer	j.a.g.....	Judge Advocate General
arty.....	Artillery	j.g.....	Junior Grade
ass't.....	Assistant	lt.col.....	Lieutenant Colonel
batt.....	Battalion	m.g.co.....	Machine Gun Company
batty.....	Battery	maj.....	Major
bvt.....	Brevet	maj.gen....	Major General
brig.....	Brigade	m.c.....	Medical Corps
brig.gen....	Brigadier General	mus.....	Musician
capt.....	Captain	M.V.....	Medal of valor
cav.....	Cavalry	N.G.....	National Guard
c.a.c.....	Coast Artillery Corps	n.m.....	Naval Militia
c.d.c.....	Coast Defense Command.	N.Y.G.....	New York Guard
cert.....	Certificate	off.....	Officer
col.....	Colonel	ord.....	Ordnance
c. g.....	Commanding General	o.d.....	Ordnance Department
c.o.....	Commanding Officer	o.o.....	Ordnance Officer
com'dr....	Commander	o.r.....	Original Rank
com'dg....	Commanding	pvt.....	Private
com.....	Command	qm.....	Quartermaster
comy.....	Commissary	q.m.b.....	Quartermaster Corps
c.of e.....	Corps of Engineers	regt.....	Regiment
corp.....	Corporal	r. l.....	Reserve List
dept.....	Department	2 lt.....	Second Lieutenant
dep.....	Deputy	sep.co.....	Separate Company
det.....	Detailed	sgt.....	Sergeant
dis.....	Discharge	s.c.....	Signal Corps
eng.....	Engineers	sq.....	Squadron
ex.....	Executive	s.c.&d....	Staff, Corps and Departments
f.&h.dis....	Full and Honorable Discharge	stwd.....	Steward
f.a.....	Field Artillery	sub.....	Subsistence
f.h.....	Field Hospital	supn.....	Supernumerary
f.m.....	Field Music	sup.co.....	Supply Company
1 lt.....	First Lieutenant	surg.....	Surgeon
gov.....	Governor	tra.....	Transferred
hdqrs.....	Headquarters	tr.....	Troop
hdqrs.co....	Headquarters Company	U.S.M.A...	United States Military Academy
hon.dis....	Honorable discharge	U.S.N.A...	United States Naval Academy
h.e.....	Hospital Corps	W.D.....	War Department
hosp.....	Hospital		

OFFICIAL REGISTER

THE ORGANIZED LAND FORCE OF THE STATE OF
NEW YORK

NEW YORK GUARD

HEADQUARTERS, ROOM 829, MUNICIPAL BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

The New York Guard, organized August 3, 1917, constitutes a Division, and consists of four brigades of infantry (14 regiments); 1 regiment of cavalry; 1 separate squadron, cavalry; 2 regiments of field artillery; 1 regiment of engineers (2 battalions); 1 machine gun battalion; 1 engineer train; 1 battalion of signal corps (3 companies); 4 field hospitals; 4 ambulance companies; and the coast artillery corps (3 regiments).

Stations and records of organizations

FIRST BRIGADE

Headquarters, 104 East 34th Street, New York City

The Brigade consists of the 7th, 12th, 15th, 69th and 71st Regiments of Infantry.

SECOND BRIGADE

Headquarters, 1322 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn

The Brigade consists of the 14th, 23d and 47th Regiments of Infantry.

THIRD BRIGADE

Headquarters, 176 State Street, Albany

The Brigade consists of the 1st, 2d and 10th Regiments of Infantry.

FOURTH BRIGADE

Headquarters, 451 Main Street, Buffalo

The Brigade consists of the 3d, 4th and 74th Regiments of Infantry.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
GOVERNOR			
Charles S. Whitman, 1 jan. 15 to 31 dec. 18
Alfred E. Smith, 1 jan. 19			
STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR			
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL			
Brigadier General			
Charles W. Berry, 14 jan. 19	See Office of The Adjutant General,	N. Y. 11 apr. 71
Acting The Adjutant General Lieutenant Colonel			
Edward J. Westcott, 28 jun. 18 20 sept. 18 to 14 jan. 19	See Office of The Adjutant General,	N. Y. 14 oct. 78

STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR—Continued			
MILITARY SECRETARY			
Lieutenant Colonel			
Hoppin, Francis Laurens Vinton, 19 apr. 17 relieved, 31 dec. 18.	1 lt. 12 N. Y. inf. to 14 a. d. c. cap. 1 brig. 13 may 98 to sep. 98.	2 lt. 12 inf. 23 apr. 14 june 99 1 july 01 1 june 02 to 7 june 02 assigned duty 12 inf. 10 sep. 02 relieved. 1 aug. 06 assigned duty 12 inf. 11 mar. 08 relieved and reassigned, 30 dec. 08 relieved. 19 feb. 09 assigned duty hdqrs. 1 brig. 11 mar. 12 a. g. maj. 18 mar. 12 resigned. 19 apr. 17 maj. r. l. 19 apr. 17 detailed to gov. as mil. sec., 20 apr. 17 maj. n. g. r. 24 oct. 18 col. inf. 3 dec. 18	63 R. I. 7 oct. 68
Glynn, Alfred J., Major 10 feb. 19			N. Y. 19 nov. 98
Aides-de-camp—Detailed			
Lieutenant Commander Louis M. Josephthal, paymaster, n. m. detailed, 1 jan. 18.	See a. g. d.		
Colonel Rodman Wanamaker, detailed 11 sep. 18.	Infantry, N. G. N. Y.		Penn. 13 feb. 63
Lieutenant Colonel Howard E. Crall, 26 jul. 18 to 31 dec. 18	See 7 inf.		D. C. 18 sep. 67
Major Frank J. Foley detailed 1 jan. 19.	See n. g. r.		N. Y. 23 june 84
urray	See 13 a. d. c.		
rgan	See 12 inf.		
n	See 12 inf.		
ghman	See c. of c.		
isbury to 31 dec. 08	See r. l.		N. Y. 11 sep. 72
Captain Alvan W. Perry. 1 jan. 18 to 9 feb. 18			Mass. 17 sep. 73
Captain George D. Morris detailed 1 jan. 19.	See 71 inf.		
Captain William L. Sayers detailed 1 jan. 19.	See 23 inf.		
Captain Tracy H. Lewis detailed 1 jan. 19.	See ord. dept.		
Captain John H. O'Connor detailed 1 jan. 19.	See m. d.		
Captain William R. Fearn detailed 1 jan. 19.	See r. l.		N. Y. 6 jan. 71
Captain D. Walker Wear detailed 1 jan. 19.	See div.		
Captain Herbert I. Sackett detailed 1 jan. 19.	See r. l.		N. Y.

STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR—Continued

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR—Con- tinued			
Aides-de-camp—Detailed—Con- tinued			
First Lieutenant Ernest E. Malcolm detailed 1 jan. 19.		See 12 inf.....	
First Lieutenant Joseph F. S. Meachem, detailed 1 jan. 19.		See q. m. c.....	
First Lieutenant Charles F. La Tour detailed 27 jan. 19.		See 69 inf.....	
Second Lieutenant Walter F. Hagan.		See r. l.....	N. Y. 5 june 92

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE STATE

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL			
<i>Brigadier General</i>			
Berry, Charles White, 14 jan. 19 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915.	mustered into u. s. ser. 20 july 17. 106 inf., lt. col., col. hon. dis. 5 dec. 18	pvt., corp., agt., co. H, 7 inf. 6 feb. 03 hon. dis. 15 nov. 09 1 lt. 14 inf. 9 mar. 11 cap. 1 jan. 13 a. d. c. to gov. 1 jan. 13 to 31 dec. 14 resigned. 14 nov. 16 maj. 11 apr. 17 brig. gen. 14 jan. 19 brig. gen. N. Y. N.G. 5 dec. 19	N. Y. 11 apr. 71
ACTING ADJUTANT GENERAL			
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
Westcott, Edward John, 28 june 18	pvt. 203 N. Y. inf. 14 july 98 to 13 jan. 99	pvt., corp. co. A, 10 bat., post qm. agt., 3 brig. 28 feb. 01 to 23 may 12 2 lt. 10 inf. 23 may 12 asst. to adj. gen. 16 aug. 15 maj. adj. gen. dept. 31 july 16 with rank from. 19 june 16 lt. col. adj. gen. dept. 28 june 18 accepted. 28 june 18 acting The Adj. Gen. 20 sep. 18	N. Y. 14 oct. 73
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL			
<i>Colonel</i>			
Myers, James Weston,	.....	See q. m. o.	N. Y. 7 july 64
<i>Colonel</i>			
Schermerhorn, Arthur F., 28 june 18	disbursing off. and agent u. s. in s. N. Y., 1 oct. 17	pvt. co. K, 12 inf. 12 feb. 79 corp. 26 jan. 81 adjt. 12 inf. 11 feb. 84 supn. 5 june 90 cap., adjt. 112 inf. 6 june 09 lt. col., 112 inf. 1 nov. 98 detailed on staff of Maj. Gen. Roe, comdg., N. G. 24 jan. 99 relieved and rendered sup. 11 apr. 99 detailed to dept. intelligence. 28 june 17 detailed as asst. adjt. gen. 14 sep. 17 detailed as chief of staff c. g. d. 18 sep. 17 colonel, inf. 28 june 18 accepted. 28 june 18	N. Y. 1 apr. 60
ASSISTANT TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL			
<i>Commodore</i>			
Josephthal, Louis Maurice, 9 oct. 17	paymaster, yeoman, u. s. navy. 30 apr. 98 asst. paymaster, u. s. navy, 13 may 98 to 5 oct. 98	seaman. 23 june 91 paymasters' yeoman. 1 dec. 96 asst. paymaster. 14 dec. 98 asst. paymaster, lt. j. g. 11 apr. 01 paymaster, lt. 13 jan. 10 paymaster, lt. comdr. 19 june 12 a. d. o. to the gov. 1 oct. 12 retired with rank of comdr., pay insp. 3 july 16 assigned to duty as asst. to adjt. gen. 3 july 16 placed on active duty. 16 feb. 17 pay director, rank of of cap. 3 apr. 17 asst. adj. gen., paymaster gen., commodore, asst. to adj. gen., chief n. m. bur. 9 oct. 17 accepted. 9 oct. 17	N. Y. 17 oct. 69

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE STATE—Continued

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Lieutenant Colonels			
Abern, Charles J., 1st Brigade. 23 july 17		Sec qm. c.	N. Y. 4 sep. 81
Smith, Clarence Wilbur, 20 dec. 17	1 lt. 22 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 23 nov. 98	pvt. co. G, 13 inf. 19 nov. 85 corp. 6 oct. 90 hon. dis. 22 sep. 92 pvt. co. A, 13 inf. 5 june 93 corp. 6 feb. 94 1 lt. (B) 21 may 94 cap. (E) 14 mar. 98 maj. 11 oct. 01 cap. (E) 6 june 02 bvt. maj. 10 feb. 03 resigned. 14 mar. 05 asst. insp. 2 brig., cap. with o. r. 15 apr. 05 i. s. a. p. and ord. off. maj. 12 dec. 07 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 maj. ord. dept. 6 feb. 08 with rank from. 12 dec. 07 cap. c. a. c. 25 aug. 08 with rank from. 17 aug. 08 maj. sub. dept. 21 june 09 with rank from. 10 june 09 insp. gen. maj. 25 apr. 11 with rank from. 10 june 09 bvt. lt. col. 4 jan. 12 retired. 4 jan. 12 insp. gen. maj. 16 dec. 12 with rank from. 10 june 09 r. l. 1 sep. 14 maj. 13 c. d. c. 16 june 17 col. 20 dec. 17 accepted. 22 dec. 17 f. and h. dis. 13 sep. 19 col. r. l. 13 sep. 19 lt. col. a. g. d. (s. c. and d., 28 nov. 19 accepted. 29 nov. 19	N. Y. 20 may 67
Majors			
McCarthy, Edmond Dennis, 4th Brigade. 10 oct. 17	mustered into u. s. ser. ... 6 july 16 resigned, 10 aug. 16	pvt., corp., sgt., co. F, 74 inf. 17 sep. 94 hon. dis. 10 nov. 00 1 lt. 74 inf. (D) 13 may 02 cap. (E) 1 july 04 a. d. c. 4 brig. cap. with o. r. 26 may 05 asst. insp. 4 brig. cap with o. r. 7 may 07 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 qm. maj. 20 apr. 08 a. g. maj. 16 mar. 11 resigned. 10 aug. 16 maj. a. g. 10 oct. 17 accepted. 15 oct. 17 retired. 18 apr. 19	N. Y. 21 sep. 72
Newman, Charles Howard, 2d Brigade. 12 jan. 18		pvt. co. A, 23 regt. 8 jan. 94 lance corp. 12 oct. 96 corp. 15 nov. 97 sgt. 21 nov. 98 1 lt., bat. q. m., 23 regt., 22 may 02 bat. adj. 24 feb. 05 cap. 18 nov. 12 maj. 12 jan. 18 accepted. 16 jan. 18	Bklyn. 4 nov. 76

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE STATE — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Majors— Continued			
Nial, Daniel Francis, 13 mar. 18 8d Brigade.	sgt. co. D, 2 regt. N. Y. vols., 2 may 98 to 25 oct. 98	pvt. 21 sep. co. 22 mar. 90 dropped. 19 nov. 91 taken up. 12 feb. 92 corp. 3 Apr 94 hon. dis. 4 may 96 re-enlisted. 30 apr. 96 sgt. 22 apr. 98 2 lt. 31 mar. 99 1 lt. 12 nov. 03 bat. adj. 2 regt. 31 mar. 05 cap. 6 dec. 12 f. and h. dis. 29 oct. 14 maj. a. g. d. 13 mar. 18 accepted. 13 mar. 18	Troy, 21 sep. 68
Daly, George Augustine, 8 jan. 19 1st Brigade.	mustered into u. s. ser. . . 28 june 16	2 lt. 12 inf. 2 jan. 09 1 lt. 3 jan. 13 cap. 24 june 16 discharged for physical disability. 26 july 17 r. l. 5 sep. 17 detailed to active duty with 12 inf. 5 sep. 17 cap. 12 inf. 15 sep. 17 cap. i. g. d. 25 oct. 18 maj. a. g. d. 8 jan. 19 accepted. 10 jan. 19	N. Y. 23 aug. 78
Pilcher, Edward Sargent, 22 aug. 19 4th Brigade.	mustered into u. s. ser. . . 4 july 16 resigned, 9 jan. 17	pvt. co. G, 23 inf., tra. tr. C, att. 2 brig. 26 dec. 96 to 10 may 04 pvt., sgt., tr. 7, 1 cav. . . 7 may 12 hon. dis. 8 aug. 13 2 lt. 74 inf. 15 aug. 13 1 lt. 30 nov. 14 cap. 10 aug. 16 resigned. 9 jan. 17 1 lt. 74 inf. 19 oct. 17 cap. 6 dec. 17 maj. a. g. d. 22 aug. 19 resigned. 20 oct. 19	Mich. 3 oct. 76
Ziegler, Edwin George, 22 oct. 19 4th Brigade.	mustered into u. s. ser. . . 2 july 16 out 24 feb. 17 into 31 mar. 17 hon. dis. 31 mar. 19	pvt., corp., co. H, 74 inf., tra. co. I. 2 dec. 01 to 1 mar. 06 2 lt. (I) 74 inf. 1 mar. 06 1 lt. 19 june 12 r. l. 19 may 19 maj. a. g. d. 22 oct. 19 accepted. 23 oct. 19	N. Y. 17 oct. 83
Captain			
Dunderdale, Forbes, 16 jan. 18		pvt. co. E, 23 inf. 7 aug. 77 dis. 11 july 83 re-enlisted. 1 dec. 85 2 lt. 23 inf. 15 july 87 hon. dis. 11 july 88 r. l. 16 jan. 18 cap. a. g. d. 16 jan. 18 accepted. 16 jan. 18	N. Y. 16 aug. 59
Second Lieutenants			
Snyder, Fred'k Merhle, 21 nov. 18		pvt. co. M, 10 inf. N. G., N. Y. 1 may 14 dropped. 13 oct. 15 taken up. 23 june 16 hon. dis. 2 aug. 16 pvt., ord. dept. 8 nov. 17 ord. sgt. 8 nov. 17 2 lt. 21 nov. 18 accepted. 4 dec. 18	Houstonia, Mass. 23 aug. 93

**NEW YORK GUARD
COMMANDING GENERAL AND STAFF**

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Major General O'Ryan, John Francis, 1 may 12 graduate U. S. Army War College, 1914. Awarded D. S. M.	mustered into u. s. ser. . . . 30 june 16 out 22 dec. 16 into 16 july 17 hon. dis. . . 1 apr. 19	pvt. co. G, 7 inf. . . . 12 mar. 97 to 22 nov. 00 trs. 2 batty. 22 nov. 00 2 lt. 6 dec. 00 1 lt. 9 apr. 04 cap. 1 batty. 10 may 07 a. d. c. to gov. 1 jan. 11 to 16 apr. 12 maj. 2 bat. f. a. 19 sep. 11 maj. gn. div. N. G. . . . 16 apr. 12 accepted. 1 may 12 r. l. 1 sep. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 detailed to command N. Y. G. 31 mar. 19	N. Y. 21 aug. 74
Colonel, Chief of Staff Ward, Franklin Wilmer, 28 june 16 W. D. Cert. in course No. 1 (Basic). Awarded D. S. M.	mustered into u. s. ser. . . . 28 june 16 out 22 dec. 16 into 16 july 17 lt. col. 107 inf., 7 aug. 18 col. 106 inf., 8 oct. 18 hon. dis. . . 2 apr. 19	pvt., corp., co. I, 1 inf. N. G. Pa. 17 may 88 hon. dis. 1 may 91 pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. co. I, 1 inf., N. G. Pa. 18 june 91 hon. dis. 5 june 94 pvt., 1 sgt. 18 june 94 hon. dis. 3 july 97 2 lt. 109 N. Y. inf. . . . 31 aug. 98 supn. 22 dec. 98 assigned to duty with 9 regt. 12 jan. 99 1 lt. 9 regt. 24 nov. 99 cap. 3 may 02 maj. 9 regt. 28 may 07 maj. c. a. c. 23 jan. 08 a. g. lt. col. 1 june 12 maj., staff maj. gen. com'dg div. 28 june 16 lt. col. 31 mar. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 col., chief of staff. . . . 1 apr. 19	Pa. 4 dec. 70
Lieutenant Colonel, Assistant Chief of Staff Olmstead, Edward, 9 sep. 18 Graduate, Garrison Schools, cavalry, 1914; special course for field officers, army service schools, 1916; second course, Army General Staff College, France, 1918. Awarded D. S. M.	mustered into u. s. ser. . . . 30 june 16 out 22 dec. 16 into 16 july 17 lt. col. inf., 9 sep. 18 hon. dis. . . 10 may 19	pvt., corp., sgt., tr. 1 sq. A. 17 may 98 to 14 may 07 1 lt. sq. A. 14 may 07 cap. sq. A. 12 sep. 08 assigned aide staff maj. gen. com'dg div. N. G. 25 sep. 12 lt. col. a. g. 23 apr. 15 major, asst. chief of staff. 28 june 16 accepted. 28 june 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 12 may 19 lt. col. a. g. d. 10 may 19 accepted. 11 may 19	Cal. 5 jan. 72
Lieutenant Colonel, Assistant Chief of Staff Starr, William T., 8 nov. 18	regtl. sgt. maj. 161 Indiana U. S. Vol. inf. 8 july 98 mustered out, 30 apr. 99 mustered into u. s. ser. . . . 16 july 17 cap. inf. . . 24 july 17 trs. 102 tr. and m. p. 1 oct. 17 tr. div. . . . 25 jan. 18 asst. c. of s. div., 4 feb. 19 hon. dis. . . 31 mar. 19	pvt. co. F, 71 inf. . . . 24 jan. 16 2 lt. 1 A. M. batty. . . 22 mar. 16 r. l. 13 dec. 16 resigned. 25 may 17 1 lt. hdqrs. tr. div. . . . 31 may 17 assigned to 1 tr. div. train. 11 june 17 1 lt. trains and m. p. . . 31 may 17 cap. 24 july 17 accepted. 24 july 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 lt. col., inf. 1 apr. 19	Ind. 2 dec. 79

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL

NEW YORK GUARD—Continued
COMMANDING GENERAL AND STAFF—Continued

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Lieutenant Colonel, Adjutant</i> McLeer, Edward, Jr., 29 July 18 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915.	qm. sgt., sgt., tr. C, N. Y. cav., 2 May 98 to 25 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. . . . 30 June 16 out 20 Mar. 17 into 3 Apr. 17 104 m. g. btn., 1 Oct. 17 lt. col. div. m. g. officer. . 29 July 18 hon. dis. . 31 Mar. 19	pvt., qm. sgt., tr. C. . 16 Dec. 95 to 22 Apr. 99 2 lt. 22 Apr. 99 1 lt. 2 Nov. 99 assigned duty sq. C. . 28 Dec. 04 1 lt. sq. qm. sq. C, with o. r. 11 Feb. 05 supn., reassigned. . . 21 Jan. 08 cap. sq. C. 18 Mar. 08 trs. 1 cav. 28 Dec. 11 trs. 2 cav. 11 Mar. 12 assigned 1 cav. . . . 10 Dec. 13 maj. 3 June 15 accepted. 4 June 15 dft. 5 Aug. 17 lt. col. a. g. d. . . . 1 Apr. 19 accepted. 1 Apr. 19	N. Y. 31 May 72
<i>Major, Adjutant</i> Reagan, Allan Lawrence, 6 Apr. 16	mustered into u. s. ser. . . . 30 June 16 out 22 Dec. 16 into 16 July 17 asst. adj. 27 div.; major 53 pioneer inf. . . . 8 Dec. 17 hon. dis. . 19 July 19	pvt., corp., sgt, co. A, 10 bat. 8 Nov. 00 to 1 May 05 1 lt. bat. adj. 10 inf. . 1 May 05 cap. 11 Oct. 06 asst. a. g., S. N. Y., lt. col. 1 Oct. 10 asst. a. g., S. N. Y., col. 21 Mar. 12 supn. 15 Feb. 13 maj. insp. gen. . . . 6 Apr. 15 major, staff major gen. com'dg div. . . 28 June 16 accepted. 28 June 16 dft. 5 Aug. 17 maj. a. g. d. 1 Aug. 19 accepted. 1 Aug. 19	Pa. 11 Dec. 64
<i>First Lieutenant, Assistant Adjutant</i> Walsh, James A., 6 June 19	2 lt., a. g. d., 19 Oct. 18 hon. dis. . 26 May 19	pvt. hqr. div. 1 May 17 hon. dis. 8 Aug. 17 r. l. 6 June 19 1 lt. a. g. d. 6 June 19 accepted. 6 June 19	N. Y. 23 Aug. 95
<i>Lieutenant Colonel, Inspector</i> Burleigh, George W., 18 Oct. 17	cap., v. c. a.	lt. col. 9 c. a. c. . . . 18 Oct. 17 col. 9 c. a. c. 19 Sep. 18 r. l. 2 Oct. 19 lt. col. i. g. d. 7 Oct. 19 accepted. 8 Oct. 19	. . . . .
<i>Lieutenant Colonel, Judge Advocate</i> Kincaid, James Leslie, 2 Apr. 18	mustered into u. s. ser. . . . 30 June 16 out 22 Dec. 16 into 16 July 17 lt. col., j. a., 27 div. . 9 Sep. 18 hon. dis. . 1 Apr. 19	pvt. tr. D. 26 Apr. 04 to 19 Sep. 04 pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., tr. D. 8 Oct. 04 hon. dis. 6 May 09 pvt., 1 sgt. 6 May 09 hon. dis. 5 May 10 pvt. tr. D. 6 May 10 to 5 July 11 2 lt. tr. D. 5 July 11 trs. 1 cav. 28 Dec. 11 det. aide staff division commander. 8 May 12 to 30 Nov. 14 1 lt. 1 cav. 2 Aug. 12 trs. 2 cav. 5 Nov. 13 assigned 1 cav. . . . 10 Dec. 13 maj. 30 June 15 lt. col. i. g. d. 12 May 16 maj. j. a. g. d. 28 June 16 accepted. 28 June 16 adj. 5 Aug. 17 r. l. 10 Apr. 19 lt. col. j. a. g. d. . . . 28 May 19 accepted. 1 June 19	N. Y. 28 Nov. 85

NEW YORK GUARD—(Continued)
COMMANDING GENERAL AND STAFF—(Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Major, Assistant Judge Advocate</i>			
McDermott, Arthur V., 26 june 19	mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 out 20 mar. 17 into 21 july 17 hon. dis. . 20 mar. 17	pvt. tr. E, 1 cav. 3 mar. 13 full and hon. dis. 6 mar. 16 re-enlisted. 6 mar. 16 hon. dis. 7 apr. 17 cap. 14 inf. 7 apr. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 maj. j. a. g. d. 26 june 19 accepted. 3 july 19	.....
<i>COAST DEFENSE OFFICER</i>			
<i>Colonel</i>			
Taylor, Washington Irving, 4 may 17 W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Communication Officer), 4 (Battery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander). Special course c. a. c. school, jan.-feb. 18	mustered into u. s. ser. 16 july 17 asst. c. d. c. Sandy Hook. . 1 sep. 17 c. o. 45 regt. c. a., 1 july 18 hon. dis. . 2 jan. 19	2 lt. (D), 13 inf. 17 dec. 89 1 lt. (I) 11 june 90 trs. co. E. 13 dec. 93 cap. 23 mar. 94 insp. rifle practice with o. r. 27 july 97 supn. 7 may 98 resigned. 27 may 98 cap. i. s. a. p. 13 inf. . 1 june 00 maj. art. eng. and o. o. 22 may 07 supn., resigned. 21 jan. 08 maj. c. a. c. 6 feb. 08 det. asst. to chief c. a. 6 nov. 08 lt. col. c. a. c. 4 june 09 col. c. a. c. 14 may 17 accepted. 14 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 col. c. a. c. 1 apr. 19 accepted. 1 apr. 19	N. Y. 13 dec. 64
<i>Lieutenant Colonel, Machine Gun Officer</i>			
Gardner, Kenneth, 19 feb. 19	mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16 maj. inf. . 30 mar. 18 lt. col. 19 feb. 19 hon. dis. . 1 apr. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., 22 sep. co. (co. E. 3 inf.) Ind. N. G. 28 mar. 00 to — mar. 03 pvt., bat. sgt. maj. 13 may 03 2 lt. 12 may 05 1 lt. 7 july 06 pvt., co. H, 8 inf., N. G. N. Y. tra. co. B, 7 inf., corp., bat. sgt. maj. 3 sep. 07 to 30 july 14 2 lt. 30 july 14 cap. 13 jan. 16 accepted. 13 jan. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 lt. col. inf. 2 june 19 accepted. 17 june 19	Ind. 25 dec. 82
<i>Lieutenant Colonel, Inspector</i>			
Wainwright, J. Mayhew, 6 july 16 Awarded D. S. M.	cap. 12 N. Y. V., 13 may 98 to 17 sep. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 15 july 17 hon. dis. . 31 mar. 19	2 lt. 12 inf. 29 mar. 89 1 lt., adj. 12 inf. 17 july 91 cap. 22 may 96 full and hon. dis. 19 dec. 99 lt. col. 12 inf. 8 dec. 03 placed on r. l. 3 july 16 detailed to duty state arsenal. 3 july 16 lt. col., insp. gen. dep. 6 july 16 accepted. 6 july 16 dft. 5 aug. 17	N. Y. 10 dec. 64

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL

NEW YORK GUARD—Continued

COMMANDING GENERAL AND STAFF—Continued

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Lieutenant Colonel, Quartermaster</i>			
Sternberger, Henry Sherman, 28 June 16	2 lt. 22 N. Y. inf., pr 9 May 98 1 lt. 25 Sep. 98 1 lt. and reg. qm., 14 Oct. 98 to 23 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. l. ser. 30 June 16 out 26 Mar. 17 into 16 July 17 lt. col. 27 div., qm. hon. dis. . 1 Apr. 19	t. co. E, 22 inf 7 June 89 hon. dis. 11 June 94 bat. qm. 1 lt. 22 inf. . . . 22 July 95 cap. comy. of sub. 6 Feb. 99 cap. c. of c. 23 Jan. 08 col. 5 June 12 col. q. m. c. 28 June 16 accepted. 28 June 16 dft. 5 Aug. 17 lt. col. q. m. c. 1 Apr. 19 accepted. 1 Apr. 19	N. Y. 8 Apr. 65
<i>Major, Assistant to Quartermaster</i>			
Moniz, Raymond Thomas, 18 Feb. 19	mustered in co. D, 201 N. Y. vols., inf. 17 July 98 corporal. . 17 July 98 qm. sgt. . . 18 Jan. 99 out 3 Apr. 99 mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 out 26 Mar. 17 into 16 July 17 r. l. 6 Aug. 19 maj. q. m. c., 19 18 Feb. 27 div., hon. dis., 19 31 Mar.	pvt. co. E, 23 inf. 6 June 98 qm. sgt. 23 Sep. 07 post c. sgt. 14 Jan. 13 qm. sgt., f. and h. dis. 5 June 15 re-enlisted. 6 June 15 cap. q. m. c. 20 June 16 accepted. 20 June 16 assigned to div 2. 27 Apr. 17 assigned to 2 pr. regt. 13 Aug. 17 to 17 Sep. 17 dft. 5 Aug. 17 r. l. 6 Aug. 19 maj. q. m. c. 19 Aug. 19 accepted. 27 Aug. 19	N. Y. 25 Sep. 80
<i>Major, Assistant to Quartermaster</i>			
Farrell, Joseph William, 2 May 17	mustered into u. s. ser. 13 July 16 out 20 July 16 mustered into u. s. ser. 16 July 17 asst. qmr., 27 div., hon. dis. 1 Apr. 19	pvt. co. E, 71 inf. 7 May 01 dropped for removal. 10 Jan. 02 taken up from dropped co. G, 22 engs. 3 Jan. 06 regtl. c. sgt. 23 Mar. 06 post c. sgt. 5 Feb. 08 post q. m. sgt. 1 Sep. 09 qm. sgt. q. m. c. 1 Nov. 14 f. and h. dis., re-enlisted, 7 May 15 sgt. 1 cl. 19 May 15 cap. q. m. c. 20 June 16 maj. 2 May 17 accepted. 3 May 17 dft. 5 Aug. 17 maj. q. m. c. 2 Apr. 19 accepted. 2 Apr. 19	N. Y. 17 Feb. 76
<i>Captain</i>			
McWilliams, John I., 3 Aug. 17	mustered into u. s. ser. 30 June 16 out 26 Mar. 17 into 16 July 17 cap. san. tr. 27 div., hon. dis. 24 Apr. 19	pvt. co. E, 23 inf. 27 Feb. 14 trs. to hdqrs. det. 2 f. a. 19 Jan. 15 sgt. 16 Sep. 15 trs. q. m. c. 22 June 16 2 lt. q. m. c. 31 Mar. 17 1 lt. inf., m. p. 6 July 17 cap. q. m. c. 3 Aug. 17 accepted. 3 Aug. 17 dft. 5 Aug. 17 cap. q. m. c. 23 May 19 accepted. 25 May 19	Brooklyn 2 Feb. 89

NEW YORK GUARD—Continued
COMMANDING GENERAL AND STAFF—Continued

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Captain</i>			
Peppard, George W., 27 sep. 18	mustered into u. s. ser..... 8 june 98 chief yeoman, 2 aug. 98 dis..... 6 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 june 16 out 20 mar. 17 into 15 july 17 cap. q. m. c., 27 div., 27 sep. 18 hon. dis.. 31 mar. 19	seaman 1 div., 2 bat., N. M., N. Y..... 14 june 97 full and hon. dis..... 10 may 05 seaman 2 bat. N. M. and appointed pay-master's yeoman... 7 jan. 08 dis..... 9 july 12 pvt. tr. B, 1 cav..... 1 dec. 15 regtl. sup. sgt..... 12 july 16 2 lt. q. m. c..... 31 mar. 17 accepted..... 31 mar. 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 cap. q. m. c..... 1 apr. 19 accepted..... 1 apr. 19	N. Y. 22 feb. 73
<i>First Lieutenant, Assistant to Quartermaster</i>			
Bubbs, Charles L., 16 may 19	mustered into u. s. ser..... 17 july 17 2 lt. q. m. c., 4 dec. 18 hon. dis.. 31 mar. 19	pvt., corp. co. C, 3 inf., 9 oct. 05 f. and h. dis..... 1 apr. 11 pvt. sgt..... 5 apr. 11 f. and h. dis..... 12 apr. 13 pvt..... 12 apr. 13 post qm. sgt. and att. to 3 inf..... 13 apr. 15 pvt. q. m. c..... 13 apr. 15 war cont., sgt. 1 cl... 1 may 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 2 lt. q. m. c..... 1 apr. 19 1 lt. q. m. c..... 16 may 19 accepted..... 19 may 19	N. Y. 19 mar. 87
<i>First Lieutenant</i>			
Floersheimer, Joseph H., 16 may 19	mustered into u. s. ser..... 16 july 17 sgt. 1 cl... 2 may 18 2 lt. q. m. c., 24 sep. 18 hon. dis.. 31 mar. 19	pvt. q. m. c..... 15 may 17 sgt..... 16 july 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 1 lt. q. m. c. 16 may 19 accepted..... 24 may 19	N. Y. 22 apr. 98
<i>Lieutenant Colonel, Ordnance Officer</i>			
Daly, Joseph James, 11 nov. 18	mustered into u. s. ser..... 7 july 16 out 14 jan. 17 into 12 june 17 o. o. 27 div., lt. col. o. d.... 11 nov. 18 hon. dis.. 3 mar. 19	pvt. co. I, 22 eng. tra. co. M, pvt. 1 class, corp., sgt.... 21 aug. 05 to 8 apr. 11 2 lt. c. of e..... 8 apr. 11 1 lt..... 28 may 12 cap..... 13 june 13 r. l..... 23 dec. 14 cap. c. of e..... 22 jan. 15 maj. ord. dept..... 12 apr. 17 accepted..... 13 apr. 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 lt. col. ord. dcpt..... 1 apr. 19 accepted..... 1 apr. 19	N. Y. 9 sep. 84

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL

NEW YORK GUARD — Continued
COMMANDING GENERAL AND STAFF — Continued

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Major, Assistant Ordnance Officer</i>			
Waterbury, Frederick Martin, 22 nov. 09 Graduate Army War College, Staff Officers course dec. 18. Qualified in examination, lt. col. ord. dept., July, 17.	mustered into u. s. ser....30 june 16 out 22 dec. 16 into 27 dec. 17 served with 27 div.; hon. di s31 oct. 19 o. o., d. c. and s. t.; 96 div.; 14 div.; nitro general, ord. dept.; c. o. ord. dept. Ft. Wingate, N. M.; c. o. ord. dept., Charleston, S. C.	pvt., corp., sgt., 22 sep. co..... 5 feb. 91 2 lt. 8 may 95 8 may 96 to17 may 98 cap. 122 sep. co..... 0 dec. 98 supn..... assigned to duty, acting asst. i. s. a. p. 2 inf.....15 nov. 00 relieved.....17 apr. 01 assigned to duty, acting asst. i. s. a. p. 2 inf.....19 june 01 cap. i. s. a. p. 2 inf...26 apr. 04 supn., reassigned....21 jan. 08 cap. o. d.....24 feb. 08 maj.....27 nov. 09 assigned staff div. commander, o. o., maj.....1 jan. 13 lt. col.....31 mar. 17 accepted.....4 apr. 17 dft.....5 aug. 17 r. l.....7 nov. 19 maj., ord. dept.....1 dec. 19 accepted.....1 dec. 19	N. Y. 11 may 68
<i>Major</i>			
Lewis, Tracy H., 15 mar. 19	2 lt., assoc. instr. in gunnery, 1 mar. 18 to 2 oct. 18 range officer, balloon school.. 2 oct. 18 to 20 dec. 18	cap. inf.....27 dec. 18 aide to gov.....1 jan. 19 major, o. d.....15 mar. 19 accepted.....17 mar. 19	Ohio 30 nov. 90
<i>Major</i>			
Mundy, Joseph Aloys Suttan, 16 sep. 19	mustered into u. s. ser..... 2 july 16 out 17 jan. 17 into 2 apr. 17 adj. 106 N. Y., 1 oct. 17 asst. adj. 27 div., 10 dec. 18 hon. dis..26 may 19	pvt., corp., sgt., 1. sgt., co. D, 23 inf..22 apr. 01 to 25 may 11 2 lt. 23 inf.....25 may 11 1 lt.....17 july 12 cap.....20 nov. 13 accepted.....24 nov. 13 dft.....5 aug. 17 cap. a. g. d.....27 may 19 maj. ord. dept.....16 sep. 19 accepted.....16 sep. 19 detailed to div.....2 dec. 19	N. Y. 25 mar. 80
<i>Colonel, Chief Surgeon</i>			
Montgomery, Walter Clark, 21 mar. 17 Awarded D. S. M.	mustered into u. s. ser..... 2 july 16 out 24 feb. 17 into 16 july 17	asst. sur., cap.....30 dec. 08 cap. m. c.....17 may 09 maj.....7 oct. 11 lt. col.....21 mar. 17 accepted.....22 mar. 17 dft.....5 aug. 17 col. m. c.....1 apr. 19 accepted.....1 apr. 19	N. Y. 19 may 78

NEW YORK GUARD—*Continued*
 COMMANDING GENERAL AND STAFF—*Continued*

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Lieutenant Colonel, Surgeon</i> Salisbury, Lucius Albert, 19 mar. 19	mustered into u. s. ser.....26 june 16 out 6 oct. 16 into 30 apr. 17 lt. col. m. c. 27 div., 19 mar. 19 hon. dis..31 mar. 19	pvt., co. B, 1 inf. N. G. R. I.....29 oct. 02 hon. dis.....20 may 04 pvt. co. M, 23 inf., N. G. N. Y.....9 may 10 to 28 feb. 11 1 lt. m. c.,.....28 feb. 11 cap.....7 mar. 14 maj.....3 apr. 17 accepted.....5 apr. 17 dft.....5 aug. 17 lt. col. m. c.....1 may 19 lt. col. m. c. (Se. D.) 24 nov. 19 accepted.....15 dec. 19	N. Y. 21 jan. 82
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> Carney, Matthew F., 5 june 19	mustered into u. s. ser.....25 july 17 trs. 107 am. co., 1 oct. 17 act. div. d. s., 28 apr. 18 cap. d. c.—oct. 18 major, d. c. 18 feb. 19 hon. dis..31 mar. 19	1 lt. d. c.....5 june 17 accepted.....9 june 17 dft.....5 aug. 17 lt. col. d. c.....5 june 19 accepted.....5 june 19	N. H. 30 sep. 87
<i>Major</i> Dunneith, John F., 17 july 17	mustered into u. s. ser.....28 june 16 out 25 oct. 16	pvt., field hosp.....25 nov. 17 corp.....15 may 08 asst. surg., 1 lt.....15 mar. 09 1 lt. m. c.....17 may 09 cap. m. c.....18 mar. 12 major, m. c.....1 oct. 13 aide to gov.....1 jan. 15 relieved.....26 july 15 full and hon dis.....7 july 17 r. l.....17 july 17 major, m. c.....28 feb. 18 accepted.....1 mar. 18	N. Y. 27 oct. 75
<i>Major</i> Boswell, Charles Oliver, 25 june 17 Army Field Service School, Medical Officers, 1915, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Direct Amb. Cos.	mustered into u. s. ser.....3 july 16 out 27 dec. 16 into 22 july 17 ormaj. san. tr. 27 d hon. dis..6 june 19	pvt. 1 sep. co.....23 dec 99 to 9 mar. 00 1 lt. asst. surg.....9 mar. 00 supn., reassigned....21 jan. 08 iv. 1 lt. asst. surg.....9 mar. 08 cap. m. c.....17 may 09 maj.....25 june 17 accepted.....26 june 17 dft.....5 aug. 17 maj. m. c.....21 june 19 accepted.....28 june 19	N. Y. 16 aug. 71
<i>Major</i> Towner, Albert N., 23 aug. 18	mustered into u. s. ser.....25 july 17 cap. v. c..28 dec. 17 major, v. c. 27 div., 23 aug. 18 23 aug. 18 trs. 2 army cps., 19 oct. 18 chief vet. A. E. F., 1 feb. 19 hon. dis..31 may 19	2 lt. vet.....8 june 17 accepted.....12 june 17 dft.....5 aug. 17 r. l.....14 june 19 major, v. c.....18 june 19 accepted.....25 june 19	N. Y. 4 dec. 86

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL

NEW YORK GUARD—(Concluded)
COMMANDING GENERAL AND STAFF—(Concluded)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Captain</i>			
Ballantyne, Reginald M., 10 apr. 18	mustered into u. s. ser. 8 jan. 17 out 17 mar. 17 into 22 mar. 17 1 lt. 105 amb. co., cap. m. c., 10 apr. 18 hon. dis. . 4 mar. 19	pvt. tr. D, 1 cav. 3 may 16 1 lt. m. c. 16 dec. 16 accepted. 23 dec. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. m. c. 9 june 19 accepted. 30 june 19	Can. 7 apr. 85
<i>Captain, Field Artillery, Aide</i>			
Gibbons, George Billings, 10 apr. 17	mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 into 30 june 17 cap. 104 f. a. hon. dis. 1 apr. 19	pvt. sq. A, cav. 11 aug. 09 hon. dis. 25 oct. 14 pvt. batty. E, 1 f. a. corps. 22 oct. 14 to 1 feb. 15 2 lt. 1 feb. 15 1 lt. 15 feb. 16 cap. 10 apr. 17 accepted. 11 apr. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. f. a. 15 dec. 19 accepted. 15 dec. 19	Mich. 5 june 84
<i>Captain, Infantry, Aide</i>			
Wear, D. Walker, 21 dec. 18	.....	capt. inf. N. Y. G. 21 dec. 18 accepted. 26 dec. 18 aide to governor. 1 jan. 19	.....
<i>Captain, Cavalry Aide</i>			
Crane, Theodore, 1 apr. 19	mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 out 28 dec. 16 into 22 july 17 1 lt. 105 m. g. btn., assigned aide 27 div. hon. dis. . 31 mar. 19	pvt., corp., sq. A. 20 oct. 06 corp., agt., tr. E. 25 oct. 11 and tr. B. 26 oct. 11 to 22 june 15 1 lt. 11 apr. 17 accepted. 11 apr. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. cav. 1 apr. 19 accepted. 1 apr. 19	N. J. 2 july 81

NEW YORK GUARD — BRIGADIER GENERALS

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
<i>Brigadier Generals</i> Lester, James Westcott, 6 june 11 bvt. maj. gen. 7 jan. 13	maj. 2 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 25 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser.....28 june 16 out 7 mar. 17 into 16 july 17 com'dg 54 brig., 1 oct. 17 hon. dis.. 6 apr. 19	pvt., sgt. 22 sep. co...25 nov. 84 to 15 jan. 92 cap.....15 jan. 92 maj. 14 bat.....29 mar. 98 maj. 2 inf. with o. r..18 nov. 98 lt. col.....31 mar. 99 col.....11 dec. 03 brig. gen. 3 brig..... 6 june 11 accepted..... 7 june 11 dft..... 5 aug. 17 det. to command 3 brig.....30 apr. 19 brig. gen. 3 brig..... 8 oct. 19 accepted.....10 oct. 19	N. Y. 8 sep. 69	com'dg 3 brig.
Dyer, George Rathbone, 4 sep. 17 bvt. maj. gen. 8 apr. 15 In command 2 N. Y. G., 19 feb. 18 to 31 mar. 19	cap. 12 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 maj.....13 may 98 to 20 apr. 99 mustered into u. s. ser.....28 june 16 out 27 sep. 16	pvt. co. K, 7 inf.....10 june 89 to 16 may 92 2 lt. 12 inf. (G).....16 may 92 1 lt..... 7 mar. 93 cap..... 2 may 93 maj. 12 inf.....28 june 99 col..... 7 sep. 99 brig. gen. 1 brig.....28 feb. 12 resigned..... 9 apr. 17 r. l..... 9 apr. 17 detailed to active duty, a. g..... 9 apr. 17 brig. gen. 1 brig., N. Y. G..... 4 sep. 17 accepted..... 4 sep. 17	R. I.... 24 june 69	com'dg 1 brig.
Babcock, Louis Locke, 29 sep. 17 comd'g 4 brig., 29 sep. 17 to 18 apr. 19	cap. 65 N. Y. inf., 1 may 98 to 19 nov. 98	pvt., corp., co G, 65 inf..... 7 jan. 90 to 12 nov. 90 2 lt. (D).....12 nov. 90 1 lt..... 1 mar. 93 cap. (K)..... 1 may 98 supn.....25 oct. 99 j. a. 4 brig. maj.....20 jan. 03 supn., reassigned.....21 jan. 08 j. a. maj.....16 mar. 08 retired.....13 aug. 15 brig. gen.....24 sep. 17 accepted.....29 sep. 17	N. Y.... 14 dec. 68	com'dg 4 brig.
Kemp, Francis DeForest, 22 nov. 17 comd'g 3 brig., 23 nov. 17 to 30 apr. 19	.....	pvt. 6 sep. co..... 2 feb. 99 corp..... 8 oct. 02 sgt.....25 mar. 05 1 lt. 21 sep. co.....19 may 05 cap.....22 june 06 assigned.....31 jan. 12 r. l.....22 june 16 col.....12 sep. 17 brig. gen.....22 nov. 17 accepted.....23 nov. 17	N. Y....	com'dg 3 brig.
Robb, James, 22 dec. 17	.....	pvt. co. C, 23 inf....30 apr. 00 corp..... 1 june 03 sgt..... 4 apr. 04 1 lt. (C) 23 inf....12 dec. 07 cap..... 5 feb. 10 with rank from.....28 jan. 10 resigned..... 8 mar. 13 cap., det. bat. 23 inf.11 july 16 maj. det. bat. 23 inf.11 july 17 maj. 23 inf.....11 july 17 col.....30 oct. 17 brig. gen.....22 dec. 17 accepted.....25 dec. 17	Scot.... 26 mar. 70	com'dg 2 brig.

NEW YORK GUARD—BRIGADIER GENERALS—Concluded

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
<i>Brigadier Generals—Con- cluded</i>				
ennings, Edgar Stilson, 13 sep. 19 Graduate Garrison Schools, 1915.	1 sgt. co. M, 3 N. Y. inf..... 1 may 98 2 lt.....21 june 98 1 lt.....11 nov. 98 to 2 dec. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 18 apr. 17 hon. dis. . 31 mar. 19 c. o. 108 inf.	pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 2 sep. co..... 3 mar. 91 to 4 may 99 2 lt..... 4 may 99 1 lt.....22 june 99 cap.....15 june 04 maj. 3 inf.....17 mar. 11 col.....29 dec. 15 accepted.....30 dec. 15 dft..... 5 aug. 17 col. 3 inf..... 1 apr. 19 brig. gen. 4 brig.....13 sep. 19 accepted.....16 sep. 19	N. Y. 25 aug. 71	com'dg 4 brig.

NEW YORK GUARD — AIDES TO GENERAL OFFICERS

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign [states]	In the National Guard		
AIDES TO GENERAL OFFICERS				
Captains				
Gibbons, George B., 10 apr. 17	.....	(See Division Staff).		
Barbour, William Warren, 18 oct. 17	mustered into u. s. ser.....23 june 16 out 27 sep. 16	pvt. sq. A.....20 jan. 08 corp.....23 feb. 12 full and hon. dis.....15 mar. 13 1 lt. 12 inf.....26 june 16 hon. dis.....1 may 17 r. l.....2 may 17 cap.....18 oct. 17 accepted.....24 oct. 17	N. Y. 31 july 88	1 brig.
Lawrence, Townsend, 28 feb. 18	pvt. tr. A, N. Y. Vol. cav.....2 may 98dis to 6 july 98ca 1 lt. u. s. 20 eng., 6 july 98-99 a. d. c. to brig. gen.	pvt. tr 2, sq. A.....15 jan. 96— oct. 9, 1906 p. i. s. g. dept. N. Y. G.....28 feb. 18 cap. inf. N. Y. G.....2 oct. 18 accepted.....15 oct. 18	N. Y. july 71	.....
Captains				
Wear, D. Walker, 21 dec. 18	.....	...see division.		
Crane, Theodore, 1 apr. 19	.....	...see division.		
Sanger, Louis P., 25 may 20 1 brig.	mustered into u. s. ser.....15 july 17 1 lt. 102 sup. train; hon. dis... 3 apr. 19	pvt. 1 armored motor baty.....1 apr. 16 tran. to supply train.. 3 apr. 17 1 lt. q. m. o.....11 july 17 accepted.....14 july 17 dft.....5 aug. 17 r. l.....13 june 19 cap. inf.....25 may 20 accepted.....28 may 20	N. Y. 24 june 85	.....
First Lieutenants				
Bloomer, Frank H., 10 july 18 4 brig.	mustered into u. s. ser.....2 july 16 out 24 feb. 17 into 31 mar. 17 1 lt. 68 inf. hon. dis... 31 mar. 19	pvt. co. B, 74 inf., corp., agt.....22 feb. 04 to 17 nov. 08 btn. agt. maj.....14 mar. 12 full and hon. dis.....31 dec. 16 2 lt. 74 inf.....1 jan. 17 accepted.....1 jan. 17 dft.....5 aug. 17 1 lt. inf.....27 oct. 19 accepted.....30 oct. 17	N. Y. 26 mar. 82	.....
Osborne, Charles D., 26 sep. 19 4 brig.	mustered into u. s. ser.....5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 2 lt. 307 m. g. bat., 2 may 17 hon. dis... 9 mar. 19	pvt. co. M, 3 inf.....20 jan. 16 hon. dis.....16 apr. 17 r. l.....30 sep. 19 1 lt. inf.....26 sep. 19 accepted.....1 oct. 19	N. Y. 22 nov. 88	.....

NEW YORK GUARD—AIDES TO GENERAL OFFICERS—Continued

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

<i>Majors</i>				
Diehl, George Conrad, 10 oct. 17 Retired.....18 apr. 19	.....	pvt., ord. sgt., co. F, 74 inf..... 7 mar. 00 to 16 apr. 01 1 lt. asst. i. s. a. p....16 apr. 01 cap. i. s. a. c..... 3 dec. 03 asst. i. s. a. p. 4 brig., cap. with o. r.....12 june 05 comy. of sub. 4 brig., maj..... 3 may 07 supn., reassigned....21 jan. 08 comy. maj.....16 mar. 08 qm. corps..... 1 nov. 14 resigned.....12 may 15 maj.....10 oct. 17 accepted.....18 Oct. 17	N. Y. 25 mar. 78	hdqrs. 4 brig.
Loughman, Michael H., 8 jan. 19	.....	pvt. co. F, 22 eng.... 6 nov. 18 sgt..... 2 lt.....28 aug. 18 cap. c. of e.....24 dec. 18 accepted.....24 dec. 18 aide to governor.... 1 jan. 19 maj. c. of e..... 8 jan. 19 accepted.....13 jan. 19	N. Y. 11 aug. 66	.....

STATE ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

CORPS OF ENGINEERS				
<i>Majors</i>				
Schultz, Leonard, 17 may 17	.....	maj.....17 may 17 accepted.....21 may 17	.....	.....
Gotshall, William C., 26 june 17	.....	maj.....26 june 17 accepted.....29 june 17	Mo. 9 may 70	.....
Smith, Walter Fenny, 17 may 17	.....	maj.....17 may 17 accepted.....22 may 17	.....	.....
<i>Captains</i>				
Fuller, Weston E., 24 may 17	.....	cap.....24 may 17 accepted.....28 may 17	.....	.....
Guggenheim, Edmund A., 6 june 17	.....	cap..... 6 june 17 accepted..... 6 june 17	.....	.....
Bacon, John Fairbank, 17 may 17	.....	cap.....17 may 17 accepted.....23 may 17	.....	.....
JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT				
Peaslee, Amos Jenkins, 23 june 17	.....	cap.....23 june 17 accepted.....25 june 17	.....	.....

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>			
Kincaid, James L., 2 apr. 18		(See Division).	
Kingsbury, Howard T., 21 sep. 18	cap. v. c. a.....	cap. 9 c. d. c.....29 oct. 17 maj.....11 dec. 17 lt. col.....2 sep. 18 accepted.....6 sep. 18	N. Y. 1 apr. 70
<i>Majors</i>			
Jung, Edward Leopold, 10 oct. 17	.....	pvt. 74 inf.....27 may 98 2 lt.....10 dec. 98 hon. dis.....30 oct. 00 maj.....10 oct. 17 accepted.....12 oct. 17	N. Y. 30 may 74
Beckwith, Frederick M., 9 feb. 18	.....	maj. j. a. g. d.....9 feb. 18 accepted.....13 feb. 18	N. Y. 27 sep. 88
Vandiver, Almuth C., 25 feb. 19	N. G. Alabama, maj.	cap. 14 inf.....12 jan. 18 maj. ord. dept.....28 mar. 18 accepted.....1 apr. 18 hon. dis.....11 oct. 18 r. l.....17 dec. 18 maj. j. a. g. d.....23 feb. 19 accepted.....3 mar. 19	Ala. 21 june 79
McDermott, Arthur V., 26 june 19		(See Division).	
Cadotte, Damase Joseph, 4 dec. 19	mustered into u. s. ser.....2 july 16 out 28 feb. 17 into 31 mar. 17 cap. 108 inf., 1 oct. 17 hon dis...31 mar. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., co. F, 74 inf.....28 mar. 98 to 26 sep. 05 2 lt. (F), 74 inf.....26 sep. 05 1 lt. 74 inf.....15 mar. 09 cap. o. d.....20 nov. 12 cap. 74 inf.....15 may 14 r. l.....1 may 14 1 lt. 74 inf.....1 july 16 cap.....6 oct. 16 accepted.....6 oct. 16 dft.....5 aug. 17 r. l.....5 may 19 maj., j. a. g. d.....4 dec. 19 accepted.....6 dec. 19	Can. 9 aug. 74

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
QUARTERMASTER CORPS				
Colonel				
Myers, James Weston, 14 may 17 bvt. maj. 3 dec. 08	mustered into u. s. ser.....26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16 u. s. property and d. o.	pvt. co. B, 7 inf. 22 june 83 to 21 june 88 pvt., corp., co. B, comy. sgt. 7 inf. 9 nov. 88 to 18 feb. 95 comy. of sub. 1 lt. 18 feb. 95 cap. 2 apr. 98 lt. col. 2 apr. 17 col. q.m.c., N. G. N. Y. 14 may 17 accepted. 16 may 17	N. Y. 7 july 64	N. Y. arsenal
Lieutenant Colonel				
Sternberger, Henry S., 28 june 16	.....	see division.		
Ahern, Charles Joseph, 23 july 17 resigned..... 3 jan. 19	mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 out 10 aug. 16	mus. f. m. 22 inf., corp. co. I. 30 apr. 00 hon. dis. 12 nov. 06 pvt. 3 batty. 23 sep. 07 to 3 june 08 2 lt. 12 inf. 3 june 08 1 lt. 26 mar. 09 assigned aide 1 brig. . 6 mar. 12 maj. qm. corps. 1 oct. 15 resigned. 30 june 17 lt. col. 23 july 17 accepted. 23 july 17 act. adj. 1 brig. 22 sep. 17 N. G. R. 4 may 18 col., a. g. a. 1 jan. 19 resigned. 3 jan. 19	N. Y. 14 sep. 81	.....
Majors				
Farrell, Joseph W., 2 may 17	.....	see division.		
Sheldon, Henry, 19 july 17 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1914.	mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 out 28 dec. 16 mustered into u. s. ser.....16 july 17 trans. c. c., 313 cav., mar. 1918; to 70 f. a., aug. 1918. hon. dis. . 30 jan. 19	pvt. tr. 2, sq. A, trs. tr. 1, trs. tr. 3, artif., corp., guidon sgt., sgt., pvt. tr. L, 1 cav. 26 nov. 00 hon. dis. 2 feb. 12 1 lt. 1 cav. 19 feb. 12 cap. 11 june 12 assigned machine gun tr. 5 nov. 13 maj. q.m.c. 19 july 17 accepted. 19 july 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 maj. q.m.c. 12 may 19 accepted. 21 may 19	N. Y. 9 oct. 74	s.c.&d.
Wilson, Edward J., 11 dec. 17 served with prov. brig.	pvt., corp., sgt., act. hosp. steward, 71 N.Y.V., 2 may 98 to 17 nov. 98	pvt. co. C, 71 inf. 15 sep. 92 corp. 28 june 97 f. and h. dis. 10 mar. 99 pvt., corp. co. L, 10 inf. 19 sep. 10 to 18 may 15 qms., q.m.c. 18 may 15 to 22 may 17 2 lt. q.m.c. 22 may 17 cap. 2 inf. 26 sep. 17 maj. q.m.c. 11 dec. 17 accepted. 11 dec. 17	N. Y. 22 june 71	3 brig.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
Majors—Continued				
Donovan, Lawrence Col- lins, 14 jan. 19		pvt. co. G, eng., tra. co. K, corp. 11 jan. 99 to 29 may 13 2 lt. c. of e. 29 may 13 r. l. and reassigned to duty. 24 dec. 14 2 lt. 22 jan. 15 1 lt. 14 june 15 hon. dis. 26 feb. 17 1 lt. 22 eng. 23 nov. 17 accepted. 3 dec. 17 cap. 28 feb. 18 cap. i. g. d. 19 apr. 18 accepted. 24 apr. 18 f. and h. dis. 8 oct. 18 maj. q.m.c. 14 jan. 19 accepted. 20 jan. 19 see division.	N. Y. 25 july 90	2 brig.
Moniz, Raymond F., 18 feb. 19				
Captains				
Hutchinson, Franklin S., 4 apr. 17	maj. u.s.a. 3 dec. 17 dft. examiner and d. o.	pvt. co. A, 10 inf. . . . 28 feb. 07 post qm. sgt. 10 oct. 08 retd. to ranks and tra. to co. H, 3 inf. . . . 21 mar. 09 full and hon. dis. . . . 8 july 11 cap., q.m.c. 4 apr. 17 accepted. 4 apr. 17	N. Y. 24 mar. 69	st. ad. staff
Leonard, Edgar C., 7 apr. 17		pvt. co. A, 10 bat. . . . 27 oct. 86 corp. 7 jan. 89 full and hon. dis. . . . 5 dec. 91 cap. q.m.c. 7 apr. 17 accepted. 10 apr. 17		st. ad. staff
Bogardus, Abram Allan, 18 apr. 17		cap. q.m.c. 18 apr. 17 accepted. 19 apr. 17		st. ad. m. s. k. arsenal N.Y. C.
Miller, Edward, 6 july 17		pvt. co. D, 8 batn. . . . 20 feb. 94 corp. 4 mar. 95 ret. to ranks at own request. 26 feb. 97 hon. dis. 22 sep. 97 cap. q. m. c. 6 july 17 accepted. 9 july 17		st. ad. staff
McWilliams, John I., 4 aug. 17		see division.		
Asch, David, 10 june 18 resigned. 22 may 19		cap. q.m.c. 10 june 18 accepted. 11 june 18	N. Y. 23 feb. 83	
Peppard, George W., 27 sep. 18		see division.		
Miller, Elmer H., 21 oct. 18 resigned. 22 apr. 19	mustered into u. s. ser. 31 july 17 dis. 2 aug. 17	pvt. co. M. 13 mar. 16 corp. 29 may 16 sgt. 22 june 16 1 sgt. 8 july 16 2 lt. 13 sep. 16 cap. 2 oct. 18 accepted. 8 oct. 18	Okla. 1 feb. 92	
Mull, Burton H., 14 nov. 18		2 lt. q.m.c. 7 apr. 17 cap. q.m.c. 14 nov. 18 accepted. 14 nov. 18	N. Y. 12 feb. 76	
Weaver, William W., 41 12 dec. 18	co., 10 jan. 07 to 9 jan. 10; 12 june 12 to 30 oct. 15.	sgt. q.m.c. 8 jan. 18 cap. 12 dec. 18 accepted. 13 dec. 18	Va. 15 feb. 86	

QUARTERMASTER CORPS — *Continued*

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
Captains—Continued				
Rugge, George F., 23 dec. 18	mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 july 16 out 23 oct. 16 into 31 mar. 17 hon. dis. 21 dec. 18	pvt. 18 co..... 6 july 04 corp..... 13 june 09 sgt..... 7 feb. 10 hon. dis..... 26 may 11 pvt. co. A..... 15 june 11 2 lt..... 20 may 12 1 lt..... 6 oct. 16 cap..... 23 dec. 18 accepted..... 23 dec. 18 asst. c. of s. div..... 27 feb. 19 cap. N. G. R..... 11 mar. 19 to 10 inf., 90 days.... 3 dec. 19	N. Y. 9 apr. 85	.....
Fowner, John, 27 dec. 18	.....	2 lt. 1 f. a..... 11 oct. 17 1 lt. 1 inf..... 6 dec. 17 accepted..... 8 dec. 17 1 prov. regt..... 9 sep. 17 cap. q.m.c..... 27 dec. 18 accepted..... 4 jan. 19	.....	.....
Egan, James P., 27 may 19	Mex. border service. must. in.. 28 june 16 sgt..... 4 sep. 16 sup. sgt... 5 sep. 16 must. out. 1 nov. 16	pvt. 1 f. a..... 26 jan. 15 corp..... 25 apr. 16 hon. dis..... 31 may 17 pvt. 1 f. a..... 1 oct. 17 bat. sup. sgt..... 2 oct. 17 2 lt. 1 f. a..... 26 dec. 17 accepted..... 29 dec. 16 1 lt..... 12 jan. 18 cap..... 27 mar. 18 accepted..... 30 mar. 18 r. l..... 24 mar. 19 cap. q.m.c..... 27 may 19 accepted..... 29 may 19	N. Y. 29 jan. 69	.....
First Lieutenants				
Miller, John Valentine, 27 june 18	.....	pvt. 3 amb. co..... 21 apr. 13 dis..... 20 apr. 16 2 lt..... 21 june 17 1 lt..... 27 june 18 accepted..... 29 june 18	N. Y. 14 mar. 87	s.c.& d.
Stillings, John A. B., 4 dec. 18 reserve list.... 23 apr. 19	.....	pvt. co. C..... 7 july 84 corp..... 6 aug. 86 sgt..... 24 oct. 88 f. and h. dis..... 1 nov. 95 r. l..... 14 june 16 hon. dis..... 6 dec. 16 1 lt. q.m.c..... 4 dec. 18 accepted..... 5 dec. 18	N. Y. 28 july 60	.....
Wisely, Joseph A., Jr., 4 dec. 18	.....	pvt. co. A, 10 inf.... 23 apr. 07 hon. dis..... 1 dec. 10 1 lt. q.m.c..... 4 dec. 18 accepted..... 4 dec. 18	N. Y. 28 feb. 89	.....
Lur.e, George J., 12 dec. 18	.....	pvt. service co..... 14 dec. 17 tra. to co. H, 22 eng.. 14 mar. 18 hon. dis..... 18 sep. 18 2 lt. q.m.c..... 19 sep. 18 1 lt..... 12 dec. 18 accepted..... 14 dec. 18	N. Y. 21 feb. 95	.....

QUARTERMASTER CORPS—*Concluded*

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
<i>Second Lieutenants—Con- tinued</i>				
Meecham, Joseph F. S., 28 dec. 18	mustered into u. s. ser.....10 July 18 out 5 oct. 18	pvt., tr. D, 1 cav....24 may 04 dropped.....28 mar. 06 taken up.....5 July 06 f. and h. dis.....18 Jan. 10 re-enlisted.....1 mar. 10 f. and h. dis.....22 mar. 11 re-enlisted.....13 apr. 11 corp.....8 oct. 14 f. and h. dis.....28 June 15 2 lt. 3 inf.....12 July 16 r. l.....13 dec. 16 1 lt. q.m.c.....28 dec. 18 aide to gov.....1 Jan. 19	N. Y.. 1 mar. 81	
Lawrence, Arthur R., 9 may 19	pvt. co. F, 7 inf.....29 nov. 98 f. and h. dis.....23 dec. 03 2 lt. a. g. d.....4 dec. 18 1 lt. q.m.c.....9 may 19 accepted.....9 may 19	N. Y.. 24 feb. 72	
Babbs, Charles L., 16 may 19	see division.		
Floersheimer, Joseph H., 16 may 19	see division.		
<i>Second Lieutenants</i>				
Holmes, Milton A., 14 sep. 17	2 lt.....14 sep. 17 accepted.....14 sep. 17	.....	N.Y.G.
Wright, William M., 9 may 17	pvt. 1 motor batty...22 mar. 16 acting 1 agt., dis.....— July 16 2 lt. q.m.c.....9 may 17 accepted.....10 may 17	N. Y.. 25 aug. 82	state ad. staff
Stonehouse, Roger H., 17 oct. 17 reserve list....12 apr. 19	2 lt.....17 oct. 17 accepted.....18 oct. 17	.....	N.Y.G.
Chandler, Walter, Jr., 15 aug. 18	1 cav. N. G. N. J., 1900-1902.	pvt. sup. co. 7 inf....23 nov. 17 batn. sgt. maj..... 2 lt. q.m.c.....15 aug. 18 accepted.....16 aug. 18	N. J.. 11 June 75	.....
Scheid, George Adam, 2 oct. 18	2 lt. q.m.c.....2 oct. 18 accepted.....2 oct. 18	.....	.....
Maffuci, Mauri, 15 oct. 18	pvt. q.m.c.....26 may 17 dis.....14 mar. 18 2 lt.....15 oct. 18 accepted.....15 oct. 18	Italy 27 sep. 85	.....
Pauli, George W., 20 Jan. 19	pvt. service co.....14 June 17 trans. to co. H, 22 eng.....14 mar. 18 sgt. 1 cl. 2 lt. q. m. c..20 Jan. 19 accepted.....20 Jan. 19	N. Y.. 28 nov. 82	.....
Meine, George W., 11 July 19	pvt. co. A, 14 inf....28 Jan. 01 hon. dis.....29 oct. 06 pvt. q. m. c.....24 June 19 sgt. 1 cl.....1 July 19 2 lt. q. m. c.....11 July 19 accepted.....14 July 19	N. Y.. 11 mar. 79	.....

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT				
Lieutenant Colonel				
Daly, Joseph J., 1 apr. 19	see division.		
Majors				
Waterbury, Frederick M., 22 nov. 09	see division.		
Bird, Harrison Kerr, 24 dec. 12	2 lt. (D), 171 inf..... 3 june 98 supn..... 3 jan. 99 assigned to duty (1), 71 inf..... 26 jan. 00 military secretary to gov., maj..... 1 jan. 01 reappointed with o. r. 1 jan. 03 a. d. c. to gov., col.... 2 jan. 05 resigned..... 31 dec. 06 maj. o. d..... 24 dec. 12 accepted..... 26 dec. 12 aide 1 brig..... 23 aug. 16 N. G. r..... 4 may 18 col. inf..... 20 dec. 18 accepted..... 28 dec. 18	N. Y. 20 dec. 74	.....
Frimble, Louis Callender, 22 jan. 18 reserve list.... 31 jan. 19	pvt. 8 co..... 15 oct. 02 corp..... 9 july 03 sgt..... 13 nov. 06 1 lt. 50 co..... 28 june 07 cap. 3 inf..... 23 may 11 hon. dis..... 30 mar. 15 r. l..... 19 apr. 15 hon. dis..... 7 apr. 16 r. l..... 25 sep. 17 cap. 3 inf..... 11 oct. 17 maj..... 22 jan. 18 major o. d..... 4 mar. 18 active duty..... 2 apr. 18 act. i. g..... 24 oct. 18 asst. to i. g..... 6 dec. 18 to arsenal..... 9 nov. 18	Ga. 13 june 85	.....
Gould, Edwin, 28 feb. 18 reserve list.... 13 may 19	pvt. tr. A..... 2 apr. 99 cap. i. s. a. p..... 5 mar. 91 full and hon. dis..... 27 apr. 94 pvt. tr. A..... 14 mar. 16 sup. sgt..... 3 aug. 17 sup. sgt. tr. A..... 17 dec. 17 maj. o. d..... 28 feb. 18 accepted..... 4 mar. 18	N. Y. 25 feb. 66	.....
Parish, Edward Jenkins, 10 may 18 Distinguished Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915	asst. surg. 3 sep. co. 1 lt..... 31 may 05 supn., reassigned.... 21 jan. 08 asst. surg. 1 lt. with o. r..... 6 feb. 08 1 lt. 1 inf..... 5 june 08 cap..... 1 apr. 10 cap. ord. dept. with o. r..... 31 mar. 17 accepted..... 31 mar. 17 maj. o. d..... 10 may 18 N. G. r..... 24 mar. 19	N. Y. 15 june 74	3 brig.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—*Concluded*

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT — Concluded				
Majors — Concluded				
Barmon, Daniel Webster, 30 sep. 18 reserve list....26 nov. 19	pvt. co. F..... 6 may 95 corp.....19 july 97 dropped..... 5 dec. 98 taken up..... 6 mar. 99 sgt.....29 june 99 2 lt..... 5 apr. 05 cap.....12 july 05 sup. and reassigned..21 jan. 08 cap.....24 feb. 08 hon. dis.....17 oct. 12 cap. inf. N. Y. G....14 may 18 maj. o. d.....30 sep. 18 accepted..... 8 oct. 18	Mich. 19 dec. 73	.....
Potts, Charles Edwin, 16 oct. 18	pvt. co. A, 23 inf.....25 mar. 95 dropped.....14 sep. 96 taken up.....23 aug. 97 corp..... 2 june 00 sgt.....20 feb. 05 1 sgt..... 9 sep. 07 full and hon. dis....13 apr. 08 re-enlisted.....13 apr. 08 dropped.....25 may 08 cap.....11 dec. 17 maj. o. d.....16 oct. 18 accepted.....17 oct. 18	N. Y. 3 july 73	2 brig.
Lewis, Tracy H.,... 15 mar. 19	see division		
Mundy, Joseph A., 16 sep. 19	see division.		
McDonald, Thomas C., 27 oct. 19	1 lt. 12 inf.....19 mar. 19 maj. o. d.....27 oct. 19 accepted.....28 oct. 19	N. Y. 23 mar. 75	1 brig.
Martin, Clarence Stewart, 26 nov. 19 Graduate Garrison Schools, 1915.	pvt. co. D, 3 N. Y. inf.....15 may 98 to 30 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 16 apr. 17 cap. 108 inf., 2 may 18 hon. dis..31 mar. 19	pvt. 48 sep. co.....12 may 98 hon. dis.....10 jan. 99 pvt. 48 sep. co.....25 mar. 11 to 26 mar. 12 1 lt. 3 inf.....26 mar. 12 accepted.....27 mar. 12 dft..... 5 aug. 17 r. l..... 1 may 19 cap. 3 inf..... 4 june 19 cap. N. Y. N. G....30 june 19 accepted.....11 sep. 19 maj. o. d.....26 nov. 19 accepted.....29 nov. 19	N. Y. 16 oct. 72	4 brig.

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
<i>Colonel</i>				
Smith, Howard Caswell, 4 dec. 18 reserve list.... 2 jan. 19	pvt. sq. A.....21 dec. 94 corp., sgt., 1 sgt., full and hon. dis.....— oct. 00 1 lt. depot sq. A, cav. 7 july 16 hon. dis.....10 jan. 17 detailed to duty with depot of intelli- gence.....28 june 17 cap. a. g. dept., asst. to a. g.....22 aug. 17 maj. i. g. d.....31 oct. 17 lt. col.....28 june 18 c. of s. div.....28 june 18 relieved.....6 dec. 18 col.....4 dec. 18 accepted.....4 dec 18	N. Y. 19 feb. 71	.....
<i>Lieutenant Colonels</i>				
Wainwright, J. Mayhew, 6 july 16	(see division).		
Richmond, Harry S., 15 mar. 18 assistant to the adj. genl.....9 sep. 18 relieved.....15 feb. 19	pvt. 3 sig. corps.....8 feb. 93 corp.....2 mar. 95 sgt.....21 jan. 96 1 sgt.....22 apr. 96 1 lt.....21 apr. 98 sup.....15 jan. 02 assigned tr. B.....15 jan. 02 cap.....15 july 03 maj. 3 sqd.....7 oct. 11 retired.....10 june 14 maj.....15 mar. 18 accepted.....20 mar. 18 asst c. of s. div.....11 dec. 18 relieved.....27 feb. 19 lt. col. i. g.....8 mar. 19 accepted.....10 mar. 19	N. Y. 20 jan. 65	.....
Burleigh, George W., 7 oct. 19	(see division).		
<i>Majors</i>				
White, Seymour P., 3 nov. 17 full & hon. dis.18 apr. 19	2 lt. 65 regt.....24 june 96 i. s. a. p. 65 regt., grade 1 lt.....24 july 97 1 lt. co. M, 65 regt... 2 may 98 1 lt. 65 regt., asst. i. s. a. p., 65 regt.....9 sep. 99 aide on gov. staff.... 1 jan. 01 to 31 dec. 04 full and hon. dis.....16 nov. 05 maj.....31 oct. 17 accepted.....3 nov. 17	N. Y. 2 aug. 73	4 brig.
Winslow, George Justin, 4 jan. 18	2 lt.....13 july 98 N. Y. Vols12 nov. 98	pvt. 28 co.....11 feb. 95 mus.....1 feb. 96 1 lt.....5 july 98 cap., 1 inf.....7 mar. 12 retired.....17 apr. 14 maj. 1 dept.....14 july 16 maj. 1 inf.....15 sep. 17 maj. i. s. g. dept.....4 jan. 18 accepted.....11 jan. 18 2 prov. regt.....6 aug. 17 relieved.....22 mar. 19	N. Y. 16 jan. 76	

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Concluded

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
Majors — Concluded				
Aakin, James Patrick, 12 jan. 18	mustered into u. s. ser..... 6 july 16	pvt., co. M, 7 inf. . . . 5 june 11 to 7 oct. 11 2 lt. 69 inf. 7 oct. 11 1 lt. 21 june 12 cap. 19 apr. 16 resigned. 31 oct. 16 r. l. 21 may 17 cap. inf. 18 oct. 17 maj. i. g. d. 12 jan. 18 accepted. 12 jan. 18	N. Y. 24 july 88	1 brig.
Fowler, James Porter, 21 may 18	1 lt. 65 regt. N. Y. Vols. . . 17 may 98 to 17 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. . . . 5 aug. 16 out 17 mar. 17 into 23 july 17 hon. dis. . 15 july 17	pvt. co. G. 8 may 93 corp. 2 apr. 94 sgt. 18 may 95 2 lt. 28 may 96 1 lt. 25 feb. 98 cap. 14 sep. 99 maj. 5 may 13 maj. 3 f. a. 11 july 16 r. l. 15 may 18 maj. 21 may 18 accepted. 22 may 18	N. Y. 13 jan. 74	.....
Edwards-Ficken, Henry, 26 nov. 18	.....	pvt. 2 brig. sig corps. . 28 nov. 87 tra. tr. A. 26 oct. 89 lance corp. 11 may 94 corp. 27 mar. 95 sgt. 17 sep. 95 1 lt. 8 regt. 5 apr. 00 resigned. 5 apr. 03 pvt. depot sqd. 20 dec. 15 sup. sgt. 23 june 17 sgt. maj. 31 july 17 hon. dis. 2 feb. 18 1 lt. 1 feb. 18 cap. i. g. dept. 14 may 18 maj. 26 nov. 18 accepted. 3 dec. 18	Eng. 25 may 52	.....
Captains				
Barnes, Charles H., 15 mar. 18	.....	pvt. 41 sep. co. 9 apr. 03 corp. 13 july 07 2 lt. 3 inf. 2 apr. 08 1 lt. ord. dept. 25 june 12 cap. co. C. 7 may 13 r. l. 5 apr. 17 cap. i. g. dept. 15 mar. 18 accepted. 16 mar. 18	Conn. 4 mar. 71	.....
Angel, Laurance, 14 may 18 hon. dis. 11 mar. 19	Co. H, 3 N. Y. V., 17 may 98 to 30 nov. 98 2 lt. P. R. inf., 25 mar. 02 to 30 june 04 1 lt. P. R. inf., 1 july 04 cap. 20 nov. 06 to 31 aug. 15	cap. i. g. d. 14 may 18 accepted. 15 may 18	.....	.....
Parry, Hiram B., 18 feb. 19	2 lt. O. R. C., 19 may 17 hon. dis. . 7 feb. 19	pvt. tr. I, 1 cav. 6 mar. 15 hon. dis. 15 may 17 cap. i. g. d. 18 feb. 19 accepted. 19 feb. 19	N. Y. 9 feb. 90	.....

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

First Field Hospital, 56 West 66th Street, New York City. Mustered in February 25, 1918.
Camera Detachment assigned S. O. 84, A. G. O. 1918.
Dental Unit assigned S. O. 210, A. G. O. 1918.
Second Field Hospital, Elk and Lark Streets, Albany. Mustered in February 24, 1918.
Third Field Hospital, 1402 Eighth Avenue, Brooklyn. Mustered in June 3, 1918.
Fourth Field Hospital, 29 Masten Street, Buffalo. Mustered in.
First Ambulance Company. Not organized.
Second Ambulance Company, 900 Main Street, East Rochester. Mustered in March 8, 1918.
Third Ambulance Company, 56 West 66th Street, New York City. Mustered in May 13, 1918.
Fourth Ambulance Company, West Jefferson Street, Syracuse. Mustered in March 30, 1918.
Transferred to 3d Infantry December 11, 1918. Reorganized from Co. T, 3d Infantry, June 23, 1918.

MEDICAL CORPS, NEW YORK GUARD

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At-tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
<i>Colonel</i>				
Montgomery, Walter C., 17 feb. 19 (D. S. M.)	mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 out 24 feb. 17 into 16 july 17 col. m. c. 17 feb. 19 hon. disc... 1 apr. 19	asst. surg. cap. 30 dec. 08 cap. m. c. 17 may 09 maj. 7 oct. 11 lt. col. 21 mar. 17 accepted. 22 mar. 17 dfr. 5 aug. 17 col. m. c. 1 apr. 19 accepted. 1 apr. 19	N. Y. ... 19 may 78	Div.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel, N. Y. N. G.</i>				
Salisbury, Lucius A., 19 mar. 19	.....	see division.		
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>				
Carney, Matthew F., 5 june 19 <i>Majors</i>	.....	see division.		
Boswell, Charles O., 25 june 17	.....	see division.		
Dunseith, John F., 17 july 17	.....	see division.		
Becker, Edward Water-bury, 6 aug. 17	.....	asst. surg. 21 sep. co. 1 lt. 25 may 08 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 asst. surg. 1 lt. 24 feb. 08 with rank from. 25 may 08 cap. m. c. 8 july 09 with rank from. 26 june 09 accepted. 3 july 09 maj. 8 oct. 12 resigned. 25 mar. 14 r. l. 7 may 17 maj. m. c. 26 oct. 17 with rank from. 6 aug. 17 accepted. 31 oct. 17	N. Y. 20 apr. 76	2 inf.
Maguire, Thomas Francis, 14 aug. 17	mustered into u. s. ser. 6 july 16 out 9 mar. 17	asst. surg. 69 inf. cap. 28 may 02 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 asst. surg. cap. 21 feb. 08 with rank from. 28 may 02 cap. m. c. 17 may 09 with rank from. 28 may 02 maj. 13 june 14 r. l. 4 apr. 17 maj. 15 nov. 17 with rank from. 14 aug. 17 accepted. 19 nov. 17	N. Y. 29 oct. 69	69 inf.
Townsend, Charles Emerson, 15 sep. 17 hon. dis. 15 sep. 17	.....	maj. 15 sep. 17 accepted. 21 sep. 17 1 prov. regt. 29 sep. 17	.....	1 inf.

MEDICAL CORPS, NEW YORK GUARD—Continued

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
Majors—Continued				
Clinton, Charles Alex- ander, 8 oct. 17		cap. 8 nov. 17 maj. 23 nov. 17 with rank from. 8 oct. 17 accepted. 30 nov. 17 1 prov. regt. 8 oct. 18		9 c. a. c.
Ayers, Lemuel De Los, 11 oct. 17		pvt. co. F, 7 inf. 7 may 16 1 lt. m. c. d. b., 7 inf., 11 aug. 16 maj. m. c. 11 oct. 17 accepted. 15 oct. 17	Pa.	7 inf.
Smith, Lee Herbert, 31 oct. 17 retired. 18 apr. 19		insp. rifle practice, cap. 74 inf. 17 feb. 90 i. s. a. p. and o. o. maj. 4 brig. 30 mar. 00 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 maj. o. d. 16 mar. 08 recommissioned with o. r. 7 may 08 retired. 5 july 16 placed on duty with 4 brig. 4 aug. 16 ord. officer. 16 aug. 16 ret'd. to retired list. . . 6 oct. 16 maj. 31 oct. 17 maj. m. c. 18 sep. 18 accepted. 24 sep. 18	Ohio 10 aug. 56	hdqrs. 4 brig.
Tieck, Gustav J. J., 23 nov. 17 hon. dis. 4 dec. 19	German navy, 1890-1891	cap. m. c. 11 oct. 17 maj. 23 nov. 17 accepted. 3 dec. 17	Ger. 5 nov. 70	22 eng.
Keyes, James J., 4 dec. 17		maj. m. c. 4 dec. 17 accepted. 8 dec. 17	Ire. 24 may 60	23 inf.
Eschelman, Karl Ferdi- nand, 17 dec. 17		1 lt. m. c. 31 may 11 hon. dis. 3 dec. 13 cap. m. c. 19 oct. 17 maj. m. c. 17 dec. 17 accepted. 21 dec. 17	Can. 15 oct. 82	74 inf.
Griswold, William Church, 17 feb. 18	surg. u. s. a., 9 may 02 to may 04; jan. 05 to mar. 09; july 09 to nov. 10. 1 lt. m. r. c., 26 dec. 08 hon. dis. . . 1 july 17	maj. 3 f. h. N. Y. G. . . 7 feb. 1 accepted. 8 feb. 18	8N. Y. 9 mar. 73	.....
Clairborne, J. Herbert, 26 feb. 18 reserve list. 11 aug. 19	enrolled in N. Y. city to serve 2 years. . . 2 may 98 mustered in as 1 lt. bat. adj., 13 may 98 cap. co. G, 23 july 98 dis. at Camp Ham- ilton, Ky., 15 oct. 98 1 lt. bat. adj., 13 may 98 rank from, 13 may 98 cap. 23 july 98	cap. r. l. 9 apr. 17 duty with d. b., 12 inf. 10 may 17 cap. m. c. 5 sep. 17 with rank from. 10 may 17 maj. 8 mar. 18 accepted. 9 mar. 18	N. C. 29 june 61	12 inf.

MEDICAL CORPS, NEW YORK GUARD — *Continued*

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
Majors — Continued				
Sherwood, William Davies, 17 apr. 18 reserve list....15 dec. 19	mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 18 hon. dis..24 oct. 18	1 lt. m. c.....19 may 15 cap. m. c.....18 aug. 17 maj.....17 apr. 18 accepted.....19 apr. 18	N. Y. 83	8 a. a. e.
Bradner, Frank William, 14 may 18	1 lt. m. r. c., u. s. a., 18 may 17 hon. dis..10 sep. 17	1 lt. m. c.....13 sep. 17 cap.....15 nov. 17 maj.....14 may 18 accepted.....15 may 18	..... 14 dec. 68	13 c.de.
Rooney, James Francis, 31 may 18	.....	cap. m. c.....28 nov. 17 maj.....31 may 18 accepted.....31 may 18	.....	2 f. h.
White, Edgar William, 3 july 18 N. Y. N. G.	.....	cap. m. c.....23 nov. 17 maj.....3 july 18 maj. m. c. N.Y. N. G. 5 dec. 19 accepted.....5 dec. 19	Eng. 21 apr. 86	71 inf.
Bissell, William Grosvenor, 10 july 18 died.....14 nov. 19	.....	cap. and asst. surg. 74 regt.....17 oct. 94 maj. and surg.....7 oct. 97 supn. and reassigned. 21 jan. 08 maj.....24 feb. 08 maj. m. c.....17 may 09 retired.....24 feb. 14 maj m. c.....10 july 18 accepted.....17 july 18	N. Y. 30 jan. 70	65 f. a.
Ross, Frank Ward, 15 july 18	asst. surg. u. s. a., 1898-1899	1 lt. m. c.....10 july 17 cap.....30 jan. 18 maj.....15 july 18 accepted.....18 july 18	N. Y. 10 july 69	4 inf.
Towner, Albert N., 23 aug. 18	.....	see division.	.....	.....
Cooper, Phillip, 26 aug. 18	.....	cap. m. c. 3 inf.....20 feb. 18 maj.....26 aug. 18 accepted.....27 aug. 18 r. l.....19 june 19 trs. 3 inf.....29 dec. 19	Russia 1 nov. 89	.....
McKenna, William Francis, 18 sep. 18 hon. dis.....20 feb. 19	.....	1 lt. m. c.....5 sep. 17 major.....18 sep. 18 accepted.....23 sep. 18	N. Y. 12 aug. 88	14 inf.
Hotchkiss, Henry Thomas, 26 sep. 18 reserve list....13 june 19	.....	asst. surg. cap., 47 regt.....23 july 99 supn. and reassigned. 21 jan. 08 surg. maj.....11 mar. 08 maj. m. c.....17 may 09 f. and h. dis.....29 june 17 maj. m. c.....26 sep. 18 accepted.....3 oct. 18	N. Y. 22 june 63	47 inf.
Rausch, William Carl, 30 sep. 18	.....	pvt. hosp. corps.....27 mar. 11 dropped.....1 july 13 taken up.....24 june 14 1 lt. m. c.....28 sep. 14 hon. dis.....18 sep. 16 r. l.....6 nov. 16 cap.....5 mar. 18 maj.....30 sep. 18 cap. m. c., N. G. R...24 apr. 19	N. Y. 17 june 91	10 inf.
Bruce, Charles E., 19 oct. 18 reserve list....12 july 19	.....	1 lt. 8 c. a. c., N.G. N. Y.....28 apr. 79 cap.....15 aug. 81 maj.....23 may 83 supn.....16 nov. 94 maj. m. c.....19 oct. 18 accepted.....28 oct. 18	N. Y. 15 nov. 51	.....

MEDICAL CORPS, NEW YORK GUARD—(Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
[Majors—Continued]				
Campbell, Ernest A., 11 nov. 18	1 lt. u. s. r., 21 may 17 cap. 10 nov. 17 maj. 11 nov. 18 with 56 c. a. c. hon. dis. . 6 aug. 19	maj. m. c. 28 aug. 19 accepted. 13 sep. 19	Can. 8 apr. 80	1 f. a.
A'Hearn, Martin Joseph, 29 jan. 19	.....	1 lt. d. b., 2 inf., 1 lt. m. c., 2 inf. 23 july 17 cap. m. c. 13 nov. 17 accepted. 17 nov. 17 2 prov. regt. 7 aug. 17 relieved. 25 jan. 19 maj. 29 jan. 19 accepted. 30 jan. 19	N. Y. 20 mar. 88	3 brig.
Booth, Franklin Hendrick- son, 26 feb. 19 reserve list. 19 apr. 20	.....	1 lt. m. c. 7 feb. 18 cap. 1 july 18 maj. 26 feb. 19 accepted. 3 mar. 19	N. Y. 19 nov. 76	14 inf.
Frankel, Edward, Jr., 18 oct. 19	.....	cap. m. c. 20 nov. 18 maj. 18 oct. 19 accepted. 21 oct. 19	N. Y. 31 aug. 80	1 brig.
Corbett, Edward L., 29 nov. 19	.....	1 lt. m. c., d. b. 10 aug. 17 1 lt. m. c. 5 sep. 17 cap. 31 jan. 18 maj. 29 nov. 19 accepted. 4 dec. 19	N. Y. 4 feb. 78	2 f. a.
Gram, Franklin Charles, 29 nov. 19	.....	cap. m. c. 13 sep. 18 maj. 29 nov. 19 accepted. 4 dec. 19	Can. 4 oct. 61	65 f. a.
Atkins, Lloyd R., 30 dec. 19	cap. m. c. 7 aug. 18 hon. dis. . 15 apr. 19	cap. m. c. 15 dec. 19 maj. 30 dec. 19 accepted. 31 dec. 19	Conn. 23 dec. 66	8 e. d. c.
Captains				
Bishop, Eliot, 29 feb. 08 f. and h. dis. 19 may 19	.....	pvt. hosp. corps, asst hosp. stwd., agt. hosp. corps, 13 inf. 2 apr. 07 to 4 mar. 08 asst. surg. cap. 4 mar. 08 cap. m. c. 17 may 09 cap. m. c. 5 sep. 17 with rank from. 29 feb. 08 accepted. 24 sep. 17	N. Y. 18 jan. 80	2 f. a.
Getman, William Tweedy, 3 oct. 16 f. and h. dis. 26 dec. 19	mustered into u. s. ser. 12 july 98 dis. 11 dec. 98	1 lt. m. c. 8 apr. 10 cap. 11 apr. 13 f. and h. dis. 12 july 15 cap. m. c. 16 apr. 18 accepted. 22 apr. 18	N. Y. 27 sep. 76	1 cav.
Benedict, A. L., 28 june 17	cap. m. r. c., 28 june 17 hon. dis. . 27 dec. 18	cap. m. c. 7 june 19 accepted. 16 june 19	N. Y. 25 aug. 65	74 inf.
Dean, William I., 14 july 17 reserve list. 13 june 19	.....	1 lt. m. c. 14 june 17 accepted. 11 july 17 cap. 15 feb. 18 accepted. 22 feb. 18	N. Y. 27 apr. 77	3 inf.

MEDICAL CORPS, NEW YORK GUARD — Continued

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
Captains—Continued				
Dunseith, James Gracey, 3 aug. 17	mustered into u. s. ser.....28 june 16 out 25 oct. 16	pvt., 1 cl. pvt. f. h... 3 dec. 07 to 28 dec. 09 1 lt. m. c.....28 dec. 09 cap..... 2 jan. 13 resigned.....13 july 17 r. l.....26 july 17 cap. m. c..... 3 aug. 17 cap. m. c.....20 feb. 18 accepted..... 6 mar. 18	N. Y. 17 apr. 80	1 f. h.
Waggoner, William C., 5 sep. 17	.....	cap. m. c..... 5 sep. 17 accepted..... 5 sep. 17	Ill. 13 july 81	23 inf.
Hunt, Charles Frederick, 26 oct. 17 reserve list....10 dec. 19	.....	cap. m. c.....26 oct. 17 accepted.....31 oct. 17	N. Y. 28 july 78	22 enga.
O'Connor, John Henry, 4 dec. 17	1 lt. m. c., u. s. n. g., 20 july 17 hon. dis...28 aug. 17	1 lt. m. c.....20 apr. 15 dft..... 5 aug. 17 cap. m. c..... 4 dec. 17 accepted.....10 dec. 17 aide to gov..... 1 jan. 19	N. Y. 13 june 69	69 inf.
O'Brien, Henry L., 11 dec. 17	.....	enlisted 3 batty..... 1 oct. 82 pvt., corp., agt..... hon. dis.....28 nov. 87 enlisted co. E, 23 regt.23 jan. 88 h. c. regt., hon. dis... 2 dec. 89 enlisted in 23 regt., m. g. co.....14 nov. 17 cap. m. c.....11 dec. 17 accepted.....14 dec. 17	N. J. 29 jan. 64	23 inf.
Shaw, Arthur L., 15 dec. 17	.....	1 lt. m. c.....25 oct. 17 cap. m. c.....15 dec. 17 accepted.....19 dec. 17	N. Y.	3 inf.
Purcell, Fred Cole, 20 dec. 17	pvt. co. L, 65 regt., N. Y. Vols., may-oct., 1898	1 lt. m. c., co. C, 74 inf., d. b.....18 aug. 17 1 lt. m. c.....10 oct. 17 cap.....20 dec. 17 accepted..... 7 jan. 18	Pa. 13 feb.	74 inf.
Sharkey, James Charles, 24 dec. 17	.....	cap. m. c.....24 dec. 17 accepted.....27 dec. 17	N. Y. 4 nov. 67	2 f. h.
Loughlin, Thos. Bernard, 2 jan. 18 full & hon. dis. 3 dec. 19	.....	asst. surg., 1 lt.....11 mar. 08 1 lt. m. c.....17 may 09 cap..... 7 mar. 11 full and hon. dis.... 4 nov. 14 cap..... 2 jan. 18 accepted..... 8 jan. 18	N. Y. 13 apr. 68	65 inf.
Bourne, Philip Horton, 8 jan. 18	.....	cap. m. c..... 8 jan. 18 accepted..... 8 jan. 18	.....	65 inf.
Simonds, Grant H., 12 jan. 18	.....	1 lt. 29 sep. co.....27 june 95 sup. and reassigned...21 jan. 08 asst. surg. 1 lt..... 3 may 08 cap. m. c.....17 may 09 full and hon. dis.... 3 sep. 17 cap. m. c.....12 jan. 18 accepted.....21 feb. 18	N. Y. 3 may 65	3 inf.
Blatt, Meyer Harold, 17 jan. 18	.....	cap. m. c.....17 jan. 18 accepted.....19 jan. 18	N. Y. 7 nov. 92	47 inf.

MEDICAL CORPS, NEW YORK GUARD—(Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
Captains—Continued				
Lane, Wm. Henry, 23 jan. 18	cap. m. c. 23 jan. 18 accepted. 5 feb. 18	N. Y. 18 dec. 82	74 inf.
Rosanno, Augusto T., 26 jan. 18 hon. dis. 13 feb. 19	1 lt. m. c. 4 dec. 17 cap. 26 jan. 18 accepted. 1 feb. 18	Italy 29 may 82	69 inf.
Tarbell, Roscoe C., 30 jan. 18	cap. m. c. 30 jan. 18 accepted. 1 feb. 18	N. Y. 17 jan. 76	4 inf.
Jirk, John M., 30 jan. 18	cap. m. c. 30 jan. 18 accepted. 6 feb. 18	N. Y. 11 july 68	4 inf.
Heacox, Frank L., 30 jan. 18	1 lt. m. c., d. b. 21 july 17 cap. 30 jan. 18 accepted. 1 feb. 18	Conn. 11 feb. 76	3 inf.
Douglas, William C., 30 jan. 18	cap. m. c. 30 jan. 18 accepted. 1 feb. 18	N. J. 4 aug. 63	4 inf.
Brasted, Howard S., 30 jan. 18	cap. m. c. 30 jan. 18 accepted. 2 feb. 18	N. Y. 4 aug. 88	4 inf.
Leighton, Frederick, 30 jan. 18	cap. m. c. 30 jan. 18 accepted. 2 feb. 18	..... 29 dec. 84	74 inf.
Pelton, Henry Hubbard, 6 feb. 18	acting asst. surg. u. s. a. 9 sep. 08 relieved from duty, 10 oct. 08 reassigned. 1 nov. 98 relieved. 15 dec. 98	enlisted 7 inf. 22 apr. 03 hon. dis. 21 june 16 1 lt. m. c. 26 oct. 17 cap. 6 feb. 18 accepted. 15 feb. 18	Conn. 23 feb. 71	7 inf.
Davis, Fellows, Jr., 6 feb. 18 reserve list. 16 apr. 19	1 lt. m. c., 7 inf. 23 nov. 17 accepted. 28 nov. 17 cap. 6 feb. 18 accepted. 8 feb. 18	N. Y. aug. 4 72	7 inf.
Hutton, Edw. Hyatt, 20 feb. 18	cap. 20 feb. 18 accepted. 27 feb. 18	N. Y. 5 nov. 72	4 inf.
Cooley, Halsey E., 28 feb. 18	cap. m. c. 28 feb. 18 accepted. 4 mar. 18	N. Y. 3 june 67	4 inf.
Kenny, John Joseph, 14 mar. 18	cap. m. c. 14 mar. 18 accepted. 18 mar. 18	Can. 5 mar. 83	12 inf.
Waterbury, Earl Charles, 20 mar. 18	1 lt. m. c. 11 oct. 17 1 prov. regt. 5 nov. 17 relieved. 12 jan. 19 cap. 20 mar. 18 accepted. 30 mar. 18	N. Y. 10 aug. 89	1 inf.
Bates, Sherman W., 21 mar. 18	capt. m. c. 21 mar. 18 accepted. 27 mar. 18	N. Y. 6 jan. 69	3 f. h.
Smith, Philip Embry, 21 mar. 18	1 lt. m. c. 3 jan. 18 cap. 21 mar. 18 accepted. 25 mar. 18	N. Y. 83	1 a. c.

MEDICAL CORPS, NEW YORK GUARD.—Continued

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
Captains — Continued				
Wallace, Wesley Herbert, 21 mar. 18	cap. m. c. 21 mar. 18 accepted. 26 mar. 18	N. Y. 9 nov. 69	3 f. h.
Clark, Frank H., 21 mar. 18	cap. m. c. 21 mar. 18 accepted. 27 mar. 18	N. Y. 7 sep. 67	3 f. h.
Kinloch, Robert E., 21 mar. 18 reserve list.... 4 oct. 19	cap. m. c. 21 mar. 18 accepted. 6 apr. 18	N. Y. 21 sep. 78	3 f. h.
Stetson, Dudley D., 9 apr. 18 reserve list.... 22 oct. 18	1 lt. m. c. 11 oct. 17 cap. 9 apr. 18 accepted. 29 apr. 18	N. Y. 28 may 78	1 f. a.
Splint, Frederick W., 10 apr. 18 reserve list.... 1 sep. 18	cap. m. c. 10 apr. 18 accepted. 11 apr. 18	N. Y. 11 nov. 81	1 f. a.
Ballantyne, Reginald M., 10 apr. 18	see division.		
Stowell, Harold Bishop, 10 apr. 18 reserve list.... 29 dec. 19	cap. m. c. 16 apr. 18 accepted. 24 apr. 18	N. Y. 20 apr. 73	3 inf.
Van Wert, Reginald, 16 apr. 18 hon. dis. 14 mar. 19	cap. m. c. 16 apr. 18 accepted. 22 apr. 18	N. Y. 16 feb. 89	12 inf.
Fama, Charles, 17 apr. 18	cap. m. c. 17 apr. 18 accepted. 19 apr. 18	Italy 3 apr. 89	8 c. d. c.
Brown, Leslie, 25 apr. 18	cap. m. c. 25 apr. 18 accepted. 29 apr. 18	N. Y. 19 apr. 88	1 f. a.
Barnum, Merritt W., 10 may 18	U. S. N., 1892-1895.	cap. m. c. 10 may 18 accepted. 11 may 18	N. Y. 23 aug. 67	3 am.co.
Rogers, Robert Merriam, 14 may 18	cap. m. c. 14 may 18 accepted. 15 may 18	N. Y. 3 apr. 84	23 inf.
Ryan, Ralph, 20 may 18 hon. dis. 3 feb. 19	cap. m. c. 20 may 18 accepted. 23 may 18	N. Y. 4 may 80	71 inf.
White, John Edmund, 20 may 18	pvt. h. c. 19 jan. 11 hon. dis. 20 nov. 11 cap. m. c. 20 may 18 accepted. 22 may 18	N. Y. 17 apr. 88	5 bat.
Jenks, Edwin Brown, 20 may 18	pvt. co. I, 7 regt. 3 mar. 99 dropped. 4 mar. 04 taken up. 20 may 04 full and hon. dis. 7 june 04 2 lt. 9 c. a. c. 15 nov. 17 1 lt. 7 mar. 18 cap. m. c. 20 may 18 accepted. 22 may 18	N. Y. 5 mar. 77	9 c. a. c.
Larned, Samuel Francis, 28 may 18 hon. dis. 8 nov. 19	cap. m. c. 28 may 18 accepted. 6 june 18	N. Y. 6 apr. 87	1 cav.
Bing, William Arthur, 11 june 18	cap. m. c. 11 june 18 accepted. 20 june 18	N. Y. 22 nov. 80	3 inf.

MEDICAL CORPS, NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank & highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
Captains—Continued				
Johnson, William Henry, 11 june 18	.....	cap. m. c. 11 june 18 accepted. 17 june 18	N. Y. 10 may 88	74 inf.
Smith, J. Gardner, 19 june 18	.....	cap. m. c. 19 june 18 accepted. 21 june 18	Mass. 31 dec. 61	1 f. h.
Scotfield, Raymond Brown, 21 july 18 reserve list. . . . 13 nov. 19	.....	cap. m. c. 2 july 18 accepted. 6 july 18	Minn. 7 june 78	22 eng.
Ward, Joseph F., 6 july 18	1 lt. m. c. 6 july 17 cap. 6 july 18 hon. dis. . 15 apr. 19	cap. m. c. 4 oct. 19 accepted. 6 oct. 19	N. Y. 11 nov. 71	3 f. h.
Clark, J. Harold, 9 july 18 hon. dis. 14 feb. 19	.....	1 lt. 14 inf. 15 feb. 18 cap. 9 july 18 accepted. 13 july 18	N. Y. 29 may 88	14 inf.
Fitzgerald, Albion J., 15 july 18	mustered into u. s. ser. 15 july 17 102 eng. cap. m. c., 15 july 18 hon. dis. . 3 apr. 19	1 lt. m. c. 15 june 17 accepted. 18 june 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 21 oct. 19 cap. m. c. 26 nov. 19 accepted. 1 dec. 19	N. Y. 13 feb. 94	22 eng.
Tag, Charles Henry, 18 july 18	.....	cap. m. c. 18 july 18 accepted. 23 july 18	N. Y. 28 oct. 73	1 cav.
Meacham, Carl D., 24 july 18	.....	cap. m. c. 24 july 18 accepted. 25 july 18	N. Y. 1 aug. 86	4 inf.
Eckerson, Albert Bogert, 26 aug. 18 reserve list. . . . 21 nov. 19	.....	1 lt. m. c. 20 nov. 17 cap. m. c. 26 aug. 18 accepted. 9 sep. 18	N. J. 25 dec. 70	8 c. d. c.
Reed, George S., 26 aug. 18 reserve list. . . . 22 july 19	.....	cap. m. c. 26 aug. 18 accepted. 3 sep. 18	N. Y. 30 july 84	3 inf.
Gorsch, Rudolph V., 28 aug. 18	cap. m. c. 13 feb. 18 hon. dis. . 8 mar. 19	pvt., corp., co. B, 7 inf. 24 feb. 11 to 28 nov. 15 dropped. 28 nov. 15 taken up. 3 feb. 16 full and hon. dis. 29 may 16 pvt. h. c. 7 inf. 16 nov. 17 cap. m. c. 28 aug. 18 accepted. 30 aug. 18	N. Y. 14 nov. 88	7 inf.
f. and h. dis. . . . 11 oct. 18	.....	.....	.....	.....
Spaulding, Lyman J., 4 sep. 18 hon. dis. 9 dec. 19	1 lt. m. r. c., 10 july 17 hon. dis. . 12 feb. 18	cap. m. c. 4 sep. 18 accepted. 9 sep. 18	Mich. 93	8 c. a. c.
McCarthy, Charles F., 5 sep. 18	mustered into u. s. ser. 23 july 17 cap. m. c. 5 sep. 18 hon. dis. . 14 oct. 19	1 lt. m. c. 10 july 17 accepted. 14 july 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. m. c. 24 dec. 19 hon. dis. 14 oct. 19	N. Y. 3 oct. 90	.....
Rohdenburg, Geo. Louis, 18 sep. 18 hon. dis. 8 sep. 19	.....	cap. m. c. 18 sep. 18 accepted. 23 sep. 18	N. Y. 5 apr. 83	1 f. h.
Drummond, Edward Au- gustus, 26 sep. 18	.....	cap. m. c. 26 sep. 18 accepted. 30 sep. 18	Mass. 28 jan. 72	69 inf.
Brenner, Edward C., 30 sep. 18	.....	cap. m. c. 30 sep. 18 accepted. 7 oct. 18	N. Y. 4 june 85	sq. A

MEDICAL CORPS, NEW YORK GUARD — *Continued*

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
Captains—Continued				
Broga, Dwight C., 30 sep. 18	cap. m. c. 30 sep. 18 accepted. 8 oct. 18	N. Y. 80	10 inf.
Wehrenberg, William Died- rich, 30 sep. 18 hon. dis. 29 oct. 19 cap. d. c. 30 sep. 18 accepted. 9 oct. 18	18N. Y. 21 feb. 73	1 f. h.
Benson, Edward George, 30 sep. 18	mustered into u. s. ser. 22 jul. 16	1 lt. m. c. 29 dec. 15 hon. dis. 5 apr. 17 r. l. 13 aug. 17 cap. m. c. 30 sep. 18 accepted. 14 oct. 18 1 prov. regt. 14 oct. 18 relieved. 21 jan. 19 1 lt. m. c. N. G. R. 24 july 19	N. Y. 12 oct. 82	10 inf.
Moore, Roy S., 30 sep 18 reserve list. 29 dec. 19	cap. m. c. 30 sep. 18 accepted. 22 oct. 18	N. Y. 25 sep. 84	.....
Marx, Francis Heisner, 7 oct. 18	cap. m. c. 7 oct. 18 accepted. 23 oct. 18	N. Y. 22 july 89	10 inf.
Gignoux, John Ernest, 9 oct. 18	cap. m. c. 9 oct. 18 accepted. 15 oct. 18	N. Y. 26 aug. 74	1 f. a.
Covert, Jay Byington, 15 oct. 18	cap. m. c. 15 oct. 18 accepted. 20 oct. 18	N. Y. 18 june 75	3 inf.
Williams, John Milton, 19 oct. 18	1 lt. m. c. 7 feb. 18 cap. m. c. 19 oct. 18 accepted. 3 nov. 18	N. Y. 24 feb. 60	15 inf.
Yeomans, Frank Clark, 30 oct. 18	pvt. co. K, 7 inf. 19 sep. 18 cap. m. c. 30 oct. 18 accepted. 4 nov. 18	N. J. 6 nov. 71	7 inf.
Smith, Harmon, 6 nov. 18 reserve list. 2 july 19	cap. m. c. 6 nov. 18 accepted. 8 nov. 18	Ga. 20 mar. 72	9 c. a.
Coleman, Daniel E. Sickels, 20 nov. 18	pvt. co. M, 12 inf. 14 dec. 17 2 lt. 12 inf. 26 aug. 18 cap. m. c. 20 nov. 18 accepted. 25 nov. 18	N. Y. 20 july 72	12 inf.
Horgan, John Joseph, 20 nov. 18 reserve list. 7 mar. 19	1 lt. m. c., 3 f. a. 28 feb. 18 trs. 65 inf. N. Y. G. 24 may 18 trs. to 71 inf. 25 oct. 18 cap. m. c. 20 nov. 18 accepted. 3 dec. 18	Mass. 6 apr. 86	71 inf.
Allen, George Smith, 21 nov. 18	cap. m. c. 21 nov. 18 accepted. 20 nov. 18	N. Y. 18 may 73	3 inf.
Thomas, George Palmer, 30 nov. 18	1 sep. nav. bat. 25 apr. 92 hon. dis. 15 feb. 95 cap. m. c. 30 nov. 18 accepted. 5 dec. 18	N. Y. 26 july 75	1 cav.
Brannan, John Winters, 18 dec. 18	pvt. 2 co. 9 c. a. c. 8 oct. 17 cap. m. c. 18 dec. 18 accepted. 19 dec. 18	.....	9 c. a. c.
Goeller, Charles J., 30 dec. 18	cap. m. c. 30 dec. 18 accepted. 2 jan. 19	N. Y. 26 july 80	3 amb. co.

MEDICAL CORPS, NEW YORK GUARD — *Continued*

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
Captains—Continued				
Deal, Fred A., 13 jan. 19 reserve list....24 dec. 19	cap. m. c. 24 oct. 18 hon. dis.. 19 dec. 19	cap. m. c. 26 jan. 18 hon. dis. 18 sep. 18 cap. m. c. 13 jan. 19 accepted. 20 jan. 19	N. Y. 25 apr. 77	.....
Kell, Frank C., 24 jan. 19 hon. dis. 18 dec. 19	.....	1 lt. m. c. 18 oct. 17 cap. 21 mar. 18 accepted. 25 mar. 18 hon. dis. 15 aug. 18 cap. m. c. 24 jan. 19 accepted. 27 jan. 19	N. Y. 13 july 84	22 eng., 1 s. c.
Flynn, Jeremiah C., 7 feb. 19	1 lt. m. c. —	cap. m. c. 7 feb. 19 accepted. 7 mar. 19	N. Y. 21 july 89	2 amb. co.
Hamilton, Benjamin W., 11 feb. 19	.....	cap. m. c. 11 feb. 19 accepted. 18 feb. 19	Penn. 20 nov. 77	71 inf.
Wade, John S., 13 feb. 19 reserve list....25 mar. 19	.....	1 lt. m. c. 17 dec. 17 cap. 13 feb. 19 accepted. 24 feb. 19	Ohio, 26 jan. 70	6 bat.
Delaney, Henry A., 19 feb. 19	mustered into u. s. ser. 13 july 17 cap. d. c. 104 f. a., 19 feb. 19 hon. dis.. 1 apr. 19	1 lt. d. c. 10 july 17 accepted. 12 july 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 12 may 19 cap. d. c. 4 sep. 19 accepted. 8 sep. 19	N. Y. 17 aug. 88	1 f. a.
Lisa, James R., 27 feb. 19	mustered into u. s. ser. 3 aug. 17 hon. dis.. 1 apr. 19	1 lt. m. c. 27 july 17 accepted. 30 july 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. m. c. 11 nov. 19 accepted. 20 nov. 19 cap. n. g. r. 5 dec. 19	Mich. 12 nov. 89	71 inf.
Devlin, Joseph A., 4 mar. 19	.....	cap. m. c. 28 feb. 18 accepted. 4 mar. 18 hon. dis. 26 aug. 18 cap. m. c. 4 mar. 19 accepted. 6 mar. 19	N. Y. 26 sep. 84	69 inf.
Schroeder, William, Jr., 18 mar. 19	.....	cap. m. c. 18 mar. 19 accepted. 22 mar. 19	N. Y. 4 june 79	14 inf.
Nesbitt, Clarence C., 21 mar. 19 reserve list....25 nov. 19	mustered into u. s. ser. 15 july 17 106 amb. co., hon. dis. 19 jan. 19	1 lt. m. c. 13 june 17 accepted. 15 june 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. m. c. 21 mar. 19 accepted. 24 mar. 19	.....	2 amb. co.
Saniter, Ernest H., 3 apr. 19	mustered into u. s. ser. 16 july 17 resigned 5 mar. 18..	1 lt. m. c. 17 may 17 accepted. 24 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. m. c. 3 apr. 19 accepted. 7 apr. 19	Kan. 1 july 83	13 c.d.c.
Hennen, William D., 24 may 19	naval militia, Mass., 1896.	cap. m. c. 24 may 19 accepted. 27 may 19	N. Y. 76	71 inf.
Knoll, John G. W., 24 may 19	.....	cap. m. c. 24 may 19 accepted. 29 may 19	N. Y. 17 mar. 65	65 f. a.
McGraw, Russell J., 29 may 19	mustered into u. s. ser. 11 july 17 105 f. a., hon. dis., 3 apr. 19	1 lt. m. c. 22 may 17 accepted. 24 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. m. c. 29 may 19 accepted. 9 june 19 cap. m. c. n. g. r. 12 dec. 19	N. Y. 12 feb. 94	2 f. a.

MEDICAL CORPS, NEW YORK GUARD—(Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
Captains—Concluded				
Graham-Rogers, Charles T., 15 July 19	mustered into u. s. ser..... 2 apr. 17 tra. 107 inf. 16 nov. 17 hon. dis... 2 apr. 19	2 lt. 47 inf..... 11 dec. 15 1 lt..... 21 apr. 17 accepted..... 26 apr. 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 cap. m. c..... 15 July 19 accepted..... 21 July 19	N. Y. 1 Aug. 74	47 inf.
Angevine, Robert W., 28 July 19	pvt. m. r. c., 19 nov. 17 1 lt. m. c.. 5 apr. 18 hon. dis... 25 feb. 19	cap. m. c..... 28 July 19 accepted..... 4 aug. 19	N. Y. 2 July 89	3 inf.
Brown, Christopher W., 11 aug. 19	1 lt. m. c.. 29 oct. 18 hon. dis... 9 July 19	pvt. 3 f. h..... 11 may 16 hon. dis..... 6 July 16 cap. m. c..... 14 nov. 17 accepted..... 17 nov. 17 hon. dis..... 13 dec. 18 cap. m. c..... 11 aug. 19 accepted..... 18 aug. 19	N. Y. 13 sep. 79	13 c.d.e.
Gillen, Henry B., 15 aug. 19	mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 July 16 out 22 oct. 16	1 lt. m. c..... 3 jan. 12 accepted..... 4 jan. 12 cap..... 5 jan. 15 accepted..... 6 jan. 15 f. and h. dis..... 24 mar. 17 cap. m. c..... 15 aug. 19 accepted..... 15 aug. 19	N. Y. 7 apr. 84	2 inf.
Walling, Charles W., 23 aug. 19	.....	pvt. co. G, 1 inf..... 14 July 06 hon. dis..... 13 June 08 cap. m. c..... 23 aug. 19 accepted..... 27 aug. 19	N. Y. 8 apr. 76	4 inf.
Allespach, Walter L., 3 dec. 19	m. e. r.... 10 nov. 17 to 28 Jan. 19	cap. m. c..... 3 dec. 19 accepted..... 8 dec. 19	N. Y. 8 nov. 94	1 cav. ■
Strong, Lyman J., 16 dec. 19	1 lt. m. c.. 16 oct. 18 hon. dis... 16 oct. 19	cap. m. c..... 16 dec. 19 accepted..... 22 dec. 19	N. Y. 30 nov. 84	65 f. a.
First Lieutenants				
Herriman, Rudolph F., 5 sep. 17	.....	1 lt. m. c..... 5 sep. 17 accepted..... 11 sep. 17	.....	47 inf.
Dingmann, John C., 18 oct. 17	.....	1 lt. m. c..... 18 oct. 17 accepted..... 23 oct. 17	.....	71 inf.
Griswold, Hector, 28 nov. 17	Minnesota State Guard, 1878-1879.	pvt. co. F, 22 eng.... 12 nov. 17 dis..... 7 Jan. 18 1 lt. d. c..... 28 nov. 17 accepted..... 1 dec. 17	Wis. 18 July 59	22 eng.
Dorney, Edward R., 28 mar. 18	.....	1 lt. m. c..... 28 mar. 18 accepted..... 1 apr. 18	N. Y. 9 aug.	23 inf.
Breen, John Miller, 11 apr. 18 reserve list.... 29 aug. 19	.....	1 lt. d. c..... 11 apr. 18 accepted..... 13 apr. 18	N. Y. 2 feb. 74	1 f. a.
Bean, Walter Edward, 10 may 18	.....	1 lt. d. c..... 10 may 18 accepted..... 13 may 18	N. Y. 11 dec. 94	2 inf.
Carr, Robert S., 10 may 18	.....	1 lt. m. c..... 10 may 18 accepted..... 11 may 18	N. Y. 22 June 56	3 inf.
Stillman, Paul R., 20 may 18 hon. dis..... 8 apr. 19	.....	1 lt. d. c..... 20 may 18 accepted..... 22 may 18	N. Y. 4 June 71	1 f. h.

MEDICAL CORPS, NEW YORK GUARD—Continued

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
First Lieutenants—Con- tinued				
Brown, William Ernest, 11 june 18 reserve list....20 feb. 19	vet. corps, n. f. arty., 1 july 17 to 8 oct. 17	pvt. 9 c. a. c..... 8 oct. 17 hon. dis.....28 oct. 17 pvt. 10 co. 13 c. a. c..16 nov. 17 corp.....18 dec. 17 mess sgt.....13 may 18 1 lt. d. c.....11 june 18 accepted.....14 june 18	Minn. 24 nov. 75	13 c.a.c.
Wheeler, Stoughton Rowley, 21 aug. 18		1 lt. m. c.....21 aug. 18 accepted.....26 aug. 18	N. Y. 23 june 61	3 inf.
Brasill, Manuel Jos., 30 sep. 18 reserve list....22 oct. 19	co. I, 8 regt., Conn. N. G.	1 lt. d. c.....30 sep. 18 accepted..... 8 oct. 18	Conn. 22 may 75	1 f. h.
Nearon, Leo Fits, 16 oct. 18	royal Bermuda mil. arty., 1896-1898.	1 lt. m. c.....16 oct. 18 accepted.....23 oct. 18	Berm. 17 july 77	15 inf.
Ellis, Jason Stanley, 24 oct. 18		pvt. san. det.....10 may 18 1 lt. d. c.....24 oct. 18 accepted..... 2 nov. 18	Pa. 24 mar. 90	4 inf.
Walker, Alfred S., 1 nov. 18		pvt. co. B, 7 regt.... 3 jan. 01 f. and h. dis..... 1 apr. 11 pvt. co. B, 7 inf.....28 aug. 18 1 lt. d. c..... 1 nov. 18 accepted..... 4 nov. 18	N. Y. 22 may 76	7 inf.
Maller, Julius William, 8 nov. 18		1 lt. d. c..... 8 nov. 18 accepted.....15 nov. 18	Roum. 25 sep. 88	8 c.a.c.
White, Frank Melvin, 13 dec. 18		1 lt. m. e.....13 dec. 18 accepted.....21 dec. 18	Va. 27 oct. 80	15 inf.
Story, Claude Hamer, 28 dec. 18		1 lt. d. c.....28 dec. 18 accepted.....31 dec. 18	N. Y. 24 sep. 77	1 f. h.
Johnson, Roland Rufus, 28 dec. 18		1 lt. m. c.....28 dec. 18 accepted..... 2 jan. 18	Can. 29 oct. 81	15 inf.
Prensky, William Samuel, 28 dec. 18		1 lt. d. c.....28 dec. 18 accepted..... 2 jan. 19	Russia. 14 apr. 82	1 f. h.
Johnson, Thomas Olin, 28 dec. 18	pvt. m. c. r. c., 20 june 18 hon. dis..27 july 18 1 lt. d. c. r. c., 27 july 18 hon. dis.. 5 dec. 18	1 lt. d. c.....28 dec. 18 accepted..... 4 jan. 19	N. J. 9 july 93	15 art.
Gillett, Henry Webster, 28 dec. 18 hon. dis.....14 june 19		1 lt. d. c.....28 dec. 18 accepted..... 3 jan. 19	N. H. 16 june 61	1 f. h.
Rosalsky, Henry William, 28 dec. 18 hon. dis.....13 nov. 19		1 lt. d. c.....28 dec. 18 accepted..... 4 jan. 19	N. Y. 11 apr. 82	.....
Leggett, George H., 28 dec. 18		1 lt. d. c.....28 dec. 18 accepted..... 9 jan. 19	N. Y. 17 jan. 70	1 f. h.
Blatt, William S., 6 jan. 19		1 lt. d. c..... 6 jan. 19 accepted.....14 jan. 19	N. Y. 10 june 96	47 inf.

MEDICAL CORPS, NEW YORK GUARD—*Concluded*

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born	At- tached to
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard		
<i>First Lieutenants — Con- cluded</i>				
Gluck, Ernest, 13 jan. 19	.....	1 lt. d. c. 13 jan. 19 accepted 17 jan. 19	Hung'y 22 aug. 83	1 f. h.
Brasill, George K., 27 jan. 19	m. d., n. a., 16 sep. 17 to 1 nov. 17 den. co. No. 1, 9 aug. 18 to 16 dec. 18	1 lt. d. c. 27 jan. 19 accepted 3 feb. 19	Conn. 24 nov. 95	1 f. h.
Gerard, Irving V., 31 jan. 19	pvt. m. r., 21 june 18 1 lt. d. c. 31 jan. 19	1 lt. d. c. 11 dec. 19 accepted 15 dec. 19	N. Y. 12 apr. 97	14 inf.
Gelson, James N., 11 feb. 19	.....	1 lt. d. c. 11 feb. 19 accepted 17 feb. 19	N. Y. 7 june 84	1 f. h.
Husch, Sylvester B., 17 july 19	.....	pvt. h. c., 9 c. a. c. — feb. 18 1 lt. d. c. 6 nov. 18 accepted 8 nov. 18 r. l. 13 feb. 19 1 lt. d. c. 17 july 19 accepted 19 july 19	N. Y. 9 nov. 77	9 c. a. c.
Linn, Willis, 2 sep. 19	mustered into u. s. ser. 3 july 16 out 27 dec. 16	pvt. 2 amb. co. 11 feb. 16 1 lt. m. c. 6 apr. 16 accepted 8 apr. 16 hon. dis. 17 may 17 r. l. 17 may 17 1 lt. m. c. 2 sep. 19 accepted 6 sep. 19	N. Y. 18 aug. 87	2 amb. co.
VETERINARY CORPS				
<i>First Lieutenant</i>				
McAuslin, David, 8 july 19	1 lt. v. c. 10 dec. 17 hon. dis. 23 jan. 19	1 lt. v. c. 8 july 19 accepted 17 july 19	Scot. 18 dec. 80	2 f. a.
<i>Second Lieutenant</i>				
Cattanach, James Shaw, 10 dec. 18	.....	2 lt. v. c. 10 dec. 18 accepted 13 dec. 18	N. Y. 1 mar. 72	1 f. a.
CAMERA DETACHMENT				
<i>Captain</i>				
Elkan, Siegfried, 16 apr. 18	.....	pvt. 1 batty. 21 sep. 01 corp. 21 may 02 1 lt. 5 jan. 06 cap. sig. corps. 16 apr. 18 accepted 18 apr. 18	Ger. 8 mar. 62	1 f. h.
<i>First Lieutenants</i>				
Friedgen, Charles, 16 apr. 18	.....	1 lt. sig. corps. 16 apr. 18 accepted 19 apr. 18	N. Y. 26 may 78	1 f. h.
Bickelhaupt, George, 10 may 18	.....	1 lt. sig. corps. 10 may 18 accepted 11 may 18	.....	1 f. a.

FIRST BATTALION, SIGNAL CORPS

COMPANY A
(First Brigade)

Armory, 104 East 34th Street, New York City

Organized as a Depot Company, 1st Battalion Signal Corps, N. G., N. Y. June 29, 1916. Mustered into State service as such July 27, 1916. Mustered into New York Guard, November 22, 1917.

COMPANY B
(First Brigade)

Armory, 801 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Organized as a Depot Company, 1st Battalion Signal Corps, N. G., N. Y. July 5, 1916. Mustered into State service as such August 2, 1916. Mustered into New York Guard, November 20, 1917.

Authorized to organize a new company, to be known as Company C, August 27, 1919. Attached to Division June 30, 1919.

The Battalion has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows: *On the National Color.*—Spanish-American War, 1898; Mexican Border, 1916; World War, 1917. *On the State Color.*—Buffalo, August, 1892; Brooklyn, January, 1895.

FIRST BATTALION, NEW YORK SIGNAL CORPS — NEW YORK GUARD

Name, grade, date of rank, and highest brevet rank	Com-pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Major</i> Fox, James Cairns, 13 mar. 15	.....	.....	pvt., pvt. 1 class, agt., agt. 1 class, 1 co. sig. corps.....15 oct. 03 to 20 june 11 1 lt. sig. corps.....20 june 11 cap.....18 mar. 15 r. l.....10 feb. 16 maj., depot bat. sig. corps, 1 bat.....20 july 17 maj., 1 bat. sig. corps.20 oct. 17 accepted.....25 oct. 17	N. Y. 25 dec. 79
<i>Captains</i> Schmidt, Ernest E., 29 june 16 reserve list.... 7 aug. 19	A	.....	pvt. sig. corps..... 5 oct. 05 1 cl. pvt.....22 apr. 07 corp.....28 june 09 m. s. c.....23 june 10 full and hon. dis.....26 sep. 14 enlisted tel. and tel. detachment, 1 bat. sig. corps.....28 sep. 14 1 cl. agt..... 2 nov. 14 discharged.....14 jan. 16 cap. depot sig. corps.29 june 16 cap. 1 bat. sig. corps.22 nov 17 with rank from.....29 june 16 accepted.....26 nov. 17	N. Y. 4 july 80
Rogers, Charles E., Jr., 3 dec. 18 full and hon. dis., 14 jan. 19	B	.....	pvt. 2 co. sig. corps...29 apr. 03 1 cl. pvt.....14 june 04 corp.....19 jan. 05 agt.....18 may 05 1 cl. agt.....26 jan. 06 dis..... 9 july 08 enl. in depot bat. sig. corps.....11 july 16 1 lt. depot bat. sig. corps.....20 july 17 1 lt. 1 bat. sig. corps, with o. r.....22 nov. 17 cap..... 3 dec. 18 accepted.....10 dec. 18	N. Y. 6 apr. 80
Eebach, Edward B., 24 jan. 19	B	.....	pvt. 2 co. sig. corps... 6 june 04 1 cl. pvt.....17 may 06 corp.....15 feb. 07 agt.....27 sep. 11 dis.....23 feb. 15 enl. depot sig. corps.. 7 aug. 16 1 lt. depot bat. sig. corps.....20 july 17 1 lt. 1 bat. sig. corps..22 nov. 17 with rank from.....20 july 17 cap.....24 jan. 19 accepted.....25 jan. 19	N. Y. 23 feb. 82

FIRST BATTALION, NEW YORK SIGNAL CORPS—NEW YORK GUARD—*Concluded*

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com-pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Brokaw, De Witt Pierce, 15 aug. 19	A	.....	pvt. 1 co. sig. corps... 1 mar. 06 1 cl. pvt..... 4 june 09 corp..... 28 june 09 agt..... 7 july 10 1 cl. agt..... 27 june 12 full and hon. dis..... 18 feb. 15 1 lt. depot sig. corps. 29 june 16 1 lt..... 22 nov. 17 with rank from..... 29 june 16 cap..... 15 aug. 19 accepted..... 19 aug. 19	N. J. 19 nov. 84
First Lieutenants				
Holmes, Francis L., 29 june 17	A	.....	pvt. 71 inf..... 9 apr. 97 trans. to 1 sig. corps.— apr. 99 full and hon. dis..... 25 apr. 02 1 lt. depot bat. sig. corps..... 29 june 17 1 lt. 1 sig. corps..... 22 nov. 17 with rank from..... 29 june 17 accepted..... 26 nov. 17	N. Y. 17 aug. 75
Grassi, Otto J. A., 29 june 17	sup. co.	.....	pvt. 1 sig. corps..... 18 june 03 full and hon. dis..... 18 feb. 15 re-enlisted co. A, 1 bat. sig. corps..... 19 feb. 15 full and hon. dis..... 19 may 17 1 lt. co. A, depot bat. sig. corps..... 29 june 17 1 lt. 1 bat. sig. corps.. 22 nov. 17 with rank from..... 29 june 17 accepted..... 28 nov. 17	Italy 21 nov. 78
Faber, John F., 20 july 17 f. and h. dis... 12 july 19	adj.	.....	pvt., 1 cl. pvt., corp. 1 bat. sig. corps.... 3 apr. 09 to 18 oct. 15 1 lt. depot sig. corps.. 20 july 17 1 lt. 1 bat. sig. corps.. 22 nov. 17 with rank from..... 20 july 17 accepted..... 28 nov. 17	N. Y. 28 dec. 79
Crowell, William Ward, 3 jan. 18	B	.....	pvt. 2 co. sig. corps... 21 oct. 01 corp..... 18 may 04 agt..... 6 feb. 05 agt. 1 cl..... 7 feb. 06 dis..... 25 sep. 07 enl. depot co. B, 1 bat. N. Y. sig. corps N. G..... 14 aug. 16 mustered in co. B, 1 sig. corps, N. Y. G. 20 nov. 17 1 lt..... 3 jan. 18 accepted..... 7 jan. 18	N. Y. 9 dec. 77
Class, William H., 12 apr. 18	A	.....	pvt. co. A, 1 bat. sig. corps..... 14 may 00 full and hon. dis..... 22 may 05 re-enlisted, depot bat. sig. corps..... 5 july 16 full dis..... 31 oct. 17 re-enlisted, co. A, 1 bat. sig. corps, N. Y. G..... 1 nov. 17 1 lt. 1 bat. sig. corps N. Y. G..... 12 apr. 18 accepted..... 13 apr. 18	N. Y. 19 july 78

TWENTY-SECOND ENGINEERS, N. Y. G.
216 Fort Washington Avenue, New York City

Organized as a Depot Battalion July, 1917. Increased to a regiment by S. O. 275, A. G. O., October 29, 1917.

Four companies, organized at Mt. Vernon as Home Defense units, were mustered into the New York Guard November 2, 1917, and by G. O. 58, A. G. O., November 22, 1917, were attached to this regiment as Companies I, K, L and M.

By S. O. 289, A. G. O., November 14, 1917, Companies G, Pearl River, and H, Haverstraw, were transferred to the 1st Infantry, N. Y. G.

Companies I, K, L and M, detached and assigned to 8th C. A. C., N. Y. G., March 13, 1918; S. O. 65, A. G. O., Machine Gun Company, designation changed to Company I, March 22, 1918, S. O. 72, A. G. O.

Mustered into the New York Guard on dates as follows: Headquarters Company, October 8, 1917; Company A, November 5, 1917; Company B, November 26, 1917; Company C, October 29, 1917; Company D, October 22, 1917; Companies E and G, December 3, 1917; Company F November 19, 1917; Company H, February 15, 1918; Company K, May 8, 1918; Company L, May 13, 1918; Company M, June 21, 1918; Machine Gun Company, June 28, 1918.

Detached from First Brigade and attached to Division, September 30, 1919. Reorganized, November 3, 1919 (G. O. 29, A. G. O.), as follows: Headquarters Company to be Headquarters Detachment; Supply Company detached, reorganized as Engineer Train; Machine Gun Company detached, reorganized as Motor Machine Gun Company; Companies A and G, to be Company A; Companies B and H, to be Company B; Companies C and I, to be Company C; Companies D and K, to be Company D; Companies E and L, to be Company E; Companies F and M, to be Company F.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Harper's Ferry, 1862; Gettysburg Campaign, 1863; Sporting Hill, Pa., June 30, 1863; Carlisle, Pa., July 11, 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898; Mexican Border, 1916; World War, 1917.

On the State Color.—Draft riots, 1863; Orange riots, 1871; Buffalo, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895; Aqueduct, 1917.

TWENTY SECOND REGIMENT, ENGINEERS, NEW YORK GUARD

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com-pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Colonel				
Treadwell, Harry H., 2 nov. 17 reserve list.... 1 oct. 19	cap. and rgtl. adj. 22 rgt., N. Y. Vols., 9 may 98 to 23 nov. 98	pvt. co. B, 22 rgt....14 may 77 corp.....18 apr. 79 agt.....12 dec. 81 1 agt .....23 nov. 85 2 lt.....8 apr. 89 1 lt.....10 mar. 90 bat. adj.....25 may 93 lt. col.....24 jan. 99 a. d. c. to gov.....1 jan. 99 col. by brevet .....23 oct. 02 retired.....6 oct. 05 assigned to duty with depot bat., 22 eng., 3 july 17 lt. col. 22 eng., N. Y. G.....5 sep. 17 col .....2 nov. 17 accepted.....7 nov. 17	N. Y. 6 apr. 56
Crimmins, Thomas, 7 oct. 19	mustered into u. s. ser.....4 july 16 out 30 oct. 16 into 30 june 17 cap. 102 eng., 21 apr. 18 maj.....31 oct. 18 col.....19 feb. 19 hon. dis...31 mar. 19	pvt. tr. 2, sq. A.....26 nov. dropped.....25 july 2 cl. pvt. co. G.....25 june 1 lt. c. of e.....2 july accepted.....2 july dft.....5 aug. r. l.....7 may to div.....14 july col. c. of e.....7 oct. accepted.....10 oct.	00N. Y. 076 jan. 16 80 16 16 16 17 19 19 19 19

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT ENGINEERS, NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>				
Haubold, Rudolph Otto, 19 feb. 18 reserve list.... 11 oct. 19	cap. 22 rgt., N. Y. Vols.... 9 may 98 to 21 oct. 98	pvt. co. H, 22 rgt.... 5 apr. 89 qm. sgt..... 17 feb. 90 returned to ranks.... 8 may 91 trs. to co. B..... 21 june 91 corp..... 19 sep. 92 returned to ranks 20 feb. 93 corp..... 21 aug. 93 hon. dis..... 16 apr. 94 pvt. co. B, 22 rgt.... 7 feb. 98 1 lt..... 12 mar. 97 cap..... 28 jan. 98 cap., as insp. of small arms practice.... 21 june 01 with original rank. resigned, full and hon. dis..... 16 nov. 05 r. l..... 16 june 17 sup. officer 22 eng.... 16 aug. 17 cap. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 5 sep. 17 maj..... 14 nov. 17 lt. col..... 19 feb. 18 accepted..... 19 feb. 18	N. Y. 13 jan. 70
Snyder, George D., 11 oct. 19 certified for com. as cap. inf..... 19 july 05 as maj., inf. and eng., 13 apr. 06	2 lt. 12 Pa. vol. inf..... 26 apr. 98 mustered in, 12 may 98 asst. to chief eng., 2 army corps, 29 may 98 relieved... 12 oct. 98 mustered out, 29 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 7 july 16 out 14 jan. 17 into 20 july 17 maj., 102 eng., 19 feb. 19 hon. dis... 3 apr. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., co. D, 12 Pa. inf..... 5 jan. 94 to 7 may 98 2 lt..... 7 may 98 cap..... 11 dec. 99 resigned..... 27 dec. 01 2 lt. r. l..... 15 oct. 15 1 lt. c. of e..... 21 dec. 15 cap..... 12 sep. 16 accepted..... 19 sep. 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 r. l..... 5 apr. 19 lt. col. c. of e..... 11 oct. 19 accepted..... 11 oct. 19	Pa. 25 sep. 66
<i>Majors</i>				
Mahon, George Francis, 26 oct. 17 reserve list.... 23 oct. 19	corp. co. C, 22 rgt., N. Y. Vols., 9 may 98 sgt..... 31 may 98 to 23 nov. 98	pvt. co. C, 22 rgt... 2 sep. 93 corp..... 13 sep. 97 sgt..... 27 feb. 99 1 sgt..... 27 mar. 99 2 lt..... 20 nov. 03 cap..... 1 feb. 04 full and hon. dis.... 12 jan. 09 r. l..... 2 july 17 cap. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 6 aug. 17 maj..... 26 oct. 17 accepted..... 26 oct. 17	N. Y. 2 sep. 75
Du Bois, Charles A., 18 mar. 18 reserve list.... 23 oct. 19		pvt. 22 eng..... 28 june 82 qm. sgt., rgt..... 8 june 85 2 lt..... 12 oct. 85 cap..... 10 feb. 88 supn..... 30 oct. 90 r. l..... 7 apr. 14 cap. 22 eng..... 5 sep. 17 accepted..... 18 mar. 18 with rank from..... 11 aug. 17 maj' c. of e..... 18 mar. 18 accepted..... 18 mar. 18	N. Y. 3 july 61

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT ENGINEERS, NEW YORK GUARD—(Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Majors — Continued				
Manafield, John Collison, 18 nov. 18		pvt. co. A, 22 N. Y. inf..... 9 may 98 to 23 nov. 98	pvt. co. A, 22 inf.... 12 apr. 97 corp..... 27 nov. 99 qm. sgt..... 19 mar. 00 1 sgt..... 1 dec. 02 2 lt. (A), 22 eng.... 30 nov. 04 1 lt..... 29 jan. 06 1 lt. c. of e..... 23 jan. 08 with rank from..... 29 jan. 06 cap..... 13 oct. 14 r. l..... 23 dec. 14 cap. depot bat. c. of eng..... 6 july 16 cap. 22 eng..... 5 sep. 17 maj..... 18 nov. 18 accepted..... 18 nov. 18	N. Y. 17 sep. 76
Johnson, George Howard, 30 july 18	.....	pvt. co. H, 22 N. Y. inf..... 24 may 98 to 23 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 7 july 16 out 14 jan. 17 into 20 july 17 maj. c. of e. 30 july 18 hon. dis... 1 feb. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., co. H, 22 inf..... 22 sep. 97 to 1 feb. 06 2 lt. 22 eng..... 1 feb. 06 1 lt..... 26 june 07 cap. i. s. a. p. 22 eng. 25 nov. 07 supn., reassigned... 21 jan. 08 cap. c. of e..... 5 feb. 08 r. l..... 23 dec. 14 cap..... 22 jan. 15 accepted..... 27 jan. 15 dft..... 5 aug. 17 r. l..... 10 may 19 maj. c. of e..... 22 oct. 19 accepted..... 24 oct. 19	Swed. 10 dec. 77
Robinson, Ernest Frank- lin, 30 july 18	.....	mustered into u. s. ser..... 4 july 16 out 14 jan. 17 into 15 july 17 maj..... 30 july 18 hon. dis... 15 apr. 19	pvt., pvt. 1 class, co. F, 22 regt. c. of e... 11 apr. 10 to 22 july 10 2 lt. c. of e..... 22 july 10 with rank from..... 15 july 10 1 lt..... 23 dec. 10 cap..... 2 aug. 11 r. l..... 23 dec. 14 cap..... 22 jan. 15 accepted..... 25 jan. 15 dft..... 5 aug. 17 r. l..... 22 oct. 19 maj. c. of e..... 22 oct. 19 accepted..... 29 oct. 19	Iowa. 23 jun. 82
Captains				
Hearn, George Henry, 21 july 16	C	.....	pvt. co. H, 22 inf.... 13 jan. 87 dropped..... 23 mar. 91 taken up..... 24 may 97 trs. co. C..... 21 june 97 corp..... 30 oct. 99 sgt..... 20 may 01 1 sgt..... 8 feb. 04 2 lt. (C), 22 eng.... 2 mar. 05 1 lt. c. of e..... 6 apr. 06 with rank from..... 30 mar. 08 cap..... 11 may 09 with rank from..... 4 may 09 r. l..... 23 dec. 14 cap. 22 eng..... 5 sep. 17 with rank from..... 21 july 16 accepted..... 14 sep. 17	N. Y. 3 dec. 63

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT ENGINEERS, NEW YORK GUARD—(Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com-pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Stockwell, Norris Parmly, 11 July 17 Graduate N. Y. School of the line, 1915.	E	mustered into u. s. ser..... 7 July 16 out 14 Jan. 17 into 27 July 17 att. to 152 d. b., 13 Apr. 19 hon. dis. . . 30 Apr. 19	pvt., corp., co. M, 5 Ohio N. G. 13 Dec. 94 dis. removal. 2 Aug. 97 pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. K, 22 c. of e. 1 Mar. 04 to 10 June 14 2 lt. c. of e. 10 June 14 r. l. 23 Dec. 14 2 lt. 22 Jan. 15 1 lt. 22 June 15 cap. 11 July 17 accepted. 16 July 17 dft. 5 Aug. 17 r. l. 4 Aug. 19 cap. c. of e. 30 Oct. 19 accepted. 3 Nov. 19	Eng. 2 Jul. 78
Wolff, Daniel, 11 Aug. 17 reserve list. 17 Nov. 19	B	Pvt. co. B, 22 rgt. N. Y. Vols., 9 May 98 corp. 30 June 98 to 23 Nov. 98	Pvt. co. B, 22 rgt. 5 May 85 hon. dis. 19 May 90 re-enlisted. 7 Mar. 98 corp. 17 Apr. 99 sgt. 21 Oct. 01 2 lt. 16 May 02 1 lt. 15 Dec. 02 cap. 6 Feb. 05 cap. 23 Jan. 08 rank. 6 Feb. 05 full and hon. dis. 16 Aug. 09 cap. r. l. 13 Sep. 15 det. to duty at Camp Whitman. 19 July 16 recruiting officer. 7 Aug. 16 cap. 22 eng. 5 Sep. 17 with rank from. 11 Aug. 17 accepted. 15 Sep. 17	Danish W. L. 29 Aug. 65
Taylor, Frederick A., 22 Nov. 17 reserve list. 17 Nov. 19	sup. co.	.....	cap. 22 eng. 22 Nov. 17 accepted. 26 Nov. 17	N. Y. 68
Gates, Milo Hudson, 23 Nov. 17	chap- lain	.....	chaplain 8 Mass. m. v. m. 99 to 04 cap. chaplain, 22 eng. 23 Nov. 17 accepted. 30 Nov. 17	Mass. 29 June 64
Schaefer, Robert G., 28 Feb. 18 reserve list. 17 Nov. 19	G	.....	pvt. 22 eng. 28 Mar. 03 corp. 11 June 06 sgt. 27 May 07 2 lt. 4 May 14 r. l. 23 Dec. 14 det. to active duty with depot bat., o. of e. 5 July 16 2 lt. 22 eng. 20 Oct. 17 1 lt. 4 Dec. 17 cap. 28 Feb. 18 accepted. 2 Mar. 18	Germ'y 9 June 75
Dalsell, Hugh, 26 Mar. 18 reserve list. 11 Oct. 19	adj.	.....	pvt. co. E, 7 inf. 30 Aug. 89 corp. 17 Apr. 91 sgt. 28 Nov. 98 1 sgt. 10 Jan. 99 2 lt. 7 inf. 22 Apr. 00 1 lt. 4 Oct. 00 f. and h. dis. 18 Nov. 05 cap. 22 eng. 26 Mar. 18 accepted. 28 Mar. 18	Ire. 14 July 66

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT ENGINEERS, NEW YORK GUARD—(Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank, and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Sheldon, Rowland C., 8 apr. 18 reserve list....21 dec. 18	I	.....	2 lt.....11 dec. 17 1 lt.....5 mar. 18 cap.....8 apr. 18 accepted.....11 apr. 18	N. J. 24 June 76
Bowman, William Law, 10 apr. 18	D	pvt. 1 corps of cadets, Mass. V. M., 1904 hon. dis...10 July 07	cap. 22 eng. N. Y. G. 10 apr. 18 accepted.....11 apr. 18	Pa. 28 July 81
Parker, Morris Ketchum, 10 May 18 reserve list....17 Nov. 19	D	.....	pvt. tr. I, sq. A, cav., N. G.....28 apr. 09 dropped.....6 Oct. 11 pvt. tr. A, sq. A, cav., N. Y. G.....25 July 17 hon. dis.....7 mar. 18 1 lt. 22 eng. N. Y. G. 26 Jan. 18 cap.....10 May 18 accepted.....11 May 18	Conn. 24 Aug. 78
Morrison, Thomas John, 4 Sep. 18 reserve list....24 Oct. 19	i.s.a.p.	.....	pvt. co. F, 22 regt. eng., N. Y. G.....2 Jan. 18 1 lt. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 9 Apr. 18 cap.....4 Sep. 18 accepted.....16 Sep. 18	Ire. 11 July 69
Seaver, William Parker, 26 Sep. 18 reserve list....17 Nov. 19	H	pvt. color sgt. lt., 5 Mass. inf.	2 lt. 22 eng., N. Y. G 27 Mar. 18 1 lt.....27 July 18 cap.....26 Sep. 18 accepted.....30 Sep. 18	Mass. 6 Aug. 82
Brown, Walter Francis A., 27 Nov. 18 reserve list....17 Nov. 19	E	u. s. cav., Sep. 8, 1902, for 3 yrs.	2 lt. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 15 July 18 1 lt.....26 Sep. 18 cap.....27 Nov. 18 accepted.....6 Dec. 18	N. Y. 10 July 85
Berning, Henry Rudolph, 4 Dec. 18 reserve list....17 Nov. 19	A	.....	pvt. co. E.....26 Nov. 06 1 cl. pvt.....24 May 09 corp.....12 May 12 2 lt.....2 Apr. 14 r. l.....23 Dec. 14 det. to duty with depot bat., 22 eng. 26 July 16 1 lt. 22 eng.....20 Oct. 17 cap.....15 Nov. 17 f. and h. dis.....13 Sep. 18 cap.....4 Dec. 18 accepted.....6 Dec. 18	N. Y. 18 Aug. 88
Guilfoyle, Joseph V., 18 Jan. 19 reserve list....17 Nov. 19	L	pvt. co. B, Col. N. G., 10 Jan. 10 sgt.....10 July 10 hon. dis...6 Mar. 11 C. O. T. C. camp Lee, Va.....8 Sep. 18 hon. dis...1 Nov. 18	pvt. co. B, 22 eng....29 Apr. 18 sgt.....1 May 18 hon. dis.....1 July 18 2 lt. 22 eng.....14 Oct. 18 1 lt.....16 Nov. 18 cap.....13 Jan. 19 accepted.....20 Jan. 19	Col. 22 Sep. 86

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT ENGINEERS, NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Tough, Charles Carson, 19 feb. 19 reserve list. . 17 nov. . 19	F	.....	pvt. 23 sep. co. N. G. N. Y. 14 oct. 86 corp. 23 dec. 89 full and hon. dis. 23 jan. 92 pvt. co. I, 23 regt., N. G. N. Y. 25 jan. 92 full and hon. dis. 8 june 99 pvt. co. F, 22 eng., N. Y. G. 16 nov. 17 1 sgt. 25 mar. 18 2 lt. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 11 oct. 18 1 lt. 3 dec. 18 cap. 19 feb. 19 accepted. 24 feb. 19	N. Y. 11 feb. 69
Crewe, Rexford, 11 oct. 19	adjt.	mustered into u. s. ser. 4 apr. 17 1 lt. 102 eng., 17 sep. 18 hon. dis. . . 3 apr. 19	pvt. 19 feb. 15 corp. 19 june 16 2 lt. 71 inf. 4 apr. 17 accepted. 7 apr. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 20 may 19 cap. c. of e. 11 oct. 19 accepted. 11 oct. 19	Ark. 6 july 92
Gray, Maxwell Henderson, 30 oct. 19	B	mustered into u. s. ser. 4 july 16 out 30 oct. 16 into 102 eng., 15 july 17 hon. dis. . . 14 june 19	pvt., 1 class pvt., corp., co. D, 22 engs. 5 may 14 to 30 june 15 2 lt. 30 june 15 1 lt. 27 june 16 accepted. 27 june 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. c. of e. 30 oct. 19 accepted. 31 oct. 19 pvt. co. B, 22 eng. 16 aug. 15 1 cl. pvt. hon. dis. 13 aug. 17	Ga. 8 dec. 87
Ross, Herbert Earl, 30 oct. 19	A	mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 17 1 lt. 1 oct. 17 hon. dis. . . 30 apr. 19	2 lt. 22 eng. 3 aug. 17 accepted. 4 aug. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 5 may 19 cap. c. of e. 30 oct. 19 accepted. 3 nov. 19	N. Y. 10 july 90
Mellen, Henry Luther, 30 oct. 19	B	mustered into u. s. ser. 4 july 16 out 30 oct. 16 into 20 july 17 102 eng. hon. dis. . . 4 june 19	pvt., 1 class pvt., corp., co. D, c. of e. 9 may 14 to 30 june 15 2 lt. 30 june 15 1 lt. 28 june 16 accepted. 28 june 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 20 oct. 19 cap. c. of e. 30 oct. 19 accepted. 10 nov. 19	Vt. 4 jan. 89
First Lieutenants				
Fagan, Edward J. D., 7 oct. 17	.....	mustered into u. s. ser. 7 july 16 out 4 jan. 17 into 20 july 17 1 lt. 102 eng., 7 oct. 17 hon. dis. . . 3 apr. 19	pvt. co. G, 22 eng. 27 oct. 02 q. m. s. 11 nov. 07 full and hon. dis. 22 mar. 15 re-enlisted and war- rant continued. 1 sgt. 4 feb. 15 master eng., j. g. 1 sep. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 10 dec. 19 1 lt. 22 eng. 30 dec. 19 accepted. 5 jan. 20	..... 7 oct. 80

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT ENGINEERS, NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants — Con- tinued				
Roberts, William, 18 oct. 17 reserve list....26 nov. 19	B	1 sgt. co. B, 22 rgt., N. Y. Vols., 11 may 98 returned to ranks, 8 sep. 98 mustered out, 23 nov. 98	pvt. co. H, 22 rgt....13 sep. 88 corp.....15 may 91 trs. to co. B.....23 june 91 corp.....10 june 93 sgt.....12 aug. 95 1 sgt.....17 may 98 hon. dis.....6 mar. 99 pvt. co. B, 22 rgt....10 mar. 00 corp.....27 jan. 02 sgt.....28 may 02 1 sgt.....3 june 07 2 lt. c. of e.....27 jan. 09 with rank from.....18 jan. 09 1 lt.....12 nov. 09 with rank from.....3 nov. 09 2 lt.....7 mar. 13 r. l.....23 dec. 14 1 lt. 22 eng.....18 oct. 17 accepted.....22 oct. 17	N. Y. 12 nov. 68
Happener, William Van S., 23 nov. 17	asst. i.s.a.p.		pvt. 22 regt. eng.....21 dec. 03 full and hon. dis.....29 mar. 09 pvt. 22 eng.....10 sep. 17 regtl. sgt. maj.....10 nov. 17 1 lt.....23 nov. 17 accepted.....30 nov. 17	N. Y. 2 sep. 78
Vollmer, William H., 27 nov. 17	A	mustered into u. s. ser.....4 july 16 out 30 oct. 16 into 30 june 17 1 lt. inf....27 nov. 17 1 lt., air service, 6 feb. 18 hon. dis...18 mar. 19	pvt. co. A, 22 eng....27 june 16 dft.....5 aug. 17 r. l.....14 may 19 1 lt. 22 eng.....11 dec. 19 accepted.....12 dec. 19	N. Y. 14 sep. 91
Peebles, John Carleton, 8 jan. 18 reserve list....17 dec. 19	G		2 lt.....11 dec. 17 1 lt.....8 jan. 18 accepted.....10 jan. 18	Mass. 28 sep. 74
Brown, Le Roy T., 8 apr. 18 reserve list....11 nov. 19	bat. adj.		pvt. co. F, 23 inf.....28 june 09 full and hon. dis.....23 nov. 14 pvt. co. D.....1 nov. 17 bat. sgt. maj. 23 inf.. 5 nov. 17 1 lt. 22 eng.....8 apr. 18 accepted.....9 apr. 18	L. I. 1 feb. 92
Fielding, Warren Chen- nells, 20 may 18 reserve list....14 nov. 19	K		pvt. co. F, 22 regt. eng. N. Y. G.....12 nov. 17 corp.....15 feb. 18 2 lt. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 10 apr. 18 1 lt. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 20 may 18 accepted.....23 may 18	N. Y. 22 jan. 86
Bierbauer, Charles A., 3 july 18 reserve list....19 nov. 19	bat. adj.		pvt. co. G, 22 eng....19 nov. 17 sgt.....3 dec. 17 2 lt. 22 eng.....18 jan. 18 1 lt.....3 july 18 accepted.....5 july 18	N. Y. 25 sep. 87

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT ENGINEERS, NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants — Con- tinued</i>				
Gibbs, Albert W., 23 aug. 18	D	mustered into u. s. ser..... 7 july 16 out 4 jan. 17 into 20 july 17 2 lt. 102 eng., 4 dec. 17 1 lt..... 23 aug. 18 hon. dis... 3 apr. 19	pvt. co. H, 22 eng.... 11 mar. 07 dropped..... 9 aug. 09 taken up..... 18 apr. 10 corp..... 11 july 10 sgt..... 5 nov. 14 full and. hon. dia.... 17 may 15 re-enlisted and warrant con. sgt. 1 cl..... 22 sep. 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 r. l..... 17 oct. 19 1 lt. c. of e..... 22 oct. 19 accepted..... 28 oct. 19	N. Y. 28 sep. 86
Liebert, Frederick Wash- ington, 26 aug. 18 reserve list.... 26 nov. 19	A	.....	pvt. co. F, 22 eng., N. Y. G..... 14 nov. 17 corp..... 18 mar. 18 sgt..... 1 apr. 18 2 lt. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 20 may 18 1 lt..... 26 aug. 18 accepted..... 31 aug. 18	N. Y. 22 feb. 85
Herbert, Victor, 30 aug. 18 reserve list.... 17 oct. 19	band leader	.....	bandmaster, 22 eng... 1 jan. 94 full and hon. dis.... 28 may 00 1 lt., b. l. 22 eng..... 30 aug. 18 accepted..... 13 sep. 18	Ire.
Schuyler, Robert Living- ston, 19 oct. 18 reserve list.... 14 nov. 19	C	.....	pvt. co. C, 22 eng., N. Y. G..... 14 sep. 17 sgt..... 26 apr. 18 1 lt. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 19 oct. 18 accepted..... 25 oct. 18	N. Y. 26 feb. 83
Onken, John H., 25 nov. 18	D	.....	pvt. co. B, 22 eng.... 15 sep. 13 corp..... — sep. 14 sgt..... — june 15 trans. to depot bat... — july 16 to co. D, 22 eng..... 8 oct. 17 1 sg..... 12 nov. 17 1 lt. 22 eng..... 25 nov. 18 accepted..... 29 nov. 18	N. Y. 29 sep. 89
Hines, William Andrew, 14 dec. 18 reserve list.... 26 nov. 19	E	.....	pvt. co. F, 22 eng., N. Y. G..... 12 nov. 17 2 lt..... 5 nov. 18 1 lt..... 18 sep. 18 hon. dis..... 7 nov. 18 1 lt. 22 eng..... 4 dec. 18 accepted..... 9 dec. 18	..... 12 nov. 74
Locke, Justus Vinton, 12 mar. 19	F	.....	pvt. co. F, 7 regt., N. G., N. Y..... 19 nov. 88 dropped for removal.. 2 jan. 96 pvt. co. F, 22 eng., N. Y. G..... 12 nov. 17 sgt..... 15 feb. 18 1 sg..... 21 oct. 18 2 lt. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 4 dec. 18 1 lt..... 12 mar. 19 accepted..... 17 mar. 19	Mass. 2 mar. 64
Muchenfuss, Lee Pelzer, 28 mar. 19 reserve list.... 13 nov. 19	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. co. G, 22 eng., N. Y. G..... 26 nov. 17 corp..... 29 dec. 17 sgt..... 11 apr. 18 2 lt. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 2 aug. 18 1 lt..... 28 mar. 19	Mo. 5 mar. 89

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT ENGINEERS, NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants — Con- tinued</i>				
Sackett, Leslie Augustus, 26 june 19	H	.....	pvt. co. K, 22 eng., N. G. N. Y. 2 nov. 03 corp. 24 oct. 04 sgt. 29 apr. 07 hon. dis. 17 may 09 pvt. co. H, 22 eng., N. Y. G. 13 feb. 18 sup. sgt. 19 feb. 18 2 lt. 19 oct. 18 1 lt. 26 june 19 accepted. 30 june 19	N. Y. 14 feb. 79
Goodwin, Richard V., 27 june 19	D	mustered into u. s. ser. 27 june 16 out 6 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 hon. dis. ... 12 june 17	pvt. co. K, 71 inf., N. Y. N. G. 7 mar. 16 corp. 25 mar. 17 hon. dis. 12 june 17 pvt. co. L, 22 eng., N. Y. G. 26 aug. 18 sgt. 16 oct. 18 2 lt. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 16 nov. 18 1 lt. 27 june 19 accepted. 30 june 19	N. Y. 20 nov. 93
McCready, Donald M., 28 june 19	F	.....	2 lt. 22 eng. 13 jan. 19 1 lt. 28 june 19 accepted. 30 june 19	N. Y. 14 july 87
Ballard, Charles A., Jr., 26 nov. 19	A	mustered into u. s. ser. 4 july 16 out 30 oct. 16 into 30 july 17 hon. dis. ... — feb. 19	pvt. co. A, 22 eng. 15 may 16 corp. 22 june 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 22 eng. 26 nov. 19 accepted. 5 dec. 19	Mass. 10 apr. 96
Fogarty, James P., 30 dec. 19	E	U. S. navy. 6 jan. 06 to 5 jan. 12 mustered into u. s. ser. 7 july 16 out 4 jan. 17 into 7 july 17 2 lt. 102 eng., 3 dec. 17 to 1 eng. ... — sep. 18 hon. dis. ... 29 july 19	pvt. co. G, 22 eng. 23 june 16 trans. to co. D. 2 sep. 16 master eng., j. g. 1 sep. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 22 eng. 11 nov. 19 1 lt. 30 dec. 19 accepted. 5 jan. 20	N. Y. 6 may 90
<i>Second Lieutenants</i>				
Davis, Albert E., 8 nov. 17	D	.....	2 lt. 8 nov. 17 accepted. 12 nov. 17	.....
Bandler, Harvey S., 5 june 18 reserve list. 11 nov. 19	B	.....	pvt. co. 6, 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. — oct. 17 trans. co. D, 22 eng., N. Y. G. 26 nov. 17 regt. sgt. maj. 3 dec. 17 2 lt. 22 eng. N. Y. G. 5 june 18 accepted. 7 june 18	N. Y. 22 mar. 73
Wallau, Alexander Lee, 18 sep. 18 reserve list. 7 nov. 19	C	.....	pvt. co. G, 71 inf. N. Y. G. — july 18 corp. — aug. 18 2 lt. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 18 sep. 18 accepted. 23 sep. 18	N. Y. 13 aug. 85

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT ENGINEERS, NEW YORK GUARD — (Concluded)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants — Con- cluded</i>				
Donnatin, Louis Nicholas, 18 sep. 18 reserve list.... 14 nov. 19	I	.....	pvt. co. I, 22 eng., N Y. G..... 25 feb. 18 1 sgt..... 26 apr. 18 22 eng., N. Y. G.... 16 sep. 18 accepted..... 23 sep. 18	N. Y. 5 jan. 68
Denison, Charles F., 1 nov. 18 reserve list.... 11 nov. 19	.....	.....	pvt. co. K, 22 regt., N. G. N. Y..... 29 jan. 00 corp..... 24 oct. 04 full and hon. dis.... 15 may 08 pvt. co. E, 22 eng., N. Y. G..... 1 oct. 17 2 lt. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 1 nov. 18 accepted..... 4 nov. 18	N. Y. 1 dec. 84
Bishop, Mortimer, 19 feb. 19 reserve list.... 14 nov. 19	K	.....	pvt. co. F, 22 eng.... 12 nov. 17 sgt. maj..... 2 jan. 18 2 lt. 22 eng..... 19 feb. 19 accepted..... 22 feb. 19	.....
Anderson, Charles G., 28 mar. 19	G	.....	pvt. co. B, 10 bat.... 14 apr. 98 to 110 bat..... 31 may 98 to co. B, 10 bat.... 23 feb. 99 dropped..... 28 apr. 99 pvt. co. G, 22 eng.... 26 nov. 17 sgt..... 29 dec. 17 1 sgt..... 16 sep. 18 2 lt. 22 eng..... 28 mar. 19 accepted..... 31 mar. 19	Mich. 27 jan. 77
Hagan, Walter F., 13 june 19 reserve list.... 22 nov. 19	F	mustered into u. s. ser..... 22 july 17 to 106 m. g. bat.; to to 102 am. tr.; hon. dis..... 4 apr. 19	pvt. tr. E, 1 cav..... 4 aug. 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 22 eng..... 13 june 19 accepted..... 16 june 19 aide to gov..... 18 june 19	N. Y. 5 june
Baxter, Robert L., 26 june 19 reserve list.... 14 nov. 19	A	.....	pvt. co. A, 22 eng.... 29 oct. 17 corp..... 26 dec. 17 sgt..... 22 sep. 18 2 lt. 22 eng..... 26 june 19 accepted..... 28 june 19	Can. 1 oct. 87

DIVISION ENGINEER TRAIN, NEW YORK GUARD

Organized from Supply Company, 22d Engineers, New York Guard, November 3, 1919, (G. O. 29). Headquarters and Supply Section only.

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Service		Born
	In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Captains</i>			
Burns, Peter F., 14 nov. 18	sgt. co. G, 22 eng., N. Y. V..... 9 may 98 1 sgt..... 27 aug. 98 hon. dis. 23 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser., 20 july 17 cap. 102 eng. 14 nov. 18 hon. dis. 3 apr. 19	pvt. co. G, 22 eng.... 29 jan. 92 corp..... 23 oct. 93 sgt..... 16 apr. 94 1 sgt..... 1 may 99 full and hon. dis..... 6 oct. 99 re-enlisted..... 5 feb. 00 sgt..... 17 mar. 02 hon. dis..... 17 mar. 05 2 lt. c. of e..... 11 mar. 08 accepted..... 23 mar. 08 r. l..... 23 dec. 14 2 lt. c. of e..... 22 jan. 15 1 lt..... 25 may 15 cap..... 26 june 16 accepted..... 26 june 16 r. l..... 2 apr. 17 cap. qm. c..... 10 may 17 1 lt. 22 eng..... 17 july 17 accepted..... 18 july 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 r. l..... 2 june 19 cap. c. of e..... 30 oct. 19 accepted..... 31 oct. 19 trs. to eng. tr..... 30 dec. 19	N. J. 20 nov 69
Fearing, Charles Parkman, 26 sep. 18	.....	pvt. co. C, 22 eng., N. Y. G..... 26 oct. 17 sup. sgt., co. E, 22 eng., N. Y. G..... 3 dec. 17 battn. sup. sgt..... 15 apr. 18 1 lt. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 26 sep. 18 accepted..... 30 sep. 18 trs. to eng. tr..... 3 nov. 19	N. Y. 19 feb. 88

FIRST MACHINE GUN BATTALION, NEW YORK GUARD

Organized November 3, 1919 (G. O. 29, A. G. O.), to consist of two companies.

Company A.—First Motor Machine Gun Company, formerly Motor Machine Gun Battery, 1st Field Artillery, N. Y. G. (mustered in July 29, 1918).

Company B.—Machine Gun Company, detached from 22d Engineers, N. Y. G. (mustered in June 28, 1918),

Name, grade, date of rank, and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains				
Bell, Oliver Lee, 2 aug. 18	B	navy, mar. 1891, 3 cl. app., dis. abt. 2 yrs. later; 6 yrs. 1 regt. D. C. N. G.; Span, Am. war at Santi- ago with 1 regt. D. C. vols.	pvt. co. L, 7 regt. 14 nov. 17 tra. co. F, 22 eng. 18 feb. 18 re-enlisted. 19 nov. 17 1 lt. co. F, 22 eng., N. Y. G. 20 mar. 18 cap. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 2 aug. 18 accepted. 12 aug. 18 tra. to 1 m. g. btn. 3 nov. 19	Md. 16 dec. 77
Knickerbocker, Reginald C., 26 sep. 18	A	.....	seaman, 2 div., 1 btn., n. m. 29 sep. 03 to 24 oct. 10 2 lt. 9 c. a. c. 20 may 18 cap. 1 f. a. 26 sep. 18 tra. to m. m. g. co. 23 may 19 tra. to 1 m. g. btn. 3 nov. 19	Mass. 20 mar. 83
First Lieutenants				
Douglas, Bernard M., 19 oct. 18	B	.....	pvt. co. F, 22 eng., N. Y. G. nov. — 17 1 sgt. m. g. co. — june 18 2 lt. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 28 aug. 18 1 lt. 19 oct. 18 accepted. 25 oct. 18 tra. to 1 m. g. btn. 3 nov. 19	Va. 3 sep. 87
Harris, William C., 24 jan. 19	A	.....	seaman, 2 div., 1 btn., n. m. 10 may 04 to 10 may 09 pvt. 7 inf. 14 nov. 17 corp. 1 lt. 1 f. a. 24 jan. 19 accepted. 24 jan. 19 tra. to m. m. g. co. 23 may 19 tra. to 1 m. g. btn. 3 nov. 19	N. Y. 25 june 83
Moon, George T., Jr. 28 mar. 19	A	.....	pvt. 2 co. 9 c. a. c. 8 oct. 17 corp. 21 nov. 17 sgt. 1 apr. 18 bat. sgt. maj. 16 july 18 trans. to 2 co. 7 oct. 18 sgt. 7 oct. 18 2 lt. 1 f. a. 4 dec. 18 1 lt. 28 mar. 19 accepted. 29 mar. 19 trans. to m. m. g. co. 23 may 19 trans. to 1 m. g. bat. 3 nov. 19	N. Y. 25 jan. 83
Second Lieutenants				
Singer, Sidney Kent, 8 nov. 18	B	.....	pvt. co. F, 23 inf., N. Y. G. 14 nov. 17 trans. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 12 aug. 18 sgt., 1 sgt. 6 sep. 18 2 lt. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 8 nov. 18 accepted. 9 nov. 18 trans. to 1 m. g. bat. 3 nov. 19	Ill. 1 feb. 77

FIRST MACHINE GUN BATTALION, NEW YORK GUARD — (Concluded)

Name, grade, date of rank, and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants — Con- cluded</i>				
Taconos, Demos, 18 july 18 reserve list.... 6 june 19	A	.....	2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G.. 18 july 18 accepted..... 29 july 18 to m. m. g. co..... 23 may 19	Greece 9 sep. 81
Jones, William Willets, 8 nov. 18	B	.....	pvt. m. g. co. 22 eng., N. Y. G..... 28 june 18 sup. agt..... 27 july 18 2 lt. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 8 nov. 18 accepted..... 9 nov. 18 trans. to 1 m. g. bat.. 8 nov. 19	Pa. 26 sep. 69
Snyder, Louis A., 24 feb. 19	A	.....	pvt. m. g. co. 9 c. a. c. 8 apr. 18 2 lt. 1 f. a..... 24 feb. 19 accepted..... 30 apr. 19 trans to m. m. g. co.. 23 may 19 trans. to 1 m. g. bat.. 8 nov. 19	Ohio 1 may 94

FIRST CAVALRY, NEW YORK GUARD

Headquarters, 1322 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn

The First Cavalry was organized May 22, 1919, in accordance with G. O. 13, A. G. O., from Squadrons B, C and D, and attached to Division.

Station	Old designation	New designation
Brooklyn.....	Troop A, Sc	on C..... Troop A, 1st Cavalry
Albany.....	Troop B, Sc	on D..... Troop B, 1st Cavalry
Brooklyn.....	Troop C, Sc	on C..... Troop C, 1st Cavalry
Syracuse.....	Troop D, Sc	on B..... Troop D, 1st Cavalry
Brooklyn.....	Troop E, Sc	on C..... Troop E, 1st Cavalry
West New Brighton.....	Troop F, Sc	on C..... Troop F, 1st Cavalry
Utica.....	Troop G, Sc	on D..... Troop G, 1st Cavalry
Rochester.....	Troop H, Sc	on B..... Troop H, 1st Cavalry
Buffalo.....	Troop I, Sc	on B..... Troop I, 1st Cavalry
Huntington.....	Troop K, Sc	on C..... Troop K, 1st Cavalry
Brooklyn.....	Troop B, Sc	on C..... Troop L, 1st Cavalry
Avon.....	Troop M, Sc	on B..... Troop M, 1st Cavalry

May 22, 1919, authorized to organize Machine Gun Troop (G. O. 13, A. G. O.), with station at 426 Humboldt Parkway, Buffalo (G. O. 28, A. G. O.)

June 13, 1919, by Special Orders No. 132, A. G. O., Troop C was redesignated Troop L, Troop L was redesignated Troop C.

October 30, 1919, station of Troop K changed from Huntington to Brooklyn (G. O. 28, A. G. O.).

November 21, 1919, station of Troop M changed from Avon to Genesee (G. O. 31, A. G. O.).

Federal recognition as National Guard was extended as follows: Troop C, June 30, 1919; Troop F, June 28, 1919; Troop H, November 24, 1919; Troop I, December 19, 1919.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Spanish-American War, 1898; Porto Rico, 1898; Coamo, August 9, 1898; Asomanta, August 9 to 12, 1898; Mexican Border, 1916; World War, 1917.

On the State Color.—Croton Dam, April, 1900; Cosymans, May, 1906.

SQUADRON B

Organized as Depot Units and mustered into State service as follows: Troop H, Rochester, August 8, 1917; Troop I, Buffalo, September 21, 1917.

By S. O. 255, A. G. O., October 6, 1917, Troops D, Syracuse; B, Albany; G, Utica; were attached, and the Squadron made a part of 2d Brigade.

By G. O. 58, A. G. O., November 22, 1918, Troops B and G were detached and formed a squadron designated Squadron D. Attached to 4th Brigade.

Mustered into the New York Guard on dates as follows: Troop D, December 31, 1917; Troop H, January 15, 1918; Troop I, February 1, 1918.

SQUADRON C

Organized as Depot unit, 1st Cavalry, June, 1916. Reorganized and mustered into State service August 27, 1917.

By S. O. 268, A. G. O., October 20, 1917, again reorganized as a squadron to consist of four troops to be designated Troops A, B, and C, at Brooklyn, and Troop E, at West New Brighton, authorized by S. O. 318, A. G. O., December 19, 1917, and attached to the 1st Brigade.

Troop K was organized at Huntington, L. I., from a Home Defense unit and attached to the squadron by G. O. 58, A. G. O., December 19, 1917. Squadron transferred to 2d Brigade, G. O. 64, A. G. O., December 22, 1917.

Mustered into the New York Guard on dates as follows: Troop A, August 27, 1917; Troop C, October 8, 1917; Troop F, November 19, 1917; Troop K, October 9, 1917; Troop E, January 7, 1918; Troop B, May 27, 1918.

SQUADRON D,

TROOP B

Organized as a Depot unit and mustered into the State service July 16, 1917, as a troop of the 1st Cavalry.

Attached to Squadron B, by S. O. 255, A. G. O., October 6, 1917. Detached from Squadron B and attached to Squadron D, G. O. 58, A. G. O., November 22, 1917.

Mustered into New York Guard, November 16, 1917. Performed duty guarding the Aqueduct.

TROOP G

Organized as a Depot Troop and mustered into State service August 31, 1917, as a troop of the 1st Cavalry.

Attached to Squadron B, by S. O. 255, A. G. O., October 6, 1917. Detached from Squadron B, and attached to Squadron D, G. O. 58, A. G. O., November 21, 1917.

Mustered into New York Guard, November 16, 1917. Performed duty guarding the Aqueduct.

CAVALRY — FIRST REGIMENT

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Colonel				
Bryant, Mortimer Drake, 21 may 19 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1914.	pvt. tr. C, N. Y. cav., 2 may 98 to 25 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 out.20 mar. 17 into 15 july 17 maj. 106 m. g. bat., 1 oct. 17 lt. col.....18 oct. 18 col. 107 inf. 2 nov. 18 hon. dis... 2 apr. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., tr. C..... 1 nov. 97 to 9 feb. 05 1 lt. (6) sq. C..... 9 feb. 05 cap.....31 july 09 tra. 1 cav.....28 dec. 11 tra. 2 cav.....11 mar. 12 assigned 1 cav.....10 dec. 13 maj..... 3 june 15 accepted..... 5 june 15 dft..... 5 aug. 17 col. 1 cav.....21 may 19 accepted.....22 may 19	N. Y. 14 mar. 78
Majors				
DeBevoise, Cornelius Schenck, 1 aug. 17	pvt. tr. C, N. Y. cav., 2 may 98 to 25 nov. 98	pvt., corp., sgt., tr., tr. C..... 8 mar. 97 to 9 feb. 05 2 lt. (6) sq. C..... 9 feb. 05 1 lt.....18 mar. 08 with rank from.....13 mar. 08 cap. 1 cav..... 9 mar. 12 tra. 2 cav.....11 mar. 12 assigned 1 cav.....10 dec. 13 resigned..... 6 june 16 r. l..... 5 july 13 det. to duty with depot bat., 1 cav... 8 july 16 maj.....10 aug. 17 accepted.....10 aug. 17	N. Y. 4 dec. 76
Barry, William Crawford, Jr., 6 oct. 17 reserve list....13 june 19		pvt. tr. H, depot bat. 13 june 16 2 lt. depot bat. 1 cav. 2 july 16 maj. sq. B, cav..... 6 oct. 17 accepted.....15 oct. 17 to 1 cav.....22 may 19	N. Y.. 12 jan. 75
Molyneux, Robert Rice, 17 july 15	mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 out 23 dec. 16 into 22 july 17 cap. 105 m. g. bat., 27 apr. 18 to 104 m. g. bat., 14 oct. 18 maj.....26 oct. 18 hon. dis...16 apr. 19	pvt., tr. D, 1 cav., corp., sgt.....22 sep. 11 1 lt.....17 july 15 accepted.....20 july 15 dft..... 5 aug. 17 maj. 1 cav.....29 aug. 19 accepted..... 4 dec. 19	N. Y. 9 dec. 89
Andrews, Walter G., 19 feb. 19	mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 out 20 mar. 17 into 22 july 17 to 104 m. g. bat., — oct. 17 to 105 m. g. bat., — mar. 18 1 lt..... 3 apr. 18 cap.....23 apr. 18 to 107 inf.— july 18 maj.....19 feb. 19 hon. dis... 2 apr. 19	pvt. 1 cav. tr. I.....28 feb. 16 2 lt. 1 cav.....11 may 17 accepted.....12 may 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 maj. 1 cav.....23 aug. 19 accepted..... 1 sep. 19	Ill.

CAVALRY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains				
Miller, Ernest Livingston, 8 nov. 11 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1914.	i. s. a. p.	mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 out 16 mar. 17 into 31 mar. 17 hon. dis. from 83 f. a., 7 apr. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., 3 sig. corps, 19 apr. ... pvt. tr. B..... 1 feb. 93 hon. dis..... 1 feb. 00 pvt., 1 sgt..... 6 feb. 00 hon. dis..... 15 jan. 02 2 lt..... 27 jan. 02 1 lt..... 6 oct. 03 cap. 3 sq..... 8 nov. 11 tra. 1 cav..... 28 dec. 11 tra. 2 cav..... 5 nov. 13 assigned to 1 cav. 10 dec. 13 dft..... 5 aug. 17 r. l..... 18 may 19 cap. 1 cav..... 6 oct. 19 accepted..... 7 oct. 19	N. Y. 73
Mathiesen, Christian, 2 july 17 reserve list.... 24 oct. 19	I	.....	enlisted, 74 inf..... 23 mar. 08 dis..... 24 mar. 12 re-enlisted tr. I, 1 cav. 10 apr. 15 discharged..... 1 july 17 cap. tr, I, 1 d. b. 2 july 17 accepted..... 6 july 17 cap. sq. B, cav..... 2 july 17 to 1 cav..... 22 may 19	Norway 14 oct. 84
Westcott, Addison H 9 aug. 17	G	.....	pvt. tr. G, 2 cav..... 1 june 12 sgt..... 17 dec. 12 full and hon. dis..... 8 mar. 15 cap. sq. D. 1 cav..... 9 aug. 17 accepted..... 9 aug. 17 to 1 prov. regt..... 10 sep. 17 relieved..... 7 jan. 19 to 1 cav..... 22 may 19	.....
Graves, Robert F., 5 sep. 17	A	mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 out 20 mar. 17	pvt. tr. C..... 18 nov. 01 corp..... 31 aug. 04 sgt. tr. C, sq. C..... 13 feb. 06 1 sgt. tr. E, 1 cav..... 6 may 12 2 lt. 1 cav..... 1 feb. 16 1 lt..... 19 dec. 16 accepted..... 4 jan. 17 full and hon. dis..... 7 july 17 cap. sq. C, cav..... 5 sep. 17 accepted..... 10 sep. 17 n. g. r..... 18 mar. 19	.....
Dewey, Seth B., 5 sep. 17 full and hon dis., 13 june 19	adjt. sq. C.	Mexican boarder ser- vice..... 19 june 16 to 18 mar. 17	pvt. sq. C..... 26 apr. 09 full and hon. dis..... 5 mar. 15 re-enlisted..... 20 mar. 16 corp..... 17 feb. 13 sgt..... 17 may 15 qm. sgt..... 27 mar. 16 sup. sgt..... 19 june 16 1 sgt..... 1 may 17 hon. dis..... 29 june 16 cap. sq. C, cav..... 5 sep. 17 accepted..... 10 sep. 17 to 1 cav..... 22 may 19	N. Y. 28 feb. 82
Ludwig, Frederick W., 5 sep. 17	L	.....	pvt. 2 cav..... 17 may 12 promoted and war- ranted qm. sgt. 30 nov. 14 full and hon. dis..... 17 may 15 re-enlisted..... 17 may 15 qm. sgt., depot sq.... 21 june 17 cap..... 5 sep. 17 accepted..... 10 sep. 17 to 1 cav..... 22 may 19	N. Y. 11 july 86

CAVALRY—FIRST REGIMENT—(Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Hart, Augustin Snow, 23 nov. 17 Distinguished Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915.	E	mustered into u. s. ser.....17 nov. 16 resigned...11 dec. 16	pvt., corp., sgt., tr. 5, sq. C.....16 apr. 06 to 20 mar. 12 2 lt. 2 cav.....20 mar. 12 assigned 1 cav.....10 dec. 13 1 lt.....2 dec. 15 resigned.....11 dec. 16 cap. sq. C.....23 nov. 17 accepted.....3 dec. 17 N. G. R.....14 mar. 19 to 1 cav.....22 may 19	N. Y. 19 may 79
Miller, John, 23 nov. 17 full and hon. dis., 29 may 19	F	.....	pvt. 2 cav.....23 apr. 12 1 sgt. tr. F, 1 cav....24 feb. 13 full and hon. dis.....10 may 15 cap. depot bat. cav... 8 aug. 16 cap. sq. C.....23 nov. 17 accepted.....3 dec. 17 to 1 cav.....22 may 19	N. Y. 8 june 78
Van Noubuys, Frank M., 11 dec. 17 hon. dis.....2 oct. 19	B	.....	pvt. tr. B, 1 cav.....15 oct. 06 to 1 feb. 09 hon. dis.....21 june 17 1 lt. depot bat.....25 june 17 cap. sq. D, cav.....11 dec. 17 accepted.....11 dec. 17 1 prov. regt.....7 aug. 17 relieved.....31 may 18	N. Y. 12 apr. 85
Allen, Atkinson, 17 dec. 17 reserve list....1 july 19	H	.....	pvt.....29 apr. 12 full and hon. dis.....3 may 15 pvt.....13 apr. 16 2 lt. sq. B.....3 nov. 17 cap.....17 dec. 17 accepted.....19 dec. 17 to 1 cav.....22 may 19	N. Y. 10 nov. 86
Backhouse, George G., 15 mar. 18	C	mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 out 20 mar. 17 into 3 apr. 17 resigned...10 may 17	pvt. sq. C.....24 apr. 05 corp.....4 apr. 10 agt.....22 apr. 12 2 lt. 1 cav.....1 july 14 1 lt.....24 apr. 15 cap.....9 feb. 16 resigned.....10 may 17 cap. sq. C, cav., N. Y. G.....15 mar. 18 accepted.....18 mar. 18 to 1 cav.....22 may 19 N. G. R.....2 june 19 cap. 1 cav., N. Y., N. G.....30 june 19 accepted.....24 july 19	N. Y. 21 july 80
Lindsay, Roy Warriner, 11 june 18 hon. dis.....21 feb. 19	K	.....	enl. tr. K, 1 cav., N. Y. G.....25 sep. 17 1 sgt.....9 oct. 17 2 lt. sqd. C, cav.....20 oct. 17 1 lt.....12 mar. 18 cap.....11 june 18 accepted.....14 june 18	N. Y. 21 feb. 77

CAVALRY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Soule, Oscar Frank, 14 oct. 18 reserve list....18 june 19	D	.....	pvt. 1 cav., h. c. de- tachment..... 4 mar. 12 hon. dis..... 2 nov. 14 2 lt. sq. B..... 17 dec. 17 1 lt. 11 june 18 cap..... 14 oct. 18 accepted..... 23 oct. 18 to 1 cav..... 22 may 19	N. Y. 17 mar. 90
Urban, William P., 16 dec. 18	m. g. tr.	mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 june 16 out 15 mar. 17 2 lt. 324 inf., 15 aug. 17 1 lt. 110 inf., 8 feb. 18 cap..... 16 dec. 18 hon. dis... 13 mar. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., tr. I, 1 cav..... 6 mar. 15 to 13 may 17 cap. 1 cav..... 5 nov. 19 accepted..... 12 nov. 19	N. Y. 29 dec. 88
Jacobsen, Edward Hast- ings, 20 june 19	F	.....	pvt. tr. F, 1 cav., N. G. N. Y..... 25 nov. 12 corp..... 9 feb. 14 f. and h. dis..... 6 dec. 15 pvt. tr. F, sq. C, cav., N. Y. G..... 19 nov. 17 sgt..... 28 jan. 18 1 lt..... 12 mar. 18 to 1 cav..... 22 may 19 cap. 1 cav., N. Y. G. 20 june 19 cap. 1 cav., N. Y. N. G., 28 june 19 accepted..... 5 aug. 19	Pa. 20 oct. 85
Armstrong, Donald, 13 aug. 19	D	mustered into u. s. ser..... 2 july 16 out 16 mar. 17 into 1 apr. 17 2 lt. co. B, 104 m. g. btn..... 9 may 18 hon. dis... 20 mar. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., tr. D, 1 cav..... 4 nov. 09 to 22 may 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 cap. 1 cav..... 13 aug. 19 accepted..... 14 aug. 19	N. Y. 1 nov. 91
Townson, Kenneth C., 3 sep. 19	H	tr. E, 310 cav., 20 may 18 hon. dis. as 1 sgt., 14 oct. 18	pvt. d. u. 1 cav..... 15 june 16 sgt. tr. H, sq. B..... 2 feb. 18 hon. dis..... 21 may 18 pvt. tr. H, sq. B..... 14 jan. 19 1 sgt..... 17 jan. 19 1 lt. 1 cav..... 18 june 19 cap. N. Y. G..... 3 sep. 19 cap. N. Y. N. G..... 24 nov. 19 accepted..... 24 nov. 19	N. Y. 8 july 89
Burrows, Lorenzo, III, 5 nov. 19	I	mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 july 16 out 13 mar. 17	pvt. tr. I, 1 N. Y. cav. 6 mar. 15 corp..... 21 june 16 pvt. tr. B..... 16 june 17 hon. dis..... 21 sep. 17 1 lt. sq. B..... 16 oct. 17 accepted..... 23 oct. 17 to 1 cav..... 22 may 19 cap. 1 cav. N. Y. G. 5 nov. 19 cap. 1 cav. N. Y. N. G., 19 dec. 19 accepted..... 6 jan. 20	Mich. 19 feb. 93

CAVALRY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Taylor, Harry G., 19 nov. 19	B	co. A, 2 N. Y. V., 6 may 98 to 25 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 out 16 mar. 17 into 31 mar. 17 hon. dis. . . 14 aug. 17 cap. cav. 78 div., 29 aug. 17 303 m. t. and p., 1 oct. 17 maj., inf...31 dec. 17 command m. p. 78 div., hon. dis., 26 may 19	pvt. 6 sep. co.....11 apr. 94 corp.....7 july 98 f. and h. dis.....3 aug. 00 pvt. 3 sig. corps.....6 aug. 00 hon. dis.....15 jan. 02 pvt. tr. B, cav.....15 jan. 02 hon. dis.....16 oct. 06 pvt. tr. D, cav.....16 oct. 06 dropped.....27 sep. 07 taken up, tr. B.....15 july 10 f. and h. dis.....22 oct. 13 re-enlisted.....22 oct. 13 corp.....11 mar. 14 f. and h. dis.....21 oct. 15 re-enlisted and war- rant contd., sgt....19 july 16 dft.....5 aug. 17 cap. 1 cav.....19 nov. 19 accepted.....24 nov. 19	N. Y. 15 jan. 77
Strecker, Arthur T., 4 dec. 19	adjt.	mustered into u. s. ser.....6 july 16 out 5 mar. 17 into 3 apr. 17 2 lt. inf., 35 div., hon. dis.....28 apr. 19	pvt. tr. C, 1 cav.....13 mar. 16 dft.....5 aug. 17 1 lt., 1 cav.....20 june 19 cap.....4 dec. 19 accepted.....15 dec. 19	N. Y. 10 june 94
First Lieutenants				
Gilbert, Albert C., 14 sep. 17	G	.....	pvt. tr. G, 2 cav.....21 june 12 dropped (removal) .....10 apr. 16 1 lt. sq. D, cav.....14 sep. 17 accepted.....24 sep. 17	.....
Speares, Herbert W., 8 nov. 17 reserve list....13 june 19	adjt. sq. B,	.....	pvt. 101 sep. co.....8 july 98 full and hon. dis.....17 apr. 05 pvt. co. H, 3 inf.....24 sep. 06 hon. dis.....27 feb. 08 pvt. depot unit, tr. H, 1 cav.....10 july 16 regt. sgt. maj., 1 prov. regt. N. G. N. Y....11 aug. 17 sgt. tr. H, sq. B, to 2 sep. 17 1 lt. sq. B, cav.....3 nov. 17 accepted.....7 nov. 17 assigned to 1 cav....22 may 19	N. Y. 26 mar. 77
Evers, Frank William, 8 nov. 17 hon. dis.....4 dec. 19	M	Mexican bord. ser., 25 sep. 16 to 15 mar. 17	pvt. tr. M, 1 cav.....25 sep. 16 hon. dis.....29 june 17 1 lt. sq. B, cav.....8 nov. 17 accepted.....15 nov. 17	N. Y. 4 july 92
Van Valkenburgh, John B., 11 dec. 17	adjt. sq. D	.....	pvt. 3 sig. corps.....31 may 97 pvt. tr. B, 1 cav.....15 jan. 02 corp.....13 nov. 02 sgt.....22 feb. 04 1 sgt.....28 feb. 00 dis.....13 june 16 1 lt. sq. D, cav.....11 dec. 17 accepted.....13 dec. 17 assigned to 1 cav....22 may 19	N. Y. 25 feb. 77

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL

CAVALRY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants — Cont'd				
Phillips, Edward C., 11 dec. 17	A	.....	pvt. tr. 5, sq. C..... 20 mar. 10 full and hon. dis..... 8 mar. 15 re-enlisted..... 15 mar. 15 dis..... 13 mar. 16 re-enl. tr. A, 1 cav... 15 mar. 16 to d. u., 1 cav..... 28 june 16 2 lt. sq. C..... 5 sep. 17 1 lt..... 11 dec. 17 accepted..... 13 dec. 17 assigned to 1 cav.... 22 may 19	N. Y. 3 may 88
Anstice, Mortimer R., 17 dec. 17 reserve list.... 13 june 19	H	.....	pvt. depot unit, tr. H, cav..... 13 june 16 1 lt. sq. B, cav..... 17 dec. 17 accepted..... 19 dec. 17 assigned to 1 cav.... 22 may 19	N. Y. 4 june 86
Young, Walter E., 31 dec. 17	sup. tr.	mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 june 16 out 15 mar. 17 2 lt. cav... 15 aug. 17 1 lt..... 31 dec. 17 hon. dis... 10 may 19	pvt. tr. 6, sq. C..... 28 dec. 08 to tr. B, 2 cav..... 11 mar. 12 to tr. K, 1 cav..... 10 dec. 13 corp..... 9 feb. 14 f. and h. dis..... 5 mar. 15 re-enl. and warrant cont. sgt..... 7 feb. 16 f. and h. dis..... 13 mar. 16 re-enl. and warrant cont. f. and h. dis. (O.T.C.) 6 june 17 1 lt. 1 cav..... 19 nov. 19 accepted..... 20 nov. 19	N. Y. 18 june 88
Macomber, Francis S., 5 feb. 18 f. and h. dis... 23 aug. 19	i. s. a. p. sq. B	.....	1 sep. co..... 19 may 90 corp..... 18 july 91 full and hon. dis.... 18 june 95 1 lt. sq. B, cav., N.Y.G., 5 feb. 18 accepted..... 2 feb. 18 assigned to 1 cav.... 22 may 19	N. Y. 29 sep. 67
Haviland, Frost, 27 mar. 18 f. and h. dis... 4-oct. 19	C	mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 june 16 out 14 nov. 16	pvt. tr. 7, sq. C, N. Y. N. G..... 1 nov. 09 dropped..... 11 nov. 12 taken up, tr. C, 1 cav. 7 july 13 corp..... 11 jan. 15 sgt..... 17 may 15 f. and h. dis..... 28 june 15 re-enlisted..... 28 june 15 1 sgt..... dis..... 14 nov. 16 1 lt. sq. C, N. Y. G... 27 mar. 18 accepted..... 1 apr. 18 to 1 cav..... 22 may 19 1 lt. 1 cav., N. Y. N. G., 30 june 19 accepted..... 24 july 19	..... 12 feb. 88
Lockwood, Brockholst Carroll, . 11 june 18	tr. E	.....	pvt. co. A, 7 regt., N. G. N. Y..... 27 june 98 dropped..... 22 mar. 04 1 lt. sq. C, N. Y. G... 11 june 18 accepted..... 14 june 18 assigned to 1 cav.... 22 may 19	N. Y. 6 dec. 78
Simpson, Robert L., 18 july 18 hon. dis..... 20 mar. 19	K	.....	pvt. tr. K, sq. C, N. Y. G..... 25 sep. 17 1 sgt..... 9 oct. 17 2 lt. sq. C, N. Y. G... 9 apr. 18 1 lt..... 18 july 18 accepted..... 27 july 18	N. Y. 16 feb. 85

CAVALRY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants — Cont'd				
Shivell, William Taylor, 19 july 18	L	.....	pvt. 3 batty., N. G. N. Y.....17 oct. 04 corp..... 4 dec. 05 sgt.....17 may 07 f. and h. dis.....19 apr. 10 re-enlisted tr. 8, sq. C, N. G. N. Y.....23 may 10 trs. to tr. K, 1 cav...18 jan. 12 trs. to tr. D, 2 cav...11 mar. 12 f. and h. dis.....26 may 13 re-enlisted tr. C, sq. C, N. Y. G..... 7 aug. 17 1 sgt..... 5 nov. 17 2 lt. sq. C, N. Y. G...19 july 18 assigned to 1 cav....22 may 19 1 lt. 1 cav.....15 jan. 19 accepted.....20 jan. 19	Ohio 22 aug. 82
Armstrong, Howard P., 21 aug. 18 f. and h. dis...30 aug. 19	i. s. a. p.	.....	pvt. tr. C, N. G. N. Y.14 dec. 95 f. and h. dis.....22 apr. 01 1 lt. sq. C, N. Y. G...21 aug. 18 accepted.....23 aug. 18 assigned to 1 cav....22 may 19	N. Y. 23 oct. 75
Barrows, William G., 30 aug. 18 hon. dis.....19 nov. 19	D	.....	1 lt. 3 inf., N. Y. G...30 aug. 18 1 lt. sq. B, N. Y. G...13 dec. 18 accepted.....18 dec. 18 assigned to 1 cav....22 may 19	Vt. 6 mar. 86
Wolcott, Thomas V., Jr., 16 sep. 18	B	.....	pvt. 3 sig. corps..... 2 mar. 01 hon. dis.....15 jan. 02 pvt. tr. B, cav.....15 jan. 02 corp..... 8 mar. 06 f. and h. dis..... 4 may 07 1 lt. sq. D, cav.....16 sep. 18 accepted.....20 sep. 18 to 1 cav.....22 may 19	N. Y. 28 june 80
Denny, George M., 23 sep. 18	I	mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 july 16 out 13 mar. 17 2 lt. inf....27 nov. 17 to 302 cav. 6 feb. 18 1 lt.....23 sep. 18 to 8 cav... 6 nov. 18 hon. dis...19 dec. 18	pvt. tr. I, 1 cav.....25 oct. 15 dropped.....12 june 16 taken up.....30 june 16 hon. dis.....21 apr. 17 1 lt. 1 cav. N. Y. G... 5 nov. 19 1 lt. 1 cav. N. Y. N. G.19 dec. 19 accepted.....12 jan. 20	N. Y. 23 mar. 95
Young, Russell Morgan, 19 may 19	K	.....	pvt. tr. K, sq. C, N. Y. G.....19 oct. 17 sgt.....19 oct. 17 1 sgt.....— may 18 2 lt. sq. C.....28 aug. 18 1 lt. 1 cav.....19 may 19 accepted.....21 may 19	Conn. 3 sep. 75
Raynaud, Henry, 28 june 19	F	mustered into u. s. ser.....28 june 16 out 24 dec. 16 into 20 july 17 to 102 t. m. batty., 17 oct. 17 hon. dis... 7 nov. 17 2 lt. A. S., S. R. C., 8 nov. 17 to air serv. 20 july 18 hon. dis... 5 june 19	pvt. tr. F, 1 cav.....23 apr. 12 dropped.....11 feb. 13 taken up.....23 mar. 14 dropped..... 3 may 15 taken up.....22 nov. 15 corp.....31 jan. 16 n. g. r.....24 dec. 16 rept. for duty.....15 june 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 pvt. tr. F, 1 cav.....20 june 19 1 lt. 1 cav., N. Y. N. G., 28 june 19 accepted..... 4 aug. 19	N. Y. 8 june 85

CAVALRY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank, and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants — Con- tinued</i>				
Stillman, Hugh D., 5 nov. 19	m. g. tr.	2 cav. 1 O. T. C., 15 aug. 17 to hdqrs. tr., 1 nov. 17 to 105 m. g. btn., 10 june 18 hon. dis. . . 27 feb. 19	1 lt. 1 cav. 5 nov. 19 accepted. 15 nov. 19	Fla. 25 aug. 96
Barrett, Julian., B 26 dec. 19	D	mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 out 16 mar. 17 into 1 apr. 17 to 104 m. g. bat., — oct. 17 2 lt. cav. 29 div., 1 oct. 18 hon. dis. . . 31 may 19	s. pvt. tr. D, 1 cav. . . . 23 dec. 15 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 1 cav. 26 dec. 19 accepted. 29 dec. 19	Md. 23 dec. 94
Blehdon, Gilbert R., 26 dec. 19	sq. adj.	mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 out 20 mar. 17 into 21 july 17 2 lt. f. a. . . 15 aug. 17 with 308 and 5 f. a.; 1 lt. f. a. oct. 18; with 48 f. a. hon. dis. . . 5 dec. 18	pvt. tr. I, 1 cav. 28 feb. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 1 cav. 26 dec. 19 accepted. 9 jan. 20	N. Y. 25 oct. 93
<i>Second Lieutenants</i>				
Servatius, Clifford P., 14 sep. 17 f. and h. dis. . . 7 feb. 19	G	.....	pvt. tr. G, 1 cav. 1 nov. 12 cap. 13 dec. 15 full and hon. dis. 20 mar. 16 re-enlisted. 7 june 16 sup. sgt. dis. 6 july 17 2 lt. 14 sep. 17 accepted. 25 sep. 17 1 prov. rgt. — sep. 17 relieved. 7 feb. 19	.....
Downer, Huntington, 16 oct. 17 f. and h. dis. . . 24 oct. 19	I	.....	pvt. tr. I, cav. 7 may 12 hon. dis. as sgt. 15 dec. 15 re-enlisted. 15 dec. 15 full and hon. dis. 24 oct. 17 2 lt. tr. I, sq. B. 16 oct. 17 accepted. 20 oct. 17 assigned to 1 cav. 22 may 19	N. Y. 22 aug. 87
Rennie, Chas. Wm. 12 mar. 18 hon. dis. 13 june 19	F	mustered in u. s. serv. 30 june 16 dis. 16 june 17 n. g. r. 11 sep. 16 dis. 16 june 17	pvt. tr. F, 1 cav., N. G. N. Y. 6 july 13 furloughed, N. G. res. 11 sep. 16 pvt. tr. F, sq. C, N. Y. G. 19 nov. 17 sgt. 28 jan. 17 2 lt. sq. C. 12 mar. 18 accepted. 15 mar. 18 assigned to 1 cav. 22 may 19	Scot. 13 aug. 86
Herrmann, Lionel H. 19 july 18	B	mustered in u. s. serv. 30 june 16 out 20 mar. 17 into 3 apr. 17 hon. dis. — — —	pvt. batty. C, 2 f. a., N. G. N. Y. 11 oct. 15 trs. tr. C, 1 cav. N. G. N. Y. 4 may 16 hon. dis. 23 apr. 17 2 lt. sq. C, cav. 19 june 18 assigned to 1 cav. 22 may 19 2 lt. 1 cav. N. G. N. Y. 30 june 19 accepted. 29 july 19	N. Y. 20 aug. 89

CAVALRY — FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com-pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants — Continued</i>				
De Bevoise, Jas. Gilbert 2 aug. 18	E	.....	pvt. 12 co. 9 c. a. c. N. Y. G..... 8 oct. 17 trs. tr. E, sq. C. N. Y. G..... 22 nov. 17 2 lt. sq. C, N. Y. G... 2 aug. 18 accepted..... 8 aug. 18 assigned to 1 cav..... 22 may 19	N. Y. 2 feb. 79
McNulty, Howard C. 14 aug. 18	sup. co	.....	pvt. tr. C, N. G. N. Y. 22 nov. 02 full and hon. dis. 1 june 09 re-enl. tr. A, 1 cav. N. G. N. Y..... 8 june 15 dropped for removal.— dec. 15 re-enl. tr. C, sq. C. N. Y. G..... 21 aug. 17 sup. sgt..... 17 dec. 17 2 lt. sq. C, N. Y. G... 14 aug. 18 accepted..... 26 aug. 18 assigned to 1 cav.... 22 may 19	N. Y. 4 mar. 85
Huber, Wm. B. 28 oct. 18	D	.....	pvt. tr. D, sq. D. cav. N. Y. G..... 18 dec. 17 sgt..... 22 mar. 18 2 lt. sq. B, cav. N. Y. G..... 28 oct. 18 accepted..... 5 nov. 18	N. Y. 6 feb. 91
Fischer, Herbert G. M. 29 oct. 18	M. g. tr	mustered into u. s. serv.... 21 july 17 to co. B. 106 m. g. bat..... 9 oct. 17 mech.....— dec. 17 sgt.....— apr. 18 2 lt. 107 inf. 29 oct. 18 hon. dis... 2 apr. 19	pvt. tr. I, 1 cav..... 21 july 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 1 cav..... 5 nov. 19 accepted..... 11 nov. 19	N. Y. 14 sep. 94
Belknap, Leslie H. 20 nov. 18	B	.....	assigned to 1 cav.... 22 may 19 pvt. tr. B, 1 cav. N. G. N. Y..... 23 jan. 11 f. and h. dis..... 2 july 14 re-enl..... 2 july 14 f. and h. dis..... 15 june 15 re-enl..... 21 june 16 f. and h. dis..... 18 may 17 2 lt. sq. D, cav. N. Y. G..... 20 nov. 18 accepted..... 25 nov. 18 assigned to 1 cav.... 22 may 19	Conn. june 92
Brown, James C., 4 Dec. 18	A	mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 June 16 out 1 sept. 16	pvt. co. D, 23 regt. N. G. N. Y..... 17 nov. 05 corp..... 5 dec. 10 f. and h. dis..... 2 jan. 12 pvt. troop M, 2 cav., N. G. N. Y..... 21 feb. 12 re-designated tr. E.. 11 mar. 12 corp..... 1 dec. 13 f. and h. dis..... 8 mar. 15 re-enl..... 8 mar. 15 sgt..... 6 mar. 16 discharged..... 1 sep. 16 pvt., troop A, 1 cav., N. Y. G..... 7 aug. 17 1 sgt..... 5 nov. 17 2 lt., sq. C, N. Y. G.. 4 dec. 18 Accepted..... 9 dec. 18 Assigned to 1 cav.... 22 may 99	N. Y. 17 aug. 88

CAVALRY—FIRST REGIMENT—(Concluded)

Name, grade, date of rank, and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants—Cont'd</i>				
Wolcott, Edgar C., 20 dec. 18 reserve list....13 june 19	.....	.....	pvt., depot unit, tr. H, 1 cav., N. G. N. Y.....13 june 16 f. and h. dis.....13 june 18 pvt., tr. H, sq. B, N. Y. G.....13 june 18 1 agt..... 2 lt. sq. B, N. Y. G..20 Dec. 18 Accepted.....23 dec. 18 Assigned to 1 cav....22 may 19	N. Y. 18 oct. 86
Baker, Stalham S., 3 sep. 19	H	pvt., tr. E, 310 cav. 8 june 18 f. a. o. t. a..24 oct. 18 27 tr. batty..... hon. dis....29 nov. 18	pvt., tr. H, 1 cav....16 jan. 16 to d. u. 1 cav.....24 june 16 hon. dis.....1 june 18 pvt., tr. H, 1 cav....16 apt. 19 agt..... 2 lt., 1 cav.....3 sep. 19 2 lt., 1 cav., N. Y. N. G.....24 nov. 19 accepted.....24 nov. 19	N. Y. 11 aug. 87
Gogoll, Thornton]H., 8 oct. 19	F	.....	pvt. 4, co. 13, c. a. c..21 mar. 11 1 cl. gunner..... to tr. F. 1 cav.....8 apr. 18 hon. dis.....23 mar. 15 pvt., tr. F, sq. C....19 nov. 17 1 agt.....25 feb. 18 hon. dis.....28 june 19 pvt., tr. F, 1 cav., N. Y. N. G.....28 june 19 warrant continued... 2 lt. 1 cav., N. Y. N. G.....8 oct. 19 accepted.....15 oct. 19	Ky. 18 nov. 90
Swenson, Clarence E., 5 nov. 19	sup. tr.	mustered into u. s. ser.....20 june 16 out 13 mar. 17	pvt. tr. I, 1 cav....28 feb. 16 hon. dis.....16 june 17 pvt. tr. I, 1 cav....31 july 17 agt.....29 june 18 2 lt. 1 cav.....5 nov. 19 accepted.....14 nov. 19	Minn. 29 oct. 87
Hebard, Henry D., 5 nov. 19	I	.....	pt. tr. I, 1 cav....23 oct. 17 corp.....29 june 18 2 lt., 1 cav., N. Y. G. 5 nov. 19 accepted.....12 nov. 19 pvt. tr. I, 1 cav., N. Y. N. G.....12 dec. 19 hon. dis.....19 dec. 19 2 lt., 1 cav., N. Y. N. G.....19 dec. 19 accepted.....19 dec. 19	N. Y. 12 aug. 92

SQUADRON A, N. Y. G.

Headquarters, 1339-1349 Madison Ave, New York City

Troop A, Squadron A, N. G., N. Y., was mustered into the State service as a Depot Troop on March 14, 1916. On July 10, 1916, the formation of a Depot Squadron was authorized, which was mustered into the New York Guard and designated Squadron "A," N. Y. G., on following dates: Troop A, December 17, 1917; Troop B, December 18, 1917; Troop C, April 18, 1918; Troop D, January 21, 1919.

A large percentage of the men of this squadron have received commissions in the United States Army or other Federal Government appointments.

Attached to Division, June 30, 1919.

The squadron has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Spanish-American War, 1898; Porto Rico, 1898; Coamo, 1898; Asomanta, 1898. Mexican Border, 1916. World War 1917;

On the State Color.—Buffalo, August, 1892; Brooklyn, January, 1895; Croton Dam, April, 1900.

SQUADRON A CAVALRY

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com-pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the New York Guard	
Majors				
Wendt, Alfred, 21 may 18 reserved list... 6 june 19			pvt. corp., sgt., 1 sgt., tr. I, sq. A... 11 apr. 95 tp 2 mar. 06 1 lt. (1), sq. A... 2 mar. 06 tra. 1 cav... 28 dec. 11 cap. I cav... 11 june 13 supn. and assigned to duty... 10 dec. 13 r. l., school of equip- tation... 19 may 14 aide, staff c. g., div... 30 apr. 15 cap. sq. A, cav... 5 june 16 detailed as cap. aide, div. N. G... 12 june 16 1 lt. 1 cav... 28 june 16 cap. sq. A, cav... 18 oct. 17 maj... 21 may 18 accepted... 23 may 18	N. Y. 25 may 68
Egleston Nathaniel Hil- lyer, 9 nov. 18		mustered into u. s. ser... 30 june 16 out 28 dec. 16 into 22 july 17 1 lt. 105 M. G. bat. cap... 21 feb. 18 maj... 9 nov. 18 hon. dis... 2 apr. 19	pvt. tr. 1, sq. A, trans. tr. 4, corp., sgr., 1 sgt... 18 feb. 07 to 11 mar. 15 2 lt... 11 mar. 15 1 lt... 7 july 15 accepted... 8 july 15 dft... 5 aug. 17 r. l... 21 june 19 maj. sq. A... 30 june 19 accepted... 7 july 19	N. J. 13 feb. 84
Captains				
Cole, Melton Douglas, 12 jan. 18 f. and h. dis... 11 aug. 19	A	mustered into u. s. ser... 30 june 16 out 28 dec. 16	pvt. tr. 4, sq. A, cav... 28 jan. 10 corp... 5 dec. 11 sgt... 4 feb. 15 f. and h. dis... 29 jan. 15 re-enl. tr. D, sq. A... 30 june 15 2 lt... 3 nov. 15 h. dis... 9 feb. 17 cap. sq. A, cav., N. Y. G... 12 jan. 18 accepted... 15 jan. 18	W. Va. 6 june 82

SQUADRON A CAVALRY — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Bates, Thos. Towar, 21 may 18 f. and h. dis...13 may 19			pvt. sq. A, cav., N. Y. N. G.....11 apr. 95 trumpeter.....9 jan. 96 corp.....31 oct. 99 sgt.....27 may 01 1 sgt.....19 apr. 04 f. and h. dis.....16 sep. 05 1 lt. sq. A, cav., N. Y. G..... cap.....21 may 18 accepted.....22 may 18	10 feb. 74
Hall, James Willet, 28 dec. 18	B		pvt. tr. I, sq. A.....19 july 98 artificer.....01 dis.....24 sep. 03 re-enlisted.....10 may 07 sgt.....15 may 07 dis.....10 june 98 re-enlisted depot tr. sq. A, as sgt..... 1 lt. depot sq. A, cav.. 7 july 16 1 lt. sq. A, cav.....20 nov. 17 cap.....28 dec. 18 accepted.....31 dec. 18	N. Y. 24 jan. 74
Belknap, Waldron Pheo- nix, 3 feb. 19			pvt. tr. I, sq. A.....11 apr. 95 f. and h. dis.....10 apr. 00 pvt. depot sq. A.....14 nov. 16 sq. A, N. Y. G.....17 dec. 17 sgt.....24 sep. 17 2 lt., sq. A, N. Y. G. 8 apr. 18 cap., sq. A, cav., N. Y. G.....3 feb. 19 accepted.....5 feb. 19	N. Y. 8 feb. 73
Reynolds, John, 19 feb. 19	D	mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 out 28 dec. 16 into 22 july 17 1 lt. 105 m. g. bat. 4 mar. 18 cap.....28 feb. 19 hon. dis.... 2 apr. 19	pvt. tr. D, sq. A.....6 oct. 15 corp.....1 july 16 sgt.....11 sep. 16 2 lt. sq. A.....9 apr. 17 accepted.....10 apr. 17 dft.....5 aug. 17 r. l.....14 may 19 cap. sq. A.....23 may 19 accepted.....24 may 19	N. Y. 9 oct. 83
Matthews, George, Jr., 19 aug. 19	A	mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 out 28 dec. 16 into 22 july 17 2 lt. 105 m. g. btn., 29 dec. 17 1 lt.....19 feb. 19 hon. dis... 2 apr. 19	pvt. tr. 3, sq. A.....7 apr. 10 corp.....5 nov. 14 sgt.....20 jan. 16 f. and h. dis.....5 july 16 re-enl. and warrant contd. dft.....5 aug. 17 r. l.....11 aug. 19 cap. sq. A.....19 aug. 19 accepted.....28 aug. 19	N. Y. 22 june 88

SQUADRON A CAVALRY — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Maynard, Gurdon	.....		pvt. co K, 7 inf. 25 jan. 98	N. Y.
Moore, 12 jan. 18			dropped. 22 may 94	8 oct.
hon. dis. 30 dec. 18			taken up. 1 oct. 94	71
			dropped. 18 june 97	
			taken up. 6 oct. 97	
			hon. dis. 6 dec. 98	
			pvt. tr. 2, sq. A. 12 dec. 99	
			trs. tr. 1. 16 jan. 00	
			dropped. 13 oct. 00	
			taken up. 24 nov. 03	
			artif. 27 mar. 05	
			corp. 30 mar. 06	
			ret. to ranks and trs.	
			to tr. 4. 10 may 07	
			sgt. 10 may 07	
			2 lt., sq. A. 8 apr. 10	
			with rank from. 5 apr. 10	
			hon. dis. 19 jan. 11	
			1 lt. sq. A cav. N. Y.	
			Y. G. 12 jan. 18	
			accepted. 15 jan. 18	
Frederick, Karl T., 5 june 18	i.s.a.p.		pvt. tr. A. 5 dec. 12	N. Y.
			f. and h. dis. 4 dec. 15	2 feb.
			pvt. tr. B., sq. A. A. C14 mar. 10	81
			ret. tr. B, sq. A. 18 dec. 17	
			1 lt. 5 june 18	
			accepted. 10 june 18	
Drexel, Anthony J., Jr., 12 sep. 18	adj.	mustered into u. s.	pvt. tr. D, sq. A. 14 may 17	Pa.
		ser. 22 july 17	sgt. july 17	19 oct.
		pvt. 9 c. a. c., 2 lt. df t. 5 aug. 17	r. l. 26 nov. 19	87
		o. d. 15 feb. 18	1 lt., sq. A. 22 nov. 19	
		1 lt. 12 sep. 18	accepted. 6 dec. 19	
		hon. dis. ... 30 jan. 19		
Bodman, George M., 3 feb. 19	D		pvt. tr. 4, sq. A. 26 apr. 07	Ohio
full and hon. dis., 15 nov. 19			to tr. G, 1 cav. 18 jan. 12	8 june
			full and hon. dis. 22 aug. 12	82
			pvt. sq. A. 14 mar. 16	
			hon. dis. 7 dec. 17	
			pvt. tr. A, sq. A. 14 mar. 18	
			corp. 22 apr. 18	
			1 lt. sq. A. 3 feb. 19	
			accepted. 6 feb. 19	
Warfield, Frederic P., 11 feb. 19	A		pvt. tr. 1, sq. A. 22 mar. 07	N. Y.
			dropped. 30 dec. 09	24 jan.
			pvt. tr. A, sq. A. 21 may 17	76
			1 sgt. 22 apr. 18	
			1 lt. sq. A. 11 feb. 19	
			accepted. 14 feb. 19	
Cooke, Carleton S., 22 oct. 19	C	mustered into u. s.	pvt. tr. D, sq. A. 4 mar. 10	N. Y.
		ser. 30 jun. 16	trump. 10 oct. 10	19 sep.
		out 28 dec. 16	corp. 5 feb. 15	77
		cap. cav. ... 8 may 17	full and hon. dis. 9 jun. 15	
		with 78 div., 2 and 3	reinlisted and warrant continued	
		A, hdqrs.	hon. dis. 8 may 17	
		hon dis. 25 ju. 19	1 lt. sq. A. 22 oct. 19	
			accepted. 24 oct. 19	

SQUADRON A CAVALRY — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Fargo, James C., 30 oct. 19	B	mustered into u. s. a. ser.....30 jun. 16 out 28 dec. 16 cap. 302 m. p., 1 a. c. to 251 co. m. p., 28 apr. 17 hon. dis...28 jun. 19	pvt. tr. 3, sq. A.....28 apr. 09 to tr. F, 1 cav.....28 dec. 11 to tr. C, sq. A.....10 dec. 13 farrier.....5 mar. 14 corp.....9 feb. 15 full and hon. dis.....27 apr. 15 reinlisted and warrant continued sgt.....8 feb. 16 full and hon. dis.....27 apr. 16 reinlisted and warrant continued hon. dis.....2 may 17 r. l.....6 sep. 19 1 lt. sq. A.....30 oct. 19 accepted.....3 nov. 19	N. Y. 23 may 88
Second Lieutenants				
Brown, Lewis Howland, 20 nov. 17	sup. co.	.....	pvt., artif., tr. 3, sq. A, tra. tr. 4, qm. sgt.....24 oct. 02 to 7 feb. 12 2 lt. 1 cav.....7 feb. 12 accepted.....9 feb. 12 assigned, 1 sq.....5 nov. 13 assigned, sq. A.....5 mar. 14 f. h. disc.....30 nov. 15 2 lt. d. b.....7 july 16 2 lt. sq. A.....20 nov. 17 accepted.....26 nov. 7	N. Y. 13 apr. 80
Jenney, Isaac Hallam, 27 mar. 18 full and hon. dis., 24 jan. 19	A	.....	Sq. A, N. G. N. Y...18 mar. 95 dis.....10 apr. 00 depot bat., sq. A, N. G. N. Y.....14 mar. 16 2 lt. sq. A, cav., N. Y. G.....27 mar. 18 accepted.....30 mar. 18	Colom. 19 aug. 71
Grimwood, Victor Red- mond, 25 oct. 18 hon. dis.....23 may 19	C	.....	pvt. tr. B, sq. A, N. Y. G.....7 jan. 18 sgt.....10 june 18 tr. hdqrs. det.....10 june 18 2 lt. sq. A, cav., N. Y. G.....25 oct. 18 accepted.....15 nov. 18	N. Y. 9 nov. 81
Tompkins, Boylston A., 24 feb. 19	D	.....	pvt. tr. A, sq. A.....7 jan. 18 corp.....16 dec. 18 sgt.....30 jan. 19 to tr. D.....18 jan. 19 2 lt. sq. A.....24 feb. 19 accepted.....3 mar. 19	N. J. 14 jan. 91
Cary, Edward Moen, 19 mar. 19 full and hon. dis., 20 oct. 19	B	.....	pvt. tr. 3, sq. A.....14 apr. 97 corp.....22 mar. 99 com. agt.....2 may 00 guid. agt.....7 nov. 01 sgt.....17 feb. 02 full and hon. dis.....24 jan. 08 2 lt. sq. A.....19 mar. 19 accepted.....19 mar. 19	N. Y. 21 nov. 73

SQUADRON A CAVALRY — (Concluded)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants — Con- cluded</i>				
Haskell, Edward K., 30 oct. 19	B	.....	pvt. co. F, 7 inf. 18 sep. 01 dropped. 30 sep. 05 taken up. 5 feb. 06 full and hon. dis. 2 apr. 07 pvt. tr. 4, sq. A. 23 oct. 08 corp. 13 may 10 to tr. G, 1 cav. 28 dec. 11 full and hon. dis. 4 apr. 12 pvt. tr. B, sq. A. 2 apr. 18 corp. 27 may 18 sgt. 10 june 18 1 sgt. 18 apr. 19 2 lt. sq. A. 30 oct. 19 accepted. 31 oct. 19	Maine 8 feb. 77

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY, N. Y. G.

Armory, 1988 Broadway, New York City

Organized as depot batteries and mustered into State service, Battery A., August 20, 1917; Battery B, August 14, 1917; Battery C, August 8, 1917; Battery D, August 27, 1917; Battery E, September 20, 1917; Battery F, November 27, 1917.

Batteries A and C transferred to 3d Field Artillery October 6, 1917, S. O. 255, A. G. O.

Mustered into New York Guard, Battery A, December 26, 1917; Battery C, February 27, 1918; Machine Gun Battery, July 29, 1918. Machine Gun Battery detached, May 23, 1919 (G. O. 23); Battery A disbanded, June 28, 1919 (G. O. 16); Company S, 3d Infantry, Syracuse, detached and designated Battery A, June 28, 1919 (G. O. 16); Battery C disbanded, July 14, 1919 (G. O. 19); Battery C, Binghamton, mustered in, September 8, 1919. Performed active duty guarding the Aqueduct.

Recognized by War Department, Battery F, November 7, 1919; Battery C, November 24, 1919. Attached to division, June 30, 1919.

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY — NEW YORK GUARD

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Colonels</i>				
Strong, Prentice, 16 may 18 reserve list....13 may 19	.....	.....	landaman, 1 div. Conn. N. G.....10 may 01 to 31 oct. 01 pvt., corp., tr. 3, sq. A, N. G. N. Y.....16 mar. 06 to 4 apr. 12 2 lt. 2 bat. f. a.....25 apr. 12 1 lt. 1 f. a.....5 sep. 12 cap.....20 jan. 13 cap. r. l.....2 dec. 15 detailed to active duty depot bat., 1 f. a... 5 july 16 1 lt. 1 f. a.....14 aug. 16 cap.....28 dec. 16 resigned.....16 feb. 17 cap. 1 f. a.....23 july 17 maj. 1 f. a.....20 oct. 17 lt. col.....14 mar. 18 col.....16 may 18 accepted.....17 may 18	N. Y. 23 mar. 79
Delaney, John Thomas, 20 feb. 19	.....	mustered into u. s. ser..... 4 july 16 out 15 nov. 16 into 9 july 17 col. 104 f. a.20 feb. 18 hon. dis... 1 apr. 19	pvt. 1 batty., corp., sgt., batty. F, 2 bat. f. a.....21 dec. 09 to 25 nov. 12 2 lt. 1 f. a.....25 nov. 12 1 lt.....13 feb. 13 cap.....4 mar. 14 lt. col.....29 june 17 accepted.....2 july 17 dft.....5 aug. 17 r. l.....30 apr. 19 col. 1 f. a.....24 may 19 accepted.....27 may 19	N. Y. 20 june 87
<i>Lieutenant Colonels</i>				
Dunlap, Charles Edw., 6 nov. 18 reserve list....13 may 19	D	pvt. batty. A, 1 bat., Mass. vol. mil., 12 nov. 08 to 12 nov. 11 mustered into u. s. ser.....15 aug. 16 out 1 nov. 16	pvt. batty B, 1 f. a... 9 nov. 15 corp.....25 apr. 16 1 sgt.....8 july 16 hon. dis.....9 aug. 16 2 lt.....10 aug. 16 hon. dis.....28 june 17 2 lt. 1 f. a.....8 nov. 17 cap.....11 dec. 17 maj.....27 mar. 18 lt. col.....6 nov. 18 accepted.....8 nov. 18	Pa. 3 dec. 89

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Lieutenant Colonel — Con- tinued				
Austin, James Edward, 6 june 19	mustered into u. s. ser..... 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 into 9 july 17 lt. col. 104 f. a., 20 feb. 19 hon. dis... 10 apr. 19	pvt. co. G, 9 inf. 1 apr. 02 hon. dis. 31 mar. 07 pvt., corp., sgt., 1 batty. 30 may 07 to 1 may 12 2 lt. 2 bat. f. a. 1 may 12 1 lt. 17 may 12 cap. 1 f. a. 4 nov. 12 maj. 2 oct. 15 accepted. 5 oct. 15 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 10 may 19 lt. col. 1 f. a. 6 june 19 accepted. 7 june 19	N. Y. 25 dec. 84
Majors				
Hubbard, Francis Gilbert, 27 nov. 18 reserve list. 24 mar. 19		pvt. co. I, 71 inf. 26 feb. 07 corp. 11 feb. 08 full and hon. dis. 3 mar. 12 1 lt. 71 inf., N. Y. G. 11 oct. 17 accepted. 17 oct. 17 cap. 1 f. a. 20 may 18 maj. 27 nov. 18 accepted. 10 dec. 18	Minn. 3 aug. 87
Blakeslee, Charles Gray, 19 feb. 19	mustered into u. s. ser..... 4 july 16 out 8 nov. 16 into 2 july 17 maj. 104 f. a., 20 feb. 19 hon. dis... 1 apr. 19	pvt., corp., 6 batty. 18 mar. 07 to 1 june 10 2 lt. 6 batty. 1 june 10 tra. 2 bat. f. a. 16 dec. 12 assigned 1 f. a. 1 jan. 13 cap. 1 dec. 15 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 9 may 19 maj. 1 f. a. 24 july 19 accepted. 25 july 19	N. Y. 7 dec. 84
Petersen, Fred A., 19 feb. 19	mustered into u. s. ser..... 28 june 15 out 15 nov. 16 into 9 july 17 maj. 104 f. a., 19 feb. 19 hon. dis... 1 apr. 19	pvt. batty. D, 1 f. a. 23 jan. 12 full and hon. dis. 28 jan. 15 re-enlisted. 2 feb. 15 2 lt. 10 aug. 16 1 lt. 25 apr. 17 accepted. 28 apr. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 12 may 19 maj. 1 f. a. 14 june 19 accepted. 16 june 19	N. Y. 15 jan. 81
Leech, Robinson, 27 mar. 18 reserve list. 14 june 19		pvt. sq. A, cav. 11 jan. 11 corp. 30 nov. 09 sgt. 27 mar. 13 full and hon. dis. 6 july 15 re-enlisted. 6 july 15 trans. to depot sq. A. 29 june 16 hon. dis. 12 sep. 17 2 lt. 1 f. a. 7 sep. 17 cap. 11 oct. 17 maj. 27 mar. 18 accepted. 1 apr. 18	N. Y. 4 may 84
Ehrich, Manfred W., 28 mar. 19 reserve list. 24 july 19		2 lt. 1 f. a. 7 sep. 17 1 lt. 20 oct. 17 cap. 20 oct. 17 maj. 28 mar. 19 accepted. 29 mar. 19	N. Y. 23 june 76

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com-pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains				
Russell, Robert Law, 10 apr. 17	E	mustered into u. s. ser.....28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 into 9 july 17 cap. 104 f. a., hon. dis... 1 apr. 19	pvt. 32 co. c. a. c....11 dec. 08 tr batty. E, 1 f. a....19 dec. 13 corp.....10 mar. 14 sgt.....5 may 14 2 lt. 1 f. a.....4 mar. 15 1 lt.....17 aug. 16 cap.....10 apr. 17 accepted.....13 apr. 17 dft.....5 aug. 17 cap. 1 f. a.....8 nov. 19 accepted.....18 nov. 19	Scot. 28 mar. 81
Hofmann, Arthur W., 13 june 17	F	mustered into u. s. ser.....9 july 17 cap. 104 f. a. hon. dis... 1 apr. 19	pvt. batty. E, 1 f. a..19 sep. 1 trs. to batty. D.....3 july 13 1 agt.....14 sep. 13 dis.....14 sep. 14 re-enlisted batty. D..14 sep. 14 dropped.....3 feb. 15 re-enlisted batty. F..12 apr. 17 2 lt.....19 apr. 17 1 lt.....5 may 17 cap.....13 june 17 accepted.....19 june 17 dft.....5 aug. 17 r. l.....20 may 19 cap. 1 f. a., N. Y. G..20 june 19 cap. 1 f. a., N. Y. N. G.7 mar. 19 accepted.....17 nov. 19	1 N. Y. 14 june 90
Gallagher, Francis P., 4 dec. 17	bat. adj.	mustered into u. s. ser.....28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 into 9 july 17 cap. 104 f. a., 4 dec. 17 hon. dis... 4 mar. 19	pvt. batty. D, 1 f. a..21 apr. 14 corp.....8 nov. 15 1 agt.....16 aug. 16 1 lt. 1 f. a.....15 june 17 accepted.....20 june 17 dft.....5 aug. 17 cap. 1 f. a.....14 june 19 accepted.....3 july 19	N. Y. 17 mar. 93
Cartwright, Charles Edw., 28 feb. 18 reserve list.... 3 feb. 19	C	Mass. service batty. A, 1 bat. l. a., Mass. vol. mil., 1889-92. pvt., corp., co. D, 1 rgt. inf., Mass. vol. mil., 1892-96. pvt., corp., agt.	1 lt. 1 f. a.....7 sep. 17 accepted.....10 sep. 17 cap.....28 feb. 18 accepted.....9 mar. 18	Mass. 23 dec. 70
Viotor, Carl Louis, 27 mar. 18 reserve list....27 jan. 19	D	.....	pvt. tr. I, sq. A.....14 oct. 04 trans. tr. A, sq. 1....18 jan. 12 saddler.....20 feb. 12 trans. tr. A, sq. A....5 mar. 14 qm. agt.....8 dec. 14 full and hon. dis....21 june 16 2 lt. 1 f. a.....11 oct. 17 accepted.....15 oct. 17 1 lt.....5 mar. 18 cap.....27 mar. 18 accepted.....29 mar. 18	N. Y. 25 jan. 89
Orvis, Schuyler A., 27 mar. 18 reserve list....24 july 19	E	.....	pvt. co. K, 7 inf.....2 feb. 14 trans. to N. G. res...9 feb. 17 dis.....1 june 17 1 lt. 1 f. a.....9 nov. 17 cap.....27 mar. 18 accepted.....30 mar. 18	N. J. 30 june 92

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — (Continued)				
Gette, John O., 23 may 18 reserve list. . . . 12 july 19	F	Span.-Am. War ser- vice 1898.	seaman, 3 div., 2 bat., 14 jan. 97 N. M. 14 june 97 hon. dis. 30 jan. 00 2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G. . . 28 feb. 18 1 lt. 10 may 18 cap. 23 may 18 accepted. 25 may 18	Ger. 25 nov. 72
Britt, Archibald P., 2 aug. 18 hon. dis. 18 apr. 19	hdqrs. co.	pvt. co. G, 29 inf., 11 may 07 full and hon. dis., 10 may 10 batty. D, 1 f. a., 19 jan. 11 corp. 12 aug. 11 agt. 22 june 12 to batty. D, 6 f. a., — june 13 hon. dis. . . 18 jan. 14 re-enlisted. 19 jan. 14 discharged. 27 june 16 mustered into u. s. ser. 21 aug. 16 out 15 nov. 16	2 lt. 1 f. a. 30 june 16 1 lt. 15 aug. 16 hon. dis. 9 mar. 17 cap. 1 f. a. 2 aug. 18 accepted. 5 aug. 18	Ill. 26 may 87
Stoney, Arthur Crawford, 6 aug. 18	E	.....	2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G. . 10 may 18 1 lt. 23 may 18 cap. 1 f. a., N. Y. G. . 6 aug. 18 accepted. 12 aug. 18	N. Y. 6 dec. 79
Hegeman, Walter E., 1 oct. 18	D	mustered into u. s. ser. 15 june 16 out 5 nov. 16 into 30 june 17 cap. 104 f. a., 1 oct. 18 hon. dis. . . 4 june 19	pvt. batty. D, 1 f. a. . 18 apr. 18 hon. dis. 20 june 17 1 lt. 1 f. a. 21 june 17 accepted. 26 june 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. 1 f. a. 24 july 19 accepted. 1 aug. 19	N. Y. 21 oct. 86
Brown, Oscar J., 18 nov. 18	A	.....	pvt. tr. D, 1 cav. . . . 4 nov. 09 dropped. 3 mar. 14 2 lt. 3 inf. 9 aug. 18 cap. 18 nov. 18 cap. 1 f. a. 28 june 19 accepted. 11 july 19	N. Y. 29 jan. 84
Haynes, Harry Fisher, 27 nov. 18 hon. dis. 11 aug. 19	bat. adj.	cadet h. m. s., Wor- cester, Eng, 1893— 1895. off. Eng. marine ops., 1895-1904. Burma Forest serv., 1904-1913.	pvt. batty. F, 1 f. a., N. Y. G. 1 mar. 18 agt., 2 lt., 1 f. a., N. Y. G. 30 aug. 18 1 lt. 9 oct. 18 cap. 1 f. a., N. Y. G. . 27 nov. 18	
Koch, Frederick Jacob, 27 nov. 18 full and hon. dis.,	.....	mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16	pvt. 1 batty. 7 apr. 07 trans. batty. D. 21 sep. 11 corp. 30 oct. 11 agt. 4 dec. 12 2 lt. 16 june 14 1 lt. 11 feb. 16 hon. dis. 5 may 17 1 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G. . 2 oct. 18 cap. 27 nov. 18 accepted. 12 dec. 18	N. Y. 6 feb. 81
Gilkes, Arthur B., 4 dec. 18 reserve list. . . . 2 july 19	F	.....	2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G. . 10 may 18 1 lt. 9 oct. 18 cap. 4 dec. 18 accepted. 6 dec. 18	British W. I. 9 apr. 74

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY, NEW YORK GUARD—(Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Silver, Horace Percy, 10 dec. 18 reserve list. . . . 31 july 19	chap.	chaplain, U. S. A., 1901-1910. chaplain, U. S. M. A., 1913-1918.	cap., chap., 1 f. a., N. Y. G. 10 dec. 18 accepted 21 dec. 18	Pa. 15 apr. 71
Shannon, Porter Clyde, 3 feb. 19 reserve list. . . . 7 aug. 19	D	.....	pvt. co. I, 7 regt. 2 feb. 05 dropped. 5 jan. 07 pvt. co. I, 7 inf., N. Y. G. 15 nov. 17 color sgt. — — — 18 2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G. . 10 may 18 1 lt. 27 july 18 cap. 3 feb. 19 accepted 5 feb. 19	N. Y. 23 nov. 84
Hopson, Francis Johnston, 11 feb. 19	C	.....	pvt., corp., sgt., 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. — nov. 17 to — july 18 sgt. batty. F, 1 f. a., N. Y. G. — july 18 2 lt. 1 f. a. N. Y. G. . 27 aug. 18 1 lt. 26 sep. 18 cap. 11 feb. 19 accepted 14 feb. 19	N. Y. 4 feb. 65
Acherson, Arthur M., 19 feb. 19 reserve list. . . . 27 oct. 19	F	o. t. c. 12 may 17 2 lt. f. a., 102 eng., 15 aug. 17 1 lt., 104 f. a., 1 dec. 17 cap. 19 feb. 19 hon. dis. . . . 1 apr. 19	pvt. 1 m. b. 18 mar. 16 hon. dis. 12 may 17 cap. 1 f. a. 17 july 19 accepted 1 aug. 19	Neb. 27 june 90
Stone, William C., 2 apr. 19	B	mustered into u. s. ser. 11 july 17 corp. 15 jan. 18 sgt. 1 june 18 2 lt. f. a. . . . 9 aug. 18 camp Jackson; to batty. D, 35 f. a., 1 feb. 19 hon. dis. . . . — — — —	pvt. batty. D, 2 f. a. 22 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 1 f. a. 14 mar. 19 cap. 2 apr. 19 accepted 3 apr. 19	N. Y. 2 mar. 87
Kaeppel, Arthur Edward, 24 july 19	bat. adj.	mustered into u. s. ser. 4 july 16 out 8 nov. 16 into 2 july 17	pvt., corp. 6 batty. f. a. 7 apr. 05 to 18 nov. 09 pvt., sgt. 6 batty. . . . 7 feb. 10 hon. dis. 15 nov. 10 pvt. 1 f. a. 16 nov. 10 to 21 dec. 14 2 lt. 1 f. a. 21 dec. 14 1 lt. f. a. 24 jan. 16 accepted 25 jan. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 22 june 19 cap. 1 f. a. 24 july 19 accepted 31 july 19	N. Y. 3 aug. 86
Wolfe, George E., 11 aug. 19	sup. co.	mustered into u. s. ser. . 30 june 17 agt. batty. B, 104 f. a., 1 jan. 18 2 lt. f. a. . . . 10 may 18 hon. dis. . . . 5 feb. 19	pvt. batty. B, 1 f. a. . 20 june 17 rp. 10 july 17 corp. 1 aug. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. 1 f. a. 11 aug. 19 accepted 20 aug. 19	N. Y. 16 sep. 86
Mangan, Charles J., 28 aug. 19	C	2 lt. inf., u. s. r., 27 nov. 17 1 lt. 26 inf. 26 may 18 hon. dis. . . . 15 apr. 19	cap. 1 f. a. 28 aug. 19 accepted 6 sep. 19	N. Y. 29 may 88

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants</i>				
Night, William J., 8 jan. 18	A	mustered into u. s. ser..... 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 into 30 june 17 2 lt. 104 f. a., 4 dec. 17 1 lt..... 8 jan. 18 hon. dis... 4 mar. 19	pvt. co. M, 3 inf..... 26 oct. 09 corp..... 28 feb. 13 hon. dis..... 5 feb. 14 pvt. batty. A, 1 f. a.. 2 feb. 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 1 f. a..... 24 july 19 accepted..... 5 aug. 19	N. Y. 14 feb. 91
Talmage, Mitchel Packard, 28 may 18 hon. dis..... 3 mar. 19	m. g. co.	army av..... sig. corps., 26 jan. 18–13 feb. 18	2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G.. 10 may 18 cap. 1 f. a., N. Y. G.. 23 may 18 accepted..... 28 may 18	N. Y. 10 feb. 82
Chapman, William C., 27 july 18 reserve list.... 31 dec. 18	hdqrs. co.	3 div. Mich. nav. brig..... 23 jan. 11 to 23 jan. 14 seaman, coxswain, yeoman; pvt. batty. A, Mich. N. G., feb. 16 to aug. 16.	2 lt. 1 f. a..... 10 may 18 1 lt..... 27 july 18 accepted..... 5 aug. 18	Mich. 21 oct. 87
Cornwall, John Robert, 26 sep. 18 reserve list.... 3 may 19	A	.....	2 lt. 1 f. a..... 2 aug. 18 trs. sup. co..... 29 aug. 18 1 lt..... 26 sep. 18 accepted..... 30 sep. 18	N. Y. 30 may 86
Estey, Adrian Duke, 26 sep. 18 reserve list.... 4 feb. 19	C	c. a. c. Mass. N. G., feb. 03–29 june 12	2 lt. 1 f. a. N. Y. G... 2 aug. 18 1 lt..... 26 sep. 18 accepted..... 30 sep. 18	Mass.
Booth, Frederick Van Kirk, 26 sep. 18 reserve list.... 12 july 19	F	pvt., corp. co. F, 13 Pa. N. G., 3 yrs.	4 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G.. 2 aug. 18 1 lt..... 26 sep. 18 accepted..... 7 oct. 18	N. Y. 29 july 85
McAdams, Charles N., 17 oct. 18 reserve list.... 22 oct. 19	A	mustered into u. s. ser..... 4 july 16 out 1 nov. 16 into 30 june 17 2 l. 104 f. a., 15 oct. 17 1 lt..... 17 oct. 18 hon. dis... 1 apr. 19	pvt., batty. A, 1 f. a.. 26 june 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 1 f. a..... 24 july 19 accepted..... 13 aug. 19	N. Y. 3 sep. 95
Smith, Robert F., 24 oct. 18	F	mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 july 16 out 27 oct. 16 into 9 july 17 2 lt. 104 f. a. 7 may 18 1 lt..... 24 oct. 18 hon. dis... 1 apr. 19	pvt. batty. F, 1 f. a.. 9 mar. 15 corp..... 24 july 16 sgt..... 15 aug. 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G... 20 june 19 1 lt..... 4 sep. 19 1 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. N. G. 7 nov. 19 accepted..... 7 nov. 19	N. Y. 11 jan. 96
Richard, Aurelius Robert, 1 nov. 18 reserve list.... 25 mar. 19	C	pvt., sgt., 1 lt. of re- serve, 32 arty., 1893–1898.	pvt., batty. B, 1 f. a., N. Y. G..... 21 mar. 18 2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G.. 11 sep. 18 1 lt..... 1 nov. 18 accepted..... 16 nov. 18	France 4 nov. 75
Lorentsen, Julius Carl, Jr., 6 nov. 18 hon. dis..... 23 apr. 19	sup. co.	.....	pvt. 1 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G..... 8 oct. 17 2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G.. 16 oct. 18 1 lt..... 6 nov. 18 accepted..... 12 nov. 18	Virgin Isles

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants — Con- tinued</i>				
Thorp, George O., 8 nov. 18	B	mustered into u. s. ser.....30 june 16 out 12 jan. 17 into 11 july 17 3 o.t.c.....15 may 18 2 lt. f. a.... 1 june 18 1 lt..... 8 nov. 18 hon. dis... 3 apr. 19	pvt. batty. D, 2 f. a..21 june 13 corp..... 9 july 14 dropped.....18 nov. 15 taken up.....31 mar. 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 1 f. a.....30 june 19 accepted.....11 july 19	Mass. 5 june 94
Lyall, Arthur Vinton. 8 jan. 19	D	.....	pvt. 6 co., 9 c.a.c., N. Y. G..... 8 oct. 17 sgt.....— mar.18 sup. sgt.....12 mar. 18 2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G..25 nov. 18 1 lt..... 8 jan. 19 accepted.....10 jan. 19	N. Y. 26 july 78
Moyer, William H. 17 jan. 19 reserve list.... 4 aug. 19	A	.....	pvt. co. F, 74th inf., N. G.....21 sep. 06 dropped.....15 july 07 pvt. tr. D, N. G. N. Y., 3 may 10 f. and h. dis.....13 may 13 2 lt. 3 inf. N. Y. G...18 nov. 18 1 lt.....17 jan. 19 1 lt. 1 f. a.....28 june 19 accepted.....11 july 19	N. Y. 24 mar. 83
Crasto, Franklin Purdy, Jr. 3 feb. 19 reserve list.... 2 july 19	E	.....	pvt. co. A, 71 regt., N. G. N. Y.....16 nov. 00 dishon. dis.....15 may 06 2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G..13 sep. 18 1 lt..... 3 feb. 19 accepted..... 6 feb. 19	N. Y. 13 nov. 81
Kirowits, Gabriel S., 11 feb. 19 reserve list....16 dec. 19	B	pvt. batty. A, 2 f. a. I. N. G..22 oct. 17 bat. sgt. maj., 31 mar. 18 hon. dis...18 july 18 13 rec. co..24 july 18 pvt. batty. A, 16 btn., f. a. r. d. 20 aug. 18 btn. sgt. maj., 6 regt., f. a. r. d. 10 oct. 18 to f. a., c. d. t. s., 18 oct. 18 hon. dis...10 jan. 19 2 lt. f. a. r. c., 11 jan. 19	1 lt. 1 f. a.....11 feb. 19 accepted.....18 feb. 19	Rou- mania 28 nov. 97
Cavanaugh, Clarence Felix, 17 feb. 19 reserve list....24 july 19	D	.....	pvt. 9 c. a. c. N. Y. G. 8 oct. 17 2 lt. 1 f. N. Y. G.....26 sep. 18 1 ltn.....17 feb. 19 accepted.....20 feb. 19	Mo. 14 apr. 84
Weil, Leon J., 3 mar. 19	F	ord. dept... 4 jan. 18 to 28 feb. 18 sig. corps... 1 mar. 18 to 17 dec. 18 o. r. c.....18 dec. 18	pvt. 1 f. a.....20 feb. 18 2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G..17 feb. 19 1 lt..... 3 mar. 19 1 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. N. G15 nov. 19 accepted.....15 nov. 19	N. Y. 23 dec. 97

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants — Con- tinued				
Lawrence, Effingham Nicoll 17 mar. 19	B	.....	pvt. tr. E, 1 cav., N. G. N. Y. 21 feb. 12 hon. dis. 23 feb. 15 pvt. 6 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 8 oct. 17 2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G. 13 sep. 18 1 lt. 7 mar. 19 accepted. 10 mar. 19	N. Y. 26 july 87
Vreeland, Richard S., 30 june 19	E	mustered into u. s. ser. 9 july 17 f. a., r. d. camp sch. of fire... 6 may 18 53 f. a. 4 oct. 18 hon. dis. ... 29 dec. 18	pvt. batty. F, 1 f. a. 3 apr. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 1 f. a. 30 june 19 accepted. 3 july 19	N. Y. 4 jan. 94
Finney, Ralph R., 17 july 19	E	mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 into 9 july 17 2 lt. 104 f. a., 4 apr. 18 hon. dis. ... 2 apr. 19	pvt. batty. E, 1 f. a. 18 may 16 1 cl. pvt. 1 aug. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 1 f. a. 17 july 19 accepted. 21 july 19	Mo. 28 nov. 94
Hoeler, Stuart E., 24 oct. 19	A	.....	pvt. tr. D, cav. 15 mar. 06 dropped. 23 july 15 pvt. hdqr. co. 3 inf. ... 9 jan. 18 sup. sgt. 21 jan. 18 1 lt. 3 inf. 8 apr. 18 accepted. 15 apr. 18 hon. dis. 1 nov. 18 cap. 3 inf. 13 feb. 19 accepted. 18 feb. 19 r. l. 19 aug. 19 1 lt. f. a. 24 oct. 19 accepted. 25 oct. 19	N. Y. 31 aug. 84
Beharlin, Bernard, 5 nov. 19	sup. co.	.....	pvt. batty. E, 1 f. a., N. Y. G. 14 oct. 13 dropped. 17 june 16 2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G. 30 oct. 18 accepted. 14 nov. 18 r. l. 20 june 19 1 lt. 1 f. a. 5 nov. 19 accepted. 9 nov. 19	N. Y. 9 jan. 83
Merriek, William H., 13 nov. 19	B	mustered into u. s. ser. 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 into 9 july 17 2 lt. 104 f. a., 1 oct. 17 hon. dis. ... 1 july 19 6 yrs. co. E, 41 inf., n. g., N. J.	pvt. 1 bat. f. a. 20 june 11 to batty. D, 2 bat. f. a. 30 aug. 11 dropped. 17 oct. 11 taken up, batty D... 24 july 12 corp. 30 jan. 14 full and hon. dis. 19 oct. 14 re-enlisted and warrant con. sgt. 29 mar. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 1 f. a. 24 july 19 1 lt. 13 nov. 19 accepted. 18 nov. 19	Md. 18 june 88
Taylor, Howard E., 24 nov. 19	C	mustered into u. s. ser. 4 july 16 out 8 nov. 16 into 2 july 17 hon. dia., 104 f. a., 2 lt. f. a. ... 1 june 18 batt. B, 50 f. a., 2 lt. f. a., r. c. 14 feb. 19	pvt. co. H, 1 inf. 7 mar. 11 dropped. 27 july 12 taken up, batty. C, 1 f. a. 17 aug. 15 dropped. 16 oct. 15 taken up. 31 dec. 15 mess sgt. 17 july 16 drafted. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G. 28 aug. 19 1 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. N. G. 24 nov. 19 accepted. 19 dec. 19	S. Dak. 5 may 90

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants — Con- tinued</i>				
Spring, William H., 24 nov. 19	C	mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 june 16 out 8 nov. 16 into 2 july 17 2 lt. 104 f. a., 25 jan. 18 hon. dis... 1 apr. 19	pvt. batty. C, 1 f. a. 19 apr. 12 corp..... 1 mar. 15 agt..... 14 mar. 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G. 28 aug. 19 1 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. N. G..... 24 nov. 19 accepted..... 26 dec. 19	N. Y. 21 sep. 93
<i>Second Lieutenants</i>				
O'Reilly, John J., 1 june 18	D	pvt. co. A, 303 f. sig. bat..... 23 june 17 2 lt. f. a. 1 june 18 hon. dis... 26 may 19	2 lt. 1 f. a. 13 sep. 19 accepted..... 22 sep. 19	N. J. 4 nov. 92
Pinkney, Cornelius Sidell, 11 sep. 18 reserve list.... 7 july 19	A	.....	2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G. 11 sep. 18 accepted..... 20 sep. 18	N. Y. 2 apr. 79
Cook, Douglas Tremper, 30 sep. 18 reserve list.... 24 jan. 19	D	.....	pvt. co. E, 7 regt., N. G., N. Y. 8 june 01 corp..... 27 dec. 07 full and hon. dis.... 15 june 11 2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G. 30 sep. 18 accepted..... 11 oct. 18	N. Y. 8 june 83
Sedgwick, Edw. Martin, 23 oct. 18 hon. dis..... 19 feb. 19	D	.....	2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G. 23 oct. 18 accepted..... 18 nov. 18	Tex. 7 nov. 91
Sutherland, Francis W., 17 nov. 18	D	6½ yrs. 4 and 6 cav. mustered into u. s. ser..... 9 july 17 2 lt. 104 f. a., 17 nov. 18 hon. dis.... 1 apr. 19 co. D, 3 inf. Mich. N. G. 2 may 92 to 7 oct. 93	band leader 1 f. a. 2 june 17 drafted..... 5 aug. 17 r. l. 12 may 19 2 lt. 1 f. a. 22 july 19 accepted..... 23 july 19	Mich. 11 mar. 77
Haughton, Harold Forest, 25 nov. 18 reserve list.... 23 may 19	B	.....	pvt. 1 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 27 feb. 18 corp., sgt., 2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G. 25 nov. 18 accepted..... 13 dec. 18	N. Y. 13 nov. 92
Frankel, Joseph, 3 dec. 18 reserve list.... 5 aug. 19	band ldr.	150 inf. reg., Russia, 1 oct. 02 to 15 sep. 04 (band master).	2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G. 3 dec. 18 accepted..... 5 dec. 18	Russia 19 oct. 82
Russell, Thomas F., 3 feb. 19 reserve list.... 12 july 19	E	.....	pvt. batty. E, 1 f. a. 25 feb. 18 2 lt. 1 f. a. 3 feb. 19 accepted..... 7 feb. 19	N. Y. 13 oct. 86
Striffler, Willard C., 11 july 19	E	mustered into u. s. ser..... 4 july 16 out 8 nov. 16 into 9 july 17 pvt. 1 cl. 1 oct. 17 corp..... 10 dec. 17 hon. dis... 1 apr. 19	pvt. batty. F, 1 f. a. 22 june 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 1 f. a. 11 july 19 accepted..... 18 july 19	N. J. 8 may 94
Ferry, Frank J., 24 july 19 Graduate Sammur Art School, France.	A	mustered into u. s. ser..... 4 july 16 out 8 nov. 16 into 30 june 17 hon. dis... 1 apr. 19	pvt. batty. A, 1 f. a. 7 apr. 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 1 f. a. 24 july 19 accepted..... 29 july 19	N. Y. 6 sep. 95

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Concluded)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants — Con- cluded</i>				
Gorman, Donald P., 24 july 19	A	2 lt. f. a. . . . 16 sep. 18 to camp Taylor. hon. dis. . . . 14 dec. 18	2 lt. 1 f. a. 24 july 19 accepted. 29 july 19	N. Y. 4 aug. 96
Schilling, Fred M., 30 july 19 hon. dis. 29 nov. 19	F	mustered into u. s. ser. 21 july 17 corp., sgt., 1 sgt., batty. F, 104 f. a. hon. dis. . . . 1 apr. 19	pvt. batty. F, 1 f. a. . 29 apr. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 1 f. a. 30 july 19 accepted. 31 july 19	Ill. 2 mar. 89
Keegan, Harry J., 19 sep. 19	C	pvt. co. I, 310 inf., 27 sep. 17 o. t. s., camp Dix, 5 jan. 18 2 lt. inf. . . . 1 june 18 hon. dis. . . . 7 dec. 18	pvt. co. H, 1 inf. . . . 18 may 09 dropped. 4 mar. 11 2 lt. 1 f. a. 19 sep. 19 accepted. 27 sep. 19	N. Y. 19 mar. 89
Hughes, Ransom, 4 oct. 19	E	pvt. 3 co. c. a. c., 16 feb. 18 corp. 13 aug. 18 2 lt. c. a. c.; 38 regt. c. a. c. . . . 9 dec. 18 released. . . . 9 dec. 18	2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G. . 4 oct. 19 2 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. N. G. 15 dec. 19 accepted. 20 jan. 20	N. Y. 20 july 96

SECOND FIELD ARTILLERY, N. Y. G.

Armory, 171 Clermont Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Organized as a Depot Battalion, composed of Batteries A and C. Designated 2d Field Artillery, N. Y. G., G. O. 37, A. G. O., August 3, 1917.

Attached to 1st Brigade, G. O. 58, A. G. O., November 22, 1917; transferred to 2d Brigade, G. O. 64, A. G. O., December 22, 1917. Battery C of Depot Battalion became Battery E, 2d Field Artillery, November 5, 1917. Battery D, Nyack, transferred to 1st Infantry and designated Company D, S. O. 289, A. G. O., November 14, 1918.

Batteries mustered into New York Guard on dates as follows: Battery A, November 19, 1917; Battery B, March 25, 1918; Battery C, November 12, 1918; Battery D, November 1, 1917; Battery E, November 5, 1917; Battery F, November 19, 1917; Battery G, December 3, 1917.

Battery F redesignated Battery D and Battery G, Battery F, February 25, 1918.

Attached to Division, June 30, 1919.

Recognized by War Department; Battery A, December 12, 1919.

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Colonel</i>				
Weld, DeWitt Clinton, Jr., 11 sep. 18	mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 june 16 out 16 feb. 17 into 11 july 17 lt. col. 105 f. a., 1 oct. 17 col..... 11 sep. 18 hon. dis... 3 apr. 19	pvt., corp., agt., 1 sgt. co. A, 23 inf... 8 mar. 87 to 16 nov. 92 2 lt. 23 inf..... 16 nov. 92 1 lt..... 3 feb. 96 resigned..... 18 sep. 02 cap. 2 f. a..... 8 oct. 12 supn., assigned to 1 f. a..... 26 oct. 12 cap. 1 f. a..... 16 nov. 12 assigned 2 f. a..... 11 jan. 13 cap. 2 f. a..... 20 jan. 13 maj. 2 f. a..... 7 sep. 16 accepted..... 11 sep. 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 col. 2 f. a..... 24 may 19 accepted..... 29 may 19	N. Y. 18 july 68
<i>Lieutenant Colonels</i>				
Royce, Henry Herbert, 6 jan. 19 reserve list.... 26 feb. 19	pvt. 3 batty..... 17 apr. 83 corp..... 17 apr. 84 agt..... 7 dec. 85 1 agt..... 5 apr. 87 1 lt..... 15 july 89 hon. dis..... 15 aug. 98 cap. batty. I, 13 rgt.. 14 sep. 00 cap. c. a. c. with o. r.. 23 jan. 08 rank..... 14 sep. 00 retired..... 1 june 10 det. to command depot bat., 2 f. a.. 3 july 16 maj. depot bat..... 8 july 16 maj. 2 f. a..... 5 sep. 17 lt. col..... 6 jan. 19 accepted..... 9 jan. 19	Nova Scotia.
Marshall, Robert Waddell, 12 dec. 19	mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 june 16 out 12 jan. 17 into 11 july 17 maj. 105 f. a., 31 oct. 18 hon. dis... 3 apr. 19	pvt., corp., 2 batty... 6 sep. 04 to 12 sep. 13 hon. dis..... 20 oct. 11 pvt. 2 batty..... 20 oct. 11 to 12 sep. 13 2 lt. 2 f. a..... 12 sep. 13 1 lt..... 27 apr. 14 cap. 2 f. a..... 25 apr. 16 accepted..... 26 apr. 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 maj. 2 f. a..... 10 july 19 lt. col..... 12 dec. 19 accepted..... 15 dec. 19	N. Y. 30 nov. 83

SECOND FIELD ARTILLERY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank, and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Majors				
Spencer, Frank A., Jr., 28 oct. 18	.....	mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 june 16 out 12 jan. 17 into 11 july 17 maj. 105 f. a., 28 oct. 18 hon. dis... 3 apr. 19	pvt. tr. C, m. g. tr... 18 sep. 13 2 lt. 2 f. a..... 13 may 16 1 lt. 9 oct. 16 cap. 18 apr. 17 accepted..... 19 apr. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 maj. 2 f. a..... 6 may 19 accepted..... 12 may 19	N. Y. 18 may 84
Chemidlin, Emile D., 26 feb. 19 reserve list.... 19 may 19	.....	.....	pvt. 3 batty..... 7 mar. 87 corp..... 7 mar. 89 sgt..... 24 sep. 89 2 lt..... 4 apr. 92 1 lt..... 10 july 90 hon. dis..... 15 aug. 98 cap. 13 rgt. h. a..... 14 sep. 99 hon. dis..... 25 sep. 02 cap. depot bat., 2 f. a. 8 july 16 cap. 2 f. a. with o. r.. 5 sep. 17 maj..... 26 feb. 19 accepted..... 3 mar. 19	N. Y. 6 june 67
de Figaniere, Frederick, 12 dec. 19	.....	mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 june 16 out 12 jan. 17 into 11 july 17 cap. 105 f. a., hon. dis... 3 apr. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., sgt. maj..... 9 mar. 14 to 26 june 16 2 lt..... 26 june 16 1 lt..... 19 aug. 16 cap..... 20 sep. 16 accepted..... 21 sep. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. 2 f. a..... 19 may 19 maj..... 12 dec. 19 accepted..... 17 dec. 19	Pa. 11 apr. 69
Captains				
Sullivan, Howard E., 21 feb. 16	bat. adj.	mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 june 16 out 12 jan. 17 into 11 july 17 cap. 105 f. a., hon. dis..... 5 apr. 19	pvt., corp., 2 batty., trs. pvt. hdqrs., 1 bat., bat. sgt. maj..... 26 jan. 08 to 26 aug. 13 2 lt. 2 f. a..... 26 aug. 13 1 lt. 11 feb. 14 cap..... 21 feb. 16 accepted..... 23 feb. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. 2 f. a..... 19 may 19 accepted..... 26 may 19	N. Y. 4 may 88
Buys, Thomas A., 14 july 16 f. and h. dis... 28 nov. 19	A	.....	pvt., corp., sgt., 3 batty. f. a..... 31 oct. 92 to 1 nov. 97 pvt. 3 batty..... 15 oct. 00 to 21 nov. 05 2 lt. 47 inf..... 21 dec. 09 1 lt. 8 apr. 10 1 lt. 14 inf..... 12 jan. 11 cap. 14 apr. 11 1 lt. 2 f. a..... 22 nov. 13 resigned..... 9 aug. 15 cap. depot bat., 2 f. a. 14 july 16 cap. 2 f. a..... 5 sep. 17 with rank from..... 14 july 16 accepted..... 19 sep. 17	N. Y. 7 mar. 71

SECOND FIELD ARTILLERY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Dienst, Herbert Charles, 10 aug. 16 reserve list.... 6 june 19	E	.....	pvt., sgt., h. c. 1 bat. f. a. 24 may 11 to 18 mar. 14 2 lt. 2 f. a. 18 mar. 14 r. l. 6 june 16 detailed to active duty depot bat., 2 f. a. 5 july 16 cap. d. b. 2 f. a. 10 aug. 16 cap. 2 f. a. with o. r. . 5 sep. 17 accepted..... 27 sep. 17	N. Y. 15 oct. 85
Raldiris, Edward J. J., 12 july 17	A	mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 june 16 out 20 mar. 17 into 21 july 17 to 105 f. a. — sep. 18 hon. dis... 5 apr. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. tr. 6, sq. C. 16 apr. 06 to 21 july 15 2 lt. 21 july 15 cap. 12 july 17 accepted..... 14 july 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 28 may 19 cap. 2 f. a. N. Y. G. ... 10 dec. 19 cap. 2 f. a. N. Y. N. G. 12 dec. 19 accepted..... 12 dec. 19	N. Y. 20 sep. 80
Weiner, Alphonse William, 22 nov. 17 f. and h. dis... 29 oct. 19	D	mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 june 16 resigned... 31 aug. 16	pvt. h. c., sgt., 1 cl., sgt., 1 batty. 1 nov. 10 to 26 aug. 13 2 lt. 2 f. a. 26 aug. 13 1 lt. 11 may 14 cap. adj. 2 bat. 24 mar. 16 resigned..... 31 aug. 16 r. l. 1 oct. 17 cap. 2 f. a. 22 nov. 17 accepted..... 26 nov. 17 N. G. R. 26 mar. 19	Ire. 13 july 86
McRickard, Samuel E., 28 dec. 17	F	mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 june 16 f. and h. dis., 7 oct. 16	pvt. 2 batty., f. a. 13 jan. 06 com. sgt. 25 sep. 06 sgt. 27 aug. 07 2 lt. 1 btn., f. a. 12 june 08 to 2 batty., f. a. 10 jan. 13 1 lt. 2 f. a. 18 aug. 13 accepted..... 27 aug. 13 r. l. 20 nov. 17 cap. 2 f. a. 28 dec. 17 accepted..... 5 jan. 18 N. G. R. 25 mar. 19	N. Y. 19 oct. 79
Rogers, William W., 12 jan. 18 f. and h. dis... 6 feb. 19	B	.....	pvt., corp., sgt. 17 apr. 13 full and hon. dis. — oct. 13 2 lt. d. b. 20 july 16 2 lt. f. a. with o. r. ... 5 sep. 17 cap. 12 jan. 18 accepted..... 21 jan. 18	N. Y. 18 sep. 89
Floor, Arthur Munro, 28 oct. 18	B	mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 june 16 out 12 jan. 17 cap. 105 f. a., 28 oct. 18 into 11 july 17 cap. 105 f. a., 28 oct. 18 hon. dis... 3 apr. 19	pvt. batty. C, corp. ... 21 sep. 14 2 lt. 19 may 16 1 lt. 3 aug. 17 accepted..... 4 aug. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. 2 f. a. 3 may 19 accepted..... 12 may 19	N. Y. 3 oct. 86

SECOND FIELD ARTILLERY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Davenport, Henry Joralemon, 20 nov. 18	C	pvt. 1 corps cadets, M. V. M., 1899- 1900.	1 lt. 2 f. a., N. Y. G. 21 aug. 18 cap. 20 nov. 18 accepted 22 nov. 18	N. Y. 3 feb. 80
Brennan, Edward Leo, 20 feb. 19 f. and h. dis. 28 nov. 19	sup. co.	mustered into u. s. ser. 26 oct. 16 out 12 jan. 17 into 30 june 17 cap. 105 f. a., 20 feb. 19 hon. dis. 3 apr. 19	pvt., sgt., batty. B, 2 f. a. 15 sep. 13 to 20 aug. 15 2 lt. 20 aug. 15 1 lt. 24 may 16 2 lt. 27 june 16 1 lt. 18 oct. 16 accepted 18 oct. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. 2 f. a. 19 may 19 accepted 16 june 19	N. Y. 3 mar. 92
First Lieutenants				
Clark, Rogers Pratt, 12 aug. 15	A	mustered into u. s. ser. 30 june 16 out 12 jan. 17 into 30 june 17 1 lt. 105 f. a., hon. dis. 27 jan. 19	pvt. batty. C, 2 f. a., trs. batty. A, corp., sgt. 29 sep. 13 to 9 july 14 2 lt. 9 july 14 1 lt. 12 aug. 15 accepted 18 aug. 15 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 2 f. a. N. Y. G. 19 may 19 1 lt. 2 f. a. N. Y. N. G. 12 dec. 19 accepted 12 dec. 19	N. J. 5 july 91
Bergstein, Frederick Wm., 21 june 16 changed to Burton, Frederick Wm., 26 aug. 18 died. 1 mar. 19	E		pvt., corp., 2 Batt'y. f. a., trs. batty. F, 2 f. a., corp., sgt. 31 oct. 07 to 4 may 14 2 lt. 2 f. a. 4 may 14 r. l. 31 dec. 15 1 lt. d. b. 21 june 16 1 lt. 2 f. a. with o. r. 5 sep. 17 accepted 13 sep. 17	N. Y. 2 jan. 87
Jacobs, Robert Elliott, 26 dec. 17	A		pvt. 3 batty. 13 may 98 corp. 17 apr. 99 sgt. 15 may 01 hon. dis. 4 mar. 07 1 lt. 2 f. a. 26 dec. 17 accepted 29 dec. 17	N. Y. 2 aug. 75
Davis, James Howard, 24 jan. 18	F		pvt. hos. corps. 29 mar. 10 sgt. 15 dec. 11 sgt. 1 cl. 19 mar. 12 batn. q. m. sgt. 27 june 13 2 lt. 2 f. a. 1 july 15 1 lt. 2 oct. 15 1 lt. 2 f. a., N. Y. G. 24 jan. 18 accepted 28 jan. 18	Pa. 16 feb. 82
Haveron, Henry J., 9 apr. 18	B		pvt. batty. B, 2 f. a. 21 feb. 11 corp. 7 aug. 12 trs. batty A, 1 f. a. 2 jan. 13 hon. dis. 21 feb. 14 1 lt. 2 f. a., N. Y. G. 9 apr. 18 accepted 15 apr. 18	N. Y. 12 sep. 89

SECOND FIELD ARTILLERY—NEW YORK GUARD—(Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants—Con- tinued</i>				
Van Brakel, Herman A., 10 may 18 f. and h. dis... 29 oct. 19	F	mustered into u. s. ser..... 21 sep. 16 out 12 jan. 17	pvt. 2 batty..... 11 jan. 06 corp..... 4 june 07 sgt..... 29 jan. 09 trs. batty. E..... 24 june 13 full and hon. dis..... 1 mar. 15 re-enlisted..... 1 mar. 15 sgt..... 20 mar. 16 full and hon. dis..... 29 mar. 16 re-enlisted..... 29 mar. 16 2 lt..... 20 sep. 16 hon. dis..... 26 mar. 17 r. l..... 15 oct. 17 2 lt. 2 f. a..... 11 oct. 17 1 lt..... 10 may 18 accepted..... 14 may 18 N. G. R..... 30 mar. 19	N. Y. 20 july 86
Bellis, Edmund J., 10 june 18	C	mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 june 16 out 12 jan. 17 into 11 july 17 2 lt. 105 f. a., 1 dec. 17 1 lt..... 10 june 18 hon. dis... 12 july 19	pvt. batty. A, 1 f. a. 16 dec. 12 to batty. A, a. f. a. 16 dec. 12 corp..... 15 july 14 sgt..... 24 oct. 15 f. and h. dis..... 16 dec. 15 re-enl. and warrant cont., dft..... 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 2 f. a..... 10 nov. 19 accepted..... 24 nov. 19	N. Y. 2 july 92
Sheehan, Raymond J., 3 oct. 18	F	mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 june 16 out 12 jan. 17 into 11 july 17 2 lt. 105 f. a., 4 dec. 17 1 lt..... 3 oct. 18 hon. dis... 3 apr. 19	pvt. batty. D, 2 f. a. 13 jan. 14 corp..... 25 jan. 15 contd. in service..... 23 feb. 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 2 f. a..... 23 july 19 accepted..... 29 aug. 19	N. Y. 27 oct. 93
Orgill, John C., 28 oct. 18 reserve list.... 29 oct. 19	C	mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 june 16 out 12 jan. 17 into 30 june 17 2 lt. 105 f. a., 1 oct. 17 1 lt..... 28 oct. 18 hon. dis... 3 apr. 19	pvt. batty. B, 2 f. a. 15 june 15 corp..... 30 june 16 sgt..... 12 feb. 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 2 f. a..... 3 may 19 accepted..... 12 may 19	W. I. 29 mar. 93
Leufer, William K., 31 oct. 18	sup. co.	mustered into u. s. ser..... 11 july 16 out 11 feb. 17 into 30 june 17 1 lt. 105 f. a. 31 oct. 18 hon. dis... 3 apr. 19	pvt. batty. B, 2 f. a. 3 apr. 16 1 cl. pvt..... corp..... 3 mar. 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 2 f. a..... 19 may 19 accepted..... 22 may 19	N. Y. 14 sep. 91
Abrams, Walter L., 20 feb. 19	B	mustered into u. s. ser..... 19 june 16 out 12 jan. 17 into 30 june 17 2 lt. 105 f. a., 4 dec. 17 1 lt..... 20 feb. 19 hon. dis... 3 apr. 19	pvt. batty. C, 2 f. a. 13 may 13 hon. dis..... — jan. 14 re-enlisted..... 2 mar. 14 dft..... 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 2 f. a..... 23 may 19 accepted..... 2 june 19	N. Y. 14 jan. 95

SECOND FIELD ARTILLERY—NEW YORK GUARD—(Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Second Lieutenants				
Greene, Frank, 20 July 16 reserve list.... 19 May 19	A	.....	pvt. 3 batty..... 12 oct. 90 corp..... 14 oct. 92 sgt..... 3 feb. 91 dis..... 21 oct. 95 2 lt. d. b., 2 f. a..... 20 July 16 2 lt. 2 f. a. with o. r. . . 5 sep. 17 accepted..... 19 sep. 17	N. Y. 11 oct. 66
Heller, Frederick O., 1 oct. 17	hdqrs. co.	mustered into u. s. ser..... 19 June 16 out 12 Jan. 17 into 30 June 17 2 lt. 105 f. a., 1 oct. 17 hon. dis... 3 apr. 19	pvt. batty F, 2 f. a... 28 apr. 14 corp..... sgt..... 13 apr. 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 2 f. a..... 23 may 19 accepted..... 26 may 19	..... 29 July 93
Demarest, Horace A., 12 mar. 18	D	.....	pvt. batty. A, 2 f. a., N. G. N. Y..... 24 feb. 14 hon. dis..... 24 may 16 pvt. batty. F, 2 f. a., N. Y. G..... 29 oct. 17 2 lt..... 12 mar. 18 accepted..... 15 mar. 18	N. Y. 26 dec. 90
Keegan, Charles Edward, 24 may 18	E	.....	pvt. batty. F, 2 f. a., N. Y. G..... 22 apr. 18 2 lt. 2 f. a., N. Y. G.. 24 may 18 accepted..... 25 may 18	N. Y. 9 dec. 92
Smith, Frank C., 1 June 18	A	mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 June 16 out 12 Jan. 17 into 11 July 17 2 lt. 26 f. a. 1 June 18 hon. dis... 20 mar. 19	pvt. batty. C, 2 f. a.. 16 may 16 sgt..... 1 June 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 2 f. a., N. Y. G.. 31 July 19 2 lt. 2 f. a., N. Y. N. G..... 12 dec. 19 accepted..... 12 dec. 19	N. Y. 15 sep. 95
Cox, Joseph Francis, Jr., 1 July 18	B	.....	pvt. batty. C, 2 f. a., N. Y. G..... 5 may 13 dropped..... 30 apr. 14 taken up..... 18 may 14 hon. dis..... 14 may 16 re-enlisted..... 20 June 16 dis..... 28 July 16 pvt. batty. B, 2 f. a., N. Y. G..... 22 oct. 17 1 sgt..... 2 lt. 2 f. a., N. Y. G.. 1 July 18 accepted..... 5 July 18	N. Y. 9 nov. 92
Peters, Clement Irving, 1 July 18	A	.....	pvt. co. G, 23 regt., N. G. N. Y..... 13 mar. 05 corp..... 11 Jan. 09 sgt..... 2 may 10 full and hon. dis..... 13 mar. 15 2 lt. 2 f. a., N. Y. G.. 1 July 18 accepted..... 8 July 18	N. Y. 30 apr. 87
Stretz, George, 21 aug. 18	hdqrs. co.	pvt., band, 17 inf., 5 mar. 87 30 yrs. as band leader; retired.... 18 may 17	2 lt., band leader, 2 f. a..... 21 aug. 18 accepted..... 9 sep. 18	Penn. 22 dec. 64

SECOND FIELD ARTILLERY—NEW YORK GUARD—(Concluded)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants—Con- cluded</i>				
Reitwiesner, John George, 5 sep. 18	F	.....	pvt. batty. A, 1 bat., N. G..... 30 jan. 12 corp..... 22 dec. 13 sgt..... — — 14 full and hon. dis..... 1 mar. 15 2 lt. 2 f. a., N. Y. G.. 5 sep. 18 accepted..... 12 sep. 18	N. Y. 19 dec. 89
Stover, Walter A., 19 feb. 19	B	2 lt. f. a., o. r. c., 15 aug. 17 2 lt. cav. and trans. to inf..... 13 dec. 17 hon. dis... 7 apr. 18	pvt. batty. B, 2 f. a. 30 oct. 11 to batty. C..... 2 jan. 13 corp..... 28 feb. 13 sgt..... 8 dec. 13 full and hon. dis..... 31 oct. 14 re-enlisted and warrant con. full and hon. dis..... 3 june 17 2 lt. 2 f. a..... 19 feb. 19 accepted..... 24 feb. 19	N. Y. 1 dec. 92
Russell, John S., 18 mar. 19	C	.....	pvt. batty. C, 2 f. a... 8 oct. 16 sgt..... 18 feb. 19 2 lt. 2 f. a..... 18 mar. 19 accepted..... 24 mar. 19	Dak. 3 apr. 90

SIXTY-FIFTH FIELD ARTILLERY

Headquarters, 29 Masten Street, Buffalo

Organized as a Depot Battalion ,of 3d Field Artillery, July, 1917, by authority of S. O. 255, A. G. O. Battery A of Syracuse and C of Binghamton were transferred from the 1st Field Artillery to this battalion. Mustered into the New York Guard on dates as follows: Battery E, November 20, 1917; Battery B, November 20, 1917; Batteries D and F, November 26, 1917.

Battery G was authorized by G. O. 58, A. G. O., November 22, 1917, and mustered into New York Guard, January 15, 1918; Battery C, February 16, 1918; Battery C detached and assigned to the 4th Infantry, March 9, 1918 (S. O. 62, A. G. O.); Battery A, detached and assigned to the 3d Infantry; and the remaining batteries became part of the 65th Infantry May 24, 1918 (G. O. 26, A. G. O.), which was organized as follows:

Station	Old designation	New Designation
Buffalo.....	Battery E.....	Company A
Buffalo.....	Battery B.....	Company B
		Company C
Buffalo.....	Battery D.....	Company D
Buffalo.....	Battery F.....	Company E
Jamestown.....	Company E, 74th Infantry.....	Company F
Buffalo.....	Battery G.....	Company G
		Company H
Olean.....	Company I, 74th Infantry.....	Company I
Warsaw.....	Company W, 74th Infantry.....	Company K
Salamanca.....	Company S, 74th Infantry.....	Company L
East Aurora.....	Company M, 74th Infantry.....	Company M

August 1, 1919 (G. O. 21, A. G. O.), Companies E, I, and M were transferred to the 74th Infantry; Company K was mustered out October 21, 1918, and Company L, November 25, 1919; the remain- ing companies became the 65th Field Artillery, as follows:

Old designation	New designation
Company F.....	Battery A
Company B.....	Battery B
Company G.....	Battery C
Company D.....	Battery D
Company A.....	Battery E
To be organized.....	Battery F

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.— Gettysburg campaign, 1863; before Petersburg, Va., October 20, 1864 to April 2, 1865; Hatcher's Run, Va., October 27-28, 1864; Hicksford raid, Va., December 6-11, 1864; Hatcher's Run, Va., February 5-7, 1865; Appomattox campaign, Va., March 28 to April 9, 1865; Gravelly Run, March 29, 1865; White Oak Ridge, March 29-31, 1865; Five Forks, April 1, 1865; Fall of Petersburg, April 2, 1865; Appomattox Court House, April 9, 1865; Spanish-American War, 1898; World War, 1917.

On the State Color. — Canal riot, Buffalo, 1849; draft riots, New York, 1863; railroad strike, Buffalo, 1877; riots, Buffalo, 1892; riots, Tonawanda, 1893.

SIXTY-FIFTH FIELD ARTILLERY — NEW YORK GUARD

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com-pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Colonel				
Hubbell, Lyman Parsons, 28 may 18	mustered into u. s ser..... 1 july 16 out 28 feb. 17 into 31 mar. 17 resigned... 1 nov. 17	pvt., co. F, color bearer, 74 inf..... 23 mar. 96 to 25 aug. 05 1 lt., bat. qm..... 25 aug. 05 supn., reassigned... 21 jan. 08 2 lt. 74 inf..... 24 feb. 08 cap..... 20 apr. 08 maj., qm. o., N. Y. G. 10 nov. 17 col. 65 inf..... 28 may 18 col. 65 f. a..... 1 aug. 19 accepted..... 29 aug. 19	N. Y. 19 nov. 74

SIXTY-FIFTH FIELD ARTILLERY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com-pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Majors				
Barrett, Nelson True, 10 July 18	.....	2 lt. 65 N. Y. inf., 1 May 98 to 19 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 Aug. 16 out 24 Mar. 17	pvt., corp., sgt., co. I, 65 inf..... 3 Apr. 93 to 12 Dec. 96 2 lt..... 12 Dec. 96 1 lt..... 11 June 01 cap. 65 inf..... 15 Mar. 09 cap. 3 f. a. with o. r. 11 July 16 resigned..... 5 May 17 r. l..... 17 Aug. 17 detailed to duty with 3 f. a..... 21 Sep. 17 cap. 3 f. a. with o. r. 16 Oct. 17 cap. 65 inf..... 24 May 18 maj..... 10 July 18 maj. 65 f. a. 1 Aug. 19 accepted..... 1 Sep. 19	N. Y. 14 Dec. 68
Witten, George W. B., 29 Dec. 19	.....	1 imp. lt. horse, S Africa, 1899 to 1902; royal f. a. 1 f. a. 1 Can., 1914 to 1919.	..... maj. 65 f. a. 29 Dec. 19 accepted..... 30 Dec. 19	Eng. 23 Jan. 85 85
Captains				
Norton, George H., 15 July 16	hqrs. co.	cap. 65 N. Y. inf., 1 May 98 to 19 Nov. 98	pvt., corp., sgt., co. F, 65 inf..... 18 Nov. 89 to 28 Dec. 95 2 lt..... 28 Dec. 95 1 lt..... 5 June 97 cap..... 1 May 98 i. s. a. p. with o. r. 3 Jan. 06 supn., reassigned..... 21 Jan. 08 cap. o. d..... 7 Feb. 08 cap. 65 inf..... 1 May 14 r. l..... 5 July 16 detailed to duty with depot bat. 65 inf. 15 July 16 cap. with o. r., 3 f. a. 16 Oct. 17 cap. 65 inf..... 24 May 18 cap. 65 f. a. 1 Aug. 19 accepted..... 29 Sep. 19	N. Y. 24 Oct. 63
Chapin, Frank M., 3 Aug. 16 f. and h. dis. ... 15 May 19	sup. off.	1 lt. bat. adjt. 65 regt. N. Y. vols., 1 May 98 to 19 Nov. 98	2 lt. 65 inf..... 20 Mar. 88 hon. dis..... 15 Mar. 89 pvt. co. F..... 15 July 95 bat. qm. sgt..... 15 July 95 1 lt. qm. bat..... 4 Dec. 95 cap..... 9 Feb. 99 full and hon. dis. 21 Mar. 07 r. l..... 28 July 16 duty depot bat. 3 f. a. 3 Aug. 16 cap. 3 f. a. 16 Oct. 17 cap. 65 inf..... 24 May 18 accepted..... 3 June 18	.....
Gilfillan, Andrew Boyd 10 Nov. 16 f. and h. dis. ... 5 Nov. 19	B	pvt., corp., co. I, 65 N. Y. inf..... 1 May 98 to 19 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 Aug. 16	pvt. co. E, 74 inf., trs. co. I, 65 inf., corp., sgt..... 25 Jan. 97 to 24 May 00 2 lt. (H)..... 24 May 00 1 lt..... 18 June 01 cap..... 4 Aug. 13 cap. 3 f. a. with o. r. 11 July 16 resigned..... 15 Sep. 16 r. l..... 25 Oct. 16 detailed to duty with depot bat..... 10 Nov. 16 cap. 3 f. a. with o. r. 16 Oct. 17 cap. 65 inf..... 24 May 18 accepted..... 3 June 18	N. Y. 4 Sep. 73

SIXTY-FIFTH FIELD ARTILLERY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Brost, Jacob, 14 july 17	F	pvt. co. I, 65 N. Y. inf.....14 june 98 to 19 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 aug. 16 out 1 oct. 16 into 24 nov. 16 out 24 mar. 17	pvt., corp., sgt., co. I, 65 inf..... 4 sep. 99 to 13 jan. 12 2 lt. 65 inf.....13 jan. 12 2 lt. 3 f. a. with o. r. 11 july 16 1 lt..... 2 aug. 16 resigned.....15 sep. 16 1 lt.....29 sep. 16 cap.....11 nov. 16 resigned.....23 may 17 r. l.....12 july 17 duty with depot bat., 3 f. a.....14 july 17 cap. 3 f. a. with o. r. 16 oct. 17 cap. 65 inf.....24 may 18 N. G. R..... 1 aug. 19 cap. 65 f. a..... 1 aug. 19 accepted.....10 sep. 19	N. Y. 30 dec. 79
Schoen, Stanislaus, 22 jan. 18	C	mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 aug. 16 hon. dis...26 aug. 16	1 lt. 65 inf..... 3 mar. 16 1 lt. with o. r.....11 july 16 detailed to duty with 3 f. a..... 7 dec. 16 1 lt. 3 f. a. with o. r. 16 oct. 17 cap. 3 f. a.....22 jan. 18 cap. 65 inf.....24 may 18 maj. N. G. R.....14 mar. 19 cap. 65 f. a..... 1 aug. 19 accepted..... 5 sep. 19	Ger. 27 oct. 73
De Rango, William E., 14 mar. 18	D	pvt. gov.'s tr. B, 1 Ohio sq.. 2 apr. 03 dis. as 1 sgt.12 aug. 10	pvt. 128 sep. co..... — — 98 pvt. 28 sep. co.....28 aug. 99 dropped..... 7 jan. 02 1 lt. 3 f. a.....15 dec. 17 cap. 3 f. a.....14 mar. 18 cap. 65 inf.....24 may 18 cap. 65 f. a..... 1 aug. 19 accepted..... 2 sep. 19	N. Y. 2 mar. 76
Hamilton, Charles H., Jr., 13 sep. 18	E	pvt. co. I, 65 N. Y. vols.....26 apr. 98 dis.....19 nov. 98	pvt. co. I, 65 inf.....26 apr. 98 color bearer.....27 may 01 hon. dis.....20 may 07 1 lt. 3 f. a..... 8 nov. 17 1 lt. 65 inf.....24 may 18 cap.....13 sep. 18 cap. 65 f. a..... 1 aug. 19 accepted..... 2 sep. 19	Scot. 30 sep. 79
O'Mailia, Miles J., 28 oct. 18	chap.	n. c. chap. British regt., Jamaica, B. W. I., 1914-1916.	cap. 65 inf.....28 oct. 18 cap. 65 f. a..... 1 aug. 19 accepted..... 8 sep. 19	W. Va. 14 june 80
Moore, John H., 18 nov. 18 reserve list....29 aug. 19	K	9 inf..... 7 oct. 98 hon. dis... 4 feb. 99 13 inf.....18 feb. 99 hon. dis... 5 mar. 02	pvt. co. W, 74 inf....19 mar. 18 1 lt. 74 inf.....19 apr. 18 to 65 inf.....24 may 18 cap. 65 inf.....18 nov. 18 accepted.....22 nov. 18	Can.

SIXTY-FIFTH FIELD ARTILLERY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	CgH- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Gwinner, Joseph M., 4 mar. 19	adjt.	r. o. 10 aug. 16 mustered out, 12 oct. 16 1 lt. u. s. guards, co. C, 16 batn., 9 july 18 hon. dis. . . 3 feb. 19	pvt., qm. sgt., co. K, 65 inf. 30 june 09 to 10 may 12 2 lt. 65 inf. 10 may 12 1 lt. 5 aug. 14 cap. 1 apr. 15 r. l. 11 july 16 detailed to duty with depot bat. 16 nov. 16 cap. 3 f. a., with o. r. 16 oct. 17 cap. 65 inf. 24 may 18 full and hon. dis. . . . 23 july 18 cap. 65 inf. 4 mar. 19 cap. 65 f. a. 1 aug. 19 accepted. 29 aug. 19	N. Y. 24 dec. 77
Pankow, Albert R., 24 may 19	D	.....	2 lt. 3 f. a. 15 dec. 17 2 lt. 65 inf. 24 may 18 cap. 24 may 19 cap. 65 f. a. 1 aug. 19 accepted. 2 sep. 19	N. Y. 19 feb. 79
Speidel, William, 28 nov. 19	bat. adjt.	1 lt. 12 bat. u. s. guards. . 20 may 18 asst. camp adj., camp Dix. . . . 1 feb. 19 hon. dis. . . 31 oct. 19	pvt. h. c., 74 inf. . . . 19 mar. 00 corp. 23 may 04 to co. G, 65 inf. . . . 20 feb. 05 1 lt. 65 inf. 30 june 05 cap. 3 jan. 12 accepted. 5 jan. 12 full and hon. dis. . . . 5 feb. 14 r. l. 27 aug. 17 hon. dis. 30 july 18 cap. 65 f. a. 28 nov. 19 accepted. 29 nov. 19	N. Y. 19 aug. 80
Gaskin, William J., 29 dec. 19	B	pvt. 22 batty. f. a. u. s. 23 oct. 04 discharged. 22 oct. 07 re-enlisted. 5 sep. 08 batty. B, 6 f. a. u. s. dis. 10 feb. 10 mustered into u. s. ser. 6 dec. 16 out 17 mar. 17 into 15 july 17 1 lt. 106 f. a., 5 aug. 18 cap. 102 am. tr., 3 nov. 18 hon. dis. . . 11 apr. 19	2 lt. 12 nov. 16 accepted. 15 nov. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 65 inf. 7 july 19 1 lt. 65 f. a. 1 aug. 19 cap. 29 dec. 19 accepted. 5 jan. 20	N. Y. 24 mar. 83
First Lieutenants				
McDougall, Philip Sidney, 23 nov. 17	A	.....	pvt. co. C, 65 inf. . . . 14 jan. 07 dropped. 8 apr. 07 taken up. 6 mar. 16 1 lt. 65 inf. 26 june 16 r. l. 10 aug. 16 1 lt. 3 f. a. 23 nov. 17 1 lt. 65 inf. 24 may 18 accepted. 3 june 18 cap. N. G. R. 11 july 19 1 lt. 65 f. a. 1 aug. 19 accepted. 5 sep. 19	N. Y. 21 nov. 82
St. Clair, Milton H., 14 jan. 18	D	corp. o. t. c. 15 may 17 2 lt. 309 f. a., 1 aug. 17 1 lt. 14 jan. 18 hon. dis. . . 2 june 19	pvt. batty. F, 3 f. a. . 18 june 16 hon. dis. 15 may 17 1 lt. 65 f. a. 31 oct. 19 accepted. 24 nov. 19	Mass. 20 dec. 95

SIXTY-FIFTH FIELD ARTILLERY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants—Con- tinued				
Gatza, John W., 30 jan. 18	C	u. s. a., aug. 8, 1904 to oct. 30, 1906.	1 lt. 3 f. a., N. Y. G. 30 jan. 18 to 4 feb. 18 1 lt 65 inf., N. Y. G. 24 may 18	Ill. 4 feb. 84
Francis, Guilford Wilson, 29 july 18	hdq. co.	mustered into u. s. ser. 5 aug. 16 resigned. . . 15 nov. 16	1 lt. 65 f. a. 1 aug. 19 accepted. 5 sep. 19 pvt. 13 sep. co. 9 nov. 01 dropped. 11 may 03 taken up, co. C, 65 regt. 16 nov. 03 corp. 12 dec. 04 2 lt. co. C, 65 regt. . . 24 dec. 04 1 lt. 23 sep. 07 f. and h. dis. 30 apr. 09 2 lt. 8 feb. 16 2 lt. 3 f. a. 11 july 16 1 lt. f. a. 30 july 16 1 lt. 65 inf., N. G. . . . 29 july 18 1 lt. 65 f. a. 1 aug. 19 accepted. 29 sep. 19	N. Y. 30 apr. 77
Wilgus, Laurens E., 8 nov. 18 hon. dis. 17 may 19	A	.....	2 lt. 3 f. a. 4 dec. 17 accepted. 10 dec. 17 2 lt. 65 inf. 24 may 18 1 lt. 8 nov. 18 accepted. 15 nov. 18	N. Y. 6 dec. 91
Curtiss, Henry Daniel, 26 dec. 18	batn. adj.	.....	pvt. batty. F, 3 f. a., N. Y. G. 25 nov. 17 corp. 4 mar. 18 trs. 65 inf., N. Y. G. . . 24 may 18 batn. sgt. maj. 21 oct. 18 1 lt. 65 inf., N. Y. G. . . 26 dec. 18 1 lt. 65 f. a. 1 aug. 19 accepted. 5 sep. 19	Mass. 30 nov. 77
Wright, Sheldon Brooks, 4 mar. 19	D	mustered into u. s. ser. 5 aug. 16 sgt. 5 aug. 16 out 17 mar. 17	pvt. co. M, 65 inf., N. G. N. Y. 4 oct. 15 trs. co. B, 65 inf. . . . 12 feb. 16 corp. 5 july 16 dis. 31 may 17 pvt. batty. F, 3 f. a., N. Y. G. 25 nov. 17 1 sgt. 18 feb. 18 2 lt. 3 f. a. 5 mar. 18 2 lt. 65 inf. 24 may 18 1 lt. 4 mar. 19 1 lt. 65 f. a. 1 aug. 19	N. Y. 25 jan. 89
Webber, John D., 10 sep. 19	sup. co.	U. S. V. . . . 1 may 99 to 30 apr. 01 2 cav. 1 feb. 02 to 1 jan. 05 3 f. a. 4 feb. 05 to 4 aug. 16 mustered into u. s. ser. 26 dec. 16 out 14 mar. 17 into 23 july 17 cap. 106 f. a. hon. dis. . . 21 aug. 19	2 lt. 28 july 16 1 lt. 4 sep. 16 cap. 16 dec. 16 accepted. 26 dec. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 65 f. a. 10 sep. 19 1 lt. 65 f. a. 10 sep. 19 accepted. 29 sep. 19	Mass. 20 aug. 76
Jakubowski, Stanley F., 13 nov. 19	E	seaman, u. s. navy, 13 sep. 99 hon. dis. . . 12 sep. 03	pvt. batty. G, 3 f. a. . 12 jan. 18 hon. dis. 27 mar. 18 2 lt. 3 f. a. 5 mar. 18 2 lt. 65 inf. 24 may 18 2 lt. 65 f. a. 1 aug. 19 1 lt. 13 nov. 19 accepted. 14 nov. 19	N. Y. 5 may 83

SIXTY-FIFTH FIELD ARTILLERY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Concluded)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants</i>				
Gott, Thomas E., 15 july 18 reserve list....29 aug. 19	K	.....	pvt. co. W, 74 inf.... 19 mar. 18 to 65 inf..... 24 may 18 2 lt. 65 inf..... 15 july 18 accepted..... 24 july 18	N. Y. 17 feb. 88
Vastola, Samuel J., 20 oct. 18	F	pvt. 472 eng., 28 june 18 o.t.s..... 16 aug. 18 2 lt. 141 eng., 20 oct. 18 hon. dis... 11 dec. 18	2 lt. 65 f. a..... 8 nov. 19 accepted..... 10 nov. 19	N. Y. 20 jan. 90
Williams, Irving, Jr., 18 dec. 18	B	m. d. Fr. Army..... to oct., 17. sgt. d. b., camp Dix, may to sep., 18. 2 lt. f. a... 18 dec. 18	2 lt. 65 f. a..... 13 nov. 19 accepted..... 14 nov. 19	N. Y. 14 may 96
Wilson, Kirke R., 24 dec. 18 hon. dis..... 21 june 19	B	.....	pvt. co. B, 65 inf.... 25 nov. 17 mess sgt..... 29 apr. 18 2 lt. 65 inf..... 24 dec. 18 accepted..... 3 jan. 19	N. Y. 14 july 89

EIGHTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND

Headquarters, 29 West Kingsbridge Road, New York City

Organized as a Depot Battalion, 8th Coast Artillery, N. G., N. Y., and 1st Company was mustered into State service September 13, 1917, as 8th C. A. C. By S. O. 245, A. G. O., September 26, 1917, the following companies of the 10th Infantry were transferred to this regiment: Co. G, Yonkers, September 27, 1917; Co. H, Mt. Vernon, November 30, 1917; Co. L, White Plains, November 27, 1917.

Mustered into the New York Guard on dates as follows: 1st, 2d and 3d Companies, November 19, 1917; 4th Company, November 19, 1917; 5th Company, December 4, 1917; 6th Company, November 21, 1917; 8th Company, December 17, 1917; G Company (9th), December 6, 1917; H Company (10th) December 21, 1917; 11th Company, November 27, 1917; L Company (12th), December 4, 1917; 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th Companies, November 9, 1917.

5th Company, located at Far Rockaway, detached and assigned to 13th Coast Artillery Corps, November 9, 1917 (S. O. 284, A. G. O.)

7th Company, January 4, 1918. New 8th Company, February 15, 1918. Authorized to organize a regiment, January 25, 1918.

January 15, 1918, the companies were re-numbered as follows (S. O. 12, A. G. O.):

1st Company to be 1st Company.
2d Company to be 2d Company.
3d Company to be 3d Company.
9th Company to be 4th Company.
8th Company to be 5th Company.
10th Company to be 6th Company.
7th Company to be 7th Company.
8th Company (new) to be 8th Company.
G Company to be 9th Company.
H Company to be 10th Company.
L Company to be 11th Company.
4th Company to be 12th Company.

March 13, 1918, Companies I, K, L and M, 22d Engineers, detached and assigned to 8th Coast Defense Command; and re-numbered as follows (S. O. 65, A. G. O.):

Company I to be 13th Company.
Company K to be 14th Company.
Company L to be 15th Company.
Company M to be 16th Company.

August 7, 1919 (G. O. 22, A. G. O.), designation was changed to Coast Defense Command, and the following changes made:

Headquarter and Supply Companies, mustered out, October 31, 1919; 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th Companies detached and transferred to 1st Infantry, N. Y. G.:

1st Company to be 25th Company.
2d Company to be 26th Company.
3d Company to be 27th Company.
4th Company to be 28th Company.
5th Company to be 29th Company.
6th Company to be 30th Company.
7th Company to be 31st Company.
8th Company to be 32d Company.
13th Company to be 33d Company.
14th Company to be 34th Company.
15th Company to be 35th Company.
16th Company to be 36th Company.

Station of the last four changed from Mt. Vernon to New York Armory.

Authority has been granted to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Fort Gansevoort, 1812; Fort Greene, 1812; Washington, April, 1861; Bull Run, July 21, 1861; Yorktown, 1862; Gettysburgh campaign, 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898; World War, 1917.

On the State Color.—Flour riots, 1828; stonecutters' riot, 1835; great fire, New York city, 1845; Astor Place riot, 1849; police riot, 1857; Dead Rabbit riot, 1857; Sepoy riot, 1858; Camp Corcoran Legion, 1862; draft riots, 1863; Orange riots, 1871; Syracuse, 1877; Brooklyn, 1895.

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — EIGHTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND

Name, grade, date of rank, and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Colonel				
Austin, Elmore Farrington, 24 feb. 08 W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2, (Em- placement Officer), 3 (Range and Communi- cation Officer), 4 (Bat- tery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer), and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander).	cap. 71 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 15 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 22 July 17 col. 57 c. a. c. hon. dis... 14 feb. 19	pvt., corp., agt., ord. agt., co. B, 71 inf. 29 nov. 87 to 14 may 94 insp. rifle practice, cap..... 14 may 94 cap. (L) with o. r. 30 apr. 98 eng. maj. 5 brig. 1 dec. 98 supn..... 1 July 01 assigned to duty 1 brig. 1 July 01 eng. 1 brig. maj. with o. r. 19 nov. 01 supn., reassigned.... 21 Jan. 08 col. c. a. c. 26 mar. 08 chief, c. a. brig. gen. 18 Jan. 12 assigned to com. 8 arty. dist. in addi- tion to other duties. 18 Jan. 12 col. c. a. c. 5 May 14 dft. 5 Aug. 17 col. 8 c. d. c. 7 Aug. 19 accepted. 8 Aug. 19	N. Y. 9 may 64
Colonel				
Teets, Sylvanus Gibson, 27 mar. 18 reserve list.... 7 aug. 19		2 lt. (E), 8 regt. 19 apr. 04 cap. 21 mar. 05 supn. 10 dec. 06 assigned 33 co. c. a. c. 19 nov. 08 cap. c. a. c. 4 June 09 a. d. c. to gov. 1 Jan. 13 to 31 dec. 14 retired. 30 June 15 maj. d. b. 14 June 17 maj. 8 c. d. c. 5 sep. 17 colonel. 27 mar. 18 accepted. 30 mar. 18	N. Y. 26 aug. 63
Lieutenant Colonel				
Loeser, Paul, 11 may 17 W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Em- placement Officer), 3 (Range and Communi- cation Officer), 4 (Bat- tery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer), and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander).	mustered into u. s. ser..... 22 July 17 hon. dis... 28 feb. 19	pvt. co. C, 7 inf. 14 apr. 00 to 23 may 05 1 lt. (K), 8 regt. 23 may 05 cap. 19 dec. 07 cap c. a. c. 23 Jan. 08 maj. 11 Oct. 01 lt. col. 11 may 17 accepted. 12 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 lt. col. 8 c. d. c. 18 sep. 19 accepted. 20 sep. 19	N. Y. 21 nov. 80
Lieutenant Colonel				
Hegeman, John Comstock, 10 apr. 18 reserve list ... 11 July 19		pvt. field hos. 3 dec. 06 agt. 25 may 08 2 lt. coast arty. corps. 3 feb. 10 rank from. 21 Jan. 10 1 lt. 31 may 11 1 lt. 8 c. d. c. N. Y. G. 5 sep. 17 cap. 26 Oct. 17 lt. col. 10 apr. 18 accepted. 12 apr. 18	N. Y. 18 may 84
Majors				
Hayes, James Patrick, 20 nov. 17 reserve list.... 17 sep. 19		pvt. 47 regt., inf. 30 mar. 78 full and hon. dis. 20 may 02 pvt. 7 regt., inf. 26 dec. 96 full and hon. dis. 20 may 02 pvt. cos .A, D, B, 7 inf. — June 16 pvt. co. A, 7 inf., N. Y. G. 20 aug. 17 maj. 22 eng. N. Y. G. 20 nov. 17 maj. 8 c. d. c. 13 mar. 18 accepted. 15 mar. 18	Ire. 30 mar. 57

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—EIGHTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND — (Continue)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Majors—Concluded				
Weeks, Frederick Eugene, 7 feb. 18 reserve list.... 3 dec. 19	pvt. co. C, 71 regt.... 9 oct. 96 corp..... 2 may 98 asst. a. g..... 8 dec. 98 cap. depot bat., 10 inf..... 28 june 16 cap. 8 c. a. c..... 23 nov. 17 with rank from..... 28 june 16 maj. 8 c. d. c..... 7 feb. 18 accepted..... 11 feb. 18	N. Y. 4 oct. 70
Nugent, Charles Francis, 25 apr. 18 f. and h. dis... 11 oct. 18	Enrolled... 12 july 98 and mustered in as 1 lt. 203 regt., N. Y. Vols... 19 july 98 dis..... 25 mar. 99	pvt. 4 sep. co..... 6 sep. 84 corp..... 18 oct. 87 sgt..... 3 may 1 sgt..... 22 nov. 90 1 lt..... 7 may 97 cap..... 22 nov. 01 resigned..... 31 may 05 2 lt (E) 8 regt..... 17 oct. 05 supn..... 10 dec. 06 2 lt. (A) 8 regt..... 22 jan. 08 with rank from..... 17 oct. 05 cap. c. a. c..... 13 oct. 08 with rank from..... 28 sep. 08 bvt. maj..... 10 mar. 11 resigned..... 7 may 12 r. l. cap..... 6 july 17 cap. 8 c. a. c..... 5 sep. 17 maj. 8 c. d. c..... 25 apr. 18 accepted..... 27 apr. 18	N. Y. 12 july 66
Johnson, Reginald Hacombe 23 may 18 reserve list.... 11 july 19	pvt. co. K, 7 inf..... 30 oct. 01 corp..... 22 dec. 05 sgt..... 30 oct. 08 1 sgt..... 10 jan. 11 full and hon. dis.... 30 oct. 13 1 lt. 8 c. a. c. N. Y. G. 5 sep. 17 cap..... 23 nov. 17 maj..... 23 may 18 accepted..... 24 may 18	N. Y. 19 oct. 83
Webster, Carlos Green, 5 oct. 18	pvt. co. G, 5 Ohio N. G.... 9 may 88 corp..... 26 feb. 90 sgt..... 8 oct. 94 cap..... 25 may 95 resigned... 10 apr. 97	cap. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 24 jan. 18 maj. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G..... 5 oct. 18 accepted..... 18 oct. 18	Ohio 20 feb. 72
Day, Arthur Mortimer, 19 nov. 19	mustered into u. s. ser..... 22 july 17 hon. dis... 14 feb. 19	pvt. tr. 1, sq. A..... 23 mar. 97 dropped..... 24 oct. 97 2 lt. c. a. c..... 26 oct. 08 with rank from..... 21 oct. 08 1 lt..... 30 dec. 08 with rank from..... 23 dec. 08 cap..... 13 may 10 with rank from..... 2 may 10 full and hon. dis.... 18 june 13 cap. r. l..... 13 may 15 cap. c. a. c..... 28 june 16 accepted..... 28 june 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 cap. 8 c. d. c..... 12 sep. 19 maj..... 19 nov. 19 accepted..... 21 nov. 19	N. Y. 9 mar. 74
Trull, William Evans, 9 dec. 19 W. D. Cert. in course No. 1 (Basic).	2 lt. 71 N. Y. inf., 10 may 98 to 15 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 22 july 17 hon. dis... 12 july 19	pvt., corp., co. B, 71 inf., bat. qm. sgt., rgt. qm. sgt..... 7 apr. 92 to 26 apr. 98 2 lt. c. a. c..... 16 july 13 cap..... 1 july 15 accepted..... 1 july 15 dft..... 5 aug. 17 maj. 8 c. d. c..... 9 dec. 19 accepted..... 12 dec. 19	W. Va. 26 sep. 73

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—EIGHTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains				
Schussler, Ferdinand Con- rad, 22 dec. 13 W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Em- placement Officer), 3 (Range and Commu- nication Officer), 4 (Battery Commander) and 5 (Searchlight Offi- cer).	27 ho	mustered into u. s. ser.....22 july 17 n. dis...25 may 18 cap. u. s. g. 7 june 18 hon. dis... 3 apr. 19	pvt., co. K, 171 inf., trs. co. K, 71 inf., corp., sgt..... 15 may 98 to 26 feb. 10 2 lt. c. a. c.....26 feb. 10 1 lt.....28 june 11 cap.....22 dec. 13 accepted.....29 dec 13 1st..... 5 aug. 17 cap. 8 c. d. c.....24 sep. 19 accepted.....25 sep. 19	N. J. 27 june 74
Tannenbaum, Julius, 8 aug. 16 W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Em- placement Officer), 3 (Range and Communi- cation Officer).	sup. off.	mustered into u. s. ser.....22 july 17 hon. dis...14 jan. 19	pvt., asst. hosp. stwd. hosp. stwd. h. c., 8 regt..... 9 july 99 to 6 feb. 06 2 lt. (G), 8 regt..... 6 feb. 06 1 lt. (G), 8 bat..... 8 may 07 cap. c. a. c..... 3 june 08 1 lt.....10 mar. 10 cap..... 7 june 12 1 lt..... 9 mar. 15 cap..... 8 aug. 16 accepted..... 9 aug. 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 cap. 8 c. a. c.....27 oct. 19 accepted.....31 oct. 19	Russia 1 may 71
Fieux, Ernest Daniel, 14 july 17	arty. eng.	mustered into u. s. ser.....22 july 17 hon. dis...20 feb. 19	pvt. 30 co. c. a. c.... 4 oct. 15 elect. sgt. 1 cl..... 3 mar. 15 2 lt. c. a. c..... 6 june 16 1 lt.....21 nov. 16 cap.....14 july 17 accepted.....14 july 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 cap. 8 c. a. c..... 1 oct. 19 accepted..... 6 oct. 19	N. Y. 28 feb. 85
Ludlow, George Richard, 20 nov. 17 f. and h. dis...29 nov. 19	35	mustered into u. s. ser.....26 june 16 out 9 nov. 16	pvt. co. H, 7 inf., N. Y. N. G..... 5 june 11 corp.....12 dec. 13 sgt.....20 dec. 15 1 sgt.....16 full and hon. dis....15 june 16 re-enlisted.....20 june 16 dis..... 9 nov. 16 cap. 22 eng., N. Y. G.20 nov. 17 cap. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G.13 mar. 18 accepted.....21 mar. 18	N. Y. 5 aug. 86
Duke, Elsa Woodward, 20 nov. 17 hon. dis.....15 dec. 19	33		pvt. co. K, 4 Mo. inf. 1895-1897 cap. co. K, 4 Mo. inf. 1906-1910 cap. 22 eng. N. Y. G. 20 nov. 17 cap. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G.13 mar. 18 accepted.....23 mar. 18	Mo. 4 feb. 82
Watt, Charles Matthew, 20 nov. 17	34		cap. 22 eng., N. Y. G.20 nov. 17 cap. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G.13 mar. 18 accepted.....15 mar. 18	Pa. 2 aug. 88
Hull, Frank Irving, 20 nov. 17 reserve list....29 nov. 19	36		cap. 22 reg. eng.....20 nov. 17 cap. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G.13 mar. 18 accepted.....16mar. 18	N. Y. 26 mar. 81

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — EIGHTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Lackhurst, Charles A., 27 nov. 17	26	pvt. 7 co., Conn. N. G.... 5 oct. 11 sgt..... 8 june 12 2 lt. 9 co... 25 mar. 13 1 lt..... 9 june 14 dft..... 5 aug. 17 cap..... 27 nov. 17 maj. 34 c. a. c., 15 oct. 18 hon. dis... 14 jan. 19	1 lt. 8 c. d. c. 9 sep. 19 cap. 15 dec. 19 accepted..... 19 dec. 19	N. Y. 19 oct. 79
Walker, Stuart H., 3 jan. 18 reserve list.... 1 dec. 19	29	.....	ovt. co. H, 7 inf. 6 jan. 99 corp. 6 june 01 full and hon. dis. 30 aug. 04 pvt. d. b. co. A, 7 inf. 27 june 16 full and hon. dis. 2 aug. 17 2 lt. 8 c. a. c. 5 sep. 17 cap. 3 jan. 18 accepted..... 7 jan. 18	Ky. 27 sep. 78
De Fritch, Hugo Gibert, 5 mar. 18 hon. dis. 29 oct. 19	sup. co.	.....	2 lt. 8 c. a. c. 20 nov. 17 cap. 5 mar. 18 accepted..... 8 mar. 18	N. Y. 26 oct. 86
Scherrer, Arthur Dway, 17 apr. 18	30	.....	2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 12 jan. 18 cap. 17 apr. 18 accepted..... 10 apr. 18	N. Y. 26 dec. 86
Gibbs, Edward C., 17 apr. 18 reserve list.... 6 jan. 19	32	.....	1 lt. 8 c. d. c. 12 jan. 18 cap. 17 apr. 18 accepted..... 19 apr. 18 to 1 prov. regt. 24 apr. 18	Poland 16 mar. 82
Welsh, Henry Bradshaw, 15 may 18 reserve list.... 10 jan. 19	25	1 lt 14 N. Y. V., 17 may to 21 june 98	pvt. co. B, 7 regt. 30 oct. 86 dropped..... 18 nov. 87 taken up..... 4 june 88 dropped..... 31 aug. 89 taken up..... 21 jan. 95 dropped..... 10 june 95 taken up..... 16 oct. 96 dropped..... 31 dec. 96 taken up..... 11 feb. 97 dropped..... 25 may 97 taken up..... 13 oct. 97 dropped..... 22 sep. 98 1 lt. r. l. 1 july 16 1 lt. 9 c. a. c. 5 sep. 17 accepted..... 15 sep. 17 tra. to 8. c. d. c. 26 sep. 17 cap. 8 c. d. c. 15 may 18 accepted..... 16 may 18	N. Y. 19 july 67
Winchester, Henry Car- roll, Jr., 3 june 18 reserve list.... 19 sep. 19	27	.....	pvt. co. K, 7 inf. 2 jan. 07 dropped..... 21 oct. 14 2 lt. 8 c. a. c. 23 nov. 17 1 lt. 17 jan. 18 cap. 3 june 18 accepted..... 5 june 18	Md. 25 apr. 85
Kephart, William H., 16 july 18	chap.	.....	cap. 8 c. a. c. 16 july 18 accepted..... 25 july 18	Md. 1 oct. 64

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—EIGHTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Cont'd)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Lynch, Leslie Otis, 19 oct. 18	28	.....	pvt. depot co. L, 10 inf., N. G. N. Y. . . . 30 june 16 sgt. 25 aug. 17 trans. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 26 sep. 17 2 lt. 28 feb. 18 1 lt. 2 aug. 18 cap. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 19 oct. 18 accepted. 24 oct. 18	N. Y. 18 oct. 74
Zehren, A. Felix, 30 oct. 18 reserve list. . . . 9 dec. 19	26	Russo-Jap. War, 2 lt cav. Russian army, 1905-1906.	2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 28 feb. 18 1 lt. 17 apr. 18 cap. 30 oct. 18 accepted. 4 nov. 18	Russia 23 oct. 87
Fox, Maskell Ewing, 4 dec. 18	31	.....	1 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 28 feb. 18 cap. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 4 dec. 18 accepted. 6 dec. 18	N. Y. 14 dec. 84
Snider, John Noble, 8 jan. 19 f. and h. dis. . . 23 apr. 19	1	mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 fur. to n. g. r., 10 sep. 16	pvt. 7 inf. 16 oct. 11 corp. 10 apr. 14 sgt. 27 june 16 hon. dis. 14 june 17 1 lt. 22 eng. 20 nov. 17 1 lt. 8 c. a. c. 13 mar. 18 accepted. 15 mar. 18 full and hon. dis. . . . 1 nov. 18 cap. 8 c. d. c. 8 jan. 19 accepted. 10 jan. 19	N. Y. 4 aug. 86
Quinn, John P., 13 jan. 19	32	.....	pvt. co. D, 12 regt., N. G. N. Y. 7 mar. 07 corp. 20 dec. 09 sgt. 16 mar. 11 full and hon. dis. . . . 8 apr. 12 2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 3 july 18 1 lt. 14 oct. 18 cap. 13 jan. 19 accepted. 15 jan. 19	N. Y. 23 aug. 89
Lord, Charles Clifford, 27 june 19	25	.....	pvt. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 16 oct. 17 trans to 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 13 mar. 18 1 sgt. 1 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 13 dec. 18 cap. 27 june 19 accepted. 28 june 19	Can. 6 may 77
Davis, Walter V., 9 july 19 reserve list. . . . 12 sep. 19	adj.	.....	pvt. 10 inf. 8 mar. 07 corp. 16 june 09 acting qm. sgt. dropped. 1 mar. 10 taken up. 18 jan. 11 corp. 20 jan. 12 sgt. 15 nov. 12 full and hon. dis. . . . 30 jan. 16 re-enlisted. 6 mar. 16 acting 1 sgt. hon. dis. 19 july 17 1 lt. 22 eng. 20 nov. 17 1 lt. 8 c. a. c. 13 mar. 18 cap. 9 july 19 accepted. 11 july 19	N. Y. 21 oct. 84

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—EIGHTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Cont'd)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Meinecke, Otto J., 3 dec. 19	adjt.	pvt. 112 N. Y. vols., 6 june 98 disbanded 10 jan. 99 mustered into u. s. ser. 22 july 17 hon. dis. . . 2 aug. 19	pvt. co. C, 22 engs. . . 9 apr. 00 corp. 24 oct. 04 sgt. 22 may 05 1 sgt. 10 apr. 07 full and hon. dis. . . 28 dec. 08 pvt. 8 c. d. c. . . . 12 apr. 09 sgt. maj., jr. gd. . . 12 apr. 09 sgt. maj., sr. gd. . . 8 may 11 2 lt. c. a. c. 4 apr. 16 1 lt. 16 aug. 16 accepted. 23 aug. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 8 c. d. c. . . . 13 sep. 19 cap. 3 dec. 19 accepted. 10 dec. 19	N. Y. 20 jan. 77
Gavit, Walter P., 5 dec. 19	36	mustered into u. s. ser. 22 july 17 to cap. c. a. c., 27 nov. 17 hon. dis. . . 14 dec. 18	pvt. 8 c. a. c. 1 oct. 15 master eltrn. 8 nov. 15 2 lt. c. a. c. 6 apr. 16 1 lt. 19 aug. 16 accepted. 25 aug. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 8 c. d. c. . . . 6 sep. 19 cap. 5 dec. 19 accepted. 10 dec. 19	N. Y. 25 june 86
Scotfield, Thomas, 5 dec. 19	35	mustered into u. s. ser. 22 july 17 1 lt. c. a. c. 7 feb. 18 cap. 2 nov. 18 hon. dis. . . 11 dec. 18	pvt. 36 co. 28 june 16 2 lt. 6 dec. 16 accepted. 8 dec. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 8 c. d. c. . . . 4 oct. 19 cap. 5 dec. 19 accepted. 10 dec. 19	N. Y. 22 aug. 85
Doll, Clarence E., 20 dec. 19	33	mustered into u. s. ser. 22 july 17 hon. dis. . . 11 feb. 19	pvt. co. E, 7 inf. . . . 1 may 14 2 lt. c. a. c. 26 may 16 1 lt. 7 apr. 17 accepted. 11 apr. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 8 c. d. c. . . . 24 sep. 19 cap. 20 dec. 19 accepted. 22 dec. 19	N. Y. 30 mar. 85
First Lieutenants				
Callender, William Edwin, Jr., 16 sep. 16	25	mustered into u. s. ser. 22 july 17 hon. dis. . . 31 oct. 18	pvt. co. G, 7 inf. . . . 10 oct. 10 to 13 oct. 11 pvt., sgt. 27 sep. 12 to 21 dec. 15 2 lt. 21 dec. 15 1 lt. 16 sep. 16 accepted. 20 sep. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 8 c. d. c. . . . 18 oct. 19 accepted. 24 oct. 19	N. Y. 11 jan. 90
Higgs, Clarence Wilson, 21 july 17 reserve list. . . 13 feb. 19	10	.....	pvt. co. H, 10 inf. . . 6 apr. 08 corp. 23 jan. 11 sgt. 19 jan. 12 full and hon. dis. . . 22 june 12 re-enlisted. 21 apr. 13 corp. 20 nov. 14 full and hon. dis. . . 17 may 15 re-enlisted. 19 may 15 sgt. 17 feb. 16 hon. dis. 24 july 16 1 lt. d. b., 10 inf. . . 21 july 17 trs. to 8. c. a. c. . . . 26 sep. 17 1 lt. with o. r. . . . 23 nov. 17 accepted. 30 nov. 17 1 prov. regt. 22 jan. 18 relieved. 31 jan. 19	N. Y. 21 nov. 84

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—EIGHTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Cont'd)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants — Cont'd</i>				
Hahnel, Casper W., 15 aug. 17 f. and h. dis. . . . 29 nov. 19	36	1 lt. 103 inf., 14 aug. 17 hon. dis. . . . 3 dec. 18	pvt. co. H, 10 inf. . . . 1 apr. 07 dropped. 4 feb. 09 taken up. 27 jan. 10 full and hon. dis. . . . 16 sep. 11 pvt. co. H, 10 inf. . . . 10 may 12 full and hon. dis. . . . 13 mar. 15 pvt. co. H, 10 inf. . . . 20 sep. 15 hon. dis. 2 june 17 1 lt. 8 c. d. c. 23 may 18 accepted. 29 may 18	N. Y. 22 july 85
Redmond, Edward Francis, 20 nov. 17	36	.....	1 lt. 22 eng. 20 nov. 17 accepted. 27 nov. 17 1 lt. 8 c. d. c. 13 mar. 18 accepted. 15 mar. 18	N. Y. 19 nov. 79
Ereck, Charles Wesley, 20 nov. 17 hon. dis. 3 mar. 19	36	.....	1 lt. 22 eng. 20 nov. 17 1 lt. 8 c. d. c. 13 mar. 18 accepted. 20 mar. 18	N. Y. 10 june 81
Earl, Ralph Waldo, 20 nov. 17 hon. dis. 22 sep. 19	35	.....	1 lt. 22 eng. 20 nov. 17 accepted. 23 nov. 17 1 lt. 8 c. d. c. 13 mar. 18 accepted. 22 mar. 18	N. Y. 4 dec. 86
Pennefather, John Ray- mond, 23 nov. 17 reserve list. . . . 27 feb. 19	26	.....	pvt. 30 co., 8 c. d. c. . . 2 june 15 corp. gun pointer . . . 24 june 16 resigned. 13 apr. 17 2 lt. 10 apr. 17 dis. account of phys- ical disability. . . . 4 june 17 r. l. 29 june 17 2 lt. 8 c. a. c. 5 sep. 17 1 lt. 23 nov. 17 accepted. 3 dec. 17	.....
Bostwick, Silas B., Jr., 23 may 18	29	.....	pvt. co. B, 7 regt. . . . 15 oct. 03 corp. 6 june 07 sgt. 22 july 12 f. and h. dis. 25 june 14 re-enl. co. B. 4 apr. 15 f. and h. dis. 1 apr. 16 pvt. co. C, depot batn., 7 inf. 26 june 16 hon. dis. 14 nov. 17 pvt. co. C, 7 inf., N. Y. G. 14 nov. 17 corp. 7 aug. 17 sgt. 18 jan. 18 1 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 23 apr. 18 accepted. 24 apr. 18	N. Y. 10 july 75
Phelps, Walter Edwin, 23 may 18 reserve list. . . . 30 june 19	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. 2 co. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 19 nov. 17 batn. sgt. maj. 25 apr. 18 regt. sgt. maj. 17 may 18 1 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 23 may 18 accepted. 24 may 18	N. Y. 6 mar. 81
Wells, James Lee, Jr., 31 may 18 reserve list. . . . 13 aug. 19	27	.....	2 lt. 8 c. a. c. 26 dec. 17 1 lt. 31 may 18 accepted. 3 june 18	N. Y. 4 feb. 99
Leeney, William Lewis, 19 june 18 hon. dis. 27 feb. 19	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. depot unit, co. L, 10 regt. 28 june 17 trs 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 26 sep. 17 2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 15 may 18 1 lt. 19 june 18 accepted. 22 june 18	Eng. 4 mar. 84

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—EIGHTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants — Cont'd</i>				
McKeon, Jas. Edw., Jr., 15 aug. 18 hon. dis. 27 feb. 19	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. 7 co. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 21 dec. 17 trs. supply co. 7 feb. 18 sup. sgt. 15 apr. 18 1 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 15 aug. 18 accepted. 19 aug. 18	N. Y. 22 mar. 88
Meyer, Emanuel L., 29 aug. 18	30	2 lt. c. a., r. c., 24 nov. 17 1 lt. 29 aug. 18 cap. 24 oct. 19 hon. dis. . . . 24 oct. 19	pvt. 33 co. 8 c. d. c. . . 22 may 11 corp. 12 july 12 obs. 1 cl. 13 sgt. 24 apr. 14 f. and h. dis. 22 may 15 1 lt. 8 c. d. c. 29 dec. 19 accepted. 7 jan. 20	N. Y. 15 sep 92
Loughran, William J., 20 sep. 18	35	mustered into u. s. ser. 22 july 17	pvt. 32 co. 27 apr. 08 corp. 13 june 11 sgt. 22 may 12 full and hon. dis. . . . 8 mar. 15 re-enlisted. 8 mar. 15 2 lt. 13 july 17 accepted. 14 july 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 8 c. a. c. 26 sep. 19 1 lt. 9 dec. 19 accepted. 14 jan. 20	.....
Glaser, Wm. C. D., 30 oct. 18 reserve list. . . . 11 oct. 19	33	.....	2 lt. 22 eng. N. Y. G. 28 nov. 17 2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 13 mar. 18 trs. to 13 co. 1 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 30 oct. 18 accepted. 2 nov. 18	Pa. 28 sep. 87
Clapp, Frank Austin, 12 nov. 18 reserve list. . . . 22 dec. 19	28	.....	pvt. 4 co. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 4 dec. 17 2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 15 aug. 18 1 lt. 12 nov. 18 accepted. 15 nov. 18	Me. 15 apr. 82
Sisson, Lewis Edmund, 13 dec. 18 reserve list. . . . 30 june 19	.....	.....	pvt. co. L, 7 inf. 23 mar. 10 dropped. 21 jan. 13 pvt. co. L, 7 inf., N. Y. G. 14 nov. 17 2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 28 feb. 18 1 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 13 dec. 18 accepted. 16 dec. 18	N. Y. 16 july 84
Bishop, Russell Stuart, 24 feb. 19	34	.....	seaman, 1 batn., N. M. N. Y. 7 apr. 08 full and hon. dis. . . . 21 apr. 13 pvt. 2 co. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 21 nov. 17 corp. 24 jan. 18 supply sgt. 15 apr. 18 2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 18 july 18 1 lt. 24 feb. 19 accepted. 3 mar. 19	N. Y. 15 dec. 89
Pease, Alan W., 12 june 19	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. co. K, 7 inf. 31 may 18 1 lt. 8 c. a. c. 12 june 19 accepted. 14 june 19	Vt. 10 june 87
Illich, Louis Luke, 11 aug. 19	25	Plattsburg, 7 r., 1916	2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 27 july 1 1 lt. 11 aug. 19 accepted. 8 sep. 19	N. J. 13 mar. 83

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—EIGHTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Cont'd)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	OgH-pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants—Cont'd</i>				
Livingston, Robert, 27 oct. 19 name changed from Robert L. Weibezahl, 9 sep. 19	29	mustered into u. s. ser.....22 july 17 1 lt. c. a. c. 9 nov. 18 hon. dis...25 may 19	pvt. co. B, 69 inf.— jan. 06 to 23 mar. 06 pvt. 5 co. 13 c. d. c....20 apr. 09 to 15 mar. 10 pvt. 26 co. 8 c. d. c....25 aug. 15 to 5 dec. 16 2 lt. 6 dec. 16 accepted..... 8 dec. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 8 c. a. c. 19 sep. 19 1 lt. 27 oct. 19 accepted..... 7 nov. 19	N. Y. 19 mar. 84
Purcell, Thomas E., Jr., 5 dec. 19	31 re	mustered into u. s. ser.....22 july 17 signed.....15 jan. 18	pvt. 8 c. d. c. ....26 jan. 16 2 cl. gunner.....18 mar. 16 1 cl. gunner.....20 april 16 2 cl. observer.....19 may 16 corp. ....17 mar. 16 2 lt. ....26 oct. 16 accepted.....26 oct. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 8 c. d. c. 6 sep. 19 1 lt. 5 dec. 19 accepted.....12 dec. 19	N. Y. 25 oct. 89
Farnham, Joseph H., 15 dec. 19	34	mustered into u. s. ser.....22 july 17 1 lt. c. a. c. 19 nov. 17 hon. dis... 4 mar. 19	pvt. 32 co. 5 oct. 15 2 lt. c. a. c. ....23 june 16 r. l. ....25 nov. 16 2 lt. 9 c. d. c. ....11 may 17 accepted.....12 may 17 to 8 c. d. c. ....24 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 8 c. d. c. 4 oct. 19 1 lt. ....15 dec. 19 accepted.....19 dec. 19	Mass. 2 dec. 91
Farrell, William James, 31 dec. 19	28	mustered into u. s. ser.....22 july 17 hon. dis...29 apr. 19	pvt. unassigned, 8 c. d. c. ....23 feb. 14 trs. to 34 co. ....29 may 14 sgt. 2 july 14 2 lt. c. a. c. 6 june 16 accepted..... 7 june 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 8 c. d. c. ....20 sep. 19 1 lt. ....31 dec. 19 accepted..... 2 jan. 20	N. Y. 21 oct. 91
<i>Second Lieutenants</i>				
Codding, Geo. Melvin, 20 nov. 17 reserve list....26 nov. 19	34	.....	2 lt. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 20 nov. 17 2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 18 mar. 18 accepted.....23 mar. 18	Mass. 12 dec. 86
Girdner, Claude Lester, 17 apr. 18 reserve list....24 jan. 19	32	mustered into u. s. ser.....26 june 16 out 2 dec. 17 into 15 july 17 out 23 oct. 17	pvt. co. C, 7 inf., N. G. N. Y. ....23 june 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 17 apr. 18 accepted.....19 apr. 18	Mo. 3 july 88
Stern, Harold, 10 may 18	hqrs. co.	.....	pvt. 14 inf., N. Y. G. 23 jan. 18 2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 10 may 18 accepted.....15 may 18	Russia 15 mar. 91
West, Lloyd A., 23 may 18 hon. dis..... 5 mar. 19	sup. co.	.....	pvt. supply co., 8 c. d. c. ....10 sep. 17 2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 23 may 18 accepted.....27 may 18	N. J. 27 sep. 92

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—EIGHTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Second Lieutenants—Con- tinued)				
Bremner, John R., 19 june 18 hon. dis. 3 feb. 19	12	.....	2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 19 june 18 accepted. 22 june 18	Scot. 8 nov. 70
Jackson, Edward C., 26 june 18	25	mustered into u. s. ser. 15 june 17 2 lt. 6 a. a. batn., 26 june 18 hon. dis. 8 mar. 19	pvt. 29 co., 8 c. d. c. . . 6 apr. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 8 c. d. c. 29 dec. 19 accepted. 30 dec. 19	N. Y. 10 july 97
Field, Samuel E., 3 july 18 hon. dis. 13 feb. 19	sup. co.	.....	pvt. depot co. L, 10 inf., N. G. N. Y. . . . 17 july 17 pvt. co. L, 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 30 oct. 17 corp. 15 feb. 18 sgt. maj. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 14 june 18 2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. . 3 july 18 accepted. 8 july 18	N. Y. 13 mar. 73
Bayer, Chas. Anthony, 13 sep. 18 reserve list. . . . 19 nov. 19	sup. co.	.....	pvt. 22 eng., N. Y. G. 2 nov. 17 trs. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 13 mar. 18 bat. supply agt. 2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. S. 13 sep. 18 accepted. 16 sep. 18	N. Y. 18 feb. 66
Lord, Geo. Martson, 13 dec. 18 reserve list. . . . 29 dec. 19	36	.....	pvt. 22 eng. N. Y. G. 2 nov. 17 trs. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 13 mar. 18 sgt. — jan. 18 2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 13 dec. 18 accepted. 16 dec. 18	Can. 6 july 80
Fowler, Harold Benedict, 13 dec. 18 reserve list. . . . 25 aug. 19	33	.....	pvt. 22 eng., N. Y. G. — nov. 17 trs. 13 co. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 13 mar. 18 sup. sgt. 13 mar. 18 2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 13 dec. 18 accepted. 18 dec. 18	N. Y. 17 mar. 86
Campbell, Archibald Brush, 13 dec. 18 hon. dis. 3 may 19	31	.....	pvt. co. M, 22 eng., N. Y. G. 30 dec. 17 trs. 16 co. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 13 mar. 18 sgt. 2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 13 dec. 18 accepted. 17 dec. 18	N. Y. 1 feb. 91
Ferne, Robert M., 13 dec. 18 hon. dis. 23 apr. 19	28	Plattsburg M. T. camp. 8 aug. 16	pvt. 14 co. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 29 may 18 2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 13 dec. 18 accepted. 16 dec. 18	N. Y. 16 oct. 86
Frederick, Rudolph A., 13 dec. 18 hon. dis. 25 aug. 19	30	sep. 1912 to sep 1915, amb. co. no. 3, u. s. a. h	pvt. batty. D, 2 f. a., N. G. N. Y. 27 june 12 on. dis. 27 aug. 12 pvt. 6 co. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 3 sep. 18 2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 13 dec. 18 accepted. 23 dec. 18	N. Y. 10 apr. 94
Berger, Albert Hall, 28 dec. 18 reserve list. . . . 30 dec. 19	29	marine opa. 15 may 12 to 15 apr. 15 308 inf. 21 sep. 18 to 2 dec. 18 as 1 sgt. and 1 lt.	pvt. 5 co. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 3 may 18 1 sgt. 12 june 18 2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 28 dec. 18 accepted. 3 jan. 19	N. Y. 16 nov. 90

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—EIGHTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Concl'd)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants — Con- cluded</i>				
Redmond, Thomas V., 24 jan. 19	27	.....	pvt. 3 co. 8 c. d. c.... 6 aug. 17 sgt. 25 jan. 18 2 lt. 8 c. d. c. 24 jan. 19 accepted 27 jan. 19	N. Y. 20 may 87
Dowd, Thomas A., 24 may 19	32	.....	pvt. 8 co. 8 c. d. c.... 17 june 18 sgt. 13 jan. 19 2 lt. 8 c. d. c. 24 may 19 accepted 27 may 19	N. Y. 5 dec. 89
Carnegie, David, Jr., 16 july 19	28	pvt. 1 bat. res. div. c. w. s... 9 aug. 18 hon. dis... 6 jan. 19	pvt. 2 co. 8 c. d. c.... 1 oct. 17 corp. 21 jan. 18 sgt. 27 sep. 18 hon. dis. 9 dec. 18 2 lt. 8 c. d. c. 16 july 19 accepted 21 july 19	N. Y. 13 apr. 97
Hansen, Howard A., 15 oct. 19	asst. sup. off.	mustered into u. s. ser..... 22 july 17 1 lt. c. a. c. hon. dis... 14 jan. 19	pvt. 32 co. 8 c. d. c... 6 june 12 cpl. 2 may 13 sgt. 2 july 15 1 cl. gunner..... 19 dec. 13 plotter..... 26 may 16 2 lt. 8 c. d. c. 30 sep. 16 accepted 3 oct. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 8 c. d. c. 15 oct. 19 accepted 20 oct. 19	N. Y. 27 dec. 93

NINTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND

Organized as a Depot Battalion and transferred to 8th C. A. C., October 6, 1917. G. O. 45 A. G. O.

Reorganized as 9th Regiment, C. A. C., N. Y. G., by transfer to it of the Veteran Corps of Artillery, October 8, 1917. G. O. 46, A. G. O. Mustered into the New York Guard on dates as follows: Field and Staff, November 19, 1917; Headquarters Company, December 21, 1917; Sanitary Detachment, December 12, 1917; Supply Company, November 19, 1917; 1st Company, November 12, 1917; 2d Company, November 12, 1917; 3d Company, November 12, 1917; 4th Company, November 14, 1917; 6th Company, November 13, 1917; 7th Company, November 15, 1917; 8th Company, November 19, 1917; 11th Company, December 5, 1917 (organized as a Home Defense Unit.)

Fifth Company (Far Rockaway), mustered in October 19, 1917; transferred to 8th C. D. C. October 6, 1917; 10th Company, mustered in January 23, 1918; 5th Company, February 14, 1918; 12th Company, January 23, 1918; 5th Company, February 14, 1918; Machine Gun Company, April 29, 1918; 9th Company, May 2, 1918;

August 7, 1919 (G. O. 22, A. G. O.), designation was changed to Coast Defense Command, and the following changes made:

Headquarters Company mustered out November 6, 1919; Machine Gun Company, November 8, 1919; Supply Company, October 15, 1919; 1st Company to be 13th Company; 2d Company to be 14th Company; 3d Company to be 15th Company; 4th Company to be 16th Company; 5th Company to be 17th Company; 6th Company to be 18th Company; 7th Company to be 19th Company; 8th Company to be 20th Company; 9th Company to be 21st Company; 10th Company to be 22d Company; 11th Company to be 23d Company; 12th Company to be 24th Company.

November 8, 1919 (G. O. 30, A. G. O.), the 24th Company was disbanded; and the 12th Company, 13th C. D. C., assigned as the 24th Company.

The regiment was authorized to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.— War against Great Britain, 1812–15; New York Harbor, June 22 to December 15, 1812 (North Battery); New York Harbor, September 2, to December 3, 1814 (West Battery); War of the Rebellion, 1861–65; Harper's Ferry, Va., July 4, 1861; Warrenton Junction, Va., April 6, 1862; Warrenton Junction, Va., April 16, 1862; North Fork River, Va., April 18, 1862; Rappahannock River, Va., May 5, 1862; Cedar Mountain, Va., August 9, 1862; Rappahannock River, Va., August 22, 1862; Rappahannock Station, Va., August 23, 1862; Thoroughfare Gap, Va., August 28, 1862; Bull Run, Va., August 30, 1862; Chantilly, Va., September 1, 1862; South Mountain, Md., September 14, 1862; Antietam, Md., September 17, 1862; Fredericksburgh, Va., December 11–15, 1862; Pollock's Mill Creek, Va., April 29, 1863; Chancellorsville, Va., May 2–3, 1863; Gettysburg, Pa., July 1–4, 1863; Hagerstown, Md., July 12–13, 1863; Liberty, Va., November 21, 1863; Mine Run, Va., November 26 to December 2, 1863; Wilderness, Va., May 5–7, 1864; Spottsylvania Court House, Va., May 1, 1864; Piney Branch Church, Va., May 8, 1864; Laurel Hill, Va., May 10, 1864; Spottsylvania, Va., May 12, 1864; North Anna, Va., May 22, 1864; Totopotomoy, Va., May 27–31, 1864; Cold Harbor, Va., June 1–7, 1864; Spanish-American War, May 2 to November 15, 1898; World War, 1917.

On the State Color.— Execution of George Hart, January 3, 1812; New York Harbor, June 5 to July 28, 1812; West Battery, New York Harbor, May 23 to June 1, 1813; Sag Harbor, L. I., May 1 to August 1, 1814; Brooklyn Heights, August 15, 1814; Brooklyn Heights, October 4, 1814; abolition riot, January 11–12, 1835; great fire, December 17, 1835; police riot, June 16–18, 1857; Dead Rabbit riot, July 5–6, 1857; Orange riot, July 12–13, 1871; West Albany, July 24–28, 1877; Buffalo, August 18–27, 1892; Brooklyn, January 20–24, 1895; Albany, May 17–19, 1901.

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—NINTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com-pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Colonel				
Byrne, John James, 15 may 17 W. D. Cert. in course No. 1 (Basic).	1 lt. 9 N. Y. inf , 2 may 98 cap.....17 aug. 98 to 15 nov. 98 2 lt. 26 u. s. vol., 5 july 99 hon. dis...23 sep. 99 mustered into u. s. ser.....20 july 17 hon. dis...24 jan. 19	pvt. co. H, 7 inf.....13 jan. 90 to 16 july 94 1 lt. co. K, 9 regt...16 july 94 cap.....20 may 99 a. d. c. to aov.....1 jan. 01 to 31 dec. 04 maj. 9 regt.....14 feb. 02 maj. c. a. c.....23 jan. 08 lt. col.....15 june 12 col.....15 may 17 accepted.....17 may 17 dft.....5 aug. 1, r. l.....15 may 19 col. 9 c. d. c.....6 oct. 19 accepted.....6 oct. 19	N. Y. 13 sep. 71

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — NINTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Lieutenant Colonels</i>				
Thiery, Lewis Marie, 24 may 17 W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Em- placement Officer), 3 (Range and Communi- cation Officer), 4 (Bat- tery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander).	.....	mustered into u. s. ser..... 20 July 17 lt. col. 25 inf. hon. dis. . . . 31 July 19	pvt., tr. A, trs. tr. 1 sq. A, artif..... 19 Jan. 95 to 11 Dec. 99 1 lt. bat. qm. 9 regt. 11 Dec. 99 bat. adj. with o. r. . . . 1 May 00 cap. regt. qm. 7 Nov. 02 regt. adj. with o. r. . . 14 Aug. 03 cap. c. a. c. 23 Jan. 08 maj. 27 Sep. 12 lt. col. 24 May 17 accepted. 26 May 17 dft. 5 Aug. 17 r. l. 20 Aug. 19 lt. col. 9 c. a. c. . . . 18 Oct. 19 accepted. 21 Oct. 19	N. Y. 5 ser. 71
Delafeld, Edward C., 30 Sep. 18 reserve list. . . . 8 Oct. 19	.....	v. c. of a. 1 lt., 16 Nov. 15 cap. 26 Mar. 17 maj. 26 May 17	maj. 9 c. a. c. 29 Oct. 17 with rank from. 8 Oct. 17 lt. col. 30 Sep. 18 accepted. 30 Sep. 18	N. Y. 10 July 77
<i>Majors</i>				
Hodges, William Lemmon, 8 Oct. 17	.....		maj. 29 Oct. 17 with rank from. 8 Oct. 17 accepted. 2 Nov. 17 1 prov. regt. 7 Aug. 17 to 10 Aug. 18	
Gage, Samuel Edson, 4 June 18 reserve list. . . . 14 Jan. 19	.....	v. c. of a., Feb. 1915 to Oct. 1917.	enl. tr. 2, sq. A. 25 Apr. 01 corp. 22 May 08 dropped. 31 Mar. 10 taken up. 29 Aug. 10 sgt. 23 Feb. 12 full and hon. dis. . . . 4 Jan. 15 cap. 9 c. a. c. 8 Oct. 17 maj. 4 June 18 accepted. 11 June 18	N. J. 13 July
Hoes, Ernest P., 30 Sep. 18	.....	v. c. of a., July to Oct. 1917.	1 lt. 9 c. a. c. 4 Dec. 17 cap. 28 Feb. 18 maj. 30 Sep. 18 accepted. 30 Sep. 18	N. Y. 26 Nov. 76
Keyes, Leonhard Alex- ander, 3 Feb. 19	.....		cap. 9 c. a. c. 11 Dec. 17 maj. 3 Feb. 19 accepted. 6 Feb. 19	N. Y. 1 Sep. 86
<i>Captains</i>				
Thebaud, Paul Gibert, 8 Oct. 17 reserve list. . . . 8 Oct. 19	i. s. a. p.	v. c. a. 16 Jan. 00 to cap. . . 1 Mar. 17	cap. 9 c. a. c. 29 Oct. 17 accepted. 31 Oct. 17	N. Y. 23 Feb. 66
Lane, Theodore Twyford, 8 Oct. 17	19		cap. 9 c. a. c. 8 Oct. 17 accepted. 2 Nov. 17	
Duffield, Howard, 8 Nov. 17	chap.		cap. 9 c. a. c. 8 Nov. 17 accepted. 6 Dec. 17	
Scott, Alfred Irving, 23 Nov. 17	17	v. c. a.	1 lt. 9 c. a. c. 29 Oct. 17 cap. 23 Nov. 17 accepted. 28 Nov. 17	N. Y. 10 Oct. 80
Low, Ethelbert Ide, 20 May 18 hon. dis. 31 Aug. 18	13	v. c. a., May, 1917. to 2 lt. Sep. 17	2 lt. 9 c. a. c. 29 Oct. 17 1 lt. 27 Nov. 17 cap. 20 May 18 accepted. 22 May 18	N. Y. 25 Apr. 80

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—NINTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Cont'd)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Dos Passos, Louis Hays, 4 june 18	sup. co.	v. c. a. 1905-1917 to 1 lt.	1 lt. 9 c. a. c. 8 oct. 17 cap. 4 june 18 accepted 7 june 18	N. Y. 3 dec. 76
Murray, Chamley L., 15 july 18 reserve list. . . . 7 nov. 19	.....	mustered into u. s. ser. 26 apr. 98 out 4 sep. 98	seaman 2 div. 1 bat. N. M. N. Y. 22 sep. 96 full and hon. dis. . . . 8 nov. 01 2 lt. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 9 apr. 18 1 lt. 20 may 18 cap. 15 july 18 accepted 19 july 18	N. Y. 23 sep. 75
Harrison, John T., 16 july 18 hon. dis. 23 aug. 18	19	.....	1 lt. 9 c. a. c. 23 nov. 17 cap. 16 july 18 accepted 18 july 18	Md.
Kingsbury, Willoughby Joseph, 16 july 18 reserve list. . . . 14 nov. 19	16	v. c. a. mar. 1917 to dec. 1917.	trans. v. c. a. to 9 c. a. c. as 1 sgt. 8 oct. 17 1 lt. c. a. c. 8 oct. 17 cap. 16 july 18 nocepted 19 july 18	Mass. 22 aug. 81
Earle, Victor M., 28 aug. 18	22	.....	pvt. hdq. co. 7 inf., N. Y. N. G. 4 apr. 17 hon. dis. 2 june 17 pvt. 10 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 8 oct. 17 1 lt. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 4 june 18 cap. 28 aug. 18 accepted 28 aug. 18	N. Y. 24 may 80
Seward, Frederic Kimber, 28 aug. 18 reserve list. . . . 12 dec. 19	21	.....	pvt. 8 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 8 oct. 17 2 lt. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 20 may 18 cap. 28 aug. 18 accepted 28 aug. 18	Del. 27 mar. 78
Cruse, George Edwin, 28 aug. 18 reserve list. . . . 22 oct. 18	18	v. c. a. 8 months. . . .	2 lt. 9 c. a. c. 23 nov. 17 1 lt. 16 jan. 18 cap. 28 aug. 18 accepted 30 aug. 18	Md. 9 nov. 73
Coolidge, Howard K., 28 aug. 18 reserve list. . . . 2 july 19	24	.....	1 lt. 9 c. a. c. . 11 co. 16 jan. 18 cap. 28 aug. 18 accepted 28 aug. 18	.....
Watjen Louis, 2 oct. 18 reserve list. . . . 6 oct. 19	adj.	1 year 4 mos. in 5 rgt Uhlands, German army (1897-1899). corp. 98 vice 1 sgt. 99 dis. German army. . 07 v. c. a. may 1917 to oct. 1917.	2 lt. 9 c. a. c. 4 dec. 17 1 lt. 20 may 18 cap. 2 oct. 18 accepted 7 oct. 18	N. Y. 15 july 76
de Villiers-Schwab, Henry Baldwin, 9 oct. 18	14	.....	pvt. 1 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 19 july 18 2 lt. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 19 july 18 1 lt. 2 oct. 18 cap. 9 oct. 18 accepted 15 oct. 18	N. Y. 1 june 87
Owens, William Douglas, 25 oct. 18	18	.....	pvt. 6 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 7 oct. 17 1 sgt. 8 oct. 17 2 lt. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 16 jan. 18 1 lt. 11 sep. 18 cap. 25 oct. 18 accepted 4 nov. 18	3 feb. 89

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—NINTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Cont'd)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Gallagher, Harry Palmer, 19 nov. 18 reserve list.... 27 feb. 19	adj.	.....	pvt. co. G, 13 regt. c. a. c., N. G. 5 mar. 01 corp. 12 june 04 full and hon. dis. 28 may 06 pvt. 1 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 8 oct. 17 corp., agt., agt. maj. 1 lt. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 27 july 18 cap. 19 nov. 18 accepted. 22 nov. 18	N. Y. 2 mar. 83
Ericson, Oscar W. G., 18 dec. 18	15	marine cps. 2 july 03 to 7 july 07	2 lt. 9 c. a. c. 6 apr. 18 1 lt. 4 june 18 cap. 18 dec. 18 accepted. 19 dec. 18	Me. 4 mar. 85
Teague, Walter D., 24 jan. 19 reserve list.... 30 june 19	20	v. c. a. july 1 to oct. 8, 1917.	pvt. 8 co. 9 c. a. c. 8 oct. 17 1 lt. 23 nov. 17 cap. 24 jan. 19 accepted. 30 jan. 19	Ind. 18 dec. 84
Wilcox, Burt,	23	marine cps. 25 mar. 07 to 25 mar. 11 30 oct. 11 to 29 oct. 15	pvt. 11 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 25 nov. 17 2 lt. 20 may 18 1 lt. 28 aug. 18 cap. 11 feb. 19 accepted. 15 feb. 19	Minn. 28 july 83
Perry, John Moore, 3 mar. 19	13	1 lt. o. d. ... 5 aug. 18 hon. dis. ... 5 feb. 19	cap. 9 c. a. c. 29 oct. 17 with rank from. 8 oct. 17 accepted. 5 nov. 17 hon. dis. 29 june 18 cap. 9 c. a. c. 3 mar. 19 accepted. 5 mar. 19	N. Y. 7 july 80
Lloyd, Francis Guerin, 7 aug. 19 retired. 12 aug. 19	20	.....	pvt. 4 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. — oct. 17 1 lt. 20 aug. 18 cap. 7 aug. 19 accepted. 11 aug. 19	N. J. 26 may 48
Phelps Stokes, James G., 18 dec. 19	adj.	.....	pvt. tr. 2, sq. A, c. a. c. 9 apr. 96 to hosp. cps. 25 may 99 sgt. 25 may 99 hosp. stew. 12 dec. 96 full and hon. dis. 27 dec. 01 pvt. 5 co. 9 c. a. c. 8 oct. 17 sgt. 26 feb. 18 1 sgt. 28 feb. 18 2 lt. 9 c. a. c. 14 mar. 19 1 lt. 23 aug. 19 cap. 18 dec. 19 accepted. 19 dec. 19	N. Y. 18 mar. 72
Leach, Arvine C., 26 dec. 19	16	Ft. Totten train bat., 1916–1917.	pvt. 9 c. a. c. 8 oct. 17 bat. sgt. maj. 31 dec. 17 1 lt. 9 c. a. c. 11 feb. 19 cap. 26 dec. 19 accepted. 29 dec. 19	N. Y. 12 jan. 73
First Lieutenants				
Lines, Harry Klapp, 23 nov. 17 reserve list.... 2 apr. 19	bat. adjt.	.....	1 lt. 23 nov. 17 accepted. 28 nov. 17	.....
Hollander, Elmer Rand, 4 dec. 17 reserve list.... 2 july 19	17	3 yrs. in Mass. vol. mil. 1 corps cadets, Boston. — nov. 90 to — nov. 93 v. c. a. — mar. 17 to 8 oct. 17	1 lt. 9 c. a. c. 4 dec. 17 accepted. 6 dec. 17	Mass. 16 aug. 70

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—NINTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Cont'd)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants—Cont'd</i>				
Messenger, Leslie A., 9 apr. 18	bat. adj.	v. c. a. may to oct. 17	pvt. 8 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 8 oct. 17 2 lt. 14 mar. 18 1 lt. 9 apr. 18 accepted. 10 apr. 18	N. Y. 10 may 83
Crawford, Henry Eames, 19 june 18 reserve list.... 2 apr. 19	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. tr. 6, sq. C. 13 jan. 08 dropped. 7 apr. 08 taken up. 23 nov. 08 corp. 15 may 11 trs. to tr. E, 2 cav. 23 feb. 12 sgt. 3 june 12 full and hon. dis. 20 oct. 13 2 lt. 9 c. a. c. 23 nov. 17 1 lt. 19 june 18 accepted. 24 june 18	N. Y. 9 june 83
Lowther, Wm. Earle, 19 july 18 hon. dis. 14 nov. 19	14	v. c. a. apr. to oct. 17	pvt. 4 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 8 oct. 17 2 lt. 11 dec. 17 1 lt. 19 july 18 accepted. 26 july 18	Ohio 21 dec. 79
Simpson, Malcolm Douglas, 28 aug. 18	24	.....	pvt. 11 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 23 nov. 17 sgt. 6 feb. 18 trs. 12 co, 1 sgt. 16 feb. 18 2 lt. 9 c. a. c. 20 may 18 1 lt. 28 aug. 18 accepted. 31 aug. 18	N. Y. 31 dec. 84
Tillinghast, Paul, 25 oct. 18	22	v. c. a. may to sep. 17	pvt. 10 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 8 oct. 17 sgt. maj. 21 nov. 17 regt. sgt. maj. 2 feb. 18 2 lt. 4 june 18 1 lt. 25 oct. 18 accepted. 8 nov. 18	N. Y. 12 aug. 74
Lane, Alfred Loring, 20 nov. 18 reserve list.... 14 nov. 19	13	.....	2 lt. 2 oct. 18 1 lt. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 20 nov. 18 accepted. 22 nov. 18	N. J. 25 june 83
Howard, Wm. Fisher, 20 nov. 18 reserve list.... 28 nov. 19	16	.....	pvt. 4 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 8 oct. 17 corp., sgt. 30 nov. 17 sup. sgt. — mar. 18 2 lt. 28 aug. 18 1 lt. 20 nov. 18 accepted. 22 nov. 18	N. Y. 14 dec. 87
Sulzer, Jos. Ferdinand, 28 dec. 18	asst. i. s. a. p.	.....	pvt. co. B, 12 inf., N. G. N. Y. 17 nov. 02 corp. 27 nov. 05 sgt. 1 apr. 07 f. and h. dis. 5 oct. 08 pvt. co. B, 7 inf., N. G. N. Y. 9 oct. 08 corp. 4 feb. 12 f. and h. dis. 16 nov. 14 re-enl. 17 nov. 14 f. and h. dis. 16 nov. 15 re-enl. 17 nov. 15 hon. dis. 27 sep. 17 pvt. hdq. co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 16 dec. 18 1 lt. 9 c. a. c. 28 dec. 18 accepted. 2 jan. 19	N. Y. 20 apr. 86

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—NINTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Cont'd)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants—Cont'd</i>				
Callingham, Bernard Ash, 20 jan. 19 reserve list.... 3 sep. 19	m. g. co.	1 Middlesex Life Vols. Mtd. Inf. Co., 1902-1905.	2 lt. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 20 may 18 1 lt. 20 jan. 19 accepted..... 22 jan. 19	Eng. 23 aug.
Ellard, Chas. Henry, 24 jan. 19	21	v. c. a. apr. to aug. 17	pvt. 4 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 8 oct. 17 1 sgt. 2 may 18 2 lt. 25 oct. 18 1 lt. 24 jan. 19 accepted..... 25 jan. 19	N. Y. 14 aug. 75
Murray, John R., Jr., 3 feb. 19	24	.....	pvt. 12 co. 13 c. a. c. . 7 dec. 17 2 lt. 13 c. a. c. 18 july 18 1 lt. 3 feb. 19 accepted..... 10 feb. 19 to 9 c. a. c. 8 nov. 19	N. Y. 25 dec. 88
Messenger, John, 17 feb. 19	20	.....	2 lt. c. a. c. 23 nov. 17 1 lt. 17 feb. 19 accepted..... 21 feb. 19	N. Y. 13 nov. 77
Foley, William I., 24 feb. 19	23	.....	pvt 11. co. 9 c. a. c. . 5 dec. 17 corp. 11 mar. 18 1 sgt. 1 lt. 9 c. a. c. 24 feb. 19 accepted..... 5 mar. 19	N. J. 20 dec. 94
Steinmeyer, Henry G., 28 mar. 19	15	.....	pvt. 3 co. 9 c. a. c. 8 oct. 17 corp. sgt. 3 dec. 17 1 sgt. 1 lt. 9 c. a. c. 28 mar. 19 accepted..... 31 mar. 19	N. Y. 21 jan. 86
Sloane, Thomas O'Connor, Jr., 11 dec. 19	16	.....	pvt. 4 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 8 oct. 17 1 sgt. 14 nov. 17 2 lt. 3 dec. 18 1 lt. 11 dec. 19 accepted..... 15 dec. 19	N. Y. 26 mar. 79
<i>Second Lieutenants</i>				
Richard, Walter Littauer, 16 jan. 18 reserve list.... 3 feb. 19	bat. adj.	pvt. in v. c. a.	2 lt. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 16 jan. 18 accepted..... 18 jan. 18	N. Y. 27 aug. 86
Plummer, Walter Pierce, 20 may 18	sup. off.	.....	pvt. 7 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 8 oct. 17 batn. sup. agt. 31 dec. 17 dis. 10 may 18 2 lt. 20 may 18 accepted..... 22 may 18	Mass. 9 jan. 73
Smith, Wm. Mandeville, 9 july 18	19	.....	pvt. 7 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 8 oct. 17 1 sgt. 2 lt. 9 july 18 accepted..... 11 july 18	N. Y. 23 mar. 87
McNicol, Edw. L., 28 aug. 18 hon. dis. 14 nov. 19	24	.....	2 lt. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 28 aug. 18 accepted..... 4 sep. 18	N. Y. 23 aug. 83
Sedgwick, Robert, 23 oct. 18 hon. dis. 8 july 19	hqrs.	.....	pvt. 2 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 8 oct. 17 2 lt. 23 oct. 18 accepted..... 7 nov. 18	N. Y. 12 jan. 59

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—NINTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Concl'd)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Second Lieutenants—Cont'd				
Scott, Lester Francis, 25 oct. 18 reserve list....26 sep. 19	m. g. co.	.....	seaman, 2 batn., 1 div., N. M.....26 apr. 07 f. and h. dis.....6 may 12 2 lt. 9 c. a. c., N.Y.G. 25 oct. 18 accepted.....4 nov. 18	Mich. 25 oct. 83
Houts, Frank Elmer, 6 nov. 18	band ldr.	Mich. N. G., 1879- 1884. col. N. G., 1887-1889.	bd. ldr., 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G.....12 june 18 2 lt. ....6 nov. 18 accepted.....8 nov. 18	Mich. 15 nov. 70
Neumuller, Walter, 20 nov. 18 hon. dis.....30 apr. 19	.....	.....	pvt. 2 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G.....8 oct. 17 2 lt. ....20 nov. 18 accepted.....23 nov. 18	N. Y. 21 june 86
Schwab, Gustav, 3 dec. 18 reserve list....15 nov. 19	.....	.....	pvt. 1 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G.....8 oct. 17 corp.....31 nov. 17 2 lt. ....3 dec. 18 accepted.....5 dec. 18	N. J. 28 july 79
Battelle, Thomas P., 20 jan. 19	22	1 corps cadets, M. V. M., Boston, 1906 to 1909.	pvt. 10 co. 9 c. a. c....9 june 18 agt. 2 lt. 9 c. a. c.....20 jan. 19 accepted.....24 jan. 19	Mass. 6 mar. 81
Wood, Walter D., 24 feb. 19	21	.....	pvt. 4 co. 9 c. a. c....8 oct. 17 to 9 co.....— june 18 1 sgt. 2 lt. 9 c. a. c.....24 feb. 19 accepted.....3 mar. 19	N. J. 5 aug. 88
Cass, William B., 14 mar. 19	23	.....	pvt. 4 co. 9 c. a. c....8 oct. 17 corp.....21 dec. 17 sgt. ....8 aug. 18 to 11 co.....13 feb. 19 2 lt. 9 c. a. c.....14 mar. 19 accepted.....7 apr. 19	Mass. 11 jan. 74
Rhineland, Thos. J. O., 30 sep. 19 reserve list....2 oct. 19	.....	v. c. a. 1897 to 1917..	pvt. co. K, 7 inf.....10 june 75 hon. dis.....5 aug. 81 re-enl.....15 june 86 dropped.....28 may 90 taken up.....19 dec. 90 dropped.....26 july 94 taken up.....16 aug. 95 f. and h. dis.....17 oct. 95 pvt. 1 co., 9 c. a. c....8 oct. 17 col. sgt.....8 june 18 2 lt., 9 c. d. c.....30 sep. 19 accepted.....30 sep. 19	N. Y. 5 june 58
Chard, Standish, 29 nov. 19	13	.....	2 lt. 9 c. d. c.....29 nov. 19 accepted.....4 dec. 19	N. Y. 20 aug. 80
Emmons, Earl H., 5 dec. 19	18	v. c. arty.— june 17 to 8 oct. 17	pvt. 6 co. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G.....8 oct. 17 agt. ....11 mar. 18 2 lt. ....11 sep. 18 accepted.....18 sep. 18 re-enl.....27 feb. 19 2 lt. 9 c. d. c.....5 dec. 19 accepted.....6 dec. 19	Iowa 23 dec. 88

THIRTEENTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND

Armory, Corner Jefferson and Simner Avenues, Brooklyn

Organized as a Depot Battalion, N. G., N. Y., in August, 1917. Designation changed to 13th Coast Artillery Corps, N. Y. G., by G. O. 37, A. G. O., August 3, 1917. Organized as a regiment S. O. 326, A. G. O., December 29, 1917.

12th Company, originally 11th Company, 8th C. A. C., transferred to this regiment by S. O. 284, A. G. O., November 9, 1917.

Mustered into the New York Guard as follows: 1st Company, August 14, 1917; 2nd Company, August 14, 1917; 3d Company September 4, 1917; 4th Company, September 25, 1917; 5th Company, November 20, 1917; 6th Company, November 27, 1917; 7th Company, November 20, 1917; 8th Company, November 27, 1917; 9th Company, December 14, 1917; 10th Company, November 16, 1917; 11th Company, Far Rockaway, October 19, 1917; 12th Company, December 10, 1917; Machine Gun Company, June, 7, 1918.

5th Company, 8th C. D. C., located at Far Rockaway, assigned and designated as the 11th Company, November 9, 1917.

May 29, 1919, station of 11th Company changed to Brooklyn (S. O. 121, A. G. O.).

August 7, 1919 (G. O. 22, A. G. O.), designation changed to Coast Defense Command and assigned to Division, October 6, 1919; Machine Gun. Headquarters and Supply Companies, mustered out, September 8, 1919.

November 3, 1919 (G. O. 30, A. G. O.), 12th Company detached and assigned to 9th Coast Defense Command. New 12th Company mustered in, at Brooklyn, November 17, 1919.

The following companies given Federal recognition by the War Department:

7th Company, June 27, 1919.
1st Company, October 3, 1919.
4th Company, October 3, 1919.
3d Company, October 7, 1919.
5th Company, October 28, 1919.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color:

U. S. April 23-August 6, 1861.
U. S. May 28-September 12, 1862.
U. S. June 20-July 20, 1863.
Spanish-American War, 1898.
World War 1917.

On the State Color:

Draft riots, 1863.
Orange Riots, 1871.
Railroad Riots, 1877.
Buffalo, 1892.
Fire Island, 1892.
Brooklyn, 1895.

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — THIRTEENTH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Company	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Colonel</i>				
Grant, Sydney, 20 apr. 15 bvt. lt. col. 21 june 16 W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer), 3 (Range and Commu- nication Officer) and 4 (Battery Commander). 5 (Search Light Officer), 6 (Fire and Battle Com- mander). LEGION OF HONOR, 4 apr. 19 CITATION . . 19 apr. 19	mustered into u. s. ser. 23 july 17 59 c. a. c. hon. dis. . . 16 june 19	pvt., corp., qm. sgt. co. D, 13 regt. 2 aug. 81 hon. dis. 22 nov. 88 re-enlisted. 22 nov. 88 cap. 23 sep 95 supn. 16 may 98 assigned duty with 13 regt. 21 may 98 relieved. 28 nov. 98 assigned duty with 13 regt. 24 dec. 98 cap. (D). 6 feb. 99 recommissioned. 12 may 03 cap. c. a. c. 23 jan. 08 maj. 15 mar. 09 lt. col. 29 apr. 15 accepted. 4 may 15 col. 21 june 16 accepted. 24 june 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 12 june 19 col. 13 c. d. c. 13 sep. 19 accepted. 13 sep. 19	Ill. 12 oct. 62

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — 13TH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Cont'd)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Lieutenant Colonels				
Pendry, Bryer Hamilton, 20 July 16 W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Em- placement Officer), 3 (Range and Communi- cation Officer), 4 (Bat- tery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander).	mustered into u. s. ser..... 23 July 17 58 and 59 c. a. c. hon. dis... 16 dec. 18	pvt., corp., co. F, 13 regt..... 19 mar. 95 to 16 may 98 hon. dis..... 16 may 98 pvt. co. F, 13 regt., trs. co. H, sgt..... 13 dec. 98 to 31 jan. 00 2 lt..... 31 jan. 00 cap..... 23 apr. 02 cap. c. a. c..... 23 jan. 08 maj..... 8 sep. 09 lt. col..... 20 July 16 accepted..... 21 July 16 dft..... 3 aug. 17 lt. col. 13 c. d. c..... 11 oct. 19 accepted..... 17 oct. 19	Can. 7 dec. 75
Babcock, Edwin Gates, 29 July 18 reserve list.... 3 feb. 19		pvt. tr. C..... 12 apr. 97 trs. to tr. CC..... 13 June 98 lance corp..... 25 June 98 trs. to tr. C..... 16 nov. 98 hon. dis..... 16 Jan. 99 pvt. co. F, 13 regt.... 17 feb. 99 corp..... 16 mar. 99 sgt..... 1 mar. 00 1 sgt..... 27 June 01 1 lt..... 29 July 02 cap. (B), 13 regt.... 10 may 07 cap. c. a. c..... 23 Jan. 08 with rank from..... 10 may 07 resigned..... 17 June 12 r. l..... 17 sep. 17 cap. 13 c. d. c..... 3 sep. 17 maj..... 2 Jan. 18 lt. col..... 29 July 18 accepted..... 5 aug. 18	N. Y. 10 nov. 76
Dean, Frank, 9 June 19 reserve list.... 10 sep. 19		pvt., corp., co. A, 13 regt..... 3 Jan. 95 to 16 may 98 pvt. co. A, 13 regt... 31 may 98 to 28 nov. 98 pvt., corp., co. A, 13 regt..... 29 nov. 98 to 15 aug. 00 2 lt. (A), 13 regt.... 15 aug. 00 1 lt..... 28 dec. 03 resigned..... 10 nov. 05 1 lt. (E), 13 regt. with o. r..... 29 nov. 05 cap. (A)..... 22 June 06 cap. c. a. c..... 23 Jan. 08 resigned..... 15 June 15 r. l..... 27 June 16 cap. 13 c. d. c..... 5 sep. 17 maj..... 20 dec. 17 lt. col..... 31 Jan. 18 accepted..... 5 feb. 18 full and hon. dis.... 19 July 18 lt. col. 13 c. d. c..... 9 June 19 accepted..... 10 June 19	N. Y. 10 sep. 71.

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—18TH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Cont'd)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com-pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Majors				
Orr, Robert Peebles, 20 aug. 15 W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Em- placement Officer), 3 (Range and Communi- cation Officer), 4 (Bat- tery Commander), 5 (Searchlight Officer) and 6 (Fire and Battle Commander).	mustered into u. s. ser..... 23 july 17 hon. dis... 6 mar. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. co. D, 13 regt..... 29 nov. 92 hon. dis..... 16 may 98 pvt., 1 sgt., co. D, 13 regt..... 13 dec. 98 to 9 may 02 pvt..... 24 may 98 hon. dis..... 28 nov. 98 2 lt..... 9 may 02 1 lt..... 19 dec. 02 cap. c. a. c..... 26 may 08 maj..... 20 aug. 15 accepted..... 26 aug. 15 dft..... 5 aug. 17 maj. 13 c. d. c..... 4 oct. 19 accepted..... 6 oct. 19	Ire. 29 may 71
Murray, Edward George, 2 jan. 18	pvt. co. A, 2 inf..... 11 jan. 00 dropped..... 21 nov. 03 taken up..... 7 may 04 dropped..... 8 apr. 05 taken up, tra. 17 co. c. a. c..... 22 may 08 2 lt. c. a. c..... 24 jan. 10 with rank from..... 14 jan. 10 1 lt..... 19 july 10 with rank from..... 15 july 10 cap..... 1 apr. 12 resigned..... 10 feb. 14 cap. 9 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 5 sep. 17 maj..... 2 jan. 18 maj. 13 c. d. c., N. Y. N. G..... 30 sep. 19 accepted..... 3 oct. 19	N. Y. 23 mar. 79
Shinn, Charles Patterson, 20 feb. 18 reserve list.... 10 sep. 19	1 sgt. co. L, 22 regt. N. Y. vols., 24 may 98 to 23 nov. 98	pvt. co. A, 22 regt. ... 10 dec. 88 corp..... 20 mar. 91 sgt..... 26 june 93 hon. dis..... 1 may 94 pvt. co. C, 13 regt. ... 2 jan. 96 corp..... 10 nov. 96 sgt..... 12 oct. 97 2 lt..... 11 mar. 99 1 lt..... 15 june 99 full and hon. dis ... 14 nov. 00 r. l..... 23 july 17 1 lt. 13 c. d. c..... 5 sep. 17 cap..... 26 dec. 17 maj..... 20 feb. 18 accepted..... 23 feb. 18	N. J. 1 oct. 69
MacDwyer, Patrick S., 7 aug. 18 f. and h. dis... 24 jan. 19	corp. 69 u. s. vols., 2 may 98 to 30 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 6 july 16 out 9 mar. 17	pvt. co. I, 69 inf..... 12 may 96 corp..... 1 may 99 sgt..... 22 nov. 99 regtl. sgt. maj..... 9 may 09 2 lt..... 5 july 16 1 lt..... 25 oct. 16 hon. dis..... 18 apr. 17 1 lt. 13 c. a. c..... 15 nov. 17 cap..... 4 dec. 17 maj..... 7 aug. 18 accepted..... 9 aug. 18	Ire. 26 jan. 74
Roehsler, John Leonard, 20 mar. 19 reserve list.... 21 june 19	pvt. co. E, 13 regt. ... 17 sep. 95 full and hon. dis..... 8 june 00 pvt. 23 regt., co. G... 17 dec. 00 dis..... 1 mar. 02 pvt. 10 co. 13 c. a. c. ... 16 nov. 17 1 lt. 13 c. a. c..... 4 dec. 17 cap..... 20 may 18 maj..... 20 mar. 19 accepted..... 24 mar. 19	N. Y. 3 july 71

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—13TH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Cont'd)

Name, grade date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains				
Boynton, Nehemiah, 7 june 12	chap.	mustered into u. s. ser.....23 july 17	chaplain, c. a. c..... 7 june 12 accepted..... 12 june 12 dft..... 5 aug. 17 cap. 13 c. d. c..... 14 nov. 19 accepted..... 20 nov. 19	Mass. 21 nov. 56
Kerby, Frank Edgar, 31 may 17	un- as- signed	mustered into u. s. ser.....23 july 17 q. m. coast def. to gen. staff.....— apr. 18 hon. dis... 18 apr. 19	pvt. co. K, 13 inf.... 27 dec. 94 corp..... 23 aug. 99 sgt..... 19 may 03 1 sgt..... 27 dec. 04 sgt. maj..... 8 may 11 full and hon. dis.... 26 dec. 14 pvt..... 22 jan. 15 full and hon. dis.... 21 jan. 16 2 lt. c. a. c..... 2 feb. 16 cap..... 1 may 17 accepted..... 1 june 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 r. l..... 24 july 19 cap. 13 c. d. c..... 4 oct. 19 accepted..... 24 oct. 19	N. Y. 17 may 73
Wahle, William Carl Gross, 27 nov. 17 W. D. Cert. in course No. 1 (Basic).	12	mustered into u. s. ser.....23 july 17 cap. c. a. c. 27 nov. 17 hon. dis... 1 aug. 19	pvt., corp., qm. sgt. 12 co. c. a. c..... 28 feb. 11 to 20 apr. 14 2 lt. c. a. c..... 20 apr. 14 1 lt..... 21 oct. 15 accepted..... 25 oct. 15 dft..... 5 aug. 17 cap. 13 c. d. c..... 8 sep. 19 accepted..... 11 sep. 19	N. Y. 15 jan. 92
Dwinell, George W. L., 27 nov. 17 W. D. Cert. in course No. 1 (Basic) and 2 (Emplacement Officer).	un- as- signed	mustered into u. s. ser.....23 july 17 cap. c. a. c. 27 nov. 17 hon. dis... 7 aug. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., 1 class gunner, plot- ter, 4 co. c. a. c.... 4 may 09 to 18 may 14 2 lt. c. a. c..... 18 may 14 1 lt..... 25 oct. 15 accepted..... 26 oct. 15 dft..... 5 aug. 17 r. l..... 19 sep. 19 cap. 13 c. d. c..... 4 oct. 19 accepted..... 23 oct. 19	N. Y. 10 nov. 76
Clark, John Lewis, 2 jan. 18 reserve list.... 10 nov. 19	chap.	.....	cap. 13 c. a. c., N. Y. G..... 2 jan. 18 accepted..... 8 jan. 18	Ill. 27 aug. 65
Vickers, Charles William, 31 jan. 18 reserve list.... 25 aug. 19	i. s. a. p.	.....	enl. 13 regt. N. G. N. Y..... 21 dec. 91 corp..... 20 mar. 95 ret. to ranks..... 25 jan. 98 full and hon. dis.... 16 may 98 re-enlisted h. a. N. G. N. Y..... 23 jan. 99 corp..... 1 june 00 full and hon. dis.... 4 sep. 00 re-enlisted co. B, 13 regt..... 23 nov. 01 qm. sgt..... 30 apr. 01 full and hon. dis.... — — 01 re-enlisted 1 co. 13 c. a. c..... 31 july 17 2 lt. 4 co..... 2 jan. 18 cap. i. s. a. p..... 31 jan. 18 accepted..... 5 feb. 18	N. Y. 10 pr. 71

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — 13TH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Cont'd)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Hardmeyer, Joseph Grover, 31 jan. 18	5	.....	pvt. 12 co. c. a. c. 17 jan. 05 corp. 10 may 10 sgt. 24 may 10 1 sgt. 23 may 11 1 class gunner. 13 june 11 2 lt. c. a. c. 10 june 12 resigned. 2 jan. 15 1 lt. 13 c. d. 6 july 15 resigned. 1 nov. 15 r. l. 30 aug. 17 2 lt. 13 c. a. c. 5 sep. 17 1 lt. 20 nov. 17 cap. 13 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 31 jan. 18 cap. 13 c. a. c., N. Y. N. G. 28 oct. 19 accepted. 28 oct. 19	Ohio 4 may 86
White, Henry D., Jr., 12 mar. 18	adj.	.....	enlisted 13 c. a. c. 15 oct. 12 dropped. 23 mar. 15 taken up. 22 june 16 corp. 25 july 16 hon. dis. 22 july 17 re-enlisted 13 c. a. c. 7 aug. 17 sgt. 30 oct. 17 hon. dis. 7 dec. 17 2 lt. 13 c. a. c. 4 dec. 17 1 lt. 2 jan. 18 cap. 12 mar. 18 accepted. 15 mar. 18 r. l. 13 sep. 19 cap. 13 c. d. c. 20 sep. 19 accepted. 23 sep. 19	N. Y. 13 may 94
Barrett, Louis Stanley, 21 mar. 18	3	trumpeter, tr. C, N. Y cav. ... 2 may 98 to 25 nov. 98	pvt., co. I, 13 regt., trs. co. G, f. m., trs. co. C, trs. co. G, trs. to band, sgt. 30 jan. 91 to 5 mar. 02 2 lt. c. a. c. 28 june 11 resigned. 21 july 15 r. l. 8 june 16 2 lt. 13 c. a. c. 13 sep. 17 1 lt. 20 nov. 17 cap. 13 c. d. c., N. Y. G. 21 mar. 18 cap. 13 c. d. c., N. Y. N. G. 30 sep. 19 accepted. 6 oct. 19	N. Y. 14 feb. 74
Mills, Clarence, 8 apr. 18 f. and h. dis. ... 22 jan. 19	5	.....	pvt. 5 co. c. a. c. 17 nov. 08 corp. 24 jan. 10 sgt. 7 may 12 2 lt. c. a. c. 7 dec. 12 1 lt. 26 jan. 14 resigned. 2 oct. 14 r. l. 15 june 15 1 lt. 13 c. a. c. 5 sep. 17 cap. 8 apr. 18 accepted. 10 apr. 18	N. Y. 4 july 83

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — 18TH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Cont'd)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Young, Daniel F., Jr., 8 apr. 18	4	.....	pvt. 3 co. c. a. c. 12 sep. 03 corp. 11 july 05 hon. dis. 24 sep. 07 2 lt. 13 sep. 07 assigned to duty 3 co. c. a. c. 24 sep. 07 resigned. 21 jan. 09 2 lt. 13 c. a. c. 11 oct. 17 1 lt. 4 dec. 17 cap. 13 c. d. c., N. Y. G. 8 apr. 18 cap. 13 c. d. c., N. Y. N. G. 30 sep. 18 accepted. 3 oct. 19	11 jan. 85
Planco, Vincent Norris, 10 may 18 reserve list. . . . 10 nov. 19	11	1 lt. batty. F, 5 arty., — apr. 98 to — apr. 01 Santiago-Phillipine eng., 1899-1900. China relief expedi- tion, 1900-1901.	pvt. co. F, 22 inf. 2 apr. 97 to 7 feb. 99 1 lt. 13 c. a. c. 5 sep. 17 cap. 10 may 18 accepted. 17 may 18	N. Y. 16 june 79
Shaw, Albert Embree, 20 june 18 reserve list. . . . 10 sep. 19	8	.....	pvt. co. B, 13 regt. . . . 8 mar. 04 corp. 23 dec. 04 sgt. 30 oct. 05 2 lt. 13 regt. 3 june 07 2 lt. c. a. c. 23 jan. 08 with rank from. 3 june 07 resigned. 10 june 12 r. l. 1 sep. 17 1 lt. 13 c. a. c. 5 sep. 17 cap. 20 june 18 accepted. 24 june 18	N. Y. 7 sep. 84
Kemble, William H., 20 june 18 reserve list. . . . 20 feb. 19	6	.....	enlisted 23 inf. 1 sep. 04 dis. 27 dec. 09 2 lt. 13 c. a. c. 26 dec. 17 1 lt. 21 mar. 18 cap. 20 june 18 accepted. 22 june 18	Del. 13 apr. 86
Duffy, Henry S., 20 june 18 reserve list. . . . 10 sep. 19	2	.....	enl. co. B, 13 regt. inf. 20 nov. 97 hon. dis. 16 may 98 re-enlisted co. B, 13 regt., inf. 30 june 99 batt'y. B, 13 h. a. corp. 1 mar. 00 sgt. 19 nov. 03 full and hon. dis. 12 sep. 06 re-enlisted. 27 mar. 06 sgt. 18 june 06 1 sg. 14 may 09 full and hon. dis. 30 apr. 12 re-enlisted. 10 aug. 17 1 sg. 28 sep. 17 full and hon. dis. 4 dec. 17 2 lt. 2 co. 13 c. a. c. . . . 4 dec. 17 1 lt. 31 jan. 18 cap. 20 june 18 accepted. 24 june 18	Conn. 18 jan. 79
Fisher, Lyman Jackson, 20 june 18 reserve list. . . . 13 june 19	m. g. co.	.....	pvt. co. G, 1 regt. 26 apr. 98 dropped. 6 mar. 99 2 lt. 10 co. 13 c. a. c. . . 4 dec. 17 1 lt. 12 mar. 18 cap. 20 june 18 accepted. 27 june 18	N. Y. 23 feb. 77

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — 18TH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Cont'd)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Martin, Charles Currie, 18 dec. 18 f. and h. dis...28 nov. 19	1	.....	enlisted.....25 feb. 02 corp.....28 june 04 agt.....17 may 07 dis.....21 dec. 15 re-enlisted.....22 dec. 15 full and hon. dis.....16 july 17 2 lt. 13 c. a. c.....4 dec. 17 1 lt.....31 jan. 18 cap.....18 dec. 18 accepted.....23 dec. 18	N. Y. 17 apr. 85
Dunne, William Joseph, 3 dec. 18 reserve list....10 sep. 19	9	.....	enl. pvt. 4 co. 13 g.a.c. 5 june 06 corp.....1 june 09 agt.....7 may 12 f. and h. dis.....14 apr. 14 pvt. 13 c. a. c.....3 july 17 agt.....4 dec. 17 2 lt. 13 c. a. c., N.Y.G.12 mar. 18 1 lt.....11 june 18 cap.....3 dec. 18 accepted.....5 dec. 18	N. Y. 24 dec. 86
Morrison, Chas. Robt., 3 feb. 19	.....	.....	pvt. 1 co. 13 c. a. c...17 dec. 17 2 lt. 15 c. a. c.....15 feb. 18 cap.....3 feb. 19 accepted.....6 feb. 19	N. Y. 18 july 90
Dutcher, Charles R., 6 feb. 19 reserve list....10 sep. 19	.....	.....	pvt. 9 c. a. c.....8 oct. 17 hon. dis.....8 oct. 17 pvt. 10 co. 13 c. a. c..16 nov. 17 corp.....18 dec. 17 agt.....8 apr. 18 2 lt. 13 c. a. c.....11 june 18 1 lt.....28 aug. 18 cap. 13 c. a. c.....6 feb. 19 accepted.....10 feb. 19	Conn. 5 june 83
Shean, Chauncey Clark, 26 feb. 19 reserve list....10 sep. 19	10	.....	pvt. 6 co. 13 c. a. c...13 apr. 18 corp.....18 apr. 18 1 egt.....8 apr. 18 2 lt. 13 c. a. c.....11 june 18 1 lt.....4 dec. 18 cap.....26 feb. 19 accepted.....3 mar. 19	N. Y. 3 oct. 81
Lynch, Wm. Alonso, 26 feb. 19 reserve list....19 may 19	6	pvt.....31 july 17 agt.....28 sep. 17 bt. agt. maj. 2 oct. 17	co. M, 13 c. a. c.....1 april 02 corp.....26 may 03 agt. n. c. s.....29 nov. 04 dis.....7 jan. 08 1 lt. 13 c. d. c.....24 jan. 18 cap.....26 feb. 19 accepted.....3 mar. 19	N. Y. 5 nov. 80
Riehl, Edward John, 27 june 19	7	agt. 1 agt. 2 lt. 1918- 1919, camp Upton.	2 lt. 13 c. d. c.....24 jan. 19 1 lt.....3 apr. 19 cap. 13 c. d. c. N. Y. N. G.....27 june 19 accepted.....11 aug. 19	N. Y. 1 feb. 92
Patterson, Edward Walter, 18 oct. 19	6	mustered into u. s. ser.....23 july 17 hon. dis...30 nov. 18	pvt. co. B, 47 inf....28 apr. 02 hon. dis.....7 feb. 10 pvt., qm. agt., co. D.14 aug. 11 to 11 may 14 2 lt. c. a. c.....11 may 14 1 lt. c. a. c.....15 june 16 accepted.....16 june 16 dft.....5 aug. 17 cap. 13 c. a. c.....18 oct. 19 accepted.....23 oct. 19	N. Y. 30 apr. 83

Name grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Company	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Concluded				
Lumphries, John D., 18 oct. 19	11	co. c, 5 inf. Ga., 20 mar. 00 to 17 feb. 03 pvt., corp., sgt., 23 mar. 03 to 5 aug. 08 pvt., corp., sgt. and 1 sgt. 69 co., c. a. c., u. s. a. . . 10 aug. 08 to 20 feb. 11 pvt., corp., co. B, 5 u. s. inf. . 21 feb. 11 and sgt. instr., to 17 jan. 14 mustered into u. s. ser. 23 july 17 1 lt. c. a. c. 18 nov. 17 hon. dis. . . 14 oct. 19	pvt. 11 co., c. d. c. . . 11 mar. 15 sgt. 18 mar. 15 dis. 21 may 17 2 lt. 18 may 17 accepted. 21 may 17 cap. 13 c. d. c. . . . 18 oct. 19 accepted. 23 oct. 19	Ga. 12 nov. 83
Gibson, Walter Livingstone, 28 nov. 19 W. D. Cert. in course Nos. 1 (Basic), 2 (Emplacement Officer) and 3 (Range and Communication Officer)	1	mustered into u. s. ser. 23 july 17 59 c. a. c., hon. dis., 3 sep. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., co. A, 13 inf. 4 oct. 00 to 27 june 06 1 lt., 13 inf. 27 june 06 1 lt. c. a. c. 23 jan. 08 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 2 oct. 19 1 lt. 13 c. d. c., N. Y. G. 24 oct. 19 cap 13 c. d. c., N. Y. N. G. 28 nov. 19 accepted. 1 dec. 19	N. Y. 20 feb. 77
First Lieutenants				
MacEnroe, John W., 19 dec. 17 f. and h. dis. . . 28 nov. 19	5	2 lt. 112 h. f. a., 4 july 17 1 lt. 19 dec. 17 1 lt. a. s., hon. dis., 28 may 19	pvt. 12 co. 13 c. a. c. . 3 mar. 08 corp. 2 feb. 09 sgt. 24 may 10 hon. dis. 13 feb. 12 1 lt. 13 c. a. c. . . . 16 july 19 1 lt. 13 c. a. c., N. Y. N. G. 28 oct. 19 accepted. 28 oct. 19	N. Y. 26 june 89
Wilde, George Morris, 2 jan. 18 reserve list. . . . 6 june 19	bat. adj.		pvt. 10 co. 13 c. d. c. . 16 nov. 17 sgt. 18 dec. 17 pvt. 10 bat. vet. corps 2 july 17 hon. dis. 8 oct. 17 1 lt. 13 c. a. c. 2 jan. 18 accepted. 8 jan. 18	N. Y. 17 july 81
Serr, Daniel F., 12 apr. 18	asst. adj.	enl. co. L, 22 regt. N. Y. vols. . 24 may 98 mustered out, 23 nov. 98	enl. co. K, 13 regt. . . 26 june 94 mustered out. 16 may 98 2 lt. 13 c. a. c. 7 nov. 17 1 lt. 12 apr. 18 accepted. 15 apr. 18	N. Y. 6 july 75
Lyon, Charles Frederick, 11 june 18 reserve list. . . . 19 may 19	11	enl. 47 N. Y. vols., 2 may 98 mustered into fed. ser. Porto Rico; mus- tered out regt. 31 mar. 99	pvt. co. D, 47 inf. . . . 5 may 97 dropped. 24 apr. 99 2 lt. c. a. c. 19 dec. 17 1 lt. 11 june 18 accepted. 14 june 18	N. Y. 5 june 80
Goepel, Percy Ralph, 11 june 18 reserve list. . . . 10 nov. 19			2 lt. 13 c. a. c. 2 jan. 18 1 lt. 11 june 18 1 lt. 13 c. a. c., N. Y. N. G. 30 sep. 19 accepted. 6 oct. 19	N. Y. 11 nov. 79
Spence, Henry L., 21 aug. 18 reserve list. . . . 20 feb. 19			enl. co. E, 22 regt., N. Y. N. G. 17 mar. 90 dis. 15 may 95 2 lt. 13 c. a. c. 17 jan. 18 1 lt. 21 aug. 18 accepted. 26 aug. 18	N. Y. 19 june 70

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — 13TH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Cont'd)

Name, grade, date of rank, and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants—Con- tinued				
Ross, James Munro, 6 nov. 18 f. and h. dis... 4 dec. 19	7	mustered into u. s. ser..... 23 july 17 1 lt. c. a. c... 6 nov. 1 hon. dis... 4 mar. 19	pvt. 1 co. c. a. c. 22 jan. 07 f. and h. dis..... 9 mar. 15 8 re-enlisted..... 10 mar. 1 corp..... 25 may 15 2 cl. gunner..... 2 lt. c. a. c. 26 july 16 accepted..... 27 july 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 13 c. a. c., N.Y.G. 19 may 16 1 lt. 13 c. a. c., N. Y. N. G..... 27 june 19 accepted..... 14 aug. 19	N. Y. 6 june 5 91
Guerin, Evariste Ann, 4 dec. 18 reserve list.... 13 mar. 19	9	pvt. co. G, 13 regt. ... 13 mar. 06 dropped..... 10 sep. 07 pvt. 2 co. 13 c. a. c. ... 14 aug. 17 corp..... 30 oct. 17 sgt. 4 dec. 17 2 lt. 14 may 18 1 lt. 4 dec. 18 accepted..... 5 dec. 18	N. Y. 3 oct. 84
Purcell, Robert M., 5 dec. 18	1	pvt. 11 co. 13 c. a. c. ... 17 may 01 corp..... 19 jan. 07 sgt. 13 may 10 2 lt. 13 c. a. c. 12 mar. 18 1 lt. 5 dec. 18 1 lt. 13 c. d. c., N. Y. N. G..... 30 sep. 19 accepted..... 6 oct. 19	Md. 7 nov. 80
Schlieper, Ernest William, 5 dec. 18 reserve list.... 10 sep. 19	pvt. 8 co. 13 regt. 29 may 05 f. and h. dis..... 14 mar. 11 pvt. 8 co..... 25 jan. 18 2 lt. 12 apr. 18 1 lt. 5 dec. 18 accepted..... 9 dec. 18	N. Y. 28 may 85
Carter, Theodore, 6 jan. 19 hon. dis..... 22 july 19	pvt. 3 co. 13 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 11 sep. 17 corp..... 3 dec. 17 2 lt. 13 c. a. c. 12 mar. 18 1 lt. 6 jan. 19 accepted..... 27 jan. 19	Mass. 29 oct. 82
Buckley, William D., 26 feb. 19 reserve list.... 10 sep. 19	6	pvt. 12 co. 13 c. a. c. ... 7 jan. 13 sgt. 29 may 14 1 cl. gunner..... 25 june 13 dis..... 18 jan. 16 enl. 13 c. a. c., N.Y.G. 2 oct. 17 sgt. 30 oct. 17 2 lt. 13 c. a. c. 12 mar. 18 1 lt. 26 feb. 19 accepted..... 3 mar. 19	N. Y. 19 oct. 87
Pulis, Earl Bryant, 28 may 19	11	pvt. 13 c. d. c., N. G. N. Y. 13 may 02 dropped..... 1 july 05 pvt. 1 co. 13 c. a. c. ... 3 aug. 17 corp..... 28 oct. 17 sgt. 4 dec. 17 1 sgt. 12 mar. 18 2 lt. 13 c. a. c. 18 dec. 18 1 lt. 13 c. d. c., N. Y. N. G..... 28 may 19 accepted..... 2 june 19	Pa. 28 dec. 84
Botting, Leonard P., 16 sep. 19 reserve list... 22 oct. 19	9	o. t. c. Ft. Monroe, 2 lt..... 21 oct. 18 to 10 jan. 19	2 lt. 13 c. a. c. 19 may 19 1 lt. 16 sep. 19 accepted..... 29 sep. 19	N. J. 23 june 97

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — 13TH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Cont'd)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants — Con- tinued				
Alexanderson, Walter P., 14 nov. 19	8	mustered into u. s. ser..... 16 july 17 2 lt. c. a. c. 24 july 18 hon. dis... 28 oct. 19	pvt. 8 co. 13 c. d. c... 17 oct. 11 1 cl. gunner..... 17 apr. 12 corp..... 2 july 12 plotter..... 24 june 14 f. and h. dis..... 17 nov. 14 re-enl. and warrant cont. sgt..... 24 nov. 14 1 sgt..... 18 apr. 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 13 c. d. c..... 14 nov. 19 accepted..... 17 nov. 19	N. Y. 2 june 90
Kiefer, Henry C., 14 nov. 19	4	mustered into u. s. ser..... 15 july 17 2 lt. f. a... 30 sep. 18 hon. dis... 9 jan. 19	pvt. 4 co. 13 c. d. c... 18 may 15 hon. dis..... 3 june 17 re-enl..... 3 july 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 13 c. d. c. N.Y.G. 18 oct. 19 1 lt. 13 c. d. c., N. Y. N. G..... 14 nov. 19 accepted..... 21 nov. 19	N. Y. 25 june 95
Williams, Raymond E., 15 nov. 19	9	mustered into u. s. ser..... 23 july 17 corp. 59 c. a. c., 25 aug. 18 2 lt. c. a. c. 21 apr. 19 hon. dis... 4 sep. 19	pvt. 1 co. 13 c. d. c... 10 july 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 13 c. d. c..... 15 nov. 19 accepted..... 17 nov. 19	N. Y. 25 july 96
Barron, Eric S., 21 nov. 19	11	mustered into u. s. ser..... 23 july 17 2 lt. c. a. c. and att. to c. d. of New Or- leans.... 26 june 18 to 36 co. c. a. c., 25 sep. 18 hon. dis. 10 dec. 18	pvt. 8 co. 13 c. d. c... 1 may 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 13 c. d. c..... 17 july 19 1 lt. 13 c. d. c..... 21 nov. 19 accepted..... 8 dec. 19	N. J. 10 apr. 97
Edgerton, Benjamin M., 2 dec. 19	5	2 lt. a. s... 21 nov. 17 co. 655 a. s., hon. dis..... 26 july 19	pvt. 12 co. 13 c. a. c... 22 oct. 07 f. and h. dis..... 21 nov. 11 re-enl..... 12 dec. 11 f. and h. dis..... 24 feb. 14 re-enl..... 25 july 16 to 11 co..... 10 oct. 16 hon. dis..... 14 june 17 2 lt. 13 c. d. c. N.Y.G. 28 aug. 19 2 lt. 13 c. d. c. N. Y. N. G..... 28 oct. 19 1 lt..... 2 dec. 19 accepted..... 3 dec. 19	N. Y. 16 aug. 90
Wahle, Clarence W., 4 dec. 19	asst. adj.	mustered into u. s. ser.... 15 july 17 batty F, 59 c. a. c. 15 jan. 18 hon. dis. as sgt., 1919.	pvt. 12 co. 13 c. d. c.. 2 mar. 16 to n. g. r..... july 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 13 c. d. c., N. Y. G..... 19 may 19 2 lt. 13 c. d. c., N. Y. N.G..... 27 june 19 1 lt..... 4 dec. 19 accepted..... 9 dec. 19	N. Y. 22 Feb. 98
Mackey, John J., 5 dec. 19	asst. adj.	mustered into u. s. ser..... 23 july 17 to batty. F, 59 c. a. c., corp. 32 c. a. c., brig..... 26 june 18 2 lt. c. a. c. 1 nov. 18 hon. dis... 24 jan. 19	pvt. 12 co. 13 c. d. c.. 5 apr. 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 13 c. d. c..... 5 dec. 19 accepted..... 8 dec. 19	N. Y. 31 mar. 92

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — 13TH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Cont'd)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants—Con- cluded</i>				
Zimmerman, Emil C., 31 dec. 19	7	mustered into u. s. ser.....23 july 17 to batty. E, 59 c. a. c., — mar. 18 1 sgt.....10 mar. 18 2 lt. f. a....25 sep. 18 hon. dis...31 mar. 19	pvt. 7 co. 13 c. d. c...17 feb. 15 corp.....16 nov. 15 sgt.....20 june 16 dft.....5 aug. 17 1 lt. 13 c. d. c., N. Y. N. G.....31 dec. 19 accepted.....9 june 20	N. Y. 2 sep. 95
<i>Second Lieutenants</i>				
Nicholson, Harvey Fuller, 11 june 18 reserve list....10 sep. 19	3	.....	pvt. co. C, 13 c. a. c., N. G. N. Y.....29 dec. 04 dropped.....24 jan. 11 pvt. 4 co.....11 sep. 17 corp.....3 dec. 17 sgt. maj.....23 apr. 18 2 lt.....11 june 18 accepted.....14 june 18	N. Y. 26 sep. 85
Shoemaker, Richard, Jr., 2 july 18 reserve list....20 oct. 19	band leader	.....	pvt. band, 13 c. a. c..11 feb. 02 corp.....4 feb. 08 sgt.....8 feb. 10 music.....17 dec. 12 full and hon. dis....15 feb. 15 re-enlisted.....15 feb. 15 dis.....14 july 17 pvt. band, 13 c. a. c..10 aug. 17 sgt.....— 2 lt. 13 c. a. c.....2 july 18 accepted.....8 june 18	N. Y. 24 june 3
Demme, Eugene, 9 july 18 hon. dis.....18 dec. 18	11	.....	pvt. 11 co. 13 c. a. c..21 sep. 17 sgt.....8 jan. 18 1 sgt.....18 mar. 18 2 lt. 13 c. a. c.....9 july 18 accepted.....12 july 18	N. J. 8 june 86
Tobey, Henry Edwards, 25 oct. 18 reserve list....23 apr. 19	.....	.....	pvt. co. K, 23 inf....14 nov. 17 trans. m. g. c.....21 nov. 17 trans. 13 c. a. c.....— sgt. m. g. co.....— 2 lt.....25 oct. 18 accepted.....25 oct. 18	N. Y. 11 jan. 75
Johnson, Theodore, 29 nov. 18	11	mustered into u. s. ser.....23 july 17 corp.....10 aug. 17 sgt.....24 may 18 2 lt. c. a. c.29 nov. 18 hon. dis...29 nov. 18	pvt. 11 co. 13 c. d. c..12 apr. 17 dft.....5 aug. 17 2 lt. 13 c. d. c.....2 dec. 19 accepted.....8 dec. 19	N. Y. 22 dec. 98
Mowbray, Anthony S., 3 feb. 19 hon. dis.....28 nov. 19	2	marine cps.apr. 10 18 to 20 dec. 18	pvt. 2 co. 13 c. d. c...— oct. 17 hon. dis.....— june 18 2 lt. 13 c. d. c.....3 feb. 19 accepted.....10 feb. 19	N. Y. 23 july 97
George, Frederick B., 3 apr. 19 f. and h. dis...27 oct. 19	10	.....	pvt. co. A, 13 regt...29 apr. 89 full and hon. dis....16 may 98 re-enlisted.....31 may 98 dis.....28 nov. 98 re-enlisted.....13 dec. 98 corp.....27 may 01 hon. dis.....8 oct. 01 pvt. tr. E, sq. C....10 dec. 17 to 1 co. 13 c. d. c.....— jan. 19 2 lt. 13 c. d. c.....3 apr. 19 accepted.....7 apr. 19	Conn. 31 jan. 71
MacNair, Ira P., 3 apr. 19	8	air service. 5 jan. 18 2 lt. a. s. a. r. c. hon. dis...19 dec. 18	2 lt. 13 c. d. c.....3 apr. 19 accepted.....21 apr. 19	N. Y. 26 may 93

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS — 18TH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Cont'd)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Second Lieutenants—Con- tinued				
Rocker, Herbert S., 20 june 19	3	mustered into u. s. ser..... 15 july 17 sgt., hon. dis., 16 may 19	pvt. 8 co. 13 c. d. c. . . 2 may 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 13 c. d. c., N. Y. G. 20 june 19 2 lt. 13 c. d. c., N. Y. N. G. 30 sep. 19 accepted. 7 oct. 19	N. Y. 18 mar. 98
Carpenter, William H., 20 june 19 reserve list. . . 10 nov. 19	asst. sup. off.	c. o. t. c., camp Lee, oct. 12 18 to 25 nov. 18	pvt. co. B, 7 inf. . . . 15 nov. 17 hon. dis. 12 oct. 18 re-enlisted. 3 jan. 19 2 lt. 13 c. d. c. . . . 20 june 19 accepted. 23 june 19	N. J. 17 nov. 87
Lang, James W., 8 oct. 19 reserve list. . . 20 aug. 19	unas.	mustered into u. s. ser..... 15 july 17 2 lt. c. a. c. 15 aug. 17 55 and 59 c. a. c., hon. dis. . . . 18 mar. 19	pvt. 1 co. 13 c. d. c. . 12 oct. 15 corp. 7 june 16 sgt. 12 dec. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 13 c. d. c. . . . 8 oct. 19 accepted. 27 oct. 19	Ind. 27 oct. 90
Patterson, Albert E., 18 oct. 19	7	mustered into u. s. ser..... 23 july 17 sgt. 10 aug. 17 hon. dis. . . 18 mar. 19	pvt. 7 co. 13 c. d. c. . 19 dec. 13 corp. 17 nov. 14 sgt. 16 nov. 15 to N. G. r. 18 jan. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 pvt. 7 co. 13 c. d. c., N. Y. N. G. 13 oct. 19 2 lt. 13 c. d. c., N. Y. N. G. 18 oct. 19 accepted. 28 oct. 19	N. Y. 4 apr. 95
Loader, Victor H., 18 oct. 19	1	mustered into u. s. ser..... 23 july 17 2 lt. c. a. c. 26 june 18 hon. dis. . . 25 jan. 19	pvt. 11 co. 13 c. d. c. 17 apr. 17 corp. 5 aug. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 13 c. d. c., N. Y. N. G. 18 oct. 19 accepted. 28 oct. 19	N. Y. 7 jan. 96
Pashley, Arthur W., 19 oct. 19	6	mustered into u. s. ser..... 23 july 17 2 lt. qm. c. 16 july 18 hon. dis. . . 19 dec. 18	pvt. 8 co. 13 c. d. c. . 17 nov. 07 clorp. 2 july 12 full and hon. dis. . . . 6 oct. 14 pvt. batty. C, 2 f. a. . 23 feb. 15 to 8 co. 13 c. d. c. . . . 7 may 15 sgt. 25 feb. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 29 sep. 19 2 lt. 13 c. d. c. . . . 18 oct. 19 accepted. 27 oct. 19	N. Y. 5 aug. 86
Oswalt, Robert L., 30 oct. 19	12	mustered into u. s. ser..... 23 july 17 c. a. t. c., Ft. Monroe; 2 lt. 56 am. tr.; hon. dis.	pvt. 8 co. 13 c. d. c. . 16 may 16 1 cl. gunner. 22 jan. 17 corp. 6 mar. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 13 c. d. c. . . . 30 oct. 19 accepted. 10 nov. 19	N. Y. 15 dec. 94
Tully, Thomas V., 28 nov. 19	unas.	.....	2 lt. qm. c., N. G. N. Y. 9 june 17 accepted. 12 june 17 hon. dis. 24 july 18 2 lt. 13 c. d. c., N. Y. G. 28 nov. 19 accepted. 1 dec. 19	N. Y. 1 nov. 88

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—13TH COAST DEFENSE COMMAND—(Concl'd)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants—Con- cluded</i>				
Busener, Henry H., 4 dec. 19	4	mustered into u. s. ser. 23 july 17 1 sgt. 59 c. a. c., 2 oct. 18 hon. dis. . . 5 feb. 19	pvt. 4 co. 13 c. d. c. . . 14 apr. 08 corp. 8 nov. 13 1 cl. gunner. 20 may 14 sgt. 2 june 14 full and hon. dis. . . . 1 june 15 re-enlisted and warrant con. qm. 26 oct. 15 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 13 c. d. c., N. Y. N. G. 4 dec. 19 accepted. 8 dec. 19	N. Y. 18 sep. 89

FIRST INFANTRY, N. Y. G.

(Third Brigade)

Headquarters State Armory, 145 Broadway, Newburgh, N. Y.

Reorganized November 22, 1917, by G. O. 58, A. G. O., and made to include all infantry units already mustered in or to be mustered into the New York Guard, in the counties of Rockland, Orange, Putnam, Dutchess, Ulster and Sullivan.

MACHINE GUN COMPANY

State Armory, 145 Broadway, Newburgh, N. Y.

Organized as a Depot Unit, July, 1917. Mustered into New York Guard, November 13, 1917.

COMPANY A

Headquarters, Pearl River — Platoon, Spring Valley

Organized as Home Defense Units. Mustered into New York Guard October 21, 1917. Attached to 1st Infantry from 22d Engineers and 71st Infantry November 14, 1917, S. O. 289, A. G. O.

COMPANY B

Headquarters, Haverstraw, N. Y.

Organized as a Home Defense Unit. Mustered into the New York Guard as Company G, 22d Engineers, November 4, 1917. Attached to 1st Infantry November 14, 1917, S. O. 289, A. G. O.

COMPANY C

Headquarters, Suffern — Platoon, Sloansburg

Organized as Home Defense Unit. Attached to 1st Infantry, from Company F, 71st Infantry, S. O. 289, A. G. O. Mustered into New York Guard, September 14, 1917.

COMPANY D

Headquarters, Nyack, N. Y.

Organized as a Home Defense Unit. Mustered into New York Guard as Battery D, 2d Field Artillery, November 1, 1917. Transferred to 1st Infantry, November 14, 1917, S. O. 289, A. G. O.

COMPANY E

State Armory, Market and Church Streets, Poughkeepsie

Organized as a Home Defense Unit. Mustered into the New York Guard October 31, 1917. A unit of 10th Infantry. Transferred to 1st Infantry and designated Company E, November 22, 1917.

COMPANY F

State Armory, Market and Church Streets, Poughkeepsie

Organized as a Depot Unit, July, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard as Company K, 10th Infantry October 31, 1917. Transferred to 1st Infantry, November 22, 1917, G. O. 58, A. G. O.

COMPANY G

Headquarters, Pine Plains — Platoon, Millerton

Organized as a Home Defense Unit July, 1917. Mustered into New York Guard as a unit 10th Infantry, Pine Plains platoon, November 1, 1917; Millerton platoon, November 3, 1917.

COMPANY H

Headquarters, Milton — Platoon, Marlboro

Organized as Home Defense Unit. Mustered into New York Guard as a unit, 10th Infantry, October 25, 1917.

COMPANY I

State Armory, John Street and Wickham Avenue, Middletown

Organized as a Depot Unit July, 1917. Mustered into State service, September 18, 1917. Mustered into New York Guard. Performed active duty with First Provisional Regiment guarding New York Aqueduct.

COMPANY K

Headquarters, Warwick

Organized as a Home Defense Unit. Mustered into the New York Guard November 5, 1917.

COMPANY L

State Armory, 145 Broadway, Newburgh

Organized as a Depot Unit July, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard November 12, 1917.

FIRST INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD —(Continued)

COMPANY M

Headquarters, State Armory, Broadway and Hoffman Street, Kingston Platoon, State Armory, 145 Broadway, Newburgh, N. Y.

The Kingston platoon organized as a Depot Unit July, 1917. Mustered into State service September 30, 1917. Mustered into New York Guard as Company M, 10th Infantry, November 12, 1917. Transferred to 1st Infantry November 22, 1917, G. O. 58, A. G. O.

The Newburgh platoon organized as a Home Defense Unit. Mustered into New York Guard as a platoon, Company M, 1st Infantry, November 12, 1917.

The following changes were made: Company K, Malone (mustered in, October 15, 1917), and Company D, Ogdensburg, (mustered in October 17, 1917), transferred to 5th Battalion, November 22, 1917 (G. O. 58). Mustered out: Company A, March 27, 1919; Company C, March 29, 1919; Company B, March 31, Company H, April 1, 1919; Company G, April 3, 1919; Company F, September 19, 1919.

August 1, 1919 (G. O. 21), the following companies were detached from the 8th Coast Defense Command, and assigned to the regiment: 9th Company from Yonkers; 10th Company from Mt. Vernon; 11th Company from White Plains; 12th Company from White Plains.

Redesignation of companies made:

Old Designation	New Designation
9th Company, 8th Coast Defense Command.....	Company G
10th Company, 8th Coast Defense Command.....	Company H
11th Company, 8th Coast Defense Command.....	Company A
12th Company, 8th Coast Defense Command.....	Company B
Machine Gun Company, 1st Infantry.....	Company E
Company E, 1st Infantry.....	Company K
Company K, 1st Infantry.....	Company F
Company G, 1st Infantry.....	Machine Gun Company

FIRST INFANTRY, NEW YORK GUARD

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Colonel</i>				
Rose, John Bailey, 31 july 17		cap. 10 sep. co..... 14 june 07 full and hon. dis..... 3 feb. 14 maj., depot bat..... 1 july 16 col. 1 inf..... 31 july 17 accepted..... 1 aug. 17 to duty with 1 prov. regt..... 7 aug. 17	N. Y. 14 apr. 75
<i>Lieutenant Colonels</i>				
Rogers, Archibald, 22 nov. 17 reserve list.... 20 mar. 19	1 lt. u. s. naval r. f., 23 apr. 17 to 17 may 17	cap., 2 brigade..... 3 june 86 supn..... 5 aug. 86 a. d. c. Gov. Morton's staff, rank col..... 1 jan. 95 full and hon. dis..... 31 dec. 96 r. l..... 23 oct. 17 lt. col. 1 inf..... 22 nov. 17 accepted..... 8 dec. 17	N. Y. 52
Burnett, William Lewis, 20 mar. 19	pvt. co. K, 1 regt. N. Y. vols.. 2 may 98 corp..... 19 july 98 to 26 feb. 99	pvt. 15 sep. co..... 15 jan. 97 corp..... 2 may 99 agt..... 16 nov. 99 1 agt..... 9 oct. 01 2 lt..... 21 nov. 02 1 lt..... 5 nov. 03 cap. 10 inf..... 4 june 09 maj..... 13 apr. 17 disc..... 18 july 17 r. l..... 27 july 17 maj. 1 inf. N. Y. G... 28 feb. 18 1 prov. regt..... 7 aug. 17 lt. col..... 20 mar. 19 accepted..... 21 mar. 19	N. Y. 28 june 79

FIRST INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Majors				
Cantline, Peter, 15 sep. 17 reserve list.... 19 dec. 19	.....	.....	pvt., corp., co. E, 1 inf..... 21 nov. 07 to 17 jan. 12 1 lt..... 17 jan. 12 cap..... 17 apr. 14 resigned..... 23 mar. 15 r. l..... 15 july 16 duty with depot bat. 1 inf..... 15 july 16 maj., 1 inf..... 15 sep. 17 accepted..... 19 sep. 17	N. Y. 8 nov. 82
Waterman, George B., 28 feb. 18	.....	corp., sgt., co. I, 203 N. Y. inf., 11 july 98 to 25 mar. 99	pvt. 23 sep. co..... 11 feb. 97 to 27 july 98 17 may 99 to 1 aug. 99 pvt. co. K, 10 inf.... 24 june 00 to 4 mar. 10 2 lt. 10 inf..... 4 mar. 10 resigned..... 8 mar. 15 cap. depot bat. 10 inf. 10 july 17 trans. to 1 inf..... 23 nov. 17 maj. 1 inf..... 28 feb. 18 accepted..... 2 mar. 18	N. Y. 4 apr. 74
Roche, John Joseph, 29 oct. 19	.....	cap. 69 N. Y. inf., 19 may 98 to 31 jan. 99	pvt. co. D, 69 inf.... 30 apr. 90 corp..... 28 feb. 93 sgt..... 3 dec. 94 sgt. maj..... 27 mar. 96 cap. 69 inf..... 30 apr. 98 supn..... 5 may 99 duty with depot bat. 69 inf..... 24 july 16 cap. 69 inf. N. Y. G.. 18 oct. 17 1 prov. regt..... 7 aug. 17 maj. 1 inf..... 29 oct. 19 accepted..... 30 oct. 19	N. Y. 11 sep. 72
Captains				
McVicar, William, 27 june 16	G	pvt. co. B, 8 regt., N. Y. vols.. 16 june 98 to 3 nov. 98	pvt. 4 sep. co..... 7 may 96 dropped..... 16 july 98 taken up..... 12 dec. 98 corp..... 3 feb. 02 sgt..... 15 feb. 04 1 sgt..... 24 feb. 05 2 lt..... 26 dec. 06 1 lt. 10 inf..... 10 july 11 resigned..... 12 apr. 12 cap. 10 inf., depot bat..... 27 june 16 assigned to 8 c. d. c.. 26 sep. 17 cap. with o. r..... 23 nov. 17 accepted..... 1 dec. 17 cap. 1 inf..... 1 aug. 19 accepted..... 30 aug. 19	N. Y. 8 dec. 78

FIRST INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Thiede, Otto 26 june 7	H	co. I, 27, u. s. v., 1 aug. 99 hon. dis . . . 14 jan. 01	pvt. co. B, 1 regt. . . . 24 mar. 02 corp. 11 nov. 02 sgt. 26 mar. 06 qm. sgt. 20 dec. 06 full and hon. dis. . . . 11 dec. 07 re-enlisted 27 oct. 09 corp. 23 jan. 11 full and hon. dis. . . . 14 apr. 11 re-enlisted 17 apr. 11 sgt. 14 july 11 1 sgt. 17 aug. 14 hon. dis. 28 july 16 cap. depot bat., 10 inf. 26 june 17 trs. 8 c. a. c. 26 sep. 17 cap. 23 nov. 17 accepted 28 nov. 17 cap. 1 inf. 1 aug. 19 accepted 29 aug. 19	N. Y. 22 nov. 80
Fowler, Everett, 12 july 17			pvt. 14 sep. co. 8 apr. 86 sgt. 12 apr. 88 1 sgt. 15 apr. 89 dis. 15 apr. 91 cap 14 co. 5 may 04 f. and h. dis. 9 nov. 08 r. l. 4 june 17 co. M, 10 inf. 12 july 17 to 1 inf. 28 nov. 17 cap. 1 inf. 28 feb. 18 accepted 1 mar. 18	N. Y. 4 nov. 61
Hutton, Thomas Radoliff, 7 aug. 17 reserve list. . . . 4 mar. 19	B		cap. 1 inf. 7 aug. 17 accepted 7 aug. 17 1 prov. regt. 7 aug. 17 relieved 21 feb. 19	Wyo. 8 june 92
Decker, Edward Madden, 15 sep. 17	I	corp., co. I, 1 regt. N. Y. vols. . . 2 may 98 sgt 10 dec. 98 to 21 feb. 99 pvt. co. C, 1 bat. N. G. N. J. . 17 jan. 91 dropped. . . . 3 dec. 91	pvt. 24 sep. co. N. G. N. Y. 29 jan. 95 corp. 7 feb. 98 sgt. 28 july 99 hon. dis. 29 jan. 00 re-enlisted 29 jan. 00 warrant as sgt. renewed. 2 lt. 22 feb. 01 cap., 1 inf. 27 jan. 09 with rank from. 20 jan. 09 resigned 26 apr. 11 r. l. 18 dec. 15 cap. 1 inf. 15 sep. 17 accepted 15 sep. 17 1 prov. regt. 17 sep. 17 relieved 18 feb. 19	N. Y. 16 jan. 71
Cathcart, Oswald John, 15 sep. 17	E		cap. 1 inf. 15 sep. 17 accepted 21 sep. 17	Pa. 8 sep. 81
Sproul, Charles Le Roy, 18 oct. 17 reserve list. . . . 25 mar. 19	C	co. D, 22 N. Y. vols., 21 may 98 to 23 nov. 98	cap. 71 inf. 18 oct. 17 accepted 19 oct. 17 trs. to 1 inf.. N. Y. G. . 14 nov. 17	
Baldwin, Ralph Labagh, 20 oct. 17 reserve list. . . . 19 nov. 19	D		pvt. co. H, 7 inf. 17 mar. 11 corp. 3 jan. 13 hon. dis. 26 june 15 cap. 2 f. a. 20 oct. 17 accepted 25 oct. 17 trs. 1 inf. 14 nov. 17 cap. 1 inf. 14 nov. 17 with rank from. 20 oct. 17 accepted 18 feb. 18	N. Y. 9 sep. 89

FIRST INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Serrell, Edward Paul, 26 oct. 17 reserve list....25 mar. 19	A	corp. co. B, 22 N. Y. vols..... 9 may 98 sgt..... 24 may 98 1 sgt..... 29 sep. 98 2 lt..... 1 nov. 98	pvt. 22 regt..... 1 may 93 corp..... 27 june 95 sgt..... 17 may 98 1 lt..... 26 feb. 99 cap..... 6 dec. 01 full and hon. dis..... 28 may 04 r. l. cap..... 19 sep. 17 cap. co. H, 22 engs., N. Y. G..... 26 oct. 17 cap. co. A, 1 inf., N. Y. G..... 14 nov. 17 accepted..... 16 feb. 18	N. Y. 1 sep. 72
Langworthy, Harry Wells, 8 nov. 17	i. s. a. p.	.....	cap. 71 inf..... 8 nov. 17 accepted..... 12 nov. 17 tra. to 1 inf..... 14 nov. 17	N. Y. 5 june 84
Langschur, Jacob, 20 nov. 17 reserve list....25 mar. 19	B	enl. at West Point, eng. corps, u. s. a., 26 sep. 98 S. A. war and Philli- pine campaign, dis..... 23 mar. 02	cap., 1 inf..... 20 nov. 17 accepted..... 28 nov. 17	N. Y. 27 jan. 79
Scherman, Eugene, 4 dec. 17 reserve list....22 mar. 19	sup. off.	.....	1 lt. qm. c..... 8 nov. 17 cap. 1 inf..... 4 dec. 17 accepted..... 7 dec. 17 1 prov. regt..... 15 nov. 17 relieved..... 17 sep. 18	.....
Still, Edwin F., 28 feb. 18	F	co. E, 2 N. Y. vols., 1 july 98 hon. dis... 29 aug. 18	16 sep. co..... 1896- 1 july 98 cap. 1 inf..... 28 feb. 18 accepted..... 2 mar. 18	N. Y. 3 aug. 78
Baker, Charles A., 28 feb. 18	.....	.....	pvt. 15 sep. co..... 25 may 86 corp..... 3 apr. 88 sgt..... 24 mar. 90 dropped..... 28 sep. 96 taken up..... 12 sep. 05 qm. agt..... 21 sep. 05 2 lt. 10 inf..... 6 jan. 09 1 lt..... 27 nov. 09 f. and h. dis..... 18 sep. 16 cap. 1 inf..... 28 feb. 18 accepted..... 4 mar. 18	N. Y. 11 dec. 68
Murray, Arthur Sherman, 28 feb. 18 reserve list....29 aug. 19	F	.....	pvt. 10 inf..... 19 dec. 00 corp..... 21 aug. 05 sgt..... 22 oct. 06 non. dis..... 15 aug. 08 1 lt. 10 inf. d. b. co. K. 21 june 17 to 1 inf., N. Y. G.... 22 nov. 17 cap..... 28 feb. 18 accepted..... 4 mar. 18 1 prov. regt..... 10 oct. 18 relieved..... 31 jan. 19	N. Y. 5 june 84
Baldwin, Charles W., 15 may 18	chap.	.....	cap. chaplain, 1 inf., N. Y. G..... 15 may 18 accepted..... 17 may 18 1 prov. regt..... 13 nov. 18 relieved..... 31 jan. 19	N. Y. 31 mar. 83

FIRST INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Odell, Isaac Herbert, 5 june 18	B	.....	pvt. co. I, 22 regt. N. Y. N. G. 31 mar. 93 corp. 6 july 96 dis. 2 may 98 1 lt. c. a. c., N. Y. G. 14 mar. 18 cap. 5 june 18 accepted. 7 june 18 to 1 inf., N. Y. G. 1 aug. 19 cap. 1 aug. 19 accepted. 29 aug. 19	N. Y. 23 july 67
Newsome, Terence, 29 oct. 18	L	mustered into u. s. ser. 19 june 16 out 6 oct. 16 mustered into u. s. ser. 30 mar. 17 dis. for dependency, 16 aug. 17 1 lt. inf. 20 may 18 cap. 29 oct. 18 hon. dis. ... 5 may 19	pvt. co. B, 71 inf. 1 mar. 98 corp. 2 feb. 03 agt. 9 nov. 06 1 agt. 1 feb. 17 2 lt. 1 inf. 22 nov. 17 accepted. 26 nov. 17 f. and h. dis. 21 june 18 cap. 1 inf. 12 june 19 accepted. 16 june 19	N. Y. 15 june 79
Lord, Avery E., 1 dec. 18 reserve list. 27 feb. 19	.....	.....	2 lt. 1 inf., N. Y. G. ... 1 oct. 17 tra. 10 inf. 22 nov. 17 tra. 1 inf. 23 dec. 18 cap. 1 inf. 1 dec. 18 accepted. 10 dec. 18 1 prov. regt. 1 sep. 17 relieved. 20 feb. 19	.....
Therkildsen, Thomas W., 21 mar. 19	adj.	.....	pvt. depot bat. 10 inf. 26 july 17 corp. 2 aug. 17 bat. agt. maj. 1 nov. 17 1 lt. 1 inf. 4 dec. 17 cap. 21 mar. 19 accepted. 22 mar. 19 1 prov. regt. 4 dec. 17 relieved. 24 may 19	N. Y. 15 sep. 89
Mulford, Charles L., 22 mar. 19	sup. off.	.....	pvt. co. E, 7 inf. 11 may 00 dropped. 7 mar. 03 taken up. 7 jan. 10 qm. s. 24 oct. 11 f. and h. dis. 17 nov. 14 pvt. co. C, 7 inf. 26 july 16 2 lt. qm. c. 15 oct. 18 1 lt. 3 mar. 19 cap. 1 inf. 22 mar. 19 accepted. 22 mar. 19 1 prov. regt. 15 oct. 18	N. Y. 29 june 65
Strang, Arthur Innis, 19 june 19 reserve list. 17 dec. 19	A	.....	2 lt. depot batn., 10 inf. 14 june 17 tra. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 26 sep. 17 2 lt. 23 nov. 17 1 lt. 28 feb. 18 cap. 19 june 19 cap. 1 inf. 1 aug. 19 accepted. 3 sep. 19	N. Y. 19 apr. 74

FIRST INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants				
Penoyar, William Brew- ster, 4 june 15	E	mustered into u. s. ser.....11 aug. 16 out 20 sep. 16 into 17 july 17 co. E, 107 inf., 15 oct. 17 hon. dis... 3 sep. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., qm. sgt. co. E, 1 inf....23 nov. 08 to 11 dec. 14 2 lt.....11 dec. 14 1 lt.....4 june 15 accepted.....9 june 15 dft.....5 aug. 17 1 lt. 1 inf.....7 nov. 19 accepted.....11 nov. 19	N. Y. 20 jan. 82
Fowler, Joseph M., 11 july 17 f. and h. dis... 7 feb. 19	M	corp. co. M, 1 regt. N. Y. vols... 2 may 98 2 lt.....12 oct. 98 to 26 feb. 99	pvt. 14 sep. co.....7 nov. 95 corp.....2 may 98 1 sgt.....19 apr. 89 2 lt.....8 dec. 99 1 lt.....21 sep. 00 full and hon. dis....3 feb. 05 1 lt. d. b., 10 inf....11 july 17 accepted.....18 july 17 trans. to 1 inf.....28 nov. 17 1 lt. 1 inf.....28 feb. 18 accepted.....1 mar. 18	N. Y. 15 july 73
Dominick, DeWitt Clinton, Jr., 15 sep. 17 hon. dis.....24 oct. 19	L		1 lt. 1 inf.....15 sep. 17 accepted.....19 sep. 17	N. Y. 25 aug. 99
Whritenour, George Ed- ward, 18 oct. 17 reserve list....27 feb. 19	C		1 lt. 71 inf.....18 oct. 17 accepted.....19 oct. 17 trans. to 1 inf.....14 nov. 17 1 prov. regt.....10 oct. 18	
Betts, Walter S., 2 nov. 17 reserve list....25 mar. 19	H		1 lt. 10 inf.....2 nov. 17 accepted.....14 nov. 17 trans. 1 inf.....22 nov. 17	Val- halla, 14 apr. 93
Dunlop, Beveridge Colin, 8 nov. 17 reserve list....25 mar. 19	A	u. s. ser. 2 N. J. vols., — apr. 98 corp.....— july 98 dis.....— nov. 98 2 regt. N. G. N. J., until 1900.	1 lt. 71 inf.....8 nov. 17 accepted.....18 nov. 17 trans. to 1 inf.....11 nov. 17	N. J. 28 apr.
Finegan, James Edward, 20 nov. 17 reserve list....25 mar. 19	B		1 lt. 1 inf.....20 nov. 17 accepted.....28 nov. 17	N. Y. 3 sep. 81
Conklin, James Arthur 8 jan. 18 reserve list....25 mar. 19	H		2 lt. 10 inf.....7 nov. 17 trans. 1 inf.....22 nov. 17 1 lt. 1 inf.....8 jan. 18 accepted.....11 jan. 18	
Garthwaite, Albert New- ton, 1 feb. 18	G		pvt. 4 co.....28 dec. 91 corp.....6 jan. 96 full and hon. dis....20 jan. 97 2 lt. 8 c. a. c.....1 nov. 17 1 lt.....1 feb. 18 1 lt. 1 inf.....1 aug. 19 accepted.....8 sep. 19	N. Y. 15 sep. 70
Arnold, Charles W. H., 28 feb. 18 reserve list....19 dec. 19	K		1 lt. 1 inf.....28 feb. 18 accepted.....1 mar. 18	N. Y. 5 may 60
Bowman, Wilber J., 28 feb. 18	m. g. co.		1 lt. 1 inf.....28 feb. 18 accepted.....2 mar. 18 1 prov. regt.....8 nov. 18 relieved.....12 jan. 19	N. Y. 15 apr. 77

FIRST INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants — Con- tinued</i>				
Arnold, Harry, 28 feb. 18 reserve list....29 aug. 19	F	.....	2 lt. depot bat. 10 inf.21 june 17 trs to 1 inf.....22 nov. 17 1 lt. 1 inf.....28 feb. 18 accepted.....4 mar. 18	N. Y. 14 oct. 77
Weeden, Leslie, 28 feb. 18	F	.....	1 lt. 1 inf.....28 feb. 18 accepted.....4 mar. 18	N. Y. 2 aug. 96
Beahan, William J., 28 feb. 18	bat. adj.	.....	co. E, 1 inf.....1 nov. 07 corp.....19 dec. 12 hon. dis.....10 dec. 13 1 lt. 1 inf.....28 feb. 18 accepted.....5 mar. 18	N. Y. 1 sep. 78
Cregier, Abbott Michael, 10 may 18 reserve list....19 nov. 19	D	.....	2 lt. 2 f. a.....20 oct. 17 accepted.....24 oct. 17 2 lt. 1 inf.....14 nov. 17 with rank from.....20 oct. 17 1 lt.....10 may 18 accepted.....13 may 18	N. Y. 20 jan. 80
Lubs, John H., 5 june 18	B	.....	pvt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 3 dec. 17 2 lt. c. a. c.....14 mar. 18 1 lt.....5 june 18 accepted.....8 june 18 1 lt. 1 inf.....1 aug. 19 accepted.....2 sep. 19	N. Y. 23 aug. 83
Riggs, Oscar H., 18 july 18	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. co. D, 1 inf.....22 nov. 17 corp.....22 nov. 17 sgt.....22 feb. 18 bat. sgt. maj.....25 apr. 18 1 lt. 1 inf.....18 july 18 accepted.....20 apr. 18	N. Y. 17 oct. 86
Witschief, Graham, 30 july 18 f. and h. dis... 7 nov. 19	E	.....	pvt. co. E, 1 regt.....25 oct. 07 corp.....24 mar. 08 hon. dis.....25 july 11 1 lt.....30 july 18 accepted.....2 aug. 18	N. Y. 20 feb. 75
Huddelson, Alfred, Jr., 30 july 18	L	mustered into u. s. ser.....11 aug. 16 out 23 nov. 16 into 15 july 17 2 lt. inf....25 may 18 1 lt.....30 july 18 hon. dis...13 aug. 19	pvt. co. L, 1 inf.....2 oct. 13 corp.....1 june 16 sgt.....18 mar. 17 dft.....5 aug. 17 1 lt. inf.....11 oct. 19 accepted.....27 oct. 19	N. Y. 30 june 93
De Witt, Harvey S., 6 aug. 18	I	.....	1 lt. 1 inf.....6 aug. 18 accepted.....12 aug. 18	N. J. 28 oct. 79
Hiltebrandt, Oscar Ray- mond, 21 mar. 19	M	.....	2 lt. depot bat. 10 inf.11 july 17 accepted.....21 july 17 trs. to 1 inf.....28 nov. 17 2 lt. 1 inf.....28 feb. 18 1 lt.....21 mar. 19 accepted.....7 apr. 19	N. Y. 30 dec. 84
Sullivan, Daniel J., 24 may 19	H	c. o. t. s., camp Lee, 2 lt. inf...13 sep. 18 hon. dis...13 jan. 19	pvt. co. H, 10 inf....5 apr. 12 hon. dis.....29 sep. 13 re-enlisted.....26 june 16 hon. dis.....26 july 17 re-enlisted, N. Y. G..23 apr. 18 hon. dis.....23 sep. 18 1 lt. 8 c. a. c.....24 may 19 1 lt. 1 inf.....1 aug. 19 accepted.....19 aug. 30	N. Y. 22 jan. 88

FIRST INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants—Cont'd</i>				
Furman, Eugene Austin, 29 nov. 19	A	.....	pvt. 11 co. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 4 sep. 17 sgt. — feb. 18 2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 13 dec. 18 2 lt. 1 inf., N. Y. G. ... 1 aug. 19 1 lt. 29 nov. 19 accepted. 4 dec. 19	N. Y. 23 sep. 79
<i>Second Lieutenants</i>				
Walsh, Edward D., 26 oct. 17 reserve list ... 25 mar. 19	A	.....	2 lt. 22 engs. 26 oct. 17 2 lt. 1 inf. 14 nov. 17 accepted. 18 feb. 18	N. Y. 12 apr. 71
Lankan, Albert John, 9 nov. 17	sup. co.	.....	pvt. 9 c. a. c. 15 oct. 00 hon. dis. 15 oct. 05 2 lt. 1 inf. 9 nov. 17 accepted. 17 nov. 17 to 1 inf. 14 nov. 17 1 prov. regt. 10 oct. 18 relieved. 12 jan. 19	N. Y. 1 oct. 83
Hamilton, Walter G., 20 nov. 17 reserve list ... 25 mar. 19	B	.....	2 lt. 1 inf. 20 nov. 17 accepted. 26 nov. 17	.....
Bates, William N., 28 feb. 18 reserve list ... 18 mar. 19	G	.....	2 lt. 1 inf. 28 feb. 18 accepted. 2 mar. 18	N. Y. 29 sep. 72
Polhemus, Robert F., 28 feb. 18 reserve list ... 29 aug. 19	F	.....	co. K, 23 inf. 23 nov. 03 dropped. 4 dec. 05 co. K, 10 inf. 1 aug. 17 act. 1 sgt. 7 jan. 18 2 lt. 1 inf. 28 feb. 18 accepted. 4 mar. 18 1 prov. regt. 10 oct. 18 relieved. 13 mar. 19	N. Y. 17 mar. 81
Rosen, Reuben M., 28 feb. 18	K	.....	2 lt. co. E, 1 inf. 28 feb. 18 accepted. 4 mar. 18	N. Y. 2 dec. 90
Williams, Charles E., 28 feb. 18	G	.....	pvt. 4 sep. co. 22 mar. 94 corp. 2 dec. 98 sgt. 20 nov. 99 full and hon. dis. 6 nov. 02 2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 28 feb. 18 accepted. 4 mar. 18 to 1 inf. 1 aug. 19 2 lt. 1 inf. 1 aug. 19 accepted. 9 sep. 19	N. J. 12 may 75
Kerkau, Fred A., 28 feb. 18	F	U. S. N. ... 10 jan. 03 to 9 jan. 07	2 lt. 1 inf. 28 feb. 18 accepted. 5 mar. 18	Mich. 4 aug. 85
Vinton, Harry, 9 apr. 18 f. and h. dis. ... 27 nov. 19	H	.....	pvt. co. B, 1 regt. 28 apr. 02 full and hon. dis. 22 aug. 07 re-enl. co. H, 10 regt. 8 mar. 11 full and hon. dis. 8 nov. 15 2 lt. 8 c. a. c., N. Y. G. 9 apr. 18 accepted. 12 apr. 18 to 1 inf. 1 aug. 19	Eng. 3 dec. 78
Wilson, Frederick W., 16 apr. 18 f. and h. dis. ... 9 july 19	L	.....	pvt. 10 co. 28 nov. 88 hon. dis. 7 june 94 2 lt. 1 inf. 16 apr. 18 accepted. 23 apr. 18	Eng. 8 oct. 69

FIRST INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Concluded)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants—Cont'd</i>				
Tompkins, Walter A., 11 june 18 reserve list.... 19 nov. 19	D	.....	pvt. co. D, 1 inf..... 1 nov. 17 1 sgt..... 30 jan. 18 2 lt..... 11 june 18 accepted..... 14 june 18	N. Y. 13 june 84
Odell, Benjamin B., 29 july 18	E	.....	2 lt. 1 inf..... 29 july 18 accepted..... 31 july 18	N. Y. 12 dec. 86
Lyman, Charles A., 6 aug. 18	I	Mass. vol. mil., apr. 1896-1897.	2 lt. 1 inf..... 6 aug. 18 accepted..... 13 aug. 18	Mass. 30 june 79
Spencer, Arnold F., 22 apr. 19	L	mustered into u. s. ser..... 15 july 17 co. L, 1 pion. inf., 4 jan. 18 to o. t. c., Fr., 19 oct. 18 2 lt. inf.... 22 apr. 19 hon. dis... 5 aug. 19	pvt. co. L, 1 inf..... 25 nov. 08 hon. dis..... 14 jan. 16 re-enlisted..... 26 jan. 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 1 inf..... 17 oct. 19 accepted..... 25 oct. 19	Eng. 27 nov. 82
Traver, Frederick G., 26 june 19	M	.....	pvt. co. M, d. b. 10 to co. M, 1 inf..... 23 nov. 17 2 lt. 1 inf..... 26 june 19 accepted..... 5 july 19	28 jan. 74
Finch, Charles B., 30 aug. 19	sup. co.	.....	pvt. co. M, d. b. 10 inf..... 25 june 16 sgt..... 17 june 17 to co. M, 1 inf..... 12 july 17 2 lt. 1 inf..... 30 aug. 19 accepted..... 3 sep. 19	N. Y. 30 may 85

SECOND INFANTRY, N. Y. G.

(Third Brigade)

Headquarters, Bolton Hall, Troy, N. Y.

Reorganized in accordance with G. O. 58, A. G. O., November 22, 1917, to include all infantry units mustered into the New York Guard or to be mustered in from the counties of Rensselaer, Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton, Saratoga, Washington, Warren, Hamilton and Essex.

COMPANY A

Bolton Hall, Troy, N. Y.

Organized as a Depot Unit May 8, 1917. Mustered into the State Service July 31, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard November 13, 1917.

COMPANY B

State Armory, 4 Hart Street, Cohoes, N. Y.

Organized as a Depot Unit April 2, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard November 13, 1917.

COMPANY C

Bolton Hall, Troy, N. Y.

Mustered into the New York Guard, November 20, 1917.

COMPANY D

Canajoharie, N. Y.

Organized as a Home Defense Unit May 8, 1917. Mustered into State service June 26, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard November 1, 1917.

COMPANY E

State Armory, Schenectady, N. Y.

Organized as a Home Defense Unit July 5, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard November 20, 1917.

COMPANY F

State Armory, Schenectady, N. Y.

Organized as a Depot Unit July 1, 1917. Reorganized July 20, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard August 8, 1917.

COMPANY G

87-93 Washington Street, Gloversville, N. Y.

Organized as a Depot Unit June, 1916. Disbanded October 19, 1916. Reorganized and mustered in as a Depot Unit July 20, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard November 16, 1917.

COMPANY H

State Armory, Florida Avenue and De Witt Street, Amsterdam, N. Y.

Organized as a Depot Unit June 25, 1916. Disbanded October, 1916. Reorganized March 25, 1917. Mustered into State service July 19, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard November 12, 1917.

COMPANY I

State Armory, Whitehall, N. Y.

Organized as a Depot Unit September 24, 1917, from detachments at Granville, Fort Edward and Whitehall. Mustered into the New York Guard November 10, 1917, with Station at Fort Edward, N. Y. Mustered out April 14, 1919. New company mustered in at Whitehall, N. Y., June 12, 1919.

COMPANY K

State Armory, Glens Falls, N. Y.

Organized as a Depot Unit July 18, 1917. Mustered into State service August 27, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard November 12, 1917.

COMPANY L

State Armory, Saratoga, N. Y.

Organized as a Depot Unit and mustered into State service July 25, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard November 16, 1917.

COMPANY M

State Armory, Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

Organized as a Depot Unit July 1, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard November 10, 1917.

Detachments from the various companies performed active duty in guarding public property with the 2d Provisional Regiment.

SECOND INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

The following changes were made: August 1, 1919 (G. O. 21, A. G. O.), Company M, Hoosick Falls, to be Hoosick Falls Platoon and attached to Company C.

Assigned: Company B, 5th Battalion, to be Company M, Saranac; Company C, 5th Battalion, to be Tupper Lake Platoon, Company M; Company F, 5th Battalion, to be Plattsburg Platoon, Company I.

September 9, 1919 (G. O. 24, A. G. O.), amended the above: Company M, to retain old designation; Company B, 5th Battalion, to be Saranac Lake Platoon, Company L; Company C, 5th Battalion, to be Tupper Lake Platoon, Company D; Company F, 5th Battalion, to be Plattsburg Platoon, Company I.

December 26, 1919 (G. O. 34, A. G. O.), Tupper Lake Platoon, Company D, disbanded; Company D, Canajoharie, reorganized as a platoon to be attached to Company G; Saranac Lake Platoon, Company L, to be Company D; Plattsburg Platoon, Company I, attached to Company D.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.— Spanish-American War, 1898; Mexican Border, 1916; World War, 1917.

On the State Color.— Buffalo, 1892; Albany, 1901; Hudson Valley, 1902; Corinth — South Glens Falls — Fort Edward, 1910.

SECOND INFANTRY, NEW YORK GUARD

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Colonels</i>				
Dauchy, William Powers, 22 nov. 17 reserve list.... 1 may 19	pvt., co. A, 2 regt. N. Y. vols... 2 may 98 to 25 oct. 98	pvt. 6 sep. co..... 16 nov. 97 corp..... 31 oct. 01 sgt..... 21 july 04 1 lt..... 2 aug. 07 full and hon. dis.... 6 feb. 11 cap. depot bat. 2 inf.. 27 june 16 cap. 2 inf..... 26 oct. 17 maj..... 7 nov. 17 col..... 22 nov. 17 accepted..... 24 nov. 17	.....
Gillet, Ransom H., 1 may 19 Citation, C. S. C.	pvt. N. G. D. C., nov. 1894. dpd., may 1895. cadet, naval acad., 6 sep. 95 resigned... 10 feb. 96 seaman, n. m., Conn., jan. to apr., 1898. o. t. s., maj. 106 inf. hon. dis... 1 apr. 19	pvt. 6 sep. co..... 20 nov. 00 lance corp..... 1 feb. 03 2 lt..... 6 jan. 04 1 lt..... 8 june 04 cap..... 31 may 07 maj. 2 inf..... 16 apr. 13 accepted..... 16 apr. 13 full and hon. dis.... 16 mar. 14 r. l..... 9 jan. 18 col. 2 inf..... 1 may 19 accepted..... 3 may 19	N. Y. 25 feb. 77
<i>Lieutenant Colonels</i>				
Jackson, Alexander M., 10 nov. 17 f. and h. dis .. 31 july 19	pvt., corp., sgt., co. E, 2 inf..... 3 apr. 02 to 30 nov. 07 pvt., sgt., co. F, 2 inf..... 10 dec. 07 to 30 dec. 10 pvt. hdqrs. detach- ment..... 28 apr. 13 to 16 may 13 cap. o. d..... 16 may 13 cap. 2 inf..... 1 may 14 resigned..... 3 july 15 r. l..... 13 apr. 16 cap..... 29 sep. 16 lt. col..... 10 nov. 17 accepted..... 10 nov. 17	W. I. 25 dec. 78

SECOND INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Lieutenant Colonels—Con- tinued</i>				
Collin, Thomas Campbell, 1 aug. 19 reserve list.... 3 sep. 19	cap. co. B, 2 N. Y. vols.....16 may 98 maj. 2 inf. N. Y. vols. 23 may 98 to 25 oct. 98	pvt. 7 co.....24 feb. 76 corp.....23 june 78 1 sgt.....5 oct. 78 2 lt.....21 feb. 81 1 lt.....7 may 84 hon. dis.....5 mar. 89 cap. 7 co.....19 june 90 hon. dis.....2 nov. 98 bvt. maj.....3 nov. 98 bvt. lt. col.....5 nov. 98 hon. dis.....29 may 03 cap. d. inf.....3 july 16 cap. 2 inf.....26 oct. 17 maj.....16 apr. 18 lt. col.....1 aug. 19 accepted.....3 aug. 19	Eng. 19 aug. 55
McGaffin, John, 3 sep. 19	1 lt. 2 N. Y. vols., 2 may 98 cap.....22 june 98 to 25 oct. 98 cap. inf....27 nov. 17 to tr. C, 310 cav., 18 jan. 18 to 58 f. a... 3 oct. 18 to 20 am.tr.16 nov. 18 hon. dis...10 dec. 18	pvt. 7 sep. co.....9 may 87 corp.....28 dec. 88 to rank, request.... 2 feb. 91 qm. s.....9 june 92 1 lt.....18 jan. 95 full and hon. dis....27 may 01 1 lt. inf.....3 oct. 02 cap.....17 july 03 maj. 2 inf.....29 july 11 lt. col.....18 mar. 13 accepted.....24 mar. 13 full and hon. dis....13 jan. 16 r. l.....14 july 16 dis. to enter U. S. ser. r. l.....23 dec. 18 lt. col. 2 inf.....3 sep. 19 accepted.....5 sep. 19	N. Y. 6 nov. 69
<i>Majors</i>				
Hays, Roscoe Grant, 7 nov. 17		pvt. 9 sep. co.....10 jan. 07 1 lt.....8 aug. 07 cap. 2 inf.....23 dec. 10 resigned.....13 dec. 13 cap. 2 inf.....30 june 16 maj.....7 nov. 17 accepted.....14 nov. 17	N. Y. 22 july 73
Wheaton, Van Bencotten, 16 apr. 18 reserve list....19 june 19	mustered into u. s. ser.....7 aug. 16 out — sep. 16	pvt. 46 sep. co.....3 sep. 88 full and hon. dis....6 sep. 93 1 lt. 146 sep. co.....14 may 98 hon. dis.....24 apr. 98 pvt. co. H, 2 regt....16 mar. 99 corp.....26 feb. 00 full and hon. dis....29 mar. 01 2 lt. 2 regt.....29 mar. 01 full and hon. dis....6 apr. 06 cap. depot bat. 2 inf..20 june 16 cap. 2 inf. with o. r...26 oct. 16 maj.....16 apr. 18 accepted.....17 apr. 18 2 prov. regt.....6 aug. 17 relieved.....5 oct. 18	N. Y. 4 aug. 70

SECOND INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Majors—Continued				
Clinton, Jacob Sanders, 12 July 19	.....	pvt. co. F, 2 N. Y. inf. 2 may 98 to 31 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 20 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 cap. 106 inf. hon. dis. . . 1 apr. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., 37 sep. co. 3 mar. 98 hon. dis. 3 mar. 10 re-enlisted. 3 mar. 10 2 lt. 2 inf. 23 dec. 10 1 lt. 29 may 12 cap. 29 apr. 15 accepted. 30 apr. 15 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 2 June 19 maj. 2 inf. 12 July 19 accepted. 15 July 19	N. Y. 4 nov. 79
Donnelly, William Martin, 25 July 19 reserve list. . . 15 sep. 19	.....	pvt. co. A, 2 N. Y. vola. 15 feb. 98 to 25 oct. 98	pvt. co. A, 2 inf. 26 sep. 99 corp. 18 apr. 01 sgt. 23 July 04 1 sgt. 6 July 07 full and hon. dis. 23 June 09 1 lt. 20 nov. 17 cap. 10 may 18 maj. 25 July 19 accepted. 28 July 19	N. Y. 18 July 77
Bradshaw, George Fred- erick, 13 sep. 19 Graduate Garrison Schools, 1915.	.....	1 sgt. co. C, 2 N. Y. inf. 2 may 98 to 25 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 23 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 cap. 105 inf. hon. dis. . . 1 apr. 19	pvt., corp., 12 sep. co., regt. sgt. maj., 2 inf. 24 jun. 95 to 6 dec. 09 1 lt. 2 inf. 6 dec. 09 cap. 3 apr. 13 accepted. 4 apr. 13 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. 2 inf. 9 June 19 maj. 13 sep. 19 accepted. 16 sep. 19	N. Y. 10 nov. 74
Captains				
Thiessen, Frederick Allen, 3 apr. 16	adj.	mustered into u. s. ser. 1 July 16 out 30 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 cap. 105 inf. hon. dis. . . 28 July 19	pvt., corp., sgt., 6 sep. co. 18 feb. 03 to 1 aug. 11 2 lt. 2 inf. 1 aug. 11 1 lt. 31 jan. 13 cap. 3 apr. 16 accepted. 3 apr. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 2 sep. 19 cap. 2 inf. 19 dec. 19 accepted. 23 dec. 19	N. Y. 24 apr. 85
Fremmer, Frank, 22 aug. 16	G	.....	pvt. co. G, 2 inf. 9 feb. 05 dropped. 25 feb. 07 taken up. 16 mar. 07 corp. 17 mar. 09 qm. sgt. 2 jan. 12 full and hon. dis. 26 may 13 re-enlisted. 26 may 13 2 lt. 24 July 13 full and hon. dis. 3 aug. 14 r. l. 4 may 16 2 lt. depot bat. 2 inf. 11 July 16 cap. depot unit. 22 aug. 16 cap. 2 inf. 26 oct. 17 accepted. 3 nov. 17 2 prov. regt. 6 aug. 17	N. Y. 6 feb. 84
Bastow, Elwood Thomas, 10 July 17 reserve list. . . 13 may 19	M	.....	cap. depot bat. 2 inf. 10 July 17 cap. 2 inf. with o. r. 26 oct. 17 accepted. 31 oct. 17 2 prov. regt. 25 oct. 17 relieved. 31 jan. 19	.....

SECOND INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Marsh, Clifford Myron, 18 July 17 f. and h. dis...19 Aug. 19	K	.....	pvt. 118 sep. co.....14 May 98 2 lt. ....16 May 98 supny.....10 Dec. 98 assigned 18 sep. co... 8 Sep. 99 1 lt. 2 inf.....24 July 03 resigned..... 3 June 09 cap. depot bat. 2 inf..18 July 17 cap. 2 inf.....18 July 17 accepted.....31 Oct. 17	Conn.
Owen, Paul Dale, 15 Sep. 17 reserve list....17 Dec. 19	adjt.	.....	pvt. co. A, 2 inf., tra. co. 1, 74 inf., tra. co. A, 2 inf., corp., post qm. agt.....28 Oct. 08 to 2 May 13 2 lt. ....2 May 13 full and hon. dis....24 Feb. 16 2 lt. ....27 June 16 cap. 2 inf.....15 Sep. 17 accepted.....19 Sep. 17 act. adj. 2 prov. regt. 6 Aug. 17	N. Y. 18 June 89
Hughes, George, 15 Oct. 17 reserve list....29 Oct. 19	M	1 lt. 2 N. Y. inf., 2 May 98 to 1 Nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 7 Aug. 16 out — Sep. 16	pvt. 46 sep. co..... 3 Sep. 88 corp.....28 Nov. 88 sgt.....18 Apr. 92 1 lt.....18 Apr. 92 cap..... 6 July 06 retired.....26 Nov. 13 r. l..... 3 Aug. 16 cap. 2 inf.....15 Oct. 17 accepted.....15 Oct. 17 2 prov. regt.....15 Oct. 17	Ire. 16 Nov. 70
Strope, Oscar C., 30 Oct. 17	D	mustered into u. s. ser.....15 May 98 out 25 Oct. 98 into 30 Mar. 17 out 20 Aug. 17	pvt. 21 sep. co..... 8 Mar. 95 full and hon. dis....10 Apr. 00 pvt. co. D, 2 inf..... 9 Jan. 05 corp.....27 Jan. 06 sgt.....27 July 07 full and hon. dis....13 Dec. 08 re-enlisted, warrant continued.....13 Dec. 08 1 sgt.....20 Dec. 12 full and hon. dis....10 May 16 re-enlisted, warrant continued.....10 May 16 cap.....30 Oct. 17 accepted..... 1 Nov. 17	N. Y. 25 Aug. 75
Barker, Charles W. T., 23 Nov. 17 hon. dis..... 7 Feb. 19	A	.....	1 lt.....13 Sep. 17 cap.....23 Nov. 17 accepted.....26 Nov. 17	.....
Stickney, Edward Poe, 4 Dec. 17 reserve list....10 Sep. 19	sup. off.	.....	pvt. 6 sep. co.....22 Feb. 95 tra. 106 sep. co..... 9 May 98 tra. 6 sep. co..... 2 Nov. 98 corp.....11 June 03 bat. qm. agt. 2 inf.... 7 Aug. 07 post qm. agt.....24 Feb. 08 regt. qm. agt.....22 Nov. 99 full and hon. dis.... 9 Jan. 11 cap..... 4 Dec. 17 accepted..... 4 Dec. 17 2 prov. regt.....13 Dec. 17 relieved.....15 May 19	.....
Beverly, George Curtis, 26 Dec. 17 reserve list....25 Mar. 19	I	.....	1 lt.....26 Oct. 17 cap.....26 Dec. 17 accepted.....27 Dec. 17	Mass. 61

SECOND INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Hickok, Paul R., 17 jan. 18	chap.	pvt. co. D, 8 inf. Ohio N. G.... 7 june 96 to 4 dec. 97 chap., cap. 5 inf. Ohio N. G.... 5 july 00 to 5 july 09	cap. 2 inf. N. Y. G.... 17 jan. 18 accepted..... 21 jan. 18	Neb. 6 apr. 77
Foster, Samuel H., 20 may 18 f. and h. dis... 18 apr. 19	B	pvt. co. B, 2 N. Y. vols..... 2 may 98 hon. dis... 25 oct. 98	pvt. 7 co..... 24 aug. 91 corp..... 21 mar. 94 dropped..... 11 feb. 96 taken up..... 21 apr. 96 dropped..... 5 may 97 1 lt. 2 inf..... 12 apr. 18 cap..... 20 may 18 accepted..... 22 may 18	N. Y. 28 july 72
Brown, Wayne Ramsay, 17 july 18 reserve list.... 13 june 19	E	.....	pvt. 37 co..... 17 may 94 corp..... 20 dec. 95 sgt..... 14 dec. 96 sgt. maj. 2 inf..... 3 apr. 99 full and hon. dis..... 16 nov. 00 1 lt. 2 inf..... 26 dec. 17 cap..... 17 july 18 accepted..... 23 july 18	N. Y. 3 nov. 74
Bellows, Elbert E., 26 sep. 18	D	pvt. co. B, 22 N. Y. vols..... 17 jan. 98 to 23 nov. 98	1 lt. 5 bat..... 30 jan. 18 cap..... 26 sep. 18 accepted..... 30 sep. 18	N. Y. 5 sep. 74
Knowles, Frederic A., 7 oct. 18 reserve list.... 19 aug. 19	F	.....	pvt. co. F, 2 inf..... 31 may 11 dis..... 15 june 14 re-enlisted..... 17 feb. 16 dis..... 23 june 16 pvt. d. co. F, 2 inf.... 8 july 16 1 lt..... 26 dec. 17 cap..... 7 oct. 18 accepted..... 15 oct. 18	R. I. 28 apr. 84
Ramsey, George Ellis, 5 nov. 18	E	pvt. co. L, 2 N. Y. inf..... 16 may 98 to 27 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 july 16 out 20 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 cap. 105 inf. 5 nov. 18 hon. dis... 5 sep. 19	pvt. 22 sep. co..... 23 nov. 94 to 14 nov. 00 pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. 36 sep. co..... 21 feb. 01 to 20 may 12 2 lt. 2 inf..... 20 may 12 1 lt..... 27 mar. 16 accepted..... 29 mar. 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 cap. 2 inf..... 26 sep. 19 accepted..... 23 oct. 19	N. Y. 20 jan. 72
Utting, Le Roy F., 12 dec. 18	.....	.....	1 lt. 5 bat..... 30 jan. 18 cap..... 12 dec. 18 accepted..... 16 dec. 18 to 2 inf..... 9 sep. 19	N. Y. 12 may 83
Dunson, Frederick Warren, 21 dec. 18	L	pvt. co. L, 2 N. Y. vols..... 1 may 98 to 27 oct. 98	pvt. co. L, 2 inf..... 28 apr. 98 corp..... 2 mar. 01 sgt..... 13 mar. 03 full and hon. dis..... 2 apr. 04 re-enlisted..... 18 june 04 dropped..... 14 nov. 04 taken up..... 9 apr. 06 dropped..... 17 aug. 07 full and hon. dis..... 21 may 12 pvt. co. L, 2 inf..... 1 oct. 17 2 lt..... 1 oct. 17 1 lt..... 10 may 18 cap..... 21 dec. 18 accepted..... 24 dec. 18 2 prov. regt..... 6 feb. 18	N. Y. 29 mar. 80

SECOND INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Ross, Ogden J., 12 feb. 19	A	mustered into u. s. ser..... 19 june 16 out 23 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 1 lt. 105 inf., 2 aug. 18 cap..... 12 feb. 19 hon. dis... 1 apr. 19	pvt. co. A, 2 inf. 15 nov. 10 full and hon. dis. 13 dec. 15 re-enlisted. 28 dec. 15 2 lt. 24 mar. 17 accepted. 24 mar. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. 2 inf. 25 july 19 accepted. 26 july 19	N. Y. 6 apr. 93
Kennedy, Richard Oakley, 14 feb. 19 hon. dis. 6 june 19	A		2 lt. 13 sep. 17 1 lt. 23 nov. 17 cap. 14 feb. 19 accepted. 22 feb. 19	N. Y. 12 sep. 85
Hupman, Byron E., 28 may 19	I		pvt. co. I, 2 inf. 15 june 12 corp. 4 apr. 13 sgt. 14 july 13 2 lt. inf. 13 oct. 14 accepted. 14 oct. 14 hon. dis. 24 feb. 16 r. l. 4 mar. 18 cap. 2 inf. 28 may 19 accepted. 31 may 19	N. Y. 28 feb. 93
Plumley, Charles Burton, 10 june 19	B	mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 july 16 out 17 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 1 lt. 105 inf. hon. dis... 1 apr. 19	pvt., corp. 7 sep. co. . 25 may 03 hon. dis. 3 aug. 08 re-enlisted. 3 aug. 08 to 13 dec. 11 1 lt. 2 inf. 13 dec. 11 accepted. 14 dec. 11 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 9 june 19 cap. 2 inf. 10 june 19 accepted. 11 june 19	Vt. 24 sep. 83
Richardson, Fred A., 15 aug. 19 reserve list.... 17 oct. 19	i. s. a. p.		pvt. 6 co. 18 apr. 90 corp. 28 feb. 94 full and hon. dis. 11 july 95 re-enlisted. 15 dec. 95 corp. 13 jan. 96 sgt. 31 mar. 99 full and hon. dis. 21 nov. 01 re-enlisted. 7 may 02 dropped. 21 nov. 03 2 lt. 2 inf. 3 dec. 18 cap. 15 aug. 19 accepted. 16 aug. 19	N. Y. 1 dec. 70
Brown, Thomas F., 15 aug. 19	H	mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 july 16 out 19 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 1 lt. 105 inf. hon. dis... 1 apr. 19	pvt. co. H, 2 inf. 15 apr. 15 corp. 10 mar. 16 sgt. 18 dec. 16 2 lt. 24 mar. 17 accepted. 24 mar. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 14 may 19 cap. 2 inf. 15 aug. 19 accepted. 21 aug. 19	N. Y. 4 mar. 95
Innes, William H., 2 sep. 19	F	pvt. co. D, 105 inf., 5 jan. 18 1 lt. o. t. s. 10 may 18 hon. dis... 1 apr. 19	pvt. co. E, 2 inf. 12 feb. 06 corp. 7 mar. 08 full and hon. dis. 26 feb. 11 re-enlisted and warrant con. sgt. 28 july 11 bat. sgt. maj. 15 feb. 12 full and hon. dis. 18 jan. 15 re-enlisted and warrant con. 2 lt. 2 inf. 20 apr. 16 accepted. 26 apr. 16 N. G. R. 7 july 16 hon. dis. 28 apr. 19 cap. 2 inf. 2 sep. 19 accepted. 8 sep. 19	N. Y. 19 july 87

SECOND INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Carson, Russell Mack Little, 2 sep. 19	K	.....	pvt. co. K, 2 inf. 18 july 04 corp. 20 jan. 06 dropped. 15 aug. 07 taken up. 5 oct. 07 corp. 14 dec. 07 full and hon. dis. 25 oct. 09 1 lt. 2 inf. 10 sep. 17 cap. 2 sep. 19 accepted. 4 sep. 19	N. Y. 20 june 84
Farrell, Harry J., 15 oct. 19	sup. co.	mustered into u. s. ser. 19 june 16 out 23 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 sup. sgt. 105 inf., hon. dis. ... 1 apr. 19	pvt. co. A, 2 inf. 9 nov. 08 full and hon. dis. 23 dec. 15 pvt. sup. co. 2 inf. 21 june 16 sup. sgt. 9 july 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 2 inf. 2 sep. 19 cap. 15 oct. 19 accepted. 17 oct. 19	N. Y. 25 july 85
Roddy, George Thomas, 22 oct. 19	C	pvt., corp., co. C, 2 N. Y. inf. ... 2 may 98 to 25 oct. 98	pvt., sgt., 1 sgt. 12 sep. co. 11 mar. 95 to 23 aug. 04 2 lt. 23 aug. 04 resigned. 10 sep. 15 1 lt. depot bat. 2 inf. 27 june 16 cap. 6 aug. 17 1 lt. 24 may 19 cap. 22 oct. 19 accepted. 25 oct. 19 2 prov. regt. 8 aug. 17	N. Y. 19 june 76
Kipp, Marcus, 3 dec. 19	M	mustered into u. s. ser. 1 july 16 out 13 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 2 lt. inf. 6 june 18 hon. dis. ... 21 feb. 19	pvt. co. M, 2 inf. 20 nov. 11 corp. 31 oct. 14 full and hon. dis. 3 apr. 16 re-enlisted and warrant con. sgt. 23 june 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. 2 inf. 3 dec. 19 accepted. 9 dec. 19	Vt. 2 aug. 96
First Lieutenants				
Ryan, Edward L., 24 mar. 17	bat. adj.	mustered into u. s. ser. 1 july 16 out 13 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 1 lt. 105 inf. hon. dis. ... 1 apr. 19	pvt. co. D, 2 inf. 13 jan. 16 corp. 15 july 16 1 lt. 2 inf. 24 mar. 17 accepted. 24 mar. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 2 inf. 25 july 19 accepted. 29 july 19	N. Y. 27 june 95
Geesler, Le Roy, 10 july 17 reserve list. 6 june 19	bat. adj.	pvt. co. H, 2 regt., N. Y. vols. ... 2 may 98 to 1 nov. 98	pvt. 46 sep. co. 22 jan. 96 dropped. 28 apr. 96 taken up. 12 may 99 lance corp. 26 feb. 00 hon. dis. 11 nov. 01 pvt. 46 sep. co. 24 dec. 01 corp. 10 mar. 04 sgt. 27 jan. 06 1 lt. 21 aug. 06 resigned. 19 feb. 12 1 lt. d. b. 2 inf. 10 july 17 1 lt. 2 inf., with o. r. 26 oct. 17 accepted. 30 july 17 2 prov. regt. 6 aug. 17 relieved. 12 oct. 18	N. Y. 26 sep. 78
Ehrlich, Oscar F., Jr., 6 aug. 17	G	.....	pvt. co. G, 2 inf., d. b. 26 june 17 1 lt. 6 aug. 17 accepted. 8 aug. 17	.....

SECOND INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants—Cont'd				
Shireman, Elmer A., 30 oct. 17	G	.....	pvt. co. D, 2 inf. 31 oct. 17 1 lt. 30 oct. 17 accepted 1 nov. 17	N. Y. 10 feb. 78
Smith, William Kline, 26 dec. 17 reserve list... 17 mar. 19	plat'n G	u. s. ser., co. D, 11 u. s inf.. 17 may 98 to 24 apr. 99	pvt. 2 inf., co. G.... 16 nov. 17 1 lt. 26 dec. 17 accepted 28 dec. 17	N. Y. 5 may 80
Niles, Jesse Clarence, 26 dec. 17	M	.....	pvt. co. M, 2 inf. 26 nov. 00 corp. 27 aug. 06 sgt. 18 feb. 09 full and hon. dis. 16 jan. 13 1 lt. 2 inf. 26 dec. 17 accepted 31 dec. 17	Vt. 26 aug. 79
Bell, Henry W., 26 dec. 17 reserve list... 25 mar. 19	I	.....	pvt. co. I, 2 inf. 13 aug. 17 2 lt. 1 oct. 17 1 lt. 26 ec. 17 accepted 1 jan. 18 2 prov. regt. 1 oct. 17 relieved 12 feb. 19	N. Y. 30 sep. 84
Farrington, Edgar C., 3 june 18	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. co. A, 2 inf. N. Y. N. G. 24 june 16 trans. co. I. 1 aug. 16 1 sgt. 2 aug. 16 N. G. R. 3 feb. 17 2 inf. 15 june 17 hon. dis. 27 aug. 17 1 lt. 2 inf. 3 june 18 accepted 4 june 18	N. Y. 13 nov. 82
Sweet, Alonzo R., 19 june 18	B	mustered into u. s. ser. 1 july 16 out 17 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17	pvt. co. B, 2 inf. 25 may 03 hon. dis. 3 aug. 08 re-enlisted 12 oct. 08 corp. 12 jan. 12 hon. dis. 16 nov. 14 2 lt. 27 mar. 16 resigned. 6 aug. 17 1 lt. 2 inf. 19 june 18 accepted 22 june 18 N. G. R. 18 mar. 19	N. Y. 19 sep. 83
Howard, Harry, 26 june 18 reserve list.... 24 oct. 19	H	.....	pvt. co. H, 2 inf. 27 nov. 12 corp. 11 may 13 ord. sgt. 31 dec. 14 full and hon. dis. 11 dec. 15 1 lt. 2 inf. 26 june 18 accepted 27 june 18	N. Y. 26 may 81
Kennedy, James Henry, 30 aug. 18	E	co. G, 21 u. s. inf., 1 apr. 95 full and hon. dis., 1 apr. 98 co. I, 11 u. s. inf., 13 june 98 hon. dis. ... 14 apr. 99 troop F, 5 u. s. cav., 25 oct. 99 full and hon. dis., 25 oct. 02	pvt. co. E, 2 inf. 15 nov. 17 1 sgt. 14 feb. 18 1 lt. 30 aug. 18 accepted 7 sep. 18	5 mar. 73

SECOND INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank, and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants—Cont'd				
Pine, Warren A., 26 sep. 18 reserve list.... 19 june 19	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. co. A, 2 regt. 19 july 00 dropped..... 11 jan. 02 taken up..... 3 mar. 02 trans. to tr. C..... 2 apr. 02 dropped..... 14 oct. 03 taken up..... 1 dec. 03 dropped..... 16 feb. 04 taken up, co A, 2 regt. 24 apr. 05 dropped..... 5 jan. 07 2 lt. 2 inf., N. Y. G... 5 mar. 18 1 lt. 26 sep. 18 accepted..... 1 oct. 18	N. Y. 9 may 80
Beardsley, John K., 7 oct. 18	plt'n co. L	.....	pvt. co. B, 5 bat. 23 nov. 17 2 lt. 5 bat. 30 jan. 18 1 lt. 7 oct. 18 accepted..... 17 oct. 18 to 2 inf. 9 sep. 19	N. Y. 14 apr. 80
Taylor, Joseph H. W., 10 oct. 18 reserve list.... 19 aug. 19	F	mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 july 16 out 4 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 hon. dis... 26 may 17	pvt. co. F, 2 inf..... 5 july 04 corp..... 28 dec. 08 sgt..... 16 jan. 10 full and hon. dis. 14 mar. 10 re-enlisted and warrant con. qm. sgt. 8 feb. 14 full and hon. dis. 2 mar. 15 re-enlisted and warrant con. hon. dis. 26 may 17 pvt. co. E, 2 inf..... 18 july 17 mess sgt. 2 aug. 17 1 lt. 2 inf..... 10 oct. 18 accepted..... 22 oct. 18	.....
Bruce, Timothy E., 27 nov. 18	plt'n co. D	.....	pvt. co. C, 5 bat. 13 nov. 17 hon. dis. 27 mar. 18 2 lt. 5 bat. 30 jan. 18 1 lt. 27 nov. 18 accepted..... 5 dec. 18 to 2 inf. 9 sep. 19	11 june 78
Hall, Ramon L., 29 nov. 18	bat. adj.	mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 july 16 out 4 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 hon. dis... 4 may 18 1 lt. 105 inf., 29 nov. 18 hon. dis... 16 apr. 19	pvt. co. F, 2 inf..... 9 mar. 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 2 inf..... 15 aug. 19 accepted..... 19 aug. 19	Pa. 4 dec. 90
Nims, Henry Miles, 7 feb. 19	C	mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 july 16 out 13 oct. 16	pvt. 6 co..... 7 feb. 90 corp..... 12 oct. 92 sgt..... 20 oct. 93 1 sgt. 1 june 97 full and hon. dis. 1 may 98 re-enlisted..... 9 june 03 regt. sgt. maj. 16 may 10 hon. dis. 10 may 15 re-enlisted..... 17 may 15 hon. dis. 27 nov. 16 2 lt. 2 inf..... 13 sep. 18 1 lt. 7 feb. 19 2 lt. 29 may 19 1 lt. 24 nov. 19 accepted..... 25 nov. 19 2 prov. regt. 17 sep. 18	N. Y. 5 dec. 68
Connor, Thomas J., 24 feb. 19	plt'n D	.....	pvt. co. F, 5 bat. 4 dec. 17 sgt..... 13 mar. 18 1 lt. 5 bat. 24 feb. 19 accepted..... 1 mar. 19	N. Y. 19 july 89

SECOND INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard .	
First Lieutenants—Cont'd				
Hagen, William, 18 mar. 19 reserve list.... 6 june 19	A	u. s. ser., co. A, 2 regt..... 1 july 16 to 23 oct. 16	pvt. 6 sep. co..... 7 nov. 87 trs. 106 co..... 9 may 98 to 6 co..... 2 nov. 98 corp..... 19 mar. 04 agt..... 26 june 09 1 agt..... 15 dec. 11 full and hon. dis.... 18 oct. 15 re-enlisted, warrant continued..... 22 oct. 15 hon. dis..... 15 jan. 17 2 lt. N. Y. G..... 23 nov. 17 1 lt..... 18 mar. 19 accepted..... 19 mar. 19	N. Y. 11 jan. 65
Layden, Leon M., 28 may 19 reserve list.... 16 dec. 19	I	inducted... 22 july 18 19 co 154 depot brig. f. a., c. o. t. s., 8 sep. 18 hon. dis... 30 nov. 18	1 lt. 2 inf..... 28 may 19 accepted..... 31 may 19	Vt. 17 dec. 93
Jaquay, Homer V., 4 sep. 19	A	mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 july 16 out 17 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 3 o. t. s. 27 div.; 2 lt 166 inf.. 1 june 18 hon. dis.	pvt. co. A, 2 inf..... 17 mar. 14 dft..... 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 2 inf..... 4 sep. 19 accepted..... 5 sep. 19	N. Y. 15 sep. 94
Carpenter, Lester G., 10 sep. 19	K	mustered into u. s. ser..... 3 aug. 16 out 14 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 agt. co. K, 105 inf., 4 may 18 o. t. s., France. hon. dis... 1 apr. 19	pvt. co. K, 2 inf..... 14 july 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 2 inf..... 10 sep. 19 accepted..... 11 sep. 19	N. Y. 17 oct. 92
Bishop, Leonard A., 13 sep. 19	F	mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 july 16 out 20 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 agt. co. F, 105 inf., 2 lt..... 1 june 18 to 7 inf. hon. dis... 5 july 19	pvt. co. F, 2 inf..... 19 june 16 1 cl. pvt..... 18 july 16 corp..... 9 apr. 17 agt..... 25 june 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 2 inf..... 13 sep. 19 accepted..... 16 sep. 19	N. Y. 27 nov. 95
Rogers, Peter J., 15 nov. 19	H	mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 june 16 out 19 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 agt. co. H, 105 inf., aug., 1918. hon. dis... 1 apr. 19	pvt. co. H, 2 inf..... 2 jan. 15 1 cl. pvt..... 24 july 16 corp..... 18 dec. 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 2 inf..... 15 nov. 19 accepted..... 18 nov. 19	N. Y. 19 dec. 95
Smith, William R., 3 dec. 19	G	mustered into u. s. ser..... 20 july 16 reported... 17 july 17 corp. 105 inf., — aug. 17 agt..... 9 aug. 18 2 lt. inf.... 1 nov. 18 hon. dis... 2 apr. 19	pvt. co. G, 2 inf..... 16 sep. 13 corp..... 16 dec. 15 to N. G. R..... 15 sep. 16 2 lt. 2 inf..... 2 sep. 19 1 lt..... 3 dec. 19 accepted..... 8 dec. 19	N. Y. 26 june 95

SECOND INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Second Lieutenants				
Sleezer, James Orville, 6 aug. 17 reserve list.... 10 june 19	H	.....	pvt. co. H, 2 inf. 9 oct. 93 lance corp. 5 mar. 96 corp. 14 jan. 97 trs. 146 sep. co. — may 98 trs. co. H, 2 inf. — — — agt. 27 jan. 06 full and hon. dis. 10 apr. 93 2 lt. 2 inf. 6 aug. 17 accepted. 9 aug. 17 2 prov. regt. 6 aug. 17	N. Y. 21 sep. 76
Durkee, Frank William, 6 aug. 17 hon. dis. 30 apr. 19	G	.....	2 lt. 6 aug. 17 accepted. 28 aug. 17 2 prov. regt. 6 aug. 17	.....
Goertner, Frederick H., 30 oct. 17	D	.....	pvt. co. D, 2 inf. 31 oct. 17 2 lt. 30 oct. 17 accepted. 1 nov. 17	N. Y. 18 apr. 81
Moore, Charles L., 30 jan. 18 f. and h. dis... 27 jan. 19	.....	.....	pvt. co. A, 2 inf. 10 july 95 corp. 2 feb. 03 agt. 17 dec. 05 full and hon. dis. 13 sep. 09 2 lt. 2 inf. 30 jan. 18 accepted. 5 feb. 18 2 prov. regt. 15 feb. 18	N. Y. 19 sep. 77
McGovern, Arthur J., 15 may 18	E	mustered into u. s. ser. 1 july 16 out 20 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 2 lt. inf. 15 may 18 hon. dis. 1 apr. 19	pvt. co. E, 2 inf. 23 sep. 15 corp. 23 june 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 2 inf. 15 aug. 19 accepted. 22 sep. 19	N. Y. 23 may 92
Inglee, John Charles, 23 may 18 reserve list.... 25 mar. 19	I	.....	pvt. 109 co. 23 may 98 dis. 23 nov. 98 pvt. co. I, 2 regt. 30 nov. 99 h. c. pvt. 19 aug. 00 pvt. 26 oct. 00 h. c. pvt. 7 jan. 03 full and hon. dis. 30 dec. 07 pvt. co. I, 2 regt. 5 nov. 08 corp. 7 dec. 08 agt. 4 mar. 12 full and hon. dis. 2 jan. 14 re-enlisted. 2 jan. 14 full and hon. dis. 8 may 15 2 lt. co. I, 2 inf. 23 may 18 accepted. 24 may 18	N. Y. 23 nov. 77
Wolff, Ever C., 3 june 18	M	mustered into u. s. ser. 1 july 16 out 13 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 hon. dis. 20 apr. 17	pvt. co. M, 2 inf. 21 dec. 14 corp. 24 mar. 16 hon. dis. 20 apr. 17 2 lt. 2 inf. 3 june 18 accepted. 6 june 18	Den. 15 aug. 75
Geiser, Albert, 17 july 18	A	mustered into u. s. ser. 1 june 16 out 10 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 2 lt. inf. 17 july 18 hon. dis. 6 jan. 19	pvt. co. A, 2 inf. 7 mar. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 4 sep. 19 accepted. 5 sep. 19	N. Y. 29 nov. 89

SECOND INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Second Lieutenants — Con- tinued				
Hallenbeck, Milton H., 25 sep. 18	F	mustered into u. s. ser. 1 july 16 out 23 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 2 lt. inf. 25 sep. 18 to 350 inf.; to 325 inf. 19 mar. 19 hon. dis. ... 9 may 19	pvt. co. F, 2 inf. 22 june 16 corp. 23 mar. 17 sgt. 5 aug. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 2 inf. 24 dec. 19 accepted. 2 jan. 20	N. Y. 14 apr. 97
Butler, Clarence Kilmer, 26 sep. 18	.....	.....	pvt. co. L, 2 inf. 12 oct. 17 sgt. 18 jan. 18 2 lt. 26 sep. 18 accepted. 28 sep. 18	N. Y. 3 nov. 91
Reed, John L., 30 oct. 18	B	mustered into u. s. ser. 30 mar. 17 2 lt. 106 inf., 30 oct. 18 hon. dis. ... 1 apr. 19	pvt. co. B, 2 inf. 26 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 2 inf. 25 july 19 accepted. 29 july 19	N. Y. 29 dec. 95
Smith, Edward M., 31 oct. 18 f. and h. dis. ... 26 june 19	.....	.....	pvt. co. B, 2 inf. 16 oct. 05 full and hon. dis. 24 oct. 10 2 lt. 2 inf. 31 oct. 18 accepted. 4 nov. 18	Mich. 9 dec. 79
Slover, Walter Le Roy, 20 nov. 18 reserve list. 19 aug. 19	.....	.....	pvt. co. F, 2 regt. 19 jan. 04 full and hon. dis. 21 apr. 11 re-enlisted. 8 june 11 corp. 29 mar. 12 pvt. 3 apr. 13 dropped. 18 apr. 14 taken up, co. F. 6 june 16 full and hon. dis. 7 june 16 re-enlisted. 8 june 16 dis. 26 june 16 re-enlisted, co. F. 1 july 16 sgt. 2 aug. 17 1 sgt. 17 jan. 18 2 lt. 2 inf. 20 nov. 18 accepted. 26 nov. 18	N. Y. 7 sep. 83
Davidson, William B., 27 nov. 18	D	.....	pvt. co. B, 5 bat. 1 nov. 17 sup. sgt. 19 jan. 18 2 lt. 5 bat. 27 nov. 18 accepted. 5 dec. 18 to 2 inf. 9 sep. 19	N. Y. 12 feb. 92
Colburn, Arthur G., 24 jan. 19	sup. co.	.....	pvt. co. F, d. b. 2 inf. 23 may 17 corp. 2 aug. 17 sgt. 17 jan. 18 2 lt. 2 inf. 24 jan. 19 accepted. 25 jan. 19	Vt. 5 apr. 89
Slater, Francis H., 13 feb. 19 hon. dis. 24 dec. 19	.....	.....	pvt. co. C, 5 bat. 13 nov. 17 2 lt. 5 bat. 13 feb. 19 accepted. 15 feb. 19 to 2 inf. 9 sep. 19	N. Y. 18 july 78
Treanor, James C., 2 sep. 19	sup. co.	mustered into u. s. ser. 25 july 17 to 102 am. tr., 21 oct. 17 hon. dis. ... 1 apr. 19	pvt. ord. det. 9 may 17 hon. dis. 23 july 17 pvt. am. tr. 25 july 17 corp. 1 aug. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. as corp. 12 apr. 19 pvt. co. C, 2 inf. — may 19 2 lt. 2 inf. 2 sep. 19 accepted. 6 sep. 19	N. Y. 23 apr. 97

SECOND INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Concluded)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants — Con- cluded</i>				
Hamilton, Ralph W., 4 sep. 19	K	.....	pvt. co. K, 2 inf. 6 aug. 17 sup. sgt. 28 jan. 18 2 lt. 2 inf. 4 sep. 19 accepted. 5 sep. 19	N. Y. 28 july 92
Howe, William H., 6 oct. 19	H	r. o. t. c., Ft. Niagara, 24 aug. 17 to 6 oct. 17	2 lt. 2 inf. 6 oct. 19 accepted. 7 oct. 19	N. Y. 24 jan. 82
Sabo, Jacob N., 22 oct. 19	I	mustered into u. s. ser. 1 july 16 out 7 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 sgt. 105 inf. hon. dis. ... 1 apr. 19	pvt. co. I, 2 inf. 23 dec. 12 corp. 24 may 15 full and hon. dis. 16 june 16 re-enlisted and warrant con. sgt. 19 july 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 pvt. co. I, 2 inf. 12 june 19 1 sgt. 22 sep. 19 2 lt. 2 inf. 22 oct. 19 accepted. 28 oct. 19	Pa. 4 aug. 96
Hubbard, Edward J., 29 oct. 19	C	mustered into u. s. ser. 1 july 16 out 23 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 sgt. 105 inf., 2 lt. 30 inf. hon. dis. ... 13 sep. 19	pvt. co. C, 2 inf. 25 june 16 sgt. 11 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 26 sep. 19 2 lt. 2 inf. 24 dec. 19 accepted. 26 dec. 19	N. Y. 5 dec. 85

THIRD INFANTRY, N. Y. G.

(Fourth Brigade)

Headquarters, Armory, West Jefferson Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Reorganized under G. O. 58, A. G. O., November 22, 1917, to consist of all infantry units mustered into the New York Guard from the counties of Jefferson, Lewis, Oswego, Onondaga, Cortland, Cayuga, Seneca, Ontario, Wayne, Livingston and Monroe.

By same order Company C, 1st Infantry, was attached to this regiment and designated Company E. Companies F and I, 3d Infantry, were transferred to the 74th Infantry and Companies K and L, 8d Infantry, were transferred to 4th Infantry.

Originally attached to the 2d Brigade. Transferred to 4th Brigade by G. O. 64, A. G. O., December 22, 1917.

COMPANY A

Armory, 920 Main Street, Rochester

Organized as a Depot Unit July, 1917. Mustered into New York Guard November 21, 1917.

COMPANY B

Headquarters, Geneva Platoon, 300 Main Street — Clyde Platoon

Geneva Platoon organized as a Depot Unit July, 1917. Mustered into State service July 30, 1917. Mustered into New York Guard November 5, 1917. Clyde Platoon organized as a Home Defense Unit. Mustered into New York Guard October 20, 1917.

COMPANY C

State Armory, West Jefferson Street, Syracuse

Organized as a Depot Unit July, 1917. Mustered into New York Guard October 6, 1917.

COMPANY D

State Armory, 257-271 West First Street, Oswego

Organized as a Depot Unit July, 1917. Mustered into State service July 30, 1917. Mustered into New York Guard February 14, 1918.

COMPANY E

(Formerly Company C, 1st Infantry)

Armory, 44 Arsenal Street, Watertown

Organized as a Depot Unit July, 1917. Mustered into New York Guard January 22, 1918.

COMPANY F

Headquarters, Sonyea

Organized as a Home Defense Unit. Mustered into New York Guard October 18, 1917.

COMPANY G

State Armory, 920 Main Street, Rochester

Organized as a Depot Unit July, 1917. Mustered into New York Guard October 15, 1917.

COMPANY H

Headquarters, State Armory, 920 Main Street, Rochester — Platoon at Williamson

Organized as a Depot Unit July, 1917. Mustered into New York Guard February 4, 1918.

Williamson Platoon — Organized as a Home Defense Unit. Mustered into New York Guard December 27, 1917. Attached to Company H, October 8, 1918.

COMPANY I

Headquarters, Brockport — Platoon at Morton

Organized as a Home Defense Unit July, 1917. Brockport Platoon mustered into New York Guard October 15, 1917.

Morton Platoon mustered into New York Guard October 17, 1917.

COMPANY K

Headquarters, Canandaigua — Platoon at Clifton Springs

Organized as Home Defense Units. Canandaigua Platoon mustered into New York Guard October 24, 1917.

Clifton Springs Platoon mustered into New York Guard November 14, 1918.

COMPANY L

Headquarters, Honeoye Falls — Platoon at East Bloomfield

Organized as Home Defense Units. Honeoye Falls Platoon mustered into New York Guard October 19, 1917.

East Bloomfield Platoon mustered into New York Guard November 12, 1917.

THIRD INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (*Continued*)

COMPANY M

State Armory, 97 State Street, Auburn

Organized as a Depot Unit July, 1917. Mustered into State service July, 1917.
Mustered into New York Guard November 16, 1917

COMPANY N

Headquarters, Cortland

Organized as a Home Defense Unit. Mustered into New York Guard November 21, 1917, as supply company. Changed to Company N, December 14, 1917.

COMPANY R

(Formerly Platoon Company E.)

Headquarters, Pulaski

Organized as a Home Defense Unit. Mustered into New York Guard April 3, 1918.

COMPANY S

Headquarters, Salamanca

Organized as a Depot Battery, 1st Field Artillery, N. G., N. Y., and mustered into State service August 20, 1917. Assigned to 3d Field Artillery as Battery A, S. O. 255. A. G. O., October 6, 1917. Assigned to this regiment May 24, 1918 as Company S. Detached, and assigned to 1st Field Artillery as Battery A, June 28, 1919. (G. O. 16.)

COMPANY T

Fourth Ambulance Company assigned December 11, 1918 and designated Company T. Detached June 28, 1919 and reorganized as 4th Ambulance Company.

SUPPLY COMPANY

Newark Platoon, mustered in March 9, 1918.

The following organizations were disbanded and mustered out: Morton Platoon, Company I, January 27, 1919; Honeoye Falls Platoon, Company L, February 18, 1919; Company N, Cortland, June 16, 1919; Clifton Springs Platoon, Company K, August 11, 1919; Company R, Pulaski, September 17, 1919; Company F, Sonyea, October 28, 1919.

Assignments and Redesignations

Old designation	New designation
Company E, 3d Infantry, Watertown.....	Company I
Company I, Brockport.....	Company F, Platoon
Company K, Canandaigua.....	Company E
Company L, East Bloomfield.....	Company E, Platoon
Company F, 74th Infantry, Medina.....	Company F
Company A, 5th Battalion, Malone.....	Company K
Company D, Ogdensburg.....	Company I
Company E, Chateaugay.....	Company K, Platoon
Company G, Massena.....	Company I, Platoon

Recognized by War Department as National Guard: Company A, June 28, 1919; Companies B, C and D, June 30, 1919; Companies G and H, August 21, 1919; Company M, September 29, 1919; Company F, November 25, 1919; Machine Gun Company, December 4, 1919; Company K (2 Platoons), December 22, 1919.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.— War with Spain, 1898; Mexican Border, 1916; World War, 1917.

On the State Color.— Buffalo, 1892.

THIRD INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Colonels				
Brown, Howard Kirk, 9 nov. 17 f. and h. dis. . 6 mar. 19	pvt. tr. A, N. Y. cav., 23 july 98 to 28 nov. 98	pvt. tr. 3, sq. A. 19 july 98 dropped... 22 dec. 98 9 june taken up 41 sep. co... 25 sep. 03 1 lt. tr. D. 10 may 04 a. d. c. to gov. 1 jan. 07 cap. tr. D. 30 aug. 07 relieved, aide to gov.. 12 oct. 09 trs. 1 cav. 28 dec. 11 maj. 1 cav. 21 june 12 full and hon. dis. 10 dec. 14 r. l. 8 july 16 duty with depot tr. D, 1 cav. 8 july 16 r. l. 23 mar. 17 maj., inf. 27 oct. 17 col. 9 nov. 17 accepted. 24 nov. 17	N. Y. 77
Thompson, John Sylvester, 1 oct. 19	mustered into u. s. ser. 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 17 apr. 17 maj. 108 inf., 13 oct. 18 hon. dis. . . 31 mar. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., 29 sep. co. 29 jan. 00 to 25 oct. 07 2 lt. 25 oct. 07 1 lt. 3 inf. 2 mar. 12 cap. 25 may 14 accepted. 28 may 14 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. maj. 8 may 19 lt. col. 3 inf. 13 sep. 19 col. 1 oct. 19 accepted. 3 oct. 19	Can. 3 june 73
Lieutenant Colonels				
Van Duyn, Wilbur, 29 july 18 f. and h. dis. . . 21 aug. 19	adjt. ....	.....	pvt. tr. D, cav. 21 mar. 05 corp. 4 oct. 09 sgt. 25 may 10 qm. sgt. 9 oct. 11 full and hon. dis. 2 jan. 13 cap. 3 inf. 11 dec. 17 lt. col. 29 july 18 accepted. 1 aug. 18	N. Y. 19 july 82
Merrill, Samuel Herbert, 21 oct. 19	mustered into u. s. ser. 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 15 apr. 17 maj. 108 inf., 19 feb. 19 hon. dis. . . 31 mar. 19	pvt. 134 sep. co., trs. 34 sep. co., corp., sgt., qm. sgt., 1 sgt. 20 may 98 to 14 dec. 06 1 lt. 14 dec. 06 cap. 19 oct. 14 accepted. 22 oct. 14 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. maj. 6 may 19 lt. col. 3 inf. 21 oct. 19 accepted. 22 oct. 19	N. Y. 3 dec. 78
Majors				
Setright, James C., 15 dec. 17 reserve list. . . 10 feb. 19	enl. tr. D, 1 cav. 19 may 10 full and hon. dis. 13 oct. 15 maj., 3 inf. 15 dec. 17 accepted. 18 dec. 17	N. Y. 22 aug. 84
Stallman, Benjamin G., 4 feb. 18	pvt. co. A, 2 bat. 16 feb. 99 corp. 11 oct. 02 sgt. 10 mar. 06 full and hon. dis. 14 jan. 07 1 lt. 3 inf. 25 oct. 17 maj. 14 feb. 18 accepted. 15 feb. 18	N. Y. 24 nov. 76

THIRD INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Majors—Concluded				
Gaylord, Melvin Snow, 10 may 18 reserve list.... 19 aug. 19	pvt. 34 sep. co..... 16 mar. 88 corp..... 28 dec. 93 sgt..... 14 dec. 96 full and hon. dis..... 8 nov. 97 pvt. 134 sep. co..... 20 may 98 2 lt. 134 sep. co..... 3 june 98 supn..... 17 dec. 98 detailed to active duty with depot 88 bat. 3 inf..... 5 july 16 2 lt. depot bat. 3 inf.. 25 june 16 cap. 3 inf..... 8 jan. 18 maj..... 10 may 18 accepted..... 11 may 18	N. Y. mar. 71
Brana, Frederick V., 10 feb. 19 reserve list.... 14 june 19	tr. D. cav..... 1 dec. 08 hon. dis..... 23 jan. 12 re-enlisted..... 7 feb. 13 dropped..... 6 jan. 15 2 lt. 3 inf..... 2 jan. 18 cap..... 26 aug. 18 maj..... 10 feb. 19 accepted..... 11 feb. 19	N. Y. 22 apr. 86
Farmer, Harry Haile, 14 june 19	mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 17 apr. 17 cap. 108 inf. hon. dis... 31 mar. 19	pvt. 141 sep. co..... 21 may 98 hon. dis..... 27 dec. 98 2 lt. 3 inf..... 23 dec. 12 1 lt..... 2 july 13 cap..... 7 apr. 17 accepted..... 10 apr. 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 maj. 3 inf..... 14 june 19 accepted..... 16 june 19	N. Y. 26 june 71
Johnston, Frederick S., 21 oct. 19	mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 17 apr. 17 cap. 108 inf. hon. dis... 31 mar. 19	pvt. 2 sep co..... 26 sep. 99 dropped..... 3 may 02 taken up..... 27 sep. 02 corp..... 18 aug. 94 qm. sgt..... 12 jan. 07 1 lt. 3 inf..... 26 nov. 10 with rank from..... 17 nov. 10 cap..... 3 may 11 resigned..... 10 may 15 r. l..... 19 july 15 cap. 3 inf..... 27 mar. 16 with rank from..... 21 jan. 16 accepted..... 29 mar. 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 r. l..... 19 may 19 maj. 3 inf..... 21 oct. 19 accepted..... 23 oct. 19	N. Y. 16 nov. 75
Captains				
Briggs, Clark Arthur, 10 dec. 13	I	mustered into u. s. ser..... 23 july 17 cap. 1 pioneer inf., 9 july 18 hon. dis... 21 feb. 19	pvt., corp., agt., 1 agt. 40 sep. co..... 25 oct. 98 hon. dis..... 28 may 06 1 lt. 40 sep. co..... 17 oct. 07 cap. 1 inf..... 10 dec. 13 accepted..... 12 dec. 13 dft..... 5 aug. 17 cap. 3 inf..... 8 oct. 19 accepted..... 14 oct. 19	N. Y. 28 aug. 77

THIRD INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Ryan, Richard John, 30 mar. 14	L	pvt., E batty. Royal Can artillery, 9 jan. 00 to 9 jan. 01 mustered into u. s. ser..... 17 july 17 hon. dis... 17 july 19	pvt., corp., qm. sgt., co. C, 1 inf..... 23 feb. 04 hon. dis..... 1 mar. 09 pvt. co. C, 1 inf..... 1 mar. 09 to 16 aug. 09 1 lt..... 24 feb. 13 cap..... 30 mar. 14 accepted..... 2 apr. 14 dft..... 5 aug. 17 cap. 3 inf..... 13 nov. 19 accepted..... 17 nov. 19	Can. 10 sep. 76
Smith, Arthur Thomas, 1 apr. 16	A	mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 17 apr. 17 cap. 108 inf. hon. dis... 31 mar. 19	pvt., co. A, 3 inf..... 6 mar. 12 to 1 apr. 13 2 lt..... 1 apr. 13 1 lt..... 11 dec. 14 cap..... 1 apr. 16 accepted..... 3 apr. 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 r. l..... 10 sep. 19 cap. 3 inf., N. Y. N. G. 4 dec. 19 accepted..... 4 dec. 19	N. Y. 6 nov. 86
Genaway, John W., 8 july 16	K	pvt. co. M, 203 N. Y. vols..... 11 july 98 dis. as sgt.. 25 mar. 00	pvt. 27 sep. co..... 21 dec. 94 corp..... 17 jan. 98 dropped..... 30 sep. 98 taken up..... 26 sep. 99 full and hon. dis..... 23 jan. 00 re-enlisted, co. E, 4 bat..... 11 dec. 00 sgt..... 14 feb. 01 full and hon. dis..... 25 may 03 re-enlisted, co. K, 1 inf..... 18 nov. 04 1 sgt..... 17 dec. 04 full and hon. dis..... 13 apr. 06 cap. d. b. 1 inf..... 8 july 16 cap. 1 inf..... 15 sep. 17 accepted..... 18 sep. 17 tra. to 5 bat..... 22 nov. 17 to 3 inf..... 1 aug. 19 cap. 3 inf. N. Y. N. G. 22 dec. 19 accepted..... 22 dec. 19	N. Y. 30 july 73
Plank, Fred Watson, 3 aug. 16 f. and h. dis... 3 june 19	D	.....	pvt. 48 sep. co..... 21 may 97 tra. to 148 sep. co.... 6 june 98 tra. to 48 sep. co..... 20 dec. 98 corp..... 19 june 00 sgt..... 30 july 03 2 lt..... 19 feb. 07 1 lt. 3 inf..... 18 may 10 with rank from..... 10 may 10 full and hon. dis..... 17 nov. 11 r. l..... 5 july 16 duty with depot bat. 3 inf..... 6 july 16 cap. depot bat. 3 inf.. 3 aug. 16 cap. 3 inf..... 30 jan. 18 accepted..... 1 feb. 18 2 prov. regt..... 6 aug. 17 relieved..... 12 feb. 19	N. Y. 6 mar. 78
Kidney, Harry Richard, 14 june 17 f. and h. dis... 4 june 19	M	.....	pvt. 2 sep. co..... 25 sep. 82 promoted corp..... 2 june 85 sgt..... 6 july 86 full and hon. dis..... 30 july 89 cap. depot bat. 3 inf.. 14 june 17 cap. 3 inf..... 30 jan. 18 accepted..... 6 feb. 18	N. Y. 7 june 60

THIRD INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Callaway, James C., 25 oct. 17 reserve list.... 29 sep. 19	I	.....	cap. 3 inf..... 25 oct. 17 accepted..... 29 oct. 17	Mo. 13 ju'y 80
Shanahan, William Thomas 25 oct. 17 reserve list.... 29 aug. 19	F	.....	cap. 3 inf..... 25 oct. 17 accepted..... 30 oct. 17	N. Y. 14 may 78
Stierly, Edward S., 25 oct. 17 reserve list.... 12 july 19	A	.....	pvt. 8 sep. co..... 26 apr. 99 corp..... 14 jan. 07 sgt..... 21 jan. 13 full and hon. dis..... 14 sep. 14 re-enlisted, warrant continued..... 15 sep. 14 dis..... 16 apr. 17 cap. 3 inf..... 25 oct. 17 accepted..... 31 oct. 17	N. Y. 12 nov. 71
Teller, Charles Francis, 11 dec. 17 reserve list.... 15 sep. 19	i. s. a. p.	.....	pvt. tr. D, cav..... 8 apr. 09 qm. sgt..... 23 may 14 reduced to ranks..... 11 aug. 16 hon. dis..... 30 aug. 16 cap. 3 inf..... 11 dec. 17 accepted..... 13 dec. 17	N. Y. 25 june 75
Norris, Thomas K., 2 jan. 18 reserve list.... 29 aug. 19	N	.....	cap. 3 inf..... 2 jan. 18 accepted..... 9 jan. 18	N. Y. 25 aug. 72
Park, James W., 18 jan. 18	E	Ohio N. G. 26 apr. 98 to 26 may 99 6 O. N. G.. 3 july 99 to 3 nov. 02	cap. 3 inf..... 18 jan. 18 accepted..... 12 feb. 18	Ohio 26 nov. 80
Warren, Ulysses G., 23 jan. 18	.....	Del. N. G., apr.-sep., 1890. mustered into u. s. ser..... 30 june 16 dis. p. d... 17 nov. 16	chaplain, 47 inf..... 11 july 10 r. l..... 28 mar. 16 chap. 1 cav..... 13 june 16 dis..... 17 nov. 16 cap. 3 inf..... 23 jan. 18 accepted..... 28 jan. 18	Md. 4 july 72
Herman, Clayton J., 2 feb. 18	G	.....	cap. 3 inf..... 14 feb. 18 accepted..... 15 feb. 18 pvt. co. A, 3 inf..... 8 aug. 19 hon. dis..... 18 aug. 19 cap. 3 inf..... 19 aug. 19 accepted..... 21 aug. 19	N. Y. 28 apr. 89
Bingeman, E. Russell, 4 feb. 18	H	pvt., corp., sgt., co. B, 26 U. S. vols., — july 99 dis..... — may 01	2 lt. 3 inf..... 25 oct. 17 cap..... 14 feb. 18 pvt. co. A, 3 inf..... 8 aug. 19 hon. dis..... 18 aug. 19 cap. 3 inf. N. Y. N. G. 19 aug. 19 accepted..... 25 aug. 19	N. Y. 1 july 92
Bentley, William K., 19 apr. 18 reserve list.... 29 aug. 19	R	.....	cap. 3 inf..... 19 apr. 18 accepted..... 20 apr. 18	N. Y. 12 july 83
Hubbard, Theodore G., 1 july 18 reserve list.... 27 feb. 19	B	.....	7 regt..... 1899-1900 depot unit, co. B.... 25 june 16 3 inf. N. Y. G..... 5 nov. 17 2 lt..... 8 jan. 18 cap..... 1 july 18 accepted..... 13 july 18	N. Y. 25 mar. 76

THIRD INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Hodder, William Lord, 10 july 18	M	mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 16 apr. 17 cap. 108 inf., 10 july 18 hon. dis... 7 mar. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., 2 sep. co..... 26 apr. 04 to 28 dec. 11 2 lt. 3 inf..... 28 dec. 11 1 lt..... 17 july 15 resigned..... 30 mar. 17 1 lt..... 16 apr. 17 accepted..... 18 apr. 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 r. l. cap..... 16 may 19 cap. 3 inf., N. Y. G... 4 june 19 cap. 3 inf., N. Y. N. G..... 15 oct. 19 accepted..... 22 oct. 19	N. Y. 18 may 79
Kloch, Karl Theodore, 9 aug. 18	adj.	.....	pvt. co. C, 3 inf..... 20 jan. 09 corp..... 23 may 10 sgt..... 31 dec. 10 dropped..... 11 june 11 taken up..... 19 feb. 12 dropped..... 20 may 12 taken up..... 3 jan. 13 2 lt..... 30 july 13 r. l..... 31 july 15 co. A, 3 inf..... 1 july 16 hon. dis..... 3 apr. 17 1 lt. 3 inf..... 1 july 18 cap..... 9 aug. 18 accepted..... 10 aug. 18 N. G. R., 2 lt..... 17 mar. 19	N. Y. 21 nov. 88
Skinner, Le Roy Janes, 21 aug. 18	hdq.	pvt. co. F, 3 N. Y. vols..... 1 may 98 qm. sgt.... 1 june 98 out 5 dec. 98	pvt. 29 sep. co..... 28 dec. 91 2 lt..... 13 apr. 99 1 lt..... 12 july 05 cap..... 5 july 07 resigned..... 12 mar. 14 r. l..... 21 june 15 1 lt. 3 inf..... 20 nov. 17 accepted..... 26 nov. 17 tra. to 74 inf..... 22 nov. 17 cap. 74 inf..... 21 aug. 18 accepted..... 22 aug. 18 to 3 inf..... 1 aug. 19	N. Y. 25 aug. 71
Smith Alfred H., 31 dec. 18 reserve list.... 21 aug. 19	T	.....	pvt. co. C, 3 inf., N. G11 nov. 10 dis..... 5 feb. 12 re-enlisted..... 4 apr. 12 dis..... 6 june 13 pvt. 4 amb. co..... 18 feb. 16 dis..... 21 may 17 pvt. 4 amb. co..... 30 apr. 18 sgt., 1 cl..... trans. 3 inf..... 11 dec. 18 cap. 3 inf..... 31 dec. 18 accepted..... 4 jan. 19	N. Y. 8 nov. 90
Ditmars, James Peter, 12 mar. 19	B	.....	pvt. co. B, 3 inf..... 6 may 13 corp..... 27 mar. 14 full and hon. dis..... 6 may 16 re-enlisted, depot unit co. B..... 24 june 16 sgt..... 16 aug. 16 sup. sgt..... 9 nov. 17 1 lt. 3 inf..... 30 july 18 cap..... 13 mar. 19 cap. 3 inf., N. G. N. Y..... 30 june 19 accepted..... 23 july 19	N. Y. 9 nov. 89

THIRD INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Daley, George W., 17 mar. 19	sup. co.	mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 12 apr. 17 1 lt. inf.... 15 aug. 17 cap..... 17 mar. 19 hon. dis... 24 june 19	pvt. co. M, 3 inf..... 13 sep. 04 corp..... 17 may 09 sgt..... 3 dec. 10 qm. sgt..... 28 jan. 12 full and hon. dis..... 29 dec. 13 re-enlisted..... 31 may 14 bat. sgt. maj..... 18 dec. 14 hon. dis..... 15 june 16 re-enlisted and warrant con. dft..... 5 aug. 17 r. l., cap..... 22 oct. 19 cap. 3 inf..... 29 oct. 19 accepted..... 3 nov. 19	N. Y. 27 mar. 86
McCabe, Edward M., 14 june 19	C	mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 17 apr. 17 1 lt. 108 inf., 26 dec. 17 hon. dis... 31 mar. 19	pvt. co. B, 1 inf..... 11 apr. 05 corp..... 4 may 08 dropped..... 18 nov. 08 taken up, co. C..... 31 dec. 10 corp..... 8 july 11 sgt..... 29 jan. 12 full and hon. dis..... 24 may 12 re-enlisted..... 27 may 12 bat. sgt. maj..... 16 may 13 full and hon. dis..... 29 may 14 re-enlisted..... 8 june 14 2 lt..... 24 apr. 17 accepted..... 25 apr. 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 cap. 3 inf..... 14 june 19 accepted..... 16 june 19 N. G. R., 1 lt. 31 july 19	N. Y. 10 mar. 82
Van Buren, Lewellyn C., 23 june 19 reserve list.... 29 sep. 19	L	batty. K, 7 c. a. c., 1 june 98 80 co., c. a. c., 1 aug. 00 dis. from 114 co., c. a. c., 25 feb, 1902, as 1 sgt.	1 lt. 3 inf..... 2 jan. 18 cap..... 23 june 19 accepted..... 26 june 19	N. Y. 25 dec. 76
Green, Bion Le Roy, 5 aug. 19 reserve list.... 13 nov. 19	L	pvt. co. M, 71 N. Y. vols..... 10 may 98 to 15 nov. 98 pvt. co. B, 26 U. S. V., july, 1899; corp. and sgt.; hon. dis., may, 1901.	pvt. 39 sep. co..... 15 mar. 98 trs. 71 inf..... — — — trs. 39 sep. co..... — — — hon. dis..... 15 aug. 98 2 lt. 1 inf..... 7 aug. 17 accepted..... 7 aug. 17 trs. to 3 inf..... 28 nov. 17 1 lt. 3 inf..... 27 dec. 18 cap..... 5 aug. 19 accepted..... 9 aug. 19	N. Y. 5 mar. 77
Betz, August C., 24 sep. 19	m. g. co.	.....	1 lt..... 14 feb. 18 pvt. co. A, 3 inf., N. Y. N. G..... 8 aug. 19 hon. dis..... 18 aug. 19 1 lt. 3 inf., N. Y. N. G. 19 aug. 19 cap..... 24 sep. 19 accepted..... 27 sep. 19	N. Y. 19 sep. 83
Barnes, Ezra Andrew, 15 dec. 19	D	mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 16 apr. 17	2 lt. 3 inf..... 2 dec. 15 accepted..... 4 dec. 15 dft..... 5 aug. 17 r. l. 1 lt..... 14 may 19 1 lt. 3 inf. N. Y. N. G. 30 june 19 cap..... 15 dec. 19 accepted..... 17 dec. 19	N. Y. 11 may 79

THIRD INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Concluded				
Munson, Arthur E., 15 dec. 19	F	.....	pvt. co. F, 74 inf..... 29 nov. 17 corp..... 18 dec. 17 2 lt. 74 inf..... 6 aug. 18 1 lt..... 2 oct. 18 accepted..... 7 oct. 18 to 3 inf..... 1 aug. 19 1 lt. 3 inf. N. Y. N. G. 25 nov. 19 cap..... 15 dec. 19 accepted..... 16 dec. 19	N. Y. 19 oct. 90
First Lieutenants				
Hennessey, William P., 3 aug. 16 f. and h. dis.... 29 apr. 19	D	corp. co. D, 3 N. Y. vols..... 1 may 98 to 1 dec. 98	pvt. 8 sep. co. 21 may 07 hon. dis..... 21 jan. 99 re-enlisted..... 14 aug. 99 corp..... 26 sep. 99 sgt..... 22 dec. 99 2 lt..... 26 may 00 1 lt..... 17 mar. 03 full and hon. dis..... 11 june 03 r. l..... 3 aug. 16 depot batty..... 3 aug. 16 1 lt. 3 inf..... 30 jan. 18 accepted..... 1 feb. 18 2 prov. regt..... 6 aug. 17	.....
Cook, James H., 14 june 17 reserve list.... 4 sep. 19	M	pvt. co A, 21 inf. u. s. a.... 15 aug. 93 to 14 nov. 96	pvt. co. M, 3 inf..... 20 nov. 07 corp..... 13 july 09 sgt..... 25 nov. 10 full and hon. dis..... 29 nov. 12 2 lt. depot bat. 3 inf.. 3 aug. 16 1 lt..... 14 june 17 1 lt. 3 inf..... 30 jan. 18 accepted..... 6 feb. 18	N. Y. 27 mar. 74
Poole, Sidman P., 15 aug. 17	D	1 lt. f. a.... 15 aug. 17 14 r. r. and c. co. hon. dis... 1 aug. 19	pvt. batty. A, 1 f. a.. 22 july 12 hon. dis..... 27 oct. 13 r. l. 1 lt..... 17 nov. 19 1 lt. 3 inf. N. Y. N. G. 15 dec. 19 accepted..... 18 dec. 19	N. Y. 19 oct. 93
Genereux, Fred, 15 sep. 17 reserve list.... 31 dec. 19	I	.....	pvt. co. D, 1 inf..... 22 jan. 99 corp..... 13 nov. 02 sgt..... 2 apr. 03 2 lt..... 15 july 04 resigned..... 29 may 07 1 lt. 1 inf..... 15 sep. 17 accepted..... 21 sep. 17 trs. to 5 bat..... 22 nov. 17 trs. to 3 inf..... 1 aug. 19	N. Y. 18 may 75
Smith, Harvey Norton, 6 oct. 17 reserve list.... 20 june 19	C	.....	1 lt. 3 inf..... 6 oct. 17 accepted..... 15 oct. 17	N. Y. 22 sep. 75
Hazen, John L., 25 oct. 17 reserve list.... 29 sep. 19	I	.....	1 lt. 3 inf..... 25 oct. 17 accepted..... 30 oct. 17	N. Y. 18 dec. 76
Lockwood, Lewis Granger, 25 oct. 17 reserve list.... 29 aug. 19	F	.....	1 lt. 3 inf..... 25 oct. 17 accepted..... 2 nov. 17	N. Y. 6 sep. 88
Martin, Harwood, 25 oct. 17 reserve list.... 10 feb. 19	L	.....	1 lt. 3 inf..... 25 oct. 17 accepted..... 2 nov. 17	.....
James, Frederick, 31 oct. 17	sup. co.	.....	1 lt. 3 inf..... 31 oct. 17 accepted..... 2 nov. 17	N. Y. 9 jan. 68

THIRD INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants—Cont'd</i>				
Fuller, Leland L., 8 jan. 18	H		pvt. 27 dec. 17 1 lt. 3 inf., N. Y. G... 8 jan. 18 accepted. 10 jan. 18 pvt. co. A, 3 inf. 19 sep. 19 hon. dis. 9 oct. 19 1 lt. 3 inf., N. Y. N. G. 8 oct. 19 accepted. 10 oct. 19	N. Y. 6 june 90
Lampert, Henry, 8 jan. 18	bat. adj.		1 lt. 3 inf. 8 jan. 18 accepted. 11 jan. 18	18 apr. 62
Corry, Frank B., 18 jan. 18	m. g. co.	troop C, u. s. c., 11 sep. 08 to 29 feb. 12 tr. A, 11 u. s. c., 19 dec. 14 to 1 jan. 16	co. A, 3 inf. 22 aug. 06 hon. dis. 8 sep. 08 co. H, 3 inf. 27 may 13 hon. dis. 12 nov. 14 1 lt. 3 inf., N. Y. G... 18 jan. 18 1 lt. 3 inf., N. Y. N. G. 4 dec. 19 accepted. 4 dec. 19	.....
Pritchard, Norman S., 23 jan. 18	A	mustered into u. s. ser. 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16	pvt. 8 co. 8 june 00 corp. 21 feb. 07 sgt. 6 dec. 09 full and hon. dis. 14 sep. 14 re-enlisted. 8 oct. 14 full and hon. dis. 17 nov. 15 re-enlisted. 17 nov. 15 bat. sgt. maj. 23 june 16 hon. dis. 16 apr. 17 1 lt. 3 inf. 23 jan. 18 1 lt. 3 inf., N. Y. N. G. 28 june 19	Eng. 2 mar. 82
Griffith, Chester P., 2 feb. 18 reserve list. 27 jan. 19	bat. adj.		1 lt. 3 inf. 15 feb. 18 accepted. 16 feb. 18	N. Y. 19 june 70
Phillips, James J., 4 feb. 18 reserve list. 21 july 19	G		1 lt. 3 inf. 14 feb. 18 accepted. 15 feb. 18	N. Y. 26 june 77
Woodward, Barton E., 30 july 18	F	mustered into u. s. ser. 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 17 apr. 17 1 lt. inf. 30 july 18 44 inf.; hon. dis., 14 july 19	pvt. co. F, 3 inf. 18 july 10 corp. 15 july 11 sgt. 6 jan. 16 full and hon. dis. 3 apr. 16 re-enlisted. 3 apr. 16 2 lt. 24 apr. 17 accepted. 26 apr. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 27 aug. 19 2 lt. 3 inf., N. Y. N. G. 25 nov. 19 1 lt. 16 c. 19 accepted. 18 dec. 19	.....
Rolfe, James A., 28 aug. 18 reserve list. 7 aug. 19	K		pvt. co. K, 3 inf. 14 nov. 17 1 lt. 28 aug. 18 accepted. 30 aug. 18	N. Y. 19 july 69
Trowbridge, Oliver B., 30 aug. 18 reserve list. 29 aug. 19	R		pvt. co. R, 3 inf., 31 may 19 1 lt. 30 aug. 18 accepted. 6 sep. 18	N. Y. 31 aug. 89
Jones, Henry Neely, 15 oct. 18 reserve list. 15 sep. 19	asst. i. s. a. p.		1 lt. 3 inf. 15 oct. 18 accepted. 24 oct. 18	Me. 25 oct. 81
Winne, Walter B., 2 nov. 18	bat. adj.	mustered into u. s. ser. 18 apr. 17 o. t. s. 13 jan. 18 2 lt. 108 inf., 4 may 18 1 lt. 2 nov. 18 hon. dis. 23 sep. 19	pvt. co. M, 3 inf. 18 apr. 17 to sup. co. 13 oct. 17 1 lt. 3 inf. 28 nov. 19 accepted. 29 nov. 19	N. Y. 15 oct. 96

THIRD INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank, and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants — Con- tinued				
Hickey, Daniel C., 27 dec. 18	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. tr. D, cav. 26 apr. 04 corp. 27 nov. 04 p. comy. sgt. 10 aug. 09 full and hon. dis. 9 feb. 11 re-enlisted and warrant con. reg. comy. sgt. 16 may 12 full and hon. dis. 18 july 12 1 lt. 3 inf. 27 dec. 18 accepted. 1 jan. 19	N. Y. 14 nov. 78
Bowdish, Clifford E., 9 jan. 19 reserve list. 29 aug. 19	N	sgt., u. s. a., aug. 1918- dec., 1918.	pvt. sup. co. 3 inf. 21 nov. 17 hon. dis. 28 mar. 18 1 lt. 3 inf. 2 jan. 18 accepted. 7 jan. 18 2 prov. regt. 17 may 18 hon. dis. 30 aug. 18 1 lt. 3 inf. 9 jan. 19 accepted. 25 jan. 19	N. Y. 7 jan. 92
Baker, Ernest L., 21 mar. 19	E	.....	pvt. co. B, 3 inf. 1 july 16 N. Y. G. 25 nov. 17 corp. 3 oct. 17 sgt. 22 jan. 18 hon. dis. 24 aug. 18 2 lt. 3 inf. 16 aug. 18 1 lt. 21 mar. 19 1 lt. 3 inf., N. Y. N. G. 30 june 19 accepted. 8 aug. 19	Me. 13 may 80
Tolhurst, Fay M., 22 mar. 19	K	.....	pvt. co. K, 1 inf. 14 dec. 08 dropped. 7 nov. 11 taken up. 30 july 13 dropped. 15 oct. 13 pvt. co. A, 5 bat. 18 aug. 17 sgt. 20 oct. 17 1 lt. 5 bat. 22 mar. 19 accepted. 26 mar. 19 to 3 inf. 1 aug. 19 1 lt. 3 inf., N. Y. N. G. 22 dec. 19 accepted. 22 dec. 19	Iowa 3 mar. 87
Roberts, Edwin Morris, 20 may 19	M	mustered into u. s ser. 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 16 apr. 17 1 lt. 108 inf., 24 jan. 18 hon. dis. ... 21 mar. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. 20 sep. co. 11 apr. 87 hon. dis. 2 feb. 94 pvt. 5 feb. 94 to 10 sep. 15 1 lt. 3 inf. 10 sep. 15 accepted. 13 sep. 15 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 2 may 19 1 lt. 3 inf. 15 oct. 19 accepted. 20 oct. 19	N. Y. 28 apr. 68
Sembach, Frederick C., 20 june 19	C	.....	cap. 3 inf. 30 oct. 17 accepted. 31 oct. 17 2 prov. regt. 13 feb. 18 relieved. 19 july 18 r. l. 14 june 19 1 lt. 3 inf. 20 june 19 1 lt. 3 inf., N. G. N. Y. 7 aug. 19 accepted. 7 aug. 19	N. Y. 10 aug. 77
Koch, Elmer G., 1 oct. 19	G	.....	2 lt. 3 inf. 14 feb. 18 pvt. co. A, 3 inf. 8 aug. 19 hon. dis. 18 aug. 19 2 lt. 3 inf. N. Y. G. ... 19 aug. 19 1 lt. 1 oct. 19 accepted. 6 oct. 19	N. Y. 3 mar. 85

THIRD INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Second Lieutenants				
McCaffrey, Joseph T., 3 aug. 16 reserve list.... 4 sep. 19	D	.....	pvt. 48 sep. co..... 24 sep. 99 corp..... 5 jan. 03 dropped..... 13 july 03 2 lt. depot bat. 3 inf. 3 aug. 16 accepted..... 19 aug. 16 2 lt. inf..... 30 jan. 18 accepted..... 2 feb. 18	N. Y. 14 july 79
McDerment, William C., 11 oct. 17 reserve list.... 3 nov. 19	I	co. D, 1 N. Y. vols., 18 may 98 to 30 nov. 98	pvt. co. D, 1 inf..... 13 sep. 95 dropped..... 20 apr. 96 2 lt. 1 inf..... 11 oct. 17 accepted..... 16 oct. 17 trs. to 5 bat..... 22 nov. 17 trs. to 3 inf..... 11 aug. 19	N. Y. 24 aug. 70
Gordon, Thomas C., 25 oct. 17 reserve list.... 29 sep. 19	I	.....	2 lt. 3 inf..... 25 oct. 17 accepted..... 1 nov. 17	N. Y. 6 feb. 84
Hally, Edward J., 25 oct. 17 reserve list.... 29 aug. 19	F	.....	2 lt. 3 inf..... 25 oct. 17 accepted..... 3 nov. 17	N. Y. 1 nov. 85
Cole, Homer F., 2 jan. 18	A	.....	co. A, 3 inf..... 22 oct. 15 corp..... 12 july 16 dis..... 12 july 16 2 lt. 3 inf..... 2 jan. 18 2 lt. 3 inf., N. Y. N. G. 28 june 19 accepted..... 19 july 19	N. Y. 9 july 87
Morey, Clair L., 17 jan. 18	E	.....	2 lt. 3 inf..... 17 jan. 18 accepted..... 19 jan. 18	N. Y. 20 feb. 79
Stout, Allen D., 27 mar. 18 reserve list.... 4 sep. 19	M	.....	pvt. co. M, 3 inf., N. G. N. Y..... 1 oct. 01 dropped..... 6 oct. 03 taken up..... 3 june 05 corp..... 18 nov. 06 sgt..... 24 jan. 10 qm. sgt..... 3 dec. 10 1 sgt..... 29 jan. 12 bat. sgt. maj..... 13 mar. 14 full and hon. dis..... 18 sep. 14 co. M, depot unit.... 2 july 17 1 sgt..... 11 oct. 17 2 lt..... 27 mar. 18 accepted..... 2 apr. 18	N. Y. 13 dec. 80
Palmer, Vincent A., 10 may 18	H	.....	pvt. co. G, 3 inf., N. Y. G..... 15 oct. 17 corp..... 22 dec. 17 trans. co. H..... 7 feb. 18 2 lt. 3 inf..... 10 may 18 2 lt. 3 inf., N. Y. N. G. 19 aug. 19 accepted..... 12 sep. 19	Ore. 17 aug. 92
Phoenix, Harvey D., 1 july 18	hqr. co.	.....	pvt. 31 sep. co., N. G. N. Y..... 25 jan. 97 musician..... 11 feb. 97 dropped..... 12 june 97 bandmaster, 3 inf.... 10 mar. 18 2 lt. 3 inf., N. Y. G... 1 july 18 accepted..... 3 july 18	Eng. 23 may 75

THIRD INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants—Cont'd</i>				
Bogardus, Raymond A., 6 aug. 18 reserve list....19 june 19	C	.....	pvt. co. C, 3 inf., N. G. N. Y.....22 nov. 09 full and hon. dis.....22 nov. 12 re-enlisted.....12 dec. 12 corp.....27 june 13 full and hon. dis.....12 jan. 15 re-enl., corp., sgt....11 june 15 full and hon. dis.....1 mar. 16 re-enlisted.....20 mar. 16 full and hon. dis.....17 apr. 17 pvt. hdq. co. 3 inf., N. Y. G.....5 jan. 18 color sgt..... 2 lt.....6 aug. 18 accepted.....9 aug. 18	N. Y. 16 july 90
Townsend, James R., 13 aug. 18	sup. co.	.....	pvt. 3 inf., N. Y. G... 9 mar. 18 2 lt.....13 aug. 18 accepted.....14 aug. 18	Vt. 4 sep. 86
Carnes, Udell Dorr, 30 aug. 18 reserve list....29 aug. 19	R	.....	pvt. co. R, 3 inf., N. Y. G.....3 apr. 18 2 lt. 3 inf., N. Y. G...30 aug. 18 accepted.....9 sep. 18	N. Y. 20 july 89
Egloff, William J., 1 oct. 18	C	mustered into u. s. ser.....5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 17 apr. 17 1 sgt. co. C, 108 inf., — feb. 18 2 lt. 305 inf., 1 oct. 18 hon. dis...10 may 19	pvt. co. C, 3 inf.....9 dec. 07 full and hon. dis.....16 oct. 11 re-enlisted.....23 oct. 11 dropped.....14 oct. 12 taken up.....7 mar. 13 full and hon. dis.....14 apr. 14 re-enlisted.....23 apr. 14 corp.....1 mar. 15 full and hon. dis.....19 may 16 re-enlisted and warrant con. sgt.....29 june 16 mess. sgt.....5 july 16 dft.....5 aug. 17 N. G. R., 1 lt.....13 june 19 2 lt. 3 inf.....20 june 19 2lt. 3 inf., N. Y. N. G.28 june 19 accepted.....21 july 19 full and hon. dis. from N. G. R.....21 july 19	N. Y. 30 jan. 86
Wetenhall, Benjamin R., 1 oct. 18	G	mustered into u. s. ser.....9 apr. 17 2 lt. inf....1 oct. 18 hon. dis...3 apr. 19	pvt. m. g. co. 3 inf... 9 apr. 17 corp.....2 may 17 sgt.....22 may 17 dft.....5 aug. 17 2 lt. 3 inf., N. Y. N. G.18 oct. 19 accepted.....21 oct. 19	Pa. 25 nov. 91
Kinta, Arthur E., 30 nov. 18	m. g. co.	mustered into u. s. ser.....5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 corp. 30 co. 152 d. b., 27 june 18 2 lt. inf....30 nov. 18 hon. dis...19 sep. 19	pvt. 2 amb. co.....9 apr. 11 full and hon. dis.....13 apr. 15 pvt. co. H, 3 inf.....26 nov. 15 sgt.....26 july 16 sup. sgt.....12 jan. 17 mess sgt.....12 jan. 17 hon. dis.....16 apr. 17 pvt. co. H, 3 inf.....4 feb. 18 sup. sgt.....15 may 18 hon. dis.....24 june 18 2 lt. 3 inf.....11 oct. 19 2 lt. 3 inf., N. Y. N. G. 4 dec. 19 accepted.....4 dec. 19	N. Y. 14 jan. 88

THIRD INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Concluded)

Name, grade, date of randi and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants—Concl'd</i>				
Burnham, Horatio B., 9 jan. 19 reserve list....29 aug. 19	N	.....	pvt., sup. co., 3 inf...21 nov. 17 dis.....26 mar. 18 2 lt. 3 inf.....30 jan. 18 accepted.....2 feb. 18 hon. dis.....1 nov. 18 2 lt. 3 inf.....9 jan. 19 accepted.....17 jan. 19	N. Y. 11 oct. 96
Chester, Benjamin P., 7 feb. 19	L	u. s. navy..12 may 99 to 7 may 07 sgt., 1 cl., 17 co., 5 rec. bat.....24 july 18 to 24 nov. 18	2 lt. 3 inf.....7 feb. 19 accepted.....13 feb. 19	N. Y. 27 apr. 87
Spicer, Claude H., 23 may 19	M	mustered into u. s. ser.....5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 16 apr. 17 2 lt. 108 inf.. 19 apr. 18 hon. dis...31 mar. 19	pvt. co. M, 3 inf.....25 feb. 16 dft.....5 aug. 17 r. l.....21 may 19 2 lt. 3 inf., N. Y. N. G.15 oct. 19 accepted.....18 oct. 19	N. Y. 19 dec. 94
Brisbin, William J., 29 aug. 19	B	co. C, 4 inf.13 oct. 12 corp.....24 oct. 14 hon. dis...12 oct. 15	1 lt. 3 inf., N. Y. G...3 jan. 18 accepted.....5 jan. 18 2 lt. 3 inf., N. Y. N. G.29 aug. 19 accepted.....13 sep. 19	N. Y. 14 nov. 91
Olsen, Clarence M., 2 oct. 19	m. g. co.	mustered into u. s. ser.....6 apr. 17 corp.....17 aug. 17 sgt.....18 sep. 18 108 inf., o. t. s., 17 oct. 18 hon. dis...31 mar. 19	pvt. m. g. co., 3 inf...17 mar. 17 dft.....5 aug. 17 2 lt. 3 inf.....2 oct. 19 2 lt. 3 inf., N. Y. N. G.4 dec. 19 accepted.....4 dec. 19	N. Y. 3 may 98
Doige, William L., 22 dec. 19	K	.....	pvt. co. E, 5 bat.....17 nov. 17 hon. dis.....19 nov. 19 2 lt. 3 inf., N. Y. N. G.22 dec. 19 accepted.....19 may 20	Me. 9 mar. 87

**FOURTH INFANTRY, N. Y. G.
(Fourth Brigade)**

Headquarters, 227-235 Washington Street, Binghamton

Organized November 22, 1917, by S. O. 58, A. G. O., to include all infantry units mustered into the New York Guard from the counties of Broome, Chenango, Tioga, Tompkins, Chemung, Schuyler, Yates, Steuben and Allegany. By same order Company H, 1st Infantry, and Companies K and L, 3d Infantry, were attached to this regiment.

**COMPANY A
*Angelica***

Organized as a Home Defense Unit. Mustered into the New York Guard October 18, 1917.

COMPANY B

Headquarters, Wellsville — Platoon at Friendship

Organized as Home Defense Units. Mustered into New York Guard — Wellsville Platoon October 19, 1917; Friendship Platoon, October 17, 1917.

**COMPANY C
*Headquarters, Corning***

Organized as Home Defense Units. Mustered into New York Guard — Corning Platoon November 13, 1917; Penn Yan Platoon November 10, 1917.

COMPANY D

Headquarters, Ithaca — Platoon at Trumansburg

Organized as Home Defense Unit. Mustered into New York Guard — Ithaca Platoon October 30, 1917; Trumansburg Platoon November 15, 1917.

**COMPANY E
*Headquarters, Deposit***

Organized as Home Defense Unit. Mustered into New York Guard November 21, 1917.

**COMPANY F
*Headquarters, Owego***

Organized as Home Defense Unit. Mustered into New York Guard November 1, 1917.

COMPANY G

Headquarters, 227-235 Washington Street, Binghamton — Platoon at Greene

Organized as Home Defense Units. Mustered into New York Guard, Binghamton, December 2, 1917; Greene, June 19, 1918.

**COMPANY H
*Headquarters, Binghamton***

Organized as a Depot Unit, of Company H, 1st Infantry. Mustered into the New York Guard February 2, 1918.

COMPANY I

Headquarters, Montour Falls — Platoon at Watkins

Organized as Home Defense Units. Montour Falls Platoon mustered into New York Guard November 13, 1917. Watkins Platoon not mustered into New York Guard.

COMPANY K

Headquarters, 100 Seneca Street, Hornell — Platoon at Bath

Organized as a Depot Unit Company K, 3d Infantry, N. G. N. Y. Mustered into State service August 28, 1917. Transferred to this regiment, G. O. 58, A. G. O., November 22, 1917. Mustered into New York Guard November 20, 1917. Bath Platoon October 20, 1917.

COMPANY L

Headquarters, 307-310 East Church Street, Elmira

Organized as a Depot Unit Company L, 3d Infantry, N. G. N. Y. Mustered into State service July 12, 1917. Transferred to this regiment November 22, 1917, G. O. 58, A. G. O. Mustered into New York Guard November 27, 1917.

**COMPANY M
*Headquarters, Groton***

Organized as a Home Defense Unit. Mustered into New York Guard November 15, 1917.

FOURTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

COMPANY O

Headquarters, Penn Yan

Penn Yan Platoon Company C, designated Company O, July 16, 1918.

Headquarters, Binghamton

Headquarters Company. Mustered in January 23, 1918; Machine Gun Company, February 16, 1918; assigned from 3rd Field Artillery, Battery C, March 9, 1918; Supply Company, March 4, 1918.

Sanitary Detachment, Elmira, N. Y.

Mustered into New York Guard March 27, 1918.
Mustered out: Green Platoon, March 15, 1919; Company O, March 19, 1919; Platoon Company D, March 18, 1919; Company M, March 25, 1919; Company B, October 18, 1919.

FOURTH INFANTRY, NEW YORK GUARD

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com-pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Colonel</i>				
Powell, Edward Evan, 22 nov. 17	.....	.....	pvt. 20 sep. co. 6 june 99 1 lt., bat. qm. 1 inf.. 6 june 02 cap., rgtl. qm. 1 may 05 resigned. 29 nov. 12 r. l. 15 july 16 cap. d. b., 1 inf. 24 july 16 lt. col. 15 sep. 17 col. 22 nov. 17 accepted. 24 nov. 17	Wales. 10 sep. 70
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>				
Moody, Edwin H., 15 dec. 17	.....	.....	pvt., corp., mtd. de- tach., comy. sgt., 1 inf. 28 june 13 to 30 sep. 14 2 lt. 30 sep. 14 cap. 5 feb. 15 resigned. 10 apr. 17 cap. 1 inf. 15 sep. 17 trs. to 4 inf. 5 dec. 17 maj. 4 inf. 4 dec. 17 lt. col. 15 dec. 17 accepted. 18 dec. 17	N. Y. 3 may 79
<i>Majors</i>				
Brown, Thurber Arnold, 11 dec. 17 reserve list.... 16 june 19	1 lt. 3	N. Y. inf., 1 may 98 to 10 dec. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16	pvt., corp., sgt., 30 sep. co. 28 apr. 85 to 25 nov. 90 2 lt. 25 nov. 90 1 lt. 27 may 97 i. s. a. p. 3 bat. with o. r. 14 june 04 assigned to 3 inf. 30 mar. 07 1 lt. asst. i. s. a. p., 3 inf., with o. r. 24 june 07 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 1 lt. o. d. 21 feb. 08 cap. o. d. 11 mar. 12 cap. 3 inf. 1 may 12 cap. i. s. a. p. 11 mar. 12 relieved as i. s. a. p. and assigned to command co. K... 15 aug. 16 N. G. R. 4 jan. 17 maj. 4 inf. 11 dec. 17 accepted. 17 dec. 17	N. Y. 6 apr. 61

FOURTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Majors — Continued				
Wilbur, Julian Roy, 17 dec. 17	.....	co. H, 1 N. Y. inf..... 1 may 98 to 26 feb. 99	pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt.. 20 sep. co..... 23 jan. 96 hon. dis..... 23 may 06 pvt..... 23 may 06 to 30 dec. 08 2 lt. 1 inf..... 30 dec. 08 1 lt..... 26 feb. 10 resigned..... 19 jan. 17 1 lt., r. l..... 25 july 17 cap. 1 inf..... 7 aug. 17 maj. 4 inf..... 17 dec. 17 accepted..... 26 dec. 17	N. Y. 11 apr. 74
Conover, Arlie B., 26 dec. 17	.....	.....	pvt. co. K, 2 bat..... 20 june 03 m. dept., tra. to 3 inf. 1 aug. 10 corp..... 8 aug. 13 full and hon. dis..... 3 apr. 14 re-enlisted co. K, d. b. 3 inf..... 10 july 16 cap. d. b., 3 inf..... 18 july 17 maj. 4 bat..... 26 dec. 17 accepted..... 2 jan. 18	N. Y. 8 oct. 83
Whitley, Walter K., 21 june 19	.....	mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16	pvt. 30 sep. co..... 7 dec. 99 corp..... 14 mar. 03 sgt..... 20 sep. 04 1 sgt..... 2 june 06 1 lt. 3 inf..... 8 july 09 accepted..... 10 july 09 full and hon. dis..... 24 nov. 16 r. l..... 31 aug. 17 maj. 4 inf..... 21 june 19 accepted..... 24 june 19	.....
Captains				
Seharf, Fred E., 3 aug. 16 f. and h. dis... 15 may 19	L	.....	co. L, 34 sep. co., N. Y. N. G..... 8 oct. 07 full and hon. dis..... 1 july 13 cap. depot bat. 3 inf.. 3 aug. 16 cap. 4 inf., N. Y. G... 30 jan. 18 accepted..... 1 feb. 18	N. Y. 18 jan. 85
Riffe, James, 17 apr. 17	L	mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 17 apr. 17 cap. 108 inf., hon. dis... 3 mar. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., co. L, 3 inf..... 23 dec. 02 to 2 aug. 09 2 lt. 3 inf..... 2 aug. 09 1 lt..... 23 jan. 17 cap..... 17 apr. 17 accepted..... 19 apr. 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 r. l..... 30 apr. 19 cap. 4 inf..... 2 dec. 19 accepted..... 4 dec. 19	N. Y. 22 feb. 75
Johnson, John W., 8 aug. 17 hon. dis..... 1 nov. 19	m. g. co.	.....	cap. 1 f. a..... 8 aug. 17 trans. 3 f. a., N. Y. G. 6 oct. 17 cap. 4 inf..... 9 mar. 18 accepted..... 4 apr. 18 1 prov. regt..... 7 aug. 17 relieved..... 11 jan. 19	N. Y. 9 feb. 76
Pratt, Roy Goff, 11 dec. 17 hon. dis..... 15 nov. 19	sup. off.	.....	cap. 4 inf..... 11 dec. 17 accepted..... 13 dec. 17	N. Y. 25 feb. 83

FOURTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Heft, William F., 11 dec. 17	E	pvt. co. I., 11 rgt. inf. N. G. Pa., 30 apr. 95 corp. 6 apr. 99 1 sgt. 22 nov. 00 dis. 30 July 01	cap. 4 inf. 11 dec. 17 accepted. 14 dec. 17	Pa. 5 dec. 79
Ritchie, Chrisenberry A., 11 dec. 17	chap.	.....	cap. 4 inf. 11 dec. 17 accepted. 13 dec. 17	S. C. 10 sep. 79
Hinman, Charles Henry, 18 jan. 18 reserve list.... 22 nov. 19	H	.....	pvt. co. B, 74 inf. 21 may 07 dropped. 26 sep. 07 taken up, co. H, 1 inf. 7 apr. 09 corp. 1 feb. 12 2 lt. 1 inf. 20 may 12 full and hon. dis. 17 jan. 14 r. l. 5 July 16 duty with d. b. 5 July 16 1 lt. 1 inf. 7 aug. 17 tra. to 4 inf. 22 nov. 17 cap. 4 inf. 18 jan. 18 accepted. 21 jan. 18 1 prov. regt. 7 aug. 17 relieved. 31 jan. 19	N. Y. 14 jan. 84
Orcutt, William, 18 jan. 18 reserve list.... 15 aug. 19	K	.....	co. K, 2 bat. 4 brig. 6 feb. 01 corp. 29 may 03 full and hon. dis. 8 apr. 09 pvt. co. K, d. b. 3 inf. 10 July 16 1 lt. 18 July 17 cap. 4 inf., N. Y. G. 18 jan. 18 accepted. 22 jan. 18	N. Y. 10 July 82
Schlick, Frank L., 30 jan. 18	I	mustered into u. s. ser. 17 may 98 trans to 6 co., 2 sep. 98 corp. 1 feb. 99 mustered out, 31 mar. 99	co. L, 3 inf. 30 apr. 98 cap. co. I, 4 inf. 30 jan. 18 accepted. 1 feb. 18	Va. 27 aug. 77
Nagel, Theodore, 30 jan. 18	D	ins. Phila. constab., 1 yr.; 24 yrs. u. s. army.	cap. 4 inf. 20 jan. 18 accepted. 2 feb. 18	Ger. 25 dec. 68
Marlette, Frank C., 30 jan. 18 reserve list.... 7 mar. 19	M	Philippine Islands, 31 mar.—19 apr., 12 and 22 feb. to 5 mar. 14. China exp. 20 apr. 12 to 27 jan. 14	cap. 4 inf. 30 jan. 18 accepted. 4 feb. 18	Minn. 30 June 89
Ashley, Douglas V., 15 feb. 18	i. s. a. p.	1 lt. inf., o. r. c., u. s. a. 6 nov. 16 to 2 apr. 17 cap. from.. 2 apr. 17	cap. 4 inf. 15 feb. 18 accepted. 18 feb. 18	N. Y. 23 May 81
Lathrop, Clarence L., 20 feb. 18	A	.....	cap. co. A, 4 inf. 20 feb. 18 accepted. 23 feb. 18	N. Y. 23 Jan. 72
Duke, Charles M., 20 feb. 18 reserve list.... 11 nov. 19	B	.....	cap. co. B, 4 inf. 20 feb. 18 accepted. 25 feb. 18	N. Y. 1 June 91
Winter, Sidney, 20 may 18	F	English territorials, 1892—1895	1 lt. 4 inf. 11 dec. 17 cap. 20 may 18 accepted. 23 may 18	Eng. 14 nov. 75

FOURTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Windsor, Alfred Carrington, 29 July 18	C	.....	1 lt. 4 inf. 17 dec. 17 cap. 29 July 18 accepted. 1 aug. 18	Pa. 8 nov. 85
De Melt, W. Eugene, 29 July 18 reserve list.... 7 mar. 19	O	.....	1 lt. 4 inf. 20 feb. 18 cap. 29 July 18 accepted. 2 aug. 18	N. Y. 2 June 72
Cole, William C., 26 sep. 18 hon. dis. 14 mar. 19	adj.	pvt. and sgt. 1 co. sig. corps. Ohio N. G., 1906-1908.	1 lt. 4 inf. 14 June 18 cap. 26 sep. 18 accepted. 28 sep. 18	Ohio 7 oct. 80
Herrick, Franklyn J., 26 dec. 18	m. g. co.	.....	pvt. co. B, 4 inf. 19 oct. 17 2 lt. 20 feb. 18 1 lt. 30 oct. 18 cap. 26 dec. 18 accepted. 26 dec. 18	N. Y. 31 jan. 93
Cook, William F., 1 oct. 19	K	.....	1 lt. 4 inf. 20 feb. 18 cap. 1 oct. 19 accepted. 6 oct. 19	Pa. 16 July 81
Quick, Julian B., 22 nov. 19	sup. co.	.....	pvt. sup. co. 4 inf. 13 feb. 18 1 sgt. 2 lt. 26 dec. 18 cap. 22 nov. 19 accepted. 25 nov. 19	N. Y. 1 sep. 91
Suttle, Andrew B., 15 dec. 19	G	.....	pvt. co. H, 1 inf. 6 oct. 04 corp. 7 dec. 09 full and hon. dis. 7 apr. 10 re-enlisted. 12 apr. 10 sgt. 19 apr. 11 full and hon. dis. 25 June 15 re-enlisted. 10 June 15 pvt. 4 inf. 8 aug. 17 1 sgt. 8 aug. 17 1 lt. 18 Jan. 18 cap. 15 dec. 19 accepted. 17 dec. 19 1 prov. regt. 1 mar. 18 relieved. 8 Jan. 19	N. Y. 22 Jan. 83
First Lieutenants				
Garcia, William A., 3 aug. 16 f. and h. dis. 28 June 19	bat. adj.	.....	co. L, 3 inf. 27 nov. 00 corp. 17 sep. 04 sgt. 17 sep. 06 1 sgt. 13 Jan. 10 full and hon. dis. 11 mar. 12 1 lt. 3 inf. 3 aug. 17 1 lt. 4 inf. 30 Jan. 18 accepted. 5 feb. 18	Pa. 4 Jan. 81
Darling, Harry A., 28 June 17	H	mustered into u. s. ser. 17 July 17 1 lt. 107 inf. hon. dis. 2 apr. 19	pvt., co. H, 1 inf. 13 oct. 04 corp. 2 feb. 07 full and hon. dis. 18 nov. 09 sgt. 7 Jan. 11 full and hon. dis. 17 feb. 11 re-enlisted. 28 feb. 11 1 sgt. 6 aug. 12 full and hon. dis. 15 apr. 15 re-enlisted. 15 apr. 15 1 lt., 1 inf. 28 June 17 accepted. 2 July 17	N. Y. 5 feb. 85

FOURTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants—Cont'd				
Bechtol, Clarence Miles, 7 aug. 17 f. and h. dis. . . 2 july 19	G	.....	pvt. co. H, 1 inf. 4 apr. 12 sgt. maj. 1 inf. 27 feb. 13 full and hon. dis. 9 apr. 15 1 lt. inf. 7 aug. 17 accepted. 7 aug. 17 1 prov. regt. 8 sep. 17 relieved. 8 jan. 19	.....
Eaton, Otis D., 8 aug. 17 hon. dis. 1 nov. 19	m. g. co.	Pa. N. G. serv. co. K, 13 inf. 3 yrs., 16 mar. 11 to 16 mar. 14	1 lt. 1 f. a., N. Y. G. . . 8 aug. 17 accepted. 10 sep. 17 to 3 f. a. 6 oct. 17 1 lt. 4 inf. 9 mar. 18 accepted. 26 mar. 18 1 prov. regt. 7 aug. 17 relieved. 11 jan. 19	Pa. 8 jan. 93
York, Charles J., 18 jan. 18 hon. dis. 29 apr. 19	K	.....	co. K, 3 inf. 29 june 16 2 lt. 18 july 17 1 lt. 4 inf. 18 jan. 18 accepted. 22 jan. 18	N. Y. 10 apr 86
Moe, Earl T., 30 jan. 18 reserve list. . . . 7 mar. 19	M	.....	1 lt. 4 inf. 30 jan. 18 accepted. 1 feb. 18	N. Y. 14 aug. 75
Mosier, John C., 30 jan. 18	L	mustered into u. s. ser. 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16	pvt. co. L, 3 inf. 10 mar. 09 corp. 22 apr. 12 sgt. 22 dec. 14 full and hon. dis. . . . 15 mar. 15 re-enlisted. 15 mar. 15 full and hon. dis. . . . 3 apr. 16 re-enlisted. 3 apr. 16 dis. 17 apr. 17 2 lt. depot bat. 3 inf. 14 june 17 1 lt. 4 inf. 30 jan. 18 accepted. 2 feb. 18	Pa. 29 oct. 90
Forbes, Albert F., 30 jan. 18	.....	.....	1 lt. co. I, 4 inf. 30 jan. 18 accepted. 5 feb. 18	N. Y. 1 jan. 88
Klinger, Walter B., 20 feb. 18 reserve list. . . . 7 mar. 19	B	.....	1 lt. 4 inf. 20 feb. 18 accepted. 23 feb. 18	Pa. 7 mar. 77
O'Connor, Francis B., 20 feb. 18 reserve list. . . . 11 nov. 19	B	.....	1 lt. 4 inf. 20 feb. 18 accepted. 23 feb. 18	N. Y. 10 july 83
Bergen, Veeder, 20 feb. 18 reserve list. . . . 7 mar. 19	D	.....	1 lt. 4 inf. 20 feb. 18 accepted. 28 feb. 18	N. Y. 16 may 94
Harris, John C., 28 mar. 18	asst. i. s. a. p.	.....	1 lt. 4 inf. 28 mar. 18 accepted. 3 apr. 18	Pa. 8 july 74
Davis, Frederick J., 20 june 18 hon. dis. 10 june 19	F	.....	2 lt. 4 inf. 11 dec. 17 1 lt. 20 june 18 accepted. 25 june 18	N. Y. 12 aug. 71
Page, Joseph R., 1 july 18 reserve list. . . . 7 mar. 19	G	.....	pvt. co. G, 4 inf. 11 june 18 1 lt. 1 july 18 accepted. 3 july 18	N. Y. 7 mar. 97
Gregorius, Thomas K., 6 aug. 18	.....	.....	1 lt. 4 inf. 6 aug. 18 accepted. 7 aug. 18	N. Y. 3 july 93
Warner, Oliver L., 28 aug. 18 reserve list. . . . 7 mar. 19	.....	.....	1 lt. 4 inf. 28 aug. 18 accepted. 31 aug. 18	N. Y. 26 may 90

FOURTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants—Cont'd				
Newing, Stuart L., 15 oct. 18	G	.....	pvt. co. H, 1 inf..... 8 aug. 17 reass. co. H, 4 inf..... 8 aug. 17 hon. dis. as bat. sgt. maj..... 14 oct. 18 1 lt. 15 oct. 18 accepted..... 23 oct. 18	N. Y. 4 dec. 97
Baldwin, Harry C., 15 oct. 18 reserve list.... 27 oct. 19	D	.....	2 lt. co. D, 4 inf..... 30 jan. 18 1 lt. 15 oct. 18	Ohio 27 apr. 84
Karr, Howard M., 1 nov. 18	bat. adj.	mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 17 apr. 17 2 lt. 108 inf. 5 may 18 1 lt. 1 nov. 18 hon. dis... 31 mar. 19	pvt. co. L, 3 inf..... 9 may 16 sgt. 19 apr. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 4 inf..... 15 dec. 19 accepted..... 18 dec. 19	N. Y. 28 feb. 95
Smith, Kenneth Ogden, 27 nov. 18	E	.....	2 lt. 4 inf..... 11 dec. 17 accepted..... 6 dec. 18 1 lt. 27 nov. 18	N. Y. 28 dec. 85
Harvey, Moses B., 7 dec. 18	A	.....	pvt. co. A, 4 inf..... 13 oct. 17 1 sgt. 18 june 18 1 lt. 4 inf..... 7 dec. 18 accepted..... 17 dec. 18	N. Y. 27 aug. 84
Smyth, Stuart W., 21 june 19 reserve list.... 4 sep. 19	F	.....	pvt. co. F, 4 inf..... 1 nov. 17 sgt., 1 sgt. 25 sept. 18 2 lt. 4 inf..... 26 sep. 18 1 lt. 21 june 19 accepted..... 24 june 19	N. Y. 22 mar. 79
Titus, Rexford W., 17 july 19	m. g. co.	.....	2 lt. 4 inf..... 30 jan. 18 1 lt. 17 july 19 accepted..... 21 july 19	Pa. 25 sep. 89
Beecher, Paul H., 31 oct. 19	F	.....	pvt. co. F, 4 inf..... 31 oct. 17 corp., sgt., 1 sgt. 1 july 19 2 lt. 4 inf..... 2 july 19 1 lt. 31 oct. 19 accepted..... 3 nov. 19	Pa. 15 sep. 83
Sheren, Barnie, 21 nov. 19	K	Mich. light art., 14 jan. 08 to 10 mar. 10	2 lt. 4 inf..... 29 july 18 1 lt. 21 nov. 19 accepted..... 22 nov. 19	Mich. 9 aug. 89
Colson, Charles W., 15 dec. 19	bat. adj.	mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 13 apr. 17 1 sgt. 108 inf., 1 feb. 18 hon. dis... 31 mar. 19	pvt. co. K, 3 inf..... 24 sep. 10 full and hon. dis..... 24 sep. 14 re-enlisted..... 1 oct. 14 corp..... 26 feb. 15 sgt. 26 apr. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 4 inf..... 15 dec. 19 accepted..... 20 dec. 19	N. Y. 13 sep. 92
Second Lieutenants				
Phelps, William G., Jr., 30 jan. 18 reserve list.... 28 may 19	H	.....	2 lt. co. H, 4 inf..... 30 jan. 18 accepted..... 1 feb. 18	N. Y. 5 june. 90
Updyke, Hiram B., 30 jan. 18 reserve list.... 20 oct. 19	L	U. S. marine corps, 1899-1904.	2 lt. co. L, 4 inf..... 30 jan. 18 accepted..... 1 feb. 18	N. Y. 8 aug. 77
Brady, George F., 30 jan. 18 hon. dis..... 9 dec. 19	I	.....	2 lt. co. I, 4 inf..... 30 jan. 18 accepted..... 2 feb. 18	N. Y. 27 feb. 78

FOURTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Second Lieutenants—Cont'd				
Sorensen, Thomas H., 28 aug. 18 reserve list.... 7 mar. 19	O	Denmark navy, 27 mar. 94 to 16 nov. 94	2 lt. 4 inf..... 28 aug. 18 accepted..... 30 aug. 18	Den- mark 9 mar. 72
Simpson, Norman T., 5 sep. 18 hon. dis..... 29 aug. 19	C	Co. A, 1 cav., N. G. U. S. 19 june 16 to 22 sep. 17 co. A, 104 m. g. b., 22 sep. 17 to 28 dec. 17	pvt. co. C, 4 inf..... 24 july 18 2 lt. 4 inf..... 5 sep. 18 accepted..... 10 sep. 18	N. J. 8 feb. 93
Weaver, Le Roy, 1 oct. 18	L	mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 13 apr. 17 1 sgt. co. L, 108 inf., 2 lt. inf. (38 and 328). 1 oct. 18 hon. dis.... 9 july 19	pvt. co. L, 3 inf..... 29 dec. 13 corp..... 21 june 16 sgt..... — 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 4 inf..... 15 dec. 19 accepted..... 24 dec. 19	N. Y. 29 dec. 95
Bement, Louis C., 28 oct. 18 hon. dis..... 1 oct. 19	D	.....	pvt. co. D, 4 inf..... 30 oct. 17 sgt..... 30 mar. 18 2 lt. 4 inf..... 28 oct. 18 accepted..... 5 nov. 18	N. Y. 29 oct. 65
Packer, Leo D., 30 nov. 18 reserve list.... 7 mar. 19	M	.....	pvt. co. G, 1 inf..... 9 apr. 13 hon. dis..... 16 may 16 2 lt. 4 inf..... 30 nov. 18 accepted..... 7 dec. 18	N. Y. 7 oct. 87
Gilbert, John M., 30 nov. 18 reserve list.... 11 nov. 19	B	3 N. Y. vols., 18 may 98 to 9 dec. 98	pvt. co. B, 4 inf..... 19 oct. 17 1 sgt..... — 2 lt. 4 inf..... 30 nov. 18 accepted..... 10 dec. 18	N. Y. 17 feb. 74
Steinman, Albert F., 2 dec. 18	E	.....	pvt. co. E, 4 inf..... 9 nov. 17 1 sgt..... 21 oct. 18 2 lt. 4 inf..... 4 dec. 18 accepted..... 6 dec. 18	N. J. 15 oct. 86
Mapes, Ethan A., 7 dec. 18	A	.....	pvt. co. A, 4 inf..... 14 oct. 17 corp..... — 2 lt. 4 inf..... 7 dec. 18 accepted..... 10 dec. 18	N. Y. 21 feb. 82
Ainslie, Morris D., 24 july 19	G	.....	pvt. co. H, 4 inf..... 23 aug. 17 corp..... 28 sep. 17 sgt..... 1 oct. 17 1 sgt..... 20 aug. 18 2 lt. 4 inf..... 24 july 19 accepted..... 1 aug. 19	N. Y. 29 dec. 89
Barnes, Oliver W., 15 aug. 19	m. g. co.	mustered into u. s. ser..... 3 july 16 out 24 oct. 16	pvt. 1 amb. co..... 11 mar. 12 full and hon. dis..... 15 dec. 15 re-enlisted..... 24 dec. 15 hon. dis..... 4 may 17 pvt. co. G, 4 inf..... 2 dec. 17 1 sgt..... 22 mar. 18 2 lt. 4 inf..... 15 aug. 19 accepted..... 25 aug. 19	Pa.
Cotton, Henry R., 30 aug. 19	m. g. co.	.....	pvt. co. G, 4 inf..... 2 dec. 17 sgt..... 22 mar. 18 to m. g. co..... 21 aug. 19 1 sgt..... 22 aug. 19 2 lt. 4 inf..... 30 aug. 19 accepted..... 8 sep. 19	N. Y. 15 oct. 87
Uhl, Joseph E., 18 oct. 19	C	303 eng. and 78 div. engs.... 25 sep. 17 to 13 june 19	pvt. co. C, 4 inf..... 3 sep. 19 2 lt. 4 inf..... 18 oct. 19 accepted..... 23 oct. 19	N. Y. 2 apr. 95

FOURTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (*Concluded*)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants—Concl'd</i>				
Genung, George F., 3 dec. 19	D	.....	pvt. co. D, 4 inf. 30 oct. 17 sgt. 30 mar. 18 hon. dis. 30 oct. 19 re-enlisted and warrant con. 2 lt. 4 inf. 3 dec. 19 accepted. 8 dec. 19	N. Y. 22 mar. 94
Rahmlow, Harold H., 15 dec. 19	K	mustered into u. s. ser. 21 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 13 apr. 17 sgt. co. K, 108 inf. hon. dis. ... 8 feb. 19	pvt. co. K, 3 inf. 21 feb. 13 full and hon. dis. 21 feb. 16 re-enlisted. 21 feb. 16 corp. 29 june 16 sgt. 30 jan. 17 2 lt. 4 inf. 15 dec. 19 accepted. 22 dec. 19	N. Y. 16 feb. 95
Greene, Harold, D. S. M. 15 dec. 19	H	mustered into u. s. ser. 17 july 17 1 sgt. 13 sep. 18 hon. dis. ... 2 apr. 19	pvt. co. H, 1 inf. 13 apr. 05 full and hon. dis. 14 may 10 re-enlisted. 14 may 10 corp. 23 sep. 10 sgt. 16 apr. 12 full and hon. dis. 3 june 15 re-enlisted and warrant con. dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 4 inf. 15 dec. 19 accepted. 23 dec. 19	N. Y. 22 dec. 84
Stiles, Louis B., 26 dec. 19	F	pvt. batty. E, 2 f. a., 8 may 18 1 sgt. 4 oct. 18 hon. dis. ... 18 jan. 19	pvt. co. F, 4 inf. 30 oct. 17 hon. dis. 8 may 18 pvt. co. F, 4 inf. — — 19 1 sgt. — — 19 2 lt. 4 inf. 26 dec. 19 accepted. 30 dec. 19	N. Y. 28 feb. 80

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL

FIFTH BATTALION, N. Y. G.

(Third Brigade)

Headquarters, Saranac Lake

This battalion was created by G. O. 58, A. G. O., November 22, 1917, to consist of all infantry units existing or thereafter organized in the counties of Clinton, Franklin and St. Lawrence. By same order Companies D and K, 1st Infantry, New York Guard, were transferred to this battalion. These last two companies were depot companies. All others were formed from Home Defense Units.

COMPANY A

State Armory, 116 West Main Street, Malone

Organized as a Depot Unit July 8, 1916. Mustered into State service October 15, 1917, and into the New York Guard November 19, 1917. Attached to 5th Battalion G. O. 58, A. G. O., November 23, 1917.

COMPANY B

Saranac Lake

Organized May 20, 1917. Mustered in as a Home Defense Unit June 7, 1917. Mustered into New York Guard November 1, 1917.

COMPANY C

Tupper Lake

Organized May 11, 1917. Mustered in as a Home Defense Unit August 14, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard November 19, 1917.

COMPANY D

State Armory, 83 Elizabeth Street, Ogdensburg

Organized as a Depot Unit July 20, 1917. Mustered into State service October 17, 1917. Attached to 5th Battalion G. O. 58, A. G. O., November 22, 1917. Mustered into New York Guard December 5, 1917.

COMPANY E

Chateaugay

Organized May 29, 1917, and mustered into State service as a Home Defense Unit October 29, 1917. Mustered into New York Guard November 20, 1917.

COMPANY F

Plattsburg

Organized April 30, 1917, and mustered into State service as a Home Defense Unit October 29, 1917. Mustered into New York Guard December 4, 1917.

COMPANY G

Massena

Organized under authority granted October 5, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard December 13, 1917.

COMPANY H

St. Regis Falls

Organized and mustered into State service as a Home Defense Unit August 13, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard December 14, 1917.

Upon recommendation of the Commanding General, Division, N. Y. G., the following changes were made (August 1, 1919, G. O. 21): Company A, Malone, transferred to 3rd Infantry; Company B, Saranac, transferred to 2nd Infantry; Company C, Tupper Lake, transferred to 2nd Infantry; Company D, Ogdensburg, transferred to 3rd Infantry; Company E, Chateaugay, transferred to 3rd Infantry; Company F, Plattsburgh, transferred to 2nd Infantry; Company G, Massena, transferred to 3rd Infantry.

Mustered out: Company H, St. Regis Falls, November 12, 1918; Headquarters, Saranac, September 17, 1919.

SIXTH BATTALION, N. Y. G.

(Second Brigade)

Organized from Home Defense Units existing at East Hampton, Sag Harbor and Quogue, and attached to the 14th Infantry, N. Y. G. S. O. 58, A. G. O., November 22, 1917.

Company G, Islip, originally Company I, of 12th Infantry, New York Guard. Transferred to the 14th Infantry November 14, 1917. Designated Company M.

These companies were organized into a separate battalion, designated the 6th Battalion, Infantry, New York Guard, and a company recruited at Patchogue attached, by G. O. 64, A. G. O., December 22, 1917.

Mustered into the New York Guard as follows: Company G, Islip, October 30, 1917; Company H, Patchogue, December 5, 1917; Company I, East Hampton, November 15, 1917; Company K, East Hampton, November 15, 1917; Company L, Sag Harbor, November 22, 1917; Company M, Quogue, November 22, 1917; Company F, Greenport, March 21, 1918; Company E, Southampton, June 5, 1918.

Mustered out: Company E, Southampton, April 14, 1919; Company F, Greenport, April 8, 1919; Company G, Islip, April 11, 1919; Company H, Patchogue, April 11, 1919; Company I, East Hampton, April 7, 1919; Company K, East Hampton, April 7, 1919; Company L, Sag Harbor, April 9, 1919; Company M, Quogue, April 10, 1919.

SEVENTH INFANTRY, N. Y. G.
(First Brigade)

Headquarters, 643 Park Avenue, New York City

Organized as a Depot Battalion consisting of Companies A, B, C and D. Mustered into State service July 26, 1917. Designated 7th Infantry G. O. 37, A. G. O.. August 3, 1917.

Reorganized as a regiment S. O. 236, A. G. O., September 18, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard on dates as follows: Headquarters Company, Supply Company and Sanitary Detachment, November 16, 1917; Companies A, E and F, November 18, 1917; Companies C, K and L, November 14, 1917; Companies B, I and M. November 15, 1917; Companies H, D and G, November 12, 1917.

A Machine Gun Company was authorized S. O. 275, A. G. O., October 29, 1917, and mustered into the New York Guard December 7, 1917.

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Colonels				
Crall, Howard Elmer, 30 oct. 18 reserve list.... 24 may 19	pvt., corp., sgt. co. G, 7 inf..... 9 jan. 91 to 23 feb. 99 1 lt..... 23 feb. 99 resigned..... 16 may 08 cap. 7 inf..... 28 mar. 15 a. d. c. to gov..... 26 july 15 actg. o. o. staff, c. g. 2 div..... 25 july 16 r. l..... 3 apr. 17 a. d. c. to gov..... 6 apr. 17 lt. col. 7 inf..... 11 oct. 17 col..... 30 oct. 18 accepted..... 4 nov. 18 N G. R..... 13 may 19	D C. 18 aug. 67
Hayes, Wade Hampton, 24 may 19 Graduate, 2 Courses, Arms General Staff College, France, may, 1918.	mustered into u. s. ser..... 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16 into 25 july 17 maj..... — aug. 18 lt. col..... — sep. 18 hon. dis... 2 feb. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. I, 7 inf..... 19 jan. 05 to 10 june 12 1 lt. 7 inf..... 10 june 12 cap..... 28 sep. 14 accepted..... 30 sep. 14 dft..... 5 aug. 17 col. 7 inf..... 24 may 19 accepted..... 28 may 19	Va. 12 may 79
Lieutenant Colonel				
Houston, Buchanan, 14 nov. 18	pvt. co. I, 7 regt..... 11 jan. 93 corp..... 18 mar. 97 sgt..... 14 june 00 1 sgt..... 19 dec. 01 2 lt..... 31 mar. 02 1 lt..... 20 jan. 03 cap. 7 inf..... 1 oct. 08 with rank from..... 17 sep. 08 resigned..... 11 mar. 12 cap. r. l..... 7 june 17 maj..... 11 oct. 17 lt. col..... 14 nov. 18 accepted..... 15 nov. 18	N. Y. 22 apr. 75
Majors				
Stewart, James Ruther- ford, 11 oct. 17 f. and h. dis... 8 oct. 19	pvt. co. B, 7 regt..... 29 sep. 84 corp..... 23 apr. 95 1 sgt..... 22 sep. 98 2 lt. co. B, 7 regt..... 29 dec. 03 1 lt..... 28 nov. 05 hvt. cap..... 4 nov. 09 cap..... 28 jan. 10 with rank from..... 15 jan. 10 full and hon. dis..... 10 oct. 12 cap. depot bat. 7 inf.. 26 june 16 maj. 7 inf..... 11 oct. 17 accepted..... 19 oct. 17	N. Y. 6 sep. 64

SEVENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Majors — Continued				
Fitch, Edward Arthur, 6 apr. 18	.....	mustered into u. s. ser.....26 june 16 resigned...10 nov. 16	pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. C, 7 inf.....17 oct. 00 to 28 sep. 14 1 lt.....28 sep. 14 resigned.....10 nov. 16 cap.....11 oct. 17 maj.....6 apr. 18 accepted.....11 apr. 18 N. G. R.....12 may 19	N. Y. 20 aug. 80
Stratton, Gerald, 25 nov. 18	.....	mustered into u. s. ser.....26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16	pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. G, 7 inf.....8 feb. 95 to 9 nov. 08 2 lt. 7 inf.....9 nov. 08 1 lt.....14 sep. 14 1 lt. r. l.....6 june 16 hon. dis.....3 feb. 17 cap. d. b., 7 inf.....27 june 17 r. l.....5 july 17 cap. 7 inf.....18 oct. 17 maj.....25 nov. 18 accepted.....3 dec. 18	Can. 1 dec. 76
Captains				
Richardson, Samuel Martin 18 aug. 17	M	.....	pvt. co. H, 7 inf.....10 feb. 96 corp.....22 sep. 98 sgt.....6 june 01 1 sgt.....18 dec. 05 1 lt. 7 inf.....8 july 09 with rank from.....22 june 09 full and hon. dis.....30 nov. 14 1 lt. d. b., 7 inf.....26 june 16 cap.....18 aug. 17 accepted.....21 aug. 17	N. Y. 11 dec. 70
Wiswall, Thomas Chatter- ton 11 oct. 17	F	.....	pvt. co. F, 7 inf.....10 oct. 89 corp.....12 jan. 92 sgt.....5 jan. 93 1 sgt.....10 oct. 98 2 lt.....2 mar. 99 1 lt.....21 apr. 00 full and hon. dis.....26 june 05 cap. 7 inf.....11 oct. 17 accepted.....13 oct. 17	N. Y. 27 oct. 69
Pollock, Robert Sloane, 11 oct. 17 f. and h. dis...24 july 19	E	.....	enlisted 1 bat. n. m...20 dec. 97 hon. dis. gun cap. 1 cl.....15 jan. 03 pvt. 7 inf.....10 oct. 05 full and hon. dis. as sgt.....28 oct. 13 pvt. depot bat. 7 inf..26 june 16 Catskill aqueduct duty.....9 aug. 17 to 23 aug. 17 cap. 7 inf.....11 oct. 17 accepted.....13 oct. 17	N. Y. 13 oct. 67
Wall, William Francisco, 11 oct. 17 f. and h. dis...10 jan. 19	adjt.	.....	pvt. co. I, 7 regt.....24 may 89 dropped.....28 may 92 taken up.....5 july 92 corp.....6 july 93 sgt.....16 dec. 97 out. sgt. major.....20 oct. 99 1 lt. bat. adjt.....15 july 02 full and hon. dis.....16 june 10 1 lt., adj. depot bat. 7 inf.....22 june 16 cap. 7 inf.....11 oct. 17 accepted.....15 oct. 17	N. Y. 10 nov. 67

SEVENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com-pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Froment, Eugene McKibbin, 11 oct. 17	sup. off.	.....	pvt. co. B, 7 inf..... 7 jan. 97 corp..... 6 june 01 dropped..... 25 may 04 taken up..... 30 may 04 corp..... 30 may 04 sgt..... 25 jan. 06 qm. sgt..... 4 jan. 07 1 sgt..... 30 oct. 08 2 lt. 7 inf..... 20 apr. 10 with rank from..... 5 apr. 10 1 lt. ord. dept..... 7 may 12 r. l..... 1 may 14 detailed as aide on staff of c. g. 2 div.. 23 sep. 16 cap. 7 inf..... 11 oct. 17 accepted..... 16 oct. 17 N. G. R..... 22 apr. 19	N. Y. 4 feb. 78
Oliver Leslie Allen, 11 oct. 17 f. and h. dis... 8 oct. 19	K	mustered into u. s. ser., sgt. co. K, 7 inf., N. G. U. S., 26 june 16 hon. dis., dependent relative.. 16 sep. 16	pvt. co. C, 7 inf..... 4 dec. 08 tra. co. K..... 7 jan. 09 corp..... 5 june 11 sgt..... 20 nov. 13 full and hon. dis.... 4 dec. 14 re-enlisted..... 5 dec. 14 full and hon. dis.... 21 dec. 18 re-enlisted..... 22 dec. 16 cap..... 11 oct. 17 accepted..... 18 oct. 17	Md. 18 mar. 77
Clark, Francis Dayton, 11 oct. 17 f. and h. dis... 23 may 19	B	pvt. co. A, 2 rgt., N. Y. Vols.. 2 may 98 to 25 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16	pvt. 6 sep. co..... 19 apr. 98 to 17 may 98 pvt., corp., 6 sep. co., tra. co. B, 7 regt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt.... 25 oct. 98 to 10 june 12 2 lt. 7 inf..... 10 june 12 1 lt..... 24 dec. 12 resigned..... 24 jan. 17 1 lt..... 7 aug. 17 cap..... 11 oct. 17 accepted..... 19 oct. 17	N. J. 25 jan. 78
Dunn, Robert M., 26 oct. 17	i. s. a. p.	.....	pvt. co. G, 7 inf..... 22 oct. 83 corp..... 10 june 87 sgt..... 16 sep. 87 1 sgt..... 16 june 93 1 lt. 7 inf..... 12 july 93 full and hon. dis.... 21 oct. 96 pvt. co. A, d. b. 7 inf. 23 june 16 hon. dis..... 17 july 16 2 lt. d. b. 7 inf..... 18 july 16 1 lt. 7 inf..... 18 aug. 17 cap..... 26 oct. 17 accepted..... 2 nov. 17	.....
Crawford, Merritt, 23 nov. 17	m. g. co.	pvt. co. G, 201 inf., N. Y. vols., 12 july 98 mustered out as sgt. with co. G, 201 rgt., N. Y. Vols., Greenville, S. C., 3 apr. 99	pvt. co. B, 7 inf..... 9 june 98 dropped..... 4 aug. 98 taken up..... 18 may 99 dropped..... 29 sep. 99 taken up..... 9 nov. 99 dropped..... 3 oct. 01 taken up..... 26 jan. 06 dropped..... 26 oct. 06 enlisted d. b., 7 rgt.. 26 july 16 corp. co. B, 7 inf.... 15 nov. 17 cap..... 23 nov. 17 accepted..... 27 nov. 17	N. Y.

SEVENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank, and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Smith, Jesse A. B., 11 dec. 17 f. and h. dis. . . 28 mar. 19	A	.....	pvt. co. A, 7 inf. . . . 16 sep. 02 corp. 1 apr. 04 sgt. 14 feb. 08 full and hon. dis. . . . 12 apr. 10 1 lt. 7 inf. 18 aug. 17 cap. 11 dec. 17 accepted. 21 dec. 17	N. Y. 23 oct. 80
McComas, Joseph P., 12 jan. 18	chap.	.....	cap. 7 inf. 12 Jan. 18 accepted. 15 jan. 18	Md. 19 sep. 70
Hawkins, George Fred- erick, 18 july 18 f. and h. dis. . . 13 aug. 19	I	volunteer aide Major General Shafter, 1898	pvt. co. I, 7 regt. . . . 4 may 98 corp. 20 dec. 00 sgt. 27 mar. 03 dis. 5 oct. 04 1 lt. 7 inf. 23 nov. 17 cap. 18 july 18 accepted. 25 july 18	Pa. 29 june 74
Clarke, Paul Josiah, 26 sep. 18	L	.....	pvt. co. B, 2 inf. . . . 1 mar. 04 corp. 20 dec. 07 sgt. 31 may 11 full and hon. dis. . . . 14 apr. 14 1 lt. 7 inf. 23 nov. 17 cap. 26 sep. 18 accepted. 27 sep. 18	Ga. 30 june 82
Daniell, Griswold B., 5 nov. 18	K	mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16 into 15 july 17 1 lt. inf. 25 jan. 18 cap. 5 nov. 18 hon. dis. . . . 2 apr. 19	pvt. co. K, 7 inf. . . . 15 may 06 corp. 27 may 09 sgt. 13 june 11 full and hon. dis. . . . 3 dec. 14 re-enlisted and warrant con. 1 sgt. 20 nov. 16 2 lt. 7 inf. 11 may 17 accepted. 16 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. 7 inf. 24 sep. 19 accepted. 25 sep. 19	N. Y. 4 july 86
Ennis, Louis Van Roden, 4 dec. 18 f. and h. dis. . . 9 june 19	H	.....	pvt. co. H, 7 regt. . . . 20 aug. 92 corp. 28 sep. 96 dis. 29 apr. 99 re-enlisted co. A, d. b. 26 june 16 1 sgt. 5 aug. 16 2 lt. 7 inf. 18 aug. 17 1 lt. 23 nov. 17 cap. 4 dec. 18 accepted. 9 dec. 18	N. J. 27 jan. 66
Kenney, Edgar, 10 dec. 18 f. and h. dis. . . 18 dec. 19	D	mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 6 oct. 16	pvt. co. D. 19 nov. 06 corp. 24 feb. 12 sgt. 26 june 16 hon. dis. 6 oct. 16 1 lt. 2 aug. 18 cap. 10 dec. 18 accepted. 13 dec. 18	N. Y. 16 jan. 84
French, Hamlin Quigley, Jr., 13 dec. 18	G	.....	pvt. co. G, 7 inf. . . . 27 feb. 99 full and hon. dis. . . . 1 mar. 15 re-enlisted in same. . . 2 mar. 15 dropped. 26 june 16 enlisted d. b., 7 inf. . . 27 june 16 re-enlisted co. C, d. b., 7 inf. 30 june 17 1 lt. 23 nov. 17 cap. 13 dec. 18 accepted. 16 dec. 18	N. Y. 26 aug. 79

SEVENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Robinson, Edwin Collins, 28 dec. 18 f. and h. dis...28 mar. 19	C	.....	pvt. co. C, 7 regt. 5 nov. 90 corp. 11 jan. 93 sgt. 20 nov. 95 1 sgt. 6 dec. 99 hon. dis. 14 nov. 00 re-enlisted. 12 mar. 02 dropped. 15 jan. 04 taken up. 13 may 04 dropped. 4 may 07 taken up. 3 jan. 08 dropped. 1 may 08 2 lt. 7 inf. 23 nov. 17 cap. 28 dec. 18 accepted. 31 dec. 18	N. Y. 14 dec. 66
Taylor, Hiram W., 14 jan. 19	B	mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16 into 15 july 17 1 lt. 107 inf., 15 jan. 18 cap. 14 jan. 19 hon. dis... 2 apr. 19	pvt. co. C, 7 inf. 1 apr. 05 corp. 29 nov. 12 color sgt. 14 feb. 13 full and hon. dis. 16 apr. 15 re-enlisted. 17 apr. 15 sgt. 23 june 16 bat. sgt. maj. 25 sep. 16 2 lt. 4 may 17 accepted. 4 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. 7 inf. 26 dec. 19 accepted. 30 dec. 19	Eng. 28 july 74
Toussaint, Charles Otto, 20 jan. 19	adj.	.....	pvt. co. K, 7 regt. 17 dec. 84 corp. 22 dec. 86 sgt. 10 june 91 sgt. maj. 7 regt. 26 apr. 95 1 lt. bat. adj. 15 sep. 98 full and hon. dis. 13 jan. 08 r. l. lt. 1 mar. 16 1 lt. 7 inf. 18 oct. 17 cap. 20 jan. 19 accepted. 30 jan. 19	N. Y. 10 mar. 62
Wheeler, Frost mountaine, 2 may 19	A	.....	pvt. co. H, 7 inf. 18 oct. 01 corp. 21 dec. 05 full and hon. dis. 19 oct. 11 enl. co. C, depot bat. 7 inf. 23 june 16 1 sgt. 12 oct. 16 pvt. co. B, 7 inf., 1 sgt. 15 nov. 17 2 lt. 7 inf. 23 nov. 17 full and hon. dis. 12 nov. 18 1 lt. 28 dec. 18 cap. 2 may 19 accepted. 21 may 19	Minn. 25 mar. 78
Godfrey, Joseph C., Jr., 18 june 19	C	mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16	pvt. co. C, 7 inf. 26 feb. 13 corp. 21 june 15 hon. dis. 25 sep. 16 pvt. co. C, 7 inf. 14 nov. 17 1 sgt. 10 june 18 2 lt. 7 inf. 11 june 18 1 lt. 20 jan. 19 cap. 18 june 19 accepted. 24 june 19	Ill. 8 dec. 90

SEVENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Buell, Ralph P., 2 july 19	I	co. F, 1 D. C. vol., 10 may 98 to 10 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser.....25 june 17 2 lt. inf.... 5 dec. 17 1 lt..... 9 july 18 hon. dis... 6 june 19	pvt. co. I, 7 inf..... 4 oct. 04 full and hon. dis..... 4 oct. 11 re-enlisted, co. L..... 4 oct. 11 full and hon. dis..... 28 feb. 12 re-enlisted..... 28 feb. 12 full and hon. dis..... 29 june 15 re-enlisted..... 29 june 15 dft..... 5 aug. 17 cap. 7 inf..... 2 july 19 accepted..... 3 july 19	D. C. 21 dec. 78
Beaver, John Andrew, 19 aug. 19	E	cap. m. t. c., 20 sep. 18 hon. dis... 9 jan. 19	pvt. co. K, 7 inf..... 6 mar. 07 corp..... 5 jan. 10 hon. dis..... 29 may 12 re-enlisted, d. b. co. B, 7 inf..... 26 july 16 1 sgt..... 16 sep. 17 trs. to 7 inf..... 14 nov. 17 1 lt. 7 inf..... 23 nov. 17 accepted..... 28 nov. 17 full and hon. dis..... 26 sep. 18 1 lt. 7 inf..... 11 feb. 19 cap..... 19 aug. 19 accepted..... 16 sep. 19	Va. 1 apr. 84
First Lieutenants				
Alleyn, Charles Gordon, 28 nov. 17	B	mustered into u. s. ser.....26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16	pvt. co. E, 7 inf., tra. co. B, corp., sgt., 1 sgt..... 5 feb. 89 to 9 june 14 2 lt..... 9 june 14 resigned..... 25 apr. 17 r. l..... 23 june 17 1 lt..... 23 nov. 17 accepted..... 27 nov. 17	N. Y. 23 july 62
Mack, Samuel Joseph, 23 nov. 17	F	mustered into u. s. ser.....26 june 16 resigned...15 sep. 16	pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. co. F, 7 inf..... 5 may 92 to 16 june 11 2 lt. 7 inf..... 16 june 11 1 lt..... 13 mar. 15 resigned..... 15 sep. 16 1 lt. 7 inf..... 23 nov. 17 accepted..... 30 nov. 17	N. Y. 16 may 67
Martin, Harry Wallace, 23 nov. 17 f. and h. dis...27 feb. 19	M	.....	pvt. co. H, 7 inf..... 21 june 90 corp..... 15 may 95 sgt..... — nov. 95 dis..... 2 jan. 98 2 lt. 7 inf..... 18 aug. 17 1 lt..... 23 nov. 17 accepted..... 30 nov. 17	N. Y.
May, Leslie W., 23 nov. 17 f. and h. dis...28 mar. 19	.....	.....	pvt. co. E, 7 inf..... 18 jan. 01 lance corp..... 18 dec. 03 corp..... 22 dec. 04 sgt..... 19 apr. 06 full and hon. dis.... 16 apr. 07 enlisted, depot bat... 23 june 16 dis..... 13 nov. 17 re-enlisted co. E.... 13 nov. 17 1 lt..... 23 nov. 17 accepted..... 30 nov. 17	N. Y. 28 apr. 80
James, Arthur Edwin, 11 dec. 17 reserve list...13 may 19	m. g co.	.....	pvt. co. C, d. b., 7 regt..... 29 june 17 co. B, 7 inf..... 15 nov. 17 1 lt. 7 inf..... 11 dec. 17 accepted..... 18 dec. 17	Pa. 25 sep. 77

SEVENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants—Cont'd				
Wenneis, Frank, 28 feb. 18	asst. i. s. a. p.	.....	pvt. co. E, 7 inf..... 15 oct. 10 gt..... 4 nov. 12 ord. sgt..... 26 june 14 dis..... 15 oct. 16 pvt. co. A, depot bat. 15 june 17 dis..... 12 nov. 17 pvt. co. E..... 13 nov. 17 1 lt. 7 inf..... 28 feb. 18 accepted..... 2 mar. 18	N. Y. 10 apr. 81
Dederer, Harry L., 28 may 18	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. co. F..... 1 apr. 93 lance corp..... 14 june 99 corp..... 14 june 00 sgt..... 21 mar. 01 1 sgt..... 13 june 11 full and hon. dis..... 18 sep. 13 pvt. co. F..... 18 nov. 17 bat. sgt. maj..... 27 dec. 17 1 lt. 7 inf..... 28 may 18 accepted..... 4 june 18	N. Y. 26 feb. 72
Mygrant, William S., 15 july 18 reserve list.... 13 may 19	band leader	mustered into u. s. ser..... 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16	band leader, 13 regt.. 30 mar. 97 hon. dis..... 16 may 98 re-enlisted..... 9 jan. 99 hon. dis..... 26 nov. 00 re-enlisted..... 28 may 01 full and hon. dis..... 26 sep. 99 re-enlisted, chief mus. 1 f. a..... 2 mar. 15 dis..... 23 may 17 pvt..... 1 lt..... 15 july 18 accepted..... 19 july 18	Ind. 12 sep. 62
Hahn, John Frederic, 14 aug. 18	I	cap. co. 4. marine div. home def. league, N. Y. City, 1 june 17 to 1 dec. 17	pvt. co. I, 7 regt..... 20 may 99 to 20 oct. 03 pvt. depot bat. co. D. 30 june 16 to 16 aug. 17 2 lt. 7 inf..... 11 dec. 17 1 lt..... 14 aug. 18 accepted..... 20 aug. 18	N. Y. 19 dec. 72
Floyd, Charles H., 14 sep. 18	bat. adj.	mustered into u. s. ser..... 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16 into 25 july 17 2 lt. 107 inf., 8 mar. 18 1 lt..... 14 sep. 18 hon. dis... 2 apr. 19	pvt. co. I, 7 inf..... 13 oct. 13 corp..... 25 june 16 sgt..... 23 mar 17 1 sgt..... 4 may 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 7 inf..... 21 oct. 19 accepted..... 24 oct. 19	Mass. 28 sep. 78
Woodward, Van Lear, 19 oct. 18	.....	.....	pvt. co. K, 7 regt..... 11 sep. 08 f. and h. dis..... 17 feb. 14 pvt., D, B..... 30 aug. 17 must. out..... 14 nov. 17 pvt. co. K..... 30 nov. 17 1 sgt..... 4 jan. 18 1 lt. 7 inf..... 19 oct. 18 accepted..... 6 nov. 18	Mass. 24 july 90
Pryer, Harold Charda- voyne, 12 nov. 18 f. and h. dis... 16 apr. 19	L	.....	pvt. co. A, 7 regt..... 29 sep. 03 trs to co. L..... 13 apr. 10 corp..... 8 june 15 dis..... 14 apr. 16 2 lt. 7 inf..... 23 nov. 17 1 lt..... 12 nov. 18 accepted..... 14 nov. 18	N. Y. 27 july 82

SEVENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants — Con- tinued				
Relyea, William Carpenter, 18 dec. 18	H	.....	pvt. co. H, 7 regt. 13 jan. 96 corp. 8 nov. 00 sgt. 7 jan. 04 full and hon. dis. 4 oct. 07 enl. co. A, depot bat., 7 inf. 24 june 16 sgt. 5 aug. 16 1 sgt. 13 sep. 17 hon. dis. 11 nov. 17 re-enlisted, co. H, 7 inf. 11 nov. 17 2 lt. 7 inf. 23 nov. 17 1 lt. 18 dec. 18 accepted. 19 dec. 18	N. Y. 21 nov. 72
Moore, George Cleston, Jr., 28 dec. 18	G	.....	pvt. 7 inf. 14 jan. 10 hon. dis. 13 jan. 15 re-enlisted. 14 jan. 15 furloughed to N. G. R. 27 feb. 17 dis. 16 may 17 enlisted 7 inf. 12 nov. 17 hon. dis. 22 nov. 17 2 lt. 7 inf. 23 nov. 17 1 lt. 28 dec. 18 accepted. 3 jan. 19	Conn. aug. 85
Byrd, Howard G., 8 jan. 19	.....	pvt. batty. A. N. C. N. G., sep., 1906. sgt., mar., 1907. dropped, oct., 1907. mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16 into 15 july 17 dis. — sep. 17	pvt. co. D. 31 oct. 10 full and hon. dis. 16 nov. 14 re-enlisted. 16 nov. 14 lance corp. 23 dec. 14 corp. 26 june 16 pvt. co. D. 12 nov. 17 1 sgt. 4 jan. 18 2 lt. 7 inf. 3 july 18 1 lt. 8 jan. 19 accepted. 10 jan. 19	Md. 16 sep. 85
Van Note Stanley C., 13 mar. 19	M	.....	pvt. co. G, 7 regt. 12 sep. 90 dropped. 1 feb. 98 taken up. 12 mar. 03 corp. 3 june 07 sgt. 8 dec. 11 bat. sgt. maj. 14 feb. 13 trs. depot bat. 26 june 16 sup. sgt. co. B, 7 inf. 9 aug. 17 sup. sgt. co. G. 23 oct. 17 sup. sgt. co. M, 7 inf. 12 nov. 17 2 lt. 7 inf. 23 nov. 17 1 lt. 13 mar. 19 accepted. 17 mar. 19	N. Y. 19 nov. 71
Matt, Lawrence M., 28 may 19	band leader	mustered into u. s. ser. 25 july 17 hon. dis. 2 apr. 19	band master 65 inf. 10 mar. 90 hon. dis. 18 dec. 93 chief musc. 22 eng. 4 dec. 09 full and hon. dis. 10 mar. 15 band leader, 7 inf. 5 july 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 7 inf. 28 may 19 accepted. 31 may 19	Mass. 12 june 65
Zink, Anthony De H., 24 july 19	E	mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16 into 25 july 17 hon. dis from 107 inf., 17 july 18 2 lt. f. a., co. C, trench mor. bat. 17 july 18 hon. dis. — — —	pvt. co. E, 7 inf. 13 oct. 08 to hdq. det. 22 nov. 12 to co. E. 1 oct. 14 full and hon. dis. 17 nov. 14 re-enlisted. 18 nov. 14 corp. 22 june 16 sgt. 1 oct. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 7 inf. 24 july 19 accepted. 26 july 19	N. Y. 29 oct. 84

SEVENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants—Con- cluded</i>				
McGlone, Carl T., 24 July 19	bat. adj.	mustered into u. s. ser.....16 July 17 corp..... 5 Apr. 18 hon. dis... 2 Apr. 19	pvt. hdq. co. 7 inf....10 May 17 dft..... 5 Aug. 17 1 lt. 7 inf.....24 July 19 accepted..... 4 Aug. 19	N. Y. 18 Oct. 96
<i>Second Lieutenants</i>				
Jaques, Washington Lee, 1 Nov. 17	sup. co.	.....	pvt. co. H, 7 inf..... 5 Feb. 94 trs. co. G, 7 inf.....12 May 99 regt. comy. sgt..... 3 June 04 trs. to depot bat.....26 June 16 2 lt. 7 inf..... 1 Nov. 17 accepted..... 5 Nov. 17	N. Y. 11 Nov. 74
evens, James Forsyth, 23 Nov. 17 f. and h. dis...13 May 19	E	.....	pvt. 7 inf.....15 Jan. 04 corp.....29 Mar. 07 full and hon. dis....10 Feb. 14 pvt. depot bat. 7 inf..26 June 16 discharged.....29 Oct. 17 2 lt. 7 inf.....23 Nov. 17 accepted.....30 Nov. 17	N. Y. 15 May 79
Brown, Philip P., 17 Dec. 17 hon. dis.....21 Oct. 19	m. g. co.	.....	pvt. m. g. co. 7 inf... 7 Dec. 17 2 lt.....17 Dec. 17 accepted.....21 Dec. 17	Cal. 6 Sep. 90
Fisher, Robert C., 3 Jan. 18	F	.....	co. F, 7 regt.....24 Nov. 90 corp..... 6 Oct. 92 sgt..... 2 June 93 dis.....23 Apr. 00 2 lt.....23 Apr. 00 resigned.....18 Feb. 01 2 lt..... 3 Jan. 18 accepted..... 8 Jan. 18	N. Y. 10 May 66
Carleton, Guy O., 5 Sep. 18 f. and h. dis...12 Sep. 19	I	.....	pvt. co. I.....11 Jan. 06 corp.....18 Mar. 11 sgt.....21 Dec. 15 full and hon. dis....— Feb. 17 2 lt..... 5 Sep. 18 accepted.....17 Sep. 18	N. Y. 26 Sep. 81
Wood, Jefferson K., 1 Nov. 18	C	mustered into u. s. ser.....26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16 into 25 July 17 1 sgt. 107 inf., 3 Feb. 18 2 lt. inf.... 1 Nov. 18 to 353 inf..12 Feb. 19 hon. dis...27 May 19	pvt. co. G, 7 inf.... 30 Nov. 14 pvt. 1 cl.....— June 16 corp.....13 Sep. 16 hon. dis.....15 Feb. 17 re-enlisted.....13 July 17 dft..... 5 Aug. 17 2 l. 7 inf..... 7 Aug. 19 accepted.....13 Aug. 19	Cal. 5 Sep. 94
Livingston, Robert F., 6 Nov. 18	K	mustered into u. s. ser.....26 June 16 out 2 Dec. 16	pvt. co. K, 7 inf....28 Nov. 13 to N. G. R.....11 Apr. 17 hon. dis.....19 May 17 pvt. co. K, 7 inf....14 Nov. 17 sup. sgt..... 8 Feb. 18 2 lt. 7 inf..... 6 Nov. 18 accepted..... 8 Nov. 18	Pa. 16 Jan. 86
Meador, John E. D., 12 Nov. 18 hon. dis.....12 Sep. 19	m. g. co.	.....	2 lt. 7 inf.....12 Nov. 18 accepted.....15 Nov. 18	Mo. 2 Apr. 86

SEVENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants—Con- tinued</i>				
Nixon, Howard C., 27 nov. 18 f. and h. dis. . . 16 apr. 19	L	.....	pvt. co. B. 20 mar. 06 lance corp. 5 nov. 08 corp. 17 dec. 09 full and hon. dis. . . . 26 apr. 12 re-enlisted. 24 oct. 12 corp. 14 nov. 12 sgt. 14 feb. 13 full and hon. dis. . . . 3 dec. 14 re-enlisted. 4 dec. 15 bat. sgt. maj. 16 feb. 15 trans. co. C, D. B. . . . 26 june 16 full and hon. dis. . . . 20 oct. 16 pvt. co. L. 22 oct. 18 sgt. 15 nov. 18 2 lt. 7 inf. 27 nov. 18 accepted. 3 dec. 18	N. Y. 3 june 86
Momberger, William J., 3 dec. 18	A	.....	pvt. co. A. 26 jan. 06 full and hon. dis. . . . 9 nov. 15 pvt. co. D, depot bat. . . 28 june 16 full and hon. dis. . . . 16 aug. 17 pvt. co. A, 7 inf. 11 nov. 17 1 sgt. 2 lt. 7 inf. 3 dec. 18 accepted. 7 dec. 18	N. J. 21 jan. 79
Kent, Charles B., 10 dec. 18	B	.....	pvt. co. B. 4 oct. 06 dropped. 18 may 07 taken up. 29 may 07 corp. 17 dec. 09 full and hon. dis. . . . 20 oct. 11 re-enlisted, co. B. . . . 12 sep. 13 dropped. 24 aug. 14 taken up. 4 mar. 15 corp. 12 july 15 full and hon. dis. . . . 24 mar. 16 re-enlisted, co. C, depot bat. 26 june 16 corp. 9 aug. 17 hon. dis. 14 nov. 17 re-enlisted, co. B. . . . 15 nov. 17 sgt. 18 jan. 18 re-enlisted. 26 july 18 1 sgt. 15 nov. 18 2 lt. 7 inf. 10 dec. 18 accepted. 13 dec. 18	N. Y. 25 nov. 85
Wilson, Edward A., 28 dec. 18	H	.....	pvt. co. A. 16 oct. 96 lance corp. 11 oct. 98 corp. 21 dec. 00 full and hon. dis. . . . 21 nov. 01 pvt. depot bat. 26 july 16 corp. 26 july 16 sgt. 13 sep. 17 trans. to co. H. 19 nov. 17 2 lt. 7 inf. 28 dec. 18 accepted. 31 dec. 18	N. Y. 15 june 74
Fischer, Rudolph H., 24 jan. 19	D	.....	pvt. co. D, 7 inf. 18 sep. 02 full and hon. dis. . . . 16 nov. 14 re-enlisted. 17 nov. 14 full and hon. dis. . . . 17 sep. 16 pvt. co. D, 7 inf. 12 nov. 17 1 sgt. 2 lt. 7 inf. 24 jan. 19 accepted. 27 jan. 19	N. Y. 15 july 78
Evans, Alfred M., 3 feb. 19	G	.....	2 lt. 7 inf. 3 feb. 19 accepted. 28 feb. 19	N. Y. 3 july 89

SEVENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Concluded)

Name, grade, date of rank, and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Second Lieutenants — Con- cluded				
Ingalls, Frederick W., 15 may 19	M	.....	pvt. co. K, 7 inf. 26 feb. 12 to co. A, depot bat. 7 inf. 26 june 16 hon. dis. 14 nov. 17 pvt. co. M, 7 inf. 15 nov. 17 1 sgt. 4 jan. 18 2 lt. 7 inf. 15 may 19 accepted. 17 may 19	N. J. 20 mar. 90
Lamb, William C., 18 june 19	L	.....	pvt. co. L, 7 inf. 30 mar. 12 full and hon. dis. 30 mar. 15 pvt. co. L. 14 nov. 17 corp. 26 apr. 18 sgt. 29 nov. 18 2 lt. 7 inf. 18 june 19 accepted. 18 june 19	N. Y. 6 nov. 88
Bryan, William C., 18 june 19	E	mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16	pvt. co. E, 7 inf. 29 feb. 12 full and hon. dis. 28 feb. 15 re-enlisted. 5 mar. 15 corp. 25 june 16 sgt. 25 sep. 16 hon. dis. 15 may 17 pvt. co. E, 7 inf. 13 nov. 17 1 sgt. 4 jan. 18 2 lt. 7 inf. 18 june 19 accepted. 20 june 19	N. Y. 8 july 88
Nehemias, Bernard E., 4 sep. 19	C	mustered into u. s. ser. 5 july 16 out 2 dec. 16 into 25 july 17 sgt. 107 inf. 5 may 18 hon. dis. 6 apr. 19	pvt. co. C, 7 inf. 5 july 16 corp. 11 july 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 pvt. co. C, 7 inf. 18 may 19 2 lt. 7 inf. 4 sep. 19 accepted. 5 sep. 19	N. Y. 28 sep. 95
Clayton, Washington I., 26 dec. 19	I	mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16 into 15 july 17 sgt. 107 inf. 23 aug. 17 inf. school, France, 17 oct. 18 hon. dis. 2 apr. 19	pvt. co. I, 7 inf. 8 june 16 corp. 18 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 pvt. co. I, 7 inf. 11 dec. 19 2 lt. 7 inf. 26 dec. 19 accepted. 9 jan. 20	N. J. 13 jan. 96

TENTH INFANTRY, N. Y. G.

(Third Brigade)

Headquarters, Armory, 195 Washington Avenue, Albany

Company F, Poughkeepsie, mustered in as a unit of 10th Infantry October 31, 1917. Transferred to 1st Infantry November 22, 1917, G. O. 58, A. G. O.

Companies A, B, C and D, Albany; Company E, Catskill; F, Hudson; G, Yonkers; H, Mt. Vernon; I, Flushing; K, Poughkeepsie; L, White Plains; M, Kingston, and Machine Gun Company, Hempstead, L. I., were organized as Depot Units in July, 1917, and by G. O. 87, A. G. O., August 3, 1917, became units of the 10th Infantry, N. Y. G.

Companies G, H and L were transferred to the 8th C. A. C., Companies I and Machine Gun Company to the 47th Infantry, S. O. 245, A. G. O., September 26, 1917.

By G. O. 58, A. G. O., November 22, 1917, Companies K, F and M were transferred to the 1st Infantry, and Companies A, B, F, G and M of the 1st Infantry were attached to this regiment, and by same order all infantry units located in the counties of Columbia, Greene, Albany, Schoharie, Delaware, Otsego, Herkimer, Oneida and Madison were attached.

SUPPLY COMPANY

Headquarters, Oneida — One Platoon at Madison

Organized as Home Defense Units, April, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard, Oneida Platoon, December 27, 1917; Madison Platoon, November 8, 1917.

MACHINE GUN COMPANY

Headquarters, Rome

Organized as a Home Defense Unit April, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard November 30, 1917.

COMPANY A

195 Washington Avenue, Albany

Organized as a Depot Unit July, 1916. Mustered into State service August 6, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard November 5, 1917.

Performed active duty with the 2d Provisional Regiment.

COMPANY B

195 Washington Avenue, Albany

Organized as a Depot Unit July, 1916. Mustered into State service August 6, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard October 28, 1917.

Performed active duty with the 2d Provisional Regiment.

COMPANY C

195 Washington Avenue, Albany

Organized as a Depot Unit July, 1916. Mustered into State service August 6, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard December 8, 1917.

Performed active duty with the 2d Provisional Regiment.

COMPANY D

195 Washington Avenue, Albany

Organized as a Depot Unit July, 1916. Mustered into the New York Guard December 27, 1917.

Performed active duty with the 2d Provisional Regiment.

COMPANY E

78 Water Street, Catskill

Organized as a Depot Unit July, 1917. Mustered into New York Guard November 9, 1917.

Performed active duty with the 2d Provisional Regiment.

COMPANY F

Fifth and State Streets, Hudson

Organized as a Depot Unit July, 1916. Mustered into State service July 26, 1917. Mustered into New York Guard November 7, 1917.

Performed active duty with the 1st Provisional Regiment on New York Aqueduct.

COMPANY G

4 Academy Street, Oneonta — Platoon at Cooperstown

Organized as a Depot Unit July, 1916. Mustered into State service August 12, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard, as Company G, 1st Infantry, November 13, 1917. Transferred to 10th Infantry as Company G, G. O. 58, A. G. O., December 1, 1917, G. O. 2, 3B. Cooperstown Platoon mustered into the New York Guard April 12, 1918.

Performed duty with 1st Provisional Regiment, guarding the New York Aqueduct.

COMPANY H

Headquarters, Cobleskill — Platoon at Middleburgh

Organized as Home Defense Units June, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard as follows: Cobleskill platoon October 30, 1917; Middleburgh Platoon November 5, 1917.

Performed active duty with 1st Provisional Regiment guarding the New York Aqueduct.

COMPANY I

Headquarters, 139-141 Stockton Avenue, Walton — Platoon at Sidney

Walton platoon organized as a Depot Unit of Company F, 1st Infantry N. G., N. Y., July, 1916. Transferred to the 10th Infantry, G. O. 58, A. G. O., November 22, 1917. Designated Company I, S. O. 3, 10th Infantry. Mustered into the New York Guard December 7, 1917.

Sidney platoon organized as a Home Defense Unit. Attached to Company I, S. O. 3, 10th Infantry, December 1, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard November 28, 1917.

Performed active duty with 1st Provisional Regiment.

COMPANY K

Armory, Steuben and Rutgers Streets, Utica

Organized as a Depot Unit of Company A, 1st Infantry, N. G., N. Y. Mustered into State service July 30, 1917. Transferred to 10th Infantry S. O. 58, A. G. O., November 22, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard November 22, 1917. Designated Company K.

Performed active duty with 1st Provisional Regiment.

COMPANY L

Headquarters, Steuben Park, Utica — Platoon at New Hartford

Utica platoon organized as a Depot Unit of Company B, 1st Infantry, July, 1917. Mustered into State service August 7, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard November 14, 1917. Transferred to the 10th Infantry, G. O. 58, A. G. O., November 22, 1917. Designated Company L.

New Hartford platoon organized as a Home Defense Unit September, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard November 27, 1917.

Performed active duty with 1st Provisional Regiment.

COMPANY M

Armory, East Main Street, Mohawk

Organized as a Depot Unit July, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard as Company M, 1st Infantry, N. G., N. Y., September 27, 1917. Transferred to 10th Infantry, G. O. 58, A. G. O., November 22, 1917.

Performed active duty with 1st Provisional Regiment.

Mustered out: Platoon Company H, Middleburgh, October 7, 1918; Platoon Company I, Sidney, October 8, 1918; Platoon Supply Company, Madison, January 18, 1919; Company H, Cobleskill, April 28, 1919.

Designation of Supply Company, Oneida, changed to Company H, and authority given to organize a Supply Company at Albany, July 31, 1919 (S. O. 171, A. G. O.).

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—McGill's Ferry, La., January 6, 1863; Ponchatoula, La., March 24, 1863; McGill's Ferry, La., March 24, 1863; Civique's Ferry, La., March 25, 1863; Amite River, La., May 10 and 11, 1863; Port Hudson, La., May 23 to July 8, 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898; Hawaii, 1898; World War, 1917.

On the State Color.—Helderbergs, 1865; West Albany, 1877; Buffalo, 1892; Albany, 1901; Coeymans, 1906.

TENTH INFANTRY, NEW YORK GUARD

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Colonel				
Walsh, Charles Easton, 22 nov. 17	1 sgt. co. D, 1 regt., N. Y. vols., 2 may 98 to 20 feb. 99	pvt. co. D, 10 bat. 12 june 94 corp. 9 aug. 95 sgt. 24 dec. 95 1 sgt. 20 apr. 98 2 lt. 1 june 00 1 lt. 5 apr. 01 cap. 45 sep. co. 17 may 05 resigned. 11 dec. 11 maj. 10 inf. 20 sep. 17 col. 22 nov. 17 accepted. 24 nov. 17	N. Y. 17 may 71
Majors				
Lamb, Charles James, 7 aug. 17		pvt. 44 sep. co. 7 apr. 98 trs. 144 sep. co. 16 may 98 corp. 8 july 98 sgt. 7 feb. 99 reduced and trs. 44 sep. co. 23 feb. 99 corp. 26 june 00 sgt. 9 mar. 03 hon. dis. 8 apr. 03 re-enlisted, warrant renewed. 8 apr. 03 1 sgt. 20 oct. 05 2 lt. 31 sep. co. 4 dec. 06 cap. 1 inf. 14 apr. 10 with rank from. 2 apr. 10 resigned. 25 july 13 r. l. 30 mar. 16 on duty with depot bat., 1 inf. 10 july 16 maj. 1 inf. 7 aug. 17 accepted. 7 aug. 17 1 prov. regt. 7 aug. 17 relieved. 9 jan. 19	Eng. 29 feb. 89
Donner, Willard Henry, 22 jan. 18		pvt. co. A, 10 bat. 12 oct. 99 corp. 16 july 00 sgt. 3 nov. 02 2 lt. 22 oct. 03 1 lt. 26 co. 16 mar. 06 full and hon. dis. 14 nov. 10 cap. depot bat. 10 inf. 21 july 16 maj. 10 inf. 22 jan. 18 accepted. 30 jan. 18 2 prov. regt. 9 aug. 17 relieved. 8 feb. 18	N. Y. 4 aug. 76
Hewes, James E., 9 oct. 18 hon. dis. 13 may 19	Maryland N. M., 4 yrs.; cap. 1 regt. U. S. vol. eng. Span.- Amer. war.; eng. officer, Porto Rico.	maj. 10 inf. 9 oct. 18 accepted. 14 oct. 18	Md. 72
Wheelock, William Fowler, 10 sep. 19	1 lt. 1 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 20 feb. 99 mustered into u. s. ser. 17 july 17 hon. dis. 4 jan. 18 1 lt. qm. c. 30 sep. 18 hon. dis. 14 apr. 19	pvt.. corp., 1 sgt., co. D, 10 bat. 13 feb. 94 to 20 dec. 95 2 lt. 20 dec. 95 1 lt. 14 mar. 00 cap. 25 jan. 01 1 lt. 10 inf. 1 may 05 cap. 10 inf. 5 july 11 accepted. 8 july 11 dft. 5 aug. 17 maj. 10 inf. 22 jan. 18 accepted. 26 jan. 18 full and hon. dis. 11 oct. 18 r. l. 18 aug. 19 maj. 10 inf. 10 sep. 19 accepted. 12 sep. 19	N. Y. 22 jan. 72

TENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains				
Miller, Edward Kook, 1 june 14	K	mustered into u. s. ser.....15 july 17 cap. 1 pioneer inf., hon. dis...29 july 19	pvt., corp., agt., 28 sep. co.....12 feb. 94 to 30 july 07 hon. dis.....13 feb. 00 pvt., agt.....19 feb. 00 hon. dis.....14 june 06 2 lt. 28 sep. co.....30 july 07 1 lt. 1 inf.....10 may 12 cap.....1 june 14 accepted.....10 june 14 dft.....5 aug. 17 cap. 10 inf.....9 dec. 19 accepted.....10 dec. 19	N. Y. 4 nov. 73
Connor, Arthur Earl, 5 july 16 f. and h. dis... 9 may 19	I	.....	cap. 1 inf.....11 feb. 13 hon. dis.....13 mar. 16 r. l.....30 mar. 16 duty with depot co. F, 1 inf.....5 july 16 cap. 1 inf.....15 sep. 17 accepted.....19 sep. 17 assigned to 10 inf....22 nov. 17	N. Y. 3 oct. 84
Wilbur, Howard Cornell, 18 july 17	E	.....	pvt. 16 co.....15 may 97 corp.....27 may 98 agt.....15 mar. 00 2 lt.....1 feb. 01 1 lt.....23 may 02 full and hon. dis....21 jan. 08 cap. depot bat. 10 inf.18 july 17 cap. 10 inf.....30 jan. 18 accepted.....7 feb. 18	N. Y. 16 july 77
Jackson, Fred M. H., 7 aug. 17	G	1 sgt. co. G, 1 inf., 2 may 98 to 29 mar. 99	pvt. 3 sep. co.....5 feb. 89 corp.....10 apr. 91 sgt.....22 mar. 93 1 sgt.....22 feb. 98 1 lt.....23 feb. 00 full and hon. dis....19 apr. 07 r. l.....15 july 16 duty depot bat. 1 inf.15 july 16 cap. 1 inf.....7 aug. 17 accepted.....7 aug. 17 assigned to 10 inf....22 nov. 17	N. Y. 18 dec. 84
Broadbent, Alfred, 7 aug. 17 reserve list.... 3 feb. 19	K	.....	pvt., corp. co. B, 1 inf.14 mar. 05 full and hon. dis....12 apr. 10 re-enlisted.....5 apr. 10 full and hon. dis....12 june 11 pvt., corp., agt. co. B, 1 inf.....22 aug. 11 to 29 mar. 13 2 lt.....29 mar. 13 resigned.....24 feb. 16 r. l.....25 feb. 16 cap. 1 inf.....7 aug. 17 accepted.....7 aug. 17 assigned to 10 inf....22 nov. 17 1 prov. regt.....2 aug. 17 relieved.....3 oct. 18	N. Y. 7 may 87
Coffey, John Augustine, 11 oct. 17 reserve list....22 sep. 19	sup. off.	.....	pvt., corp. co. C, 10 inf.....27 may 12 to 27 mar. 14 2 lt.....27 mar. 14 1 lt.....6 july 14 resigned.....13 apr. 16 r. l.....22 apr. 16 cap. 10 inf.....11 oct. 17 accepted.....11 oct. 17	N. Y. 17 nov. 91

TENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Paddock, Howard Parsons, 31 oct. 17	i. s. a. p.	mustered into u. s. a. ser.....30 june 16 out 16 mar. 17	pvt. tr. B, 1 cav.....11 apr. 11 1 sgt.....18 mar. 14 full and hon. dis.....7 may 14 re-enlisted.....7 may 14 full and hon. dis.....10 may 16 re-enlisted.....10 may 16 full and hon. dis.....30 apr. 17 cap. 10 inf.....31 oct. 17 accepted.....7 nov. 17 N. G. R., 1 lt.....11 apr. 19	N. Y. 11 apr. 88
Rundel, Richard H., 7 nov. 17 reserve list....14 feb. 19	H	.....	cap. 10 inf.....7 nov. 17 accepted.....8 nov. 17	.....
Burton, William H., Jr., 23 nov. 17	adjt.	.....	pvt. co. B, 10 bat....20 june 88 corp.....26 oct. 91 sgt.....10 may 93 trans to 110 bat....30 may 98 sgt. maj.....15 july 98 full and hon. dis.....18 feb. 99 re-enl. co. B, 10 bat..9 sep. 99 color bearer.....27 dec. 04 retd. to co. B for trans.....28 apr. 05 sgt. maj. 10 inf.....8 may 05 full and hon. dis.....15 jan. 15 re-enlisted.....21 jan. 15 warrant continued..... bvt. 2 lt. and retired.27 june 16 1 lt. 10 inf.....22 sep. 17 cap. 10 inf.....23 nov. 17 accepted.....24 nov. 17	N. Y. 1 june 66
Stott, John Whitney, 30 jan. 18 reserve list....27 oct. 19	A	.....	pvt. co. A, 10 inf....12 oct. 03 full and hon. dis.....19 mar. 09 1 lt. depot bat. 10 inf.14 june 17 cap. 10 inf.....30 jan. 18 accepted.....1 feb. 18 2 prov. regt.....5 feb. 18 relieved.....11 june 18	N. Y. 5 may 88
Armstrong, Ray, 30 jan. 18 hon. dis.....29 dec. 19	m. g. co.	.....	cap. 10 inf.....30 jan. 18 accepted.....1 feb. 18	N. Y. 16 may 76
Snowden, George B., 30 jan. 18 reserve list....30 dec. 19	L	.....	pvt. co. A, 10 bat....9 apr. 06 dropped.....30 nov. 06 taken up.....27 feb. 07 hon. dis.....26 mar. 08 re-enlisted.....28 jan. 09 hon. dis.....15 apr. 10 re-enlisted.....27 june 16 hon. dis.....27 july 16 pvt. depot bat. 1 inf.27 june 17 2 lt. 1 inf.....7 aug. 17 trans. to 10 inf.....22 nov. 17 cap.....30 jan. 18 accepted.....2 feb. 18 1 prov. regt.....7 aug. 17 relieved.....— jan. 19	N. Y. 85
Harder, Edward Lewis, 30 jan. 18 reserve list....9 dec. 19	F	.....	1 lt. depot bat. 10 inf.5 july 17 cap. 10 inf.....30 jan. 18 accepted.....2 feb. 18 1 prov. regt.....7 aug. 17	N. Y. 30 jan. 81
Mayer, William G., 12 mar. 18 retired.....16 apr. 19	.....	ensign, U. S. N., 1870-1875. lt.....20 june 98 to 28 sep. 98	cap. 10 inf.....12 mar. 18 accepted.....16 mar. 18	Ohio 15 aug. 50

TENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Carter, Dewey J., 3 july 18	M		pvt. co. M, 1 inf. 16 aug. 16 1 lt. 1 inf. 15 sep. 17 accepted 20 sep. 17 assigned 10 inf. 22 nov. 17 cap. 3 july 18 accepted 5 july 18	N. Y. 26 jan. 80
Lonergan, Joseph V., 4 dec. 18			pvt. tr. B, 1 cav. 23 may 07 dis. 14 july 10 pvt. co. C, 10 inf. 18 mar. 18 2 lt. 8 apr. 18 cap. 4 dec. 18 accepted 5 dec. 18	N. Y. 27 feb. 87
Clark, Clayton H., 4 dec. 18 reserve list. 10 sep. 18	D	U. S. eng. reserve, 8 apr. 17	co. D, 10 inf. 22 july 17 2 lt. 21 mar. 18 1 lt. 7 oct. 18 cap. 4 dec. 18 accepted 5 dec. 18	N. Y. 25 jan. 91
Cleary, Charles B., 20 feb. 18	K		1 lt. 1 inf. 7 aug. 17 accepted 7 aug. 17 assigned to 10 inf. 22 nov. 17 cap. 20 feb. 19 accepted 24 feb. 19	N. Y. 1 feb. 80
Norris, Arthur H., 13 sep. 19	B	mustered into u. s. ser. 16 july 17 1 lt. 105 inf. hon. dis. ... 1 apr. 19	pvt. co. B, 10 inf. 23 oct. 05 corp. 18 june 11 1 sgt. 19 apr. 12 full and hon. dis. 9 mar. 18 re-enlisted. 15 mar. 18 hon. dis. 23 oct. 15 re-enlisted. 5 june 16 1 sgt. 5 june 16 2 lt. 29 mar. 17 1 lt. 16 july 17 accepted 16 july 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. 10 inf. 13 sep. 19 accepted 13 sep. 19	N. Y. 23 june 87
Walsh, David H., 29 sep. 19	sup. co.	mustered into u. s. ser. 17 july 17 2 lt. 51 pioneer inf., 16 june 18 1 lt. 16 july 18 hon. dis. ... 7 july 19	pvt. co. D, 10 inf. 6 feb. 17 to sup. co. 25 feb. 17 wagoner. 25 feb. 17 regtl. sup. sgt. — apr. 17 1 sgt. sup. co. 16 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. 10 inf. 29 sep. 19 accepted 1 oct. 19	N. Y. 15 nov. 73
Miller, Ferdinand W., 30 sep. 19	H	co. B, 9 inf., Pa. N. G. — sep. 98 hon. dis. ... 3 sep. 03	1 lt. 10 inf. 30 jan. 18 cap. 30 sep. 19 accepted 1 oct. 19	Pa. 19 may 78
Clune, Patrick H., 29 oct. 19	D	2 lt. inf., 85 div., 15 nov. 17 1 lt. 22 aug. 18 hon. dis. 10 jan. 19	pvt. co. H, 69 inf. 30 jan. 05 corp. 13 nov. 05 to rank and trans to co. A. 4 dec. 05 dropped. 13 july 08 taken up, co. C, 10 inf. 21 june 16 hon. dis. 31 may 17 1 lt. 10 inf. 12 june 19 cap. 29 oct. 19 accepted 30 oct. 19	N. Y. 5 mar. 76

TENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Concluded				
O'Neill, Charles T., 28 nov. 19	I	mustered into u. s. ser.....21 july 17 to co. L, 106 inf., 5 nov. 17 1 lt. inf....11 feb. 19 hon. dis... 2 apr. 19	pvt. co. F, 1 inf.....23 dec. 14 to 23 july 17 2 lt.....23 july 17 accepted.....24 july 17 dft.....5 aug. 17 cap. 10 inf.....28 nov. 19 accepted.....1 dec. 19	N. Y. 19 july 88
First Lieutenants				
Davis, Edward Sprague, 14 june 17 f. and h. dis... 1 mar. 19	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. tr. B, cav.....13 feb. 03 corp.....23 oct. 06 sgt.....12 july 10 sq. sgt. maj. 1 cav... 9 may 12 full and hon. dis....29 dec. 13 re-enlisted, 1 cav.... 2 jan. 14 warrant as sq. sgt. maj. continued. hon. dis.....21 june 14 1 lt. depot bat. 10 inf.14 june 17 1 lt. 10 inf.....30 jan. 18 accepted.....5 feb. 18	N. Y. 15 dec. 72
Richards, Stuart William, 7 aug. 17 f. and h. dis... 3 may 19	bat. adj.	service on Mexican border...30 june 16 to 15 mar. 17	pvt. tr. G, 1 cav.....21 june 12 warranted corp. and sgt. discharged.....10 oct. 15 re-enlisted, sgt.....15 oct. 15 discharged.....18 june 17 1 lt. 1 inf.....7 aug. 17 accepted.....7 aug. 17 tra. to 10 inf.....22 oct. 17 1 prov. regt.....21 nov. 17	N. Y. 20 may 94
Winalow, Edward W., 15 sep. 17	L	.....	pvt. co. A 1 inf.....2 july 17 1 lt. 1 inf.....15 sep. 17 accepted.....20 sep. 17 to 10 inf.....15 feb. 18	1894
McLaury, Henry Dewhurst 15 sep. 17	G	.....	pvt. 3 sep. co.....6 dec. 95 dropped.....11 sep. 97 taken up.....31 dec. 97 corp.....8 mar. 98 reduced.....15 mar. 99 tra. hosp. corps.....20 mar. 99 corp.....10 june 99 sgt.....14 dec. 00 full and hon. dis....11 may 06 1 lt. 1 inf.....15 sep. 17 accepted.....22 sep. 17 assigned to 10 inf....22 nov. 17	N. Y. 3 july 76
Marvin, Hector B., 15 sep. 17	I	.....	pvt. 33 sep. co.....4 may 92 corp.....14 june 96 sgt.....29 mar. 00 2 lt.....6 july 00 1 lt.....29 nov. 01 full and hon. dis....28 sep. 05 1 lt. 1 inf.....15 sep. 17 accepted.....1 oct. 17 assigned to 10 inf....22 nov. 17	N. Y. 74
McKenna, Daniel M., 7 nov. 17	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. tr. B, 1 cav.....16 mar. 05 corp.....19 feb. 10 full and hon. dis....21 apr. 11 1 lt. 10 inf.....7 nov. 17 accepted.....8 nov. 17	N. Y. 84

TENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank, and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants—Con- tinued				
Levy, Bertholdt M., 30 jan. 18 reserve list.... 13 nov. 19	C	.....	depot. bat. co. A, 10 inf..... 17 july 16 sgt..... 17 1 sgt..... 20 aug. 17 co. G..... 26 nov. 17 1 lt..... 30 jan. 18 accepted..... 1 feb. 18 2 prov. regt..... 5 feb. 18 relieved..... 21 jan. 19	N. Y. 18 sep. 84
Cowen, Herman C., 10 apr. 18	E	.....	pvt. co. E..... 5 nov. 17 1 lt..... 10 apr. 18 accepted..... 16 apr. 18	Kan. 7 sep. 72
Baker, John G., 19 apr. 18	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. co. D, 10 inf.... 5 dec. 17 hon. dis..... 22 apr. 18 1 lt. 10 inf..... 19 apr. 18 accepted..... 22 apr. 18	N. Y. 3 nov. 74
Smith, Lewis B., 24 may 18 reserve list.... 17 oct. 19	L	.....	pvt. co. L..... 1 dec. 17 1 lt. 10 inf..... 24 may 18 accepted..... 1 june 18	Wis. 9 mar. 74
Rosenthal, Mark, 3 july 18	F	.....	23 sep. co..... 14 nov. 01 corp..... 6 dec. 05 sgt..... 1 may 11 full and hon. dis.... 2 apr. 12 2 lt. 10 inf..... 30 jan. 18 1 lt..... 3 july 18 accepted..... 6 july 18	N. Y. 7 feb. 83
Gaylord, Norman C., 5 sep. 18	m. g. co.	.....	2 lt. 10 inf..... 30 jan. 18 1 lt..... 5 sep. 18 accepted..... 16 sep. 18	N. Y. 2 june 77
Heisler, Charles B., 7 oct. 18	A	.....	2 lt. 10 inf..... 15 june 18 1 lt..... 7 oct. 18 accepted..... 15 oct. 18	Cal. 23 apr. 87
Carroll, Clayton A., 12 nov. 18	M	.....	1 lt. 10 inf..... 12 nov. 18 accepted..... 14 nov. 18	N. Y. 28 apr. 79
Bentley, Charles W., 7 feb. 19 reserve list.... 15 sep. 19	B	sgt. co. D, 1 N. Y. vols..... 2 may 98 to 20 feb. 99	pvt. co. D, 10 bat.... 28 feb. 95 corp..... 30 jan. 97 sgt..... 29 apr. 98 full and hon. dis.... 21 jan. 02 pvt. co. A, 10 bat.... 25 apr. 02 hon. dis..... 28 sep. 05 2 lt..... 29 july 18 1 lt..... 7 feb. 19	N. Y. 18 sep. 76
Hart, Peter A., 13 feb. 19	asst. i. s. a. p.	.....	pvt. co. B, 10 inf. d. b. 24 july 17 to co. B, 10 inf..... 23 oct. 17 sgt..... 1 dec. 17 1 lt. 10 inf..... 13 feb. 19 accepted..... 15 feb. 19	N. Y. 6 oct. 76
Carley, George H., 3 june 19	G pla.	.....	pvt. co. G, 10 inf.... 12 apr. 18 1 lt. 10 inf..... 5 june 19 accepted..... 9 june 19	N. Y. 6 apr. 73

TENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants—Con- cluded</i>				
Welch, Louis A., 15 oct. 19	bat. adj.	pvt., ord. dep., — june 18 sgt., ord. . . . 7 oct. 18 ord. sgt. . . . 8 june 19 hon. dis. . . . 17 may 19	pvt. co. B, 1 inf. . . . 27 july 17 1 sgt. 23 sep. 17 to 10 inf. 22 nov. 17 2 lt. 10 inf. 27 mar. 18 accepted. 1 apr. 18 hon. dis. 15 july 18 pvt. co. L, 10 inf. . . . 19 sep. 19 1 sgt. 3 oct. 19 1 lt. 10 inf. 15 oct. 19 accepted. 16 oct. 19	N. Y. 28 mar. 96
Taylor, James F., 18 oct. 19	H	.....	2 lt. 10 inf. 30 jan. 18 1 lt. 18 oct. 19 accepted. 21 oct. 19	N. Y. 14 nov. 83
Mangine, William J., 3 dec. 19	D	r. o. t. c., Niagara univ. 1 oct. 18 hon. dis. . . . 18 dec. 18	pvt. 3 brig. det. 18 feb. 18 hon. dis. 9 jan. 19 r. l. 9 jan. 19 2 lt. 10 inf. 21 mar. 19 1 lt. 3 dec. 19 accepted. 4 dec. 19	N. Y. 21 jan.
<i>Second Lieutenants</i>				
Launt, Rae Coolidge, 7 aug. 17 f. and h. dia. . . 11 jan. 19	I	pvt. co. F, 1 regt., N. Y. Vols., 1 may 98 to 25 feb. 99	mus. 33 sep. co. 15 july 96 pvt. 28 mar. 98 corp. 21 mar. 00 dis. 28 oct. 01 pvt. 33 sep. co. 10 oct. 02 sgt. 25 nov. 02 dis. 21 oct. 03 2 lt. 33 sep. co. 27 dec. 04 cap. 4 dec. 05 full and hon. dia. 30 dec. 08 2 lt. 1 inf. 7 aug. 17 accepted. 12 sep. 17 assigned to 10 inf. 22 nov. 17 1 prov. regt. 11 aug. 17	N. Y. 25 feb. 80
Baker, Louis Munson, 15 sep. 17	G	.....	2 lt. 1 inf. 15 sep. 17 accepted. 21 sep. 17 det. to duty with m. t. c. 14 nov. 17 assigned to 10 inf. 22 nov. 17	N. Y. 5 jan. 85
Roarick, Leon LeGrand, 7 nov. 17 reserve list. . . . 28 apr. 19	H	.....	2 lt. 10 inf. 7 nov. 17 accepted. 8 nov. 17	.....
Durwin, Frank, 23 jan. 18 hon. dis. 4 oct. 19	E	Mass N. G. 15 jan. 09 dis. 15 jan. 12	2 lt. 10 inf. 23 jan. 18 accepted. 1 feb. 18	Mass. 8 june 89
Propst, Harry, 3 july 18	F	.....	pvt. co. F, 10 inf. 20 oct. 08 corp. 9 nov. 10 sgt. 10 july 13 full and hon. dia. 28 jan. 16 pvt. co. F. 26 july 17 sgt. 9 oct. 17 1 sgt. 2 mar. 18 2 lt. 10 inf. 3 july 18 accepted. 6 july 18	N. Y. 28 oct. 89

TENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Second Lieutenants—Con- tinued				
Dowling, William F., 15 oct. 18 hon. dis. 30 sep. 19	K	.....	pvt. co. B, 1 inf. 18 nov. 04 dropped. 19 oct. 06 pvt. co. B, 1 inf. re-des. co. L. 22 nov. 17 corp. 23 nov. 17 sup. sgt. 2 lt. 10 inf. 15 oct. 18 accepted. 23 oct. 18	N. Y. 18 dec. 77
Mets, Claude L., 15 oct. 18 reserve list. . . . 30 dec. 19	A	.....	2 lt. 10 inf. 15 oct. 18 accepted. 28 oct. 18	Pa. 25 nov. 93
Thatcher, Edwin T., 17 jan. 19	C	.....	pvt. co. C, 10 inf. 3 dec. 17 2 lt. 10 inf. 17 jan. 19 accepted. 22 jan. 19	N. Y. 29 apr. 96
Anderson, Alfred F., 14 feb. 19	sup. co.	.....	pvt. co. B, 10 inf. 1 july 15 to sup. co. 4 july 16 mess sgt. 4 july 16 hon. dis. 14 july 17 pvt. co. B, 10 inf. 1 oct. 17 regt. sup. sgt. 17 dec. 17 2 lt. 10 inf. 14 feb. 19 accepted. 14 feb. 19	N. Y. 26 june 71
Burruha, James C., 24 may 19	I	pvt. sig. a. c., 7 jan. 18 camp Dick, aug. 9 to sep. 13; flying at Taylor field, sep. 18 hon. dis. 29 nov. 18 Madison barracks, may to aug., 17 l. a. t. c., oct. 1 to nov. nov. 30, 18.	pvt. co. I, 10 inf. 6 jan. 19 2 lt. 10 inf. 24 may 19 accepted. 29 may 19	N. Y. 24 july 93
Hazard, Frederick G., 10 oct. 19	K	.....	2 lt. 10 inf. 10 oct. 19 accepted. 11 oct. 19	N. Y. 5 sep. 95
Cookinham, Daniel G., 10 dec. 19	L	.....	pvt. co. L, 10 inf. 27 nov. 17 1 sgt. 27 feb. 19 2 lt. 10 inf. 10 oct. 19 accepted. 11 oct. 19	N. Y. 20 jan. 90
Adams, Roscoe C., 10 oct. 19	band leader	.....	pvt., band, 2 inf. 20 july 08 sgt. 20 july 08 full and hon. dis. 5 dec. 13 re-enlisted and warrant con. hon. dis. 15 july 15 pvt. hqr. co. 10 inf. 6 jan. 19 band leader. 6 jan. 19 2 lt. 10 inf. 10 oct. 19 accepted. 14 oct. 19	N. Y. 16 apr. 81
Heath, William, 27 oct. 19	E	mustered into u. s. ser. 15 july 18 resigned. 13 feb. 19	pvt. co. E, 22 mar. 06 hon. dis. 11 jan. 11 pvt. co. E. 27 june 11 corp. 27 nov. 12 sgt. 12 may 13 2 lt. 28 may 15 accepted. 29 may 15 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 26 oct. 18 2 lt. 10 inf. 27 oct. 19 accepted. 28 oct. 19	N. Y. 13 dec. 84
Murphy, Harold, 13 nov. 19	M	.....	pvt. co. M, 1 inf. 31 aug. 14 full and hon. dis. 19 july 17 pvt. co. M, 10 inf. 31 aug. 17 sgt. 27 sep. 19 2 lt. 10 inf. 13 nov. 19 accepted. 17 nov. 19	N. Y. 6 oct. 96

TENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Concluded)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Second Lieutenants—Con- tinued				
Gurley, Clarence E., 9 dec. 19	m. g. co.	mustered into u. s. ser.....27 july 17 m. g. co., 107 inf., 11 oct. 17 hon. dis... 2 apr. 19	pvt. m. g. co., 1 inf.. 11 june 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 10 inf..... 9 dec. 19 accepted.....13 dec. 19	N. Y. 23 mar. 94
Sharp, Robert J., 23 dec. 19	D	tr. A, 12 cav., aug., 1911 to june, 1914. pvt. co. C, 105 inf., 26 july 17 hon. dis...10 apr. 18	pvt. co. D, 10 inf.... 16 may 18 1 sgt..... 2 june 19 2 lt. 10 inf.....23 dec. 19 accepted.....30 dec. 19	N. Y. 20 apr. 94

TWELFTH INFANTRY, N. Y. G.

Armory, 120 West 62d Street, New York City

Organized as a Depot Battalion and mustered into the State service, July 20, 1917. Under authority S. O. 288, A. G. O., November 18, 1917, this battalion was formed into a regiment, and mustered into the New York Guard as follows: Headquarters Company, December 17, 1917; Supply Company, December 13, 1917; Companies A and B, November 16, 1917; Company C, December 10, 1917; Company D, November 27, 1917; Company G, November 27, 1917; Company H, December 21, 1917; Company M, December 17, 1917; Company E, January 14, 1918; Company F, January 15, 1918; Company I, January 16, 1918; Company K, January 16, 1918; Machine Gun Company, May 22, 1918; Company L, June 18, 1918.

Company L, Cedarhurst, mustered in October 14, 1917, transferred to 23d Infantry, G. O. 164, A. G. O., December 22, 1917.

Company I, Islip, mustered in October 14, 1917, became Company I, 14th Infantry, November 14, 1917, transferred to 6th Battalion December 22, 1917.

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com-pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Colonel				
Burr, Nelson Beardsley, 14 nov. 18	1 lt. 12 rgt., N. Y. Vols. 2 may 98 to 28 oct. 98	2 lt. 12 inf. 23 apr. 97 1 lt. 12 july 99 cap. 26 july 99 maj. 12 inf. 26 sep. 05 lt. col. 7 june 12 retired. 22 july 12 r. l. 12 june 15 maj. 12 inf. 11 dec. 17 col. 14 nov. 18 accepted. 15 nov. 18	N. Y. 1 feb. 71
Lieutenant Colonels				
Downs, William Edward, 6 apr. 17	1 lt. 12 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 cap. 20 oct. 98 to 17 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. a. ser. 26 june 16 out 10 mar. 17 into 22 july 17 lt. col. 52 pioneer inf., hon. dis. . 8 july 19	pvt., corp., agt., co. E, agt. maj. 12 inf. 29 apr. 89 to 26 feb. 96 2 lt. 26 feb. 96 1 lt. 18 dec. 96 1 lt. asst. i. s. a. p., 12 inf., with o. r. 1 nov. 99 cap. i. s. a. p. 10 oct. 00 cap. 12 inf., with o. r. 17 may 02 resigned. 23 mar. 04 cap. 12 inf. 3 june 08 maj. 11 oct. 12 lt. col. 6 apr. 17 accepted. 9 apr. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 14 july 19 lt. col. 12 inf. 2 oct. 19 accepted. 6 oct. 19	N. J. 20 sep. 67
Strong, Edwin Allen, 14 nov. 18 f. and h. dis. . 24 sep. 19		pvt., h. c., sq. A. 6 jan. 02 to 7 june 04 2 lt. 12 inf. 7 june 04 1 lt. 29 nov. 04 cap. i. s. a. p. 9 jan. 06 supn., reassigned. 21 jan. 08 cap. o. d. 16 mar. 08 resigned. 11 july 10 maj. c. of e. 18 mar. 12 resigned. 3 nov. 16 maj. 12 inf. 23 nov. 17 lt. col. 14 nov. 18 accepted. 19 nov. 18	Conn. 8 dec. 77
Majors				
Connolly, James Nicholas, 21 aug. 17	served by authority of the Secretary of War as volunteer chaplain without rank or pay, on the U. S. A. hospital ship Relief, from 30 june 98 to sep. 98.	chaplain, 12 inf. 13 sep. 01 chaplain, major. 2 apr. 17 resigned. 23 july 17 r. l. 20 aug. 17 chaplain, 12 inf. 5 sep. 17 accepted. 15 sep. 17	N. Y. 15 jan. 64

TWELFTH INFANTRY, NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Majors—Concluded				
Buek, Thomas Charles, 17 dec. 17 f. and h. dis...16 apr. 19	.....	cap. 12 regt., inf., N. Y. vols... 2 may 98 to 20 apr. 99	pvt. co. F, 12 inf..... 7 july 94 corp.....17 may 95 2 lt..... 1 july 96 1 lt.....14 jan. 98 cap.....21 apr. 98 maj.....22 jan. 00 resigned..... 5 aug. 05 maj. 12 inf.....17 dec. 17 accepted.....19 dec. 17	N. Y. 30 jan. 74
Morgan, William Forbes, 14 nov. 18	.....	.....	pvt. tr. 3, sq. A..... 6 feb. 00 dropped.....21 oct. 01 2 lt. 12 inf..... 6 dec. 02 1 lt.....29 dec. 03 cap.....14 june 06 resigned.....20 feb. 08 cap. 12 inf.....18 oct. 17 maj.....14 nov. 18 accepted.....19 nov. 18	N. Y. 22 sep. 79
Ottman, William, 14 nov. 18	.....	.....	1 lt. depot bat. 12 inf.21 june 17 cap. depot bat. 12 inf.17 july 17 cap. 12 inf..... 5 sep. 17 maj.....14 nov. 18 accepted.....18 nov. 18	N. Y. 27 oct. 77
Sniffen, Elisha, 31 july 19 reserve list.... 4 aug. 19	.....	.....	pvt. co. B, 7 inf..... 4 jan. 94 1 lt. 12 inf..... 3 nov. 99 full and hon. dis.....23 jan. 01 r. l. 1 lt.....23 may 16 duty with depot bat. 12 inf..... 7 july 16 1 lt. 12 inf..... 5 sep. 17 maj.....31 july 19 accepted..... 1 aug. 19	N. Y. 21 jan. 66
Captains				
Pell, Howland, 7 july 16 reserve list....17 jan. 19	A	.....	pvt. co. I, 7 inf..... 7 june 75 hon. dis..... 7 sep. 81 2 lt. 12 inf..... 8 feb. 84 1 lt. 12 inf..... 3 june 84 cap.....25 aug. 85 resigned..... 9 feb. 91 pvt. co. K, 7 inf.....18 nov. 91 full and hon. dis.....20 oct. 96 r. l., cap.....28 may 15 duty with depot bat., 12 inf..... 7 july 16 cap. 12 inf..... 5 sep. 17 accepted.....15 sep. 17 1 prov. regt..... 7 aug. 17 relieved.....26 mar.19	L. I. 19 mar. 56
Jallade, Louis Eugene, 17 aug. 17	C	.....	2 lt. 12 d. b. inf..... 5 dec. 16 1 lt. 12 inf.....14 june 17 cap. 12 inf.....17 aug. 17 accepted.....23 aug. 17	Can. 16 feb. 78
Saunders, Robert, 18 oct. 17	sup. co.	mustered into u. s. ser.....28 june 16 resigned...27 oct. 16	pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. G, 12 inf..25 aug. 93 to 16 mar. 06 2 lt. 12 inf.....16 mar. 08 1 lt..... 3 dec. 08 cap.....21 dec. 09 resigned.....27 oct. 16 cap. 12 inf.....18 oct. 17 accepted.....23 oct. 17	N. Y. 28 aug. 71

TWELFTH INFANTRY—NEW YORK GUARD—(Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Owen, Walter G., 7 nov. 17	i. s. a. p.	.....	pvt. co. I, 12 inf. 9 apr. 84 discharged, physical disability..... 2 dec. 86 cap. 12 inf. 27 mar. 89 retired. 15 oct. 90 r. l. 22 july 16 cap. 12 inf. 7 nov. 17 accepted. 10 nov. 17	N. Y. 15 mar. 66
Kip, Henry Spies, 23 nov. 17 f. and h. dis. . . 14 jan. 19	H	1 bat. and bat. adjt.. 9 regt. N. Y. vols.. 24 may 98 to 15 nov. 98	pvt. tr. 3, sq. A. 1 nov. 97 dropped. 1 feb. 99 taken up. 1 aug. 99 corp. 20 may 01 dropped. 6 jan. 02 2 lt. co. A, 12 inf. 20 dec. 04 1 lt. co. H. 2 dec. 06 resigned. 2 apr. 08 cap. 12 inf. 7 nov. 17 accepted. 12 nov. 17	N. Y. 29 june 74
Magley, George William, 19 dec. 17	M	.....	cap. 12 inf. 19 dec. 17 accepted. 27 dec 17	Ohio 26 jan. 79
Dean, John J., 10 may 18	L	pvt. co. H, 22 regt. N. Y. vols. . . 9 may 98 to 23 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. a. ser. 28 june 16 out 10 mar. 17 into 22 july 17 dis. 4 jan. 18	pvt. co. H. 10 jan. 95 corp. 28 aug. 97 sgt. 30 oct. 00 1 sgt. 8 feb. 04 hon. dis. 14 feb. 05 pvt. co. C, 12 regt. 1 mar. 05 trans co. L, 12 regt. 1 mar. 07 1 sgt. 13 may 07 2 lt. 12 inf. 3 dec. 08 1 lt. 27 nov. 09 cap. 10 dec. 13 accepted. 11 de . 13 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. 12 inf. 10 may 18 accepted. 13 may 18	N. Y. 6 sep. 75
Knapp, John M., 20 may 18 reserve list. 13 jan. 19	F	.....	pvt. tr. A. 15 may 89 dis. 15 nov. 95 1 lt. 112 inf. 6 june 98 supn. 10 jan. 99 duty with 4 bat. 12 regt. 30 june 99 1 lt. 12 inf. 26 july 99 1 lt. bat. adj. 1 june 00 resigned. 2 jan. 06 r. l. 8 may 17 1 lt. 12 inf. 11 oct. 17 cap. 20 may 18 accepted. 22 may 18	N. Y. 13 feb. 68
Ussiker, Irving Joseph, 25 nov. 18 reserve list. 22 sep. 19	B	.....	pvt. co. A, 12 inf. 28 aug. 02 corp., sgt., 1 sgt., full and hon. dis. 21 aug. 13 pvt. depot bat., 1 sgt., 2 lt. 24 nov. 16 2 lt. 12 inf. 15 sep. 17 1 lt. 20 feb. 18 cap. 25 nov. 18 accepted. 28 nov. 18 1 prov. regt. 7 aug. 17 relieved. 26 jan. 19	N. Y. 26 nov. 80
Male, Francis S., 13 dec. 18	m. g. co.	.....	pvt. co. B. 30 nov. 17 1 lt. 16 apr. 18 cap. 12 inf. 13 dec. 18 accepted. 16 dec. 18	N. Y. 16 apr. 76

TWELFTH INFANTRY—NEW YORK GUARD—(Continued)

ame, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Bruce, Charles A., 17 dec. 18	C	.....	pvt. 2 batty..... — apr. 98 dropped..... — 99 1 lt. 4 inf..... 11 dec. 17 accepted..... 14 dec. 17 tr. 12 inf..... 2 nov. 18 cap..... 17 dec. 18 accepted..... 19 dec. 18	N. Y.. 29 jan. 78
Ehret, Louis J., 30 dec. 18	D	.....	2 lt. 12 inf..... 16 apr. 18 1 lt..... 6 nov. 18 cap..... 30 dec. 18 accepted..... 31 dec. 18	N. Y.
Dewing, Hiram E., 15 jan. 19 hon. dis..... 9 dec. 19	G	pvt. batty. A, light art. Penn. N. G., may and june, 98. mustered into u. s. ser..... 16 june 98 out 19 nov. 98	2 lt. 12 inf..... 28 feb. 18 1 lt..... 6 nov. 18 cap..... 15 jan. 19 accepted..... 18 jan. 19	N. Y.. 26 nov. 80
Wendel, Frederick D., 27 jan. 19	E	cap..... 27 nov. 17 hon. dis... 20 dec. 18	pvt. co. H, 22 inf.... 13 nov. 95 corp..... 13 nov. 99 sgt..... 1 nov. 02 hon. dis..... 20 may 07 pvt. co. K, 22 eng.... 20 may 07 1 cl. pvt..... 24 oct. 10 srt..... 31 oct. 10 2 lt. c. of e..... 7 dec. 11 1 lt..... 12 jan. 14 accepted..... 19 jan. 14 r. l..... 23 dec. 14 1 lt. c. of e..... 22 jan. 15 accepted..... 25 jan. 15 r. l..... 7 jan. 16 full and hon. dis.... 5 dec. 17 cap. 12 inf..... 27 jan. 19 accepted..... 29 jan. 19	Den- mark 24 oct. 76
Norton, Huntington, 27 jan. 19 hon. dis..... 30 apr. 19	H	.....	1 lt. 12 inf..... 16 jan. 18 cap..... 27 jan. 19 accepted..... 29 jan. 19	Conn.. 12 july 78
Tappin, Lindsley, 28 jan. 19	K	.....	pvt. 12 inf..... 14 oct. 17 trans. 23 inf..... 4 jan. 18 2 lt. 12 inf..... 28 feb. 18 1 lt..... 1 nov. 18 cap..... 28 jan. 19 accepted..... 29 jan. 19	N. Y.. 19 sep. 77
Field, Edward P., 3 feb. 19	F	1 lt. inf.... 6 nov. 18	pvt. tr. B, sq. A. cav. 26 oct. 17 hon. dis..... 13 nov. 17 2 lt. 12 inf..... 7 nov. 17 1 lt..... 29 jan. 18 cap..... 9 july 18 accepted..... 13 june 18 hon. dis..... 6 nov. 18 cap. 12 inf..... 3 feb. 19 accepted..... 5 feb. 19	N. Y.. 24 may 80
Aufferth, Charles J., 11 feb. 19	I	mustered into u. s. ser..... 26 june 16 out 11 nov. 16	pvt. 7 inf..... 26 dec. 11 corp..... 1 july 13 sgt..... 25 june 16 dis. from N. G. res... 14 feb. 17 2 lt. 12 inf..... 8 nov. 17 1 lt..... 25 apr. 18 cap..... 11 feb. 19 accepted..... 12 feb. 19	Ken.. 27 nov. 73

TWELFTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Murphy, Edward J., 7 mar. 19	A	Naval militia, m. v. m., 14 may, 99-03. dis. as coxswain, full and hon. dis. mustered into u. s. ser.....28 june 16 out 10 mar. 17	pvt band, 12 inf..... 6 jan. 13 corp.....10 mar. 13 agt..... 8 nov. 13 drum major..... 2 nov. 14 full and hon. dis..... 5 jan. 16 re-enlisted..... 6 jan. 16 warrant continued..... full and hon. dis.....19 june 17 2 lt. depot bat. 12 inf. 10 july 17 2 lt. 12 inf..... 5 sep. 17 1 lt.....14 mar. 18 cap..... 7 mar. 19 accepted.....10 mar. 19	Mass. 25 oct. 78
Shrady, Charles D., 18 oct. 19	.....	.....	pvt. tr. A, sq. A.....21 oct. 17 corp. and agt..... trans. tr. C.....18 apr. 18 to co. H, 12 inf.....11 nov. 18 2 lt. 12 inf.....21 nov. 18 1 lt.....26 feb. 19 cap.....18 oct. 19 accepted.....27 oct. 19	N. Y. 14 feb. 78
First Lieutenants				
Rowe, Mark D., 10 may 18 reserve list....28 mar. 19	F	3 N. G. Penn., co. M., 1 regt. Penn. res., co. H, 1917.	1 lt. 12 inf.....10 may 18 accepted.....11 may 18	Pa. 6 sep. 89
Pouch, Arnold C., 10 may 18 hon. dis.....15 sep. 19	L	.....	1 lt. 12 inf.....10 may 18 accepted.....13 may 18	N. Y. 29 aug. 91
Robbins, Harry P., 20 may 18 f. and h. dis... 3 mar 19	E	.....	pvt. tr. A, sqd. A....16 dec. 90 full and hon. dis.....10 june 96 1 lt. 12 inf.....20 may 18 accepted.....22 may 18	N. Y. 10 may 72
Huebschar, August, 9 oct. 18	band leader	.....	pvt., band, 9 inf.....25 oct. 07 corp..... 1 june 08 princ. musc.....20 nov. 11 full and hon. dis.....13 jan. 13 pvt., band, 12 inf....17 feb. 13 princ. musc..... 7 may 13 chief musc..... 7 dec. 14 full and hon. dis.....16 feb. 15 re-enlisted and warrant con. hon. dis.....16 july 17 band leader, 12 inf...20 july 17 1 lt. 12 inf..... 9 oct. 18 accepted.....18 oct 18	N. Y. 12 apr. 86
Cammann, Philip G., 24 oct. 18	H	2 lt. inf....27 nov. 17 102 in. g. bat. 1 lt.....24 oct. 18 hon. dis... 7 aug. 19	1 lt. 12 inf.....14 nov. 19 accepted.....15 nov. 19	N. Y. 12 may 96
Barker Stephen, 5 nov. 18	F	1 lt. inf.... 5 nov. 18 hon. dis...20 mar. 19	pvt. tr. 4, sq. A.....27 nov. 07 dropped.....29 apr. 09 pvt. tr. B, sq. A, cav.— aug. 17 2 lt. 12 inf.....11 dec. 17 1 lt.....20 feb. 18 cap..... 2 oct. 18 accepted.....16 oct. 18 hon. dis.....20 nov. 18 1 lt. 12 inf.....19 june 19 accepted.....20 june 19	N. Y. 9 feb. 80

TWELFTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants—Cont'd				
Hislop, William J., 19 nov. 18	D	.....	pvt. co. D, 13 regt.... 7 apr. 03 corp..... 25 july 05 sgt..... 4 june 07 full and hon. dis.... 30 nov. 09 2 lt. 12 inf..... 3 july 18 1 lt..... 19 nov. 18 accepted..... 2 dec. 18	N. Y. 7 jan. 84
Cass, Chauncey S., 25 nov. 18 reserve list.... 18 apr. 19	B	.....	pvt. co. A, 12 inf.... 13 june 17 corp..... 4 sep. 17 sup. sgt..... 8 oct. 17 1 sgt..... 7 jan. 18 2 lt. 12 inf..... 14 aug. 18 1 lt..... 25 nov. 18 accepted..... 28 nov. 18 1 prov. regt..... 12 aug. 18 relieved..... 22 jan. 19	N. Y. 12 dec. 95
Burghard, Frederick J., 10 dec. 18 reserve list.... 3 may 19	bat. adj.	u. s. n. r. f. 17 may 17 m. m. 1 c. hon. dis.... 4 sep. 17	2 lt. 12 inf..... 20 nov. 18 1 lt..... 10 dec. 18 accepted..... 16 dec. 18	N. Y. 18 june 96
Malcolm, Ernest E., 24 dec. 18	C	.....	1 lt. inf..... 24 dec. 18 accepted..... 24 dec. 18 aide to gov..... 1 jan. 19 to 12 inf..... 8 mar. 19	Mass. 7 june 68
Wells, John, 1 mar. 19	K	mustered into u. s. ser..... 20 july 17 1 lt. hdq. 5 army cpa., 8 july 18 hon. dis.... 12 apr. 19	pvt. co. K, 7 inf..... 19 nov. 15 2 lt. 12 inf..... 2 may 17 accepted..... 3 may 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 12 inf..... 20 may 19 accepted..... 29 may 19	N. Y. 10 may 59
Richardson, Frank T., 19 mar. 19	E	.....	1 lt. 12 inf..... 19 mar. 19 accepted..... 24 mar. 19	N. Y. 16 dec. 77
Jacobs, Charles E., 18 oct. 19	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. co. D, 12 inf.... 11 july 17 corp..... 17 dec. 17 sgt..... 1 oct. 18 2 lt. 12 inf..... 19 mar. 19 1 lt..... 18 oct. 19 accepted..... 21 oct. 19	N. Y. 16 dec. 81
Keyser, Ernest W., 24 oct. 19	G	.....	pvt. co. G, 12 inf.... 10 aug. 17 2 lt. 12 inf..... 16 aug. 18 1 lt..... 24 oct. 19 accepted..... 27 oct. 19	Md. 10 dec. 76
Bowers, William C., 2d 16 dec. 19	A	pvt., u. s. a., 20 may 17 hon. dis.... 3 dec. 18 2 lt. inf.... 3 dec. 18 hon. dis.... 2 dec. 19	1 lt. 12 inf..... 16 dec. 19 accepted..... 17 dec. 19	N. Y. 5 july 87
Fiedler, Robert H., 18 dec. 19	I	mustered into u. s. ser..... 26 june 16 out 2 dec. 16 into 25 july 17 corp., sgt., co. K, 107 inf. hon. dis.... 2 apr. 19	pvt. co. K, 7 inf..... 9 june 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 12 inf..... 7 aug. 19 1 lt..... 18 dec. 19 accepted..... 22 dec. 19	N. Y. 15 mar. 98

TWELFTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Second Lieutenants				
Martin, Isaac Sidney, 5 dec. 16 reserve list.... 22 dec. 19	sup. co.	.....	pvt. co. D, 32 inf. 3 may 89 dis. by disbandment.. 20 may 92 pvt. co. D, 12 inf. 20 mar. 93 corp. 12 feb. 94 agt. 11 mar. 95 regtl. qm. agt. 1 june 08 bvt. 2 lt. 26 apr. 15 2 lt. depot bat. 12 inf. 5 dec. 16 2 lt. 12 inf. 5 sep. 17 accepted. 15 sep. 17	N. Y. 5 nov. 57
Lockman, Frederic Irving, 11 oct. 17 hon. dis 19 feb. 19	E	.....	2 lt. 12 inf. 11 oct. 17 accepted. 15 oct. 17	N. Y. 2 oct. 78
Lynch, Edmund A., 14 mar. 18 hon. dis. 14 jan. 19	.....	.....	2 lt. 12 inf. 14 mar. 18 accepted. 18 mar. 18	Ireland 28 sep. 70
Metcalf, Orlando P., 3 june 18 hon. dis. 16 apr. 19	L	.....	pvt. 2 co. 9 c. a. c. 8 oct. 17 2 lt. 12 inf. 3 june 18 accepted. 4 june 18	Pa. 27 apr. 77
Madison, Charles, 10 dec. 18 hon. dis. 18 apr. 19	K	.....	pvt. hdq. co. 1 bat. ... 1 oct. 17 sgt. 4 nov. 17 2 lt. 10 dec. 18 accepted. 20 dec. 18	N. Y. 4 july 97
Gillespie, Gardner F., 20 jan. 19 reserve list.... 29 oct. 19	F	Camp Dix, Texas, 20 july 18 Taylor field, Ala., 8 sep. 18 flying cadet, hon. dis., 18 nov. 18	2 lt. 12 inf. 20 jan. 19 accepted. 3 feb. 19	Texas 29 mar. 90
Eisfelder, Henry W., 11 feb. 19	m. g. co.	sgt. maj., s. a. t. c., Col. univ., 1 oct. to 9 dec., 19.	pvt. m. g. co. 12 inf. . 15 apr. 18 1 sgt. 15 apr. 18 hon. dis. 1 oct. 18 2 lt. 12 inf. 11 feb. 19 accepted. 17 feb. 19	N. Y. 25 mar. 98
Murray, Herman S., 17 feb. 19 hon. dis. 21 nov. 19	K	.....	pvt. tr. B. sq. A. 12 sep. 18 to tr. D. 18 jan. 19 2 lt. 12 inf. 12 feb. 19 accepted. 27 mar. 19	N. J. 3 aug. 88
Linn, Arthur C., 17 oct. 19	D	.....	pvt. d. b. 12 inf. 11 july 17 hon. dis. 27 nov. 17 pvt. co. D, 12 inf. 27 nov. 17 corp. 13 may 18 sgt. 24 dec. 18 2 lt. 12 inf. 17 oct. 19 accepted. 20 oct. 19	N. Y. 3 aug. 92
Clark, William L., 23 oct. 19	B	Am. amb. cps., mar. to oct., 1919. pvt., corp., agt., mar. cps., july, 1917. hon. dis. ... 13 aug. 19	pvt. co. K, 7 inf. 9 feb. 17 hon. dis. 19 july 17 2 lt. 12 inf. 23 oct. 19 accepted. 27 oct. 19	N. Y. 16 july 67

TWELFTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Concluded)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants — Con- cluded</i>				
Matthews, William F., 19 nov. 19	L	.....	pvt. co. I, 12 inf. 10 aug. 03 full and hon. dis. 10 oct. 08 pvt. co. L, 12 inf. 13 may 18 sup. sgt. 13 may 18 2 lt. 12 inf. 19 nov. 19 accepted 20 nov. 19	N. Y. 23 oct. 85
Williams, Daniel S., 28 dec. 19	F	mustered into u. s. ser. 19 june 16 out 22 mar. 17	pvt. co. M, 12 inf. 23 mar. 14 to n. g. r. 22 mar. 17 pvt. co. F, 12 inf. 29 aug. 18 sgt. 26 sep. 18 2 lt. 12 inf. 23 dec. 19 accepted 26 dec. 19	.....

FOURTEENTH INFANTRY, N. Y. G.

(Second Brigade)

Armory, 8th Avenue and 15th Street, Brooklyn

Organized as a Depot Unit, and mustered into the New York Guard as follows:

Machine Gun Company, Hempstead, organized as a Home Defense Unit and mustered into State service July 24, 1917, attached to 10th Infantry. Mustered into the New York Guard July 25, 1917, and transferred to the 14th Infantry, S. O. 58, A. G. O., November 22, 1917.

Company I, Flushing, mustered into State service as Company I, 10th Infantry, August 21, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard September 25, 1917, and transferred to 14th Infantry, G. O. 58, A. G. O., November 22, 1917.

Company K, Inwood, mustered into the New York Guard October 25, 1917, as Company E, 23d Infantry, transferred to 14th Infantry, G. O. 64, A. G. O., December 22, 1917, and designated Company K.

Company I, 12th Infantry, Islip, became Company M, 14th Infantry, November 14, 1917, transferred to 6th Battalion December 22, 1917.

Other companies mustered into the New York Guard on dates as follows: Company A, November 26, 1917; Company B, November 21, 1917; Company C, October 31, 1917; Company D, November 14, 1917; Company E, November 12, 1917; Company F, November 16, 1917; Company G, November 16, 1917; Company H, March 29, 1918; Company M, March 29, 1918; Company L, April 17, 1918.

Company L, 28d Infantry, attached December 22, 1917; Company K, Inwood, transferred to Brooklyn, October 23, 1919.

June 18, 1918, Machine Gun Company redesignated Company M, and Company M, Machine Gun Company.

The regiment has authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the State Color.—Fire Island, September, 1892; Brooklyn, January, 1895.

FOURTEENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Company	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Colonel				
Baldwin, Frederick W., 22 nov. 17			pvt. co. G, 23 inf. 29 oct. 86 hon. dis. 25 jan. 92 pvt. co. D, 14 inf. 7 may 00 to 24 may 01 2 lt. co. D, 14 inf. 24 may 01 cap. 4 june 03 maj. 14 inf. 29 nov. 06 resigned. 14 nov. 16 r. l. maj. 11 may 17 duty with depot bat., 14 inf. 16 june 17 col. 14 inf. 22 nov. 17 accepted. 28 nov. 17	N. Y. 4 may 67
Lieutenant Colonel				
Mets, Herman August, 4 dec. 17			1 lt. bat. qm. 14 inf. 3 may 05 cap. com. sub. 20 dec. 06 r. l. 21 may 15 lt. col. 14 inf. 4 dec. 17 accepted. 7 dec. 17	N. Y. 19 oct. 67

FOURTEENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name grade date of rank, and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Majors				
Wonderly, Elbert Eugene, 4 dec. 17	.....	mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16	pvt., corp., sgt., qm. sgt., 1 sgt., co. A, 1 inf., N. G. N. J. 21 feb. 02 to 28 june 06 2 lt. 28 june 06 resigned. 28 dec. 06 2 lt. 14 inf. N. G. N. Y. 24 apr. 08 1 lt. 24 mar. 10 cap. 23 dec. 10 resigned. 27 mar. 17 cap. depot bat. 14 inf. 18 july 17 cap. 14 inf. 5 sep. 17 maj. 4 dec. 17 accepted. 6 dec. 17 n. g. r. 12 mar. 19	N. J. 23 apr. 73
Zahn, Lewis John, 4 dec. 17	.....	.....	pvt. co. D, 14 inf. 1 may 05 corp. 21 may 06 2 lt. co. D, 14 inf. 25 oct. 06 1 lt. 16 may 07 cap. 14 inf. 23 dec. 10 resigned. 20 feb. 11 cap., r. l. 7 may 17 duty with depot bat. 14 inf. 18 july 17 cap. 14 inf. 18 july 17 maj. 14 inf. 4 dec. 17 accepted. 7 dec. 17	N. Y. 16 aug. 82
Norman, George Sloan, 4 dec. 18	sup. officer	mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 17	pvt. tr. E, 1 cav. 9 nov. 14 2 lt. 14 inf. 1 june 16 resigned. 14 nov. 16 2 lt., r. l. 17 may 17 duty with d. b., 14 inf., 18 july 17 2 lt. 14 inf. 18 july 17 cap. 14 inf. 4 dec. 17 accepted. 6 dec. 17 maj. 4 dec. 18 accepted. 6 dec. 18 n. g. r. 4 apr. 19	Pa. 14 dec. 85
Captains				
Byron, John Joseph, 28 jan. 15	H	mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 into 20 july 17 58 pioneer inf., a. g. dept., hon. dis., 23 sep. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., co. H, 14 inf. 19 may 04 to 2 dec. 10 2 lt. 14 inf. 2 dec. 10 1 lt. 6 feb. 13 cap. 28 jan. 15 accepted. 1 feb. 15 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 10 oct. 19 cap. 14 inf. 14 nov. 19 accepted. 24 nov. 19	N. Y. 12 may 82
Hetsel, Foster Greer, 12 mar. 15	F	mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 into 20 july 17 cap. 106 inf.; hon. dis. 22 may 19	pvt., corp., sgt., 7 co, c. a. c. 9 apr. 07 to 11 feb. 11 2 lt. 14 inf. 11 feb. 11 1 lt. 23 jan. 13 cap. 12 mar. 15 accepted. 15 mar. 15 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 9 june 19 cap. 14 inf. 11 oct. 19 accepted. 20 oct. 19	N. J. 4 aug. 89

FOURTEENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Blume, John Herman, 14 june 17	E	.....	Pvt. co. B, 47 inf. 10 dec. 00 corp. 9 feb. 03 agt. 3 apr. 05 1 agt. 24 apr. 05 1 lt. 47 inf. 24 apr. 08 with rank from. 16 apr. 08 cap. 23 dec. 10 resigned. 25 jan. 12 cap. 47 inf., d. b. 14 june 17 cap. 47 inf., with o. r. 7 sep. 17 r. l. 19 oct. 17 cap. 14 inf., with o. r. 30 oct. 17 accepted. 2 nov. 17 1 prov. regt. 27 oct. 17 relieved. 5 july 18	N. Y. 2 dec. 79
Appleton, Edwin N., 14 nov. 17 hon. dis. 14 nov. 19	i. s. a. p.	U. S. m. c. 14 jan. 98 to 13 jan. 03 U. S. A. 14 feb. 08 15 mar. 15	cap. 47 inf. 14 nov. 17 trans. 14 inf. 8 apr. 18	N. Y. 28 aug. 77
Thompson, William, 23 nov. 17	K	.....	cap. 23 inf. 23 nov. 17 accepted. 27 nov. 17 to 14 inf. 14 feb. 18	.....
Alford, Thomas Kennedy, 4 dec. 17 reserve list. 3 feb. 19	adj.	.....	pvt. tr. C, cav. 8 apr. 01 dropped. 12 jan. 04 taken up, sq. C. 18 dec. 05 corp. 8 june 08 full and hon. dis. 8 aug. 10 1 lt. d. b., 14 inf. 5 aug. 16 1 lt. 14 inf. 5 sep. 17 cap. 4 dec. 17 accepted. 6 dec. 17	N. Y. 14 apr. 82
Bellows, LeRoy Calvin, 17 dec. 17	B	.....	pvt., corp., co. A, 1 inf. N. G. N. J., trs. co. I, trs. co. A, agt., 1 agt. 21 feb. 02 to 14 mar. 07 2 lt. (A), 1 inf. 14 mar. 07 resigned. 5 mar. 08 1 lt. 14 inf., N. G. N. Y. 14 may 08 resigned. 2 jan. 15 r. l. 3 aug. 16 duty with d. b., 14 inf., 18 july 17 1 lt. 14 inf. 18 july 17 cap. 14 inf. 17 dec. 17 accepted. 19 dec. 17	N. J. 13 june 77
White, William Elmer, 18 dec. 17 reserve list. 21 june 19	F	1 agt. with 47 regt. N. Y. inf., U. S. vols., 24 may 98 com. 2 lt. 26 sep. 98 1 lt. at Porto Rico, 18 jan. 99 hon. dis. at Brooklyn by reason of mus- ter out of regt., 31 mar. 99	pvt. co. D, 47 inf. 20 jan. 90 corp. 1 sep. 91 agt. 11 jan. 93 hon. dis. 5 june 95 re-enlisted 47 inf. 2 may 98 agt. 2 may 98 cap. 14 inf. 18 dec. 17 accepted. 9 jan. 18 1 prov. regt. 6 july 18 relieved. 12 jan. 19	N. Y. 27 apr 70
Zahn, Archie B., 8 jan. 18	D	.....	pvt. co. D, 14 regt. 14 oct. 07 corp. 18 may 08 2 lt. 6 jan. 09 1 lt. 17 may 11 cap. 6 may 14 full and hon. dis. 28 apr. 16 r. l. 29 may 18 cap. 14 inf. 8 jan. 18 accepted. 21 jan. 18	N. Y. 8 feb. 87

FOURTEENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name grade date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Martin, Arthur L. L., 31 jan. 18 f. and h. dis. . . 4 aug. 19	H	mustered into u. s. ser. 7 july 16 out 11 oct. 16	pvt. tr. C. 25 may 98 hon. dis. 14 jan. 99 2 lt. 14 feb. 07 1 lt. 26 mar. 08 hon. dis. 16 sep. 10 2 lt. 47 inf. 6 may 11 full and hon. dis. . . . 16 may 13 1 lt. 14 inf. 30 june 16 r. l. 5 may 17 cap. 14 inf. 31 jan. 18 accepted. 4 feb. 18 n. g. r. 14 mar. 19	Fla. 29 aug. 75
Guise, Joseph B., 7 feb. 18 reserve list. . . . 30 sep. 19	.....	pvt. co. D, 4 regt. N. J. vols. july 1898 to 8 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 7 july 16 out 11 oct. 16	pvt. co. G, 4 regt. . . . 25 may 93 re-enlisted. 25 may 98 re-enlisted. 25 may 99 pvt. 15 sep. 99 corp. 19 apr. 00 sgt. 10 may 00 re-enlisted. 25 may 00 pvt. 24 oct. 00 trans. to co. H. 3 jan. 01 sgt. 16 may 01 re-enlisted. 25 may 01 re-enlisted. 25 may 02 com. sgt. 15 sep. 02 trans. to co. L. 14 apr. 03 sgt. 24 apr. 03 re-enlisted. 25 may 03 1 sgt. 29 june 03 re-enlisted. 25 may 04 re-enlisted. 25 may 05 1 lt. 30 mar. 06 res. 7 mar. 07 1 lt. 14 inf. 26 feb. 07 cap. 14 inf. 16 mar. 08 full and hon. dis. 8 dec. 14 1 lt. 14 inf. 30 june 16 cap. 4 apr. 17 dis. 27 july 17 cap. 7 feb. 18 accepted. 11 feb. 18	Ger 28 apr. 76
Carman, Edward Remsen, 27 mar. 18	I	.....	pvt. 17 co 5 nov. 03 corp. 10 june 04 sgt. 7 apr. 10 full and hon. dis. 6 oct. 10 1 lt. 14 inf. 20 nov. 17 cap. 27 mar. 18 accepted. 29 mar. 18	N. Y. 3 jan. 85
Young, Samuel E., 25 apr. 18	chap.	.....	cap. 14 inf. 25 apr. 18 accepted. 25 apr. 18	O. 6 june 66
Van de Water, Reginald Leverett, 1 july 18	M	.....	1 lt. d. b., 10 inf. 24 july 17 assigned 47 inf. 26 sep. 17 1 lt. m. g. co., 14 inf. . . 23 nov. 17 cap. 1 july 18 accepted. 5 july 18 1 prov. regt. — — —	N. Y. 18 apr. 84
Lechlan, Bruce S., 19 july 18 hon. dis. 4 aug. 19	C	.....	1 lt. 14 inf. 10 may 98 cap. 14 inf. 19 july 18 accepted. 23 july 18	Cal. 12 aug. 74

FOURTEENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name grade date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Magor, Frederick James, 18 dec. 18	E	.....	pvt. co. E, 47 inf. . . . 28 mar. 10 corp., sgt., 1 sgt., full and hon. dis. . . . 27 sep. 15 2 lt. d. b. 47 inf. . . . 2 aug. 17 1 lt. 47 inf. . . . 5 sep. 17 r. l. . . . 19 oct. 17 1 lt. 14 inf. . . . 30 oct. 17 cap. . . . 13 dec. 18 accepted. . . . 21 dec. 18	N. Y. 12 mar. 12
Belcher, Leslie, 17 dec. 19	adj.	Maine c. a. c., 1910 to 1914. corp., sgt., 2 lt.	1 lt. 14 inf. . . . 17 dec. 17 cap. . . . 13 feb. 19 accepted. . . . 17 feb. 19	N. Y. 19 dec. 79
Baldwin, Frederick A., 26 feb. 19	G	.....	pvt. co. E, 47 inf. . . . 28 may 06 hon. dis. . . . 6 apr. 08 re-enlisted. . . . 12 oct. 08 corp. . . . 12 oct. 08 sgt. . . . 22 mar. 09 1 sgt. . . . 10 apr. 11 full and hon. dis. . . . 29 apr. 12 2 lt. d. b., 47 inf. . . . 8 aug. 16 resigned. . . . 2 may 17 1 lt. 14 inf. . . . 23 nov. 17 cap. . . . 26 feb. 19 accepted. . . . 1 mar. 19 1 prov. regt. . . . 18 dec. 17 relieved. . . . 18 nov. 18	N. Y. 18 july 89
Stoutenburgh, Gilbert, 3 apr. 19	L	.....	pvt. co. I, 14 inf. . . . 21 aug. 17 sgt. . . . 5 dec. 17 2 lt. 14 inf. . . . 4 dec. 18 cap. . . . 3 apr. 19 accepted. . . . 8 apr. 19	N. Y. 8 jan. 79
Wilson, Matthew J. A., 18 june 19	C	pvt. co. I, 14 N. Y. inf. . . . 2 may 98 to 27 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. . . . 7 july 16 out 11 oct. 16 into 15 july 17 hon. dis. . . 2 apr. 19	pvt. co. I, 14 inf. . . . 14 mar. 98 corp. . . . 22 jan. 00 sgt. . . . 24 mar. 02 qin. sgt. . . . 20 june 04 1 sgt. . . . 18 dec. 05 2 lt. (I) 14 inf. . . . 29 feb. 08 with rank from. . . . 20 feb. 08 1 lt. . . . 9 nov. 08 with rank from. . . . 22 oct. 08 cap. . . . 18 apr. 12 f. and h. dis. . . . 8 dec. 14 1 lt. . . . 30 june 16 resigned. . . . 13 july 17 1 lt. . . . 14 july 17 with rank from. . . . 30 june 16 accepted. . . . 14 july 17 dft. . . . 5 aug. 17 cap. 14 inf. . . . 18 june 19 accepted. . . . 21 july 19	N. Y. 12 feb. 80
Westervelt, Henry R., 15 aug. 19	sup. co.	.....	enlisted d. b., 14 inf. — june 16 bat. sup. sgt. . . . — aug. 16 bat. sgt. maj. . . . — jan. 17 1 lt. 14 inf. . . . 4 dec. 17 cap. . . . 15 aug. 19 accepted. . . . 16 aug. 19	N. J. 16 sep. 72
First Lieutenants				
Messerole, Frank D., 23 nov. 17	K	.....	1 lt. 23 inf. . . . 23 nov. 17 accepted. . . . 1 dec. 17 to 14 inf. . . . 14 feb. 18	.....

FOURTEENTH INFANTRY—NEW YORK GUARD—(Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants—Cont'd				
Steurer, William, 7 dec. 17	B	.....	pvt. co. E, 14 inf. 5 apr. 99 dropped..... 16 nov. 00 taken up..... 18 feb. 01 corp..... 4 june 02 sgt..... 16 june 06 2 lt. 14 inf. 16 feb. 11 resigned..... 30 mar. 14 r. l. 19 july 16 2 lt. depot bat. 14 inf. 18 july 17 2 lt. 14 inf. 18 july 17 1 lt. 7 dec. 17 accepted..... 19 dec. 17	N. Y. aug. 80
Marquand, Frederick H., 12 mar. 18	asst. i. s. a. p.	.....	pvt. co. C, 13 regt. 7 feb. 85 sgt..... 22 jan. 91 hon. dis..... 11 aug. 92 pvt tr. C..... 16 dec. 95 trans. tr. C..... 13 jan. 98 hon. dis..... 31 dec. 98 1 lt. 14 inf. 20 mar. 02 full and hon. dis. 16 oct. 07 1 lt. 14 inf. 12 mar. 18 accepted..... 15 mar. 18	N. Y. 20 oct. 85
Bell, Royden S., 12 apr. 18	C	.....	2 lt. 14 inf. 30 oct. 17 1 lt. 12 apr. 18 accepted..... 15 apr. 18	N. Y. 24 jan. 85
Smith, George H., 20 may 18 hon. dis..... 6 feb. 19	.....	U. S. N., 1903-1907.. 1 lt. sig. corps U. S. r., 1916-1917.	pvt. 2 co. sig. corps... 6 jan. 08 dropped..... 6 nov. 09 1 lt. 14 inf. 20 may 18 accepted..... 22 may 18	N. Y. 26 nov. 86
Roe, Clarence Whitting, 24 may 18	I	.....	enl. 17 sep. co. 8 sep. 96 corp..... 6 june 99 sgt..... 28 feb. 01 dis..... 15 feb. 12 2 lt. 14 inf. 20 nov. 17 1 lt. 24 may 18 accepted..... 27 may 18	N. Y. 17 july 77
Mulliner, Edwin B., 17 july 18	M	.....	m. g. co. 14 inf., N. Y. G..... 25 july 17 2 lt. 14 inf. 26 dec. 17 trans. co. M..... 19 june 18 1 lt. 17 july 18 accepted..... 19 july 18	N. Y. 1 st mar. 87
Vose, Richard H., 14 aug. 18 f. and h. dis... 23 apr. 19	D	.....	pvt. co. C, 7 inf. 14 feb. 04 corp..... 14 feb. 08 hon. dis..... 20 june 12 2 lt. 14 inf. 11 july 12 1 lt. 25 may 14 full and hon. dis. 7 jan. 16 1 lt. 14 inf. 14 aug. 18 accepted..... 15 aug. 18	N. Y. 23 feb 86
Cochran, James, 3 oct. 18 reserve list.... 7 aug. 19	asst. i. s. a. p.	.....	pvt. tr. C..... 12 nov. 00 trans. tr. 6..... 29 dec. 04 dropped..... 7 may 06 1 lt. 14 inf. 3 oct. 18 accepted..... 7 oct. 18	N. Y. 21 nov 76
Gorton, Sheridan, Jr., 4 dec. 18	.....	.....	seaman, 1 div. 2 bat. 19 july 04 dropped..... 30 sep. 07 pvt. 7 inf. 7 dec. 17 1 sgt. — 18 2 lt. 30 july 18 1 lt. 4 dec. 18 accepted..... 9 dec. 18	Pa. 22 sep. 79

FOURTEENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants—Cont'd				
Morch, Sidney Nicholas, 18 dec. 18	E	mustered into u. s. ser.....30 mar. 17 out 18 apr. 17	pvt. co. D, 47 inf. 28 mar. 10 corp. 10 mar. 13 dis. 12 july 15 re-enlisted. 12 july 15 2 lt. 47 inf. 5 sep. 17 r. l. 19 oct. 17 2 lt. 14 inf. 30 oct. 17 with rank from. 5 sep. 17 1 lt. 18 dec. 18 accepted. 23 dec. 18	N. Y. 25 dec. 90
Muir, De Grove, 26 feb. 19	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. tr. D, 2 cav. 1 may 05 full and hon. dis. 3 feb. 13 2 lt. 14 inf. 12 apr. 18 1 lt. 26 feb. 19	N. Y. 1 may 13
Von der born, Charles J., 9 june 19	L	. o. t. c. . . . 31 may 17 152 d. b. . . . 14 aug. 17 c. o. t. s. . . . 15 oct. 18 hon. dis. . . . 7 dec. 18	pvt. co. I, 10 inf. 5 dec. 06 corp. 21 jan. 10 sgt. 21 jan. 13 full and hon. dis. 12 mar. 15 re-enlisted and warrant con. mess sgt. 1 feb. 17 full and hon. dis. 31 may 17 1 lt. 14 inf. 9 june 19 accepted. 17 june 19	N. Y. 2 sep. 87
Becker, Walter F., 13 aug. 19	D	.....	pvt. co. D, 14 inf. 12 aug. 18 corp. 6 nov. 18 sgt. 20 feb. 19 2 lt. 14 inf. 4 apr. 19 1 lt. 13 aug. 19 accepted. 16 aug. 19	N. Y. 23 dec. 96
Hays, Sanderson W., 16 aug. 19	bat. adj.	n. a. 23 july 18 hon. dis. . . . 17 dec. 18	pvt. co. H, 14 inf. 20 may 18 sgt. 15 july 18 hon. dis. 29 july 18 2 lt. 14 inf. 3 apr. 19 1 lt. 16 aug. 19 accepted. 18 aug. 19	Mass. 26 sep. 88
Depp, Peter Michael, 16 aug. 19	F	mustered into u. s. ser.....18 july 16 out 11 oct. 16 into 31 july 17 hon. dis. . . . 5 aug. 17	pvt. co. K. 22 apr. 12 corp. 16 mar. 14 sgt. 9 nov. 14 full and hon. dis. 28 june 15 re-enlisted. 28 june 15 2 lt. 10 july 16 accepted. 10 july 16 r. l. 25 june 19 1 lt. 14 inf. 16 aug. 19 accepted. 25 aug. 19	N. Y. 16 jan. 94
Hunt, Clyde R., 19 sep. 19	bat. adj.	22 inf. 22 mar. 17 1 g. group 3 8 oct. 18 to 29 nov. 18 c. o. t. s.	1 lt. 14 inf. 19 sep. 19 accepted. 3 oct. 19	N. Y. 30 oct. 92
Second Lieutenants				
Gould, Albert H., 23 nov. 17 hon. dis. 14 nov. 19	K	.....	2 lt. 23 inf. 27 nov. 17 accepted. 1 dec. 17 to 14 inf. 14 feb. 18	.....
Martin, Theodore V., 18 dec. 17 reserve list. 9 june 19	F	.....	pvt. co. B, 47 inf. 6 mar. 94 corp. 12 mar. 00 hon. dis. 8 oct. 00 2 lt. 14 inf. 18 dec. 17 accepted. 22 dec	N. Y. 17 nov. 73
Williams, Rensen T., 14 mar. 18 reserve list. 31 dec. 19	A	v. c. a., june, 1917- sep., 1917.	pvt. 7 co. 9 c. a. c. 8 oct. 17 2 lt. co. A, 14 inf. 14 mar. 18 accepted. 18 mar. 18	N. Y. 16 sep. 83

FOURTEENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name grade date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Second Lieutenants—Cont'd				
Cole, Everitt Judson, 20 may 18 hon. dis. 20 mar. 19	H	.....	pvt. 5 co. 13 c. a. c. . . 17 nov. 17 corp. 8 jan. 18 sgt. 12 mar. 18 trans. co. H, 14 inf. . . 1 apr. 18 sgt. 17 apr. 18 2 lt. 14 inf. 20 may 18 accepted. 28 may 18	N. Y. 2 dec. 90
Foster, Oscar R., 9 july 18 reserve list. . . . 23 apr. 19	sup. co.	.....	2 lt. 14 inf. 9 july 18 accepted. 15 july 18	N. Y. 28 feb. 76
Sibbs, Samuel S., Jr., 27 aug. 18	m. g. co.	sig. r. c. . . . 20 aug. 17 318 f. s., 9 bat., 10 may 18 2 lt. sig. corps, 27 aug. 18 421 tel. bat., hon. dis., 12 feb. 19	2 lt. 14 inf. 16 aug. 19 accepted. 18 aug. 19	Pa. 26 sep. 93
Katz, Abraham, 5 sep. 18	hdq. co.	5 u. s. inf. . . 8 aug. 08 to 9 july 10	2 lt. 14 inf. 5 sep. 18 accepted. 9 sep. 18	..... 20 aug. 85
Rodgers, Edgar J., 4 dec. 18	I	.....	pvt. co. I. 11 sep. 17 sgt. 17 jan. 18 2 lt. 14 inf. 4 dec. 18 accepted. 6 dec. 18	N. Y. 2 aug. 92
Framan, Murray J., 31 jan. 19	H	mustered into u. s. ser. 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16 into 20 july 17 2 lt. inf. 31 jan. 19 hon. dis. . . . 7 july 19	pvt. co. H, 14 inf. . . . 24 may 15 artificer. 3 jan. 16 corp. — feb. 16 sgt. 19 july 16 1 sgt. 1 july 7 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 14 inf. 14 nov. 19 accepted. 24 nov. 19	N. Y. 4 apr. 97
Eaton, Thomas D., 13 feb. 19	E	1 co. 152 d. b., 28 sep. 17 sgt. 5 jan. 18 2 lt. 57 f. a. 17 aug. 18 hon. dis. . . . 7 dec. 18	2 lt. 14 inf. 13 feb. 19 accepted. 25 apr. 19	N. Y. 10 aug. 89
Cowen, Edward, 3 apr. 19	L	pvt. av. cps., 12 dec. 17 hon. dis. . . . 23 june 18 s. a. t. c., 1 oct to 11 dec. 18.	2 lt. 14 inf. 3 apr. 19 accepted. 10 apr. 19	N. Y. 27 mar. 98
Corcoran, Anthony W., 4 apr. 19	C	r. o. t. c., 2 lt., 16 sep. 18	2 lt. 14 inf. 4 apr. 19 accepted. 9 apr. 19	N. Y. 3 june. 97
Morgan, Alan S., 9 june 19	G	.....	pvt. 9 c. d. c. 28 june 09 corp. 13 june 13 qm. sgt. 29 june 14 pvt. co. I, 14 inf. 3 aug. 17 sup. sgt. — sep. 17 2 lt. 14 inf. 9 june 19 accepted. 13 june 19	Mass. 8 nov. 89
Markel, Jesse M., 18 sep. 19	sup. co.	.....	pvt. m. g. co. 47 inf. . . 19 nov. 17 corp. 10 jan. 18 sgt. 28 may 18 to co. B, 69 inf. 18 dec. 18 sgt. 5 apr. 19 2 lt. 14 inf. 18 sep. 19 accepted. 19 sep. 19	N. Y. 28 apr. 96

FOURTEENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name grade date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants — Con- cluded</i>				
Baldwin, Frederic W. Jr, 19 sep. 19	B	sgt. co. E, 308 inf., 23 sep. 17 hon. dis. . . 25 jan. 19	2 lt. 14 inf. 19 sep. 19 accepted 27 sep. 19	N. Y. 28 aug. 95
Macre, Frank J., 24 sep. 19	D	.....	pvt. co. D, 14 inf. . . . 15 july 18 corp. 6 nov. 18 sup. sgt. 28 apr. 19 2 lt. 14 inf. 24 sep. 19 accepted 27 oct. 19	N. Y. 18 nov. 90
Weekes, Floyd S., 14 nov. 19	M	mustered into u. s. a. ser. 20 july 17 51 pioner inf., p hon. dis. . . 19 aug. 19	pvt. m. g. co. 10 inf. . 28 june 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 vt. co. M, 14 inf. . . . 4 sep. 19 2 lt. 14 inf. 14 nov. 19 accepted 15 nov. 19	.....

FIFTEENTH INFANTRY, N. Y. G.

(First Brigade)

Armory 2217 Seventh Avenue, New York City

Organized as a Depot Battalion N. G., N. Y., July, 1917. Mustered into the New York Guard as follows: Company A, November 5, 1917; Company B, November 22, 1917; Company C, December 19, 1917; Company D, March 3, 1918; Company E, July 5, 1918; Company F, October 9, 1918; Company G, February 5, 1919; Company I, April 29, 1919; Company H, June 19, 1919; Machine Gun Company, June 19, 1919; Sanitary Detachment, April 5, 1918.

Regimental formation authorized July 31, 1918. July 25, 1919, re-designation as follows: Company B to be Company M; Company E to be Company I; Company F to be Company K; Company G to be Company L; Company H to be Company B; Company I to be Company E. Station of First and Third Battalions to be New York City; station of Second Battalion to be Brooklyn.

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Colonel				
Schieffelin, Wm. J., 30 July 18	mustered into u. s. ser.....28 June 16 out 10 mar. 17	pvt. tr. B, sq. A.....—oct. 14 2 lt.....28 June 16 1 lt.....24 oct. 16 hon. dis.....3 apr. 17 col. 15 inf.....30 July 18 accepted.....31 July 18	N. Y. 30 nov. 91
Lieutenant Colonel.				
Fillmore, Charles W., 8 apr. 19	1 lt. 9 u. s. vol. inf. Ohio N. G., 15 June 98 bat. adj., comdnt. co. F, dis...15 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser.....25 July 17 cap. 369 inf., statisti- cal officer, 92 div.. 28 July 18 366 inf....12 aug. 18 adj. 370 inf.. 15 sep. 18 hon. dis...28 feb. 19	enlisted in Duquesne Blues, Ohio N. G...20 jan. 79 hon. dis.....20 jan. 84 re-enlisted pvt. co. A, 9 bat. inf.....4 apr. 84 hon. dis.....17 jan. 87 pvt. co. A, 9 bat. inf.15 oct. 96 9 bat. inf.....15 oct. 96 1 lt.....21 nov. 96 major.....25 feb. 97 hon. dis.....14 apr. 99 cap. 15 inf. N. Y. N. G.....18 July 16 accepted.....24 July 16 dft.....5 aug. 17 lt. col. 15 inf.....8 apr. 19 accepted.....10 apr. 19	Ohio 17 apr. 69
Majors				
Tandy, Vertner W., 22 nov. 17 hon. dis.....23 may 19		pvt. co. K, 15 inf....18 sep. 16 1 sgt.....26 sep. 16 1 lt.....11 dec. 16 cap.....18 may 17 dis. for physical disa- bility.....1 aug. 17 cap. 15 bat.....17 aug. 17 maj. 15 bat.....22 nov. 17 accepted.....28 nov. 17	Ky. 17 may 85
Jackson, William H., 14 oct. 18	pvt. co. L, 6 Mass., mar. 27—apr. 20, 91 1 lt. 20 apr. 91—9 sep. 99. 1 lt. 6 Mass. u. s. v., 6 may 98—21 jan. 99 cap. 48 u. s. v., 9 sep. 99—30 June 01.	major, 15 inf.....14 oct. 18 accepted.....24 oct. 18	Va. 30 June 72
Chisholm, Frank R., 30 June 19	pvt. co. L, 6 Mass. inf. u. s. v., 26 apr. 98 hon. dis...20 jan. 99 2 lt. 48 inf. u. s. v., 14 sep. 99 hon. dis...30 June 01 o. t. c.....15 June 17 to 15 oct. 17 1 lt. 367 inf. 1 nov. 18 hon. dis...1 apr. 19	cap. 15 inf.....19 may 19 major.....30 June 19 accepted.....2 July 19	S. C. 4 Jan. 75

FIFTEENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name grade date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains				
Meehan, Lawrence V., 21 aug. 18	adj.	pvt. co. M, 12 N. Y. v. 2 may 98 1 sgt. 13 may 98 2 lt. 20 june 98 1 lt. 31 jan. 99 hon. dis. ... 20 apr. 99	pvt. co. H. 12 may 91 corp. 17 apr. 93 sgt. 20 nov. 93 1st sgt. 4 mar. 95 bat. sgt.-maj. 18 may 97 full and hon. dis. 16 apr. 00 1 lt. r. l. 28 apr. 17 cap. 15 inf. 21 aug. 18 accepted. 3 aug. 18	N. Y. 5 aug. 78
Nail, John Edw., 26 aug. 18	sup. co.	.....	1 lt. 15 bat. 17 jan. 18 cap. 26 aug. 18 accepted. 12 sep. 18	Conn. 22 aug. 84
Brooks, William H., 19 oct. 18	chap.	.....	cap. 15 inf. 2 may 17 accepted. 3 may 17 hon. dis. 23 july 17 cap. 19 oct. 18 accepted. 24 oct. 18	Md. 6 sep. 59
Parks, Virgil H. 6 nov. 18	A	pvt. tr. A, 10 u. s. c., 13 july 98 full and hon. dis., 25 nov. 99 re-enlisted co. G, 25 u. s. inf.. 3 mar. 00 hon. dis. ... — — —	pvt. co. C, 15 inf. 17 aug. 16 1 lt. 2 sep. 16 hon. dis. 7 july 17 cap. 15 inf. 6 nov. 18 accepted. 10 nov. 18	Ky. 24 mar. 82
Harris, George W., 27 nov. 18	i. s. a. p.	.....	cap. 15 inf. 27 nov. 18 accepted. 6 dec. 18	Kan. 1 aug. 84
Cooper, Frederick H., 10 dec. 18	I	U. S. N. 10 may 01 hon. dis. ... 9 may 05	pvt. co. B, 15 inf. 10 aug. 16 hon. dis. 7 aug. 17 2 lt. 24 may 18 1 lt. 15 inf. 18 sep. 18 cap. 10 dec. 18 accepted. 13 dec. 18	..... 11 oct. 82
Lacy, George C., 6 may 19	m. g. co.	mustered into u. s. ser. 25 july 17 1 lt. 370 inf. 1 aug. 18 to d. b. camp Upton., 9 feb. 19 hon. dis. ... 7 may 19	pvt. co. B, 15 inf. 7 aug. 16 1 sgt. — — — 1 lt. 2 mar. 17 2 lt. 6 apr. 17 1 lt. 14 july 17 accepted. 15 july 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. 15 inf. 6 may 19 accepted. 21 may 19	Ohio 7 june 96
Reid, Dennis L., 19 may 19	B	mustered into u. s. ser. 25 july 17 2 lt. 369 inf., hon. dis. 26 feb. 19	2 lt. 15 inf. 14 july 17 accepted. 21 july 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. 15 inf. 19 may 19 accepted. 22 may 19	Va. 1 oct. 80
Davidson, Eugene L. C., 9 june 19	L	mustered into u. s. ser. 15 oct. 17 to 19 may 19	cap. 15 inf. 9 june 19 accepted. 10 june 19	D. C. 3 may 96
Rivers, Francis E., 28 june 19	K	mustered into u. s. ser. 1 lt. 367 inf., 15 oct. 17; to 351 m. g. btn., 16 sep. 18; hon. dis. 6 mar. 19	cap. 15 inf. 28 june 19 accepted. 2 july 19	Mo. 30 july 93
Hooper, Chauncey M., 30 june 19	C	2 lt. 367 inf., 1 nov. 18 hon. dis. ... 10 apr. 19	1 pvt. 15 inf. 14 july 16 hon. dis. 31 oct. 18 1 lt. 15 inf. 29 may 19 cap. 30 june 19 accepted. 8 july 19	N. J. 5 june 94

FIFTEENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name grade date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Concluded				
Lane, Charles E., Jr., 12 July 19	M	o t. c. 15 June 17 to 15 Oct. 17 1 lt. inf. . . . 17 Oct. 17 hon. dis. . . . 23 May 19	cap. 15 inf. 12 July 19 accepted. 15 July 19	Va. 22 Jan. 91
First Lieutenants				
Ward, Robert L., 15 Oct. 17	I	co. L, 25 inf., 24 Feb. 07 hon. dis. . . . 23 Feb. 10 1 lt. inf. . . . 15 Oct. 17 92 div. and 158 d.b. hon. dis. . . . 7 Mar. 19	1 lt. 15 inf. 6 June 19 accepted. 12 June 19	Ala. 5 June 91
Richards, Edward L., 14 Jan. 18 reserve list. . . . 12 July 19	A	pvt. co. L, 6 Mass. V. M. . . . — Mar. 00 corp., sgt., dis., — Jan. 07	1 lt. 15 inf. 14 Jan. 18 accepted. 21 Jan. 18	31 Va. Jan. 72
Williams, James P., 17 Jan. 18	B	.....	1 lt. 15 btn. 17 Jan. 18 accepted. 23 Jan. 18	N. Y. 2 Apr. 88
Craig, Luke F., 17 Jan. 18	F	.....	pvt. co. C, 15 inf. . . . 12 July 16 hon. dis. 16 June 17 1 lt. 15 inf. 17 Jan. 18 accepted. 21 Jan. 18	N. Y. 25 Nov. 92
Basil, Wilfred F., 18 Sep. 18	F	Brit. Army, 1896 - 1908. 2 lt. 351 m. g. btn., 15 June 17 to 15 Oct. 17	pvt. co. A, 15 inf. 1 July 16 dis. 16 June 17 2 lt. 15 btn. 20 May 18 1 lt. 15 inf. 18 Sep. 18 accepted. 25 Sep. 18	B. W. I. 7 Sep. 80
Evans, Luther, 18 Sep. 18	asst. i.s.a.p.	U. S. N. . . . 14 Feb. 12 to 12 Feb. 16	2 lt. 15 btn. 8 Apr. 18 1 lt. 15 inf. 18 Sep. 18 accepted. 26 Sep. 18	Va.
Morris, Jacob A., 18 Sep. 18	B	.....	pvt. co. D, 15 inf. . . . 15 July 16 corp. 6 Oct. 16 sup. sgt. 30 Mar. 17 hon. dis. 6 Aug. 17 2 lt. 15 inf. 8 Apr. 18 1 lt. 18 Sep. 18 accepted. 30 Sep. 18	N. Y. 19 Feb. 81
Karney, Thomas H., 12 Nov. 18	bat. adj.	.....	1 lt. 15 inf. 12 Nov. 18 accepted. 15 Nov. 18	N. Y. 7 Jan. 82
Givens, Robert T., 12 Nov. 18 hon. dis. 13 May 19	bat. adj.	.....	1 lt. 15 inf. 12 Nov. 18 accepted. 14 Nov. 18	N. Y. 5 Oct. 79
Burke, Edmund H., 21 Dec. 18	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. co. A, 15 inf. . . . — Apr. 17 dis. — July 17 pvt. co. A, 15 inf. . . . 1 Nov. 17 btn. sgt. maj. 17 Oct. 18 1 lt. 15 inf. 21 Dec. 18 accepted. 26 Dec. 18	Plym outh, British W. I. 6 Mar. 85
Trotman, William F., 28 Dec. 18 reserve list. . . . 26 May 19	E	.....	1 lt. 15 inf. 28 Dec. 18 accepted. 9 Jan. 19	N. Y. 16 Mar. 84
Johnson, DeForest D., 13 June 19	D	mustered into u. s. ser. 25 July 17 1 sgt. 369 inf. hon. dis. . . . 22 May 19	pvt. co. D, 15 inf. . . . 8 July 16 1 sgt. 6 Oct. 16 dft. 5 Aug. 17 1 lt. 15 inf. 13 June 19 accepted. 2 July 19	Mass. 10 Apr. 80

FIFTEENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank, and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants—Con- tinued				
Hernandes, Robert T., 14 june 19	m. g. co.	pvt. camp Upton, 30 oct. 17 o. t. c. 5 jan. 18 2 lt. inf. 1 june 18 hon. dis. ... 22 apr. 19	1 lt. 15 inf. 14 june 19 accepted. 18 june 19	Ga. 20 may 84
Aldridge, Ira L., 30 june 19 hon. dis. 26 dec. 19	L	2 lt. inf. 351 m. g. btn. 3 nov. 17 hon. dis. ... 20 may 19	pvt. co. A, 15 inf. 1 oct. 16 sgt. 20 may 17 hon. dis. 20 may 17 2 lt. 15 inf. 12 june 19 1 lt. 30 june 19 accepted. 1 july 19	N. Y. 5 mar. 91
Steedman, Charles O., 30 june 19	A	inducted... 30 apr. 18 corp. 21 aug. 18 2 lt. inf. 31 oct. 18 hon. dis. ... 9 apr. 19	2 lt. 15 inf. 12 june 19 1 lt. 30 june 19 accepted. 3 july 19	Ga. 21 aug. 92
Miles, Stanley A., 30 june 19	M	inducted... 22 nov. 17 corp., sgt., o. t. c., 2 lt. inf. 26 aug. 18 hon. dis. ... — — — 19	2 lt. 15 inf. 24 feb. 19 1 lt. 30 june 19 accepted. 3 july 19	Va. 24 may 87
Atkins, Rufus A., 12 july 19	K	enl. 30 oct. 17 2 lt. inf. 1 nov. 18 hon. dis. ... — — — 19	1 lt. 15 inf. 12 july 19 accepted. 16 july 19	Va. 23 july 88
Cheeseman, Benedict W., 12 july 19 hon. dis. 22 oct. 19	btn. adj.	mustered into u. s. ser. 25 july 17 sgt. major, 369 inf. hon. dis. ... 27 feb. 19	pvt. 15 inf. 26 aug. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 15 inf. 12 july 19 accepted. 22 july 19	N. Y. 11 sep. 83
Pollard, Lee A., 19 aug. 19	C	o. t. c. 16 june 17 to 27 aug. 17	pvt. m. g. co. 15 inf. 29 june 16 sgt. — — — 17 hon. dis. 16 june 17 2 lt. 15 inf. 17 feb. 19 1 lt. 19 aug. 19 accepted. 21 aug. 19	Va. 20 oct. 81
Second Lieutenants				
Herbert, William G., 4 june 18	m. g. co.	pvt. inf. 19 jan. 18 sgt. 1 feb. 18 sgt. 1 cl. 1 apr. 18 2 lt. 4 june 18 hon. dis. ... 29 apr. 19 service in 325 field sig. btn.	2 lt. 15 inf. 28 june 19 accepted. 4 july 19	N. Y. 6 jan. 97
Simpson, Frederick W., 26 aug. 18	band leader	bugler, co. M, Ind. N. G. 1888. 3 inf., band	band leader, 15 inf. 18 nov. 17 2 lt. 15 inf. 26 aug. 18 accepted. 27 aug. 18	Ind. 25 nov. 72
Taylor, Thos. E., 5 sep. 18 hon. dis. 23 may 19	A	.....	2 lt. 15 inf. 5 sep. 18 accepted. 12 sep. 18	Ont. 10 dec. 71
Johnson, Lloyd R., 18 sep. 18 hon. dis. 19 feb. 19	sup. co.	.....	pvt. 15 inf. 5 dec. 17 btn. sgt. maj. 3 feb. 18 2 lt. 18 sep. 18 accepted. 23 sep. 18	..... 9 jan. 91
Williams, Henry A., 14 oct. 18 hon. dis. 2 apr. 19	B	.....	pvt. co. D, 15 inf. 15 apr. 18 2 lt. 14 oct. 18 accepted. 23 oct. 18	N. C. 1 june 89
Dance, Sterling E., 14 oct. 18	I	.....	pvt. co. C, 15 inf. 5 july 16 corp., sgt., 2 lt. 15 inf. 14 oct. 18 accepted. 24 oct. 18	Va. 22 sep. 82

FIFTEENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Second Lieutenants—Con- tinued				
Johnson, John R., 16 oct. 18 hon. dis. 9 june 19	D	.....	2 lt. 15 inf. 16 oct. 18 accepted 28 oct. 18	Fla. 11 aug. 73
White, Walter F., 19 oct. 18 hon. dis. 18 apr. 19	C	.....	2 lt. 15 inf. 19 oct. 18 accepted 26 oct. 18	Ga. 1 july 93
McPherson, Richard C., 25 oct. 18 reserve list 12 july 19	C	.....	2 lt. 15 inf. 25 oct. 18 accepted 2 nov. 18	Va. 6 nov. 78
Banks, Robert A., 25 oct. 18 reserve list 12 july 19	F	17 prov. train. regt., u. s. 15 june 17 to 14 sep. 17	pvt. 15 inf. 29 june 16 hon. dis. 15 june 17 2 lt. 25 oct. 18 accepted 10 nov. 18	Va. 6 nov. 90
Morse, Roy F., 19 nov. 18	D	.....	pvt. 34 co., 8 c. a. c. 3 jan. 16 hon. dis. 23 oct. 16 pvt. 15 inf. 31 july 18 2 lt. 19 nov. 18 accepted 23 nov. 18	N. Y. 19 jan. 95
Jackson, Elwood A., 10 dec. 18 reserve list 17 july 19	.....	.....	pvt. co. C, 15 inf. . . . 22 may 18 sup. sgt. 29 may 18 2 lt. 15 inf. 10 dec. 18 accepted 16 dec. 18	N. Y. 1 aug. 84
Wright, Raymond B., 28 may 19	C	mustered into u. s. ser. 25 july 17, 369 inf., hon. dis., 24 feb. 19	pvt. 15 inf. 17 oct. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 pvt. co. G, 15 inf. . . . 18 apr. 19 2 lt. 15 inf. 28 may 19 accepted 16 june 19	N. Y. 17 june 93
Mikell, Francis E., 29 may 19	E	mustered into u. s. ser. 25 july 17, 369 inf., hon. dis., 26 feb. 19	band leader, 15 inf. . . 12 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 15 inf. 29 may 19 accepted 31 may 19	S. C. 27 mar. 85
Smith, Harry C., 9 june 19	B	mustered into u. s. ser. 25 july 17 hon. dis. — 19	pvt. co. B, 15 inf. . . . 6 oct. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 15 inf. 9 june 19 accepted 10 june 19	R. I. 7 may 89
Bates, Howard C., 12 july 19	A	mustered into u. s. ser. 25 july 17 hon. dis. 24 feb. 19	pvt. co. C, 15 inf. . . . 5 july 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 15 inf. 12 july 19 accepted 15 july 19	Va. 10 july 91
Smith, Bertram U., 12 july 19	M	mustered into u. s. ser. 25 july 17 co. B, 365 inf., hon. dis. 22 feb. 19	pvt. 15 inf. 25 june 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 pvt. co. H, 15 inf. . . . — 19 2 lt. 15 inf. 12 july 19 accepted 15 july 19	N. Y. 23 july 85
Hart, Jeremiah, 12 july 19	K	mustered into u. s. ser. 25 july 17 hon. dis. — jan. 19	pvt. co. A, 15 inf. . . . 29 june 16 corp., sgt., 1 sgt. . . . — — dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 15 inf. 12 july 19 accepted 15 july 19	N. Y. 17 aug. 88

FIFTEENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Concluded)

Name grade date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants—Con- cluded</i>				
Chisum, William W., 12 july 19	sup. co.	mustered into u. s. ser.....25 july 17 reg. sup. sgt. 369 inf., hon. dis. ...— jan. 19	pvt. co. A, 15 inf..... 4 may 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 pvt. co. H, 15 inf. ——— 19 2 lt. 15 inf..... 12 july 19 accepted..... 15 july 19	Tex. 13 apr. 83
Lucas, Wilmer F., 19 nov. 19	L	3. a. t. c., sep. to dec., 1918.	pvt. co. F, 15 inf..... 18 nov. 18 sup. sgt..... 9 dec. 18 sgt..... 12 dec. 18 1 sgt..... ——— 19 2 lt. 15 inf..... 19 nov. 19 accepted..... 22 nov. 19	D. C. 11 july 96

TWENTY-THIRD INFANTRY, N. Y. G.
(Second Brigade)

Organized as a Depot Battalion. Under authority of S. O. 276, A. G. O., October 29, 1917, Companies A, C, D and G were mustered into the New York Guard, increased to regimental formation and designated the 23d Infantry, N. Y. G. Attached to 2d Brigade by G. O. 64, A. G. O., December 22, 1917.

Company L, Cedarhurst, transferred to this regiment from the 12th Infantry, G. O. 64, A. G. O., December 22, 1917. Company E, Inwood, transferred to 14th Infantry, N. Y. G.

The companies were mustered into the New York Guard on the following dates: Machine Gun Company, November 14, 1917; Company A, October 29, 1917; Company B, Lynbrook, October 26, 1917; Company C, October 29, 1917; Company D, October 29, 1917; Company E, December 7, 1917; Company F, November 14, 1917; Company G, October 29, 1917; Company H, December 3, 1917; Company I, November 14, 1917; Company K, November 14, 1917; Company L, Cedarhurst, October 14, 1917; Company M, Glen Cove, November 14, 1917; Supply Company, March 4, 1918; Headquarters Company, March 11, 1918; Sanitary Detachment, March 11, 1918. Station of Company L, Cedarhurst, changed to Brooklyn, February 3, 1919 (G. O. 4). Recognized by War Department: Company G, June 30, 1919; Company B, November 20, 1919; Company C, November 20, 1919.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.— Gettysburg campaign, 1863; World War, 1917.

On the State Color.— Draft riot, July and August, 1863; East New York, September 22, 1863; Brooklyn, November 6, 1864; Brooklyn, February 16, 1870; Orange riots, 1871; Hornellsville, July 22, 1877; Buffalo, August, 1892; Brooklyn, January, 1895; Albany, 1901.

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Colonels</i>				
Praeger, Louis Jewett, 22 dec. 17 retired 28 nov. 19		cap. depot bat. 23 inf. 11 july 16 hon. dis. 3 feb. 17 lt. col. 23 inf. 9 nov. 17 col. 23 inf. 22 dec. 17 accepted 27 dec. 17	N. Y. 20 june 67
Fairservis, Thomas, 4 dec. 19	mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 out 17 jan. 17 into 1 apr. 17 resigned . . . 28 may 17	pvt., corp., sgt. co. C, 23 inf. 28 dec. 03 to 20 apr. 10 2 lt. 23 inf. 20 apr. 10 1 lt. 7 may 13 cap. 17 nov. 15 resigned 28 may 17 r. l. 22 aug. 17 duty with 23 inf. . . . 23 aug. 17 cap. 23 inf. 23 aug. 17 maj. 9 nov. 17 lt. col. 17 jan. 18 col. 4 dec. 19 accepted 5 dec. 91	N. Y. 22 dec. 84
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>				
Outerbridge, Vivian Lorne, 20 dec. 19		pvt. co. B, 23 inf. . . . 8 apr. 01 corp. 19 oct. 03 sgt. 21 nov. 04 2 lt. 23 inf. 13 dec. 06 1 lt. 23 inf. 16 mar. 11 cap. 19 june 12 resigned 29 oct. 13 r. l. 31 dec. 15 cap. 23 inf. 5 sep. 17 major 31 jan. 18 lt. col. 20 dec. 19 accepted 22 dec. 19	Ber- muda. 24 dec. 79

TWENTY-THIRD INFANTRY, NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Majors				
Lamont, Clifford Ferris, 15 nov. 17 f. and h. dis...30 oct. 19	.....	.....	pvt. co. A, 23 inf. 10 apr. 99 corp. 1 dec. 02 sgt. 6 feb. 05 2 lt. 3 may 06 1 lt. 23 inf. 12 june 08 with rank from..... 4 june 08 cap. 16 aug. 09 with rank from..... 4 aug. 09 resigned..... 8 sep. 14 cap. depot bat. 23 inf. 11 july 16 resigned..... 3 feb. 17 r. l. 22 aug. 17 duty with 23 inf. 23 aug. 17 cap. 23 inf. 23 aug. 17 maj. 15 nov. 17 accepted..... 17 nov. 17	N. Y. 5 mar. 80
Green, Ethelbert, 15 nov. 17 f. and h. dis...11 aug. 19	.....	pvt. co. H, 14 N. Y. vols.....14 may 98 14 may 98 sgt. ....16 may 98 to 27 oct. 98	pvt. co. G, 23 inf. 4 oct. 97 tra. to co. H, 14 inf. 16 may 98 trs. to co. G, 23 inf. . 5 dec. 98 corp. 22 may 99 sgt. 10 june 01 1 sgt. 9 jan. 05 2 lt. 23 inf. 26 oct. 08 with rank from..... 15 oct. 08 1 lt. 1 apr. 10 with rank from..... 23 mar. 10 resigned..... 17 feb. 12 1 lt. d. b., 23 inf. 11 july 16 cap. 23 inf. 5 sep. 17 maj. 23 inf. 15 nov. 17 accepted..... 17 nov. 17	N. Y. 8 apr. 77
Brennan, Lennox C., 12 dec. 19	.....	mustered into u. s. ser.....19 june 16 out 17 jan. 17 into 31 mar. 17 cap. 106 inf. 17 sep. 18 hon. dis... 2 apr. 19	pvt. co. K, 23 inf. 12 july 15 corp. 19 june 16 sgt. 21 july 16 1 lt. 23 inf. 1 may 17 accepted..... 4 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 14 nov. 19 maj. 20 inf. 12 dec. 19 accepted..... 16 dec. 19	.....
Captains				
Evans, William J., 6 oct. 16	E	mustered into u. s. ser..... 2 july 16 out 17 jan. 17 into 31 mar. 17 to 71 inf...16 oct. 17 hon. dis...15 july 19	pvt. co. M. 14 apr. 13 corp. 16 mar. 14 sgt. 15 feb. 15 1 sgt. 28 june 15 full and hon. dis. 14 apr. 16 re-enlisted..... 14 apr. 16 2 lt. 3 july 16 cap. 6 oct. 16 accepted..... 10 oct. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. 23 inf. 23 dec. 19 accepted..... 29 dec. 19	N. Y. 18 june 93
Keece, George M., 1 may 17	m. g. co.	mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 july 16 out 17 jan. 17 into 2 apr. 17 cap. 54 pioneer inf., 1 may 17 hon. dis...15 july 19	pvt. co. A. 7 nov. 95 corp. 14 jan. 95 hon. dis. 28 feb. 00 re-enlisted..... 31 dec. 04 qm. sgt. 20 feb. 05 1 sgt. 4 may 08 qm. sgt. 11 apr. 10 full and hon. dis. 2 nov. 14 re-enlisted co. K. 5 apr. 15 sgt. 28 apr. 15 comsy. sgt. 19 june 16 color sgt. 2 july 16 2 lt. 3 july 16 cap. 1 may 17 accepted..... 2 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 21 oct. 19 cap. 23 inf. 29 dec. 19 accepted..... 30 dec. 19	N. Y. 29 june 72

TWENTY-THIRD INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name grade. date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Ireland, Rutherford, 23 july 17	I	pvt. bat. B, N. Y. vols.....26 july 98 to 24 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 3 july 16 out 17 jan. 17 into 31 mar. 17 hon. dis... 5 aug. 19	pvt. 1 batty.....23 mar. 94 dropped.....28 july 98 taken up.....27 oct. 98 trs. to co. I.....15 may 93 hon. dis.....23 june 99 re-enlisted.....23 june 99 corp..... 4 feb. 01 sgt..... 1 june 03 2 lt.....27 july 05 1 lt..... 7 nov. 07 full and hon. dis.....20 apr. 08 re-enlisted.....14 sep. 08 sgt.....13 may 12 1 lt..... 3 july 16 cap.....23 july 17 accepted.....24 july 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 cap. 23 inf..... 9 dec. 19 accepted.....13 dec. 19	.....
Barnum, Charles Henry, 17 aug. 17 retired.....12 dec. 19	sup. officer	.....	pvt. co. K, 23 inf..... 6 dec. 83 post qm. sgt..... 5 may 08 2 lt. 23 inf..... 7 dec. 11 r. l..... 7 july 16 cap. 23 inf..... 5 sep. 17 accepted.....15 sep. 17	N. Y. 22 may 61
Butler, Louis W., 5 sep. 17 retired.....28 nov. 19	adj.	.....	pvt. co. A, 23 inf.....24 apr. 89 corp..... 5 oct. 92 sgt.....18 feb. 95 color bearer.....25 nov. 95 bat. sgt. maj.....27 may 01 hon. dis..... 1 apr. 02 re-enlisted..... 1 apr. 02 bat. sgt. maj..... 7 apr. 02 rgt. sgt. maj.....21 nov. 04 hon. dis. and re- enlisted..... 1 apr. 15 hon. dis. and re- enlisted..... 1 apr. 16 hon. dis., s. c. d.....30 june 16 cap. 23 inf..... 5 sep. 17 accepted.....17 sep. 17	Pa. 6 may 62
Kelly, Warren, 14 nov. 17 hon. dis..... 4 dec. 19	L	.....	cap. 12 inf.....14 nov. 17 accepted.....15 nov. 17 trs. to 23 inf.....22 dec. 17	N. Y. 1 june 92
Stauderman, Philip, 23 nov. 17 f. and h. dis...18 dec. 19	B	pvt., corp., co. K, 47 N. Y. vols., 24 may 98 sgt..... 1 july 98 mustered out, 31 mar. 99	pvt. co. K, 47 inf....19 sep. 94 full and hon. dis....18 dec. 99 cap. 23 inf.....23 nov. 17 cap. 23 inf. N. Y. N. G.....20 nov. 19 accepted.....20 nov. 19	N. Y. 23 feb. 77
Pierce, Chauncey Arthur, 23 nov. 17 f. and h. dis...21 nov. 19	C	mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 july 16 resigned...13 oct. 16	pvt., corp., sgt., qm. sgt., 1 sgt., co. K, 23 inf.....26 feb. 06 to 21 apr. 14 2 lt.....21 apr. 14 1 lt..... 3 july 16 resigned.....13 oct. 16 r. l.....24 aug. 17 1 lt. 23 inf..... 5 sep. 17 cap. 23 inf.....23 nov. 17 accepted.....27 nov. 17	N. J. 2 feb. 82

TWENTY-THIRD INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Boyce, George Kohler, 23 nov. 17	G	mustered into u. s. ser.....29 nov. 16 out 17 jan. 17	pvt. co. G, 23 inf....20 jan. 08 corp.....25 apr. 10 sgt.....27 june 10 qm. sgt.....11 dec. 11 1 sgt.....8 july 12 full and hon. dis....25 jan. 15 re-enlisted.....25 jan. 15 full and hon. dis....25 jan. 16 re-enlisted.....25 jan. 16 2 lt.....3 july 16 1 lt.....24 nov. 16 accepted.....29 nov. 16 dis. p. d.....7 apr. 17 r. l.....25 aug. 17 1 lt. 23 inf.....5 sep. 17 cap.....23 nov. 17 accepted.....27 nov. 17 cap. 23 inf. N. Y. N. G.....30 june 19 accepted.....31 july 19	N. Y. 18 june 89
Rossiter, Arthur Wickes, 23 nov. 17 f. and h. dis...14 nov. 19	M	.....	pvt. co. I, 7 inf.....7 oct. 96 dropped.....9 oct. 01 taken up.....20 dec. C1 full and hon. dis....20 dec. 01 cap, 23 inf.....23 nov. 17 accepted.....27 nov. 17	N. Y. 8 oct. 74
Taft, Raymond Leonard, 23 nov. 17	F	mustered into u. s. ser.....1 july 16 to N. G. R. 6 oct. 16 to 23 inf...17 july 17 hon. dis...6 aug. 17	pvt. co. G, 23 inf....6 oct. 13 corp.....1 may 16 sgt.....2 aug. 16 dft.....5 aug. 17 cap. 23 inf.....23 nov. 17 accepted.....27 nov. 17	N. Y. 6 may 85
Sayers, William L., 23 nov. 17 reserve list....17 dec. 19	m. g. co.	.....	pvt. 1 f. h.....22 oct. 06 full and hon. dis....6 june 12 cap. 23 inf.....23 nov. 17 accepted.....27 nov. 17	N. J. 18 may 85
Candee, Willard C., 2 jan. 18 f. and h. dis...11 oct. 19	K	.....	pvt. co. C, 23 inf....2 may 98 corp.....20 dec. 00 full and hon. dis....11 apr. 04 1 lt. 23 inf.....23 nov. 17 cap.....2 jan. 18 accepted.....5 jan. 18	N. Y. 20 aug. 74
Congdon, Herbert W., 2 jan. 18 reserve list....16 dec. 19	E	mustered into u. s. ser.....1 july 16 out 17 jan. 17	pvt. co. A, 23 inf....25 oct. 97 corp.....16 mar. 03 hon. dis.....2 june 04 re-enlisted.....10 may 09 corp.....9 may 10 sgt.....7 nov. 10 2 lt. 23 inf.....23 nov. 11 1 lt.....31 july 12 cap.....13 oct. 14 r. l.....16 feb. 17 cap. 23 inf.....2 jan. 18 accepted.....10 jan. 18	N. Y. 9 may. 76
Steckert, Frederick Carl, 17 jan. 18	A	.....	pvt. co. A, 23 inf....25 july 04 corp.....3 feb. 08 sgt.....16 may 10 full and hon. dis....16 sep. 12 1 lt. 23 inf.....11 oct. 17 cap.....17 jan. 18 accepted.....21 jan. 18	N. Y. 7 july 81
Townley, Frank M., 12 mar. 18 hon. dis.....9 dec. 19	chap.	r. i. f., 88-90; r. h. a., 94-95.	cap., chap., 23 inf....12 may 18 accepted.....15 mar. 18	Ireland. 4 sep. 76

TWENTY-THIRD INFANTRY, NEW YORK GUARD — (continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Long, Frederic K., 26 oct. 18	adj.	mustered into u. s. ser..... 3 july 16 out 17 jan. 17 into 31 mar. 17 cap. 106 inf., 26 oct. 18 hon. dis... 3 apr. 19	pvt. co. G..... 11 apr. 10 corp..... 19 dec. 10 sgt..... 16 mar. 14 full and hon. dis..... 11 apr. 15 re-enlisted..... 11 apr. 15 full and hon. dis..... 11 apr. 16 re-enlisted..... 11 apr. 16 warrant as sgt. contd. 1 lt..... 3 july 16 accepted..... 3 july 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 cap. 23 inf..... 4 dec. 19 accepted..... 8 dec. 19	N. J. 16 jan. 91
McMullen, William H., Jr., 4 nov. 18	sup. co.	mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 jan. 17 out 17 jan. 17 into 31 mar. 17 to 106 inf.. 4 oct. 17 1 lt. inf.... 1 dec. 17 to 33 div. to 129 inf., 1 aug. 18 cap..... 4 nov. 18 hon. dis... 26 june 19	pvt. co. K..... 29 june 03 corp..... 22 apr. 13 qm. sgt..... 19 oct. 14 full and hon. dis..... 8 mar. 15 re-enlisted. full and hon. dis..... 3 apr. 16 re-enlisted. sup. sgt..... 29 june 16 hon. dis..... 22 dec. 16 2 lt..... 18 dec. 16 accepted..... 23 dec. 19 dft..... 5 aug. 17 cap. 23 inf..... 18 dec. 19 accepted..... 26 dec. 19	N. Y. 14 apr. 82
Smith, Leonard H., 19 nov. 18 f. and h. dis... 8 july 19	asst. i. s. a. p.	.....	pvt. co. A, 23 regt. . . . 4 apr. 98 sgt..... 20 mar. 05 full and hon. dis..... 15 dec. 05 1 lt. 23 inf..... 20 may 18 cap..... 19 nov. 18 accepted..... 27 nov. 18	N. Y.. 1 mar 76
Nixon, John M., 4 dec. 18 hon. dis..... 29 nov. 19	I	batty. A, 1 Mo. f. a., 1895-1902. resigned with rank of 1 lt.	2 lt. 23 inf..... 23 nov. 17 1 lt..... 17 jan. 18 cap..... 4 dec. 18 accepted..... 9 dec. 16	Ill. 26 july 75
Kerby, J. Parker, 13 dec. 18 reserve list.... 17 nov. 19	H	.....	2 lt. 23 inf..... 11 dec. 17 cap..... 13 dec. 18 accepted..... 16 dec. 18	N. Y. 1 nov. 76
Forman, Robert M., 15 jan. 19	D	.....	pvt. co. D, 23 inf..... 28 jan. 07 corp..... 2 nov. 08 sgt..... 5 dec. 10 1 sgt..... 8 june 14 full and hon. dis..... 10 mar. 15 2 lt. 23 inf..... 26 oct. 17 1 lt..... 12 mar. 18 cap..... 15 jan. 19 accepted..... 17 jan. 19	N. Y. 2 nov 87
McDonald, Willis, Jr., 23 july 19	asst. i. s. a. p.	.....	pvt. tr. C, cav..... 10 apr. 99 full and hon. dis..... 21 june 04 1 lt. 23 inf..... 13 dec. 18 cap..... 23 july 19 accepted..... 24 july 19	N. Y.
Fahys, George E., Jr., 30 sep. 19	M	mustered into u. s. ser..... 28 june 16 out 15 nov. 16 into 11 july 17 2 lt. 105 f. a.; 1 lt. 106 f. a..... 1 oct. 17 hon. dis... 21 jan. 19	pvt. tr. B, sq. A..... 15 oct. 14 trs. 1 f. a..... 29 june 15 corp..... 23 aug. 16 hon. dis..... 11 june 17 2 lt. 2 f. a..... 6 apr. 17 accepted..... 19 apr. 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 r. l..... 14 july 19 cap. 23 inf..... 29 nov. 19 accepted..... 6 dec. 19	N. Y. 5 aug. 90

TWENTY-THIRD INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Concluded				
Bedford, Henry E., Jr., 14 nov. 19 reserve list.... 11 dec. 19	K	.....	2 lt. 23 inf..... 27 nov. 17 1 lt. 17 jan. 18 cap. 14 nov. 19 accepted..... 15 nov. 19	N. J. 2 feb. 86
Kochendorfer, John, 20 nov. 19	C	.....	pvt. co. C, 23 inf..... 29 jan. 06 corp. 25 apr. 10 dis..... 6 nov. 11 1 lt. 23 inf..... 4 dec. 17 cap. 23 inf. N. Y. N. G. 20 nov. 19 accepted..... 20 nov. 19	N. Y. 19 feb. 78
Hanscom, Frank D., 16 dec. 19	chap.	pvt., N. G. Maine, — apr. 98 must. out.. 18 nov. 98 hon. dis. co. H, 1 inf., N. G. Me., june, 1900. mustered into u. s. ser..... 11 apr. 17 chap., 106 inf. hon. dis. ...— apr. 19	chaplain, 1 lt..... 1 may 17 accepted..... 2 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 chap. 23 inf..... 6 dec. 19 accepted..... 19 dec. 19	Maine 24 july 79
First Lieutenants				
Slack, Hawley Childs, 23 nov. 17	B	.....	pvt. co. B, 23 inf..... 25 feb. 01 full and hon. dis..... 8 june 14 1 lt. 23 inf..... 23 nov. 17 accepted..... 27 nov. 17 1 lt. 23 inf., N. Y. N. G. 20 nov. 19 accepted..... 20 nov. 19	N. Y. 13 jan. 81
Miller, John Robinson, 23 nov. 17 f. and h. dis... 11 aug. 19	bat. adjt.	.....	pvt. co. G, 23 inf..... 24 apr. 99 corp. 21 nov. 04 full and hon. dis..... 4 oct. 09 1 lt. 23 inf..... 23 nov. 17 accepted..... 26 nov. 17	Del. 25 jan. 81
Wynkoop, Hubert S., 23 nov. 17 f. and h. dis... 30 oct. 19	bat. adjt.	pvt. co. I, 1 regt. Minn. N. G., 26 dec. 88 corp..... 14 may 89 sgt..... 3 july 89 dis..... 12 dec. 89 pvt. co. G, 1 inf. Ill. N. G.... 11 sep. 90 dis..... 19 feb. 91 pvt. co. F, 5 inf. Cal. N. G.... 30 apr. 91 hon. dis... 16 nov. 91 v. c. a. m... 4 may 17	pvt. co. A, 23 inf..... 8 oct. 94 qm. sgt..... 22 may 99 1 lt. 6 june 01 cap. 20 mar. 02 maj..... 16 jan. 08 resigned..... 3 june 09 tra. to 9 c. a. c..... 8 oct. 17 tra. to 23 inf..... 12 nov. 17 1 lt. 23 inf..... 23 nov. 17 accepted..... 27 nov. 17	N. Y. 20 sep. 86
Vehring, Charles, Jr., 23 nov. 17	bat. adjt.	.....	pvt. co. C, 23 inf..... 17 mar. 06 full and hon. dis..... 8 june 14 re-enlisted..... 18 jan. 15 full and hon. dis..... 19 jan. 16 re-enlisted..... 19 jan. 16 pvt. co. C, 23 inf..... 22 oct. 17 1 lt. 23 inf..... 23 nov. 17 accepted..... 27 nov. 17	N. Y. 12 oct. 86
Disbrow, Joseph Pell, 11 dec. 17	F	v. c. a., nov., 1917...	pvt. co. F, 23 inf..... 14 nov. 17 sgt..... 5 dec. 17 hon. dis..... 18 jan. 18 1 lt. 23 inf..... 11 dec. 17 accepted..... 14 dec. 17	N. Y. 31 mar. 72
Chittenden, Jonathan B., 2 jan. 18 hon. dis..... 11 nov. 19	E	.....	1 lt. co. E, 23 inf..... 2 jan. 18 accepted..... 7 jan. 18	Conn. 13 may 64

TWENTY-THIRD INFANTRY—NEW YORK GUARD—(Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants—Con- tinued				
Hedger, Henry L., 21 mar. 18	M	.....	2 lt. 23 inf. 11 dec. 17 1 lt. 21 mar. 18 accepted. 25 mar. 18	N. Y. 26 oct. 75
Woodford, Charles Willis, 15 aug. 18 hon. dis. 23 July 19	L	.....	2 lt. 12 inf. 14 nov. 17 accepted. 15 nov. 17 tra. to 23 inf. 22 dec. 17 1 lt. 23 inf. 15 aug. 18 accepted. 16 aug. 18	Can. 8 nov. 73
Hadden, Howard Stevens, 18 dec. 18	m. g. co.	.....	2 lt. 23 inf. 17 dec. 17 1 lt. 18 dec. 18 accepted. 25 dec. 18	N. Y. 11 apr. 73
Conover, Henry S., 26 dec. 18 f. and h. dis. 30 oct. 19	I	.....	pvt. co. H, 23 regt. 13 jan. 02 corp. 21 dec. 03 full and hon. dis. 1 nov. 07 2 lt. 12 apr. 18 1 lt. 26 dec. 18 accepted. 3 jan. 19	N. J. 7 sep. 79
Terhune, Harry K., 22 jan. 19 hon. dis. 19 sep. 19	A	vet. cps. S. N. Y., 15 June 17	pvt. m. g. co. 23 inf. 14 nov. 17 1 sgt. 2 lt. 20 feb. 18 1 lt. 22 jan. 19 accepted. 30 jan. 19	N. Y. 25 aug. 84
Cassidy, Abner W., 3 feb. 19 hon. dis. 20 May 19	D	.....	pvt. co. D, 23 inf. 7 dec. 14 corp. 3 May 15 qm. sgt. 3 apr. 16 sup. sgt. 29 June 16 sgt. 8 oct. 16 sgt. to pvt. 8 oct. 16 sgt. 6 dec. 16 hon. dis. 16 May 17 2 lt. 23 inf. 21 Mar. 18 1 lt. 3 feb. 19	Mo. 20 May 91
Robitsek, William E., 6 feb. 19	H	mustered into u. s. ser. 15 July 16 out 17 Jan. 17 responded. 15 July 17 hon. dis. ... 5 Aug. 17	pvt. co. H, 23 inf. 26 feb. 14 corp. 15 June 16 sgt. 1 Oct. 16 to N. G. R. 26 feb. 17 pvt. co. H, 23 inf. 18 feb. 18 1 lt. 23 inf. 6 feb. 19 accepted. 7 feb. 19	N. Y. 3 Nov. 97
Seeman, Eugene J., 3 Apr. 19	G	mustered into u. s. ser. 15 July 16 out 17 Jan. 17 pvt. co. K, 22 inf. 2 lt. 15 Oct. 18 hon. dis. ... 19 Mar. 19	pvt. co. G, 23 inf. 22 Nov. 10 corp. 11 Nov. 12 full and hon. dis. 22 Nov. 15 re-enl. and warrant con. 1 sgt. 21 June 16 mess sgt. 4 July 16 sup. sgt. — Oct. 16 hon. dis. 21 May 17 2 lt. 23 inf. 12 Mar. 18 accepted. 23 Mar. 18 full and hon. dis. 11 June 18 1 lt. 23 inf. N. Y. G. ... 3 Apr. 19 1 lt. 23 inf., N. Y. N. G. 30 June 19 accepted. 31 July 19	N. J. 25 May 88
Davies, Samuel D., 15 Apr. 19	I	mustered into u. s. ser. 29 Nov. 16 out 17 Jan. 17 into 31 Mar. 17 2 lt. 106 inf.; 1 lt. 242 m. p. c. 15 Apr. 19 hon. dis. ... 1 Aug. 19	pvt. co. I, 23 inf. 25 May 14 corp. 3 Apr. 16 1 sgt. 22 July 16 2 lt. 23 inf. 3 Nov. 16 accepted. 18 Nov. 16 dft. 5 Aug. 17 1 lt. 23 inf. 14 Nov. 19 accepted. 24 Nov. 19	N. Y. 4 Dec. 91

TWENTY-THIRD INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants—Con- cluded</i>				
Cotter, James C., 23 july 19	D	.....	pvt. co. D, 23 inf. 29 nov. 97 f. and h. dis. 19 jan. 03 pvt. co. D, 23 inf. 22 oct. 17 corp. 5 nov. 17 sgt. 25 mar. 18 2 lt. 23 inf. 26 feb. 19 1 lt. 23 july 19 accepted. 28 july 19	N. Y. 4 july 76
Jarvis, David B., 19 sep. 19	L	27 div. 15 july 17 83 div. 15 jan. 18 30 div. 25 july 18 hon. dis. ... 24 apr. 19	1 lt. 23 inf. 19 sep. 19 accepted. 20 sep. 19	Scot. 30 june 94
Dimne, Edward F., 4 dec. 19	E	mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 out 17 jan. 17 into 31 mar. 17 2 lt. inf. 15 july 13 hon. dis. ... 2 may 19	pvt. co. M, 23 inf. 1 july 12 corp. 17 may 15 f. and h. dis. 19 july 15 re-enl. and warrant continued. sgt. 19 july 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 23 inf. 4 dec. 19 accepted. 3 dec. 19	N. Y. 8 aug. 92
Lee, Wendell G., 27 dec. 19	m. g. co.	mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 out 17 jan. 17 into 1 apr. 17 sgt. 11 aug. 17 to 106 inf. as stable sgt. 17 oct. 17 hon. dis. ... 2 apr. 19	pvt. co. G, 23 inf. 17 apr. 16 to m. g. co. 19 nov. 16 corp. 29 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 23 inf. 29 dec. 19 accepted. 30 dec. 19	N. Y. 15 feb. 95
Conefrey, Frank A., 31 dec. 19	btn. adj.	mustered into u. s. ser. 1 july 16 out 17 jan. 17 into 1 apr. 17 sgt. co. H, 106 inf., 1 sep. 17 1 sgt. 1 sep. 18 2 lt. inf. 31 oct. 18 hon. dis. ... 2 apr. 19	pvt. co. E, 23 inf. 22 nov. 15 corp. 26 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 23 inf. 31 dec. 19 accepted. 5 jan. 20	N. Y. 6 july 97
Kendsiora, Carl A., Jr., 31 dec. 19	btn. adj.	mustered into u. s. ser. 1 july 16 out 17 jan. 17 into 1 apr. 17 2 lt. inf. 1 june 18 asst. pl. adj. 15 feb. 19 hon. dis. ... 23 sep. 19	pvt. co. L, 23 inf. 17 dec. 15 color sgt. 12 oct. 16 btn. sgt. maj. 27 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 23 inf. 31 dec. 19 accepted. 5 jan. 20	N. J. 15 june 93
<i>Second Lieutenants</i>				
Derrick, John Johnson, 23 nov. 17 reserve list 17 dec. 19	B	enl. co. B, 1 Va. vols., 1890. dis. june 1897, as or. sgt.	pvt. co. B, 71 inf. 28 apr. 98 dis. — june 03 2 lt. 23 inf. 23 nov. 17 accepted. 27 nov. 17	S. C. 11 dec. 08
Mickleborough, George Washington, 23 nov. 17	sup. co.	.....	pvt. co. M, 23 inf. 28 oct. 15 hon. dis. 21 june 16 2 lt. 23 inf. 23 nov. 17 accepted. 3 dec. 17	N. Y. 4 july 68
Purdy, James Garfield 17 dec. 17 reserve list 30 dec. 19	m. g. co.	v. c. a. 7 may 17 to 9 c. a. c. — oct. 17	pvt. m. g. co, 23 inf. .. 14 nov. 17 sgt. 21 nov. 17 1 sgt. 21 nov. 17 2 lt. 23 inf. 17 dec. 17 accepted. 19 dec. 17	N. Y. 4 mar. 81
Vaux, Alfred M., 19 dec. 17 hon. dis. 3 may 19	F	N. G. D. C., 1890 to 1897.	2 lt. 23 inf. 19 dec. 17 accepted. 28 dec. 17	D. C. 30 june 72

TWENTY-THIRD INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Second Lieutenants—Con- tinued				
France, Melville J., 31 jan. 18	K	v. c. a. 2 may 17 to 14 nov. 17	co. K, 23 inf. 14 nov. 17 2 lt. 31 jan. 18 accepted 4 feb. 18	..... 29 oct. 78
O'Connor, Eugene, 21 mar. 18	E	.....	pvt. co. A, 23 inf. 3 feb. 08 f. and h. dis. 26 may 13 2 lt. 23 inf. 21 mar. 18 accepted 25 mar. 18	N. Y. 10 nov. 86
Bowne, William H., 11 june 18	.....	2 lt. N. G. W. Va., 1892-1893.	pvt. co. M. 30 oct. 17 1 sgt. 2 lt. 23 inf. 11 june 18 accepted 14 june 18	N. Y. 27 nov. 64
Richter, Gustave A., 20 june 18 hon. dis. 29 dec. 19	band leader	.....	2 lt. 23 inf. 20 june 18 accepted 24 june 18	.....
Loomis, Frank I., 17 july 18	C	Mex. serv. 2 july 16 to 17 jan. 17	pvt. co. C, 23 inf. 24 feb. 14 corp. 27 nov. 16 hon. dis. — aug. 17 pvt. co. C. 22 oct. 17 2 lt. 23 inf. 17 july 18 2 lt. 23 inf., N. Y. N. G. 20 nov. 19 accepted 20 nov. 19	N. Y. 22 july 94
Moss, Courtlandt D., 15 aug. 18 hon. dis. 19 mar. 19	L	.....	pvt. co. L. 14 oct. 17 1 sgt. 17 dec. 17 2 lt. 23 inf. 15 aug. 17 accepted 26 aug. 17	N. Y. 20 mar. 87
Estey, Spencer J., 20 aug. 18 f. and h. dis. 20 sep. 19	A	.....	pvt. co. G, 23 regt. 19 mar. 86 corp. 4 nov. 87 sgt. 4 may 88 f. and h. dis. 20 feb. 99 2 lt. 23 inf. 20 aug. 18 accepted 23 aug. 18	.....
Wray, John, 9 jan. 19	m. g. co.	.....	pvt. 2 co. sig. corps. 16 jan. 05 dropped. 19 oct. 07 pvt. m. g. co. 23 inf. 14 nov. 17 corp. 21 nov. 17 sgt. 25 mar. 18 2 lt. 23 inf. 9 jan. 19 accepted 13 jan. 19	N. Y. 18 june 84
Merlin, Kenneth G., 6 feb. 19	H	tr. A, Conn. N. G., may, 1903 to may, 1905.	2 lt. 23 inf. 6 feb. 19 accepted 7 feb. 19	.....
Vincent, Robert, 3 apr. 19 hon. dis. 9 june 19	L	French Army, 15 feb. 15 to 30 aug. 16; U. S. A., 28 apr. 17 to 25 apr. 18; 2 lt. a. g. d., 29 apr. 18; hon. dis., 12 jan. 19.	2 lt. 23 inf. 3 apr. 19 accepted 9 apr. 19	Mass. 17 july 96

TWENTY-THIRD — INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Concluded)

Name, grade, date of rank, and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants—Con- cluded</i>				
Mayor, Fred E., 28 may 19	G	mustered into u. s. ser..... 19 june 16 out 17 jan. 17 into 2 apr. 17 hon. dis... 1 apr. 19	pvt., agt., 1 agt., co. I, 23 inf..... 27 feb. 06 to 3 july 16 2 lt. 23 inf..... 3 july 16 1 lt..... 1 may 17 accepted..... 2 may 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 23 inf..... 28 may 19 2 lt. 23 inf. N.Y. N.G. 30 june 19 accepted..... 19 aug. 19	N.Y. 9 oct. 87
Morhous, Burgess F., 21 aug. 19	F	.....	pvt. co. K, 23 inf.... 8 aug. 92 corp..... 6 dec. 97 agt..... 8 june 99 f. and h. dis..... 30 jan. 03 2 lt. 23 inf..... 21 aug. 19 accepted..... 25 aug. 19	N. Y. 6 feb. 67
Reeves, Walter J., 13 sep. 19	D	.....	pvt. co. D, 23 inf.... 22 oct. 17 corp..... 15 feb. 18 agt..... 25 mar. 18 2 lt. 23 inf..... 13 sep. 19 accepted..... 22 sep. 19	Ill. 84
Shearman David, 13 sep. 19	L	pvt. 48 inf. 21 oct. 17 corp..... 1 dec. 17 agt..... 5 feb. 18 2 lt. inf.... 10 sep. 19 hon. dis... 4 apr. 19	2 lt. 23 inf..... 13 sep. 19 accepted..... 25 sep. 19	Pa. 20 mar. 78
Massel, Edmund S., 30 oct. 19	I	mustered into u. s. ser..... 2 july 16 out 1 jan. 17 into 31 mar. 17 2 lt. 117 inf., hon. dis.	pvt. co. I, 23 inf.... 5 apr. 15 corp..... 22 july 16 agt..... 3 dec. 16 1 agt..... 19 june 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 23 inf..... 30 oct. 19 accepted..... 3 nov. 19	N. Y. 6 aug. 96
Ehrenberg, Harry, 11 dec. 19	A	mustered into u. s. ser..... 3 july 16 out 1 jan. 17 into 31 mar. 17 hon. dis... 31 mar. 19	pvt. co. D, 23 inf.... 3 july 16 corp..... — oct. 16 agt..... 30 may 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 23 inf..... 11 dec. 19 accepted..... 15 dec. 19	Eng. 2 may 87

FORTY-SEVENTH INFANTRY, N. Y. G.

(Second Brigade)

Armory, Marcy Avenue and Heyward Street, Brooklyn

Organized as a Depot Battalion, and Company B, was mustered into the State service September 1, 1917. Designated 47th Infantry, N. Y. G., by G. O. 37, A. G. O., August 3, 1917.

Machine Gun Company and Company I, 10th Infantry, were transferred to this regiment, by S. O. 245, A. G. O., September 26, 1917.

The regiment was disbanded October 19, 1917 (G. O. 51, A. G. O.), and the Machine Gun Company and Company I, attached to the 14th Infantry, N. Y. G. Formation of new regiment authorized, October 20, 1917 (G. O. 52, A. G. O.)

The companies were mustered into the New York Guard on dates as follows: Headquarters Company, December 3, 1917; Sanitary Detachment, October 29, 1917; Company A, November 8, 1917; Company C, November 26, 1917; Company D, October 31, 1917; Company F, December 18, 1917; Company G, November 8, 1917; Company I, November 2, 1917; Company K, November 9, 1917; Company L, November 19, 1917; Company M, November 9, 1917; Company E, January 2 1918; Company B, January 14, 1918; Company H, January 8, 1918; Supply Company, January 14, 1918; Machine Gun Company, January 21, 1918.

Performed duty guarding the Aqueduct.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Fort McHenry, Md., 1862; Washington, D. C., 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898; Porto Rico, 1898-9; World War, 1917.

On the State Color.—Draft riots, 1863; railroad riots, 1877; Fire Island, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895.

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Colonels</i>				
Barthman, Henry Charles, 15 june 17 bvt. brig. gen. 9 may 12 retired.....14 mar. 19	maj. 47 N. Y. inf., 3 may 98 to 31 mar. 99	pvt. co. K, 23 inf. ....29 apr. 87 2 lt. 32 inf. ....23 jan. 90 2 lt. 47 inf., with o. r. 18 june 90 1 lt. ....25 may 92 cap. ....9 aug. 93 maj. 47 inf. ....19 july 00 lt. col. ....16 july 03 col. ....29 nov. 07 bvt. brig. gen. ....9 may 12 retired. ....5 feb. 14 duty with d. b., 47 inf. ....15 june 17 col. 47 inf. ....15 june 17 accepted.....11 sep 17	N. Y. 9 feb. 68
Carlin, Walter Jeffreys, 13 dec. 18	pvt. co. C, 23 inf. ....18 oct. 99 dropped.....23 dec. 01 taken up.....23 mar. 03 corp. ....16 may 04 1 lt. 47 inf. ....7 june 06 a. d. c., cap. 2 B. ....29 nov. 07 sup. and re-assigned..21 jan. 08 1 lt. ord. dept. ....11 feb. 08 sup., det. to 2 B. ....27 feb. 08 bvt. cap. ....3 dec. 08 maj. ord. dept. ....23 dec. 10 i. g. major. ....26 apr. 12 f. and h. dis. ....15 nov. 16 r. l. ....15 jan. 18 maj. j. a. g. d. ....24 jan. 18 col. 2 f. a. ....13 dec. 18 n. g. r., major. ....24 feb. 19 col. 47 inf. ....17 may 19 accepted.....20 may 19	N. Y. 27 dec. 80

FORTY-SEVENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Lieutenant Colonels</i>				
Baldwin, Harry Beam, 23 nov. 17 reserve list..... 12 nov. 19	mustered into u. s. ser..... 10 apr. 17 resigned... 27 june 17	pvt., corp., sgt., co. B, 13 inf..... 5 may 84 hon. dis..... 13 feb. 90 pvt. co. B..... 21 july 92 hon. dis..... 31 oct. 93 2 lt. 47 inf..... 15 july 95 1 lt. 13 inf..... 25 apr. 98 supn..... 28 nov. 98 assigned to duty, 4 bat., 47 inf..... 2 mar. 99 relieved..... 24 apr. 99 cap. 47 inf..... 20 june 99 maj..... 28 apr. 04 lt. col..... 11 mar. 14 r. l..... 29 mar. 17 resigned..... 27 june 17 lt. col. 47 inf..... 23 nov. 17 accepted..... 5 dec. 17	N. Y. 21 july 68
Whitley, Frederic Nelson, 27 feb. 19	pvt. tr. C..... 1 feb. 02 corp. tr. 5..... 19 feb. 06 1 lt..... 16 nov. 06 1 lt..... 23 jan. 08 cap..... 12 nov. 09 maj. eng. corps..... 23 dec. 10 r. l..... 24 dec. 14 maj. c. of e..... 22 jan. 15 hon. dis..... 15 aug. 16 maj. q. mc..... 29 jan. 18 maj. i. g. d..... 16 oct. 18 lt. col. 2 f. a..... 27 feb. 19 n. g. r. maj..... 12 mar. 19 lt. col. 47 inf..... 21 nov. 19 accepted..... 21 nov. 19	N. Y. 15 june 80
<i>Majors</i>				
Johnston, Albert T., 23 nov. 17 f. and h. dis..... 13 may 19	pvt. co. A, 13 regt. 11 july 93 corp..... 9 june 96 dis. by disability..... 20 may 98 pvt. co. L..... 27 feb. 99 2 lt. 13 regt..... 6 apr. 99 1 lt..... 12 oct. 99 cap..... 21 jan. 02 resigned..... 23 oct. 05 maj. 47 inf..... 23 nov. 17 accepted..... 3 dec. 17	N. Y. 9 mar. 76
Ford, Ernest Graydon, 4 dec. 17	pvt. co. C, 13 inf. 26 nov. 95 corp..... 24 nov. 97 sgt..... 15 feb. 98 dis. by disbandment.. 16 may 98 pvt. 13 inf..... 17 dec. 98 sgt..... 27 mar. 99 1 sgt..... 18 nov. 01 1 lt. 13 inf..... 12 may 06 cap..... 13 dec. 06 resigned..... 16 mar. 08 maj. 47 inf..... 4 dec. 17 accepted..... 6 dec. 17	.....
McCutcheon, Henry Daniel, 11 dec. 17 retired 19 mar. 19	cap. rgt. adj. 47 N. Y. inf..... 3 may 98 to 31 mar. 99	pvt., sgt., 1 sgt., co. K, 47 inf..... 5 nov. 85 to 9 mar. 92 2 lt..... 9 mar. 92 1 lt..... 25 may 92 bat. adj. 47 inf., with o. r..... 11 apr. 94 cap. 47 inf..... 27 dec. 07 bvt. maj..... 25 feb. 11 retired..... 17 jan. 16 maj. 47 inf..... 11 dec. 17 accepted..... 24 dec. 17	N. Y. 22 jan. 60

FORTY-SEVENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains				
Rogers, Charles H., Jr., 5 july 16 Distinguished graduate, N. Y. School of the Line, 1915.	H	mustered into u. s. ser..... 3 apr. 17 capt. 53 P. Inf hon. dis... 31 mar. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., co. B, 47 inf..... 1 july 12 to 8 nov. 13 2 lt. 47 inf..... 8 nov. 13 1 lt..... 5 may 14 cap..... 5 july 16 accepted..... 5 july 16 dft..... 5 aug. 17 cap. 47 inf..... 7 july 19 accepted..... 14 july 19	N. Y. 8 feb. 90
Alberry, William F., 7 nov. 17	I	.....	cap. 47 inf..... 7 nov. 17 accepted..... 12 nov. 17	N. Y. 27 may 74
Finkelmeier, William, 8 nov. 17	D	.....	pvt. co. I, 32 inf..... 2 dec. 82 corp..... 19 aug. 83 sgt..... 23 june 84 1 sgt..... 27 nov. 85 2 lt. 32 inf..... 18 oct. 87 1 lt..... 27 dec. 89 resigned..... 3 feb. 92 pvt. co. H, 14 inf.... 23 june 94 hon. dis..... 21 sep. 96 cap. 47 inf..... 8 nov. 17 accepted..... 12 nov. 17	N. Y. 20 nov. 64
Jennings, John Dollo, 15 nov. 17	m. g. co.	agt. co. F, 22 N. Y. inf..... 12 may 98 to 23 nov. 98	pvt. co. B, 13 inf.... 9 feb. 93 to 29 aug. 93 pvt., corp., sgt., co. B, 13 rgt..... 19 nov. 95 to 15 nov. 07 1 lt. 13 inf..... 15 nov. 07 1 lt. c. a. c..... 23 jan. 08 cap..... 12 july 12 r. l..... 23 feb. 17 cap. 47 inf..... 15 nov. 17 accepted..... 17 nov. 17 N. G. R., maj..... 14 apr. 19	N. Y. 21 nov. 74
Tollner, William, 20 nov. 17	G	.....	pvt. co. B, 23 inf.... 28 sep. 03 full and hon. dis.... 17 jan. 10 re-enlisted..... 29 dec. 10 full and hon. dis.... 7 june 15 cap. 47 inf..... 20 nov. 17 accepted..... 23 nov. 17	N. Y. 1 mar. 81
Downs, Thomas, 20 nov. 17	M	.....	cap..... 20 nov. 17 accepted..... 26 nov. 17	N. Y. 1 nov. 80
Mayer, Valentine T., 20 nov. 17	K	pvt. 6 u. s. inf., 27 sep. 99 to 8 mar. 02 pvt. 18 u. s. inf., 13 june 06 to 12 june 10	cap..... 20 nov. 17 accepted..... 26 nov. 17	N. Y. 6 june 79
McCarty, Simon John, 20 nov. 17 f. and h. dis... 10 july 19	A	pvt. co. A, 8 N. Y. vols..... 2 may 98 to 3 nov. 98 pvt. Panama sanitary ser., u. s. a., 15 dec. 03 to 1 mar. 04	pvt. co. A, 8 inf..... 3 nov. 98 corp..... 2 feb. 00 sgt..... 15 feb. 01 1 sgt..... 31 jan. 02 full and hon. dis.... 4 dec. 03 pvt. co. A, 71 inf.... 29 mar. 04 dropped..... 16 apr. 05 taken up, 25 co. c. a. o..... 16 may 05 1 sgt..... 8 apr. 08 full and hon. dis.... 24 apr. 14 cap. 47 inf..... 20 nov. 17 accepted..... 26 nov. 17	N. Y. 2 apr. 77

FORTY-SEVENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Concluded				
Howe, Henry Clayton, 23 nov. 17	E	.....	cap. 23 nov. 17 accepted. 1 dec. 17	N. Y. 30 jan. 86
Dalmasse, Eliodore P., 23 nov. 17 reserve list. 20 june 19	sup. co.	.....	cap. 23 nov. 17 accepted. 1 dec. 17	.....
Townsend, George, 23 nov. 17 hon. dis. 28 june 19	B	14 U. S. vols., 2 may 98 to 27 oct. 98 84 co. o. a. c., 26 jan. 99 to 21 sep. 06	cap. 23 nov. 17 accepted. 3 dec. 17	N. J. 30 dec. 77
Shipman, Edward Tuthill, 23 nov. 17	L	.....	pvt. co. G, 23 inf. 27 feb. 09 corp. 18 dec. 11 full and hon. dis. 14 oct. 12 re-enlisted. 5 jan. 14 corp. 16 mar. 14 full and hon. dis. 10 jan. 16 re-enlisted. 7 feb. 16 trs. to depot bat. 29 june 16 cap. 47 inf. 23 nov. 17 accepted. 3 dec. 17	N. Y. 22 june 88
Carlson, Oscar, 4 dec. 17	C	pvt. co. G, 14 N. Y. inf. 2 may 98 to 27 oct. 98 mustered into u. s. ser. 1 aug. 16 out 11 oct. 16	pvt., corp., qm. sgt., 1 sgt., co. G, 14 inf. 11 may 98 to 5 may 10 2 lt. 14 inf. 5 may 10 1 lt. 17 may 11 cap. 19 apr. 12 r. l. 19 apr. 17 cap. 47 inf. 4 dec. 17 accepted. 10 dec. 17 N. G. R., maj. 14 apr. 19	Sweden 5 june 76
Baxter, Malcolm E., 4 dec. 17	H	pvt. co. G, 1 N. Y. vols. 20 may 98 to 16 mar. 99	pvt. 3 sep. co. 8 mar. 97 dropped. 31 oct. 99 cap. 47 inf. 4 dec. 17 accepted. 10 dec. 17	N. Y. 18 feb. 78
Thompson, Walter, 8 apr. 18 hon. dis. 26 june 19	chap- lain	.....	1 lt. 47 inf. 23 nov. 17 cap. 8 apr. 18 accepted. 10 apr. 18	.....
Young, William J., 10 may 18 reserve list., 1 july 19	i. s. a. p.	pvt. co. A, 47 regt. N. Y. v., 1898; sgt., 98-99.	pvt. co. A, 47 regt. 24 feb. 97 lance corp. 2 nov. 97 corp. 22 feb. 98 sgt. 30 oct. 99 1 sgt. 13 june 00 2 lt. 47 inf. 26 may 06 resigned. 15 mar. 07 1 lt. ord. 13 apr. 08 1 lt. 47 inf. 1 may 14 r. l. 2 july 14 cap. 47 inf. 10 may 18 accepted. 15 may 18	N. Y. 5 aug. 74
Gogin, Ernest Benton, 4 dec. 18	m. g. co.	pvt. co. A, Mass. 2 inf. 17 june 97 to 21 jan. 99 must. out. 21 jan. 99	2 lt. 47 inf. 4 june 14 1 lt. 9 july 14 resigned. 17 mar. 17 1 lt. 47 inf. 15 nov. 17 cap. 4 dec. 18 accepted. 6 dec. 18 N. G. R. 9 dec. 19	Mass. 31 aug. 78
Mahoney, Timothy S., 4 dec. 18	B	.....	1 lt. 47 inf. 23 nov. 17 cap. 4 dec. 18 accepted. 9 dec. 18	N. Y. 10 oct. 77

FORTY-SEVENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants</i>				
Rooney, William J. A., 8 nov. 17	D	pvt. co. C, 14 N. Y. vols. 2 may 98 to 27 oct. 98	pvt. co. C, 14 inf. 22 sep. 93 full and hon. dis. 3 jan. 99 1 lt. 47 inf. 8 nov. 17 accepted. 12 nov. 17	N. J. 14 dec. 71
Trigge, Herbert R., 20 nov. 17	K	pvt. co. D, 14 N. Y. vols. 2 may 98 to 27 oct. 98	pvt. co. D, 14 inf. 28 mar. 98 corp. 20 mar. 99 full and hon. dis. 30 mar. 03 1 lt. 20 nov. 17 accepted. 23 nov. 17	N. Y. 31 dec. 77
Reynolds, Charles H., 20 nov. 17 hon. dis. 14 feb. 19	A	.....	1 lt. 20 nov. 17 accepted. 26 nov. 17	N. Y. 12 nov. 77
Reilly, Edward J., 23 nov. 17 reserve list. 2 dec. 19	A	.....	pvt. 3 batty. 9 dec. 03 dropped. 25 mar. 07 1 lt. 23 nov. 17 accepted. 30 nov. 17	.....
Lindner, Harold M., 4 dec. 17	M	.....	1 lt. 4 dec. 17 accepted. 10 dec. 17	N. Y. 29 nov. 86
Eckman, Carl G., 4 dec. 17 reserve list. 23 July 19	C	.....	pvt. co. G, 14 inf. 11 may 03 corp. 5 mar. 06 sgt. 2 dec. 07 1 sgt. 24 mar. 13 full and hon. dis. 19 July 15 1 lt. 47 inf. 4 dec. 17 accepted. 10 dec. 17	Sweden 16 jan. 84
Marsh, Harold, 18 July 18	G	.....	1 sgt. 15 oct. 17 sgt. co. G. 4 feb. 18 2 lt. 47 inf. 27 mar. 18 1 lt. 18 July 18 accepted. 22 July 18	N. Y. 23 dec. 82
David, Clarence M., 14 aug. 18	M	.....	pvt. co. L, 14 inf. 12 may 02 dropped. 19 jan. 03 pvt. co. M, 47 inf. 23 nov. 17 2 lt. 47 inf. 23 nov. 17 1 lt. 14 aug. 18 accepted. 19 aug. 18	N. Y. 16 apr. 83
Kallet, Isadore, 14 aug. 18 hon. dis. 24 July 19	B	.....	2 lt. 11 dec. 17 1 lt. 14 aug. 18 accepted. 19 aug. 18	Ky. 6 mar. 83
Langhorst, Frederick W., 4 dec. 18	I	.....	pvt. co. M, 47 inf. 9 nov. 17 sgt. 1 lt. 47 inf. 4 dec. 18 accepted. 6 dec. 18	N. Y. 20 sep. 85
Bloser, Edward W., 4 dec. 18	K	.....	pvt. co. G, 22 inf. 12 dec. 04 dropped. 29 oct. 06 2 lt. 47 inf. 20 nov. 17 1 lt. 47 inf. 4 dec. 18 accepted. 9 dec. 18	N. Y. 13 jan. 81
La Place, Edward W., 4 dec. 18	L	.....	pvt. co. B, sig. cps. 28 jan. 07 dropped. 8 dec. 10 pvt. co. B, sig. cps. 18 dec. 17 sgt. 8 apr. 17 1 lt. 47 inf. 4 dec. 18 accepted. 9 dec. 18	N. Y. 13 aug. 88

FORTY-SEVENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants—Cont'd</i>				
Blans, Charles J., 18 dec. 18	F	mustered into u. s. ser. 1 apr. 17 hon. dis. ... 16 dec. 17	pvt. 7 co. 13 c. a. c. ... 22 sep. 03 corp. 23 oct. 06 sgt. 24 nov. 08 full and hon. dis. 18 may 09 pvt. 5 co. 21 oct. 10 dis. 19 dec. 11 pvt. co. H, 47 inf. 29 nov. 15 qm. sgt. 17 apr. 16 1 sgt. 16 oct. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 pvt. co. B. 10 aug. 17 trans. co. E, 14 inf. 23 oct. 17 1 sgt. 29 oct. 17 sup. sgt. 17 dec. 17 trans. co. E, 14 inf. 11 mar. 18 2 lt. 47 inf. 5 june 18 1 lt. 18 dec. 18 accepted. 20 dec. 18	N. Y. 11 apr. 86
Travers, John H., 26 dec. 18 hon. dis. 29 may 19	m. g. co.	.....	2 lt. 47 inf. 8 nov. 17 1 lt. 26 dec. 18 accepted. 28 dec. 18	N. Y. 2 aug. 69
Chapple, Arthur G., 12 mar. 19	bat. adj.	1 lt. inf. 6 oct. 17 hon. dis. ... 1 feb. 19	pvt. 1 motor batty. — apr. 16 hon. dis. — june 17 1 lt. 47 inf. 12 mar. 19 accepted. 14 mar. 19	Penn. 15 aug. 84
Platz, Robert Herman, 15 aug. 19	C	mustered into u. s. ser. 4 july 16 out 17 june 17 1 lt. u. s. g. 25 june 18 hon. dis. ... 27 jan. 19	pvt. co. B, 28 inf. 5 nov. 06 corp. 22 mar. 09 sgt. 1 may 11 full and hon. dis. 6 june 15 re-enl sted. 6 june 15 hon. dis. 8 may 17 cap. 11 dec. 17 accepted. 17 dec. 17 hon. dis. 25 june 18 2 lt. 47 inf. 17 july 19 1 lt. 15 aug. 19 accepted. 18 aug. 19	N. Y. 20 oct. 78
Clark, Arthur P., 19 sep. 19	A	served 2 years in 2 West York art. vol. enlisted 25 mar. 91 n 2 dragoons (Roy. Scots guards); dis- charged 25 nov. 98 mustered into u. ser. 1 apr. 17 cap. 62 pioneer inf. hon. dis. ... 18 jan. 19	pvt. co. L, 47 inf. 26 apr. 15 corp. 14 june 15 sgt. 12 june 16 1 lt. 23 jan. 17 capt. 21 apr. 17 accepted. 28 apr. 17 s.dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 47 inf. 19 sep. 19 accepted. 22 sep. 19	Eng. 21 jan 71
<i>Second Lieutenants</i>				
McNair, James Taylor, 23 nov. 17	sup. co.	2 lt. av. sec may 1911 to june 1913.	2 lt. 23 nov. 17 accepted. 1 dec. 17	N. Y. 28 oct. 91
Grosser, William, 23 nov. 17 hon. dis. 3 feb. 19	L	.....	2 lt. 23 nov. 17 accepted. 3 dec. 17	N. Y. 2 oct. 86
Forshay, Harold A., 23 nov. 17 f. and h. dis. ... 6 jan. 19	E	.....	pvt. tr. C, cav. 7 dec. 03 full and hon. dis. 5 nov. 06 2 lt. 47 inf. 23 nov. 17 accepted. 3 dec. 17	N. Y. 27 apr. 83
Finn, Harold C., 27 nov. 17	H	2 lt. inf. 27 nov. 17 to 53 pioneer inf., 13 jan. 18 hon. dis. ... 24 apr. 19	2 lt. 47 inf. 24 july 19 accepted. 28 july 19	N. Y. 8 mar. 96

FORTY-SEVENTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Concluded)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Second Lieutenants—Con- cluded				
Mowat, Sydney S., 2 aug. 18 reserve list.....25 aug. 19	G	.....	pvt. co. G, 47 inf.... 8 nov. 17 sgt..... 6 may 18 2 lt. 47 inf..... 2 aug. 18 accepted..... 5 aug. 18	N. Y. 1 sep. 93
Stickney, John W., 26 aug. 18	M	.....	pvt. co. M, 47 inf.... 9 nov. 17 1 sgt..... 19 aug. 18 2 lt. 47 inf..... 26 aug. 18 accepted..... 26 aug. 18	N. Y. 29 july 81
Silver, Elias. 26 aug. 18	B	.....	pvt. 15 co., 9 c.a.c.... 1 nov. 07 f. and h. dis..... 8 july 12 ovt. co. H, 47 inf.... 26 nov. 17 1 sgt..... 1 mar. 18 2 lt. 47 inf..... 26 aug. 18 accepted..... 28 aug. 18	N. Y. 17 apr. 88
Farrell, John A., 26 aug. 18 hon. dis.....1 june 19	.....	.....	pvt. co. B, 47 inf.... 23 oct. 17 sup. sgt..... 2 lt. 47 inf..... 26 aug. 18 accepted..... 28 aug. 18	N. Y. 2 apr. 72
Morrison, Harry S., 25 sep. 18 f. and h. dis..... 4 dec. 19	C	mustered into u. s. ser..... 20 july 17 sgt.. 106 inf., hon. dis..... 1 aug. 18 2 lt. 321 m. g btn., 25 sep. 18 hon. dis... 10 june 19	pvt. co. G, 14 inf.... 8 june 14 dft..... 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 47 inf..... 24 july 19 accepted..... 28 july 19	Conn. 22 sep. 96
Gair, Russell A., 4 dec. 18 reserve list.....20 dec. 19	F	.....	2 lt. 47 inf..... 4 dec. 18 accepted..... 9 dec. 18	N. Y. 25 june 92
Biesser, Joseph, 4 dec. 18 f. and h. dis.....29 may 19	C	Mex. Bdr.. 19 june 16 to 11 oct. 16	pvt. co. G, 14 regt... 7 oct. 12 corp..... 14 dec. 14 qm. sgt..... 15 jan. 15 h. dis..... 16 july 17 pvt. co. C, 47 inf... 26 nov. 17 1 sgt..... 17 dec. 17 2 lt. 47 inf..... 4 dec. 18 accepted..... 9 dec. 18	N. Y. 10 apr. 94
Walshak, Anthony I., 6 jan. 19	D	.....	pvt. co. D, 47 inf.... 24 oct. 17 1 sgt..... 17 dec. 17 2 lt. 47 inf..... 6 jan. 19 accepted..... 13 jan. 19	N. Y. 12 june 96
Dwyer, George H., 9 jan. 19	m. g. co.	.....	2 lt. 47 inf..... 9 jan. 19 accepted..... 13 jan. 19	N. Y. 26 apr. 85

SIXTY-NINTH INFANTRY, N. Y. G.

(First Brigade)

Armory, 61 Lexington Avenue, New York City

Organized as a Depot Battalion July, 1917. Designated 69th Infantry, N. Y. G., by G. O. 37, A. G. O., August 3, 1917. Changed to regimental organization S. O. 283, A. G. O., November 8, 1917.

Mustered into New York Guard on dates as follows: Company A, November 7, 1917, Company B, August 17, 1917; Company C, September 21, 1917, mustered in as Company K, letter changed to C, October 4, 1917; Company D, November 26, 1917; mustered in as Company F, letter changed to D, February 16, 1918; Company E, November 26, 1917; Company F, November 26, 1917; Company G, November 30, 1917; Company H, December 14, 1917, Company I, December 4, 1917, Elmford Home Defense Unit mustered into New York Guard as 6th Co. 8th C. A. C., transferred to 69th Infantry, December 22, 1917, G. O. 64, A. G. O.; Company K, December 28, 1917, Company L, February 16, 1918; Company M, February 16, 1918, Headquarters Company, March 30, 1918; Supply Company, March 30, 1918; Sanitary Detachment, March 30, 1918, Machine Gun Company, May 20, 1918.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

1917.

On the State Color.—Quarantine riots, 1858; draft riots, 1863; Fire Island, 1892, Brooklyn, 1895.

SIXTY-NINTH INFANTRY—NEW YORK GUARD

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Company	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Colonel				
Phelan, John James, 21 nov. 17	...	mustered into u. s. ser 8 july 16 dis. for physical disability 12 july 16	pvt., corp., co. G, bat. qm. sgt., 69 inf. . . . 10 june 95 1 lt. 69 inf. 16 may 02 cap. 21 may 07 lt. col. 17 apr. 14 discharged, physical disability, s. o. 159, e. d. 12 july 16 r. l. 21 dec. 16 duty with 69 inf. . . . 4 aug. 17 col. 69 inf. 21 nov. 17 accepted 26 nov. 17	N. Y. 3 june 72
Lieutenant Colonel				
Costigan, William John, 12 jan. 18	C	2 lt. 69 N. Y. inf. 2 may 98 to 31 jan. 99	pvt. co. G, 69 inf. . . 25 may 95 corp. 10 june 95 1 sgt. 16 nov. 97 1 lt. 69 inf. 4 may 99 cap. 23 nov. 05 r. l. 6 mar. 16 duty with depot bat. 69 inf. 5 july 16 cap. 69 inf. 5 july 16 lieut. col. 12 jan. 18 accepted 15 jan. 18	N. Y. 24 may 70

SIXTY-NINTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Majors				
Cummings, Bernard Fran- cis, 22 jan. 18	D	1 lt. 69 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 31 jan. 99 mustered into u. s. ser. 6 july 16 resigned... 28 nov. 16	pvt., corp., co. G, 69 inf. 10 june 95 to 8 oct. 97 2 lt. 8 oct. 97 1 lt. 23 feb. 00 cap. 18 oct. 04 resigned. 28 nov. 16 r. l. 4 sep. 17 detailed to duty with 69 inf. 18 oct. 17 cap. 69 inf. 18 oct. 17 major. 22 jan. 18 accepted. 22 jan. 18	N. Y. 30 mar. 71
Cronin, James Michael, 26 jan. 18	F	.....	pvt. co. G, 69 inf. 10 june 95 sgt. 22 july 95 1 sgt. 4 may 96 1 lt. 22 oct. 97 cap. 20 apr. 99 cap. co. A. 24 nov. 99 resigned. 3 aug. 00 cap. 69 inf. 11 dec. 17 major. 26 jan. 18 accepted. 31 jan. 18	N. Y. 29 july 72
McSherry, Felix J., 5 mar. 18	.....	69 regt. N. Y. vols., 19 may 98 to 31 jan. 99	pvt. co. C, 69 regt. 10 feb. 90 corp. 13 may 92 sgt. co. C, 69 bat. 27 dec. 93 1 sgt. 9 nov. 96 1 lt. 69 inf. 19 july 00 cap. 18 oct. 00 dis. 29 july 17 r. l. 14 aug. 17 cap. 69 inf. 8 jan. 18 major. 5 mar. 18 accepted. 11 mar. 18	Eng. 27 nov. 70
Dineen, Joseph P., 9 aug. 18 hon. dis. 26 dec. 19	chap.	.....	chaplain, 69 inf. 12 jan. 18 maj., chaplain. 9 aug. 18 accepted. 19 aug. 18	N. Y. 13 june 83
Captains				
Muller, Nicholas W., 18 oct. 17 reserve list. 26 dec. 19	B	pvt. co. K, 65 inf., N. Y. v. 1 may 98 corp. 17 may 98 dis. 19 nov. 98 pvt. co. D, 42 U. S. v. i. 15 sep. 99 sgt. 20 sep. 99 1 sgt. 20 oct. 99 dis. 30 june 01	pvt. co. K, 65 inf. 1 may 98 hon. dis. 25 oct. 99 pvt. co. F, 69 inf., depot bat. july 16 dis. 6 nov. 16 1 lt. 69 inf. 17 aug. 17 cap. 18 oct. 17 accepted. 22 oct. 17	Ger. 7 feb. 77
Hickey, Charles Augustus, 15 nov. 17 f. and h. dis. 2 dec. 19	adjt.	.....	pvt. co. C, 23 inf. 19 sep. 91 hon. dis. 12 oct. 96 2 lt. 69 inf. 25 mar. 10 with rank from. 16 mar. 10 1 lt. 1 aug. 10 with rank from. 19 july 10 resigned. 8 may 13 r. l. 5 july 16 duty with depot bat. 69 inf. 5 july 16 1 lt. 69 inf. 5 july 17 cap. 69 inf. 15 nov. 17 accepted. 17 nov. 17	N. Y. 6 july 73

SIXTY-NINTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Tompkins, Arthur Melville, 11 dec. 17	I	cap. 9 regt. N. Y. Vols. 20 may 98 to 26 July 98	pvt. 22 inf. 30 oct. 84 2 lt. 11 inf. 1 mar. 88 supernumerary. 14 jan. 89 2 lt. 9 inf. 12 June 90 cap. 29 may 93 cap. c. a. c. 23 jan. 08 with rank from. 29 may 93 retired. 21 dec. 09 cap. 8 c. a. c. 11 dec. 17 cap. 69 inf. 27 dec. 17 accepted. 28 dec. 17	N. Y. 81 sep. 66
Knight, John C., 11 dec. 17	E	Mass. vol. mil., 22 jan. 97 pvt., corp., sgt., 22 jan. 06	cap. 69 inf. 11 dec. 17 accepted. 17 dec. 17	Mass. 19 apr. 66
Conradt, Edward Joseph, 28 feb. 18	F	.....	pvt. co. G, 69 inf. 4 sep. 17 dis. 21 oct. 17 2 lt. 69 inf. 18 oct. 17 cap. 28 feb. 18 accepted. 1 mar. 18	N. Y. 9 June 84
Cronin, Francis Joseph, 28 feb. 18	D	2 lt. 69 N. Y. vols., 19 may 98 1 lt. 14 sep. 98 dis. 26 nov. 98	pvt. co. A, 22 eng. 11 feb. 95 trs. to 69 inf. 4 may 96 sgt. 16 nov. 97 2 lt. 69 inf. 30 apr. 98 sup. 5 may 99 assigned to co. D, 69 inf. 31 July 99 1 lt. 14 dec. 99 resigned. 9 oct. 00 1 lt. 69 inf. 11 dec. 17 cap. 28 feb. 18 accepted. 1 mar. 18	N. Y. 11 June 70
Quinn, Denis J., 27 mar. 18	H	.....	69 inf., N. G. N. Y. 20 June 12 dropped. 20 Jan. 13 1 lt. 69 inf. 8 Jan. 18 cap. 27 mar. 18 accepted. 1 apr. 18	Mass. 16 aug. 82
Weinberg, Edward F., 25 apr. 18	.....	.....	2 lt. 69 inf. 23 Jan. 18 cap. 25 apr. 18 accepted. 29 apr. 18	N. Y. 23 feb. 85
Freestone, Jesse H., 10 may 18	K	.....	pvt. 9 regt. co. F. 23 July 00 corp. 15 apr. 01 sgt. 22 apr. 04 1 sgt. 20 feb. 05 full and hon. dis. 25 may 06 1 lt. 9 c. a. c. 5 sep. 17 1 lt. 69 inf. 14 Jan. 18 cap. 10 may 18 accepted. 13 may 18	N. Y. 12 aug. 78
Devane, John Patrick, 5 June 18	m. g. co.	1 lt. 69 N. Y. vols., 19 may 98 to 31 Jan. 90	pvt. co. B, 69 inf. 22 June 94 corp. 6 aug. 94 sgt. 13 sep. 95 sgt. maj. 7 may 96 2 lt. 69 inf. 30 apr. 98 supernumerary. 5 may 99 assigned to duty with 8 inf. 7 dec. 03 1 lt. 8 June 04 resigned. 13 apr. 08 r. l. 10 July 16 duty with depot bat. 69 inf. 10 July 16 1 lt. 69 inf. 20 nov. 17 cap. 5 June 18 accepted. 7 June 18	Ire. 17 mar. 72

SIXTY-NINTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Foley, Frank C., 19 june 18	i. s. a. p.	.....	pvt. h. c. 9 c. a. c. 2 dec. 08 full and hon. dis. 21 june 15 re-enlisted. 21 june 15 dis. 14 july 17 2 lt. 9 c. a. c. 5 sep. 17 2 lt. 69 inf. 14 jan. 18 1 lt. 27 feb. 18 cap. 19 june 18 accepted. 24 june 18	Penn. 8 june 90
Crowley, William Adolph, 25 oct. 18	G	.....	1 lt. 69 inf. 19 dec. 17 cap. 25 oct. 18 accepted. 4 nov. 18	N. Y. 2 feb. 93
Lannen, John Joseph, 12 nov. 18	sup. co.	.....	69 inf. d. b. 3 aug. 16 1 sgt. sup. co. — 2 lt. 69 inf. 8 jan. 18 cap. 12 nov. 18 accepted. 14 nov. 18	N. Y. 8 june 80
Donohue, Alphonsus J., 19 nov. 18 reserve list. 12 sep. 19	M	.....	pvt. co. C, 69 inf. 26 mar. 18 1 lt. 3 july 18 cap. 19 nov. 18 accepted. 22 nov. 18	N. Y. 24 aug. 83
Crowley, Jerome B., 22 nov. 18	F	Mex. ser. ... 26 june 16 to 2 dec. 16	pvt. co. B, 7 inf. 30 jan. 13 dropped. 20 may 15 taken up. 24 sep. 15 hon. dis. 5 jan. 16 re-enlisted. 20 june 16 dis. 21 apr. 17 2 lt. 69 inf. 12 mar. 18 1 lt. 18 july 18 cap. 22 nov. 18 accepted. 6 dec. 18	N. Y. 31 jan. 94
O'Flynn, Geoffrey J., 28 may 19	A	mustered into u. s. ser. 6 june 16 resigned. 14 nov. 16 1 lt. inf. 15 aug. 17 cap. 28 may 19 hon. dis. 24 july 19	pvt. co. D, 69 inf. 21 sep. 08 corp. 29 dec. 11 sgt. 3 may 12 1 sgt. 9 nov. 14 full and hon. dis. 19 mar. 15 re-enl., warrant con. 2 lt. 69 inf. 23 feb. 16 1 lt. 8 june 16 accepted. 12 june 16 r. l. 15 dec. 16 hon. dis. 17 aug. 17 r. l. 29 july 19 cap. 69 inf. 12 dec. 19 accepted. 16 dec. 19	Ireland 8 apr. 88
Dineen, Sylvester A., 13 june 19	ad.	pvt. u. s. a. 31 oct. 18 o. t. s., hon. dis., 5 dec. 18	1 lt. 69 inf. 11 dec. 17 accepted. 14 dec. 17 hon. dis. 12 nov. 18 r. l. 4 jan. 9 to 69 inf. 13 june 19 cap. 69 inf. 16 dec. 19 accepted. 17 dec. 17	.....
McNulty, Thomas F., 28 nov. 19	M	.....	pvt. hos. cps. 12 regt. 30 jan. 05 dropped. 30 oct. 05 re-enl. co. G, 71 inf. ... 28 mar. 12 dropped. 12 nov. 12 2 lt. 69 inf. 13 nov. 18 1 lt. 10 dec. 18 cap. 28 nov. 19 accepted. 29 nov. 19	Ireland 24 sep 83

SIXTY-NINTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants				
Kirkpatrick, Edward Monty. 15 aug. 16 reserve list... 20 june 19	A	.....	pvt. co. G, 169 inf... 11 may 98 corp. 12 jan. 99 hon. dis. 25 feb. 99 pvt. co. G, 69 inf... 12 mar. 00 corp. 31 may 00 sgt. 21 dec. 03 1 lt. co. G, 69 inf... 20 dec. 04 full and hon. dis. 11 june 12 r. l. 5 july 16 duty with depot bat. 69 inf. 15 aug. 16 1 lt. 69 inf. with o. r. 18 oct. 17 accepted. 24 oct. 17	N. Y. 23 apr. 77
France, Edward N., 8 jan. 18	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. d. b. 69 inf..... 1 aug. 16 sgt. 1 nov. 16 btn. sgt. maj. 3 dec. 17 1 lt. 69 inf. 8 jan. 18 accepted. 11 jan. 18	N. Y. 17 apr. 80
McCabe, Frank A., 8 jan. 18	E	.....	pvt. co. A, 12 inf... 23 apr. 00 dropped. 24 nov. 04 taken up. 4 june 06 dropped. 27 dec. 07 pvt. co. H. 15 oct. 17 1 lt. 69 inf. 8 jan. 18 accepted. 11 jan. 18	Mass. 16 aug. 82
Rose, William G., 18 jan. 18	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. 8 regt. 8 july 95 tra. to 9 inf. 11 oct. 07 sgt. maj. j. g. 21 mar. 08 full and hon. dis. 15 mar. 15 re-enlisted. 15 mar. 15 full and hon. dis. 15 mar. 16 re-enlisted. 15 mar. 16 warrant continued. dis. 1 lt. 9 c. a. c. 5 sep. 17 1 lt. 69 inf. 18 jan. 18 accepted. 21 jan. 18	N. Y. 3 aug. 73 8
Scott, William, 23 jan. 18	I	.....	pvt. co. I, 69 inf... 22 oct. 17 1 lt. 69 inf. 23 jan. 18 accepted. 1 feb. 18	Scot. 29 apr. 64
Byrne, Michael William, 28 feb. 18	F	.....	pvt. co. A, 69 regt. ... 24 june 02 corp. 13 june 06 sgt. 1 nov. 09 1 sgt. 10 feb. 11 full and hon. dis. 15 mar. 15 pvt. co. F, 69 inf... 11 oct. 17 1 lt. 28 feb. 18 accepted. 4 mar. 18	N. Y. 16 mar. 85
O'Brien, Edward, 12 mar. 18	D	corp. c. a. c. 9 N. Y. v. 17 may 98 to 15 nov. 98	pvt. co. A, 9 regt. 10 apr. 93 lance corp. 24 apr. 96 corp. 2 apr. 97 full and hon. dis. as sgt. 30 oct. 99 re-enlisted. 28 apr. 02 full and hon. dis. 7 june 09 re-enlisted. 13 july 14 dis. 12 july 17 2 lt. 9 c. a. c. 5 oct. 17 2 lt. 69 inf. 14 jan. 18 1 lt. 12 mar. 18 accepted. 15 mar. 18	N. Y. 1 jan. 70

SIXTY-NINTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants—Cont'd</i>				
Darby, Walter F., 12 apr. 18 f. and h. dis. . . 27 feb. 19	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. co. C, 69 inf. 14 jan. 07 sgt. 14 mar. 08 1 sgt. 7 feb. 10 full and hon. dis. 10 mar. 15 1 lt. 69 inf. 12 apr. 18 accepted. 15 apr. 18	N. Y. 31 july 86
Daly, Charles, 10 may 18 hon. dis. 21 nov. 19	H	.....	1 lt. 69 inf. 10 may 18 accepted. 13 may 18	N. Y. 7 july 82
Archbold, Robert Paul, 4 june 18	bat. adj.	pvt. co. M, 9 inf., N Y. vols.. 2 may 98 dis. 15 nov. 98	enlisted co. A, 9 inf... 15 dec. 98 dis. 23 nov. 12 re-enlisted 13 co., 9 c. a. c. 1 july 16 dis. 30 june 17 2 lt. 9 c. a. c. 5 sep. 17 accepted. 14 sep. 17 r. l. 28 feb. 18 2 lt. 69 inf. 9 apr. 18 1 lt. 4 june 18 accepted. 10 june 18	N. Y. 25 june 78
Loughman, Edward J., 19 june 18 hon. dis. 17 sep. 19	asst. i. s. a. p.	.....	1 lt. 69 inf. 19 june 18 accepted. 24 june 18	N. Y. 17 nov. 64
Bradley, Patrick Joseph, 25 oct. 18 hon. dis. 12 sep. 19	B	.....	sgt. co. F, 69 inf. d. b. 7 aug. 16 sgt. co. F, 69 inf. 7 aug. 17 1 sgt. 5 oct. 17 2 lt. 69 inf. 17 apr. 18 1 lt. 25 oct. 18 accepted. 2 nov. 18 1 prov. regt. 7 may 18 relieved. 31 jan. 19	N. Y. 6 nov. 90
Torney, John A., 12 nov. 18	C	.....	2 lt. 69 inf. 5 june 18 1 lt. 12 nov. 18 accepted. 15 nov. 18	N. Y. 26 nov. 73
Kastner, Maximilian G., 10 dec. 18 hon. dis. 17 dec. 19	G	.....	pvt. co. D, 69 inf. 10 sep. 17 1 sgt. 21 jan. 18 2 lt. 20 may 18 1 lt. 10 dec. 18 accepted. 16 dec. 18	N. Y. 30 may 89
McGovern, Harry B., 10 dec. 18	L	.....	2 lt. 69 inf. 8 jan. 18 1 lt. 10 dec. 18 accepted. 16 dec. 18	Can. 7 sep. 84
La Tour, Charles F., 20 jan. 19	bat. adj.	U. S. N. R. F., may 1917 to jan., 1918.	1 lt. 69 inf. 20 jan. 19 accepted. 22 jan. 19 aide to gov. 27 jan. 19	N. Y. 6 dec. 94.
Hector, John C., 30 july 19	B	1 oct. 18 to 30 dec. 18.	1 lt. 19 inf. 19 june 18 accepted. 24 june 18 hon. dis. 1 nov. 18 r. l. 30 june 19 to 69 inf. 30 july 19 1 lt. 69 inf. 2 oct. 19 accepted. 2 oct. 19	N. Y. 17 aug 96

SIXTY-NINTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants—Cont'd</i>				
O'Grady, Randall V., 13 sep. 19	A	2 u. s. c. . . . 10 dec. 04 hon. dis. . . . 9 dec. 07	pvt. co. G, 69 regt. . . 10 june 85 corp. 26 feb. 97 sgt. 14 mar. 00 1 sgt. 3 dec. 02 full and hon. dis. . . . 6 dec. 04 re-enlisted 2 batty . . . 9 nov. 09 dis. 20 may 12 re-enlisted d. b. 69 inf. 3 aug. 17 co. A, 69 inf. 7 nov. 17 1 sgt. 2 lt. 69 inf. 18 jan. 18 1 lt. 13 sep. 19 accepted. 23 sep. 19	N. Y. 12 feb. 75
Egan, John E., 31 dec. 19	M	c. o. t. s. . . 13 oct. 18 hon. dis. . . 20 nov. 18	pvt. co. M, 69 inf. . . 12 feb. 18 hon. dis. 12 oct. 18 pvt. co. M, 69 inf. . . 18 dec. 18 sgt. 17 mar. 19 1 lt. 69 inf. 31 dec. 19 accepted. 2 jan. 20	N. Y. 17 dec. 97
<i>Second Lieutenants</i>				
Decker, William, 23 jan. 18	I	.....	pvt. co. I, 69 inf. . . . 22 oct. 17 2 lt. 69 inf. 23 jan. 18 accepted. 1 feb. 18	N. Y. 10 feb. 89
Roche, Thomas A., 14 mar. 18	F	.....	co. G, 69 inf. 4 sep. 17 sgt. 10 sep. 17 2 lt. 69 inf. 14 mar. 18 accepted. 22 mar. 18	N. Y. 8 may 92
Connell, John J., 27 mar. 18	D	.....	2 lt. 69 inf. 27 mar. 18 accepted. 26 apr. 18	Can. 30 dec. 78
Maloney, Anthony L. K., 9 apr. 18 hon. dis. 27 feb. 19	H	.....	pvt. co. H, 69 inf. . . . 8 feb. 17 2 lt. 69 inf. 9 apr. 18 accepted. 24 apr. 18	Pa. 5 aug. 98
Duggan, Robert E., 5 june 18 reserve list. . . . 8 nov. 19	m. g. co.	.....	pvt. co. G, 69 inf. . . . 10 sep. 17 corp. 19 dec. 17 ret. and trans. hdq. co 29 mar. 18 color sgt. 29 apr. 18 2 lt. 69 inf. 5 june 18 accepted. 8 june 18	N. Y. 30 aug. 95
Eagleton, Charles E., 19 june 18	K	.....	pvt. co. E, 69 inf. . . . 22 nov. 17 sgt. — mar. 18 2 lt. 69 inf. 19 june 18 accepted. 24 june 18	Cal. 15 feb. 82
Ridgely, Clifford E., 15 july 18	band leader	.....	pvt. hdq. co. 69 inf. . . 18 jan. 18 chief musician. 25 jan. 18 band leader. 29 apr. 18 2 lt. 69 inf. 15 july 18 accepted. 22 july 18	Ohio 27 nov. 73
Baker, Charles J., 9 oct. 18	m. g. co.	.....	pvt. co. L, 69 inf. . . . 5 june 18 to d. b. co. B, 69 inf. . 5 july 18 dpt. 15 dec. 16 pvt. m. g. co. 69 inf. . 20 may 18 2 lt. 69 inf. 9 oct. 18 accepted. 21 oct. 18	N. Y. 17 oct. 92
Inzelman, Henry C., 25 oct. 18 reserve list. . . . 8 nov. 19	B	.....	pvt. d. b. 69 inf. 2 aug. 18 pvt. co. B, 69 inf. . . . 2 aug. 17 2 lt. 69 inf. 25 oct. 18 accepted. 5 nov. 18 1 prov. regt. 12 nov. 18 relieved. 1 apr. 19	N. Y. 20 july

SIXTY-NINTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Second Lieutenants—Cont'd				
Hoehler, Fred'k W., Jr. 20 nov. 18 hon. dis. 12 sep. 19	L	.....	pvt. co. G, 69 inf. . . . 30 nov. 17 trans. hdq. co. 29 mar. 18 color sgt. 29 apr. 18 2 lt. 69 inf. 20 nov. 18 accepted 25 nov. 18	N. Y. 29 mar. 94
Pommerer, William C., 27 nov. 18	sup. co.	.....	pvt. sup. co. 69 inf. . 25 jan. 18 regt. sup. sgt. 17 apr. 18 2 lt. 69 inf. 27 nov. 18 accepted 3 dec. 18	Ger. 23 aug. 71
Murray, William R., 3 dec. 18	C	.....	pvt. co. C, 69 inf. . . . 14 sep. 17 corp. 14 sep. 17 sgt. 20 may 18 2 lt. 69 inf. 3 dec. 18 accepted 6 dec. 18	N. Y. 28 mar. 84
Daveron, William E., 20 jan. 19 hon. dis. 8 nov. 19	G	.....	pvt. co. G, 69 inf. . . . 1 oct. 18 2 lt. 69 inf. 20 jan. 19 accepted 27 jan. 19	N. Y. 8 nov. 85
Selby, Raymond C., 24 jan. 18	M	.....	pvt. d. u. 69 inf. 2 aug. 16 sgt. 15 obt. 16 pvt. co. B, 69 inf. 5 aug. 17 sgt. 24 sep. 17 to ranks and trs. to co. C. 31 oct. 17 to hdq. co. 5 feb. 18 btn. sgt. maj. 15 mar. 18 2 lt. 69 inf. 24 jan. 18 accepted 31 jan. 18	N. J. 18 july 87
Ranney, Francis P. J., 11 feb. 19 f. and h. dis. . . 8 nov. 19	E	.....	pvt. co. E, 22 eng. . . . 14 nov. 10 1 ol. pvt. 14 apr. 13 corp. 20 oct. 13 sgt. f. and h. dis. 19 feb. 16 pvt. co. E, 69 inf. . . . 22 nov. 17 1 sgt. 2 mar. 18 2 lt. 69 inf. 11 feb. 19 accepted 14 feb. 19	N. J. 1 feb. 90
Quinn, Joseph P., 7 mar. 19	H	2 lt. u. s. a. r., 1 dec. 18	pvt. co. G, 69 inf. . . . 7 sep. 17 sgt. co. F. 19 dec. 17 1 sgt. 9 mar. 18 hon. dis. 15 aug. 18 2 lt. 69 inf. 7 mar. 19 accepted 13mar. 19	N. Y. 7 nov. 97
Merritt, Stephen, 2 oct. 19	L	.....	pvt. co. B, 7 inf. 25 may 10 f. and h. dis. 13 july 15 re-enl. 13 july 15 dis. 8 july 16 re-enl. 19 sep. 16 dis. 7 may 17 2 lt. 69 inf. 2 oct. 19 accepted 27 oct. 19	N. Y. 23 feb. 86
Dunne, Bernard J., 28 nov. 19	E	.....	pvt. co. E, 69 inf. . . . 22 nov. 17 sup. sgt. 2 mar. 18 1 sgt. 24 feb. 19 2 lt. 69 inf. 28 nov. 19 accepted 1 dec. 19	Mass. 14 apr. 78

SIXTY-NINTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Concluded)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants—Con- cluded</i>				
Somerville, Harry P., 28 nov. 19	m. g. co.	.....	pvt. m. g. co. 69 inf. . 6 may 18 corp. 15 july 18 1 sgt. 28 oct. 18 2 lt. 69 inf. 28 nov. 19 accepted 1 dec. 19	N. Y. 19 mar. 89
Sullivan, Thomas H., 17 dec. 19	A	o. t. c. 2 june 16 hon. dis. . . 14 june 17 2 lt. 146 inf. 9 july 18 hon. dis. . . 19 may 19	pvt. co. D, 169 regt. . 13 june 98 corp. 23 sep. 98 sgt. 21 oct. 98 hon. dis. 15 mar. 99 pvt. co. D, 69 inf. . . 2 feb. 11 corp. 3 may 12 sgt. 20 nov. 14 full and hon. dis. . . 24 mar. 16 re-enl. and warrant contd. 1 sgt. 2 june 16 re-enlisted. — july 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 27 oct. 19 2 lt. 69 inf. 17 dec. 19 accepted 19 dec. 19	N. Y. 5 aug. 81

SEVENTY-FIRST INFANTRY, N. Y., N. G.
(First Brigade)

Organized as a Depot Unit, July, 1917. Designated 71st Infantry, New York Guard, August 3, 1917 (G. O. 37, A. G. O.). Organized as a regiment, October 29, 1917 (S. O. 257, A. G. O.).

Company I, Elmsford, attached November 22, 1917 (G. O. 58, A. G. O.); and transferred to 69th Infantry, New York Guard, December 22, 1917 (G. O. 64, A. G. O.). Companies at Slootsburg, Spring Valley and Suffern, transferred to 1st Infantry, November 14, 1917 (S. O. 289, A. G. O.).

Mustered into the New York Guard, as follows:

Companies A, B, C, and D, September 14, 1917; Company E, November 27, 1917; Company F, October 23, 1917; Company G, November 16, 1917; Company H, November 23, 1917; Machine Gun Company, November 27, 1917; Headquarters Company, November 30, 1917; Company K, January 4, 1918; Company L, January 25, 1918; Company M, February 19, 1918; Company I, March 1, 1918; Sanitary Detachment, March 26, 1918.

Recognized by War Department: Companies A, D and E, June 30, 1919; Machine Gun Company and Company B, August 7, 1919; Companies C and F, October 24, 1919; Company H, November 11, 1919; Company I, November 28, 1919; Sanitary Detachment, December 5, 1919; Supply Company and Company K, December 16, 1919; Company L, December 26, 1919.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Alexandria, Va., May 24, 1861; Aquia Creek, Va., May 31, 1861; Matthis Point, Va., June 27, 1861; Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861; Tenallytown, D. C., 1862; Washington, D. C., 1862; Gettysburg campaign, 1863; Kingston, Pa., June 25, 1863; near Harrisburg, Pa., June 29, 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898; Cuba, June, July and August, 1898; San Juan Hill, July 1, 1898; Siege of Santiago de Cuba, July 2 to 17, 1898; World War, 1917.

On the State Color.—Dead Rabbit riot, 1857; quarantine riots, 1858; draft riots, 1863; Orange riots, 1871; railroad riots, 1877; Buffalo, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895.

SEVENTY-FIRST INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com-pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Colonel</i>				
Wells, James Hollis, 5 oct. 17	cap. 71 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 maj.....17 may 98 to 15 nov. 98	pvt. 7 inf..... 3 mar. 91 2 lt. 71 inf.....14 dec. 92 cap.....15 june 93 lt. col. 71 inf..... 4 oct. 01 a. d. c. to gov..... 2 jan. 05 to 31 dec. 06 appointed member of militia council.....28 july 11 term expired.....27 july 13 r. l.....27 june 16 act. lt. col. 71 inf....16 mar. 17 ret. to r. l.....24 mar. 17 bvt. col.....24 mar. 17 to 71 inf. d. b.....30 mar. 17 col. 71 inf..... 5 oct. 17 accepted.....12 oct. 17	Eng. 3 aug. 64
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>				
Eben, James, 21 nov. 18 Graduate Garrison Schools, 1915.		mustered into u. s. ser.....26 june 16 out 6 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 dis., p. d...29 dec. 17	pvt. corp., Co. B, 71 inf., trs. 171.....12 jan. 92 to 3 june 98 2 lt..... 3 june 98 resigned to return to co. B, 71 inf. as corp.....12 jan. 99 2 lt.....17 may 00 1 lt.....30 aug. 00 bat. adj. 71 inf. with o. r.....28 dec. 06 cap. 71 inf.....15 apr. 09 accepted.....20 apr. 09 maj.....30 apr. 17 accepted..... 1 may 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 r. l..... 2 dec. 18 lt. col. 71 inf.....21 nov. 18 accepted..... 5 dec. 18 state arsenal..... 3 dec. 18 to 15 oct. 19	N. Y. 9 apr. 71

SEVENTY-FIRST INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Majors				
Lyon, John Wesley, 11 oct. 17	.....	mustered into u. s. ser..... 27 june 16 out 6 oct. 16	pvt. co. B, 71 inf., trs. co. B, 171 inf..... 11 feb. 95 to 3 june 98 2 lt. 171 inf..... 3 june 98 supn..... 3 jan. 99 pvt., qm. sgt., co. B, 71 inf..... 7 apr. 99 to 29 mar. 04 2 lt. 71 inf..... 29 mar. 04 1 lt..... 12 mar. 07 cap..... 16 july 07 r. l..... 7 mar. 17 maj. 71 inf..... 11 oct. 17 accepted..... 15 oct. 17	N. Y. 20 jan. 68
Wager, Burton Gale, 22 nov. 17	.....	corp., sgt., 1 sgt., co. E, 71 N. Y. inf., 2 may 98 to 15 nov. 98	pvt., corp., sgt., 1 sgt. co. E, 71 inf..... 22 apr. 97 to 19 apr. 04 1 lt. 71 inf..... 19 apr. 04 r. l..... 6 july 16 cap. 71 inf..... 11 oct. 17 maj. 71 inf..... 22 nov. 17 accepted..... 24 nov. 16	N. Y. 2 sep. 68
Kuehnle, Frederick C., 26 sep. 18	m. g. co.	pvt., corp., co. D, 71 N. Y. inf. 2 may 98 to 15 nov. 98 mustered into u. s. ser..... 26 june 16 out 6 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 resigned... 31 aug. 17	pvt., corp., co. D, 71 inf..... 1 june 97 to 27 sep. 01 2 lt..... 27 sep. 01 1 lt. 71 inf..... 11 feb. 07 supn., reassigned... 21 jan. 08 2 lt. 71 inf..... 7 feb. 08 1 lt..... 16 may 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 r. l..... 5 oct. 17 cap. 71 inf..... 26 oct. 17 major..... 26 sep. 18 accepted..... 5 oct. 18 1 prov. regt..... 25 nov. 17 relieved..... 12 jan. 19	Ger. 21 june 73
Captains				
Robertson, Ellis Adelbert, 31 mar. 17	hqr. co.	sgt. co. E, 203 N. Y. inf..... 11 july 98 to 25 mar. 99 mustered into u. s. ser..... 27 june 16 out 6 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 cap. 54 pion. inf., hon. dis... 15 july 19	pvt. 39 sep. co..... 12 jan. 97 to 15 apr. 99 pvt., sgt. 39 sep. co... 23 sep. 98 pvt., corp., sgt. co. G, to 24 oct. 99 71 inf..... 15 jan. 02 to 2 aug. 09 2 lt. 71 inf..... 2 aug. 09 1 lt..... 4 apr. 16 cap..... 31 mar. 17 accepted..... 7 apr. 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 cap. 71 inf..... 7 aug. 19 cap. 71 inf. N.Y.N.G. 19 dec. 19 accepted..... 19 dec. 19	N. Y. 4 feb. 79
Orsenigo, Eugene Joseph, 11 oct. 17	E	mustered into u. s. ser..... 10 july 16 dis..... 18 aug. 16	pvt. co. G, 71 inf., trs. co. H, corp., sgt..... 8 may 06 to 25 may 14 2 lt. 71 inf..... 25 may 14 accepted..... 26 may 14 r. l..... 31 may 17 to 71 inf..... 16 june 17 cap. 71 inf..... 11 oct. 17 accepted..... 12 oct. 17 cap. 71 inf. N.Y.N.G. 30 june 19 accepted..... 25 july 19	So. Am. 16 may 87

SEVENTY-FIRST INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Continued				
Groff, Frank Fisher, 11 oct. 17	sup. off.	mustered into u. s. ser.....26 june 16 out 6 oct. 16	pvt. co. M, 71 inf....30 dec. 07 to 9 june 08 2 lt. 71 inf.....9 june 08 resigned.....21 feb. 17 r. l.....30 mar. 17 to 71 inf.....30 mar. 17 cap. 71 inf.....11 oct. 17 accepted.....12 oct. 17 cap. 71 inf. N.Y.N.G. 30 june 19 accepted.....25 july 19	N. J. 12 nov. 83
Morris, George David, 11 oct. 17	F	.....	cap. 71 inf.....11 oct. 17 accepted.....16 oct. 17	N. Y. 8 aug. 76
Perley, Henry Clay, 26 oct. 17	adj.	mustered into u. s. ser.....26 june 16 hon. dis...10 july 16	pvt. 11 sep. co.....7 jan. 90 tra. co. G, 7 inf.....24 mar. 91 corp.....15 dec. 92 hon. dis.....7 jan. 97 pvt. co. G, 7 inf.....27 mar. 99 corp.....31 mar. 04 2 lt. 11 sep. co.....15 mar. 07 1 lt. 10 inf.....25 may 11 resigned.....11 july 14 pvt. co. M, 7 inf.....11 july 14 bat. sgt. maj.....25 june 16 r. l.....13 july 16 cap. 71 inf.....26 oct. 17 accepted.....2 nov. 17	N. Y. 29 may 69
Hart, George C., 1 nov. 17	L	sgt. co. L, 3 N. Y. v., 17 may 98 out 30 nov. 98 cap. inf., d. b., 1 nov. 17 cap. 309 m. g. bat., 1 jan. 18 hon. dis...26 nov. 19	pvt. co. L, 3 inf.....12 sep. 93 corp.....13 oct. 96 sgt.....18 feb. 99 bat. sgt. maj.....26 sep. 02 full and hon. dis....15 feb. 12 pvt. co. G, 71 inf....12 mar. 12 bat. sgt. maj.....30 july 12 2 lt. 71 inf.....22 dec. 13 accepted.....23 dec. 15 full and hon. dis....19 may 16 cap. 71 inf.....4 dec. 19 cap. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G.....26 dec. 19 accepted.....26 dec. 19	
Bleecker, Anthony J., 22 nov. 17	I	cap. 71 N. Y. v., 10 may 98 must. out..15 nov. 98	2 lt. 71 inf.....10 sep. 94 1 lt.....2 oct. 95 cap.....25 oct. 96 maj.....28 feb. 05 full and hon. dis....10 apr. 07 cap. 71 inf.....22 nov. 17 accepted.....26 nov. 17	N. Y. 15 sep. 64
Russell, George W., Jr., 22 nov. 17	H	.....	cap. 71 inf.....22 nov. 17 accepted.....26 nov. 17 pvt. co. D, 71 inf. N. Y. N. G.....22 july 19 hon. dis.....3 dec. 19 cap. 71 inf. N. Y. N. G.....11 nov. 19 accepted.....4 dec. 19	Africa 1 may 61
Keener, Ashley M., 24 dec. 17 reserve list....14 jan. 19	C	.....	1 lt. 71 inf.....11 oct. 17 accepted.....16 oct. 17 1 prov. regt.....24 sep. 18 relieved.....12 jan. 19	N. J. 5 may 82

SEVENTY-FIRST INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Hanford, Arthur Judson, 24 dec. 17 reserve list.... 2 apr. 19	K	.....	pvt. 1 sep. co..... 14 sep. 99 corp..... 14 july 03 to ranks..... 1 dec. 05 dropped..... 7 feb. 06 cap. 71 inf..... 24 dec. 17 accepted..... 26 dec. 17	N. Y. 24 july 81
Bates, John Grenville, 12 jan. 18	D	.....	1 lt. 71 inf..... 20 nov. 17 cap..... 12 jan. 18 lt. col..... 18 july 18 accepted..... 22 july 18 hon. dis..... 6 nov. 18 cap. 71 inf..... 28 dec. 18 cap. 71 inf. N. Y. N. G..... 30 june 19 accepted..... 25 july 19	N. Y. 20 aug. 80
Weather, Richard C., 4 june 18	B	.....	co. E, 7 regt..... 3 feb. 05 full and hon. dis..... 17 mar. 11 1 lt. 71 inf..... 28 feb. 18 cap. 71 inf..... 4 june 18 accepted..... 4 june 18 pvt. co. B, 71 inf..... 27 june 19 hon. dis..... 6 aug. 19 cap. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G..... 7 aug. 19 accepted..... 7 aug. 19	N. Y. 12 june 82
Byers, John M., 27 july 18 reserve list.... 2 dec. 19	L	.....	pvt. co. C, 23 inf..... 20 mar. 93 corp..... 18 mar. 95 full and hon. dis..... 21 nov. 98 2 lt. 71 inf..... 24 dec. 17 1 lt..... 4 june 18 cap..... 27 july 18 accepted..... 30 july 18	N. Y. 18 nov. 72
Scovil, Charles B., 21 aug. 18 reserve list.... 17 dec. 19	chap.	.....	cap. 71 inf..... 21 aug. 18 accepted..... 24 aug. 18	L. I. 10 nov. 86
Boynton, Claude W., 14 oct. 18	sup. co.	co. K, 71 N. Y. v., 10 may 98 out 15 nov. 98	pvt. co. K, 7 inf..... 3 july 95 corp..... 6 mar. 00 full and hon. dis..... 29 sep. 03 1 lt. 71 inf..... 2 jan. 18 cap..... 14 oct. 18 accepted..... 29 oct. 18	Pa. 6 mar. 77
Towle, Harold L., 25 oct. 18	m. g. co.	.....	2 lt. 71 inf..... 17 jan. 18 1 lt..... 2 oct. 18 cap..... 25 oct. 18 accepted..... 31 oct. 18 pvt. m. g. co. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G..... 27 june 19 hon. dis..... 8 aug. 19 cap. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G..... 9 aug. 19 accepted..... 9 aug. 19	N. Y. 30 aug. 90
Hall, Henry M., 25 nov. 18	I	.....	2 lt. 71 inf..... 14 jan. 18 1 lt..... 19 june 18 cap..... 25 nov. 18 accepted..... 29 nov. 18 pvt. co. A, 71 inf., N. Y. N. G..... 23 oct. 19 hon. dis..... 17 dec. 19 cap. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G..... 28 nov. 19 accepted..... 18 dec. 19	N. Y. 1 apr. 77

SEVENTY-FIRST INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Kellogg, J. Prentice, 11 feb. 19 died.....10 apr. 19	C	cap. m. t. ops., 1 nov. 18 hon. dis...10 jan. 19	1 lt. 71 inf.....11 dec. 17 cap.....11 sep. 18 accepted.....13 sep. 18 hon. dis.....20 nov. 18 cap. 71 inf.....11 feb. 19 accepted.....11 mar. 19	N. Y. 29 jan. 78
Palmer, Embury A., 7 mar. 19 reserve list....23 oct. 19	M	.....	1 lt. 71 inf.....23 nov. 17 cap.....7 mar. 19 accepted.....10 mar. 19	N. J. 27 aug. 79
Firth, William De La Mater, 12 july 19	G	mustered into u. s. ser.....26 june 16 out 6 oct. 16	pvt. co. G, 71 inf....30 sep. 99 hon. dis.....28 jan. 08 pvt., corp., sgt., co. D, 71 inf.....25 june 12 to 15 may 15 2 lt.....15 may 15 resigned.....26 feb. 17 r. l. 2 lt.....11 may 17 duty with depot bat. 71 inf.....16 june 17 resigned.....24 aug. 17 1 lt. 71 inf.....24 dec. 17 cap.....24 jan. 18 accepted.....25 jan. 18 r. l.....18 apr. 19 cap. 71 inf.....12 july 19 cap. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G.....11 oct. 19 accepted.....16 oct. 19	N. Y. 10 aug. 78
Dreher, Ernest Carl, 23 aug. 19 Distinguished Graduate, N. Y. School of the Line, 1915.	C	mustered into u. s. ser.....27 june 16 out 6 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 1 lt. 105 inf., hon. dis... 1 apr. 19	pvt., corp., sgt. h. c. 8 inf.....4 dec. 03 hon. dis.....17 dec. 09 seaman, gunner's mate, 2 class, pay- master's yeoman, 1 div. 1 bat. N. M....20 dec. 09 hon. dis.....6 jan. 13 2 lt. 71 inf.....21 feb. 14 1 lt.....28 dec. 14 accepted.....7 jan. 15 dft.....5 aug. 17 cap. 71 inf.....23 aug. 19 cap. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G.....20 nov. 19 accepted.....28 nov. 19	N. Y. 25 oct. 88
Lovell, Frederic Kurczyn, 22 oct. 19 Honor Graduate, N. Y. School of the Line, 1915.	M	mustered into u. s. ser.....27 june 16 out 6 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 1 lt. 105 inf., 10 oct. 17 to gen. staff, 23 aug. 18 hon. dis...23 sep. 19	pvt., corp., sgt., co. K, 71 inf.....28 aug. 06 to 9 aug. 13 2 lt.....9 aug. 13 1 lt.....20 sep. 15 accepted.....21 sep. 15 dft.....5 aug. 17 r. l.....14 oct. 19 cap. 71 inf.....22 oct. 19 accepted.....25 oct. 19	N. Y. 14 july 83
First Lieutenants				
Lawson, Robert S. O., 18 oct. 17	bat. adjt.	.....	pvt. f. m. 71 inf.....31 may 04 f. and h. dis.....8 dec. 14 re-enlisted.....8 dec. 14 hon. dis.....10 dec. 15 re-enlisted.....10 dec. 15 drum major.....13 july 15 trs. to d. b.....16 june 16 1 lt. 71 inf.....18 oct. 17 accepted.....23 oct. 17	Scot. 7 jan. 83

SEVENTY-FIRST INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
First Lieutenants—Cont'd				
Rehm, George Nicholas, 9 nov. 17 hon. dis. 26 mar. 19	D	.....	2 lt. 71 inf. 11 oct. 17 1 lt. 9 nov. 17 accepted 13 nov. 17 1 prov. regt. 15 oct. 18 relieved 12 jan. 19	.....
Gaillard, William E. G., 24 jan. 18	bat. adj.	.....	2 lt. 71 inf. 24 dec. 17 1 lt. 24 jan. 18 accepted 1 feb. 18	Kan. 1 mar. 77
Perrin, Howell C., 24 jan. 18 reserve list. . . . 14 jan. 19	G	.....	2 lt. 71 inf. 9 nov. 17 1 lt. 24 jan. 18 accepted 25 jan. 18	N. Y. 26 nov. 74
Eagle, Henry, 7 mar. 18 reserve list. . . . 2 apr. 19	H	.....	2 lt. 71 inf. 12 jan. 18 1 lt. 7 mar. 18 accepted 9 mar. 18	N. Y. 7 july 90
Eben, Lambert L., 27 july 18	.....	mustered into u. s. ser. 2 may 98 out 15 nov. 98 co. B, 71 N. Y. v.	pvt. co. B, 71 inf. . . . 23 feb. 98 2 lt. 71 inf. 24 jan. 18 1 lt. 27 july 18 accepted 30 july 18	N. Y. 29 july 79
Godwin, Victor, 20 aug. 18 reserve list. . . . 18 apr. 19	asst. i. s. o. p.	.....	pvt. co. G, 71 inf. . . . 2 nov. 17 sgt. 1 lt. 71 inf. 20 aug. 18 accepted 27 aug. 18	N. Y. 26 july 82
Gandolfo, Joseph H., 28 aug. 18 reserve list. . . . 8 nov. 19	C	.....	pvt. co. C, 71 inf. . . . 11 sep. 17 1 sgt. 18 jan. 18 2 lt. 71 inf. 18 jan. 18 1 lt. 28 aug. 18 accepted 30 aug. 18	N. Y. 14 june 76
Barrell, Joseph E., 17 sep. 18	I	mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 6 oct. 16 into 18 july 17 1 lt. 105 inf., 17 sep. 18 hon. dis. . . . 1 apr. 19	pvt. co. F, 71 inf. . . . 13 nov. 14 sgt. 26 feb. 15 1 sgt. 29 nov. 15 2 lt 71 inf. 4 apr. 17 accepted 6 apr. 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 71 inf. 7 aug. 19 1 lt. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G. 28 nov. 19 accepted 15 jan. 20	Pa. 22 dec. 89
Clark, Lawrence P., 17 sep. 18	I	mustered into u. s. ser. 27 june 16 out 6 oct. 16 into 11 june 11	pvt. co. I, 71 inf. . . . 28 apr. 14 corp. 22 july 16 sgt. 2 aug. 16 sgt. 21 dec. 16 2 lt. 6 june 17 accepted 7 june 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 71 inf. 8 oct. 19 accepted 10 oct. 19	N. Y. 4 apr. 95
Hinman, Bert A., 3 dec. 18 reserve list. . . . 18 apr. 19	B	pvt. co. H., Ind. batt., 7 june 97 hon. dis. . . . 6 june 98 pvt. co. L, Mich. vol., 26 apr. 98 hon. dis. . . . 9 nov. 98 pvt. co. K, 1 inf. Mich. N. G., 22 oct. 99 hon. dis. . . . 21 apr. 00	pvt. co. B, 69 inf. . . . 4 jan. 06 sgt. 19 feb. 06 1 sgt. 1 nov. 07 regt. qm. sgt. 13 dec. 09 hon. dis. 4 jan. 11 pvt. tr. B. 4 jan. 11 corp. 6 may 12 sgt. 18 july 12 dis. 5 dec. 12 pvt. co. G. 16 nov. 17 1 sgt. 14 dec. 17 2 lt. 71 inf. 24 jan. 18 1 lt. 71 inf. 3 dec. 18 accepted 6 dec. 18	N. Y. 17 may 76

SEVENTY-FIRST INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants—Cont'd</i>				
Firmes, George A., 3 dec. 18	A	mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 6 oct. 16	pvt. co. D, 71 regt. . . 27 june 06 corp. 22 mar. 10 full and hon. dis. . . 29 dec. 14 re-enlisted. 26 jan. 15 sgt. 8 june 15 full and hon. dis. . . 30 june 17 pvt. m. g. co. 71 inf. . 2 nov. 17 2 lt. 71 inf. 15 july 18 1 lt. 3 dec. 18 accepted. 20 dec. 18	N. Y. 27 june 86
Prum, John A. H., 4 dec. 18	F	.....	pvt. co. E, 71 inf. . . 19 sep. 17 sgt. 4 jan. 18 1 sgt. co. H. 17 may 18 2 lt. 28 aug. 18 1 lt. 71 inf. 4 dec. 18 1 lt. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G. 20 nov. 19 accepted. 22 nov. 19	N. Y. 11 dec. 81
Eben, Leon A., 18 dec. 18	E	mustered into u. s. ser. 19 june 16 out 10 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 2 lt. 105 inf., 1 june 17 hon. dis. . . 15 may 18 e. o. t. s. . . 22 aug. 18 to 27 nov. 18	pvt. co. B, 71 inf. . . 14 may 07 corp. 10 dec. 09 full and hon. dis. . . 25 june 12 re-enlisted, co. E. . . 20 feb. 14 corp. 1 may 14 sgt. 31 jan. 16 1 sgt. 20 mar. 17 2 lt. 71 inf. 22 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 71 inf. 18 dec. 18 1 lt. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G. 30 june 19 accepted. 25 july 19	N. Y. 31 july 86
Buckner, William P., 18 dec. 18 f. and h. dis. . . 16 apr. 19	.....	.....	pvt. co. H, 7 inf. . . 13 nov. 01 full and hon. dis. . . 1 oct. 07 re-enl. co. H, 7 inf. . 21 mar. 10 full and hon. dis. . . 15 june 16 pvt. co. H, 7 inf. . . 13 nov. 17 sgt. co. H. 2 lt. 71 inf. 10 apr. 18 1 lt. 18 dec. 18 accepted. 20 dec. 18	Mo. 10 july 78
Diabrow, Samuel C., 21 dec. 18 reserve list. . . 30 sep. 19	I	.....	pvt. co. K, 7 inf. . . 25 mar. 13 2 lt. 7 inf. 27 mar. 18 hon. dis. 12 nov. 18 1 lt. 71 inf. 21 dec. 18 accepted. 14 jan. 19	N. Y. 12 dec. 88
Stickles, Lester D., 23 dec. 18	D	.....	pvt. co. B, 71 inf. . . 22 may 17 1 sgt. 2 lt. 71 inf. 18 oct. 17 1 lt. 11 june 18 accepted. 13 june 18 hon. dis. 12 nov. 18 r. l. 19 dec. 18 det. to 71 inf. 23 dec. 18 1 lt. 71 inf. 19 mar. 19 1 lt. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G. 30 june 19 accepted. 25 july 19	N. Y. 28 nov. 95
Holzerber, Charles P., 28 dec. 18 reserve list. . . 17 sep. 19	m. g. co.	.....	1 lt. 71 inf. 28 dec. 18 accepted. 4 jan. 19	N. Y. 12 apr. 76

SEVENTY-FIRST INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants — Con- cluded</i>				
Hahlo, Jack G., 3 feb. 19	m. g. co.	.....	pvt. co. G, 71 inf. 26 feb. 18 agt. 15 mar. 18 2 lt. qm. cps. 7 aug. 18 2 lt. 71 inf. 26 sep. 18 1 lt. 3 feb. 19 1 lt. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G. 7 aug. 18 accepted. 7 aug. 19	N. Y. 5 feb. 85
Meinke, John H., 24 may 19 reserve list.... 30 june 19	H	.....	2 lt. 71 inf. 14 mar. 18 1 lt. 24 may 19 accepted. 24 may 19	N. Y. 22 sep. 88
Braden, John N., 12 july 19 reserve list.... 1 oct. 19	m. g. co.	pvt. m. c. . 13 sep. 18 hon. dis. . . 4 jan. 19	2 lt. 71 inf. 20 oct. 17 1 lt. 7 feb. 18 hon. dis. 4 oct. 18 2 lt. 71 inf. 4 mar. 19 1 lt. 12 july 19 accepted. 15 july 19 1 prov. regt. 25 nov. 17 relieved. 14 sep. 18	N. Y. 31 oct. 92
Lilienthal, John Christo- pher, 12 july 19	B	.....	pvt. co. H, 71 inf. 17 apr. 06 full and hon. dis. 13 nov. 13 2 lt. 71 inf. 15 nov. 17 1 lt. 12 july 19 pvt. co. B, 71 inf. 27 june 19 hon. dis. 18 aug. 19 1 lt. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G. 7 aug. 19 accepted. 19 aug. 19	S. C. 18 mar. 84
Bleecker, Anthony L., 23 aug. 19	H	Mass. vol. mil., 2 inf., nov. 11, 1915, to may 10, 1916. mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 6 oct. 16 2 lt. c. a. c., 2 aug. 17 1 lt. 9 aug. 17 cap. 15 jan. 18 hon. dis. . . 11 aug. 19	pvt. co. K, 7 inf. 31 may 12 dropped. 15 oct. 15 taken up. 26 june 16 hon. dis. 15 jan. 17 1 lt. 71 inf. 23 aug. 19 1 lt. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G. 19 nov. 19 accepted. 19 nov. 19	N. Y. 5 nov. 93
O'Connor, Kevney, 24 sep. 19	C	mustered into u. s. ser. 27 june 16 out 6 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 hon. dis. . . 1 apr. 19	pvt. co. D, 71 inf. 3 mar. 10 corp. 14 nov. 13 2 lt. 71 inf. 5 may 17 accepted. 9 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 71 inf. 24 sep. 19 1 lt. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G. 20 nov. 19 accepted. 3 dec. 19	N. Y. 13 nov. 90
Geis, Robert J., 26 sep. 19	G	mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 6 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 hon. dis. from 105 inf. 1 apr. 19	pvt. co. F, 71 inf. 19 jan. 09 dis. 17 nov. 11 pvt. co. I, 71 inf. 18 nov. 14 corp. 24 mar. 16 agt. 4 july 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 71 inf. 26 sep. 19 1 lt. 71 inf. N. Y. N. G. 11 oct. 19 accepted. 15 oct. 19	N. Y. 16 mar. 90

SEVENTY-FIRST INFANTRY, NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Second Lieutenants				
Canterbury, Arthur E., 11 aug. 17			pvt. co. A, 71 regt. . . . 8 nov. 89 corp. 23 may 93 trans. hosp. cps. 20 dec. 93 corp. 23 feb. 97 sgt. 12 apr. 98 trans. 171 regt. 4 may 98 sgt. 21 june 98 hosp. cps. 71 regt. 6 oct. 98 hon. dis. 2 oct. 00 pvt. 71 regt. 24 mar. 03 sgt. 14 apr. 03 qm. sgt. 19 feb. 04 qm. sgt. 23 mar. 06 1 lt. 71 regt. 12 mar. 07 supn. and reassigned. 21 jan. 08 2 lt. 71 inf. 7 feb. 08 full and hon. dis. 16 apr. 14 r. l. 4 may 17 2 lt. 71 inf. 1 feb. 18 accepted. 8 feb. 18	N. Y. 19 oct. 71
Brokaw, George Tuttle, 11 dec. 17 reserve list. . . . 3 mar. 19	E	v. c. a. 4 june 17	pvt. 9 c. a. c. 8 oct. 17 sgt. 2 lt. 71 inf. 11 dec. 17 accepted. 14 dec. 17	N. Y. 14 nov. 79
Duffy, Charles G., 7 aug. 18 reserve list. . . . 25 aug. 19			pvt. 3 batty., N. G. . . . 5 oct. 03 dropped. 25 mar. 07 pvt. co. E, 71 inf. 24 oct. 17 corp. sgt. 2 lt. 71 inf. 7 aug. 18 accepted. 17 aug. 18	Ireland 82
Hoffman, Arthur J., 25 sep. 18	G	mustered into u. s. ser. 26 june 16 out 6 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 2 lt. 313 sup. tr., 25 sep. 18 hon. dis. . . . 3 july 19	pvt. co. D, 71 inf. . . . 14 apr. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 71 inf. 17 sep. 17 2 lt. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G. 11 oct. 19 accepted. 16 oct. 19	Penn.
Le Doux, James, 26 sep. 18 hon. dis. 19 feb. 19	m. g. co.	27 u. s. v. . . . 22 june 99 corp. 2 nov. 99 f. and h. dis., 4 feb. 01 Mex. border service, must. in. . . . 27 june 16 out 16 oct. 16 into 29 mar. 17	pvt. co. L, 71 inf. . . . 22 june 16 dis. 16 july 17 pvt. co. L. 26 dec. 17 corp. 16 july 18 mess sgt. 1 aug. 18 2 lt. 71 inf. 26 sep. 18 accepted. 1 oct. 18	N. Y. 27 feb. 76
Cook, Le Roy, 18 dec. 18	L		pvt. co. L, 71 inf. . . . 2 nov. 17 corp. 15 feb. 18 sgt. 9 apr. 18 1 sgt. 23 july 18 2 lt. 71 inf. 18 dec. 18 2 lt. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G. 26 dec. 19 accepted. 26 dec. 19	Minn. 24 feb. 84
Hollingsworth, William A., 18 dec. 18 hon. dis. 2 apr. 19	F		pvt. co. F, 71 inf. . . . 2 apr. 18 sgt. 19 june 18 1 sgt. 30 july 18 2 lt. 71 inf. 18 dec. 18 accepted. 20 dec. 18	Mo. 9 nov. 87

SEVENTY-FIRST INFANTRY -- NEW YORK GUARD -- (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Second Lieutenants—Con- tinued				
Rockey, Howard P., 21 dec. 18 reserve list.... 26 nov. 19	F	.....	2 lt. 71 inf..... 21 dec. 18 accepted..... 21 dec. 18	Pa. 3 june 86
Rentershan, Alfred D., 28 dec. 18	D	.....	pvt. co. E, 71 inf..... 19 sep. 17 sgt..... 4 jan. 18 2 lt. 71 inf..... 14 june 18 accepted..... 17 june 18 hon. dis..... 11 oct. 18 2 lt. 71 inf..... 28 dec. 18 pvt. co. D, 71 inf., N. Y. N. G..... 27 june 19 hon. dis..... 18 aug. 19 2 lt. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G..... 7 aug. 19 accepted..... 19 aug. 19	N. Y. 6 may 97
Carter, Raymond, 28 dec. 18 hon. dis..... 19 mar. 19	B	.....	pvt. co. B, 71 inf..... 30 apr. 18 2 lt. 71 inf..... 28 dec. 18 accepted..... 3 jan. 19	Ill. 2 apr. 80
Martens, Charles C., 19 june 19	E	mustered into u. s. ser..... 27 june 16 out 2 oct. 16	pvt. co. H, 71 inf..... 28 nov. 11 corp..... 28 jan. 13 hon. dis..... 15 mar. 15 re-enl. and warrant con. sgt..... hon. dis..... 13 dec. 16 pvt. co. E, 71 inf..... 15 apr. 19 2 lt. 71 inf..... 19 june 19 2 lt. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G..... 30 june 19 accepted..... 25 july 19	N. Y. 10 jan. 91
Lounsbury, George I., 7 aug. 19	K	mustered into u. s. ser..... 26 june 16 out 6 oct. 16 into 30 mar. 17 1 agt. co. B, 54 pio- neer inf.. 5 jan. 18 hon. dis... 1 july 19	pvt. co. K, 71 inf..... 1 dec. 09 corp..... 12 apr. 12 full and hon. dis..... 3 mar. 15 re-enl. and warrant con. agt..... 1 dec. 15 dft..... 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 71 inf..... 7 aug. 19 2 lt. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G..... 28 nov. 19 accepted..... 28 nov. 19	N. Y. 21 sep. 91
Rundlett, Nelson S., 17 oct. 19	m. g. co.	pvt. 1 cl. air service, 27 feb. 18 2 lt. air service, 25 july 18 hon. dis... 11 jan. 19	pvt. co. M, 7 inf..... 4 mar. 15 dpd..... 25 june 16 2 lt. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G..... 17 oct. 19 accepted..... 18 oct. 19	Me. 22 mar. 90
Beam, Howard C., 17 oct. 19	m. g. co.	.....	pvt., corp., agt., m. g. co. 71 inf..... 14 june 18 to 5 june 19 1 agt..... 6 june 19 pvt. m. g. co. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G..... 27 june 19 warrant continued. hon. dis..... 19 oct. 19 2 lt. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G..... 17 oct. 19 accepted..... 20 oct. 19	N. J. 14 feb. 92
Greene, John D., 22 oct. 19	H	2 lt. 340 inf., 15 aug. 17 1 lt..... 3 dec. 17 hon. dis... 25 july 19	2 lt. 71 inf..... 22 oct. 19 2 lt. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G..... 11 nov. 19 accepted..... 9 dec. 19	Conn. 17 apr. 95

SEVENTY-FIRST INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Concluded)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants—Con- cluded</i>				
Gross, Charles, 20 nov. 19	F	.....	pvt. co. F, 71 inf. 2 oct. 17 1 sgt. 24 dec. 18 hon. dis. 18 sep. 19 pvt. co. G, 71 inf., N. Y. G. 19 sep. 19 2 lt. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G. 20 nov. 19 accepted. 25 nov. 19	N. Y. 22 oct. 97
Grendle, Frank A., 9 dec. 19	A	.....	pvt. co. A, 71 inf. 14 sep. 18 1 sgt. 17 june 19 2 lt. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G. 9 dec. 19 accepted. 12 dec. 19	Mass. 24 july 92
Knowles, Lewis N., 10 dec. 19	K	civ sec. 27 dec. 17 corp. 23 apr. 18 hon. dis. 28 nov. 19	pvt. 6 co. 8 c. d. o. 28 feb. 19 sgt. 2 june 19 1 lt. 71 inf. 10 dec. 19 1 lt. 71 inf., N. Y. N. G. 16 dec. 19 accepted. 16 dec. 19	Del. 9 dec. 98

SEVENTY-FOURTH INFANTRY, N. Y. G.

(Fourth Brigade)

Headquarters, 184 Connecticut Street, Buffalo

Reorganized November 22, 1917, G. O. 58, A. G. O., to include all infantry units mustered into the New York Guard from the counties of Niagara, Erie, Chautauqua, Cattaraugus, Wyoming, Genesee and Olean. By same order Companies F and I, 3d Infantry, were transferred to this regiment. Company E, 3d Infantry, was attached by S. O. 271, A. G. O., October 24, 1917, and designated Company L.

Mustered into the New York Guard on dates as follows: Companies A, B, C and D, November 14, 1917; Company E, Jamestown, October 16, 1917; Company F, Medina, November 30, 1917; Company G, Niagara Falls, November 7, 1917; Company H, Niagara Falls, October 29, 1917; Company I, Olean, November 12, 1917; Company K, Tonawanda, November 26, 1917; Company L, Niagara Falls, November 7, 1917; Company M, East Aurora, November 26, 1917; Company N, Albion, December 28, 1917; Company S, Salamanca, October 16, 1917; Companies T, U, V and Y, March 11, 1918; Company W, Warsaw, March 19, 1918; May 24, 1918 (G. O. 26, A. G. O.), Companies E, I, M, S and W, were detached and attached to the 65th Infantry, N. Y. G.

August 1, 1919 (G. O. 21, A. G. O.), the following changes were made: Company F, Medina, was transferred to the 3rd Infantry, N. Y. G.; Company E, to be Company F, Buffalo; Company G, to be Company I, Niagara Falls; Company H, to be Company M, Niagara Falls; Company I, to be Company G, Buffalo; Company M, to be Company H, Buffalo; Company E, 65th Infantry, to be Company E, Jamestown; Company I, 65th Infantry, to be Company N, Olean; Company M, 65th Infantry, to be Company O, East Aurora. Authorized to organize a Machine Gun Company, Buffalo.

Mustered out

Company N, Albion, November 6, 1919; Company T, Buffalo, October 15, 1919.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Gettysburg campaign, 1863; Buffalo, November and December, 1863; World War, 1917.

On the State Color.—Draft riots, 1863; negro riot, 1864; Fenian invasion of Canada, 1866; Hornellsville, 1877; Buffalo, 1892.

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Colonel</i>				
Sidway, Frank S., 11 aug. 19	cap. co. C, 202 N. Y. vols..... 5 july 98 to 15 apr. 98	2 lt. co. B, 74 inf..... 1 mar. 94 1 lt. co. B, 74 inf..... 6 mar. 95 cap..... 23 nov. 9 resigned..... 1 oct. 02 maj. d. b., 74 inf..... 10 july 16 hon. dis..... 13 dec. 16 lt. col. 74 inf..... 6 dec. 17 col..... 11 aug. 19 accepted..... 12 aug. 19	N. Y. 5 dec. 89
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>				
Horton, James Roval. 23 aug. 19	pvt. co. G, 74 inf.... 27 mar. 00 corp..... 16 mar. 01 agt..... 17 jan. 02 2 lt. 74 inf..... 22 dec. 04 1 lt..... 18 aug. 06 resigned..... 7 feb. 11 cap. 74 inf..... 8 oct. 12 resigned..... 21 oct. 14 cap. 74 inf..... 19 oct. 17 major..... 6 dec. 17 lieut. col..... 23 aug. 19 accepted..... 30 aug. 19	N. Y. 16 jan. 84
<i>Majors</i>				
MacBean, Hector W., 20 dec. 17	cap. 3 N. Y. V., 17 may 98 to 6 dec. 98	pvt. 42 sep. co..... 30 apr. 88 corp..... 25 feb. 92 agt..... 5 jan. 95 1 lt..... 3 feb. 97 f. and h. dis..... 29 june 99 cap. d. b., 3 inf..... 3 aug. 16 cap. 74 inf..... 31 oct. 17 maj. 74 inf..... 20 nov. 17 accepted..... 24 dec. 17	N. Y. 1 may 64

SEVENTY-FOURTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Majors—Concluded				
Kendall, Charles Adams, 11 june 18 reserve list..... 17 nov. 19	.....	mustered into u. s. ser..... 2 july 16 out 28 feb. 17 into 31 mar. 17 dis phys. dis., 25 sep. 17	pvt., corp., co. H, 74 inf., regt. sgt. maj. 74 inf..... 11 sep. 99 to 15 mar. 04 1 lt. bat. adj. 74 inf. 15 mar. 04 cap..... 24 may 12 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 74 inf. 19 oct. 17 cap. 6 dec. 17 major..... 11 june 18 accepted..... 14 june 18	Can. 30 dec. 71
Bagnall, Henry Dickson, 14 nov. 18 Graduate, Garrison Schools, 1915.	.....	mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 july 16 out 28 feb. 17 into 31 mar. 17 cap. 108 inf. 20 oct. 17 maj..... 14 nov. 18 maj. 16 inf. 4 feb. 19 hon. dis... 6 oct. 19	2 lt. 74 inf. 1 apr. 10 1 lt. 11 jan. 13 cap. 23 nov. 14 accepted..... 24 nov. 14 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 13 oct. 19 maj. 74 inf. 29 nov. 19 accepted..... 4 dec. 19	N. Y. 8 feb. 85
McElroy, Wilman Wescott, 26 sep. 19	.....		pvt. co. F, 74 inf. 19 jan. 04 corp. 25 july 04 sgt. 11 nov. 05 2 lt. 74 inf. 13 oct. 08 with rank from..... 29 sep. 08 1 lt. 6 jan. 09 with rank from..... 30 dec. 08 resigned..... 20 oct. 14 r. l. 20 june 17 cap. 74 inf. 19 oct. 17 major..... 26 sep. 19 accepted..... 27 sep. 19	Wis. 25 dec. 80
Captains				
Wallace, Frank Albert, 5 aug. 16	K	pvt. co. G, 3 N. Y. Vols. 17 may 98 mustered out, 7 dec. 98	pvt. co. G, 1 bat. 28 jan. 98 corp. 22 feb. 01 sgt. 4 feb. 02 1 sgt. 16 apr. 03 full and hon. dis. 5 nov. 10 cap. d. b. 5 aug. 16 cap. 74 inf. 31 oct. 17 accepted..... 5 nov. 17	N. Y. 19 sep. 79
Jokl, Alexander, 15 aug. 17	C	1 lt. inf. 11 may 17 cap. 15 aug. 17 hon. dis. ——— 19 28 and 39 divs.	pvt. co. H, 74 inf. 2 dec. 01 to co. I. 15 jan. 06 sgt. ——— to ranks. 8 apr. 07 dis. 17 feb. 08 pvt. co. H, 74 inf. 8 sep. 14 corp. 30 nov. 15 dis. (o. t. c.) 3 may 17 cap. 74 inf. 19 sep. 19 accepted..... 20 sep. 19	Austria. 6 dec. 82
Lowery, William B., 15 aug. 17	m. g. co.	seaman, navy, 29 sep. 08 hon. dis. as cornswain, 28 sep. 12 mustered into u. s. ser..... 1 july 16 out 24 feb. 17 into 31 mar. 17 cap. 310 inf. 15 aug. 17 to 308 m. g. btn., 28 sep. 17 major..... 31 oct. 18 hon. dis... 15 may 19	pvt. co. F, 3 inf. 18 aug. 08 dpd. 14 dec. 08 taken up. 19 nov. 12 corp. 31 aug. 14 sgt. 1 mar. 15 f. and h. dis. 9 nov. 15 pvt. co. H, 74 inf. 16 nov. 15 corp. 8 july 16 sgt. 1 feb. 17 1 sgt. 11 may 17 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. 74 inf. 26 dec. 19 accepted..... 27 dec. 19	N. Y. 23 aug. 90

SEVENTY-FOURTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Sawyer, Ansley Wilcot, 19 oct. 17 f. and h. dis. 11 aug. 19	C	.....	pvt. tr. I, 1 cav. 7 may 12 sgt. 27 dec. 12 f. and h. dis. 12 july 15 cap. 74 inf. 19 oct. 17 accepted. 22 oct. 17	N. Y. 31 july 85
Roberts, James Craig, 7 nov. 17 f. and h. dis. 6 may 19	D	.....	pvt., corp., sgt., co. G, 74 inf. 30 aug. 05 to 5 may 10 2 lt. 74 inf. 5 may 10 1 lt. 5 apr. 11 cap. 24 dec. 12 resigned. 10 sep. 15 cap. 74 inf. 7 nov. 17 accepted. 8 nov. 17	N. Y. 17 may 76
Chormann, Henry, 16 nov. 17	H	.....	pvt. 42 sep. co. 25 mar. 90 corp. 2 jan. 94 sgt. 16 mar. 97 1 lt. 142 sep. co. 19 july 98 supn. 17 dec. 98 assigned to duty with 1 bat. 4 oct. 99 resigned. 7 aug. 06 r. l. 3 aug. 16 duty with depot bat., 3 inf. 3 aug. 16 cap. 74 inf. 16 nov. 17 accepted. 21 nov. 17	N. Y. 17 may 76
Keller, Charles Philip, 16 nov. 17	I	mustered into u. s. ser. 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16	pvt. 42 sep. co. 14 june 04 corp. 9 apr. 10 sgt. 20 may 12 1 sgt. 8 aug. 13 f. and h. dis. 8 jan. 15 pvt. co. E, 3 inf. 22 feb. 15 bat. sgt. maj. 30 apr. 15 1 lt. 3 inf. 1 june 16 resigned. 6 feb. 17 cap. 74 inf. 16 nov. 17 accepted. 22 nov. 17 N. G. R. 1 lt. 13 mar. 19	N. Y. 11 nov. 85
Becker, Joseph William, 11 dec. 17	sup. off.	.....	pvt. 74 inf. 1 oct. 06 corp. 22 june 08 sgt. 2 feb. 09 post qm. sgt. 13 dec. 09 dis. 14 apr. 14 1 lt. 74 inf. 19 oct. 17 cap. 11 dec. 17 accepted. 17 dec. 17	N. Y. 11 apr. 84
Mead, Harry W., 11 dec. 17	O	.....	cap. 74 inf. 11 dec. 17 accepted. 17 dec. 17 to 65 inf. 24 may 18 to 74 inf. 1 aug. 19	N. Y. 8 oct. 76
Raub, Herschel David, 2 jan. 18 reserve list. 5 dec. 19	N	.....	pvt. 43 sep. co. 13 july 08 2 lt. 3 inf. 21 mar. 11 resigned. 9 mar. 14 1 lt. 74 inf. 3 aug. 16 cap. 2 jan. 18 accepted. 5 jan. 18 to 65 inf. 24 may 18 to 74 inf. 1 aug. 19	N. Y. 28 aug. 70
Keller, Neil Henry, 2 jan. 18 hon. dis. 1 mar. 19	A	.....	1 lt. 74 inf. 24 oct. 17 cap. 2 jan. 18 accepted. 5 jan. 18	N. Y. 19 nov. 00

SEVENTY-FOURTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains—Continued				
Johnson, Frank Abirt, 8 jan. 18 f. and h. dis. 29 aug. 19	E	1 lt. 65 N. Y. inf., 1 may 98 cap. 16 july 98 to 19 nov. 98 cap., asst. qm., U. S. vols.	pvt. 4 (now 13) sep. co. 31 aug. 80 corp. 30 oct. 82 sgt. 19 dec. 82 dis., re-enlisted. 14 feb. 86 1 agt. 15 june 86 dis., re-enlisted. 26 sep. 87 dis., re-enlisted. 16 oct. 88 dis., re-enlisted. 25 may 90 2 lt. 18 feb. 92 1 lt. 5 jan. 04 brevet cap. 9 june 03 retired. 24 feb. 14 duty with 74 inf. 15 sep. 17 1 lt. 74 inf. with o. r. 19 oct. 17 cap. 8 jan. 18 accepted. 11 jan. 18 to 65 inf. 24 may 18 to 74 inf. 1 aug. 19	N. Y. 5 nov. 58
Elbe, Max Henry, 17 jan. 18	L	agt. co. E, 3 N. Y. Vols. 17 may 98 to 30 nov. 98	pvt. 42 sep. co. 10 sep. 92 corp. 16 mar. 97 agt. 23 feb. 99 1 agt. 18 feb. 01 1 lt. 1 bat. 19 mar. 02 assigned 3 inf. 30 mar. 07 1 lt. 3 inf. with o. r. 9 aug. 07 resigned. 3 mar. 13 1 lt. 74 inf. 4 dec. 17 cap. 17 jan. 18 accepted. 18 jan. 18	N. Y. 17 sep. 71
Bannister, Frank Wells, 25 apr. 18	H	mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 furloughed to reserve, 3 jan. 17 recalled. 15 july 17 dis. 17 aug. 17	pvt. co. D, 74 inf. 13 july 13 corp. 30 nov. 15 agt. 1 july 16 dis. 17 aug. 17 1 lt. 74 inf. 10 nov. 17 cap. 25 apr. 18 accepted. 29 apr. 18	D. C. 10 feb. 91
Williams, George F., 10 may 18	chap.		cap. 74 inf. 10 may 18 accepted. 13 may 18	Eng.
Gaupp, Robert C., 19 july 18	i. s. a. p.		pvt. co. F, 74 inf. 21 oct. 02 corp. 4 feb. 07 full and hon. dis. 1 june 08 cap. 19 july 18 accepted. 23 july 18	Aus- tralia 5 oct. 81
Laux, Herbert B., 6 oct. 18	D	1 lt. inf. 26 nov. 17 cap. 26 oct. 18 hon. dis. 28 mar. 19	pvt. co. F, 74 inf. 17 feb. 14 dropped. 14 oct. 15 r. l. 28 may 19 cap. 74 inf. 19 sep. 19 accepted. 20 sep. 19	N. Y. 14 dec. 90
Donnacker, Charles J., 26 oct. 18	B	mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 out 24 feb. 17 into 31 mar. 17 hon. dis. — — 19	pvt. co. E, 74 inf. 15 may 11 corp. 8 dec. 13 agt. 30 dec. 14 full and hon. dis. 7 june 15 2 lt. 74 inf. 22 mar. 16 1 lt. 25 nov. 16 accepted. 29 nov. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 cap. 74 inf. 29 nov. 19 accepted. 4 dec. 19	N. Y. 5 june 93
Doebler, Herman Ulrich, 9 nov. 18 reserve list. 29 aug. 19	T		pvt. co. K, 74 inf. 22 jan. 13 corp. 25 may 14 agt. 18 dec. 14 full and hon. dis. 25 jan. 16 1 lt. 74 inf. 31 oct. 17 cap. 9 nov. 18 accepted. 20 nov. 18	N. Y. 18 feb. 91

SEVENTY-FOURTH INFANTRY, NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Captains — Concluded				
Wilson, Edmond G., 18 jan. 19	G	.....	pvt. tr. I, 1 cav..... 15 mar. 13 dropped..... 12 june 15 taken up..... 8 nov. 15 full and hon. dis..... 3 mar. 16 2 lt. 74 inf..... 10 may 18 1 lt..... 21 nov. 18 cap..... 18 jan. 19 accepted..... 20 jan. 19	N. Y. 10 july 91
Burrows, Lynn M., 24 jan. 19 reserve list.... 29 aug. 19	N	.....	co. N, 74 inf..... 28 dec. 17 dis..... 24 jan. 18 1 lt. 74 inf..... 23 jan. 18 cap..... 24 jan. 19 accepted..... 25 jan. 19	Mich. 17 june 84
Oakleaf, James Francis, 20 feb. 19	N	mustered into u. s. ser..... 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 18 apr. 17 1 lt. 108 inf.; cap. g. hdq..... 20 feb. 19 hon. dis... 21 mar. 19	2 lt. 3 inf..... 16 nov. 14 1 lt..... 26 june 17 accepted..... 28 june 17 dft..... 5 aug. 17 r. l..... 18 dec. 19 cap. 74 inf..... 19 dec. 19 accepted..... 22 dec. 19	N. Y. 82
Smith, Paul R., 24 may 19 hon. dis..... 20 dec. 19	F	.....	tr. I, cav., N. Y. N. G. 9 june 16 dis..... 16 june 17 roc. 74 inf., N. Y. G... 26 oct. 17 2 lt. 74 inf..... 19 apr. 18 cap..... 24 may 19 accepted..... 27 may 19	Ohio 23 feb 88
Burnell, Howell Hunt, 5 sep. 19	adj.	u. s. navy.. 20 jan. 08 to 30 jan. 12	pvt. 74 inf..... 14 jan. 07 to 20 jan. 08 1 lt. 74 inf..... 20 dec. 17 cap..... 6 sep. 19 accepted..... 9 sep. 19	Pa.
Beyer, Frank A., 26 sep. 19	A	.....	pvt. 74 inf., N. G. N. Y..... 21 june 99 hon. dis..... 21 nov. 04 corp. and sgt. co. C. 2 lt. 74 inf..... 1 feb. 18 1 lt..... 18 oct. 18 cap..... 26 sep. 19 accepted..... 27 sep. 19	N. Y. 26 feb. 82
Bemus, Selden B., 15 oct. 19	E	.....	pvt. co. F, 65 inf. (13 sep. co.)..... 23 jan. 06 corp..... 17 july 09 full and hon. dis..... 26 june 11 1 lt. 74 inf..... 23 jan. 18 cap..... 15 oct. 19 accepted..... 16 oct. 19	N. Y. 9 may 84
Ryan, Charles E., 5 nov. 19 reserve list.... 18 nov. 19	B	.....	pvt. co. B, 74 inf..... 23 oct. 17 sup. sgt..... 2 lt. 74 inf..... 21 aug. 18 cap..... 5 nov. 19 accepted..... 10 nov. 19	N. Y. 22 feb. 80
First Lieutenants				
Webb, John J., 24 oct. 17	B	.....	pvt. co. C, 74 inf. 7 aug. 99 corp..... 28 jan. 01 sgt..... 18 dec. 03 1 sgt..... 27 mar. 05 bat. sgt. maj..... 22 oct. 06 f. and h. dis..... 22 nov. 09 1 lt. 74 inf..... 24 oct. 17 accepted..... 29 oct. 17	N. Y. 15 feb. 76

SEVENTY-FOURTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants—Con- tinued</i>				
Werner, Edward Russell, 16 nov. 17	I	reported from N. G. r. 5 aug. 17 hon. dis. ... 8 aug. 17 (d. r.)	pvt. co. E, 3 inf. 2 may 05 corp. 14 june 11 sgt. 14 aug. 13 1 sgt. 1 mar. 15 qm. sgt. q. m. c. 10 june 15 furloughed to N.G.R. 14 jan. 17 1 lt. 74 inf. 16 nov. 17 accepted. 20 nov. 17	Ohio 18 oct. 82
Billings, Henry Edward. 16 nov. 17	M	corp. co. M, 65 N. Y. Vols. ... 17 may 98 to 19 nov. 98	pvt. co. C, 22 inf. 19 feb. 90 dropped. 25 apr. 92 taken up. 15 aug. 92 trs. co. B, 7 inf. 27 nov. 93 dropped. 10 may 94 pvt. co. M, 65 inf. 1 may 98 corp. 1 may 98 trs. co. H, 74 inf. 20 sep. 99 corp. 20 oct. 00 sgt. 20 jan. 02 f. and h. dis. 23 nov. 03 1 lt. 74 inf. 16 nov. 17 accepted. 20 nov. 17	N. Y. 28 jan. 74
Simmons, Van Antwerp, 2 jan. 18	N	mustered into u. s. ser. 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16	pvt. co. K, 3 inf. 16 dec. 05 dropped. 22 feb. 09 taken up in co. I. 10 mar. 16 corp. 29 june 16 sgt. 16 jan. 17 full and hon. dis. 18 apr. 17 pvt. co. I, 3 inf. d. b. 10 sep. 17 pvt. co. I, 74 inf. 12 nov. 17 1 lt. 74 inf. 2 jan. 18 accepted. 5 jan. 18 to 65 inf. 24 may 18 to 74 inf. 1 aug. 19	N. Y. 31 mar. 85
Thomas, Charles J., 5 feb. 18 f. and h. dis. ... 26 may 19	asst. i. s. a. p.	.....	pvt. f. m. 74 inf. 16 july 06 trs. to co. C, 74 inf. ... 8 oct. 06 corp. 7 oct. 07 sgt. 3 oct. 10 full and hon. dis. 6 dec. 13 2 lt. 74 inf. 24 oct. 17 1 lt. 5 feb. 18 accepted. 7 feb. 18	N. Y. 19 feb. 89
Baumhoefer, Haldane A., 5 feb. 18	L	.....	42 sep. co., N. G. N. Y. 3 oct. 01 corp. 9 nov. 05 hon. dis. 9 nov. 09 enl. d. b. co. E. 21 aug. 17 1 sgt. co. L. 5 oct. 17 1 sgt. 3 dec. 17 1 lt. 74 inf. 5 feb. 18 accepted. 9 feb. 18	Minn. 17 may 83
O'Rourke, Edward H., 20 apr. 18	bat. adj.	mustered into u. s. ser. 12 dec. 16 out 24 feb. 17 into 31 mar. 17 1 lt. 108 inf., 20 apr. 18 hon. dis. ... 30 mar. 19	pvt. co. D. 29 dec. 13 corp. 25 jan. 15 sgt. 1 july 16 2 lt. 14 nov. 16 accepted. 19 nov. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 r. l. 26 aug. 19 1 lt. 74 inf. 2 dec. 19 accepted. 16 dec. 19	23 oct. 92

SEVENTY-FOURTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants—Con- tinued</i>				
Prior, Charles E., 15 may 18	H	.....	pvt. co. G, 74 regt. . . 11 july 04 corp. 8 jan. 06 sgt. 22 oct. 06 1 sgt. 1 june 11 full and hon. dis. . . . 6 feb. 15 2 lt. 74 inf. 20 feb. 18 1 lt. 15 may 18 accepted. 20 may 18	Can. 4 may 86
Shepard, Bert C., 28 may 18 f. and h. dis. . . 3 apr. 19	D	.....	pvt. co. G, 74 inf. . . . 18 feb. 09 corp. 5 dec. 10 full and hon. dis. . . . 6 july 14 pvt. co. D, 74 inf. . . . 5 nov. 17 1 sgt. 1 lt. 74 inf. 28 may 18 accepted. 29 may 18	N. Y. 2 apr. 88
Kennedy, William Henry, 29 july 18 hon. dis. 27 jan. 19	C	.....	pvt. tr. I, 1 cav. 7 may 11 hon. dis. 7 may 14 2 lt. 74 inf. 24 oct. 17 1 lt. 29 july 18 accepted. 31 july 18	N. Y. 16 aug. 88
Scheiterle, Charles M. J., 31 july 18	bat. adj.	mustered into u. s. ser. 5 july 16 out 5 oct. 16 into 31 mar. 17 hon. dis. . . 18 apr. 17 (d. r.).	pvt. co. I, 3 inf. 2 may 06 corp. 18 apr. 10 sgt. 23 may 13 full and hon. dis. . . . 4 aug. 14 re-enl. and warrant cont. 1 sgt. 5 jan. 15 hon. dis. 18 apr. 17 2 lt. 74 inf. 2 jan. 18 to 65 inf. 24 may 18 1 lt. 65 inf. 31 july 18 accepted. 1 aug. 18 to 74 inf. 28 aug. 19	N. Y. 3 nov. 77
Bolton, John W., 14 aug. 18	band leader	mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 out 24 feb. 17 into 31 mar. 17 1 lt. 14 aug. 18 hon. dis. . . 26 aug. 19	pvt. band, 74 inf. . . . 24 aug. 03 band master. 24 aug. 03 ch. musc. 5 mar. 08 full and hon. dis. . . . 7 june 15 re-enl. and warrant cont. dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 74 inf. 30 aug. 19 accepted. 2 sep. 19	Eng. 14 june 64
Waterhouse, George B., 20 dec. 18 hon. dis. 17 may 19	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. co. B, 74 inf. . . . 26 nov. 17 corp. 21 jan. 18 sgt. 14 mar. 18 bat. sgt. maj. 12 oct. 18 1 lt. 74 inf. 20 dec. 18 accepted. 23 dec. 18	Eng. 25 may 83
Crandall, William M., 20 dec. 18	bat. adj.	.....	pvt. co. G, 74 inf. . . . 28 nov. 17 sgt. 17 jan. 18 trans. hdq. co. 19 jan. 18 bat. sgt. maj. 21 jan. 18 1 lt. 74 inf. 11 june 18 hon. dis. 22 oct. 18 1 lt. 74 inf. 20 dec. 18 accepted. 31 dec. 18	N. Y. 30 aug. 96
Bentley, Clyde L., 27 dec. 18	K	pvt. co. K, 8 O. N. G., jan., 1902; corp. and sgt.; hon. dis. oct., 1905.	2 lt. 74 inf., N. Y. G. 31 oct. 17 1 lt. 27 dec. 18 accepted. 4 jan. 19	Ohio 1 nov. 80

SEVENTY-FOURTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>First Lieutenants — Con- cluded</i>				
Kelsey, Walter F., 9 jan. 19	O	.....	pvt. co. M, 74 inf. 26 nov. 17 1 lt. 74 inf. 23 jan. 18 accepted. 28 jan. 18 to 65 inf. 24 may 18 hon. dis. 14 nov. 18 1 lt. 65 inf. 9 jan. 19 accepted. 17 jan. 19 to 74 inf. 1 aug. 19	N. Y. 28 july 85
Signor, Charles G., 17 feb. 19 reserve list. 29 aug. 19	N	.....	2 lt. 74 inf. 23 jan. 18 1 lt. 17 feb. 19 accepted. 20 feb. 19	N. Y. 28 oct. 80
Hickman, Willis G., 22 mar. 19 reserve list. 20 oct. 19	C	r. o. t. c. 27 aug. to 27 nov., 17; air service 27 nov. 17 hon. dis. ... 21 jan. 19	pvt. tr. I, 1 cav. 13 nov. 15 dpd. 3 mar. 16 taken up, 2 aero co. ... 1 july 16 sgt. 15 july 16 1 cl. sgt. 29 july 16 1 lt. sig. cps. 2 may 17 accepted. 3 may 17 r. l. 12 may 17 1 lt. 74 inf. 22 mar. 19 accepted. 31 mar. 19	N. Y. 14 feb. 90
Watkins, Robert B., 24 may 19	D	.....	pvt. co. D, 74 inf. — nov. 17 1 sgt. — 2 lt. 74 inf. 30 aug. 18 1 lt. 24 may 19 accepted. 2 june 19	N. Y. 28 aug. 97
Barton, Arthur L., 7 june 19	asst. i. s. a. p.	.....	pvt. co. E, 74 inf. 30 mar. 18 sgt. 30 may 19 1 lt. 74 inf. 7 june 19 accepted. 10 june 19	N. Y. 24 apr. 94
Macgregor, Roderick H., 9 june 19	G	303 eng. 29 apr. 18 hon. dis. as sgt., 29 jan. 19	1 lt. 74 inf. 7 feb. 18 accepted. 9 feb. 18 hon. dis. 26 july 18 1 lt. 74 inf. 9 june 19 accepted. 10 june 19	N. Y. 23 aug. 87
Power, William A., 8 nov. 19	bat. adj.	mustered into u. s. ser. 3 mar. 17 to hdq. co. 108 inf., 20 oct. 17 hon. dis. 31 mar. 19	pvt. co. F, 74 inf. 20 mar. 16 dft. 5 aug. 17 1 lt. 74 inf. 8 nov. 19 accepted. 13 dec. 19	N. Y. 27 sep. 88
<i>Second Lieutenants</i>				
Holland, Fred Porter, 16 nov. 17	M	6 Mass. inf., 1899– 1901.	2 lt. 74 inf. 16 nov. 17 accepted. 20 nov. 17	Mass. 26 may 80
Burch, Frank P., 16 nov. 17 reserve list. 7 june 19	G	u. s. a. 26 nov. 98 to 11 dec., 01, P. I.	2 lt. 74 inf. 16 nov. 17 accepted. 20 nov. 17	N. Y. 20 oct. 80
Spaulding, Stephen V. R., 15 may 18 hon. dis. 3 apr. 19	E	.....	2 lt. 74 inf. 15 may 18 accepted. 20 may 18	N. Y. 24 feb. 84
Conover, Willis C., 1 june 18	F	navy. 1 sep. 11 to 26 nov. 14 mustered into u. s. ser. 2 july 16 out 24 feb. 17 into 31 mar. 17 to 102 eng. 14 oct. 17 to o. t. c. ... 1 jan. 18 sgt. 108 inf. 20 apr. 18 2 lt. 26 inf. 1 june 18 hon. dis. ... 14 oct. 19	pvt. co. I, 74 inf. 28 dec. 14 corp. 24 may 15 dft. 5 aug. 17 2 lt. 74 inf. 15 dec. 19 accepted. 18 dec. 19	N. Y. 23 feb. 94

SEVENTY-FOURTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (Continued)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
Second Lieutenants—Cont'd				
Williams, E. Harlan, 4 june 18	O	.....	pvt. co. M, 74 inf.... 26 nov. 17 1 sgt. 9 jan. 18 2 lt. 65 inf. 4 june 18 accepted. 6 june 18 to 74 inf. 1 aug. 19	N. Y. 2 jan. 78
Miller, Harry W. K., 11 june 18 reserve list. 26 nov. 19	A	.....	pvt. co. I, 74 regt. 12 mar. 06 corp. 22 nov. 09 sgt. 8 june 11 full and hon. dis. 20 may 12 pvt. co. A, 74 inf. 24 oct. 17 1 sgt. 2 lt. 74 inf. 11 june 18 accepted. 17 june 18	N. Y. 14 mar. 88
Darling, William J., 19 june 18	L	.....	pvt. co. L, 74 inf. 15 dec. 17 sgt. 16 mar. 18 2 lt. 74 inf. 19 june 18 accepted. 25 june 18	Vt. 12 apr. 85
Clark, Clyde C., 19 june 18 hon. dis. 3 may 19	M	.....	pvt. co. Y, 74 inf. 12 mar. 18 1 sgt. 2 lt. 74 inf. 19 june 18 accepted. 26 june 18	N. Y. 5 nov. 83
Nobbs, William L., 10 july 18	E	.....	pvt. co. E, 65 regt. ... 1 feb. 05 corp. 19 july 08 sgt. 11 aug. 13 full and hon. dis. 22 mar. 15 re-enl. and war. con. 23 mar. 15 full and hon. dis. 23 mar. 16 re-enl. and war. con. 24 mar. 16 to 3 f. a. 11 july 16 full and hon. dis. 24 may 17 pvt. co. E, 74 inf. 25 july 17 1 sgt. 31 dec. 17 to 65 inf. 24 may 18 2 lt. 65 inf. 10 july 18 accepted. 11 july 18 to 74 inf. 1 aug. 19	Penn. 17 aug. 81
Holroyd, Harry J., 10 july 18	sup.	co.	pvt. co. E, 65 regt. ... 26 nov. 12 full and hon. dis. 6 dec. 15 re-enlisted. 7 dec. 15 corp. 8 apr. 16 to 3 f. a. 11 july 16 full and hon. dis. 17 may 17 2 lt. 65 inf. 10 july 18 accepted. 11 july 18 to 74 inf. 28 aug. 19	Ohio 14 sep. 93
Wilkins, Walter M., 2 aug. 18 hon. dis. 8 july 19	C	.....	pvt. co. C, 74 inf. 9 nov. 17 2 lt. 74 inf. 2 aug. 18 accepted. 7 aug. 18	N. Y. 19 apr. 87
Field, George H., 5 sep. 18 hon. dis. 3 may 19	T	.....	2 lt. 74 inf. 5 sep. 18 accepted. 11 sep. 18	N. Y. 83
Wright, Harold A., 28 oct. 18	N	mustered into u. s. ser. 15 july 16 out 5 oct. 16	musc. co. I, 3 inf. 27 sep. 10 pvt. 15 apr. 11 lance corp. 12 jan. 12 corp. 6 may 12 sgt. 5 jan. 15 full and hon. dis. 27 sep. 15 pvt. co. I, 3 inf. d. b. 10 sep. 17 pvt. co. I, 3 inf. 12 nov. 17 1 sgt. 12 jan. 18 2 lt. 65 inf. 28 oct. 18 accepted. 7 nov. 18 to 74 inf. 1 aug. 19	N. Y. 29 mar. 93

SEVENTY-FOURTH INFANTRY — NEW YORK GUARD — (*Concluded*)

Name, grade, date of rank and highest brevet rank	Com- pany	Service		Born
		In the armies of U. S. or foreign states	In the National Guard	
<i>Second Lieutenants—Con- cluded</i>				
Wilkes, Warren B., 1 feb. 19	G	.....	pvt. co. I, 74 inf. 4 feb. 18 1 sgt. 23 may 18 2 lt. 74 inf. 1 feb. 19 accepted. 4 feb. 19	N. Y. 9 mar. 87
Coleman, William J., 8 feb. 19	asst. i. s. a. p.	.....	pvt. co. H, 74 inf. 29 oct. 17 corp. 6 jan. 18 2 lt. 74 inf. 8 feb. 19 accepted. 24 feb. 19	Mass. 17 june 77
Sells, Millar W., 2 june 19 f. and h. dis. . . 22 oct. 19	F	.....	musc. 74 inf. 9 apr. 06 pvt. 5 mar. 08 musc. 31 oct. 10 full and hon. dis. 15 apr. 12 2 lt. 74 inf. 2 june 19 accepted. 10 june 19	Can. 30 june 90
Crosby, Adon W., 26 aug. 19	C	.....	pvt. co. C, 74 inf. 11 nov. 17 corp. 19 feb. 18 sgt. 21 oct. 18 2 lt. 74 inf. 26 aug. 19 accepted. 29 aug. 19	N. Y. 1 apr. 80
Waite, Raymond I. jr., 15 dec. 19	D	.....	pvt. co. B, 74 inf. 29 oct. 17 corp. 14 mar. 18 sgt. 19 aug. 18 2 lt. 74 inf. 15 dec. 19 accepted. 17 dec. 19	N. Y. 4 july 97
Michael, Arthur J. G., 15 dec. 19	A	.....	pvt. co. I, 74 inf. 14 june 07 full and hon. dis. 13 nov. 12 pvt. co. A, 74 inf. 14 nov. 17 corp. 21 june 18 sgt. 18 aug. 18 2 lt. 74 inf. 15 dec. 19 accepted. 22 dec. 19	N. Y. 4 oct. 90

RETIRED OFFICERS

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	RETIRED		Residence
	Organization	Date	
MAJOR GENERAL			
Roe, Charles Francis, 9 feb. 98.....	National Guard.....	1 may 12	New York.
BRIGADIER GENERALS			
Babcock, Louis L., 24 sep. 17.....	4 brig.	18 apr. 19	Buffalo.
Eddy, John G., 11 nov. 07.....	2 brig.....	17 aug. 16	Brooklyn.
Fox, George C., 15 jul. 11.....	National Guard	15 jul. 11	Buffalo.
Henry, Nelson Herrick (bvt. maj. gen.), 1 jan. 02.	The a. g. S. N. Y.....	31 may 10	New York.
McLeer, James (bvt. maj. gen.), 13 oct. 85.	2 brig.....	11 nov. 07	Brooklyn.
Morris, William F., 7 may, 1914.....	chief, a. a.....	15 jun. 14	New York.
Oliver, Robert Shaw, 30 dec. 90.....	3 brig.....	1 sep. 03	Washington, D. C.
Pettebone, Lauren Woodruff (bvt. maj. gen.), 4 feb. 02.	4 brig.....	10 apr. 11	Niagara Falls.
Smith, George Moore (bvt. maj. gen.), 4 mar. 98.	1 brig.....	31 dec. 11	New York.
Welch, Samuel M. (bvt. maj. gen.), 16 jun. 11.	4 brig.....	1 may 15	Buffalo.
COLONELS			
Appleton, Daniel (bvt. maj. gen.), 6 aug. 89	7 inf.....	23 feb. 10	New York.
Barthman, Henry C., 15 june 17.	47 inf.	4 mar. 19	Brooklyn.
Cavanagh, James (bvt. brig. gen.), 29 nov. 87.	69 inf.....	1 dec. 93	New York.
Cole, Ashley William, 7 jan. 95.....	supn.....	24 may 15	England.
Davis, Charles Otis (bvt. brig. gen.), 23 nov. 08.	13 c. d. o.....	15 jun. 14	Brooklyn.
Dopew, Chauncey M., 7 jul. 12.....	J. a. 5 div.....	26 feb. 13	New York.
Duffy, Edward (bvt. brig. gen.), 13 apr. 98.	69 inf.....	13 mar. 09	New York.
Francis, Augustus T. (bvt. brig. gen.), 3 jun. 98.	171 inf.....	23 jun. 99	New York.
Gildersleeve, Henry A., 5 oct. 74.....	supn.....	19 mar. 12	New York.
Huston, Thomas William, 18 mar. 12..	12 inf.....	23 apr. 12	New York.
Jensen, Carl, 7 oct. 74.....	1 div.	18 mar. 13	New York.
Kline, Ardolph Loges (bvt. brig. gen.), 6 may 01.	14 regt.....	1 jan. 06	Brooklyn.
Ladd, William W., 11 jan. 15.....	J. A. G. dept.....	26 sep. 16	New York.
Olin, Stephen Henry, 24 feb. 98.....	asst. a. g. N. G.....	5 mar. 03	New York.
Præger, Louis J.	23 inf.....	28 nov. 19	Brooklyn.
Pruyn, John Isaac (bvt. brig. gen.), 25 jun. 08.	10 inf.....	24 jun. 10	Yonkers.
Reichert, Louis P., 6 may 78.....	supn.....	21 may 15	Buffalo.
Sanger, William Cary, 31 dec. 99.....	insp. National Guard..	27 feb. 02	Sangerfield.
Sauvan, Frank Olin, 23 apr. 14.....	8 c. d. o.....	27 apr. 14	New York.
Stokes, William A. (bvt. brig. gen.), 23 sep. 04.	23 inf.....	24 jun. 09	Brooklyn.
Wolf, Charles J., 31 aug. 11.....	74 inf.....	26 jun. 16	Buffalo.
LIEUTENANT COLONELS			
98.....	supn.....	22 may 15	New York.
), 11 dec. 11	National Guard.....	11 dec. 11	Albany.
.....	eng. National Guard..	15 jan. 06	New York.
vrt. col.), 27	insp.-gen.....	15 aug. 08	New York.
vrt. col.), 20	74 inf.....	18 feb. 11	Buffalo.
apr. 98.....	surg. 4 brig.....	6 jan. 04	Buffalo.
jan. 91.....	asst. a. g. 3 brig.....	8 feb. 04	Albany.
.....	69 inf.....	24 mar. 14	New York.
.....	chief comy. div.....	1 may 12	New York.
12.....	c. a. o.....	10 apr. 12	New York.
ig. gen.), 14	7 inf.....	3 feb. 08	New York.
sep. 95.	supn.....	24 may 15	New York.
Kirkland, William James, 5 aug. 98.....	supn.....	24 may 15	New York.

RETIRED OFFICERS — (Continued)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	RETIRED		Residence
	Organization	Date	
LIEUTENANT COLONELS — Continued			
Knapp, Louis H., 3 jun. 82.....	4 div.....	18 nov. 12	Buffalo.
La Rose, Anthime Watson, 30 jun. 11..	National Guard.....	30 jun. 11	Albany.
Lawrence, Abram B., 2 jan. 83.....	4 div.....	11 mar. 12	Warsaw.
Lilliendahl, John G. R. (bvt. col.), 9 may 06.	22 eng.....	6 may 14	New York.
Manning, James Hilton, 30 jun. 11....	National Guard.....	30 jun. 11	Albany
Olyphant, Robert (bvt. brig. gen.), 18 dec. 80.	1 brig	1 sep. 17	New York.
Palmer, Charles N., 27 Oct. 79.....	4 div.....	12 mar. 12	Lockport.
Rasmus, Carl Gerhard, (bvt. col.), 30 dec. 10.	23 inf.....	25 aug. 13	Cedarhurst, L. I.
Ridabock, Henry G., 2 mar. 99.....	8 inf.....	19 jan. 06	New York.
Russell, George D. (bvt. col.), 11 may 99.	c. a. c.....	26 feb. 08	Norwalk, Conn.
Schilling, Francis A., 14 dec. 70.....	8 arty.....	20 apr. 12	New York.
Storey, James H., 15 mar. 80.....	2 div.	20 feb. 12	Brooklyn.
Todd, Charles Griswold (bvt. col.), 25 nov. 04.	23 inf.....	15 mar. 07	Brooklyn.
MAJORS			
Abeol, Alfred Havens, 23 aug. 00.....	a. g. dept.....	11 mar. 12	New York.
Barnie, Alexander, 17 jun. 92.....	c. d.....	5 mar. 12	Brooklyn.
Barrett, Frank Brower, 23 oct. 12.....	1 f. a.....	5 may 14	New York.
Bascom, George J., 3 jun. 98.....	171 inf.....	26 mar. 12	Mt. Vernon
Bissell, William Grosvenor, 7 oct. 97..	74 inf.....	24 feb. 14	Buffalo.
Briggs, Albert Henry (bvt. lt. col.), 23 apr. 83.	m. c.....	31 dec. 11	Buffalo.
Burr, Daniel S. (bvt. lt. col.), 2 may 99.	surg. 1 inf.....	25 mar. 07	Binghamton.
Butler, Mighells B. (bvt. lt. col.), 22 dec. 98.	3 inf.....	4 jan. 13	Niagara Falls.
Chase, James T., 29 mar. 98.....	12 bat.....	9 mar. 99	New York.
Christoffel, John B. (bvt. lt. col.), 8 oct. 08.	c. d.....	1 aug. 10	Brooklyn.
Cipollari, Joseph, 8 mar. 09.....	* 8 c. d. c.....	5 feb. 14	Lynnbrook, L. I.
Cleminshaw, Charles G., 8 sep. 99.....	comy. of sub. 3 brig....	6 jan. 04	Troy.
Cochran, Henry Lord (bvt. lt. col.), 21 mar. 98.	m. c.....	18 sep. 09	Brooklyn.
Colles, Christopher John (bvt. lt. col.), 28 aug. 99.	m. c.....	23 feb. 15	New York.
Content, Washington, 22 jan. 97.....	12 inf.....	24 jan. 01	New York.
de Forest, Henry P., 17 jan. 00.....	m. c.....	18 may 12	New York.
de Russy, Rene A., 3 oct. 08.....	12 inf.....	1 jul. 10	New York.
Diehl, George C., 10 oct. 17.....	eng. (N. G. R.).....	18 nov. 19	Buffalo.
Disbrow, Robert N., 16 apr. 13.....	m. c.....	6 oct. 16	New York.
Doty, Alvah H., 8 mar. 88.....	surg. 9 regt.....	20 may 97	New York.
Earle, Eugene M., 6 may 75.....	supn.....	21 may 15	Brooklyn.
Fisher, Harris B., 1 dec. 98.....	1 brig.....	11 mar. 12	Pelham Manor.
Gedney, Frederick J., 17 jan. 81.....	supn.....	24 may 15	New York.
Green, Lansdale B., 13 jan. 04.....	q. m. c.....	5 jul. 16	Troy.
Holland, John B. (bvt. col.), 25 feb. 98	a. d. c. staff maj. gen. com. N. G.	15 jan. 08	New York.
Houston, David Walker, 25 nov. 98....	m. c.....	24 jan. 10	Troy.
Hyatt, James Levinus (bvt. lt. col.), 11 may 00.	10 bat.....	15 jan. 03	Albany.
Jackson, Thomas Edmund (bvt. lt. col.), 2 apr. 03.	47 inf.....	21 dec. 11	Brooklyn.
Jarrett, Arthur Richard, 19 jun. 12....	m. c.....	22 apr. 14	Brooklyn.
Jarvis, Nathan S., 14 dec. 99.....	m. c.....	19 feb. 12	New York.
Jones, Samuel Case, 8 jun. 07.....	3 inf.....	2 may 13	Rochester.
Kirby, William Maurice (bvt. maj. gen.), 31 dec. 98.	c. d.....	31 dec. 11	Auburn.
Linson, William H. (bvt. lt. col.), 14 jun. 00.	71 inf.....	8 apr. 10	New York.
Lydecker, Charles A. (bvt. lt. col.), 22 jun. 16.....	7 inf.....	17 jul. 17	New York.
McCarthy, Edmund D., 10 oct. 17....	a. g. d.....	18 apr. 19	Buffalo.
McCutcheon, Henry D., 11 dec. 17....	47 inf.....	19 mar. 19	Brooklyn.
Marsh, Edward T. T., 4 mar. 85.....	surg. 71 inf.....	23 may 06	New York.
Martin, Frank Adrian, 24 may 07.....	23 inf.....	26 mar. 09	Brooklyn.

RETIRED OFFICERS — (Continued)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	RETIRED		Residence
	Organization	Date	
MAJORS — Continued			
Metzger, George J., 15 July 98.....	engrs. (N. G. R).....	18 Nov. 19	Buffalo
Mitchell, Edmund Harmon, 13 Dec. 97.	14 inf.....	12 Jan. 05	Brooklyn.
Mott, Seldon Whitney (bvt. lt. col.). 20 Aug. 08.	2 inf.....	1 May 13	Hudson Falls.
Mynotte, William Thomas, 5 Jan. 10...	23 inf.....	28 Oct. 13	Brooklyn.
Nugent, Arthur Wellesley (bvt. lt. col.), 6 Apr. 11.	10 inf.....	29 Jan. 14	Yonkers.
Pettit, James F., 5 Jan. 77.....	44 bat.....	11 Mar. 12	Binghamton.
Pollon, Richard H., 17 Sep. 79.....	4 brig.....	5 Aug. 86	New York.
Reville, Philip E., 28 May 07.....	69 inf.....	16 May 13	Brooklyn.
Richmond, Harry Signa, 7 Oct. 11.....	1 cav.....	10 Jun. 14	Albany.
Russell, Nelson G., 13 Mar. 10.....	m. c.....	25 Jan. 13	Buffalo.
Scott, Walter, 1 Apr. 98.....	17 bat.....	9 Mar. 99	Oneonta.
Sheldon, Theodore Butler (bvt. lt. col.), 9 Dec. 02.	a. g. dept.....	25 Feb. 11	Buffalo.
Smith, Eugene Alfred, 10 Feb. 04.....	m. c.....	28 Jan. 10	Buffalo.
Smith, Harrie Eugene, 1 May 05.....	m. c.....	10 Feb. 10	Mt. Vernon.
Smith, Lee H., 31 Oct. 17.....	m. c.....	18 Apr. 19	Buffalo.
Stevenson, Frederick Harper, 13 Sep. 06	14 inf.....	3 Dec. 13	Brooklyn.
Thomas, Frederic Chichester, 8 Mar. 00.	1 brig.....	11 Mar. 12	New York.
Walton, John D. (bvt. lt. col.), 14 Feb. 02.	9 arty.....	19 May 13	New York.
Wood, Frederick J. J. (bvt. lt. col.), 22 Dec. 07.	m. c.....	8 Apr. 10	Brooklyn.
Yates, Austin A., 1 Apr. 98.....	2 inf.....	29 Jan. 01	Schenectady.
Young, Horace Greeley, 22 Jan. 91....	3 brig.....	11 Apr. 01	Albany.
CAPTAINS			
Acker, Eben E., 17 Apr. 08.....	c. s. c.....	10 Aug. 16	New York.
Anderson, John A., 5 Jul. 16.....	r. l.....	30 Sep. 18	New York.
Barker, Edward (bvt. maj.), 3 May 75..	supn.....	21 May 15	New York.
Barlow, Joseph Richard Kenrick, 16 Nov. 95.	14 inf.....	21 Mar. 00	Brooklyn.
Barnum, Charles H., 17 Aug. 17.....	23 inf.....	12 Dec. 19	Brooklyn.
Baum, Henry Clay, 2 Mar. 00.....	asst. surg. 3 bat.....	10 Mar. 05	Syracuse.
Beasley, Crawford D., 17 May 09.....	m. c.....	31 Jul. 11	Brooklyn.
Bell, James Alexander (bvt. maj.), 24 Jan. 99.	22 eng.....	2 Jun. 05	Richmond Hill, L. I.
Bruckmann, Gustav T., 22 Nov. 99....	14 inf.....	3 Mar. 11	Brooklyn.
Buck, Willis Ripley (bvt. maj.), 19 Apr. 98.	74 inf.....	9 Apr. 12	Buffalo.
Bush, Robert P., 1 Dec. 87.....	26 sep. co.....	5 Mar. 12	Branchport.
Butler, John G., 12 Apr. 88.....	41 sep. co.....	1 Jan. 01	Syracuse.
Butler, Louis A., 5 Sep. 17.....	23 inf.....	28 Nov. 19	Brooklyn.
Carroll, John Francis, 15 Jul. 95.....	14 inf.....	20 Dec. 05	Brooklyn.
Coleman, Hugh, 4 Jan. 75.....	69 inf.....	8 Mar. 12	New York.
Conlon, James, 27 Dec. 81.....	69 inf.....	4 Dec. 90	New York.
Crooks, George W., 6 Apr. 88.....	27 sep. co.....	11 Nov. 98	Binghamton.
Delany, John A., 26 Apr. 98.....	69 inf.....	27 Nov. 09	New York.
Dixon, John J. (bvt. maj.), 10 Jan. 84..	i. s. a. p. 14 inf.....	6 Dec. 99	Brooklyn.
Dixon, John James (bvt. maj.), 6 Jul. 99	14 inf.....	6 Apr. 08	Brooklyn.
French, William A., 15 Jun. 98.....	13 regt.....	12 Mar. 12	Brooklyn.
Green, John Kneeland, 28 Jan. 13.....	div n. g.....	12 Apr. 13	New York.
Greer, Louis Morris, 27 Feb. 08.....	div. n. g.....	1 May 12	New York.
Hall, Albert C., 10 Oct. 77.....	supn.....	21 May 15	Brooklyn.
Hart, Charles L., 6 Dec. 84.....	7 brig.....	11 Mar. 12	Elmira.
Hart, Joseph (bvt. maj.), 9 Mar. 92....	47 inf.....	20 Feb. 08	Brooklyn.
Haubennestel, William (bvt. maj.), 12 Nov. 66.	19 sep. co.....	11 Mar. 12	Poughkeepsie.
Hayes, Almeron Deloss, 10 Jul. 93.....	supn.....	16 Mar. 12	Syracuse.
Hegeman, John R., Jr., 22 Jul. 12.....	o. d.....	17 Oct. 13	New York.
Herron, Hugh H., 1 Mar. 77.....	29 sep. co.....	1 Oct. 90	Rochester.
Hornbeck, Benjamin Johnson, 28 Sep. 98	supn.....	8 Mar. 12	Kingston.
Hunter, William Goldsmith, 25 Sep. 93.	10 sep. co.....	3 Jul. 06	Newburgh.
Ingraham, John Henry, (bvt. maj.) 11 Feb. 05.	22 inf.....	28 Oct. 12	Brooklyn
Kerby, William H., Jr., 20 Jun. 82.....	12 regt.....	17 Jan. 93	New York.
Lents, Charles B., 17 Oct. 01.....	74 inf.....	17 Mar. 13	Tonawanda.
Lloyd, Francis G., 7 Aug. 19.....	9 c. d. c.....	12 Aug. 19	New York.

RETIRED OFFICERS — (Continued)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	RETIRED		Residence
	Organisation	Date	
CAPTAINS—Continued			
Lovenberg, Eugene, 18 may 03.....	c. a. c.....	23 jul. 13	Summit, N. J.
Maidhof, William J., 10 dec. 88.....	22 regt.....	7 jul. 97	Jersey City, N. J.
Marks, William Wolcott, 10 nov. 85....	9 inf.....	14 feb. 00	New York.
Martyn, Charles William, 12 dec. 12....	23 inf.....	13 aug. 15	Brooklyn.
Marvin, Matthew W., 20 may 79.....	33 sep. co.....	31 may 92	Binghamton.
Mayer, William G., 12 mar. 18.....	10 inf.....	16 apr. 19	Oneida.
Morgan, George, Jr., 13 dec. 70.....	74 inf.....	11 mar. 12	Bath.
Mortimer, Thomas, 23 mar. 85.....	supn.....	25 may 15	New York.
Musson, George Thomas (bvt. maj.), 5 may 98.	o. d.....	27 aug. 09	Brooklyn.
Myers, Berthold, 11 sep. 79.....	15 sep. co.....	2 jan. 92	Albany.
Nurse, Walter F. (bvt. maj.), 22 may 96.	65 inf.....	14 aug. 11	Buffalo.
O'Brien, John Emmett, 5 jul. 95.....	69 inf.....	4 apr. 99	New York.
O'Connell, John, 14 feb. 94.....	69 inf.....	15 jun. 98	New York.
O'Donnell, James Matthew, 11 dec. 99.	c. a. c.....	1 nov. 12	New York.
Olmsted, Laurel L. (bvt. maj.), 13 nov. 74.	6 batty.....	2 oct. 01	Binghamton.
Onderdonk, John D. A. (bvt. maj.), 5 dec. 01.	23 inf.....	2 sep. 08	Brooklyn.
Palmer, William H. (bvt. maj.), 1 may 83.	o. d.....	31 dec. 11	New York.
Phelan, James J., 11 nov. 98.....	2 inf.....	7 feb. 08	New York.
Rafferty, Peter Francis, 19 jul. 98.....	supn.....	25 may 15	New York.
Rasquin, Henry S. (bvt. maj.), 22 may 82.	3 batty.....	17 jan. 07	Brooklyn.
Seanlon, John Joseph, 30 apr. 00.....	69 inf.....	18 may 12	New York.
Schuyler, Walter G. (bvt. lieut. col.), 22 may 96.	7 inf.....	12 jul. 15	New York.
Sherry, Lansford Franklin (bvt. maj.). 27 mar. 08	f. a.....	13 mar. 12	New York.
Stacey, James G. (bvt. maj.), 19 jan. 06	34 sep. co.....	29 dec. 13	Geneva.
Suydam, Walter L., 26 dec. 17.....	9 c. a. c.....	3 jun. 18	New York
Vunk, Darwin E., 3 sep. 88.....	46 sep. co.....	11 jun. 06	Amsterdam.
Webb, William E., 10 oct. 77.....	2 brig.....	19 mar. 12	New York.
Williams, Alfred H., 6 dec. 73.....	23 inf.....	2 apr. 12	Philadelphia
Young, Thomas M., 15 mar. 86.....	8 regt.....	17 apr. 96	New York.
FIRST LIEUTENANTS			
Barnum, Edward H. (bvt. cap.), 25 sep 03.	o. d.....	12 jan. 10	Brooklyn.
Bridges, Charles W., 3 dec. 88.....	14 inf.....	11 oct. 99	Brooklyn.
Callins, Frederic R., 25 may 07.....	m. c.....	26 nov. 10	Watertown.
Clute, William T., 31 dec. 83.....	asst. surg. 36 sep. co...	31 jan. 94	Schenectady.
Dorval, Alphonso C. (bvt. cap.), 12 dec. 98.	asst. surg. 9 sep. co....	10 may 04	Whitehall.
Gresham, Christopher (bvt. cap.), 20 apr. 98.	10 inf.....	16 jun. 10	Albany.
Haviland, George W., Jr. (bvt. cap.), 18 may 96.	10 inf.....	3 jun. 09	Flushing.
Knight, Archibald Stephen, 4 mar. 08..	m. c.....	28 mar. 11	Rochester.
Laing, George Edgar (bvt. cap), 22 oct. 98.	3 batty.....	10 apr. 12	Brooklyn.
List, John, 30 apr. 00.....	71 inf.....	7 jun. 10	New Rochelle.
Loughran, Elbert DuBois, 23 jan. 09...	m. c.....	2 feb. 12	Kingston.
McNamara, John Patrick, 15 jul. 95....	14 inf.....	31 aug. 06	Brooklyn.
Mason, Samuel John (bvt. cap.), 14 sep. 99.	3 inf.....	6 nov. 11	Niagara Falls.
Meyers, John Henry, 3 dec. 03.....	74 inf.....	21 mar. 14	Buffalo.
Philcox, Frederick James, 30 jun. 11...	65 inf.....	10 jun. 14	Buffalo.
Platt, William John, 13 apr. 06.....	74 inf.....	28 sep. 14	Buffalo.
Smith, Joseph M., 7 jul. 87.....	22 regt.....	13 oct. 97	New York.
Tracy, William J., 8 apr. 13.....	m. c.....	5 may 16	Hornell.
Travis, William Jewett (bvt. maj.), 8 nov. 00.	23 inf.....	1 feb. 06	Brooklyn.
Underwood, John N. (bvt. cap.), 22 aug. 81.	6 batty.....	7 oct. 02	Binghamton.
Vanamee, Talcott Ostrom, 6 feb. 11....	1 inf.....	6 feb. 11	Newburgh.
Wilkins, George T., 5 oct. 85.....	supn.....	26 jan. 14	Penn Yan.

RETIRED OFFICERS — (Concluded)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	RETIRED		Residence.
	Organization	Date	
SECOND LIEUTENANTS			
.....	19 sep. 00.....	13 mar. 96	Troy.
.....	22 regt.	3 aug. 93	New York.
6 mar. 08	23 inf.	27 aug. 09	Brooklyn.
jun. 81..	6 batty.....	14 jun. 06	Binghamton.
sp. 93....	45 sep. 00.....	26 oct. 03	Troy
.....	16 bat.....	14 mar. 12	Oswining.
.....	7 inf.	19 apr. 99	New York.
nov. 03...	3 batty.....	16 jun. 06	Brooklyn.
.....	74 inf.	7 jul. 14	Buffalo.
5 nov. 95.	14 inf.	3 oct. 06	Brooklyn.
feb. 18	9 c. s. c.....	29 mar. 18	New York
nov. 95...	13 cav.	15 apr. 15	New York.
CHAPLAINS			
Converse, Rob Roy McNulty, 5 jun. 07	3 inf.	31 dec. 11	Rochester.
Dunnell, William N., (bvt. maj), 18 apr. 74.	22 eng.	15 apr. 05	New York.
Morgan, David, P., 30 jul. 85	sq. A.....	11 dec. 06	New York.
Parker, Lindsey, 19 mar. 94.....	23 inf.	4 nov. 09	Brooklyn.
Rhoades, William C. P., 31 jan. 00....	c. s. c.....	31 dec. 11	Brooklyn.
Richards, George B., 26 dec. 99	65 inf.	14 nov. 10	Buffalo.
Tenney, Albert Francis, 9 may 99....	10 inf.	31 dec. 11	Pelham Manor.
Tilton, Edgar, Jr., 8 nov. 00.....	71 inf.	11 mar. 12	New York.
BREVET COMMISSION OF CAPTAIN ISSUED FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE			
Patrick H. Dailey, 21 jun. 17, enlisted 21 may 62, at Albany to serve three months; mustered in same date mustered out 8 sep. 62; enlisted 9 sep. 63, in co. G, 14 Conn vol. inf. wounded 24 may 64, at North Anna, Va.; trans. to 119 co., vet. res. corps 19 jan. 65; dis. 27 jul. 65.			

SERVET COMMISSIONS AS SECOND LIEUTENANTS ISSUED TO ENLISTED MEN RETIRED AFTER TWENTY-FIVE YEARS SERVICE

NAME	Grade and organization when brevetted	Date of rank	Residence
.....	qm. sgt. co. B 22 inf.	3 may 96	B
.....	sgt. color bearer 13 regt.	18 may 96	B
.....	pvt. co. K 22 inf.	25 nov. 96	B
.....	qm. sgt. co. G 22 inf.	30 jan. 96	B
.....	pvt. co. I 7 inf.	9 may 00	N
a Bryant.	pvt. co. B 7 inf.	30 oct. 00	N
.....	pvt. 26 sep. co. 3 inf.	14 jun. 01	Sh
.....	pvt. 23 sep. co. 3 inf.	16 jul. 03	Sh
.....	sgt. co. E, 47 inf.	9 may 03	B
.....	sgt. co. G 47 inf.	23 oct. 03	B
.....	drum. maj. 22 inf.	10 dec. 03	B
.....	qm. sgt. co. C 10 bat.	18 mar. 04	A
.....	mus. 47 inf.	21 mar. 04	B
.....	pvt. 31 sep. co. 4 bat.	26 mar. 04	M
.....	color bearer 13 regt.	25 apr. 06	B
.....	pvt. 27 sep. co. 3 inf.	21 nov. 06	Sh
.....	sgt. maj. 71 inf.	11 dec. 06	N
.....	drum. maj. 14 inf.	23 jan. 06	Brooklyn.
.....	qm. sgt. co. H 22 inf.	13 feb. 06	Brooklyn.
.....	mus. co. C 7 inf.	14 jan. 06	New York.
.....	qm. sgt. co. D 7 inf.	30 jun. 06	New York.
.....	color bearer 2 inf.	24 jul. 06	Troy.
.....	pvt. co. B 8 inf.	26 oct. 06	New York.
topher.	mus. 26 sep. co. 1 inf.	26 dec. 06	Utica.
.....	1 sgt. co. B 74 inf.	5 jan. 07	Buffalo.
.....	pvt. co. G 7 inf.	19 feb. 07	New York.
.....	pvt. co. G 7 inf.	19 feb. 07	New York.
.....	color bearer 71 inf.	25 feb. 07	New York.
.....	pvt. co. K 22 inf.	10 apr. 07	Brooklyn.
.....	qm. sgt. 3 bat.	23 may 07	Brooklyn.
Unger, Joseph.	1 sgt. co. B 22 eng.	29 may 07	New York.
For, Horace E.	pvt. co. D 7 inf.	22 oct. 07	New York.
Dederer, Joseph B.	pvt. co. F 7 inf.	22 oct. 07	New York.
Williams, Joseph.	qm. sgt. co. H 7 inf.	26 oct. 07	New York.
Cornes, Victor.	sgt. 18 co. a. a. e.	29 feb. 08	New York.
Logan, Edward D. B.	1 sgt. co. H 14 inf.	27 apr. 08	Brooklyn.
Messias, Alexander G.	regt. qm. sgt. 12 inf.	16 may 08	New York.
Robinson, William A.	1 sgt. co. D 22 inf.	2 sep. 08	Brooklyn.
Warren, William W.	post qm. sgt. qm. dept.	26 oct. 08	New York.
Oliver, Thomas.	pvt. co. G 10 inf.	7 apr. 09	Yonkers.
Yltonson, George Harrison.	pvt. co. G 10 inf.	7 apr. 09	Yonkers.
Beckhorn, Frank.	sgt. 26 co. a. a. e.	16 aug. 09	New York.
Farrell, Peter J.	ord. sgt. 14 inf.	18 sep. 09	Brooklyn.
Dutcher, Dewitt P.	pvt. co. G 22 inf.	10 feb. 10	Brooklyn.
Edwards, Joseph.	pvt. co. L 8 inf.	26 feb. 10	Elmira.
Manna, James.	qm. sgt. co. A 12 inf.	1 jun. 10	New York.
Van Heunes, Anthony B.	sgt. co. B 12 inf.	1 jun. 10	New York.
McDowell, Patrick.	qm. sgt. co. A 69 inf.	24 jun. 10	New York.
Schiebel, Henry.	mus. co. G 71 inf.	11 jul. 10	New York.
Arbuckle, John W.	corp. co. G 10 inf.	24 sep. 10	Yonkers.
Quader, William S.	sgt. maj. J. g. a. a. e.	14 nov. 10	Brooklyn.
Schocemaker, Edward C.	pvt. co. D 7 inf.	26 nov. 10	New York.
McNevin, James.	ord. sgt. a. a. e.	2 dec. 10	Brooklyn.
Ellis, Herman F. C.	qm. sgt. 16 co. a. a. e.	23 dec. 10	New York.
Pace, Joseph F.	sgt. co. C 47 inf.	3 mar. 11	Brooklyn.
Dunfield, Albert.	qm. sgt. co. I 7 inf.	27 apr. 11	New York.
Harvey, Thomas Mackness.	sgt. maj. a. g. a. a. e.	21 may 11	Brooklyn.
Ross, William.	qm. sgt. co. B 2 inf.	18 dec. 11	Coboss.
Schneider, August.	drum. maj. 74 inf.	10 jun. 12	Buffalo.
Macy, Frank W.	1 sgt. co. F 10 inf.	17 jun. 12	Hudson.
Kinsey, James T.	pvt. co. F 22 inf.	21 oct. 12	Brooklyn.
Hynon, William.	regt. qm. sgt. 47 inf.	6 nov. 12	Brooklyn.
Reisig, Charles H.	qm. sgt. co. E 7 inf.	22 dec. 12	New York.
Bristonall, Charles S.	pvt. co. A 2 inf.	14 jan. 13	Troy.
Sullivan, John J.	2 class pvt. co. B 22 eng.	2 may 13	New York.
Mohrman, John P.	sgt. band 74 inf.	2 may 13	Buffalo.
Mayer, Daniel C.	pvt. co. C 7 inf.	12 may 13	New York.
Adair, John S.	sgt. maj. 12 inf.	16 may 13	New York.
Lana, James H.	comy. sgt. 10 inf.	4 sep. 13	Albany.
Lethbridge, Melvin W.	pvt. co. H 2 inf.	21 oct. 13	Amsterdam.
Graham, Chauncy B.	post qm. sgt. 18 arty. dist.	8 nov. 13	Brooklyn.
Fennoyar, Charles H.	pvt. co. G 22 inf.	3 dec. 13	Brooklyn.
Summers, William M.	pvt. co. E 22 inf.	3 dec. 13	Brooklyn.
Summery, John W.	pvt. co. D 22 inf.	3 dec. 13	Brooklyn.
McDunnott, John.	color sgt. 12 inf.	10 dec. 13	New York.

**BREVET COMMISSIONS AS SECOND LIEUTENANTS ISSUED TO ENLISTED
MEN RETIRED AFTER TWENTY-FIVE YEARS' SERVICE — (Concluded)**

NAME	Grade and organization when brevetted	Date of rank	Residence
Nimmo, William H. D.....	pvt. co. I 10 inf.....	17 dec. 13	Flushing.
Gleason, Charles E.....	pvt. co. E 7 inf.....	19 dec. 13	New York.
Morris, John J.....	pvt. 15 co. c. a. c.....	9 mar. 14	New York.
Meeker, James H.....	pvt. co. H 1 inf.....	13 mar. 14	Binghamton.
Olin, Frank Lester.....	qm. sgt. co. G 1 inf.....	3 apr. 14	Oneonta.
Rowe, Chester A.....	pvt. co. F 2 inf.....	3 apr. 14	Schenectady.
Scobie, Andrew J.....	mus. co. D 1 inf.....	1 may 14	Ogdensburg.
Rauschkolb, Louis.....	chief trumpeter, c. a. c.....	11 may 14	New York.
Prull, Charles W.....	pvt. co. M 10 inf.....	18 may 14	Kingston.
Knight, Frank M.....	post qm. sgt. 7 inf.....	17 jun. 14	New York.
Simons, Andrew J.....	post qm. sgt. 2 inf.....	15 jul. 14	Troy.
Bush, Amos J.....	1 sgt. batty. C 1 f. a.....	24 jul. 14	Binghamton.
Morgan, William M.....	pvt. co. H 7 inf.....	10 oct. 14	New York.
Tallon, Edward.....	pvt. co. D 69 inf.....	30 oct. 14	New York.
Hand, Anthony.....	pvt. co. D 69 inf.....	30 oct. 14	New York.
Dillon, Joseph M.....	1 sgt. co. L 1 inf.....	5 nov. 14	Newburgh.
Johnston, John.....	mus. co. B 14 inf.....	9 nov. 14	Brooklyn.
Howard, Joseph F.....	sgt. co. E 14 inf.....	16 nov. 14	Brooklyn.
Leonard, George W.....	pvt. co. E 14 inf.....	16 nov. 14	Brooklyn.
Kretscham, Emil A.....	sgt. band 7 inf.....	23 nov. 14	New York.
Walker, Edward.....	pvt. co. D 23 inf.....	14 dec. 14	Brooklyn.
Jansen, John G.....	regt. sgt. maj. 1 f. a.....	15 dec. 14	New York.
Scriven, Marshall W.....	qm. sgt. co. A 7 inf.....	31 dec. 14	New York.
Eason, Alfred I.....	qm. sgt. c. a. c. 13 c. d. c.....	11 jan. 15	Brooklyn.
Shumway, Albert.....	pvt. co. H, 7 inf.....	20 jan. 15	New York.
Kerr, Thomas F.....	sgt. co. K, 69 inf.....	27 jan. 15	New York.
Plate, Edward D.....	pvt. 8 co. c. a. c.....	10 feb. 15	Brooklyn.
Bailey, James.....	pvt. 8 co. c. a. c.....	10 feb. 15	Brooklyn.
Scheurer, Charles T.....	1 sgt. co. C, 10 inf.....	10 feb. 15	Albany.
Maxwell, John.....	bat. sgt. maj. 65 inf.....	15 mar. 15	Buffalo.
Rogers, James C.....	1 sgt. co. C, 71 inf.....	29 mar. 15	New York.
Wilson, George A.....	qm. sgt. 13 c. d. c.....	31 mar. 15	Brooklyn.
Arnot, Raymond.....	pvt. 19 co. c. a. c.....	8 apr. 15	New York.
Kellogg, Benjamin A.....	pvt. co. G, 7 inf.....	15 apr. 15	New York.
Martin, Isaac S.....	qm. sgt. 12 inf.....	26 apr. 15	New York.
Wenk, Augustus J.....	qm. sgt. 12 inf.....	30 apr. 15	New York.
Mason, Walter C.....	regt. sgt. maj. 65 inf.....	19 may 15	Buffalo.
McCarthy, Joseph A.....	pvt. co. H, 23 inf.....	21 may 15	Brooklyn.
Brown, Charles H.....	drum maj. 7 inf.....	20 may 15	New York.
Guerra, Theodore.....	sgt. co. C, 7 inf.....	19 jun. 15	New York.
Halliday, Charles G.....	pvt. co. C, 7 inf.....	24 jun. 15	New York.
Davis, Richard N.....	drum major, band, 71 inf.....	6 jul. 15	New York.
Schaffner, Samuel S.....	sgt. qm. corps.....	9 jul. 15	Buffalo.
Murray, Charles.....	pvt. co. D, 7 inf.....	14 jul. 15	New York.
Dixon, William A.....	sgt. co. G, 7 inf.....	14 jul. 15	New York.
McCoy, Frank.....	pvt. co. C, 7 inf.....	21 jul. 15	New York.
Wanty, Edward.....	pvt. co. B, 7 inf.....	15 oct. 15	New York.
Rose, Emerson H.....	qm. sgt. co. I, 1 inf.....	28 oct. 15	Middletown.
Stevens, William B.....	color sgt. co. K, 2 inf.....	9 nov. 15	Glens Falls.
Parker, Alexander.....	qm. sgt. 8 co. c. a. c.....	21 dec. 15	New York.
Bavier, William W.....	pvt. co. C 7 inf.....	28 jan. 16	New York.
Hedenberg, Frank B.....	pvt. co. F 23 inf.....	13 mar. 16	Brooklyn.
May, Martin.....	pvt. 2 co. 13 c. d. c.....	1 may 16	Brooklyn.
Howland, Edward A. J.....	sgt. co. G 7 inf.....	25 may 16	New York.
Taylor, Frederick N.....	1 sgt. co. K 71 inf.....	25 may 16	New York.
Graham, Thomas.....	qm. sgt. co. K 47 inf.....	1 jun. 16	Brooklyn.
Berg, Charles F.....	pvt. co. C 7 inf.....	7 jun. 16	New York.
Drake, Archie T.....	sgt. H. corps 74 inf.....	8 jun. 16	Buffalo.
Burton, William H., Jr.....	regt. sgt. maj. 10 inf.....	27 jun. 16	Albany.
Hessels, Francis H.....	pvt. co. H 10 inf.....	27 jun. 16	Mt. Vernon.
Schick, Henry J.....	1 sgt. co. H 65 inf.....	5 jul. 16	Buffalo.
Donovan, George.....	qm. sgt. 12 inf.....	8 jul. 16	New York.
Loughlin, Francis J.....	comy. sgt. 12 inf.....	8 jul. 16	New York.
Youngs, George B.....	1 sgt. co. I 71 inf.....	21 jul. 16	New York.
Busse, Courtney.....	pvt. 7 inf.....	21 dec. 16	New York.
Hanft, Charles G.....	pvt. co. C 7 inf.....	13 feb. 17	New York.
Doyle, George H.....	sup. sgt. 71 inf.....	24 mar. 17	New York.
Bajart, Charles N.....	color sgt. 12 inf.....	14 apr. 17	New York.
King, Preston L.....	mess sgt. co. I 2 inf.....	25 apr. 17	Whitehall.
Dyson, William.....	sgt. 12 inf.....	3 may 17	New York.
Morris, Frank A.....	qm. sgt. qm. corps.....	11 may 17	Brooklyn.
Potter, Arthur E.....	sup. sgt. 1 inf.....	25 may 17	Binghamton.
Butts, Albert.....	art. 1 inf.....	25 may 17	Oneonta.
Haffa, Oscar J.....	sgt. bug. 3 field arty.....	6 jun. 17	Buffalo.
Le More, Charles W.....	qm. corps.....	22 jun. 17	New York.

RESERVE OFFICERS

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	TO RESERVE LIST		Residence
	Organization in which last served	Date	
BRIGADIER GENERALS			
Bridgman, Oliver Benedict, 1 aug. 16.	d. b. 1 brig	6 oct. 16	N
Burt, McCookry, 8 mar. 98	1 brig.	1 jul. 01	N.
Foots, John H., 26 mar. 17.	2 brig.	21 jan. 17	B.
Hamilton, Henry De Witt, 1 jan. 13.	The a. g. S. N. Y.	31 dec. 14	N.
Kemp, F. De Forest, 23 nov. 17.	3 brig.	20 apr. 19	B.
Sherrill, Charles H., 1 sep. 17.	The a. g. S. N. Y.	1 sep. 17	N.
Stotesbury, Louis Wm., 1 jan. 17.	The a. g. S. N. Y.	7 sep. 17	N.
Turgeon, Newton E., 29 jul. 19	4 brig.	15 sep. 19	B.
Verbeck, Wm., 1 jun. 10.	The a. g. S. N. Y.	13 apr. 17	B.
Wilson, William, 9 jun. 15.	4 brig.	1 sep. 17	G.
COLONELS			
Andrews, James M., 23 oct. 16.	U. S. A.	6 may 19	New York.
Austin, Eugene Kelly, 12 jul. 98.	108 inf	23 dec. 98	New York.
Babcock, Charles Edward Payne, 8 jun. 14.	65 inf.	11 jul. 16	Buffalo.
Beals, Pascal, P., 8 jan. 84.	asst. in dept. of rifle practice.	24 dec. 91	Buffalo.
Baldwin, Harry D., 23 feb. 20	47 inf	12 nov. 19	Brooklyn.
Britton, Edward E., 16 may 19	inf.	20 may 19	Brooklyn.
Burlingame, George W., 19 sep. 18.	9 c. d. c.	2 oct. 19	New York.
Byrne, John J., 15 may 17.	U. S. A.	17 may 19	New York.
Collins-Stanford, Frank S., 29 mar. 86.	supn.	24 dec. 91	New York.
Conley, Louis D., 14 sep. 18.	69 inf.	13 sep. 18	New York.
Crall, Howard E., 13 oct. 19.	7 inf	24 may 19	New York.
Crimmins, Thomas, 14 jul. 19	U. S. A.	9 may 19	New York.
Davis, Loyal Lensey, 5 jul. 1.	2 inf	1 jul. 15	Glens Falls.
Dauchy, William P., 22 nov. 17.	2 inf	1 may 19	Troy.
Delaney, John T., 20 feb. 16.	U. S. A.	2 may 19	New York.
Denny, Thomas, 16 jun. 17.	12 inf	21 feb. 19	New York.
Flak, Willard C., 2 dec. 15	U. S.	12 dec. 19	Jersey City.
Garcia, William L., 5 apr. 19	14 inf.	5 apr. 19	Brooklyn.
Grant, Sydney, 21 jun. 16	U. S.	12 jul. 19	Brooklyn.
Griffith, William Morton, 14 jan. 97.	asst. chief of arty.	31 dec. 98	Jamaica, L. I.
Hilton, Albert B., 1 jan. 86.	supn.	31 dec. 94	New York.
Hines, Frank H., 8 oct. 17.	U. S. A.	28 may 19	Brooklyn.
Hitchcock, Charles H., 26 apr. 05.	1 inf.	8 mar. 19	Binghamton.
Hutchins, Walter B., (bvt. brig. gen.), 26 apr. 06.	22 eng.	23 dec. 11	New York.
Jarvis, James Morgan, 26 jan. 99.	8 inf.	10 dec. 06	New York.
Jennings, Edgar S., 29 dec. 15	inf.	10 apr. 19	Auburn.
Kavanaugh, George Washington, 24 feb. 96.	asst. qm. gen.	31 dec. 98	New York.
Kellogg, Frederick Sheffield, 3 jan. 95.	asst. qm. gen.	31 dec. 98	Utica.
Klein, John F., 1 feb. 11.	10 inf	29 apr. 18	Flora Park, L. I.
LeBoutillier, Wm. Guitton, 3 apr. 06	chief surg. div.	28 may 17	Long Lake.
Low, James Thomas, 9 aug. 95.	asst. in o. d.	31 dec. 98	Niagara Falls.
Luscomb, Charles Harris, 16 may 98.	13 inf.	28 nov. 98	Brooklyn.
Moss, Royal Emile, 30 jan. 95.	asst. comy. gen. of sub.	31 dec. 98	Red Bank, N. J.
O'Grady, James M. E., 25 feb. 98.	asst. a. g.	31 dec. 98	Park.
Rice, William G., 17 feb. 75.	asst. paymaster gen.	2 mar. 85	/
Rogers, Archibald, 22 nov. 17.	1st inf.	20 mar. 19	/
Rogers, Henry Huddleston, 1 jul. 13.	1 f. a.	3 may 17	/
Smith, Clarence W., 20 dec. 17.	13 c. d. c.	13 sep. 19	/
Smith, Howard, 4 dec. 18.	insp. gen. dept.	2 jan. 19	/
Strong, Prentice, 16 may 16.	1 f. a.	13 may 19	/
Taylor, William A., 26 apr. 18.	U. S.	11 aug. 19	/
Teets, Sylvannusa, 27 mar. 18.	8 c. d. c.	7 aug. 19	/
Treadwell, Harry H., 2 nov. 17.	23 eng.	1 oct. 19	/
Treadwell, George Curtis, 6 oct. 10.	mil. sec.	9 oct. 16	Albany.
Trevor, Henry Graff, 8 mar. 98.	asst. comy. gen. of sub.	31 dec. 98	Southampton, L. I.
Wadsworth, Clarence Seymour, 6 may 13.	12 inf	27 sep. 16	New York.
Warren, Charles E., 27 aug. 14.	U. S.	5 sep. 19	New York.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT, JUNE 30, 1916

Chapin, William H., 4 nov. 15	insp. gen. dept.	4 may 18	New York.
Dunepaugh, Merrill Mandville, 9 sep. 00.	3 brig.	20 jun. 16	Hornick Falls.
Williams, Chauncey P., 4 may 99.	a. g. dept.	4 may 18	Albany.

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

		To Reserve List	
all, 24 feb. 16....	2 inf.....	18 may 16	Troy
mar. 19.....	U. S.....	25 jun. 19	New York.
feb. 19.....	U. S. A.....	12 may 19	New York.
9 jul. 18.....	18 c. d. e.....	3 feb. 19	Brooklyn.
p. 18.....	U. S.....	23 jun. 19	Brooklyn.
2 jul. 98.....	supn.....	10 jan. 99	Brooklyn.
w, 7 jul. 16.....	d. b. 7 inf.....	28 oct. 16	New York.
14 mar. 94.....	asst. in dept. of rifle practice.	31 dec. 98	New York.
Burton, Wingfield G., 12 jan. 80.....	supn.....	19 dec. 85	New York.
Eliot, W. G., 18 dec. 18.....	71 inf.....	30 dec. 18	New York.
Colfax, Schuyler, 2 sep. 18.....	ord. dept. 3 inf.....	9 dec. 18	Rochester.
Collin, Thomas C., 3 sep. 19.....	2 inf.....	3 sep. 19	Cohoes.
Collis, Lloyd, 14 may 17.....	U. S.....	23 jul. 19	New York.
Cookinham, Henry J., 6 apr. 17.....	U. S.....	21 nov. 19	Utica.
Culver, John Y., 3 may 80.....	eng. 2 div.....	5 aug. 96	Mt. Kisco.
Dann, Frank, 9 jun. 19.....	18 c. d. e.....	10 sep. 19	Brooklyn.
DeLafield, Edward, 30 sep. 18.....	9 c. d. e.....	8 oct. 19	New York.
Downs, William E., 6 apr. 17.....	U. S.....	18 jul. 19	New York.
DeLamater, Walter.....	U. S.....	2 jul. 19	Yonkers.
Endress, William Fries, 13 apr. 98.....	supn.....	31 dec. 98	New York.
Flynn, John, Jr., 11 jul. 98.....	asst. chief of eng.....	31 dec. 98	Troy.
Gaus, Louis H., feb. 19.....	U. S.....	24 jun. 19	Albany.
Giddings, Emanuel, 22 feb. 19.....	m. c., U. S. A.....	19 may 19	New York.
Goldman, Henry J., 28 jun. 16.....	U. S. cav.....	29 jun. 16	Menands.
Hamlin, George Francis.....		7 jun. 17	St. Louis, Mo.
Haubold, Rudolph, 19 feb. 18.....	22 eng.....	11 oct. 19	New York.
Hayte, Edward D., 27 aug. 78.....	17 battn.....	17 dec. 81	New York.
Hegeman, John C., 23 nov. 20.....	8 c. d. e.....	11 jul. 19	New York.
Heilner, George Corson, 12 jul. 98.....	108 inf.....	22 dec. 98	New York.
Hess, Frank Judson, 30 mar. 97.....	asst. gen. insp. of rifle practice.	31 dec. 98	Rochester.
Howard, Edward V., 8 jun. 11.....	a. g. dept.....	31 dec. 19	Brooklyn.
Jackson, Alex. M., 10 nov. 17.....	2 inf.....	18 sep. 19	Schenectady.
Kincaid, J. Leslie, 9 sep. 18.....	j. adv. gen. dept.....	10 apr. 19	Syracuse.
Kingsbury, Howard T., 2 sep. 18.....	j. adv. gen. dept.....	15 jan. 19	New York.
Lambert, Walter Eyre, 2 apr. 98.....	surg. 1 brig.....	1 jul. 01	New York.
Latta, Jefferson B., 6 jun. 19.....	U. S.....	6 nov. 19	Rochester.
Mather, Adrian Whitford, 18 feb. 04.....	3 brig.....	1 apr. 09	Albany.
Middleton, Clifford L., 19 apr. 86.....	asst. a. g. 4 brig.....	6 aug. 96	Brooklyn.
Moran, James, 12 mar. 88.....	69 inf.....	6 dec. 93	Brooklyn.
Moran, Robert Galloway, 10 jan. 11.....	div. hdqrs.....	21 mar. 17	Brooklyn.
Moynahan, Timothy, 22 oct. 18.....	U. S.....	27 aug. 19	New York.
Nagle, Percival, 16 nov. 12.....	U. S.....	29 jul. 19	New York.
Olmstead, Edward, 9 sep. 18.....	U. S. A.....	12 may 19	New York.
Porter, Augustus Drum, 18 nov. 12.....	12 inf.....	25 may 16	New York.
Ranson, Charles Meredith, 25 feb. 02.....	4 brig.....	24 may 17	Buffalo.
Royce, Henry H., 6 jan. 19.....	2 f. a.....	26 feb. 19	Brooklyn.
Sayre, R. H., 2 sep. 18.....	squad a., 1 cav.....	1 nov. 18	New York.
Schermerhorn, Arthur F., 1 nov. 98.....	112 inf.....	24 jan. 99	New York.
Shanton, Thomas H., 4 feb. 09.....	U. S.....	18 nov. 19	Pleasantville, N. Y.
Sickles, George Stanton, 28 may 97.....	supn.....	31 dec. 98	New York.
Simmons, Charles Alonso, 6 jun. 11.....	amt. a. g.....	6 jul. 15	Ithaca.
Thiery, Lewis M., 25 may 17.....	U. S.....	20 aug. 19	New York.
Tobey, Bennett H.....		1 aug. 17	Glen Cove, L. I.
Treanor, John Patrick, 15 jun. 12.....	asst. A. G. S. N. Y.....		Albany.
Wadhams, Robert P., 18 apr. 18.....	m. c., U. S. A.....	26 jun. 19	New York.
Weber, Abraham L., 10 dec. 79.....	5 reg.....	17 dec. 81	New York.
Wells, Frederick Adams, 18 sep. 13.....	23 inf.....	29 jul. 16	Brooklyn.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT, JUNE 30, 1916

Barnes, Walter F., 29 nov. 07.....	2 brig.....	29 dec. 16	Brooklyn.
Garcia, Wm. L., 7 jan. 05.....	14 inf.....	7 apr. 17	Brooklyn.

MAJORS

Addison, Matthew G., 16 mar. 16.....	U. S.....	13 jun. 19	Brooklyn.
Anderson, Holger, 19 aug. 19.....	U. S.....	11 aug. 19	Scotia.
Augustin, George W., 8 may 17.....	U. S., m. c.....	14 may 19	Oneonta.

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	To RESERVE LIST		Residence
	Organisation in which last served	Date	
MAJORS — Continued			
Bagnall, Henry D., 4 feb. 19.....	U. S.	18 oct. 19	Buffalo.
Banks, David, Jr., 1 nov. 98.....	112 inf.	10 jan. 99	New York.
Banks, Robert Lenox, 17 mar. 86.....	5 brig.	5 aug. 86	Albany.
Barmon, Daniel W., 30 sep. 18.....	Ord. dept. 4 inf.	26 nov. 19	Buffalo.
Barrows, David N., 8 apr. 18.....	med. c., 1 f. a.	22 oct. 18	Albion, N. Y.
Barry, William C., 15 oct. 17.....	1 cav.	13 jun. 19	Rochester.
Berry, Joseph Ignatius, 1 jul. 13.....	2 f. a.	13 jan. 16	New York.
Bigelow, Elliot, Jr., 2 mar. 08.....	sig. corps.	5 sep. 14	Brooklyn.
Bishop, Edwin F., 13 apr. 86.....	supn.	5 aug. 86	Buffalo.
Blair, James A., Jr., 10 aug. 17.....	ins. G. dept. N. Y. G.	30 oct. 17	New York.
Blakeslee, Chas. G., 20 feb. 19.....	U. S. A.	14 may 19	Binghamton.
Brown, Herbert P., 10 aug. 85.....	supn.	5 aug. 86	New York.
Brown, Thurber A., 11 dec. 17.....	3 inf.	16 jun. 19	Elmira.
Bruce, Charles E., 19 oct. 18.....	1 f. a., m. c.	12 jul. 19	New York.
Bruns, Frederick V., 10 feb. 19.....	3 inf.	14 jun. 19	Auburn.
Butler, Henry L., 31 mar. 17.....	U. S.	2 oct. 19	East Orange, N. J.
Button, Scott, 5 jul. 16.....	U. S.	2 jun. 19	Schenectady.
Campbell, William Francis, 30 apr. 10.....	m. c.	13 aug. 15	Brooklyn.
Cantline, Peter, 15 sep. 17.....	1 inf.	19 dec. 19	Newburgh.
Chandler, George Fletcher, 9 jan. 12.....	hdqrs.	7 may 17	Albany.
Charles, William S., 9 jul. 17.....	3 inf.	22 jan. 18	Hornell, N. Y.
Chemidlin, Emile D., 26 feb. 19.....	2 f. a.	19 may 19	Brooklyn.
Claiborne, J. Herbert, 26 feb. 18.....	m. c.	11 aug. 19	New York.
Cluett, Walter H., 1 nov. 17.....	5 bat.	29 aug. 19	Saranac Lake.
Cochran, George G., 25 oct. 92.....	13 inf.	7 may 98	Brooklyn.
Cochran, John A., 24 may 88.....	surg. 13 inf.	28 nov. 98	Brooklyn.
Collins, George William, 12 jul. 98.....	supn.	24 feb. 99	New York.
Conklin, Charles C., 20 may 74.....	supn.	18 dec. 75	New York.
Cooper, Phillip, 26 aug. 18.....	4 inf., m. c.	19 jun. 19	Elmira.
Cowdrey, John Jay, 18 may 17.....	U. S.	6 oct. 19	New York.
Crossett, Frederick Melvin, 2 jul. 10.....	mil. sec. to governor S. N. Y.	23 oct. 17	New York.
Dana, Paul, 7 may 83.....	o. o. 1 brig.	9 feb. 98	Glen Cove, L. I.
Dayton, Edwin W., 19 nov. 12.....	U. S.	26 sep. 19	New York.
DeKay, Sidney, 9 apr. 17.....	U. S.	26 jun. 19	New York.
Donnelly, William M., 15 oct. 19.....	2 inf.	15 sep. 19	Troy.
DuBois, Charles A., 12 mar. 18.....	22 eng.	23 oct. 19	New York.
Duffy, John Edward, 7 jun. 04.....	69 inf.	2 may 16	New York.
Dyer, Lorenzo D., 4 dec. 17.....	6 bat.	25 mar. 19	East Hampton.
Dyett, Albert Henry, 2 may 07.....	22 c. of e.	21 apr. 15	New York.
Eagle, Clarence H. ....	.....	28 may 17	New York.
Edwards, Robert, Jr., 19 sep. 99.....	8 inf.	10 dec. 06	New Rochella.
Egan, Raphael A., 5 nov. 18.....	U. S.	24 jul. 19	Newburgh.
Egleston, Nathaniel, 9 nov. 18.....	U. S.	21 jun. 19	New York.
Ellsworth, Arthur T., 4 apr. 19.....	insp. gen. dept.	13 may 19	New York.
Enos, Frank M., 6 oct. 17.....	3 inf., d. b.	7 feb. 18	Rochester.
Eriksen, Oscar, 28 feb. 08.....	sig. corps.	5 sep. 14	Jamaica.
Fancher, Louis Delton, 14 jun. 17.....	hdqrs.	5 oct. 17	New York.
Fleming, Thomas Robertson, 26 may 09.....	asst. to chief c. a.	1 sep. 14	Brooklyn.
Foley, Frank J., 6 sep. 17.....	q. m. c.	10 jan. 19	New York.
Franchot, Charles P., 23 may 19.....	U. S.	15 nov. 19	Buffalo.
French, Amos, 3 dec. 18.....	13 c. d. c.	31 dec. 18	New York.
Garrison, Harvey, 5 sep. 16.....	U. S. A.	15 may 19	New York.
Gaylord, Melvin S., 10 may 18.....	3 inf.	19 aug. 19	Geneva.
Gerard, James Watson, Jr., 31 may 00.....	1 brig.	1 jul. 01	New York.
Gould, Edwain, 28 feb. 18.....	ord. dept.	13 may 19	New York.
Green, L. M., 8 sep. 17.....	mil. train. com.	8 sep. 17	New York.
Guggenheim, Robert, 26 sep. 18.....	U. S.	16 aug. 19	New York.
Hart, Stephen F., 24 may 98.....	22 regt.	25 aug. 15	New York.
Hays, James P., 20 nov. 17.....	8th c. d. c.	26 sept. 19	New York City.
Hicks, Horace Madison, 17 feb. 10.....	m. c.	3 may 17	Amsterdam.
Hinman, Eugene Eunson, 28 dec. 10.....	m. c. 10 inf.	18 jun. 17	Albany.
Hogan, Daniel John, 24 may 13.....	2 inf.	8 may 16	Glens Falls.
Honey, Saunders T., 4 oct. 98.....	108 regt.	22 Dec. 98	
Hoppin, Francis L., 18 mar. 12.....	a. g. dept. 1 brig.	24 oct. 18	New York.
Hotchkiss, Henry Thomas, feb. 28.....	maj. 71 N. Y.	16 dec. 15	New York.
Howard, William N., 13 oct. 18.....	U. S.	15 dec. 19	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Hubbard, Francis G., 27 nov. 18.....	1 f. a.	22 mar. 19	New York.
Johnson, George H., 30 jul. 18.....	U. S.	15 may 19	New York.
Johnson, Reginald H., 23 may 18.....	8 c. d. c.	11 jul. 19	New York.

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	To Reserve List	
MAJORS—Continued		
Jung, Edward L., 10 oct. 17..	j. a. g. dept..	28 nov. 19
Keck, Frank, 16 dec. 15	47 inf.	12 July 17
Keech, Frank Brown, 28 mar. 96..	1 brig.	1 Jul. 01
Kemp, George Henry, 14 apr. 00 ..	13 c. d. e.	2 Jul. 15
Kendall, Chas. A., 1 Jun. 18	74th inf.	17 nov. 19
Koch, Joseph, 27 oct. 79	2 brig.	6 sep. 80
Koop, Louis, 1 May 19	U. S. A.	20 May 19
Landon, Henry H., 3 Jun. 98	171 inf.	3 Jan. 99
Lawyer, George, 28 Feb. 01	3 b.	4 May 18
Leech, Robinson, 27 Mar. 18	1 f. a.	14 Jun. 19
Livingston, Philip, 22 Mar. 19 ..	i. g. dept.	2 Apr. 19
Loeb, Carl H.	cap.	10 Apr. 19
Lucky, R. Livingston (bvt. lt. col.), 8 Sep. 75.	insp. 7 brig.	17 Dec. 81
Lynn, Charles W., 4 Apr. 17	u. s. a., m. c.	24 May 19
MacGrotty, Edward F., 20 Mar. 10 ..	23 eng.	23 Dec. 14
Macomber, John L., 18 Jun. 97	14 inf.	10 Apr. 15
Mahon, George F., 26 Oct. 17	22 eng.	23 Oct. 19
Maxfield, Traverse Roche, 21 Jun. 96..	surg. 114 inf.	10 Dec. 98
Maset, Robert, 1 Jul. 15	U. S.	8 Nov. 19
Merrill, Samuel H., 19, Feb. 19	U. S.	8 May 19
Meyer, Edward John, 9 Sep. 98	surg. 165 regt.	23 Dec. 98
Miller, Mills, 4 Oct. 12	U. S.	5 May 19
Mitchell, Alfred A.	U. S., q. m. c.	29 Apr. 19
Monis, Raymond T., 18 Feb. 19	U. S.	12 Aug. 19
Moore, John Stanley, 1 Jan. 15	mil. sec. to governor.	10 Apr. 17
Murray, Francis Wiener, 11 Feb. 85..	surg. 1 brig.	5 Aug. 86
Neff, Lewis Knode, 16 Mar. 96	surg. 8 inf.	10 Dec. 06
Nugent, Charles F., 26 Apr. 18	1 co. batt.	6 Dec. 18
Ormsby, Elmer H., 29 Oct. 19	U. S. m. c.	30 Sep. 19
O'Rourke, John Francis, 9 Aug. 00	asst. to chief c. a.	19 May 14
Papen, George W., Jr., 1 May 19	U. S. m. c.	7 Nov. 19
Parsons, Herbert, 8 Apr. 98	j. a. 1 brig.	1 Jul. 01
Perrine, Howland D., 5 May 86	chief sig. off. 2 div.	5 Aug. 86
Peterson, Fred A., 19 Feb. 19	U. S.	12 May 19
Pilcher, Edward S., 22 Aug. 19	a. g. o.	20 Oct. 19
Porter, Walter B., 5 Apr. 13	U. S.	2 Oct. 19
Read, Harmon Pumpelly, 1 Mar. 86..	insp. of rifle practice 2 brig.	6 Aug. 86
Reed, Latham Gallup, 7 Jul. 16		12 Dec. 17
Ringer, Frederick C., 23 Jun. 16	q. m. c.	31 Mar. 17
Roberts, Winifred H., 26 May 09	c. a. o.	1 Sep. 14
Robinson, Ernest F., 30, Jul. 18	U. S.	27 Oct. 19
Robinson, William H., 15 Feb. 18	14 inf.	10 Dec. 18
Rodgers, George Washington, 17 Apr. 08 ..	13 c. d. e.	1 Sep. 14
Roschler, John L., 24 Mar. 19	13 c. d. e.	21 Jun. 19
Romaine, Washington Tyson, 22 Jan. 00 ..	insp. 1 brig.	1 Jul. 01
Ross, William A., 19 Feb. 19	U. S.	8 May 19
Sanford, Henry Gansevoort, 2 Jul. 13	1 brig.	1 May 14
Schermerhorn, Edward Gilbert, 24 Jan. 90 ..	military secretary to gov.	15 Oct. 13
(Restored to supernumerary list by act of Legislature as of Oct. 18, 1913)		
Schenck, Gilbert V., 3 Feb. 17	U. S.	13 Nov. 19
Schleffelin, Schuyler, 11 Mar. 98	j. a. a. p. and c. o. 1 brig.	1 Jul. 01
Schlereth, William John, 14 Oct. 93	169 reg.	24 Feb. 99
Sears, Frank W., 15 Mar. 18	U. S. m. c.	18 Aug. 19
Seymour, Lewis, 27 Mar. 17	1 inf.	12 Apr. 18
Sheehan, James H., 15 Apr. 16	1 inf.	14 Jun. 18
Sherwood, William D., 17 Apr. 18	8 c. d. e., m. c.	15 Dec. 19
Shinn, Charles P., 20 Feb. 18	13 c. d. e.	10 Sep. 19
Sidman, Frank Elliot, 5 Jan. 17	69 inf.	10 Dec. 17
Stee, Arthur W., 21 Jul. 16	U. S.	23 May 19
Sniffen, Elisha, 31 Jul. 19	12 inf.	9 Aug. 19
Snyder, Edward Havemeyer, 5 Nov. 08	47 inf.	19 Jun. 15
Staats, Charles Blecker, 13 Sep. 05	10 inf.	23 Jun. 15
Steers, Alfred E., 22 Dec. 04	2 brig.	4 May 18
Stonehouse, John B., 24 Jul. 18		24 Jul. 18
Strevel, Clarence, 6 Mar. 30	10 inf.	19 Jul. 15
Templeton, Richard H., 1 Apr. 12	74 inf.	20 Oct. 15
		Buffalo.
		Brooklyn.
		New York.
		Brooklyn.
		Buffalo.
		Brooklyn.
		New York.
		New York.
		Albany.
		New York.
		New York.
		Rochester.
		New York.
		New York.
		Glen Rock, N. J.
		Brooklyn.
		New York.
		Brooklyn.
		Brooklyn.
		Geneva.
		Buffalo.
		New York.
		Richmond Hill.
		Brooklyn.
		Syracuse.
		New York.
		New York.
		New York.
		Amsterdam.
		New York.
		Albany.
		New York.
		New York.
		New York.
		Caldwell, N. J.
		Bound Brook, N. J.
		Albany.
		New York.
		New Jersey.
		Brooklyn.
		New York.
		Elmhurst.
		Brooklyn.
		Brooklyn.
		New York.
		New York.
		Poughkeepsie.
		New York.
		Albany.
		New York.
		Binghamton.
		Binghamton.
		Newburgh.
		New York.
		Brooklyn.
		New York.
		Brooklyn.
		New York.
		Albany.
		Brooklyn.
		Albany.
		Albany.
		Buffalo.

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	TO RESERVE LIST		Residence
	Organization in which last served	Date	
MAJORS—Continued			
Thompson, Hobart Warren, 20 dec. 88	gm. 3 brig.	16 jan. 91	Troy.
Thompson, John S., 13 oct. 18.	U. S.	9 May 19	Medina.
Tock, Gustav, J. E., 23 nov. 17. . . .	22 eng. m. c.	10 oct. 19	New York.
Towner, Albert N., 23 aug. 18.	U. S.	18 jun. 19	Townere.
Treavor, John P.	a. g. dept	13 aug. 18	Albany.
Trimble, Louis C., 23 jan. 18	ord. dept	31 jan. 19	New York.
Walbridge, Charles Eliphaet, Jr., 5 June 13.	4 brig	29 May 16	Buffalo.
Waterbury, Fred M., 13 nov. 19.	U. S.	8 nov 19	N.
Webb, Francis Egerton, 14 nov. 85. . . .	insp. 1 brig.	5 aug 86	N.
Weeks, Frederick E., 7 feb. 18.	8 c. d. c.	3 dec. 19	W
Wenige, Arthur E., 8 sep. 17.	U. S.	11 jun. 19	W
Weston, Albert Theodore, 9 jun. 13.	med. corps.	8 jul. 14	N
Wheaton, Van B., 16 Apr. 18.	2 inf.	19 jun. 19	Al
Wheslock, William F., 22, Jan. 18	U. S.	18 aug. 19	Al
Whitney, Alfred Rutgers, Jr., 16 aug. 16	d. b. 1 brig.	6 oct. 16	N.
Winterott, Emil J., 16 jun. 17	9 c. d. c.	28 feb. 18	N.
Wood, John Henry, 3 aug. 98.	109 inf.	22 dec. 98	N.
Wright William H., 26 Jan. 12.	U. S.	28 May 19	Sc
Wylie, Charles, 23 nov. 11.	9 c. d. c.	25 aug. 15	N
Vaught, Edley J., 18 dec. 18.	California n. g.		Al

NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT., JUNE 30, 1916

MAJORS

Bird, Harrison K., 24 dec. 12	1 brig. 2 div.	4 May 18	New York.
Carlin, Walter J., 24 feb. 18.	insp. g. dept.	27 feb. 19	Brooklyn.
Carlson, Oscar, 14 apr. 19	inf. n. g. r.	16 apr. 19	Brooklyn.
Cluett, Sanford Lockwood, 26 dec. 08.	3 brig	4 jul. 16	Hoosick Falls.
Craft, Howard E., 13 May 19.	inf. n. g. r.	14 May 19	New York.
DeBeroise, Cornelius S., 14 apr. 19.	cav.	17 Mar. 19	Brooklyn.
Dennison, Alfred Edgar, 24 Mar. 14.	10 inf.	23 sep. 16	Albany.
Dye, Daniel C., 8 Jun. 07	1 inf.	23 apr. 17	Utica.
Fairchild, John F., 18 feb. 20.	eng.	29 sep. 19	Mt. Vernon.
Farquharson, James H., 2 May 11	4 brig.	31 Mar. 17	Ransomville.
Froment, Eugene M., 22 Apr. 19	inf.	23 Apr. 19	New York.
Gilbert, Newton, 13 Aug. 17	j. a. g. dept	4 May 19	New York.
Glover, Ralph, 20 Mar. 14.	inf.	14 Jul. 19	White Plains.
Jennings, John D., 14 Apr. 19.	inf.	19 Apr. 19	Brooklyn.
Lilly, John J., 21 Feb. 19	j. a. g. dept	27 Feb. 19	New York.
Martin, Arthur L., 14 Mar. 19	inf.	15 Mar. 19	Brooklyn.
Roberts, Carroll Julian, 8 Apr. 13.	65 inf. m. c.	16 Jun. 16	Buffalo.
Schoen, Stanislaus, 14 Mar. 19	inf.	17 Mar. 19	Buffalo.
Van Benthuyzen, Chas. F., 24 Feb. 94.	10 inf.	16 Dec. 18	Albany.
Warnick, Spencer K., 31 Jul. 17	j. a. g. d	4 May 18	Amsterdam.
Whitely, Frederick, 12 Mar. 19.	eng.	13 Mar. 19	Brooklyn.
Wonderly, Elbert, 12 Mar. 19.	inf.	13 Mar. 19	Brooklyn.

CAPTAINS

Abner, Daniel G., 2 May 17	U. S.	8 Dec. 19	Brooklyn.
Acheson, Arthur M., 19 Feb. 19.	1 f. a.	27 Oct. 19	New York.
Adams, Edgar Hiram, 21 Sep. 06.	13 c. a. c.	27 Sep. 17	Brooklyn.
Adams, John S., 30 Jan. 18.	5 bat.	29 Sep. 19	Malone, N. Y.
Adrian, I. Reynolds, 11 Feb. 75.	a. d. c. 8 brig. 5 div.	17 Dec. 81	Poughkeepsie.
Alford, Thos. K., 4 Dec. 17.	14 inf.	3 Feb. 19	Brooklyn.
Allen, Atkinson, 17 Dec. 17	1 cav.	1 Jul. 19	Rochester
Allen, Henry Raymond, 5 Aug. 12.	1 cav.	22 Sep. 14	Rochester.
Anderson, John A., 9 Mar. 96	13 inf.	7 May 98	Brooklyn.
Angus, James Sanford, 10 Jun. 08.	47 inf.	19 Oct. 17	Brooklyn.
Anhalt, Abraham, 21 Jul. 81	5 regt	17 Dec. 81	New York.
Annette, Walter Magee, 8 Jun. 98.			New York.
Arbogast, Joseph Charles, 18 Sep. 06	65 inf.	18 Jul. 16	Williamsville.
Archer, William James, 26 Jul. 98	165 inf.	22 Dec. 98	Buffalo.
Baker, Floyd Eugene, 15 Sep. 98.	169 inf.	24 Feb. 99	New York.
Baker, Guy Ellis, 1 Sep. 85.	5 brig.	5 Aug. 86	Ballston Lake.
Baldwin, James A., 30 Jan. 18	5 bat.	11 Sep. 18	St. Regis Falls.
Baldwin, Ralph L., 20 Oct. 17	1 inf.	19 Nov. 19	Nyack.
Bangs, Steecker, 12 July 87.	23 inf.	20 Jan. 19	Brooklyn.

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	To RESERVE LIST		Residence
	Organisation in which last served	Date	
CAPTAINS—Continued			
Banister, Judson L., 17 dec. 17.....	6 bat.....	25 mar. 19	East Hampton.
Barbour, Percy Elmer, 16 may 17.....	22 eng.....	23 may 17	Albany.
Barron, Hugh James, 30 apr. 98.....	69 inf.....	5 may 99	New York.
Bartholomaei, Albert S., 19 jul. 98.....	108 reg.....	22 dec. 98	New York.
Bastow, Elwood T., 10 jul. 17.....	2 inf.....	13 may 19	Hoosick Falls.
Bates, Thomas T., 21 may 18.....	sq. A.....	4 jun. 19	New York.
Baxter, Malcolm, Jr., 8 may 06.....	i. s. a. p. 8 inf.....	10 dec. 06	New York.
Bedford, Henry E., 14 nov. 19.....	23 inf.....	11 dec. 19	Brooklyn.
Bell, James A.....	c. of en.....	11 sep. 16	Richmond Hill
Bentley, William K., 19 apr. 18.....	3 inf.....	29 aug. 19	Pulaski.
Bernardi, Peter, 3 jun. 98.....	136 sep. co.....	10 dec. 98	Schenectady.
Berning, Henry R., 4 dec. 18.....	22 eng.....	17 nov. 19	New York.
Beverly, George C., 26 dec. 17.....	2 inf.....	25 mar. 19	Whitehall.
Bishop, George W., 30 dec. 12.....	a. g. o. S. N. Y.....	25 may 15	New York.
Bixby, Ambrose S.....	.....	5 jun. 17	New York.
Blackburn, John T. D., 12 jul. 17.....	10 inf.....	11 oct. 17	Albany.
Bles, Chas. D., 13 mar. 18.....	U. S.....	3 jun. 19	New York.
Bobb, Clarence, 7 feb. 18.....	U. S.....	13 nov. 19	New York.
Bohana, John N.....	.....	1 apr. 18	New York.
Borror, William D., 24 aug. 18.....	U. S.....	5 jun. 19	Glens Falls.
Bougham, Ben Austin, 4 feb. 15.....	14 inf.....	28 apr. 16	Brooklyn.
Bourne, Phillip, 8 jan. 18.....	m. c. 65 inf.....	29 aug. 19	Salamanca.
Bourne, George L., 1899.....	.....	15 jul. 16	New York.
Bovard, Martin, 23 jul. 98.....	203 inf.....	8 feb. 18	Ogdensburg.
Boyle, John, Jr., 28 dec. 09.....	71 inf.....	3 jul. 15	New York.
Bragg, Henry T.....	.....	21 jun. 17	New York.
Branch, Clifford, 9 nov. 14.....	U. S.....	22 aug. 19	Buffalo.
Brandyce, Henry D., 4 dec. 18.....	8 c. d. c.....	26 sep. 19	New York.
Brennan, Lennox C., 17 sep. 18.....	U. S.....	14 nov. 19	Brooklyn.
Brennan, York, 19 feb. 19.....	U. S.....	15 nov. 19	Brooklyn.
Broadbent, Alfred, 7 aug. 17.....	10 inf.....	3 feb. 19	Utica.
Broak, John Mortimer, 9 may 98.....	47 inf.....	16 may 99	Brooklyn.
Brodie, Orrin L., 11 dec. 17.....	9 c. a. c.....	26 mar. 18	Staten Island.
Broome, George C., 14 apr. 17.....	10 inf.....	21 dec. 18	Albany.
Brotheridge, Herbert J., 26 jul. 18.....	U. S.....	25 jun. 19	Brooklyn.
Brown, Wayne R., 17 jul. 19.....	2 inf.....	13 jun. 19	Schenectady.
Brown, Walter, 17 nov. 19.....	22 eng.....	17 nov. 19	New York.
Brownell, Anson, 20 dec. 17.....	6 bat.....	25 mar. 19	Salamanca.
Buckheim, William, 31 jul. 16.....	10 inf.....	10 may 17	Albany.
Burdge, Harrie, 20 nov. 17.....	U. S.....	5 nov. 19	New York.
Burns, Peter F., 14 nov. 18.....	U. S.....	4 jun. 19	New York.
Burnton, Maurice Evans, 18 oct. 98.....	i. s. a. p. 122 inf.....	17 dec. 98	New York.
Burrows, Lynn M., 24 jan. 19.....	74 inf.....	29 aug. 19	Olean.
Butcher, George C.....	.....	22 sep. 17	New York.
Byars, Robert, 10 nov. 03.....	71 inf.....	10 may 17	New York.
Byers, John M., 27 jul. 18.....	71 inf.....	2 dec. 19	New York.
Byron, John J., 28 feb. 15.....	U. S.....	10 oct. 19	Brooklyn.
Cadotte, Damase, 1 oct. 17.....	U. S.....	6 may 19	Buffalo.
Callahan, John J., Jr., 18 nov. 79.....	65 inf.....	24 jan. 83	Buffalo.
Callaway, James, 25 oct. 17.....	3 inf.....	29 sept. 19	Ogdensburg.
Carmody, Michael F., 20 aug. 15.....	11 sep. co.....	20 aug. 15	New York.
Cartwright, Chas., 28 feb. 18.....	1 f. a.....	3 feb. 19	New York.
Chapin, Charles Pierson, 26 july 98.....	165 inf.....	22 dec. 98	Buffalo.
Chapin, Henry E.....	.....	2 jun. 17	New York.
Chase, Arthur, 26 sep. 18.....	U. S.....	20 oct. 19	New York.
Chase, George, 28 mar. 13.....	U. S.....	10 jun. 19	Brooklyn.
Chilton, William Wiltshire 6 jun. 98.....	171 inf.....	3 jan. 99	New York.
Clark, Clayton, 4 dec. 18.....	2 inf.....	10 sep. 19	Albany.
Clark, Frith D., 13 aug. 19.....	U. S.....	15 aug. 19	New York.
Clark, William N. G., 8 jun. 98.....	169 inf.....	24 feb. 99	New York.
Cleary, Chas. B., 20 feb. 19.....	10 inf.....	1 dec. 19	Utica.
Cleland, James W. S.....	12 inf.....	12 sep. 17	New York.
Clinton, Jacob S., 29 apr. 15.....	U. S.....	2 jun. 19	Schenectady.
Coan, C. Arthur, 27 sep. 15.....	23 inf.....	27 sep. 15	South Nyack.
Coates, William Benjamin, 1 may 05.....	10 inf.....	17 may 10	Albany.
Coffey, John A., 11 oct. 17.....	10 inf.....	22 sep. 19	Albany.
Collins, Charles H., 6 feb. 88.....	11 reg.....	14 jan. 89	New York.
Collins, William S., 24 jun. 16.....	co. H, 7 inf.....	4 oct. 18	Yonkers.
Congdon, Herbert, 2 jan. 18.....	23 inf.....	16 dec. 19	New York.
Cooke, James H., 22 aug. 17.....	U. S.....	21 oct. 19	New York.
Coolidge, H. King., 28 aug. 18.....	9 c. d. c.....	2 jul. 19	New York.

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	To Reserve Last		Item 400
	Organization in which last served	Date	
CAPTAINS — Continued			
Corwin, George Wood, 2 dec. 02.	71 inf.	1 may 14	New York.
Coster, William Bay, 9 jul. 96.	1 brig.	9 feb. 98	New York.
Cowan, George William, 21 may 98.	regt. qm. 12 inf.	28 nov. 98	So. Orange, N. J.
Crosby, Maurissell S., 7 jun. 17.	U. S.	2 dec. 19	Rhinecliff.
Cruse, Geo. E., 28 aug. 18.	9 c. d. c.	22 oct. 18	New York.
Cruikshank, Barton, 10 may 04.	8 c. d. c.	19 jan. 16	Brooklyn.
Daley, George W., 17 mar. 19.	U. S.	22 oct. 19	Auburn.
Daly, Robert Joseph, 26 may 02.	22 corps of engs.	22 dec. 14	New York.
Dalmasso, Elodor F., 28 nov. 17.	47 inf.	20 jun. 19	Brooklyn.
Dalsell, Hugh, 26 mar. 18.	22 eng.	11 oct. 19	Brooklyn.
Davidson, Harold A., 26 jul. 15.	23 inf.	26 jul. 15	N
Davis, Fellows Jr., 6 feb. 18.	7 inf. m. c.	16 apr. 19	N
Davis, Harris, 5 sep. 17.	8 arty. dist.	13 aug. 18	N
Davis, Walter V., 9 jul. 19.	8 c. d. c.	12 sep. 19	N
Deal, F. Augustus, 13 Jan. 19.	22 eng. m. c.	24 dec. 19	N
Dean, William I., 14 jul. 17.	3 inf.	13 jun. 19	N
De Angelo, Charles L., 16 aug. 16.	1 cav.	3 aug. 17	N
Decker, Percy W., 18 jun. 09.	10 inf.	12 jun. 18	C
DeGarmo, Leon B., 27 jun. 16.	14 inf.	16 aug. 17	N
Deevy, Nicholas Alphonse Thomas, 24 sep. 09.	22 engs.	17 jan. 11	N
Delaney, Henry A., 19 feb. 19.	U. S. A.	14 may 19	New York.
DeMalt, W. Eugene, 29 jul. 18.	4 inf.	7 may 19	Penn Yan.
Deesar, Harry L., 18 nov. 92.	9 inf.	14 dec. 15	New York.
Diago, Chas. J., 3 mar. 06.	U. S. A.	24 oct. 19	New York.
Dienst, Herbert, 10 aug. 16.	2 f. a.	6 jun. 19	New York.
Dillon, Edward W., 6 mar. 06.	U. S. A.	12 nov. 19	Brooklyn.
Dineen, Edward J., 20 jul. 17.	3 inf.	8 oct. 19	Ogdensburg.
Doehler, Herman U., 9 nov. 18.	74 inf.	29 aug. 19	N Tonawanda.
Donohue, Alphonse J., 19 nov. 18.	69 inf.	12 sep. 19	New York.
Doorty, John Simpson, 11 July 16.	3 f. a.	11 may 17	Buffalo.
Dowdney, Daniel J.		29 jun. 17	New York.
Dressel, John August Henry, 28 feb. 98.	13 inf.	7 may 98	Brooklyn.
Dudley, James Blum, 9 jun. 98.	171 reg.	27 jul. 98	New York.
Duffy, Henry A., 20 jun. 18.	13 c. d. c.	10 sep. 19	Brooklyn.
Duke, Chas. M., 20 feb. 18.	4 inf.	11 nov. 19	Wellsville.
Dunderdale, Forbes, 16 Jan. 18.	a. g. d.	15 feb. 19	Brooklyn.
Dunne, William J., 16 may 99.	3 bn.	9 sep. 18	Oswego.
Dunne, William J., 3 dec. 18.	13 c. d. c.	10 sep. 19	Brooklyn.
Dunspaugh, George R., 3 nov. 18.	U. S. A.	6 sep. 19	Brooklyn.
Durney, John F., 28 dec. 17.	U. S.	14 oct. 19	Brooklyn.
Dutcher, Chas. P., 6 feb. 19.	13 c. d. c.	10 sep. 19	Brooklyn.
Dusebury, George, 14 Jan. 10.	47 inf.	13 jul. 16	Brooklyn.
Dwyer, John Michael, 25 Jan. 01.	69 inf.	28 sep. 17	New York.
Dyar, Henry E., 17 dec. 17.	6 hta.	25 mar. 19	East Hampton.
Eckerson, Albert B., 26 aug. 18.	m. c. 8 c. d. c.	21 nov. 19	New York.
	1 f. a.	22 mar. 19	New York.
	47 inf.	4 apr. 18	New York.
	U. S.	15 may 19	Syracuse.
98.	165 reg.	22 dec. 98	Buffalo.
100.	74 inf.	14 nov. 17	Buffalo.
	65 inf.	25 oct. 99	Philadelphia, Pa.
	U. S.	12 aug. 19	New York.
	1 f. a.	14 jul. 19	New York.
	U. S.	6 sep. 19	New York.
	71 inf.	26 apr. 18	New York.
	1 inf.	9 jun. 17	Oneonta.
12.	U. S.	18 sep. 19	Albany.
	9 c. d. c.	28 feb. 18	New York.
	71 inf.	18 apr. 19	New York.
	47 inf.	16 may 99	New York.
	3 f. a.	11 oct. 18	Brooklyn.
	71 inf.	7 jun. 17	Brooklyn.
8.	U. S. m. c.	21 oct. 19	New York.
8.	U. S.	10 dec. 19	New York.
	comy. sub.	6 dec. 15	New York.
	9 c. s. c.	12 nov. 18	New York.
a. 98.	106 inf.	22 dec. 98	Newark, N. J.
	171 inf.	3 Jan. 99	Brooklyn.
18.	c. s. c.	2 feb. 15	New York.
28.	106 sep. co.	10 dec. 98	Troy.

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

	To Reserve List	
Gallagher, Harry P., 19 nov. 18.....	9 c. d. c.....	27 feb. 19 New York.
Gastin, Edward P., 25 nov. 18.....	1 brig.....	20 dec. 18
Gerner, Joseph H., 12 may 85.....	24 sep. co.....	14 mar. 19 Lowville.
Getto, John O., 23 may 18.....	1 f. a.....	12 jul. 19 New York.
Gibson, Kaseon C., 6 sep. 86.....	insp. of rifle practice	3 jan. 90 New York.
	9 inf.	
Gilkes, Arthur B., 4 dec. 18.....	1 f. a.....	2 jul. 19 New York.
Gomes, Vincent, 9 may 98.....	112 reg.....	24 jan. 99 New York.
Gorman, Lawrence J., 22 sep. 18.....	U. S.....	25 aug. 19 New York.
Graves, Henry B., 8 jun. 98.....	3 inf.....	16 oct. 18 Geneva.
Grandy, Harvey Loomis, 15 mar. 16.....	65 inf.....	11 jul. 18 Buffalo.
Grant, Gordon H.....	U. S.....	11 jul. 19 New York.
Gray, William, 14 jan. 10.....	8 c. d. c.....	14 dec. 17 New York.
Green, Bion L., 5 aug. 19.....	3 inf.....	13 nov. 19 Watertown.
Green, Griswold, 21 jan. 08.....	3 brig.....	8 may 17 Troy.
Greene, Frederic Spier, 25 nov. 10.....	23 inf.....	9 may 17 New York.
Gridley, Abraham, 3 jul. 86.....	1 sep. cl.....	3 jan. 90 Penn Yan.
Grout, Paul, 9 feb. 05.....	sg c.....	12 apr. 16 New York.
Gruenenthal, Anthony.....	U. S.....	22 sep. 19 Jamaica.
Guise, Jos. B., 7 feb. 18.....	14 inf.....	30 sep. 19 Brooklyn.
Guise, Philip, 25 feb. 11.....	14 inf.....	25 jul. 16 Brooklyn.
Hacker, Adam, 1 apr. 80.....	26 reg.....	12 feb. 81 Albany.
Hackley, Alexander Strachan, 14 may	23 inf.....	6 july 16 Brooklyn.
Hamblen, Arthur J., 23 aug. 15.....	9 c. d. c.....	23 aug. 18 New York.
Hamilton Arthur McWhinney, 19 jul.	asst. surg. 114 inf.....	10 dec. 98 Denver, Colo.
Hanford, Arthur J., 24 dec. 17.....	71 inf.....	2 apr. 19 New York.
Harder, Edward L., 30 jan. 18.....	10 inf.....	9 dec. 19 Philmont.
Hartley, George Blackmar, 26 feb. 13.....	8 c. d. c.....	9 may 17 New York.
Haskell, William Cook, 3 jun. 98.....	171 inf.....	3 jan. 99 New York.
Hastings, Ralph, 30 jan. 18.....	U. S.....	27 sep. 19 Tupper Lake.
Hay, Frank McElroy, 20 sep. 11.....	2 inf.....	16 oct. 17 New York.
Herman, Harry, 8 jul. 07.....	13 c. d. c.....	15 aug. 16 Brooklyn.
Herriman, Frank R., 13 nov. 06.....	23 inf.....	16 nov. 15 Brooklyn.
Hetsel, Foster G., 12 mar. 15.....	U. S.....	11 jun. 19 Brooklyn.
Heuel, Emil, 15 nov. 13.....	m. c.....	13 apr. 15 New York.
Hicks, Howard Ogden, 11 jun. 07.....	66 inf.....	22 jul. 16 Buffalo.
Higgins, Lucius C., 3 apr. 16.....	U. S.....	26 aug. 19 North River.
Hinman, Chas. H., 18 jan. 18.....	4 inf.....	22 nov. 19 Binghamton.
Hobby, Frederick Howard, 23 oct. 03.....	47 inf.....	21 jan. 08 Richmond Hill, L. I.
Hodder, William L., 10 jul. 18.....	U. S.....	20 may 19 Auburn.
Hodgman, Alfred Frederick, 27 sep. 07.....	3 inf.....	10 jul. 16 New York.
Hoesburgh, Charles S., 21 feb. 18.....	m. t. com.....	21 feb. 18 Utica.
Hofman, Arthur W., 13 jun. 17.....	U. S.....	21 may 19 New York.
Holden, Clarence Edgar, 31 mar. 07.....	2 inf.....	20 nov. 17 Whitehall.
Holland, Henry, 8 feb. 87.....	35 sep. co.....	6 dec. 63 Ogdensburg.
Holton, Herbert Miles, 17 apr. 17.....	12 inf.....	27 apr. 17 New York.
Hopson, Francis J., 11 feb. 19.....	1 f. a.....	27 dec. 19 New York.
Horgan, John J., 20 nov. 18.....	71 inf. m. c.....	7 mar. 19 New York.
Hosler, Stuart E., 13 feb. 19.....	3 inf.....	19 aug. 19 Syracuse.
Hostetter, Allen B., 13 feb. 19.....	6 btn.....	25 mar. 19 Islip.
Horrocks, Edward Ernest, 28 dec. 07.....	14 inf.....	18 dec. 17 Brooklyn.
Howell, George, 23 feb. 00.....	7 inf.....	27 jun. 16 New York.
Hoyt, Charles Herbert, 18 aug. 98.....	171 inf.....	8 jan. 90 New York.
Hubbard, Theodore G., 1 jul. 18.....	3 inf.....	27 feb. 19 Geneva.
Hudtwalker, George William, 2 aug. 16.....	47 inf.....	19 oct. 17 New York.
Hughes, George, 15 oct. 17.....	2 inf.....	29 oct. 19 Hoosick Falls.
Hull, F. Irving, 20 nov. 17.....	8 c. d. c.....	29 nov. 19 New York.
Hunt, Chas. F., 26 oct. 17.....	m. c. 22 eng.....	10 dec. 19 New York.
Hurley, Charles Raymond, 3 jul. 16.....	74 inf.....	20 oct. 17 Buffalo.
Hutton, Thomas P., 7 aug. 17.....	1 inf.....	4 mar. 19 Utica.
Hydorn, Joseph Bartlett, 12 sep. 18.....	1 cav.....	1 may 17 New York.
Imperatori, Reginald Johnstone, 5 nov.	9 c. d. c.....	11 may 17 New York.
09.		
Janes, Elisha H., 19 jun. 12.....	12 inf.....	3 may 18 New York.
Jenkins, John F., 15 oct. 07.....	inf.....	15 mar. 19 Omining.
Jewett, Sherman S., 7 jul. 16.....	74 inf.....	20 oct. 17 Buffalo.
Johnson, Wm. R., 1 apr. 14.....	1 cav.....	2 jul. 15 New York.
Johnston, Fred C., 21 jan. 16.....	U. S.....	24 may 19 Auburn.
Jones, George, 14 may 18.....	14 inf.....	4 oct. 18 New York.
Jewett, Sherman Skinner, 7 jul. 16.....	74 inf.....	20 oct. 17 Buffalo.

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

	To Reserve List		
Johnson, William Richmond, 1 apr. 14.	1 cav.	2 jul. 15	New York.
Kearney, Bernard W., 25 aug. 17.	U. S.	22 sep. 19	Gloversville.
Keese, George M., 1 may 17.	U. S.	21 oct. 19	Brooklyn.
Kelley, John Thornton, 26 may 98.	112 sep. co.	10 dec. 98	Troy.
Kennedy, John T.	69 inf.	28 sep. 17	New York.
Kennedy, Richard O., 14 feb. 19.	2 inf.	23 jul. 19	Troy.
Kenyon, Harold Edward, 20 mar. 06.	9 c. d. c.	27 jun. 16	New York.
Kerby, Frank E., 31 may 17.	U. S.	24 jul. 19	Brooklyn.
Kerby, J. Parker, 13 dec. 18.	23 inf.	17 nov. 19	Brooklyn.
Kernan, Harry, 30 dec. 05.	14 inf.	9 may 17	
Kiernan, Bernard F., 21 aug. 17.	71 inf.	15 jan. 19	N.
Kingsbury, Walter Elliott, 16 dec. 12.	12 c. d. c.	19 apr. 15	B.
Kingsbury, Willoughby, 19 jul. 18.	9 c. d. c.	14 nov. 19	N.
Kinloch, Robert, 21 mar. 18.	3 f. hosp.	4 oct. 19	N.
Knapp, John M., 10 may 18.	12 inf.	11 jan. 19	N.
Kingston, Robert John, 12 apr. 98.	asst. surg. 12 bat.	15 mar. 99	N.
Knighton, John Albert, 23 sep. 98.	165 inf.	22 dec. 98	N.
Knowles, Fred A., 7 oct. 18.	2 inf.	19 aug. 19	S.
Knut, Geo. H., 3 nov. 16.	7 inf.	27 may 18	E.
Karschew, John A., 4 aug. 18.	U. S.	6 dec. 19	M.
Kraft, John E., 27 apr. 78.	20 bn.	31 oct. 18	K.
Kurtz, Henry William, Jr., 24 jan. 02.	8 inf.	10 dec. 06	P.
Lancaster, William O., 25 sep. 18.	U. S.	30 aug. 19	W.
Lang, Frank A., 30 aug. 18.	22 eng.	6 jun. 19	N.
Langschur, Jacob, 20 nov. 17.	1 inf.	25 mar. 19	N.
Laux, Herbert, 6 oct. 18.	U. S.	2 jun. 19	B.
Lawson, Harold, 30 mar. 19.	U. S.	14 may 19	N.
Lawyer, James P., 4 dec. 17.	4 inf.	3 jan. 19	C.
Lediard, Charles, 30 nov. 04.	23 inf.	5 aug. 18	B.
Lent, Abraham F., 21 jul. 98.	asst. surg. 147 inf.	10 jan. 99	B.
Leo, John P., 18 feb. 85.	22 inf.	10 oct. 90	N.
Levien, Christopher L., 23 nov. 15.	22 c. of c.	23 nov. 15	N.
Lewis, Calom Leslie, 24 jun. 98.	114 inf.	10 dec. 98	B.
Lock, Ambrose Maria, 13 may 98.	8 reg.	10 dec. 06	N.
Lockwood, Frederick D., 9 jul. 17.	ord. dep't. c and d.	16 aug. 18	K.
Lord, Avery E., 1 dec. 18.	1 inf.	27 feb. 19	N.
Lossa, Joseph, 17 dec. 17.	6 bn.	25 mar. 19	F.
Louvot, Edward, 31 may 11.	9 c. d. c.	1 sep. 14	B.
Lutby, William, 15 may 91.	32 regt.	26 may 92	B.
Lynch, William, 26 feb. 19.	13 c. d. c.	19 may 19	B.
Lyon, Theodore Edward, 7 may 97.	comy of sub. 8 inf.	10 dec. 06	M.
McAfee, Knox, Jr., 8 apr. 18.	22 eng.	27 apr. 18	N.
McDougall, Chas., 4 apr. 19.	U. S.	18 jun. 19	N.
McLaughlin, Chester B., 6 oct. 17.	staff c and d	4 may 18	N.
McMoran, William, 21 jun. 98.	169 inf.	24 feb. 99	N.
McNevin, Alfred C B., 15 mar 11.	13 c. d. c.	5 mar. 15	B.
Mackey, Martin Luther, 7 apr. 09.	71 inf.	31 jun. 16	N.
MacLean, Boyd, 25 feb. 11.	71 inf.	3 may 17	N.
Maguire, Peter William, 21 jun. 06.	47 inf.	27 jun. 16	F.
Maldiner, Frank J., 18 jun. 15.	U. S.	9 may 19	N.
Mann, Alfred Christian, 27 nov. 08.	14 inf.	4 jul. 16	B.
Marlette, Frank C., 30 jan. 18.	4 inf.	7 mar. 19	G.
Marsh, Frank, 23 may 19.	U. S.	9 oct. 19	N.
Marshall, Richard Cranston, 20 may 96.	121 sep. co.	10 dec. 98	Troy.
Martin, Clarence S., 2 may 18.	U. S.	6 may 19	Oswego.
Mason, Jarvis W., 25 aug. 90.	8 reg.	13 mar. 16	New York.
Mathiesen, Christian, 24 oct. 19.	1 cav.	24 oct. 19	Buffalo.
Maxfield, Charles Evans, 9 jul. 17.	47 inf.	19 oct. 17	New York.
Maxson, Wesley Searles, 28 mar. 90.	32 regt.	17 may 92	New York.
Miller, Douglas Winslow, 19 may 98.	103 sep. co.	24 feb. 99	Cleveland, O.
Miller, Ernest L., 8 nov. 11.	U. S.	4 may 19	Albany.
Mills, Clarence, 8 apr. 18.	13 c. d. c.	22 jan. 19	Brooklyn.
Mills, Robert Doremus, 17 sep. 14.	1 f. a.	7 feb. 16	Brooklyn.
Mobler, David D., 4 jul. 18.	U. S.	23 jun. 19	Syracuse.
Monaghan, Francis J., 5 sep. 17.	47 inf.	8 feb. 18	Brooklyn.
Montant, Louis T., 18 oct. 17.	1 brig.	17 jun. 18	New York.
Moore, John H., 18 nov. 19.	65 inf.	29 aug. 19	Warsaw.
Moore, Roy S., 30 sep. 18.	m. c.	29 dec. 19	Syracuse.
Mora, Edward, 19 jul. 98.	108 inf.	22 dec. 98	Bridgeport, Conn.

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

	To Reserve List		
n, 22 nov. 12..	69 inf	6 mar. 16	New York.
sep. 18	22 eng.	24 oct. 19	New York.
oct. 15	14 inf	25 feb. 19	Brooklyn
18 jun. 07..	3 inf	27 aug. 17	New York.
17	69 inf	26 dec. 19	New York.
eb. 18.	1 inf.	29 aug. 19	New York.
il. 18	9 c. d. c.	7 nov. 19	Flushing, L. I.
sp. 17	sq. C	3 feb. 19	Brooklyn.
7 feb. 19....	U. S.	20 oct. 19	Brooklyn.
15 may 93...	23 inf	14 jul. 16	Brooklyn
13.....	10 inf	18 dec. 15	New York.
mar. 19.....	m. c. 2 amb. co	26 jan. 17	Brooklyn.
4 jun. 17....	l. g. dep't.	25 nov. 19	Rochester.
athan, 16 may	137 sep. co.	12 nov. 19	Albany.
		10 dec. 99	Schenectady.
98.			
Niles, Edgar C., 17 apr. 17..	U. S.	22 sep. 19	Rensselaer.
Norris, Thomas, 2 jan. 18	3 inf	29 aug. 19	Cortlandt.
Oakleaf, James, 20 feb. 19.	U. S.	18 dec. 19	Olean.
O'Connor, James K., 3 jul. 16.	1 inf	4 aug. 16	Utica
Odell, Albert C., 24 apr. 17	U. S.	19 aug. 19	Poughkeepsie.
O'Flynn, Geoffrey J., 28 may 19	U. S.	20 jul. 19	New York.
Oliver, Edward, 23 oct. 06..	10 inf.	17 may 10	Albany.
Olmstead, Harry L., 13 jul. 18.....	U. S.	28 nov. 19	Wallington.
Orr, Gilbert Franklin, 16 oct. 06....	regt. qm. 8 inf.	10 dec. 06	New York.
Orvis, Schuyler A., 27 mar. 18.....	1 f. a.	24 jul. 19	N
Owen, Paul D., 15 sep. 17.	2 inf	17 dec. 19	T
Overfield, Arthur R., 5 jul. 16.	74 inf	24 jan. 18	B
Palmer, A. Embury, 7 mar. 19.....	71 inf.	23 oct. 19	N
Palmer, Augustus W., 17 Jul. 17..	U. S.	15 may 19	H
Paris, William F., 6 jun. 98.	108 inf.	23 dec. 99	N
Parker, Morris K., 10 may 18.....	22 engs.	17 nov. 19	N
Paul, Anthony M., 5 jul. 16..	74 inf	20 oct. 17	N
Peabody, Charles J., 8 sep. 86	a. d. c. 3 brig.	9 jan. 91	N
Pearson, Chas. M., 13 june 17.....	cav.	10 apr. 19	B
Pearson, Harold, G., 21 feb. 18.....	U. S.	26 may 19	Brooklyn.
Pell, Howland, 7 july 16.	12 inf.	17 jan. 19	New York.
Peterson, Arnold E., 23 may 18.....	1 f. a.	4 oct. 18	New York City.
Phillips, Sidney, 11 dec. 17.....	6 btn	25 mar. 19	Quogue, L. I.
Pittaluga, John Louis		3 may 17	Brooklyn.
Planco, Vincent M., 10 may 18....	13 c. d. c.	10 nov. 19	New York.
Ptunket, James	69 inf.	10 july 16	New York.
Pohl, Archibald William John, 12 may			
08	sig. corps.	18 may 17	Brooklyn.
Pollard, George M., 5 sept. 17.....	9 c. a. c.	28 feb. 18	New York.
Pomeroy, H. F., 23 nov. 17	9 c. a. c.	12 dec. 18	New York.
Post, Frederick R., 13 oct. 11.....	47 inf.	29 jan. 18	New York.
Raborg, Thomas M. T., 7 mar. 00....	12 inf	14 dec. 15	Utah.
Rae, Giles, 8 june 98.	169 inf.	24 feb. 99	New York.
Raldiris, Edward, 12 jul 17	U. S.	29 may 19	Brooklyn.
Raub, Herschel D., 2 jan. 18.....	74 inf	5 dec. 19	Olean.
Ray, Norman G., 19 apr. 18	5 btn	29 sep. 19	Massena.
Reed, George S., 26 aug. 18.	m. c. 3 inf.	23 jul. 19	Syracuse.
Reid, Charles Morgan, 24 may 09	13 c. d. c.	24 aug 17	New York.
Reynolds, John, 28 feb. 19	U. S.	17 may 19	New York.
Rieh, Fred Reed, 29 jul. 98	102 sep. co.	17 dec. 98	Auburn.
Richardson, Fred A., 15 aug 19	2 inf.	17 oct. 19	Troy.
Richman, Ray Dobson, 29 may 18	2 amb.	12 jun. 17	Rochester.
Riffe, James, 17 apr. 17.....	U. S.	6 may 19	Elmira.
Riley, George R., 5 jan. 17.	U. S.	4 jun 19	Sterling Forest.
			N. J.
Robertson, Arthur Leslie, 15 mar. 99	71 inf.	11 apr 16	New York.
Roe, William Clarke, 22 may 96.	regt. adj. 13 inf.	7 may 98	Great Neck, L. I.
Romaine, Frank H., 20 apr 85.....	a. d. c. 3 brig.	5 aug. 85	New York.
Ronald, William, 1 may 17..	U. S.	15 oct. 19	Brooklyn.
Rooney, Patrick J., 28 feb. 18.....	inf	23 mar. 19	New York.
Root, William F., 13 aug. 18	U. S.	31 dec. 19	Albany.
Rulison, George W., 13 oct. 14.....	c. of s.	16 nov. 15	New York.
Rundle, Richard, 7 nov. 17.....	10 inf.	14 feb. 19	Oneida.
Russel, Herman C., 20 dec. 18.....	U. S.	21 july 19	New York.

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	TO RESERVE LIST		Residence
	Organization in which last served	Date	
CAPTAINS — Continued			
Ryan, Charles E., 5 nov. 19.....	74 inf	18 nov. 19	Buffalo.
Ryan, John J., 2 may 87.....	69 inf.....	6 dec. 93	New York.
Sackett, Herbert, 30 apr. 01.....	74 inf	26 dec. 18	Buffalo.
Salladin, Henry T., 7 mar. 17.....	ord. dept.	1 may 14	Utica.
Sayers, William L., 23 nov. 17.....	23 inf	17 dec. 19	N
Schaefer, Robert G., 28 feb. 18.....	22 eng	17 nov. 19	N
Schaffer, Edward L., 17 apr. 18.....	6 btn.	25 mar. 19	G
Schake, George F., 4 jun. 98.....	108 sep. co	17 dec. 98	R
Scherman, Eugene., 4 dec. 17.....	1 inf	22 mar. 19	K
Schmidt, Ernest, 29 jun. 16.....	1 ag. corps.....	7 aug. 19	N
Schmidt, Theodore F., 1 jul. 98.....	5 bat	15 oct. 18	N
Schoenbeck, Charles C., 23 jan. 91.....	32 reg	26 may 92	B
Scotfield, Raymond B., 2 jul 18.....	22 eng.	13 nov. 19	N
Scott, John Alexander, 10 jul 16.....	10 inf.	16 nov. 17	A
Scott, Walter A., 17 may 09.....	3 inf	7 feb. 18	N
Scott, William Sherman, 21 jan. 08.....	aide 1 brig.....	19 mar. 08	M
Seaver, William P., 26 sep. 18.....	22 eng.	17 nov. 19	N
Sembach, Fred C., 30 oct. 17.....	3 inf	14 jun. 19	Syracuse.
Serubbets, George Benjamin, 9 jul. 17.....	47 inf	19 oct. 17	Brooklyn.
	1 inf	25 mar. 19	White Plains.
	9 c. d. c.	12 dec. 19	New York.
	3 inf.	29 aug. 19	Syracuse.
	1 f. a.	7 aug. 19	New York.
	12 c. d. c.	10 sep. 19	Brooklyn
	13 c. d. c.	10 sep. 19	Brooklyn.
	U. S.	20 may 19	New York.
	U. S.	19 jun. 19	Newburgh.
	22d eng	21 dec. 18	New York.
	9 c. a. c.	14 may 18	New York.
	23 inf	19 jun. 16	Brooklyn.
	171 inf	3 jan. 99	New York.
	8 c. d. c.	3 may 19	New York.
	3d inf.	21 aug. 19	Watertown.
	U. S.	13 sep. 19	Rochester.
	22 engs.	13 may 16	New York.
	12 inf	4 oct. 18	New York.
	9 c. d. c. m. c.	2 jul. 19	New York.
	tr. CC.	3 jan. 99	Brooklyn.
	a. d. c. a brig.	9 feb. 98	New York.
	10 inf.	30 dec. 19	Utica.
		14 may 17	Flushing, L.
		14 oct. 18	Syracuse
	m. c.	1 sep. 18	New York
	1 inf.	25 mar. 19	New Jersey.
	3 inf.	20 oct. 17	New York.
	133 sep. co.	24 feb. 99	Walton.
	2 f. a.	25 feb. 16	New York.
	3 inf	25 feb. 18	Auburn.
	M. c. f. a.	22 oct. 18	New York.
	8 c. d. c.	9 oct. 15	New York.
	9 inf.	9 oct. 15	New York.
	2 inf	10 sep. 19	Troy.
	3 inf	12 july 19	Rochester.
	47 inf	5 oct. 17	New York.
	U. S.	5 aug. 19	New York.
	71 inf	16 apr. 17	New York.
	65 inf	24 may 15	Buffalo.
	10 inf	27 oct. 19	Albany.
	1 art.	1 oct. 17	Brooklyn
	3 inf. m. c.	29 dec. 19	Watertown.
	59 inf.	28 sep. 17	New York.
	14 inf	3 apr. 17	Brooklyn
	22 engs.	6 july 16	New York.
	109 reg.	22 dec. 98	New York.
	U. S.	11 june 19	New York.
	22 eng.	17 nov. 19	New York.
	1 inf.	26 dec. 18	Binghamton.
	7 inf	8 mar. 16	New York.
	165 inf.	22 dec. 98	Buffalo.
	9 c. d. c.	30 jun. 19	New York.
Stowell, Clarence W., 15 aug. 16.....			
Stowell, Harold B., 16 apr. 18.....			
Sullivan, Daniel P., 16 nov. 99.....			
Summers, Herbert A., 11 jul. 07.....			
Sweeny, Lawrence Alfred, 28 may 09.....			
Sylvester, Franklin Elmer, 24 june 98.....			
Talbot, Arthur, 31 jul 19.....			
Taylor, Fred A., 22 nov. 17.....			
Taylor, George, 11 dec. 17.....			
Taylor, Irving K., 26 mar. 97.....			
Taylor, Oscar Thomas, 8 jul. 98.....			
Teague, Walter D., 24 jan. 19.....			

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	To RESERVE LIST		Residence
	Organisation in which last served	Date	
CAPTAINS — Continued			
Teller, Chas. F., 11 dec. 17.....	3 inf.....	15 sep. 19	Syracuse.
Thebaud, Paul G., 8 oct. 17.....	9 c. d. c.....	8 oct. 19	New York.
Thiessen, Fred A., 3 apr. 16.....	U. S.....	2 sep. 19	Troy.
Thompson, Archibald Niven, 23 jul. 17	1 inf.....	28 feb. 17	Middletown.
Thompson, Lynn Wentworth, 3 jun. 14.	71 inf.....	28 oct. 15	New York.
Thum, William George, 11 mar 91....	32 reg.....	26 may 92	New York.
Tilden, Philip S., 24 nov. 15.....	71 inf.....	24 nov. 15	New York.
Timpson, Lawrence, 14 nov. 02.....	i. s. a. p. 1 inf.....	1 may 05	Barrytown-on-Hudson.
Tompkins, Joseph Elliott, 19 jul. 16...	74 inf.....	20 oct. 17	Waverly, N. Y.
Tompson, Frederick Bernard, 9 nov. 11	22 engr.....	5 july 16	New York.
Tough, Chas. C., 19 feb. 19.....	22 engr.....	17 nov. 19	New York.
Towle, George Sibell, 6 may 11.....	7 inf.....	31 may 17	New York.
Townsend, John Henry, 12 jul. 98.....	asst. insp. 1 brig.....	21 jan. 08	New York.
Townsend, Reynolds K., 26 nov. 12....	U. S.....	18 nov. 19	Albany.
Train, George F., 18 feb. 19.....	U. S.....	30 dec. 19	Brooklyn.
Trombley, Richard P., 21 jun. 18.....	6 bat.....	25 mar. 19	Hampton.
Tucker, Wentworth, 26 apr. 12.....	12 inf.....	4 oct. 16	New York.
Tupper, Charles Ford, 9 jun. 98.....	120 sep co.....	24 feb. 99	Binghamton.
Twiss, William B.....	U. S.....	16 jan. 19	New York.
Uhl, Oswald W., 10 may 18.....	7 inf.....	18 dec. 18	New York.
Ussiker, Irving J., 25 nov. 18.....	12 inf.....	22 sep. 19	New York.
Van Buren, Lewellyn, 23 jun. 19.....	3 inf.....	29 sep. 19	Watertown.
Van Olinda, William Kinsley, 21 may 98	13 regt.....	28 nov. 98	New York.
Vickers, Chas. W., 31 jan. 18.....	13 c. d. c.....	25 aug. 19	New York.
Vietor, Carl L., 27 mar. 18.....	1 f. a.....	27 jan. 19	New York.
Wade, John S., 13 feb. 19.....	6 bat.....	25 mar. 19	East Hampton.
Walker, Stuart H., 3 jan. 18.....	8 c. d. c.....	1 dec. 19	New York.
Ward, John Bryan, 14 jul. 98.....	114 inf.....	10 dec. 98	Brooklyn.
Warring, Francis B., 21 may 98.....	115 sep. co.....	15 mar. 99	Poughkeepsie.
Waters, John T. C., 20 feb. 18.....	23 inf.....	15 jan. 19	New York.
Watjen, Louis, 2 oct. 18.....	9 c. d. c.....	6 oct. 19	New York.
Watson, Herbert L., 22 may 17.....	u. s.....	3 nov. 19	New York.
Welch, Thomas Cary, 5 jul. 98.....	165 inf.....	22 dec. 98	Manila, P. I.
Welsh, Henry B., 15 may 18.....	8 c. d. c.....	10 jan. 19	New York.
Werner, Charles, 22 may 96.....	13 c. d. c.....	2 jul. 15	New York.
Westermann, Julius T., 22 jun. 11....	71 inf.....	4 may 15	New York.
Whipple, Burdett, 18 nov. 18.....	65 inf.....	29 aug. 19	New York.
White, Henry D. Jr., 12 mar. 18.....	13 c. d. c.....	13 sep. 19	Brooklyn.
White, Major Ambrose, 4 nov. 15.....	7 inf.....	5 jan. 16	New York.
White, S. Reynolds, 27 oct. 15.....	47 inf.....	27 oct. 15	New York.
White, William E., 18 dec. 17.....	14 inf.....	21 jun. 19	Brooklyn.
Whitehead, Otthoudt Z., 2 may 99....	1 regt.....	1 may 05	New York.
Whittle, John Henry, 23 sept. 92.....	71 inf.....	27 jun. 16	New York.
Wightman, David C., 11 apr. 17.....	u. s.....	29 oct. 19	Mohawk.
Wikel, Henry H., 24 jan. 18.....	14 inf.....	1 jul. 18	New York.
Williams, Chas. H., 2 aug. 13.....	65 inf.....	16 jun. 17	Williamsville.
Wilson, John A., 11 jul. 16.....	23 inf.....	26 nov. 17	Tenafly, N. J.
Winchester, Henry C. Jr., 3 jun. 18....	8 c. d. c.....	19 sep. 19	New York.
Wingenbach, Julius F., 17 may 09....	1 inf.....	15 may 18	Utica.
Winne, Robert L., 5 sep. 17.....	69 inf.....	17 apr. 17	Belleose, L. I.
Winthrop, Bronson, 5 apr. 01.....	regt. qm. 1 inf.....	1 may 05	New York.
Witherbee, Rex G., 20 nov. 13.....	1 inf.....	9 feb. 17	Utica.
Wolff, Daniel, 11 aug. 17.....	22 engr.....	17 nov. 19	New York.
Wolff, Henry, 12 jul. 98.....	108 regt.....	22 dec. 98	New York.
Woods, Walter Clayton, 21 may 07....	69 inf.....	6 feb. 17	New York.
Wulff, Charles A., 18 jul. 17.....	14 inf. A.....	18 dec. 17	New York.
Young, Warner S., 25 aug. 15.....	71 inf.....	25 aug. 15	New York.
Young, William J., 10 may 18.....	47 inf.....	1 jul. 19	New York.
Zabriskie, Andrew C., 5 feb. 96.....	71 inf.....	18 dec. 15	Blithewood, N. Y.
Ziegler, Edwin G., 22 apr. 18.....	u. s. a.....	22 may 19	Buffalo.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT, JUNE 30, 1916

CAPTAINS

Backhouse, George, 2 jun. 19.....	12 cav.....	4 jun. 19	Brooklyn.
Bates, Hayden J., 16 apr. 17.....	q. m. c.....	4 may 17	New York
Boyd, Thomas Edward, 11 aug. 03....	74 inf.....	15 jun. 16	Buffalo.
Brost, Jacob, 1 aug. 19.....	inf.....	7 aug. 19	Brooklyn.
Cronan, Thos. D., 3 nov. 19.....	u. s.....	24 nov. 19	Utica.

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

		To Reserve List	
16 feb. 12..	3 f. a.	24 jul. 16	
19.....	inf.	23 apr. 19	
23 apr. 09....	47 inf.	10 apr. 17	
ay 19.....	inf.	13 may 19	
19.....	inf.	20 dec. 19	
ar. 19.....	cav.	21 mar. 19	
ar. 19.....	cav.	17 mar. 19	
d. 04.....	74 inf.	18 jun. 16	
6 oct. 17.....	q. m. c.	4 may 18	
11 mar. 19....	f. a.	31 mar. 19	
ug. 16.....	inf.	21 apr. 17	
mar. 19.....	inf.	4 apr. 19	
pr. 19.....	m. c. inf.	28 apr. 19	
ov. 10.....	47 inf.	15 aug. 16	
s. 19.....	q. m. c.	12 mar. 19	
27 may 15....	14 inf.	27 may 15	
mar. 19.....	f. a.	27 mar. 19	
FIRST LIEUTENANTS			
Abernathy, Clyde G., 30 jan. 18	4 inf.	20 nov. 18	Hornell, N. Y.
Adams, Francis A., 31 oct. 18	u. s.	9 jul. 19	Long Beach.
Agnew, George B., 11 apr. 05	asst. i. s. a. p. 12 inf.	21 jan. 08	New York.
Aldridge, Ira L., 30 jun. 19	15 inf.	26 dec. 19	New York.
Allen, Henry Newman, 29 dec. 15	1 cav.	11 jul. 17	New York.
Allen, James S., 16 aug. 16	3 inf.	4 apr. 18	Geneva.
Anastice, Mortimer R., 17 dec. 17	1 cav.	13 jun. 19	Rochester.
Archer, Walter A., 5 sep. 17	9 c. d. c.	28 feb. 18	New York.
Arnold, Chas. W., 23 feb. 18	1 inf.	19 dec. 19	New York.
Arnold, Harrison B., 25 May 10	c. d. c.	3 mar. 15	New York.
Arnold, Harry, 28 feb. 19	1 inf.	29 aug. 19	Warwick.
Baldwin, Harry C., 15 oct. 18	4 inf.	27 oct. 19	Binghamton.
Barker, Walter C., 25 oct. 99	3 f. a.	22 jan. 18	
Barnes, Ezra A., 11 mar. 18	u. s. a.	15 may 19	Oswego.
Barnes, Harry Hamilton, 14 mar. 16	1 cav.	4 jun. 17	Syracuse.
Bartholomew, Alanson D.		15 may 17	New York.
Barton, Samuel Taylor, 28 sep. 98	120 sep. co.	24 feb. 99	Binghamton.
Basal, Charles Joseph, 6 jun. 98	108 regt.	22 dec. 98	New York.
Bassford, Henry H., 9 mar. 12	1 cav.	16 sep. 18	New York.
Bathrick, Earl N., 22 jul. 19	2 inf.	19 aug. 19	Stillwater.
Battle, Robert T., 9 jun. 19	u. s.	24 nov. 19	New York.
Beach, Oren Milton, 28 jun. 16	D. B. 7 inf.	26 jun. 16	New York.
Bechtol, Clarence M., 7 aug. 17	1 inf.	14 feb. 19	Binghamton.
Belfield, William Henry, 11 dec. 15	1 inf.	2 jun. 17	New York.
Bell, Henry, 28 dec. 17	2 inf.	25 mar. 19	Utica.
Benson, Edward George, 20 dec. 15	10 inf.	13 aug. 17	Albany.
Bentley, Chas. W., 7 feb. 19	10 inf.	15 sep. 19	Albany.
Bergen, Veeder, 20 feb. 18	4 inf.	7 mar. 19	Trumansburg.
Betta, Walter S., 2 nov. 17	1 inf.	25 mar. 19	Marlboro.
Bierbauer, Chas. A., 3 jul. 18	22 engr.	19 nov. 19	New York.
Blades, Archie Lee, 21 apr. 17	u. s. a.	24 may 19	Hornell.
Booth, Arthur Woodward, 3 aug. 98	130 sep. co.	17 dec. 98	Elmira.
Booth, Charles Alfred, 19 jul. 98	108 regt.	22 dec. 98	New York.
Booth, Frederick V., 26 sep. 18	1 f. a.	12 jul. 19	New York.
Bostwick, Silas B. Jr., 23 may 18	8 c. d. c.	26 nov. 19	New York.
Botting, Leonard P., 16 sep. 19	13 c. d. c.	22 oct. 19	Brooklyn.
Bowdish, Clifford E., 9 jan. 19	3 inf.	29 aug. 19	Cortland.
Braden, J. Noble, 12 jul. 19	71 inf.	1 oct. 19	New York.
Bradley, Henry Hobart, 1 jul. 98	165 inf.	22 dec. 98	Buffalo.
Breen, John, 11 apr. 18	1 f. a. d. c.	29 aug. 19	New York.
Bridge, Horace L., 30 jan. 18	10 inf.	27 jan. 19	Madison.
Britton, Reuben A. (bvt. cap.), 29 mar. 79	qm. 9 regt.	7 dec. 85	New York.
Brodeur, William Henry, 4 apr. 11	3 inf.	2 feb. 15	Rochester.
Brown, LeRoy, 8 apr. 18	22 eng.	11 nov. 19	New York.
Brown, Thos. F.	u. s. a.	14 may 19	
Buckley, William D., 26 feb. 19	13 c. d. c.	10 sep. 19	Brooklyn.
Burdge, Harrie, 22 nov. 00	8 inf.	10 dec. 06	New York.
Burghard, Fred J., 10 dec. 18	12 inf.	3 may 19	New York.
Burns, Eames S., 4 mar. 12	74 inf.	14 mar. 18	Buffalo.

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	TO RESERVE LIST		Residence
	Organization in which last served	Date	
FIRST LIEUTENANTS — Continued			
.....	12 inf.	1 may 17	New York.
.....	12 inf.	22 jun. 16	New York.
.....	6 bat.	25 mar. 19	Patchogue.
.....	U. S.	30 oct. 19	New York.
19.....	9th c. d. c.	3 sep. 19	Brooklyn.
4.....	adj. 14 inf.	29 July 89	Brooklyn.
.....	9th c. a. c.	11 oct. 18	New York.
.....	5th btn.	29 sep. 19	Chateaugay.
12.....	10 inf.	4 may 17	Albany.
5.....	69 inf.	14 aug. 17	.....
.....	9 c. a. c.	2 aug. 18	New York.
5.....	12 inf.	18 apr. 19	New York.
.....	171 regt.	3 jan. 99	New York.
sb. 19.....	1 f. a.	24 July 19	New York.
18.....	1 f. a.	31 dec. 18	.....
.....	47 inf.	2 sep. 18	Brooklyn.
.....	8 c. d. c.	22 dec. 19	New York.
.....	14 inf.	7 aug. 19	Brooklyn.
.....	U. S.	2 sep. 19	Hudson.
.....	109 regt.	22 dec. 98	New York.
jan. 13.....	2 f. a.	3 Jul. 15	New York.
.....	1 sig. corps.	29 oct. 19	New York.
98.....	171 regt.	3 jan. 99	New York.
.....	1 inf.	25 mar. 19	Milton.
18.....	U. S.	11 nov. 19	Cohoes.
.....	8 inf.	18 dec. 18	.....
89.....	71 inf.	23 jun. 17	New York.
.....	3 inf.	4 sep. 19	Auburn.
2 Jul. 98.....	132 sep. co.	10 dec. 98	Oyster Bay, L. I.
.....	1 f. a.	3 may 19	New York.
9.....	U. S. A.	29 May 19	New York.
.....	6 bat.	25 mar. 19	Brooklyn.
9.....	1 f. a.	2 Jul. 19	New York.
18.....	9 c. d. c.	2 Apr. 19	Brooklyn.
8.....	1 inf.	19 Nov. 19	New York.
.....	U. S. A.	21 May 19	New York.
lec. 10.....	13 c. d. c.	3 May 18	New York.
.....	19 regt.	21 Jul. 16	New York.
.....	U. S.	30 Dec. 19	Greenwich.
may 08.....	71 inf.	30 Apr. 17	New York.
.....	3 inf.	27 Mar. 19	Morton.
DAVIS, FRED W., 17 Jan. 10.....	13 c. d. c.	3 Mar. 18	Brooklyn.
Davis, Joseph William, 10 Jun. 15.....	6 bat.	25 Mar. 19	East Hampton.
Davis, Kenneth E., 17 Dec. 17.....	22 engs.	29 Sep. 16	New York.
Deeves, Richard Anderson, 26 Feb. 10.....	14 inf.	23 Sep. 16	Brooklyn.
Denn, John Joseph, 12 May 05.....	71 inf.	30 Sep. 19	New York.
Diebrow, Samuel, 21 Dec. 18.....	Bat. adj. 1 bty.	1 Nov. 18	New York.
Dougherty, Theodora, 22 May 18.....	mil. pharmacist 47 inf.	12 Apr. 01	Brooklyn.
Dowden, Clarence Oswald, 1 Oct. 00.....	U. S.	15 Jul. 19	Buffalo.
Drennan, John F.....	U. S.	26 Nov. 19	Philadelphia.
Drexel, Anthony J., Jr., 12 Sep. 18.....	1 inf.	25 Mar. 19	New York.
Dunlop, Beveridge C., 8 Nov. 17.....	6 bat.	25 Mar. 19	S. Hampton.
Dunwell, William K., 21 Jun. 18.....	U. S.	20 Sep. 19	New York.
Dwinell, George W., 25 Oct. 15.....	71 inf.	2 Apr. 19	New York.
Eagle, Henry, 7 Mar. 18.....	U. S.	3 Sep. 19	Albany.
Easton, Roland J., 29 May 16.....	adj. 17 bat.	15 Mar. 99	Ft. Wingate, N. M.
Edwards, Frank Burch, 21 Apr. 98.....	110 bat.	15 Mar. 99	Albany.
Edwards, James Howard, 11 May 98.....	2 inf.	24 Oct. 19	Gloversville.
Ehrlich, Oscar F., 6 Aug. 17.....	47 inf.	23 Jul. 19	Brooklyn.
Ekman, Carl G., 4 Dec. 17.....	4 amb. co.	18 Dec. 18	.....
Englehardt, F. G., 8 Jul. 16.....	.....	6 Jan. 17	Brooklyn.
Ericson, George Henning.....	U. S. A.	26 May 19	Brooklyn.
Ernet, John H. Jr., 19 Mar. 18.....	1 f. a.	4 Feb. 19	Binghamton.
Estey, Adrian, 26 Sep. 18.....	U. S.	10 Dec. 19	New York.
Fagan, Edward J., 7 Oct. 17.....	ord. dept.	1 May 14	Buffalo.
Farrington, Robert Webster, 20 Dec. 09.....	8 c. d. c.	24 Jul. 15	New York.
Farrington, William Doty, 14 May 08.....	109 inf.	22 Dec. 98	New York.
Field, William Putnam, 17 Aug. 98.....	22 engs.	14 Nov. 19	New York.
Fielding, Warren C., 20 May 18.....	1 inf.	25 Mar. 19	Haverstraw.
Finagan, James E., 20 Nov. 17.....	.....	.....	.....

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	To RESERVE LIST		Residence
	Organization in which last served	Date	
FIRST LIEUTENANTS — Continued			
Fisher, Irving, Jr., 11 feb. 19.....	7 inf.....	7 aug. 19	New York.
Fisher, Samuel Percy, 24 feb. 91.....	71 inf.....	7 jun. 17	Brooklyn.
Fitzgerald, Frank P. 29 oct. 19.....	U. S. A.....	8 mar. 19	Troy.
Fitzpatrick, John T., 20 aug. 18.....	U. S.....	30 jun. 19	Albany.
Ford, Robert C., 1 may 87.....	69 regt.....	6 dec. 93	New York.
Francis, Eugene Mitchell, 22 aug. 98..	109 regt.....	22 dec. 98	New York.
Frankel, Joseph.....	1 f. a.....	5 aug. 19	New York.
Gale, Miles M., 30 jan. 18.....	5 bat.....	11 sep. 18	—
Gandolfo, Joseph H., 28 aug. 18.....	71 inf.....	8 nov. 19	New York.
Gately, George E.....	.....	16 apr. 17	Buffalo.
Gay, James E., 13 feb. 19.....	6 bat.....	25 mar. 19	East Hampton.
Geesler, LeRoy, 10 jul. 17.....	2 inf.....	6 jun. 19	Amsterdam.
Gibbs, Albert W., 23 aug. 18.....	U. S.....	17 oct. 19	New York.
Gibson, Walter L., 27 jun. 06.....	U. S.....	2 oct. 19	Brooklyn.
Girvin, Thomas.....	71 inf.....	1874	New York.
Gleason, Andrew Chase, 26 jul. 98....	108 sep. co.....	17 dec. 98	Rochester.
Gloed, James W., 12 may 98.....	131 sep co.....	10 dec. 98	Mohawk.
Glynn, George Alexander, 9 mar. 91....	48 sep co.....	14 mar. 93	Albany.
Godwin, Victor, 20 aug. 18.....	71 inf.....	18 apr. 19	New York.
Goepel, Percy R., 11 jun. 18.....	13 c. d. c. n. y. n. g....	10 nov. 19	Brooklyn.
Goff, John William, Jr., 25 sep. 11....	71 inf.....	19 jun. 17	New York.
Golden, William G., 1 nov. 18.....	U. S.....	9 sep. 19	Buffalo.
Golding, John Noble, 18 jun. 88.....	71 regt.....	20 jun. 16	New York.
Goodfellow, Eugene H.....	m. c.....	6 july 16	New York.
Graham, Wilmot Cornish, 22 jan. 97....	19 sep. co.....	21 jun. 97	Poughkeepsie.
Gray, Maxwell H., 27 jun. 16.....	U. S.....	25 oct. 19	Brooklyn.
Green, Norwin H., 17 dec. 17.....	.....	19 feb. 19	New York.
Green, William H., 17 dec. 17.....	6 bat.....	25 mar. 19	East Hampton.
Griffeth, Chester P., 2 feb. 18.....	3 inf.....	27 jan. 19	Rochester.
Guerin, Evarister A., 4 dec. 18.....	13 c. d. c.....	13 mar. 19	Brooklyn.
Hafner, Henry, 12 apr. 16.....	3 f. a.....	23 jun. 17	Buffalo.
Hagen, William, 18 mar. 19.....	2 inf.....	6 jun. 19	Troy.
Hagenmiller, John W., 30 sep. 18.....	U. S.....	9 jul. 19	New York.
Halpin, Francis, 15 oct. 15.....	squad. A.....	15 oct. 15	New York.
Hammond, Wilber B., 16 dec. 04.....	10 inf.....	14 nov. 19	Yonkers.
Hannan, Cornelius, 26 may 98.....	112 sep. co.....	10 dec. 98	Watervliet.
Hardy, George J., 16 june 98.....	9 regt.....	22 dec. 98	New York.
Hart, Benjamin S.....	.....	9 jun. 17	New York.
Hathaway, Frank Bradner, 19 apr. 98..	comy. of sub. 12 bat..	15 mar. 99	Middletown.
Hayes, William A.....	9 c. d. c.....	8 oct. 15	New York.
Haseltine, Laban, 9 sep. 98.....	asst. surg. 113 sep. co.	20 dec. 98	Jamestown.
Hasen, John, 25 oct. 17.....	3 inf.....	29 sep. 29	Brockport.
Henry, John Joseph, 30 apr. 98.....	69 regt.....	15 mar. 00	New York.
Herbert, Victor, 30 aug. 18.....	22 eng.....	17 oct. 19	New York.
Herron, Joseph A., 2 dec. 15.....	4 N. J. vols.....	2 dec. 15	New York.
Hickman, Willis G., 22 mar. 19.....	74 inf.....	20 oct. 19	Buffalo.
Higgs, Clarence W., 21 jul. 17.....	8 c. d. c.....	13 feb. 19	New York.
Hill, Thomas Alfred, 3 jun. 98.....	171 regt.....	3 jan. 99	New York.
Hillenbrand, Christopher B., 12 aug. 98.	bat. adj. 108 inf.....	22 dec. 98	New York.
Hills, Guy Davidson, 13 jul. 16.....	10 inf.....	18 sep. 17	Albany.
Hines, William A., 4 dec. 18.....	22 eng.....	26 nov. 19	New York.
Hinman, Bert A., 3 dec 18.....	71 inf.....	18 apr. 19	New York.
Hoag, Arthur M., 11 dec. 17.....	4 inf.....	22 jan. 19	Binghamton.
Hock, Frank C., 21 jun. 05.....	1 inf.....	25 mar. 18	Goshen.
Hoeft, John C., 19 jun. 19.....	69th inf.....	30 jun. 19	New York.
Hoffman, Harry Natt, 18 sep. 06.....	bat. gm. 3 inf.....	21 jan. 08	Elmira.
Hollander, Elimer R., 4 dec. 17.....	9 c. d. c.....	2 jul. 19	New York.
Holsderber, Charles P., 28 dec. 18....	71 inf.....	17 sep. 19	New York.
Honan, Lawrence J., 13 jan. 19.....	U. S.....	15 aug. 19	New York.
Howard, Harry, 26 jun. 18.....	2 inf.....	24 oct. 19	Amsterdam.
Howard, William F., 20 nov. 18.....	9 c. d. c.....	28 nov. 19	New York.
Hoyer, William Edmund, 29 may 08....	8 c. d. c.....	7 july 16	New York.
Hull, Alton Joye, 1 apr. 15.....	23 inf.....	18 jun. 17	New York.
Humbert, Arthur C., 16 jun. 98.....	171 regt.....	3 jan. 99	New York.
Husch, Sylvester B., 13 feb. 19.....	9 c. d. c.....	17 jul. 19	New York.
James, Arthur E., 11 dec. 17.....	7 inf.....	13 may 19	New York.
James, Frederick, 31 oct. 17.....	3 inf.....	4 sep 19	Rochester.
James, Edward Foster, 24 jun. 16.....	12 inf.....	27 sep. 16	New York.
Janne, Louis D., 25 jan. 18.....	U. S.....	11 jun. 19	Binghamton.
Jeffrey, Stewart Lee, 10 jul. 12.....	10 inf. m. c.....	7 jul. 16	Yonkers.

RESERVE OFFICERS—(Continued)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	TO RESERVE LIST		Residence
	Organization in which last served	Date	
FIRST LIEUTENANTS—Continued			
17.....	6 bat.	26 mar. 19	East Islip.
87.....	12 regt.	29 oct. 90	New York.
aug. 19..	U. S.	19 aug. 19	Troy.
98.....	171 regt.	27 jul. 98	New York.
.....	144 sep. co.	24 feb. 99	Utica.
8.....	3 inf.	16 sep. 19	Syracuse.
.....	109 sep. co.	10 dec. 98	Whitehall.
16.....	U. S.	3 jul. 19	Binghamton.
1. 98.....	166 inf.	22 dec. 98	New York.
oct. 16.....	14 inf.	17 aug. 17	New York.
eb. 16.....	3 inf.	20 jun. 16	Ogdensburg.
ug. 04.....	bat. qm. 12 inf.	21 jan. 08	New York.
aug. 16.....	71 inf.	11 aug. 17	New York.
15 aug. 18.	69 inf.	20 jun. 19	New York.
b. 19.....	1 f. a.	16 dec. 19	Binghamton.
18.....	4 inf.	7 mar. 19	Friendship.
.....	.....	23 jul. 75	—
12.....	22 corps of engs.	23 dec. 14	N
8.....	9 c. d. c.	14 nov. 19	N
.....	108 regt.	22 dec. 98	N
15 sep. 98.	108 inf.	22 dec. 98	E N. J.
1 mar. 19.	1 f. a.	12 jul. 19	N
3.....	8 c. d. c.	26 sep. 19	N
ay 18.....	10 inf.	1 oct. 18	A
.....	u. s.	16 dec. 19	A
19.....	2 inf.	1 mar. 18	Syracuse.
1. 18.....	10 inf.	16 dec. 19	Whitehall.
18.....	22 eng.	13 nov. 19	Albany.
.....	9 c. d. c.	26 nov. 19	New York.
8.....	u. s.	2 apr. 19	New York.
98.....	u. s.	12 dec. 19	New York.
1. 17.....	108 regt.	22 dec. 98	New York.
1. 18.....	3 inf.	29 aug. 19	Sonyea.
.....	1 f. a.	9 aug. 19	Brooklyn.
18.....	u. s.	14 oct. 19	New York.
oct. 18.....	13 c. d. c.	19 may 19	Brooklyn.
jun. 98.....	1 f. a.	22 oct. 19	New York.
92.....	169 inf.	24 feb. 99	Scarsdale.
sep. 17.....	69 regt.	6 dec. 93	New York.
jan. 9 dec. 92	u. s.	21 aug. 19	Far Rockaway.
2 jul. 98.....	45 sep. co.	6 dec. 93	Cortland.
mar. 18.....	169 inf.	24 feb. 99	Brooklyn.
nov. 15.....	1 f. a.	4 dec. 18	New York.
.....	1 bat. sig. corps.	24 nov. 15	New York.
15.....	.....	8 jul. 16	New York.
ired, 15 aug.	9 c. d. c.	13 dec. 15	New York.
.....	bat. adj. 109 inf.	22 dec. 98	New York.
.....	114 regt. n. y. v.	16 may 16	New York.
98.....	69 regt.	6 dec. 93	New York.
h Irwin, 11	109 regt.	22 dec. 98	New York.
aug. 16.	d. b. 71 regt.	6 oct. 16	Brooklyn.
Martin, Harwood, 25 oct. 17.....	3 inf.	11 feb. 19	Honeoye Falls.
Matthews, George, Jr.....	u. s.	11 aug. 19	N
Maxwell, Frederick Stevens.....	d. b. 71 regt.	10 jul. 16	N
Meinke, John H., 24 may 19.....	71 inf.	30 jun. 19	N
Mellen, Henry, 20 jun. 18.....	u. s.	22 oct. 19	N
Merriman, James D., 14 mar. 18.....	12 inf.	24 jan. 19	N
Merrell, Alden Jesse, 22 oct. 01.....	31 sep. co.	11 may 17	N
Meyer, Schuyler M., 26 jan. 18.....	1 f. a. a. c.	11 oct. 18	N
Miller, John, 17 aug. 08.....	c. a. c. 34 co.	4 feb. 18	N
Miller, John V., 27 jun. 18.....	q. m. c.	13 dec. 19	Y.
Miller, Mac N., 14 jun. 17.....	10 inf.	14 feb. 18	Albany.
Miner, Henry Clay, 23 jan. 06.....	22 regt.	4 may 17	New York.
Minton, James V., 8 nov. 80.....	11 sep. co.	17 jun. 81	Westfield.
Moe, Earl T., 30 jan. 18.....	4 inf.	7 mar. 19	Groton.
Moffit, Thomas R., 30 jan. 18.....	5 btn.	29 aug. 19	Saratoga.
Moon, John H., 6 jun. 98.....	108 inf.	22 dec. 98	New York.

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

Moore Frederick Charles, 98 apr. 07...	71 regt.	28 jun. 16	New York.
Morgan, John W., 12 aug. 98.	108 regt.	22 dec. 98	New York.
Mould, Erwin, 13 may 98.	114 sep. co.	24 feb. 99	Rochester.
Moyer, William H., 17 jan. 19.	1 f. a.	4 aug. 19	Syracuse.
Muckenfuss, Lee P., 28 mar. 19....	22 eng.	13 nov. 19	New York.
Mulford, Joseph Parker, 30 apr. 98....	8 inf.	22 dec. 98	Brooklyn.
Murphy, John J., 5 jul. 18.	74 depot bat.	24 jun. 18	Buffalo.
Nelson, Lewis H., 21 may 98.	107 sep. co.	10 dec. 98	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Nightingale, Fred, 13 feb. 19.	6 bta.	25 mar. 19	Sag Harbor.
Norton, Robert H., 15 aug. 17.	u. s.	7 nov. 19	Albany.
O'Connor, Francis B., 20 feb. 18.	4 inf.	11 nov. 19	Wellsville.
O'Donohue, Louis V., 18 mar. 95.	comy. of sub. sq. A.	21 jan. 08	New York.
O'Keefe, Maurice Davis, 23 jun. 98.	169 regt.	24 feb. 99	New York.
O'Malley, Joseph, 15 oct. 16.	23 inf.	15 oct. 15	New York.
O'Reilly, Thomas Joseph, 4 feb. 08.	69 regt.	31 jul. 16	New York.
Orgill, John C., 28 oct. 18.	2 f. a.	29 oct. 19	Brooklyn.
O'Rourke, Edward H., 20 apr. 18.	u. s.	26 aug. 19	Buffalo.
Pago, Joseph R., 1 jul. 18.	4 inf.	7 mar. 19	Ithaca.
Palmer, Earl K., 10 jul. 18.	u. s.	16 oct. 19	Mohawk.
Parke, Floyd B., 20 may 87.	26 sep. co.	21 jun. 97	Elmira.
Paterson, Henry Augustus, 3 jun. 98.	171 inf.	3 jan. 99	New York.
Patton, Herbert W., 14 may 98.	103 sep. co.	24 feb. 99	Boston, Mass.
Pedersen, John Douglas, 19 feb. 11.	1 inf.	26 jun. 16	Mohawk.
Pellew, Charles Everitt.	8 c. d. c.	14 nov. 17	New York.
Pennfather, J. Raymond, 23 nov. 17.	22 eng.	27 feb. 19	New York.
Peoples, John C., 8 jan. 18.	3 inf.	17 dec. 19	New York.
Phillips, James J., 4 feb. 18.	8 c. d. c.	21 jul. 19	Rochester.
Phillips, Walter E.	71 inf.	30 jun. 19	New York.
Pierce, Alfred W., 20 oct. 17.	u. s.	17 dec. 18	.....
Plumley, Charles B., 13 dec. 11.	u. s.	9 jun. 19	Cohoes.
Poole, Sidman P., 15 aug. 17.	47 inf.	17 nov. 19	Syracuse.
Porter, Arthur R., 16 jan. 08.	u. s.	16 aug. 18	Utica.
Pruter, Frederick, 1 oct. 19.	10 inf.	12 may 19	Brooklyn.
Pruyn, Foster, 14 jun. 17.	7 inf.	30 nov. 17	Albany.
Radcliffe, Clarence Van Ness, 16 jun. 09.	122 sep. co.	17 jun. 16	New York.
Reagan, James Henry, 17 may 98.	47 inf.	9 dec. 98	Saratoga Springs.
Reilly, Edward J., 23 nov. 17.	71 inf.	2 dec. 19	Brooklyn.
Reinold, Edgar VanCourt, 24 jun. 16.	12 regt.	27 oct. 17	Yonkers.
Reynolds, Reginald, 30 dec. 98.	69 inf.	10 mar. 16	New York.
Reynolds, Thomas Lennon, 15 jul. 02.	1 f. a.	28 sep. 17	New York.
Richard, Aurelien R., 1 nov. 18.	15 inf.	25 mar. 19	New York.
Richards, Edward L., 14 jan. 18.	12 inf.	12 jul. 19	New York.
Ripley, Henry Baldwin Hyde, 6 jul. 15.	1 inf.	8 may 16	New York.
Rivers, William J., 7 aug. 17.	u. s.	16 dec. 18	Watertown.
Roberts, Edwin M., 24 jan. 18.	22 eng.	3 may 19	A.
Roberts, William, 18 oct. 17.	14 inf.	26 nov. 19	N.
Robertson, Victor Arthur, 5 aug. 16.	74 inf.	17 aug. 17	N.
Rockwood, Harold Arthur, 15 dec. 12.	112 inf.	4 may 17	A.
Roeber, John Edward, 6 jun. 98.	130 sep. co.	24 jan. 99	N.
Romer, Charles Baetsel, 11 jun. 98.	3 inf.	17 dec. 98	E.
Rolle, James A., 28 aug. 18.	65 inf.	7 aug. 19	C.
Rothmeyer, Herbert Norris, 10 june.	13 c. d. c.	11 jul. 16	B.
Rosenberger, James M., 3 apr. 19.	13 c. d. c.	21 jun. 19	N.
Ross, Charles M., 4 dec. 18.	u. s.	10 sep. 19	B.
Ross, Herbert E., 1 oct. 17.	1 brig.	6 jun. 19	W.
Rousseau, Theodore Duncan, 2 dec. 15.	12 inf.	25 may 16	N.
Rowe, Mark D., 10 may 18.	med. corps.	28 mar. 19	N.
Russell, Thomas Hendrick, 5 mar. 12.	14 inf.	24 nov. 14	N.
Sagons, Charles Benedict, 2 dec. 14.	u. s.	23 jun. 16	B.
Sanger, Louis, 11 jul. 17.	1 f. a.	13 jun. 19	N.
Satorius, Irving A., 3 feb. 19.	2 inf.	14 jun. 19	N.
Schiller, Julius, 26 sep. 08.	13 c. d. c.	7 aug. 17	A.
Schleper, Ernest F., 5 dec. 18.	23 eng.	10 sep. 19	B.
Schuyler, Robert L., 17 nov. 19.	9 c. d. c.	14 nov. 19	N.
Seymour, Thomas, 4 feb. 10.	3 inf.	27 dec. 17	N.
Shattuck, Algernon B., 3 aug. 16.	u. s.	4 jan. 18	Medina.
Shaw, Lyman A., 21 jun. 10.	1 inf.	19 jun. 19	Albany.
Sherwood, James Tyler, 23 dec. 10.	9 c. d. c.	4 dec. 17	New York.
Shirley, Rufus G., 15 oct., 15.		15 oct. 15	New York.

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

Name, Grade and Date of Birth		To Remove List	
10 may 98.	106 sep. co.	10 dec. 98	Troy.
10.....	1 f. a. c.	22 jan. 18	Binghamton.
19.....	74 inf.	29 aug. 19	New York.
n. 15....	47 inf.	25 may 17	New York.
18.....	sq. C.	20 mar. 19	Huntington.
.....	169 regt.	24 feb. 99	New York.
.....	8 c. d. c.	30 jun. 19	New York.
jun. 03...	comy. of sub. 1 bat	17 jul. 07	No. Tonawanda.
9 dec. 06	1 sig. cor.	9 aug. 16	New York.
.....	3 inf.	20 jun. 19	Syracuse.
17.....	10 inf.	17 oct. 19	New Hartford Pl.
.....	2 inf.	7 mar. 19	Gloversville.
.....	1 f. a.	14 may 18	New York.
jun. 98....	113 sep. co.	20 dec. 98	Jamestown.
18.....	q. m. c.	23 apr. 19	Albany.
apr. 98....	qm. 12 bat.	15 mar. 99	Middletown.
98.....	asst. surg. 115 sep. co	15 mar. 99	R
.....	u. s.	9 aug. 19	B
17.....	1 cav.	13 jun. 19	R
8.....	13 c. d. c.	20 feb. 19	N
3.....	.....	19 nov. 19	B
.....	1 f. a.	12 aug. 19	N
18.....	u. s.	11 aug. 19	B
06.....	9 c. d. c.	20 sep. 15	N
st. 18....	2 inf.	19 aug. 19	S
w. 15.....	69 inf.	24 nov. 16	N
15 may 10.	8 c. d. c.	19 may 14	N
19 sep. 98.	i. s. a. p. 11 bat.	15 mar. 99	M
19.....	74 inf.	29 aug. 19	B
22 jun. 15.	9 c. d. c.	8 may 16	N
ay 18.....	6 btn.	29 aug. 19	S
18.....	15 inf.	26 may 19	N
ug. 18.....	3 inf.	20 aug. 19	P
ec. 17.....	47 inf.	5 jun. 18	B
18.....	6 bat.	25 mar. 19	G
r. 17.....	u. s. a.	15 may 19	N
.....	101 sep. co.	26 dec. 98	R
3 jun. 98.	171 regt.	3 jan. 99	N
ay 98.....	47 regt.	16 may 99	B
11.....	u. s.	9 oct. 19	N
83.....	69 regt.	24 jun. 95	New York.
8.....	4 inf.	7 mar. 19	Penn Yan.
17.....	9 c. d. c.	1 feb. 19	Long Island City.
18.....	comy. of sub. sq. C	21 jan. 08	Brooklyn.
.....	8 c. d. c.	13 aug. 19	New York.
.....	13 c. d. c.	10 sep. 19	Brooklyn.
.....	165 regt.	22 dec. 98	Buffalo.
.....	u. s.	9 jun. 19	New York.
.....	9 c. d. c.	28 feb. 18	New York.
.....	3 f. a.	22 jan. 18	Buffalo
.....	1 inf.	27 feb. 19	Sloatsburg.
.....	13 c. d. c.	6 jun. 19	Brooklyn.
.....	u. s.	15 may 19	Potdam.
.....	u. s.	20 aug. 19	Rochester.
11 oct. 16.	14 inf.	17 aug. 17	Brooklyn.
mar. 19.....	9 c. d. c.	2 oct. 19	New York.
20 dec. 06.	3 inf.	17 aug. 17	Geneva.
dec. 02....	65 inf.	27 jul. 16	Buffalo.
78.....	comy. of sub., 51 inf.	17 dec. 81	New York.
18.....	14 inf.	24 apr. 18	Brooklyn.
26 may 99.	comy. of sub. 4 bat	1 may 05	Albany.
5 dec. 98.	110 bat.	15 mar. 99	New York.
jul. 18.....	u. s.	27 aug. 19	Medina.
14 jun. 98.	171 regt.	3 jan. 99	New York.
jun. 98.....	112 inf.	24 jan. 99	New York.
ul. 98....	133 sep. co.	24 feb. 99	Walton.
m. 05.....	1 inf.	21 nov. 18	Carthage.
ug. 18.....	23 eng. m. c.	26 jan. 18	New York.
.....	qm. 11 regt.	14 jan. 99	New York.
1, 28 oct. 15.	10 inf.	20 apr. 17	White Plains.
Whaley, Arthur Moulder, 25 jul. 98.			
Whelpley, David, 6 jun. 17.			
Whitbeck, John W., 5 sep. 17.			
White, John K., 6 apr. 17.			
Whritanour, George E., 18 oct. 17.			
Wilde, George M.			
Wildar, Guernsey L., 5 apr. 17.			

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	TO REMOVE LIST		Residence
	Organisation in which last served	Date	

FIRST LIEUTENANTS, NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT, JUNE 30, 1916

Benson, Edward G., 13 aug. 17.	m. c.	34 jul. 19	Albany.
Fgloff, William J., 9 jun. 19.	inf.	13 jun. 19	Syracuse.
Richman, Harold, 31 mar. 17.	q. m. c.		Albany.
Horseburgh, Walter W., 2 jun. 19.	inf.	3 jun. 19	Syracuse.
Johnson, William Arthur, 13 mar. 16.	3 f. a.	31 jul. 16	Buffalo.
Keller, Charles, 13 mar. 19.	inf.	14 mar. 19	Buffalo.
McCabe, Edward M., 26 dec. 17.	inf.	31 jul. 19	Syracuse.
McDougall, Philip Sidney, 26 jun. 16.	3 f. a.	10 aug. 16	Buffalo.
McEwen, Alex W., 15 may 13.	c. of c.	2 apr. 17	New York.
Malone, Paul, 13 sep. 10.	65 inf.	8 jun. 16	Buffalo.
Morris, Edward Joseph, 25 may 14.	23 inf. m. c.	16 jun. 16	Brooklyn.
Paddock, Howard P., 11 apr. 19.	ord. dept.	12 apr. 19	Albany.
Sainsbury, Nathan F., 31 may 19.	inf.	2 jun. 19	Syracuse.
Story, George R., 30 dec. 19.	inf.	9 oct. 19	Norwich.
Sweet, Alonso R., 18 mar. 19.	inf.	19 mar. 19	Cohoes.
Van Brakle, Herman, 30 mar. 19.	f. a.	2 apr. 19	Brooklyn.
Walton, Lester Roberts, 4 apr. 11.	9 c. d. c.	5 jun. 16	New York.
Yund, Walter Charles, 19 jun. 16.	2 inf.	20 dec. 16	Amsterdam.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Acker, J. I., 18 jul. 16.	2 nd lt. 1 f. a. c.	9 dec. 18	New York.
Alman, Samuel, 19 jun. 16.	u. s.	12 nov. 19	Brooklyn.
Arnold, John Walter, 19 jun. 14.	8 c. d. c.	31 dec. 14	New York.
Arnsperger, William, 3 aug. 17.	u. s.	24 sep. 19	Brooklyn.
Aton, Lawrence W., 11 dec. 17.	4 inf.	24 oct. 18	
Atwater, Charles Anson, 31 jul. 11.	8 inf.	24 feb. 16	N
Bagg, Egbert, 19 apr. 16.	1 inf.	30 oct. 17	N
Bagley, Louis L., 25 jan. 07.	9 inf.	1 jun. 17	N
Bancroft, Paul.	u. s.	14 oct. 19	B
Bandler, Harry S., 5 jun. 18.	22 eng.	11 nov. 19	N
Banks, Robert A., 25 oct. 18.	15 inf.	12 jul. 19	N
Barnett, Jerome, 14 nov. 17.	14 inf.	16 dec. 18	N
Baxter, Robert L., 26 jun. 19.	22 eng.	14 nov. 19	N
Bayer, Charles A., 13 sep. 18.	8 c. d. c.	19 nov. 19	N
Becker, John J., 13 feb. 19.	10 inf.	22 sep. 19	A
Bennett, Bartlett R., 17 dec. 17.	6 bat.	25 mar. 19	E
Berger, Albert H., 28 dec. 18.	8 c. d. c.	20 dec. 19	N
Berston, James L.	u. s.	5 nov. 19	Y
Bishop, Mortimer, 19 feb. 19.	22 eng.	14 nov. 19	N
Bitroff, George Fred, Jr., 17 apr. 14.	47 int.	8 jul. 16.	N
Blanchfield, Frank.	u. s.	16 dec. 19	Salem.
Bogardus, Raymond H., 6 aug. 18.	3 inf.	19 jun. 19	Penn Yan.
Bogert, Ovinington B., 6 may 98.	14 inf.	4 jun. 17	Brooklyn.
Bond, Montcalm Dunham, 23 sep. 98.	148 sep. co.	17 dec. 98	Oswego.
Boynton, Charles F.		17 aug. 17	New York.
Brewster, Franklin, 26 jan. 18.	1 cav.	13 jun. 19	Rochester.
Broderick, Leo H., 27 nov. 17.	u. s.	6 feb. 19	Watervliet.
Brokaw, George T., 11 dec. 17.	71 inf.	3 mar. 19	New York.
Brown, Luke C.	u. s.	23 sep. 19	Ogdensburg.
Burch, Frank P., 16 nov. 17.	74 inf.	7 jun. 19	Westfield.
Burchell, Henry Philip, 6 jun. 07.	22 eng.	13 jul. 17	New York.
Burke, Frank Martin, 11 feb. 11.	14 inf.	4 jul. 16	Brooklyn.
Burke, John H., 7 aug. 19.	u. s.	31 jul. 19	New York.
Burke, John J., 27 nov. 19.	u. s.	19 nov. 19	New Rochelle.
Burnham, Horatio B., 30 jan. 18.	3 inf.	29 aug. 19	Wells.
Burns, Vincent G., 1 jun. 13.	u. s.	18 nov. 19	New York.
Cable, William Arthur, 20 dec. 90.	bty. A, f. a.	26 apr. 17	New York.
Cain, James J., 1 nov. 18.	u. s.	2 sep. 19	Cohoes.
Campion, James G., 17 aug. 18.	u. s.	4 oct. 19	New York.
Carnes, Odell D., 30 aug. 18.		29 aug. 19	Pulaski.
Carney, Thomas A., 13 may 18.	u. s.	27 oct. 19	New York.
Carpenter, Fred, 13 may 06.	114 sep. co.	24 feb. 99	Kingston.
Carpenter, William H., 20 jun. 19.	13 c. d. c.	10 nov. 19	Brooklyn.
Casa, Philip Francis, 8 aug. 16.	23 inf.	3 feb. 17	Brooklyn.
Chambers, Albert Walter, 16 jun. 98.	171 regt.	6 jan. 99	New York.
Chambers, James, 14 jul. 98.	114 inf.	10 dec. 98	New York.
Chapman, Clarence C., 19 jun. 18.	12 inf.	28 mar. 19	New York.
Codding, George M., 20 nov. 17.	8 c. d. c.	26 nov. 19	New York.
Colburn, Arthur D., 22 mar. 16.	74 inf.	1 jul. 16	Buffalo.

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

		To Reserve List	
Coleman, Clinton B., 14 jun. 18.	5 bat.	20 aug. 19	Saranac.
Collins, Edward F.	u. s.	14 nov. 19	Albany.
Conklin, Albert Lewis, Jr., 19 dec. 02.	c. a. c.	11 nov. 19	New York.
Cook, Douglas T., 30 sep. 18.	1 f. a.	24 jan. 19	New York.
Craumer, Ernest W., 26 aug. 18.	u. s.	1 dec. 19	Patchogue.
Croffut, Thomas D., 3 feb. 98.	13 inf.	7 may 98	Brooklyn.
Cromwell, James S., 3 aug. 18.	3 inf d. b.	24 jan. 18	Medina.
Crowley, Patrick, 12 jul. 15.	69 inf.	20 jun. 16	New York.
Curran, Thomas J., 15 sep. 18.	u. s.	18 jul. 19	New York.
Curtis, Raleigh T., 19 aug. 17.	u. s.	30 dec. 19	Troy.
Davidson, Harry J., 6 sep. 12.	2 inf.	24 mar. 17	Troy.
Dawson, Woodson H., 22 dec. 13.	22 eng.	23 dec. 14	New York.
Dennig, Charles Hovey, 17 may 98.	144 sep. co.	24 feb. 99	New York.
Denison, Charles F., 1 nov. 18.	22 eng.	11 nov. 19	New York.
Depp, Peter M., 10 jul. 16.	14 inf.	25 jun. 19	New York.
Derrick, John J., 23 nov. 17.	23 inf.	17 dec. 19	New York.
De Rouville, Herman H., 14 may 98.	110 bat.	15 mar. 99	Albany.
Dillman, Frederick C., 28 oct. 08.	14 inf.	23 nov. 15	Brooklyn.
Donavan, James E., 1 may 18.	u. s.	13 dec. 19	New York.
Donnatin, Louis W., 18 sep. 18.	22 eng.	14 nov. 19	New York.
Doscher, William Stanley, 18 jun. 09.	23 inf.	27 jun. 16	Brooklyn.
Doulon, Richard Joseph, 21 may 98.	107 sep. co.	10 dec. 98	Cohoes.
Drew, Patrick Monahan, 2 aug. 98.	69 inf.	6 dec. 98	Brooklyn.
Duffy, Charles G., 7 aug. 18.	71 inf.	25 aug. 19	New York.
Duggan, Robert E., 5 jun. 18.	69 inf.	8 nov. 19	New York.
Durkee, Frank W., 6 aug. 17.	2 inf.	1 may 19	Gloversville.
	9 c. d. c.	27 feb. 19	New York.
	u. s.	8 dec. 19	New York.
	69 regt.	8 dec. 98	New York.
18.	u. s.	29 oct. 19	New York.
	8 c. d. c.	11 jan. 19	Mooers, N. Y.
16.	23 inf.	26 nov. 17	Brooklyn.
17.	u. s.	6 oct. 19	Troy.
1.	131 sep. co.	10 dec. 98	Ilion.
	14 inf.	23 apr. 19	Brooklyn.
	8 c. d. c.	25 aug. 19	New York.
	65 inf.	29 aug. 19	New York.
	u. s.	27 oct. 19	Brooklyn.
1. 13.	3 inf.	30 oct. 14	Rochester.
	47 inf.	20 dec. 19	Brooklyn.
98.	171 reg.	27 jul. 98	New York.
	71 regt.	15 jul. 16	New York.
	4 inf.	11 nov. 19	Wellsville.
	12 inf.	29 oct. 19	New York.
	8 c. a. c.	24 jan. 19	New York.
	3 inf.	21 aug. 19	Syracuse.
17.	10 inf.	14 jul. 17	Albany.
	47 inf.	24 apr. 18	Brooklyn.
0 may 98.	47 inf.	16 may 99	Brooklyn.
	1 f. a.	6 jun. 19	New York.
7.	3 inf.	29 sep. 19	Brookport.
	65 inf.	29 aug. 19	Warsaw.
c. 14.	1 f. a.	23 jun. 17	Manlius.
	9 c. d. c.	13 sep. 15	New York.
	2 f. a.	19 may 19	Brooklyn.
	9 c. d. c.	28 feb. 18	New York.
Gube, Theodore F., 5 sep. 17.	22 eng.	22 nov. 19	New York.
Hagan, Walter F., 13 jun. 19.	3 inf.	29 aug. 19	Sonyea.
Hally, Edward J., 25 oct. 17.	112 sep. co.	10 dec. 98	Troy.
Hamilton, Arthur Augustus, 26 may 98.	1 inf.	25 mar. 19	Haverstock.
Hamilton, Walter G., 20 nov. 17.	114 inf.	10 dec. 98	Brooklyn.
Hamilton, Wells, 6 jul. 98.	5 bat.	29 sep. 19	Chateaugay.
Harrica, Charles W., 8 apr. 18.	22 eng.	23 dec. 14	New York.
Hasselbauer, Harry J., 23 apr. 18.	1 f. a.	23 may 19	New York.
Haughton, Harold F., 25 nov. 18.	1 f. a.	17 may 18	New York.
Hazel, George A., 18 oct. 17.	u. s.	27 dec. 19	Martinsville.
Helwig, Herbert A., aug. 1918.	121 sep. co.	10 dec. 98	Troy.
Hemingway, Marshall Freeman, 15 jul. 98.			
Higgins, William F. J., 7 jul. 15.	9 c. d. c.	7 jul. 15	New York.
Himrod, Edwin Hanford, 29 jun. 98.	114 inf.	10 dec. 98	Brooklyn.
Hobart, George H., 1 jul. 18.	3 inf.	27 feb. 19	Morton.

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	TO RESERVE LIST		Residence
	Organization in which last served	Date	
SECOND LIEUTENANTS — Continued			
Hollers, Carl H. B., 6 jun. 98.	108 inf.	22 dec. 98	Havana, Cuba.
Hones, William, Jr., 5 feb. 18.	1 inf.	11 July 17	
Hubbard, Edward J.	u. s.	26 sep. 19	Troy.
Humphrey, Howard B.	u. s.	11 jun. 19	
Ingles, John C., 23 mar. 18.	2 inf.	25 mar. 19	W
Inselman, Henry C., 26 oct. 18.	69 inf.	8 nov. 19	N
Jackson, Elwood A., 10 dec. 18.	15 inf.	17 Jul. 19	B
Jaeger, Adam B.		21 sep. 17	N
Johnson, J. Rosamond, 16 oct. 18.	15 inf.	9 jun. 19	N
Jones, Fred W., 14 jun. 17.	Sq. A.	27 feb. 18	N
Keegan, Joseph James, 1 Jul. 13.	69 inf.	26 oct. 17	N
Kelly, Alfred F., 27 May 18.	u. s.	24 oct. 19	N
Kenny, John Adams, 4 jun. 98.	110 bat.	15 mar. 99	N
Knapp, John Thomas, 14 May 98.	103 sep. co.	24 feb. 99	N
Krancher, Leonard G., 13 feb. 19.	6 btn.	25 mar. 19	G
Kyle, James Orr, 7 June 04.	71 inf.	8 July 18	N
Labens, Louis Emile, 13 feb. 12 (bvt. 1st lt.)	7 inf.	21 June 16	N
Landon, Le Roy M., 27 dec. 17.	2 f. a.	20 May 18	N
Lang, James W., 15 Aug. 17.	u. s.	21 Aug. 19	B
Laughlin, Frank Dunlap, 31 Aug. 98.	109 regt.	22 dec. 98	N
Lind, Harold W., 25 May 18.	u. s.	17 sep. 19	B
Livingston, Duncan McR., 30 Apr. 98.	8 regt.	22 dec. 98	N
Loomis, Josiah R., 21 Aug. 18.	u. s.	18 Mar. 19	W
Lord, George M., 13 dec. 18.	8 c. d. c.	20 dec. 19	N
Ludlum, Nathaniel B., 11 dec. 03.	65 regt.	27 July 16	B
Lund, Charles Joseph, 4 June 98.	101 sep. co.	26 dec. 98	R
Lynch, William J. T., 31 Jul. 16.	23 inf.	26 Nov. 17	B
McAnerney, John, 3 June 18.	u. s.	28 Nov. 19	Q
McCarthy, Morgan, 9 Oct. 18.	u. s.	14 Nov. 19	T
McDermont, William C., 11 Oct. 17.	3 inf.	3 Nov. 19	O
McKeever, Isaac C., 31 Aug. 98.	112 inf.	22 Jan. 99	N
McLoud, Paul, 22 Sep. 11.	1 f. a.	27 June 16	B
McMahon, Austin, John, 3 June 98.	141 sep. co.	17 Dec. 98	S
McManus, Terence Belleau, 30 June 09.	71 regt.	6 May 16	N
McPherson, Richard C., 26 Oct. 18.	15 inf.	12 July 19	N
Magee, George William, 4 Aug. 14.	69 inf.	9 Oct. 17	N
Magee, Walter Charles, 11 Mar. 92.	69 regt.	6 Dec. 93	N
Manley, Arthur Lindley, 26 Mar. 95.	26 sep. co.	21 June 97	E
Mann, Ellery W., 20 Jan. 14.	22 eng.	23 Dec. 14	N
Mann, Jacob, — Mar. 1918.	u. s.	28 Aug. 19	B
Mannie, George A., 9 Jan. 19.	13 c. d. c.	10 Sep. 19	B
Martin, Isaac S., 5 Dec. 16.	12 inf.	2 Dec. 19	N
Martin, Theodore, 18 Dec. 17.	14 inf.	9 June 19	B
Mayer, Wyatt T., 14 June 17.	10 inf.	2 Mar. 18	A
Mentsinger, William F., 15 Feb. 19.	13 c. d. c.	11 Oct. 19	B
Merrill, Leon A.		23 Oct. 17	N
Mets, Claude L., 15 Oct. 18.	10 inf.	30 Dec. 19	A
Miller, Clinton E., 14 June 17.	8 inf.	1 Mar. 18	A
Miller, Harry N., 11 June 18.	74 inf.	26 Nov. 19	B
Milson, George A., 14 Aug. 16.	u. s.	5 Sep. 19	B
Moore, Leon C., 13 Feb. 19.	6 btn.	25 Mar. 19	P
Mowat, Sydney S., 2 Aug. 18.	47 inf.	26 Aug. 19	B
Mullen, William Joseph, 20 Jan. 09.	14 regt.	5 July 16	B
Munninger, Peter L.	13 c. d. c.	19 May 19	
Nicholson, Harry F., 11 June 18.	13 c. d. c.	10 Sep. 19	Brooklyn.
Norton, Thomas J., 11 Nov. 19.	u. s.	14 Oct. 19	Troy.
Oatting, Walter H.	u. s.	27 Oct. 19	Schenectady.
Osborne, Charles D., 2 May 17.	u. s.	8 Oct. 19	Auburn.
O'Shaughnessy, Charles Lawrence, 9 Jun. 15.	69 inf.	11 Jul. 16	Buffalo
O'Sullivan, Mortimer McCarthy, 30 Apr. 98.	65 inf.	15 Mar. 00	New York.
Packer, Leo D., 30 Nov. 18.	4 inf.	7 Mar. 19	Groton.
Paranteau, Maxine John, 11 Jan. 10.	12 inf.	25 Feb. 16	New York.
Paret, Frank Murray, 31 Aug. 98.	109 regt.	22 Dec. 98	New York.
Parker, Marco B., 11 Dec. 17.	7 inf.	1 Nov. 18	New York.
Pashley, Arthur W., 16 July 18.	u. s.	15 Oct. 19	Brooklyn.
Pereira, Percival R., 24 Jan. 18.	14 inf.	13 Nov. 18	
Phelps, William G., 30 Jan. 18.	4 inf.	28 May 19	Binghamton.

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Continued)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	TO RESERVE LIST		Residence
	Organization in which last served	Date	
SECOND LIEUTENANTS — Continued			
1.	u. s.	10 feb. 19	New York.
18.	1 f. a.	7 july 19	New York.
4.	47 inf.	17 may 16	Brooklyn.
10.	3 inf.	20 oct. 15	Oswego.
8.	1 inf.	29 aug. 19	New York.
6.	109 sep. co.	10 dec. 98	Whitehall.
.	65 inf.	22 jan. 18	Buffalo.
.	23 inf.	30 dec. 19	Ossining, N. Y.
1. 04.	10 inf.	19 may 14	New York.
12. 14.	69 inf.	6 nov. 16	New York.
8.	6 btn.	25 mar. 19	East Hampton.
14 may	145 sep. co.	10 dec. 98	Amsterdam.
1. 19.	9 c. d. c.	2 oct. 19	New York.
0.	13 regt.	17 dec. 92	New York.
.	9 c. d. c.	3 feb. 19	New York.
.	u. s.	26 aug. 19	Syracuse.
.	10 inf.	28 apr. 19	Cobleskill.
1. 98.	106 sep. co.	17 dec. 98	Rochester.
Feb. 06	71 inf. . . . .	. . . . .	New York.
. 16.	74 inf.	24 jan. 18	. . . . .
.	1 f. a.	29 may 18	Johnson City.
2 jul 98.	120 sep. co.	24 feb. 99	Binghamton.
1 may 98	137 sep. co.	10 dec. 98	Detroit, Mich.
.	71 inf.	26 nov. 19	Brooklyn.
.	u. s.	24 sep. 19	Norwich.
.	9 c. a. c.	24 jan. 18	New York.
ay 16.	1 cav.	9 jun. 17	Albany.
98.	133 sep. co.	24 feb. 99	Walton.
.	1 f. a.	12 jul. 19	New York.
.	7 regt.	28 apr. 16	New York.
3.	45 sep. co.	6 dec. 93	Cortland.
.	1 f. a.	20 jun. 19	New York.
4 98.	171 regt.	3 jan. 99	New York.
.	u. s.	10 may 19	New York.
.	1 f.	23 apr. 19	New York.
.	u. s.	15 nov. 19	New York.
.	9 c. d. c. . . . .	. . . . .	New York.
.	166 regt.	22 dec. 98	Buffalo.
. . . . .	. . . . .	30 jan. 19	Albany.
.	u. s.	10 nov. 19	New York.
.	13 c. d. c.	20 oct. 19	Brooklyn.
.	10 inf.	16 may 17	Newark, N. J.
.	2 inf.	10 jun. 19	Amsterdam.
.	2 inf.	19 aug. 19	Schenectady.
.	130 sep. co.	17 dec. 98	Newtonville, Mass.
6.	171 regt.	3 jan. 99	New York.
.	6 btn.	25 mar. 19	East Hampton.
g. 98.	143 sep. co.	17 dec. 98	Port Arthur, Tex.
.	7 inf.	17 dec. 17	New York.
y 10.	71 inf.	9 aug. 16	New York.
.	13 regt.	17 may 92	Brooklyn.
19.	4 inf.	7 mar. 19	Penn Yan.
.	1 inf.	1 feb. 18	Gouverneur.
.	u. s.	21 may 19	Auburn.
.	u. s.	11 june 19	Binghamton.
Steinbruggs, Marcel, 10 may 18	1 f. a.	25 nov. 18	New York.
Stephens, Charles Harry, 2 aug. 17.	47 inf.	19 oct. 17	New York.
Stewart, Thomas, 12 aug. 98	106 regt.	22 dec. 98	New York.
Stockham, Joseph Godfrey, 12 nov. 14.	23 inf.	26 jan. 16	Brooklyn.
Stonehouse, Roger H., 17 oct. 17.	q. m. c.	15 apr. 19	Albany.
Stout, Allen D., 27 mar. 18.	3 inf.	4 sep. 19	Auburn.
Sullivan, Thomas A.	u. s.	27 oct. 19	. . . . .
Sutherland, Francis W., 17 nov. 18.	u. s.	12 may 19	New York.
Throop, George Enos, 20 jan. 99	112 regt.	24 jan. 99	New York.
Tierney, Dennis G., 24 oct. 98	105 sep. co.	24 feb. 99	Ridgewood, L. I.
Timony, Arthur K., 19 july 98	169 regt.	24 feb. 99	New York.
Tobey, Henry E., 3 apr. 19.	13 c. d. c.	22 apr. 19	Brooklyn.
Tompkins, Walter A., 11 june 18.	1 inf.	19 nov. 19	New York.
Torborg, John George, 21 may 98.	13 inf.	28 nov. 98	Brooklyn.

RESERVE OFFICERS — (Concluded)

		To Reserve List	
Townsend, Franklin, 14 jun. 17.....	10 inf.	30 nov. 17	Albany.
Trocenas, Demos, 18 July 18.....	1 m. g. co.	6 jun. 19	Pine Plains.
Tucker, Carl E., 15 feb. 01.....	3 inf.	21 Jan. 08	Niagara Falls.
Turner, Edmund T., 21 June 18.....	6 btn.	25 Mar. 19	Southampton.
Turner, Harold M., 3 feb. 19.....	1 f. a.	23 Apr. 19	N
Tybring, Charles W., 14 Mar. 19.....	1 f. a.	14 July 19	N
Updyke, Hiram, 30 Jan. 18.....	4 inf.	20 Oct. 19	E
Wade, Alfred Byers, 30 Dec. 08.....	7 inf.	4 Jun. 17	N
Wall, William H., 17 Dec. 17.....	1 d. q. e., cav.	4 Dec. 18	R
Wallau, Alex L., 18 Sep. 18.....	22 engr.	7 Nov. 19	N
Walsh, Edward D., 26 Oct. 17.....	1 inf.	25 Mar. 19	B
Walsh, James A., 19 Oct. 18.....	u. s.	6 June 19	N
Ward, Theodore Hackett, 7 Mar. 08.....	12 regt.	13 Sep. 16	N
Warner, Robert Louis Livingston, 27 Feb. 08.....	47 regt.	29 June 16	B
Warrick, Stanley Cummings, 17 Jun. 98	102 Sep. co.	17 Dec. 98	West Palm Beach, Fla.
Waters, Patrick J., 4 Dec. 17.....	u. s.	22 Oct. 19	New York.
Watson, Eugene A. H., 25 June 17.....	1 m. b.	27 Oct. 17	New York.
Whelan, Charles Thomas, 17 Jan. 07.....	3 inf.	16 June 17	Auburn.
White, Walter F., 30 Jan. 18.....	5 bn.	11 Sept. 18	New York.
Whitlatch, Russell W., 13 Jul. 08.....	1 f.	23 July 17	New York.
Will, Carl F., 7 Aug. 16.....	74 inf.	24 Jan. 18	New York.
Williams, Remsen T., 14 Mar. 18.....	14 inf.	31 Dec. 19	New York.
Wilson, Alanson B., 29 Oct. 08.....	7 inf.	19 Jan. 18	New York.
Wolcott, E. Clinton, 20 Dec. 18.....	1 cav.	13 June 19	Rochester.
Wolstenholme, Alfred J., 5 July 98.....	165 regt.	22 Dec. 98	Buffalo.
Wood, Charles C., 29 Oct. 19.....	u. s. a.	3 Mar. 19	Troy.
Young, Daniel Francis, Jr., 13 Sep. 07.....	13 c. d. c.	26 July 17	New York.
Young, Oliver, Curtiss, 8 Sep. 15.....	65 inf.	23 Mar. 16	Buffalo.
Zee, Calvin Valentine, 1 July 11.....	47 inf.	8 July 16	Brooklyn.
SECOND LIEUTENANTS, NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT, JUNE 30, 1916			
Abro, Preston Maurice, 22 May 16.....	65 inf.	18 July 16	Buffalo.
Barnum, Charles H., 7 Dec. 11.....	23 inf.	7 July 16	Brooklyn.
Klock, Karl T., 17 Mar. 19.....	inf.	21 Mar. 19	Syracuse.
Innes, William Henry, 20 Apr. 16.....	2 inf.	7 July 16	Scotia.
Steger, Charles Frederick, 16 June 14.....	65 inf.	6 July 16	Buffalo.
Stone, Steven Grant, 12 Jan. 16.....	9 c. d. s.	10 Oct. 16	New York.
CHAPLAINS			
Bradshaw, Archibald Harmon, 1 Sep. 98	171 inf.	3 Jan. 99	New York.
Clark, John L., 2 Jan. 18.....	13 c. d. e.	10 Nov. 19	Brooklyn.
Scovil, Chas. B., 21 Aug. 18.....	71 inf.	17 Dec. 19	New York.
Silver, Horace P., 10 Dec. 18.....	1 f. a.	31 July 19	New York.
Thompson, Walter E., 8 April 18.....	47 inf.	27 Oct. 19	Brooklyn.
Wadsworth, George, 18 Jan. 16.....	inf.	25 Sep. 19	Troy.
CHAPLAINS, NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT, JUNE 30, 1916.			
McCahey, Charles, 14 Dec. 03.....	1 inf.	30 June 16	Oneonta.

RETIRED OFFICERS

Brigadier General

Louis L. Babcock, 4th Brigade, April 18, 1919.

Colonels

Henry C. Barthman, 47th Infantry, March 14, 1919.

Louis J. Praeger, 23d Infantry, November 28, 1919.

Lieutenant Colonels

Daniel S. Burr, surgeon, 1st Infantry, March 26, 1907.

Majors

Henry D. McCutcheon, 47th Infantry, March 19, 1919.

Edmund D. McCarthy, A. G. D., April 18, 1919.

George C. Diehl, Engineers, April 18, 1919.

Lee H. Smith, M. C., April 18, 1919.

George J. Metager, Engineers (N. G. R.), November 18, 1919.

Philip E. Reville, 69th Infantry, May 16, 1918.

Captains

William G. Mayer, 10th Infantry, April 16, 1919.

Louis A. Butler, 23d Infantry, November 28, 1919.

Charles H. Barnum, 23d Infantry, December 12, 1919.

Walter L. Suydam, 9th C. A. C., November 16, 1917.

John A. Anderson, Reserve List, July 31, 1918.

Second Lieutenants

Alexander R. Thompson, 9th C. A. C., February 28, 1918.

DETAILED

Major Edwin W. Moore, detailed as Aide Governor's Staff, January 16, 1918.

Second Lieutenant Harold C. Townson, detailed as Aide Commanding General, New York Guard Staff, January 16, 1918.

Second Lieutenant Richard N. Gambrell, detailed as Aide Commanding General, New York Guard Staff, January 23, 1918.

Captain John K. Green, retired to 7th Infantry, February 20, 1918.

Second Lieutenant Alexander R. Thomson, retired to 9th Coast Artillery Corps, March 29, 1918.

Lieutenant Colonel Howard C. Smith, Acting Chief of Staff Division, October 24, 1918.

Major Louis C. Trimble, Acting Inspector General, Division, October 24, 1918.

Captain Frank E. Davidson, Reserve List, to 9th Coast Artillery Corps, November 18, 1918.

Major Frederic N. Whiteley, Inspector General's Department, to Second Brigade, November 18, 1918.

Second Lieutenant William Heath, Reserve List, detailed to 10th Infantry, December 2, 1918.

Major James Eben, Reserve List, detailed to Arsenal, December 2, 1918.

Captain Hayden J. Bates, Reserve List, detailed to Arsenal, December 2, 1918.

Major Harry S. Richmond, detailed as Assistant Chief of Staff Division, December 11, 1918.

First Lieutenant Leslie D. Stickles, Reserve List, detailed to 71st Infantry, December 23, 1918.

Major Frank J. Foley, Reserve List, to New York Guard, Division, January 10, 1919.

First Lieutenant, Charles F. LaTour, 69th Infantry, to Aide Governor's Staff, January 27, 1919.

Captain George F. Ruge, Quarter Master's Corps, to Division New York Guard, February 27, 1919.

Captain Robert H. Wilder, Reserve List, to 9th Coast Defense Corps, February 28, 1919.

Major Charles H. Newman, Adjutant General's Department, Second Brigade, March 6, 1919.

Major Frank J. Foley, National Guard Reserve to 1st Brigade, March 29, 1919.

Reserve List, to 9.

Reserve List, to 3d

1, Reserve List, to

19.

Reserve List, to 3d

1, Reserve List, to

19.

1. Roberts, Reserve

y 20, 1919.

Reserve List, to 3d Infantry, May 20, 1919.

Captain Frederick S. Johnston, Reserve List, to 3d Infantry, May 24, 1919.

First Lieutenant Archie Lee Blades, Reserve List, to 3d Infantry, May 24, 1919.

Lieutenant Colonel John McGaffin, Reserve List, to 3d Infantry, June 6, 1919.

Second Lieutenant J. Orville Slesser, Reserve List, to 2d Infantry, June 10, 1919.

Captain Patrick J. Rooney, Reserve List, to 69th Infantry, June 13, 1919.

Detailed — Continued

Captain Sylvester A. Dineen, Reserve List, to 69th Infantry, June 13, 1919.
Second Lieutenant William Heath, Reserve List, to 10th Infantry, June 13, 1919.
Captain Foster G. Hetsel, Reserve List, to 14th Infantry, June 23, 1919.
Captain Herbert B. Laux, Reserve List, to 74th Infantry, June 23, 1919.
Major Carl Loeba, Reserve List, to 1st Infantry, June 23, 1919.
Second Lieutenant Peter M. Depp, Reserve List, to 14th Infantry, July 11, 1919.
First Lieutenant Louis P. Janne, Reserve List, to 1st Field Artillery, July 14, 1919.
Colonel Thomas Crimmins, Reserve List, to Division Headquarters, July 14, 1919.
Major Thomas C. Collin, Reserve List, to 2d Infantry, July 15, 1919.
First Lieutenant John C. Hctor, Reserve List, to 69th Infantry, July 30, 1919.
Second Lieutenant Thomas J. Curran, Reserve List, 69th Infantry, July 30, 1919.
Captain Arthur Talbot, Reserve List, to 7th Infantry, July 31, 1919.
Captain Gordon H. Grant, Reserve List, to 7th Infantry, July 31, 1919.
Lieutenant Colonel Alex E. Anderson, Reserve List, to 69th Infantry, August 1, 1919.
Major Martin H. Meaney, Reserve List, to 69th Infantry, August 1, 1919.
Second Lieutenant John H. Burke, Reserve List, to 69th Infantry, August 7, 1919.
Major Philip Cooper, Reserve List, to 3d Infantry, August 13, 1919.
Major Holger Andreason, Reserve List, to 2d Infantry, August 19, 1919.
Captain Frederic A. Knowles, Reserve List, to 2d Infantry, August 19, 1919.
First Lieutenant Joseph H. W. Taylor, Reserve List, to 2d Infantry, August 19, 1919.
Second Lieutenant Walter L. Slover, Reserve List, to 2d Infantry, August 19, 1919.
Major Samuel H. Merritt, Reserve List, to 3d Infantry, August 19, 1919.
Captain Frederick S. Johnson, Reserve List, to 3d Infantry, August 19, 1919.
First Lieutenant Cornelius R. Johnson, Reserve List, to 2d Infantry, August 20, 1919.
First Lieutenant Julius C. Lorentzen, Reserve List, to 9th Coast Defense Corps, August 25, 1919.
Lieutenant Colonel Thomas C. Collin, Reserve List, to 2d Infantry, September 3, 1919.
Major John S. Thompson, Reserve List, to 3d Infantry, September 4, 1919.
Captain Charles W. Vickers, Reserve List, to 13th Coast Defense Corps, September 4, 1919.
First Lieutenant Edwin M. Roberts, Reserve List, to 3d Infantry, September 4, 1919.
Second Lieutenant Claude H. Spicer, Reserve List, to 3d Infantry, September 4, 1919.
Captain Frederick A. Thiessen, Reserve List, to 2d Infantry, September 15, 1919.
Captain George E. Fahys, Jr., Reserve List, to 23d Infantry, September 30, 1919.
Captain Arthur T. Smith, Reserve List, to 3d Infantry, October 1, 1919.
Second Lieutenant T. J. Oakley Rhineland, to 9th Coast Defense Corps, October 11, 1919.
Captain Robert H. Wilder, Reserve List, to 9th Coast Defense Corps, October 11, 1919.
Second Lieutenant Harold W. Lind, Reserve List, to 14th Infantry, October 11, 1919.
Second Lieutenant George Pauli, Quarter Master's Corps, to Inspector General's Department, October 11, 1919.
Captain Ellis A. Robertson, 71st Infantry, to Inspector General's Department, October 14, 1919.

Major William M. Donnelly, Reserve List, to 69th Infantry, October 15, 1919.
First Lieutenant Lawrence J. Honan, Reserve List, to 69th Infantry, October 15, 1919.
Second Lieutenant William A. Fletcher, Reserve List, to Second Infantry, October 18, 1919.
Captain Paul G. Thebaud, Reserve List, to 9th Coast Defense Corps, October 20, 1919.
Captain Geoffrey J. O'Flynn, Reserve List, to 69th Infantry, October 20, 1919.
Captain John J. Byron, Reserve List, to 14th Infantry, October 23, 1919.
Captain Christian Mathiesen, Reserve List, to 1st Cavalry, October 24, 1919.
Captain Herbert J. Brotheridge, Reserve List, to 1st Cavalry, October 24, 1919.
Lieutenant Colonel Emanuel Giddings, Reserve List, Medical Corps, to 22d Engineers, October 24, 1919.
Major Henry D. Bagnall, Reserve List, to 74th Infantry, October 29, 1919.
Captain George Hughes, Reserve List, to 2d Infantry, October 29, 1919.
Major Elmer H. Ormsby, Reserve List, to 2d Infantry, October 29, 1919.
First Lieutenant Frank P. Fitzgerald, Reserve List, to 2d Infantry, October 29, 1919.
Second Lieutenant Edward Hubbard, Reserve List, to 2d Infantry, October 29, 1919.
Second Lieutenant Charles C. Wood, Reserve List, to 2d Infantry, October 29, 1919.
Second Lieutenant Murray J. Framan, Reserve List, to 14th Infantry, October 30, 1919.
Captain Joseph P. Healey, Reserve List, to 9th Infantry, October 31, 1919.
Second Lieutenant Thomas H. Sullivan, Reserve List, 69th Infantry, October 31, 1919.
Captain William H. Ferguson, Reserve List, to Adjutant General's Office, October 1, 1919.
Major William R. Wright, Reserve List, to Division, November 5, 1919.
Captain James C. Callaway, Reserve List, to 3d Infantry, November 11, 1919.
Second Lieutenant Thomas J. Norton, Reserve List, to 2d Infantry, November 11, 1919.
Captain George W. Peppard, Quarter Master's Corps, to Inspection, November 12, 1919.
Captain Edgar C. Niles, Reserve List, to Inspection, November 12, 1919.
Captain Clarence E. Newman, Reserve List, to Inspection, November 12, 1919.
Captain George E. Dunspaugh, Reserve List, to Inspection, November 12, 1919.
Major Frederick M. Waterbury, Reserve List, to Division, November 13, 1919.
Captain Bion L. Green, to Reserve List, 3d Infantry, November 13, 1919.
Captain Lennox C. Brennan, Reserve List, to Division, November 14, 1919.
Captain York W. Brennan, Reserve List, to Division, November 15, 1919.
Captain Lawrence J. Gorman, Reserve List, to Signal Corps, November 17, 1919.
Captain Frederick A. Taylor, Reserve List, to 22d Engineers, November 17, 1919.
Captain Henry R. Berning, Reserve List, to 22d Engineers, November 17, 1919.
Captain Daniel Wolff, Reserve List, to 22d Engineers, November 17, 1919.
Captain Morris K. Parker, Reserve List, to 22d Engineers, November 17, 1919.
Captain Walter F. A. Brown, Reserve List, to 22d Engineers, November 17, 1919.
Captain Charles C. Tough, Reserve List, to 22d Engineers, November 17, 1919.
Captain Robert G. Schaefer, Reserve List, to 22d Engineers, November 17, 1919.
Captain William P. Seaver, Reserve List, to 22d Engineers, November 17, 1919.

Detailed — Concluded

ment, to Division, December 2, 1919.
 Captain George F. Ruggs, Quarter Master's
 Corps, to 10th Infantry, December 3, 1919.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas C. Collins, Reserve
 List, to 2d Infantry, December 3, 1919.
 Captain Frederick A. Knowles, Reserve List,
 to 2d Infantry, December 3, 1919.
 First Lieutenant James H. W. Taylor, Reserve
 List, to 2d Infantry, December 3, 1919.
 Second Lieutenant Walter A. Slover, Reserve
 List, to 2d Infantry, December 3, 1919.
 Captain Clarence H. Bobb, Reserve List, to
 22d Engineers, December 4, 1919.
 Captain Edward Raldiris, Reserve List, to
 3d Field Artillery, December 8, 1919.
 Captain George C. Hart, 71st Infantry, to
 Division, December 10, 1919.
 Second Lieutenant Samuel Alman, Reserve
 List to 13th Coast Defense Corps, December
 11, 1919.
 Second Lieutenant John McNerny, 2d
 Reserve List, to 69th Infantry, December
 16, 1919.
 Second Lieutenant Bernard Farley, Reserve
 List to 69th Infantry, December 17, 1919.
 Captain William D. Baker, Reserve List, to
 2d Infantry, December 24, 1919.
 First Lieutenant Joseph L. Forget, Reserve
 List, to 2d Infantry, December 29, 1919.
 Second Lieutenant James J. Cain, Reserve
 List, to 2d Infantry, December 29, 1919.
 Major Phillip Cooper, Medical Corps, Reserve
 List to 3d Infantry, December 29, 1919.

RELIEVED

Captain Frank C. Herriman, Reserve List,
 Medical Corps, from 23d Infantry, January
 23, 1918.
 First Lieutenant John C. Skinners, Reserve
 List, from 3d Field Artillery, January 23,
 1918.
 First Lieutenant Walter M. Wilson, Reserve
 List, from 3d Field Artillery, January 22,
 1918.
 First Lieutenant John D. Clute, Reserve List,
 from 3d Field Artillery, January 22, 1918.
 First Lieutenant Walter C. Barker, from 3d
 Field Artillery, January 22, 1918.
 Second Lieutenant George W. Pound, Reserve
 List, from 3d Field Artillery, January 22,
 1918.
 Second Lieutenant Charles E. Kinskey, Reserve
 List, from 3d Field Artillery, January 22,
 1918.
 Major Louis M. Greer, Reserve List, from
 Aide Commanding General, New York
 Guard, January 23, 1918.
 Second Lieutenant Carl E. Tucker, Reserve
 List, from 74th Infantry, January 24, 1918.
 Captain Alfred F. Hodgman, Reserve List,
 from 3d Infantry, January 23, 1918.
 Captain Walter A. Scott, Medical Corps, from
 Depot Battalion, 3d Infantry, February 7,
 1918.
 Second Lieutenant Alex R. Thompson, Retired,
 from 9th Coast Artillery Corps, October 3,
 1918.
 Lieutenant Colonel Howard C. Smith, from
 Inspector General Division, New York
 Guard, October 24, 1918.
 Captain Robert H. Wilder, Reserve List, from
 9th Coast Artillery Corps, October 25, 1918.
 First Lieutenant David L. Conway, Reserve
 List, from 4th Ambulance Company, Decem-
 ber 18, 1918.

First Lieutenant F. G. Englehardt, Reserve
 List, from 4th Ambulance Company
 December 18, 1918.
 Captain Chester B. McLaughlin Jr., National
 Guard Reserve, from Adjutant General's
 Office, December 30, 1918.
 Major Harry S. Richmond, Inspector General's
 Department, from Adjutant General's Office,
 February 13, 1919.
 Captain Forbes Dunderdale, Adjutant
 General's Department, Adjutant General's
 Office, February 13, 1919.
 Major Harry S. Richmond, Inspector General's
 Department, Division, New York Guard,
 February 27, 1919.
 Captain Frank E. Davidson, Reserve List,
 9th Coast Defense Corps, March 4, 1919.
 Lieutenant Colonel Frederic N. Whitley,
 from 2d Brigade, March 6, 1919.
 Major Frank J. Foley, National Guard Reserve,
 Division, March 29, 1919.
 Lieutenant Colonel James Eben, 71st Infantry,
 from Arsenal, October 11, 1919.
 Second Lieutenant Mauri Maffucci, Quarter
 Master's Corps, from Arsenal, October 11,
 1919.
 Second Lieutenant George Pauli, Quarter
 Master's Corps, from Arsenal, October 11,
 1919.
 First Lieutenant LeRoy T. Brown, Reserve
 List, 22d Engineers, November 26, 1919.
 First Lieutenant Lee R. Muckenfuss, Reserve
 List, 22d Engineers, November 26, 1919.
 First Lieutenant Robert L. Schuyler, Reserve
 List, 22d Engineers, November 26, 1919.
 First Lieutenant Warren C. Fielding, Reserve
 List, from 22d Engineers, November 26, 1919.
 Second Lieutenant Robert L. Baxter, Reserve
 List, from 22d Engineers, November 26, 1919.

Relieved — Concluded

Second Lieutenant Charles F. Denison, Reserve List, from 22d Engineers, November 26, 1919.
 Second Lieutenant Mortimer Bishop, Reserve List, from 22d Engineers, November 26, 1919.
 Captain Charles C. Tough, Reserve List, from 22d Engineers, December 2, 1919.
 Second Lieutenant Harold W. Linn, Reserve List, from 14th Infantry, December 9, 1919.

Captain John I. McWilliams, Quarter Master's Corps, from Inspections, December 10, 1919.
 Captain LeRoy J. Skinner, 3d Infantry, from Company F, December 15, 1919.
 Major Joseph W. Farrell, Quarter Master's Corps, from Division, December 30, 1919.

CHANGE OF ASSIGNMENT

First Lieutenant Leslie Belcher, 14th Infantry from Company B to Battalion Adjutant, January 7, 1918.
 First Lieutenant Joseph P. Healey, 69th Infantry, from Company Co. D to Co. C, January 9, 1918.
 Second Lieutenant H. Gallagher, 69th Infantry, from Company A to Co. C, January 9, 1918.
 Second Lieutenant James P. Egan, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery A to Battery B, January 10, 1918.
 Captain Harry P. Williams, 9th Coast Artillery Corps, from 2d Company to 12th Company, January 11, 1918.
 Major Henry L. Butler, from Adjutant General's Office to 3d Brigade, January 17, 1918.
 Major Charles J. Lamb, from 1st Infantry to 10th Infantry, January 23, 1918.
 Captain Thomas K. Norris, 3d Infantry, from Supply Company to Company N, January 29, 1918.
 First Lieutenant Stuart W. Richards, 10th Infantry, from Company L to Battalion Adjutant, January 23, 1918.
 First Lieutenant John L. Roehsler, 13th Coast Artillery Corps, from 10th Company to 9th Coast Artillery Corps, February 20, 1918.
 First Lieutenant Sylvester A. Dineen, 69th Infantry, from Battalion Adjutant to Company M, February 20, 1918.
 Second Lieutenant Patrick J. Rooney, 69th Infantry, from Company H to Company L, February 20, 1918.
 Second Lieutenant A. Felix Zehren, 8th Coast Artillery Corps, from 1st Company to 8th Company, March 16, 1918.
 First Lieutenant John P. Devane, 69th Infantry, from Company B to Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice, March 18, 1918.
 Second Lieutenant Elmer G. Koch, 3d Infantry, from Company H to Company G, March 21, 1918.
 First Lieutenant John M. Knaph, 12th Infantry, from Company G to Company F, March 23, 1918.
 First Lieutenant M. Steurer, 14th Infantry, from Battalion Adjutant to Co. B, March 26, 1918.
 First Lieutenant Albert B. B. Ackerson, 22d Engineers, from Medical Corps to 8th Coast Artillery Corps, April 3, 1918.
 First Lieutenant Arthur Gardner, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery A to E, April 3, 1918.
 Second Lieutenant Arnold E. Peterson, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery D to Battery B, April 3, 1918.
 Captain Edwin N. Appleton, 47th Infantry to 14th Infantry, April 8, 1918.
 Captain Henry H. Wikel, 14th Infantry, from Inspector Small Arms Practice to Company C, April 12, 1918.

Second Lieutenant Howard Bond, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery C to Battery E, April 13, 1918.
 First Lieutenant Clarence M. Bechtol, 1st Infantry, from Battalion Adjutant to Co. A, April 16, 1918.
 Second Lieutenant George A. Hazel, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery D to Battery C, April 20, 1918.
 Second Lieutenant Frank Greene, 2d Field Artillery, from Battery A to Supply Company, April 25, 1918.
 Captain William L. Bowman, 22d Engineers, from Company L to Company K, April 27, 1918.
 First Lieutenant Schuyler M. Meyer, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery C to Battery Adjutant, April 29, 1918.
 Captain George Hughes, 2d Infantry, from Inspector Small Arms Practice to Company H, May 9, 1918.
 First Lieutenant John B. Rushmore, 10th Infantry, from Company A to Company D, May 9, 1918.
 First Lieutenant William S. Happener, 22d Engineers, from Battalion Adjutant to Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice, May 10, 1918.
 First Lieutenant Haldane A. Baumhoefer, 74th Infantry, from Battalion Adjutant to Company L, May 13, 1918.
 First Lieutenant Edward S. Davis, 10th Infantry, from Company D to Battalion Adjutant, May 21, 1918.
 Second Lieutenant Herbert A. Russell, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery A to Supply Company, May 25, 1918.
 Second Lieutenant Henry C. Foster, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery A to Battery C, May 25, 1918.
 Second Lieutenant Arthur C. Stoney, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery B to Battery E, May 25, 1918.
 Second Lieutenant Marcel Steinburgge, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery C to Battery A, May 25, 1918.
 Second Lieutenant Charles E. Keegan, 2d Field Artillery, from Battery F to Battery E, June 5, 1918.
 Captain Stuart S. Hathaway, 1st Field Artillery from Adjutant to Inspector Small Arms Practice, June 6, 1918.
 Captain Francis G. Hubbard, 1st Field Artillery, from Inspector Small Arms Practice to Adjutant, June 6, 1918.
 First Lieutenant Schuyler M. Meyer, 1st Field Artillery, from Battalion Adjutant to Battery C, June 6, 1918.
 First Lieutenant Arthur C. Stoney, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery E to Battalion Adjutant, June 6, 1918.
 First Lieutenant Timothy P. Mahoney, 47th Infantry, from Company B to Battalion Adjutant, June 15, 1918.

Change of Assignment — Continued

- First Lieutenant John M. Byers, 71st Infantry, from Co. L to Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice, June 28, 1918.
- Captain Harry C. Guess, 3d Field Artillery, from Medical Corps to 65th Infantry, July 1, 1918.
- Captain Thomas B. Loughlen, 74th Infantry, from Medical Corps to 65th Infantry, July 1, 1918.
- Captain Philip H. Courne, 74th Infantry, from Medical Corps to 65th Infantry, July 1, 1918.
- Captain Fred G. Purcell, 74th Infantry, from Medical Corps to 65th Infantry, July 1, 1918.
- First Lieutenant John J. Horgan, 3d Field Artillery, from Medical Corps to 3d Infantry, July 1, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant Louis J. Ehret, 12th Infantry, from Company D to Company C, July 2, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant Harold E. Stern, 8th Coast Artillery Corps, from 5th Company to Headquarters, July 8, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant Harry S. Bandler, 22d Engineers, from Company I to Company B, July 17, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant Herbert L. Russell, 1st Field Artillery, from Supply Company to Company E, July 19, 1918.
- First Lieutenant Henry E. Crawford, 9th Coast Artillery Corps, from Battalion Adjutant to 7th Company, July 26, 1918.
- First Lieutenant John T. Tower, 1st Infantry, from Machine Gun to Company C, July 27, 1918.
- Captain Stewart S. Hathaway, 1st Field Artillery, from Headquarters Company to Machine Gun Company, July 29, 1918.
- First Lieutenant Mitchell P. Talmage, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery A to Machine Gun Company, July 29, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant James T. Acker, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery C to Machine Gun Company, July 29, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant Demos Tsacomas, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery F to Machine Gun Company, July 29, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant John R. Cornwall, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery A to Supply Company, August 29, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant Wm. C. D. Glaser, 8th Coast Artillery Corps, from Supply Company to 13th Company, August 29, 1918.
- First Lieutenant Wm. Chapman, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery B to Battery A, September 14, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant Aurelieu R. Richard, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery A to Battery D, September 14, 1918.
- First Lieutenant Alden P. Blodget, 1st Field Artillery, from Machine Gun Battery to Headquarters, September 23, 1918.
- First Lieutenant Wm. Chapman, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery A to Supply, September 23, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant Aurelien R. Richard, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery D to Battery C, September 23, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant Cornelius S. Pinkney, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery B to Battery E, September 23, 1918.
- First Lieutenant Alden P. Blodget, 1st Field Artillery, from Headquarters Company to Battery D, October 1, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant, Hans F. Hofer, 71st Infantry, from Company D to Company C, October 1, 1918.
- Captain Merritt W. Barnum, 1st Field Hospital, from Medical Corps to 3d Ambulance Company, October 2, 1918.
- First Lieutenant John J. Horgan, 3d Infantry, from Medical Corps to 71st Infantry, October 25, 1918.
- First Lieutenant Charles A. Bruce, from 4th Infantry to 12th Infantry, November 2, 1918.
- Captain Edward C. Brenner, 1st Field Hospital, from Medical Corps to Squadron A, November 13, 1918.
- First Lieutenant George H. Smith, from 14th Infantry to Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice, November 13th, 1918.
- First Lieutenant Harry L. Spence, 13th Coast Artillery Corps to Battalion Adjutant, 12th Company, November 13, 1918.
- First Lieutenant George M. Wilde, 13th Coast Artillery Corps, Battalion Adjutant to 4th Company, November 13, 1918.
- First Lieutenant William E. Lowther, 9th Coast Artillery Corps, from 4th Company to 2d Company, November 16, 1918.
- First Lieutenant Alden S. Blodget, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery D to Battery E, November 20, 1918.
- First Lieutenant Charles A. Bierbauer, 22d Engineers, from Company I to Battalion Adjutant, November 23, 1918.
- First Lieutenant Paul R. Stillman, 71st Infantry, from Defense Corps to Field Hospital, November 25, 1918.
- First Lieutenant William C. Chapman, 1st Field Artillery, from Supply Company to Headquarters, December 4, 1918.
- First Lieutenant Julius C. Lorenatsen, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery B to Supply Company, December 4, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant Bernard Scharlin, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery F to Battery A, December 4, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant Effingham N. Lawrence, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery D to Battery B, December 4, 1918.
- First Lieutenant Aurelien Richard, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery E to Battery C, December 4, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant Cornelius S. Pinkney, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery E to Battery C, December 4, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant Edward M. Sedgwick, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery A to Battery D, December 4, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant Herbert L. Wheeler, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery C to Battery E, December 4, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant Arthur V. Lyall, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery C to Battery F, December 4, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant Ernest W. Keyser, 12th Infantry, from Machine Gun Company to Company G, December 4, 1918.
- Lieutenant Colonel Howard C. Smith, Acting Chief of Staff to Inspector General, N. Y. G., December 6, 1918.
- Major Louis C. Trimble, Inspector General, to Assistant Inspector General, December 6, 1918.
- Lieutenant Colonel Charles J. Ahern, from Reserve List Adjutant General, 1st Brigade to Chief of Staff Division, December 6, 1918.
- First Lieutenant William F. Cook, 4th Infantry, from Company A to Company B, Adjutant General, December 7, 1918.
- First Lieutenant George H. Smith, 14th Infantry from Company G to Company E, December 16, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant Rexford W. Titus, 4th Infantry, from Supply Company to Company G, December 26, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant Gilbert Stoutenburgh, 14th Infantry, from Company F to Company B, December 27, 1918.

Change of assignment — (Continued)

- Second Lieutenant Edgar J. Rodgers, 14th Infantry, from Company B to Company I, December 27, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant Arthur V. Lyall, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery F to Battery D, December 28, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant Henry C. Foster, 1st Field Artillery, from Battery B to Battery A, January 23, 1918.
- Second Lieutenant, George Roberts, 1st Field Artillery from Battery A to Battery F, January 23, 1918.
- Captain John G. Bates, 71st Infantry, Company M to Company D, January 10, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Chauncey S. Cass, 12th Infantry, Company A to Company B, January 24, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Edward J. Murphy, 12th Infantry, Machine Gun to Company A, January 24, 1919.
- Captain Joseph G. Hardmyer, 13th Coast Defense Command, Supply Company to 5th Company, January 28, 1919.
- Captain James P. Egan, 1st Field Artillery, Supply Company to Adjutant, January 30, 1919.
- Captain Henry F. Haynes, 1st Field Artillery, Adjutant to Supply Company, January 30, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Harry W. K. Miller, 74th Infantry, Supply Company to Company A, February 10, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Peter L. Menninger, 13th Coast Defense Command, 10th Company to 9th Company, February 10, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Frost M. Wheeler, 7th Infantry, Battalion Adjutant to Company E., February 11, 1919.
- First Lieutenant William E. G. Gillard, 71st Infantry, Company I to Battalion Adjutant, February 17, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Samuel C. Disbrow, 71st Infantry, Company G to Company I, February 17, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Robert Sedgwick, 9th Coast Defense Command, 11th Company to Headquarters, February 25, 1919.
- Captain Louis Watjen, 9th Coast Defense Command, 1st Company to Adjutant, March 4, 1919.
- Captain Frederick D. Wendel, 12th Infantry Company A to Company E, March 4, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Edmund H. Burke, 15th Infantry, Musician to Battalion Adjutant, March 8, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Wilfred F. Basil, 15th Infantry, Battalion Adjutant to Company G, March 4, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Ernest E. Malcolm, 12th Infantry, Aide Division to Company C, March 8, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Lester D. Stickler, 71st Infantry, Machine Gun Company to Company D, April 3, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Charles F. LaTour, 69th Infantry, Machine Gun Company to Battalion Adjutant, April 4, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Albert L. George, 71st Infantry, Company I to Company M, April 8, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Daniel M. McKenna, 10th Infantry, Company H to Battalion Adjutant, April 28, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Herman S. Murray, 12th Infantry, Company A to Company K, April 30, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant, Cornelius S. Pinkney, First Field Artillery, Battery C to Battery A, April 30, 1919.
- Captain Virgil H. Parke, 15th Infantry, Company C to Company A, June 16, 1919.
- Captain Frank R. Chisholm, 15th Infantry, Company C to Company I, June 16, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Wilfred F. Basil, 15th Infantry, Company G to Unassigned, June 16, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Louis A. Snyder, First Field Artillery, Machine Gun Company to Company M, June 16, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Leonard P. Botting, 13th Coast Defense Command, Machine Gun Company to 9th Company, June 21, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Theodore Carter, 13th Coast Defense Command, 1st Company to Battalion Adjutant, June 21, 1919.
- Captain George W. Harris, 15th Infantry, Company B to Inspector Small Arms Practice, June 23, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Edward L. Richards, 15th Infantry, Company A to Unassigned, June 26, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Walter F. Hagen, 22d Engineers, Company A to Company F, June 26, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Leon J. Weil, 1st Field Artillery, Company B to Headquarters, June 28, 1919.
- Captain Malcolm E. Baxter, 47th Infantry, Company H to Company B, July 7, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Frank Sturken, 1st Field Artillery, Battery A to Supply Company July 7, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Edward J. Reilly, 47th Infantry, Company E to Company A, July 7, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Charles P. Holsderber, 71st Infantry, Battalion Adjutant to Machine Gun Company, July 11, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Gabriel S. Kirowits, 1st Field Artillery, Battery C to Battery F, July 14, 1919.
- Major Frank A. Spencer Jr, 2d Field Artillery 2d Battalion to 1st Battalion, July 23, 1919.
- Captain Arthur W. Hoffman, 1st Field Artillery, Battalion Adjutant to Battery E, July 30, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Charles G. Duffy, 71st Infantry, Company K to Machine Gun Company, July 30, 1919.
- Captain William J. Dunne, 13th Coast Defense Command, 7th Company to 9th Company, August 1, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Ferdinand W. Miller, 10th Infantry, Supply Company to Company H, August 1, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant James F. Taylor, 10th Infantry, Supply Company to Company H, August 1, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Harold H. Lindner, 47th Infantry, Company H to Company B, August 4, 1919.
- Captain Walter F. Hegeman, 1st Field Artillery, Battery F to Battery D, August 7, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Elias Silver, 47th Infantry, Company H to Company B, August 7, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant William C. Striffler, First Field Artillery, Battery B to Battery E, August 13, 1919.
- Captain Matthew J. A. Wilson, 14th Infantry, Supply Company to Company C, August 15, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Earl B. Pullis, 13th Coast Defense Command, 7th Company to 9th Company, August 21, 1919.
- Captain Claude W. Boynton, 71st Infantry, Company B to Supply Company, August 25, 1919.

Change of assignment — Continued

- Captain Henry M. Hall, 71st Infantry, Company A to Inspector Small Arms Practice, August 25, 1919.
- First Lieutenant John A. H. Prum, 71st Infantry, Company A to Company F, August 25, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Howard P. Rockey, 71st Infantry, Company A to Company F, August 25, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Spencer J. Eatsey, 23d Infantry, Company G to Company A, August 27, 1919.
- Captain William A. Cunningham, 13th Coast Defense Command, 6th Company to Headquarters, August 28, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Charles M. Scheiterle, 65th Infantry to 74th Infantry, August 28, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Harry J. Holroyd, 65th Infantry to 74th Infantry, August 28, 1919.
- Major William G. Bissell, Medical Corps, 65th Infantry to 65th Field Artillery, August 29, 1919.
- Captain Franklin C. Gram, Medical Corps, 65th Infantry to 65th Field Artillery, August 30, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Earl B. Pulis, 13th Coast Defense Command, 9th Company to 11th Company, September 8, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Harry S. Morrison, 47th Infantry, Company L to Company C, September 8, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Ira P. MacNair, 13th Coast Defense Command, 4th Company to 8th Company, September 10, 1919.
- First Lieutenant John N. Braden, 71st Infantry, Company H to Machine Gun Company, September 17, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Samuel S. Sibbs, Jr., 14th Infantry, Company B to Company H, September 19, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Fred M. Schilling, 1st Field Artillery, Battery E to Battery F, September 20, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Frederick W. Marquand, 14th Infantry, Battalion Adjutant to Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice, October 1, 1919.
- Captain John E. White, 5th Battalion, Medical Corps to 3d Infantry, October 8, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Daniel F. Serr, 13th Coast Defense Command, Unassigned to Assistant Adjutant, October 17, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Robert M. Purcell, 13th Coast Defense Command, 4th Company to 1st Company, October 20, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Herbert S. Rucker, 13th Coast Defense Command, 4th Company to 3d Company, October 20, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Frederick B. George, 13th Coast Defense Command, 11th Company to 10th Company, October 20, 1919.
- Captain George Hughes, 2d Infantry, Company H to Company M, October 22, 1919.
- Captain Thomas F. Brown, 2d Infantry, Company E to Company H, October 22, 1919.
- Captain Arthur T. Smith, R. L., 3d Infantry, Company A to Machine Gun Company, November 3, 1919.
- Captain Griswold B. Daniell, 7th Infantry, Company H to Company K, November 10, 1919.
- Captain Ralph P. Buell, 7th Infantry, Company C to Company I, November 10, 1919.
- Captain Franklyn J. Herrick, 4th Infantry, Company G to Machine Gun Company, November 10, 1919.
- Captain Arthur W. Hofmann, 1st Field Artillery, Battery E to Battery F, November 11, 1919.
- Captain Ernest L. Miller, 1st Cavalry, Troop B to Inspector Small Arms Practice, November 13, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Clyde R. Hunt, 14th Infantry, Battalion Adjutant 1st to 3d, November 15, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Sanderson W. Hays, 14th Infantry, Company H to Battalion Adjutant, November 15, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Arthur W. Pashley, 13th Coast Defense Command, 9th Company to 6th Company, November 21, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Earl B. Pulis, 13th Coast Defense Command, 11th Company to 10th Company, November 21, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Robert L. Orswalt, 13th Coast Defense Command, Unassigned to 12th Company, November 21, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Frank B. Corry, 3d Infantry, Company E to Machine Gun Company, November 21, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Samuel S. Sibbs, 14th Infantry, Company H to Machine Gun Company, November 29, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Murray J. Framan, 14th Infantry, Machine Gun Company to Company H, November 29, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Gabriel S. Kirowitz, 1st Field Artillery, Battery F to Battery B, November 29, 1919.
- Captain William C. G. Wahle, 13th Coast Defense Command, 6th Company to 12th Company, December 1, 1919.
- Major Joseph A. S. Mundy, Ordnance Department, Div to Staff Corps and Departments, December 2, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Harold C. Finn, 47th Infantry, Company A to Company H, December 3, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Edward F. Redmond, 8th Coast Defense Command, 34th Company to 36th Company, December 9, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Robert Livingston, 8th Coast Defense Command, 33d Company to 29th Company, December 9, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Clarence E. Doll, 8th Coast Defense Command, 30th Company to 33d Company, December 9, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Howard S. Hadden, 23d Infantry, Machine Gun Company to Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice, December 10, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Arthur P. Clark, 47th Infantry, Company E to Company A, December 11, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Albert E. Patterson, 13th Coast Defense Command, 4th Company to 7th Company, December 13, 1919.
- Captain Robert H. Brooks, 4th Infantry, Company G to Adjutant, December 15, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Rexford W. Titus, 4th Infantry, Company G to Machine Gun Company, December 15, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Oliver W. Barnes, 4th Infantry, Company G, to Machine Gun Company, December 15, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Stewart L. Newing, 4th Infantry, Battalion Adjutant, Company G, December 15, 1919.
- Second Lieutenant Morris D. Ainslee, 4th Infantry, Company H to Company G, December 15, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Timothy E. Bruce, 2d Infantry, Unassigned to Company D, December 19, 1919.
- First Lieutenant Thomas J. Connor, 2d Infantry, Unassigned to Company I, December 19, 1919.

Change of assignment — Concluded

First Lieutenant John K. Beardsley, 2d Infantry, Unassigned to Company L, December 19, 1919.

Second Lieutenant William B. Davidson, 2d Infantry, Unassigned to Company L, December 19, 1919.

Captain Peter F. Burns, 22d Engineers, 22d Engineers to Engineer Train, December 30, 1919.

Captain Arthur T. Smith, 3d Infantry, Machine Gun Company to Company A, December 31, 1919.

Captain August C. Betz, 3d Infantry, Company A to Machine Gun Company, December 31, 1919.

CASUALTIES

FULL AND HONORABLE DISCHARGE]

Brigadier General

Charles H. Sherrill, The Adjutant General, September 19, 1918.

Colonels

William S. Terriberry, Medical Corps, N. G. N. Y., February 28, 1918.

Charles H. Hitchcock, N. G. R., July 11, 1918.

Henry R. Winthrop, 12th Infantry, October 4, 1918.

DeWitt Clinton Falls, 7th Infantry, November 1, 1918.

Archie B. Quarrier, 12th Infantry, November 1, 1918.

Charles J. Ahern, A. G. D., January 3, 1919.

Howard K. Brown, 3d Infantry, March 6, 1919.

Clarence W. Smith, 13th C. D. C., September 13, 1919.

Lieutenant Colonels

Frank Dean, Coast Artillery Corps, July 19, 1918.

Edward V. Howard, N. G. R., September 23, 1918.

Reginald H. Sayre, Medical Corps, October 22, 1918.

Alex. McL. Jackson, 2d Infantry, July 31, 1919.

Wilbur Van Duyn, 3d Infantry, August 21, 1919.

Charles J. Ahern, N. G. R., September 4, 1919.

Edwin A. Strong, 12th Infantry, September 24, 1919.

Thomas H. Shanton, Reserve List, December 12, 1919.

Majors

Walter B. Porter, Reserve List, February 21, 1918.

Joseph A. Cox, Medical Corps M. G., N. Y. February 23, 1918.

Francis P. Stoddard, Jr., 9th Coast Artillery Corps, April 16, 1918.

Herbert Barry, Squadron D, April 17, 1918.

Henry W. Brendel, 3d Field Artillery, May 21, 1918.

Cornelius D. Van Wagener, Medical Corps, June 18, 1918.

John F. Ranges, 71st Infantry, September 18, 1918.

Maurice S. Damon, Squadron D, September 25, 1918.

Carl H. Breed, Quartermaster Corps, October 4, 1918.

Charles F. Nugent, 8th Coast Artillery Corps, October 11, 1918.

Samuel A. Brown, Medical Corps, October 11, 1918.

William H. Robinson, 14th Infantry, October 11, 1918.

William F. Wheelock, 10th Infantry, October 11, 1918.

Charles G. Moses, 22d Engineers, November 1 1918.

Albert T. Weston, Medical Corps, Reserve List, December 16, 1918.

Frederick W. Hyde, 65th Infantry, December 26, 1918.

Frank J. Foley, Quartermaster Corps, January 10, 1919.

Patrick S. MacDwyer, 13th Coast Defense Command, January 24, 1919.

James C. Setright, 3d Infantry, February 10, 1919.

Francis G. Landon, National Guard Reserve (as of August 16, 1918), February 24, 1919.

Thomas C. Buck, 12th Infantry, April 16, 1919.

Seymour P. White, Inspector General Department, April 18, 1919.

Edwin Gould, Ordnance Department, May 13, 1919.

Albert T. Johnston, 47th Infantry, May 13, 1919.

Ethelbert Green, 23d Infantry, August 11, 1919.

James R. Stewart, 7th Infantry, October 8, 1919.

George F. Mahon, Reserve List, October 30, 1919.

Clifford F. Lamont, 23d Infantry, October 30 1919.

Captains

Rupert Hughes, Reserve List, January 2, 1918.

William T. Doane, 3d Field Artillery, January 4, 1918.

Alvan W. Perry, Reserve List, February 9, 1918.

Joseph J. Kingsbury, Reserve List, February 19, 1918.

Francis H. Hessels, 8th Coast Artillery Command, May 10, 1918.

Benedict Gifford, Reserve List, May 21, 1918.

John M. Thompson, 8th Coast Artillery Command, May 28, 1918.

Edwin M. Leask, 7th Infantry, June 11, 1918.

Edward M. Dillon, Reserve List, June 10, 1918.

Casualties — Continued

Captains — Continued

James Lynch, 69th Infantry, June 6, 1918.
 Joseph M. Gwinner, 65th Infantry, July 23, 1918.
 John F. Kerwin, National Guard Reserve, July 23, 1918.
 Harry R. Burt, 7th Infantry, July 9, 1918.
 Ralph A. Kluge, 12th Infantry, July 5, 1918.
 William D. Walker, 23d Infantry, August 2, 1918.
 Henry E. Holt, National Guard Reserve, August 3, 1918.
 Frederick H. Plumb, 3d Infantry, August 9, 1918.
 Eugene Kelly, 22d Engineers, August 13, 1918.
 Dumont C. Mills, 23d Infantry, September 5, 1918.
 Stewart S. Hathaway, 1st Field Artillery, September 10, 1918.
 William B. Miles, 7th Infantry, September 11, 1918.
 Henry R. Berning, 22d Engineers, September 13, 1918.
 Philip J. Steer, 14th Infantry, September 18, 1918.
 A. B. Churchill, Squadron B, September 26, 1918.
 Frederick W. Hoeninghans, 12th Infantry, October 4, 1918.
 Lawrence C. Donovan, Inspector General Department, October 8, 1918.
 Rudolph V. Gorsch, Medical Corp, October 11, 1918.
 Patrick J. Walsh, 22d Engineers, October 11, 1918.
 James P. Trotter, Medical Corps, October 11, 1918.
 John W. Elmer, 69th Infantry, October 22, 1918.
 Otis S. Carroll, First Signal Corps, November 1, 1918.
 Harrie Burdge, 8th Coast Artillery Corps, November 1, 1918.
 James F. Swartwout, Jr., 2d Infantry, November 1, 1918.
 Arthur B. Chase, 71st Infantry, November 6, 1918.
 John T. C. Waters, 23d Infantry, November 20, 1918.
 Ernest T. Van Zandt, 12th Infantry, November 25, 1918.
 Albert E. Downes, 71st Infantry, November 25, 1918.
 James Wotherspoon, 7th Infantry, November 27, 1918.
 Henry W. Wilson, 7th Infantry, November 27, 1918.
 Clarence E. Newman, Reserve List, November 29, 1918.
 Frederick T. Slack, 47th Infantry, December 4, 1918.
 Oswald W. Uhl, 7th Infantry, December 18, 1918.
 William F. Wall, 7th Infantry, January 10, 1919.
 Clarence Mills, 13th Coast Defense Corps, January 22, 1919.

John W. Slawson, 8th Coast Defense Corps, February 27, 1919.
 Jesse A. B. Smith, 7th Infantry, March 28, 1919.
 Edward C. Robinson, 7th Infantry, March 28, 1919.
 Samuel H. Foster, 2d Infantry, April 18, 1919.
 John N. Snider, 8th Coast Defense Corps, April 23, 1919.
 Frederick M. Chapin, 65th Field Artillery, May 5, 1919.
 James C. Roberts, 74th Infantry, May 6, 1919.
 Arthur E. Connor, 10th Infantry, May 10, 1919.
 Thomas T. Bates, Squadron A, May 13, 1919.
 Fred E. Scharf, 4th Infantry, May 15, 1919.
 Eliot Bishop, Medical corps, 2d Field Artillery, May 19, 1919.
 Francis D. Clark, 7th Infantry, May 23, 1919.
 Fred W. Plank, 3d Infantry, June 4, 1919.
 Harry R. Kidney, 3d Infantry, June 4, 1919.
 Louis V. Ennis, 7th Infantry, June 9, 1919.
 Seth B. Dewey, 1st Cavalry, June 13, 1919.
 Frederick J. Koch, 1st Field Artillery, June 20, 1919.
 John H. Blume, 14th Infantry, June 26, 1919.
 Leonard H. Smith, 23d Infantry, July 8, 1919.
 Simon J. McCarty, 47th Infantry, July 10, 1919.
 Arthur L. L. Martin, 14th Infantry, August 4, 1919.
 Melton D. Cole, Squadron A, August 11, 1919.
 Ansley W. Sawyer, 74th Infantry, August 11, 1919.
 George F. Hawkins, 7th Infantry, August 13, 1919.
 William Orcutt, 4th Infantry, August 15, 1919.
 Clifford M. Marsh, 2d Infantry, August 19, 1919.
 Leslie A. Oliver, 7th Infantry, October 8, 1919.
 Willard C. Candee, 23d Infantry, October 11, 1919.
 William A. Cunningham, 13th Coast Defense Corps, October 11, 1919.
 Alphonse W. Weiner, 2 Field Artillery, October 29, 1919.
 Hugh Dalsell, Reserve List, October 30, 1919.
 Andrew B. Gilfillan, Infantry, November 5, 1919.
 Arthur W. Rossiter, 23d Infantry, November 14, 1919.
 Chauncey A. Pierce, 23d Infantry, November 21, 1919.
 Thomas A. Buys, 2d Field Artillery, November 28, 1919.
 Edward L. Brennan, 2d Field Artillery, November 28, 1919.
 George R. Ludlow, 8th Coast Defense Corps, November 29, 1919.
 Charles A. Hickey, 69th Infantry, December 2, 1919.
 Thomas B. Loughlen, Medical Corps, 74th Infantry, December 3, 1919.
 Philip Stauderman, 23d Infantry, December 18, 1919.
 Edgar Kenny, 7th Infantry, December 18, 1919.
 William T. Getman, Medical Corps, December 26, 1919.

First Lieutenants

Gerard B. Hoppin, Depot Squadron B, February 1, 1918.
 Eugene V. Downey, 13th Coast Artillery Corps, June 11, 1918.
 John H. Callaghan, 69th Infantry, June 6, 1918.
 Charles F. Stanton, 3d Infantry, July 23, 1918.
 Charles C. Kelly, 1st Infantry, July 8, 1918.
 Harloe, S. Chaffee, 74th Infantry, August 2, 1918.

L. Roberts Walton, National Guard Reserve, August 26, 1918.
 Edward L. Martin, 14th Infantry, September 18, 1918.
 Claude J. Stearns, 13th Coast Artillery Corps, September 18, 1918.
 John A. Beaver, 7th Infantry, September 26, 1918.
 Robert S. Gibson, 74th Infantry, October 4, 1918.

Casualties — Continued*First Lieutenants — Continued*

<p>Cyril R. Hustis, 23d Infantry, October 23, 1918. John Noble Snider, 8th Coast Artillery Corps, November 1, 1918. William H. Young, 9th Coast Artillery Corps, November 1, 1918. Walter D. Pinkus, 1st Field Artillery, November 8, 1918. Gordon H. Grant, 7th Infantry, November 14, 1918. Carroll M. Stetson, 8th Coast Artillery Corps, December 4, 1918. Grover C. Weed, 3d Infantry, December 17, 1918. Alden S. Blodget, 1st Field Artillery, January 22, 1919. Joseph M. Fowler, 1st Infantry, February 7, 1919. Walter F. Darby, 69th Infantry, February 27, 1919. Harry W. Martin, 7th Infantry, Feb. 27, 1919. Edward S. Davis, 10th Infantry, March 1, 1919. Harry P. Robbins, 12th Infantry, March 3, 1919. Leslie W. May, 7th Infantry, March 28, 1919. Bert C. Sheppard, 74th Infantry, April 3, 1919. Harold C. Pryer, 7th Infantry, April 16, 1919. William P. Buckner, 71st Infantry, April 16, 1919. William P. Hennessey, 3d Infantry, April 23, 1919. Richard H. Vose, 14th Infantry, April 23, 1919. Stuart W. Richards, 10th Infantry, May 3, 1919.</p>	<p>William A. Garcia, 4th Infantry, June 28, 1919. John F. Faber, 1st Signal Corps, July 12, 1919. John R. Miller, 23d Infantry, August 11, 1919. Rollin S. Saltus, Squadron A, August 11, 1919. Francis S. Macomber, 1st Cavalry, August 23, 1919. Louis D. Janne, Reserve List, September 17, 1919. Frost Haviland, 1st Cavalry, October 4, 1919. Herman A. Van Brakle, 2d Field Artillery, October 29, 1919. Henry S. Conover, 23d Infantry, October 30, 1919. Hubert S. Wynkoop, 23d Infantry, October 30, 1919. Graham Witschief, Infantry, November 7, 1919. George O. Thorp, 1st Field Artillery, November 8, 1919. George C. Bodman, Squadron A, November 15, 1919. John W. MacEnroe, 13th Coast Defense Corps, (New York National Guard), November 28, 1919. Casper W. Hahnel, 8th Coast Defense Corps, November 29, 1919. James M. Ross, 13th Coast Defense Corps, (New York National Guard), December 4, 1919. Fred Genereux, 3d Infantry, December 31, 1919.</p>
--	--

Second Lieutenants

<p>Charles E. Kinsky, Reserve List, August 3, 1918. Thomas Wilson, Quarter Master's Corps, New York National Guard, February 25, 1918. Donald S. Brown, 74th Infantry, May 23, 1918. Eugene J. Seeman, 23d Infantry, June 11, 1918. Herbert S. Camman, 7th Infantry, October 4, 1918. Wolcott, P. Robbins, Squadron A, October 22, 1918. Albert C. Benson, 14th Infantry, October 22, 1918. Theodore Schmerl, 15th Infantry, November 1, 1918. Frost M. Wheeler, 7th Infantry, November 12, 1918. Downes L. Russell, 1st Field Artillery, December 18, 1918. Harold A. Foshay, 47th Infantry, January 6, 1919. Rae C. Launt, 10th Infantry, January 11, 1919. Isaac H. Jenney, Squadron A, Jan. 24, 1919. Charles L. Moore, 2d Infantry, January 27, 1919.</p>	<p>Clifford P. Servatius, Squadron D, February 7, 1919. Howard C. Nixon, 7th Infantry, April 13, 1919. James F. Levens, 7th Infantry, May 13, 1919. Edward M. Smith, 2d Infantry, June 26, 1919. Frederick W. Wilson, 1st Infantry, July 9, 1919. Robert R. Miller, 47th Infantry, July 17, 1919. Guy O. Carleton, 7th Infantry, September 12, 1919. Spencer J. Estey, 23d Infantry, September 20, 1919. Edward M. Cary, Squadron A, October 20, 1919. Millar W. Sells, 74th Infantry, October 22, 1919. Huntington Downer, 1st Cavalry, October 24, 1919. Frederick B. George, 13th Coast Defense Corps, October 27, 1919. Harry Vinton, Infantry, November 7, 1919. Frank P. Ranny, Jr., 69th Infantry, November 8, 1919. Harry S. Morrison, 47th Infantry, December 4, 1919.</p>
---	---

HONORABLY DISCHARGED*Brigadier General*

Lewis W. Stotesbury, Reserve List, March 13, 1918.

Colonels

Thomas Denny, 12th Infantry, January 24, 1918.
 John R. Delafield, 9th Coast Artillery Corps, September 25, 1918.
 Michael Friedsam, Aide Governor, December 19, 1918.
 Arthur F. Townsend, National Guard Reserve, March 12, 1919.
 Jackson A. Dykman, Judge Advocate General's Department, May 20, 1919.

Lieutenant Colonel

John G. Bates, 71st Infantry, November 1, 1918.

Honorably Discharged — Continued

Majors

W. Tyron Romaine, Reserve List, May 11, 1918.
 Thew Wright, Medical Corps, May 13, 1918.
 William M. Ford, National Guard Reserve, May 23, 1918.
 Frederick M. Crossett, Reserve List, May 31, 1918.
 Joseph C. DeVries, Medical Corps, July 17, 1918.
 Chauncey W. Grove, Medical Corps, July 30, 1918.

Almuth C. Vandiver, Ordnance Department, October 11, 1918.
 William F. McKenna, Medical Corps, 14th Infantry, February 20, 1919.
 James E. Hewes, 10th Infantry, May 3, 1919.
 Vertner Tandy, 15th Infantry, May 23, 1919.
 Gustav J. E. Tieck, Reserve List, December 4, 1919.
 Joseph P. Dineen, 69th Infantry, December 26, 1919.

Captains

J. Seymour Brainard, 3d Infantry, January 3, 1918.
 Henry B. Graves, Reserve List, January 8, 1918.
 John A. F. Schwarte, 2d Infantry, January 15, 1918.
 Edwin D. Graff, Reserve List, January 17, 1918.
 William Baylis, Jr., 8th Coast Artillery Corps, January 24, 1918.
 Frederick D. Lockwood, Ordnance Department, February 19, 1918.
 Frederick Sparrenberger, Reserve List, February 19, 1918.
 Robert E. Heun, Reserve List, February 27, 1918.
 Michael J. Kerrigan, 47th Infantry, March 13, 1918.
 Leonard Snider, 1st Field Artillery, March 27, 1918.
 Perrin L. Babcock, Squadron B, April 3, 1918.
 John S. Klein, 14th Infantry, April 8, 1918.
 Francis X. Conlon, 69th Infantry, April 9, 1918.
 Jerome Kingsbury, Medical Corps, April 9, 1918.
 Carl H. Breed, Inspector General's Department, April 18, 1918.
 Robert L. Bigelow, 12th Infantry, April 24, 1918.
 Burdge R. MacLean Jr., Squadron C, May 3, 1918.
 J. Couper Lord, 8th Coast Artillery Corps, May 9, 1918.
 Arthur Gardner, 1st Field Artillery, May 10, 1918.
 George W. Sutton, 1st Field Artillery, May 10, 1918.
 John M. Parker, 4th Infantry, May 10, 1918.
 Stebens S. Bullen, Medical Corps, May 20, 1918.
 William B. Short, 71st Infantry, May 23, 1918.
 Horace J. Mann, Medical Corps, May 27, 1918.
 August T. Morro, Reserve List, June 7, 1918.
 Joseph Novak, 1st Infantry, June 13, 1918.
 Olin W. Kelsey, 65th Infantry, June 18, 1918.
 Ford R. Purcell, 10th Infantry, June 19, 1918.
 Robert Platez, 47th Infantry, June 25, 1918.
 Marvin Olcott, 4th Infantry, June 28, 1918.
 John M. Perry, 9th Coast Artillery Corps, June 29, 1918.
 Ralph Hastings, 5th Battalion, July 15, 1918.
 Herbert E. Sperry, Medical Corps, July 16, 1918.
 William Speidel, Reserve List, July 30, 1918.
 David H. McAlpin, 71st Infantry, July 30, 1918.
 Robert J. Bartley, Jr., 6th Battery, July 24, 1918.
 James F. Minnagh, 22d Engineers, August 2, 1918.
 Christopher L. LeVien, Reserve List, August 2, 1918.
 Elmer E. Adler, 74th Infantry, August 2, 1918.
 Francis A. Murphy, Squadron C, August 2, 1918.
 Milton Aronowitz, Medical Corps, August 5, 1918.
 John B. Haden, Medical Corps, August 7, 1918.

Philip D. Tracey, 10th Infantry, August 10, 1918.
 Barrett, P. Smith, 9th Coast Artillery Corps, August 14, 1918.
 Frank C. Keil, Medical Corps, August 15, 1918.
 Robert H. McConnell, Medical Corps, August 16, 1918.
 H. Pushee Williams, 9th Coast Artillery Corps, August 23, 1918.
 John T. Harrison, 9th Coast Artillery Corps, August 23, 1918.
 Joseph A. Devlin, Medical Corps, August 26, 1918.
 John H. Kelly, 5th Battalion, August 28, 1918.
 Percy E. Barbour, Reserve List, August 29, 1918.
 Ethelbert I. Low, 9th Coast Artillery Corps, August 31, 1918.
 James P. Lawyer, 4th Infantry, September 5, 1918.
 Joseph W. Gosling, 2d Infantry, September 6, 1918.
 Frank Overton, Medical Corps, September 10, 1918.
 Archibald E. Chace, Medical Corps, September 13, 1918.
 Fred A. Deal, Medical Corps, September 18, 1918.
 Walter S. Gurnee, Quartermaster Medical Corps, October 4, 1918.
 David G. Cooper, 74th Infantry, October 4, 1918.
 Arthur H. Paine, Medical Corps, October 11, 1918.
 Roman J. Nuwer, 65th Infantry, October 11, 1918.
 James L. Cram, 7th Infantry, October 11, 1918.
 Stafford B. Smith, Medical Corps, October 22, 1918.
 Seward Erdman, Medical Corps, November 1, 1918.
 George W. Bishop, Jr., Reserve List, November 27, 1918.
 Charles R. Pierce, 3d Infantry, November 18, 1918.
 Leo C. Harte, 3d Infantry, November 18, 1918.
 Sylvester A. Dineen, 69th Infantry, November 18, 1918.
 Stephen Barker, 12th Infantry, November 20, 1918.
 Patrick Joseph Rooney, 69th Infantry, November 20, 1918.
 Prentice Kellogg, 71st Infantry, November 20, 1918.
 John S. Beckwith, 74th Infantry, November 20, 1918.
 Francis A. Adams, 22d Engineers, November 20, 1918.
 Thomas F. Galligan, 5th Battalion Infantry, November 25, 1918.
 Charles P. Roberts, Medical Corps, December 2, 1918.
 Frank C. Skinner, Medical Corps, December 5, 1918.
 Harry C. Guess, 65th Infantry, December 5, 1918.

Honorably Discharged — (Continued)*Captains — Continued*

Christopher W. Brown, Medical Corps, December 13, 1918.
 Harry J. Haon, 1st Infantry, December 23, 1918.
 Ralph H. Dunning, Medical Corps, December 30, 1918.
 Hubert McDonnell, 71st Infantry, December 30, 1918.
 Edward C. Gibbs, 8th Coast Defense Command, January 6, 1919.
 Sylvester A. Dineen, 69th Infantry, January 6, 1919.
 Edward P. Field, 12th Infantry, January 21 (as of November 6, 1918).
 Augustus L. Child, Medical Corps, January 22, 1919.
 Ralph R. Ryan, Medical Corps, 71st Infantry, February 3, 1919.
 Charles W. T. Barker, 2d Infantry, February 7, 1918.
 Augustus T. Rossanno, Medical Corps, 69th Infantry, February 13, 1919.
 J. Harold Clark, Medical Corps, 14th Infantry, February 14, 1919.
 Roy W. Lindsay, Squadron C, February 21, 1919.
 Neil H. Keller, 74th Infantry, March 1, 1919.
 Lawrence Angel, Inspector Gun Department, March 11, 1919.
 William C. Cole, 4th Infantry, March 14, 1919.
 Reginald Van Wert, 12th Infantry, March 14, 1919.
 Emil A. Becker, 74th Infantry, April 3, 1919.
 Francis C. Bowne, Field Artillery, National Guard Reserve, April 7, 1919.
 Raymond M. Reid, Field Artillery, National Guard Reserve, April 12, 1919.
 Joseph A. Britt, 1st Field Artillery, April 18, 1919.
 Elmer H. Miller, Quarter Master Corps, April 22, 1919.
 Huntington Norton, 12th Infantry, April 30, 1918.
 David Asch, Quartermaster Corps, May 22, 1919.
 Edward M. Richardson, 5th Battalion, May 23, 1919.
 Richard O. Kennedy, 2d Infantry, June 6, 1919.

Oscar F. Soule, 1st Cavalry, June 18, 1919.
 Walter E. Thompson, 47th Infantry, June 26, 1919.
 George Townsend, 47th Infantry, June 28, 1919.
 Robert S. Pollock, 7th Infantry, July 24, 1919.
 Bruce S. Lachlan, 14th Infantry, August 4, 1919.
 Harry F. Haynes, 1st Field Artillery, August 11, 1919.
 George L. Rohdenburg, Medical Corps, 1st Field Hospital, September 8, 1919.
 Frank M. Van Nouhuys, 1st Cavalry, October 2, 1919.
 Hugo G. de Fritsch, 8th Coast Defense Command, October 24, 1919.
 William D. Wehrenberg, Defense Command, October 24, 1919.
 John W. Johnson, 4th Infantry, November 1, 1919.
 Samuel D. Larned, Medical Corps, 1st Cavalry, November 8, 1919.
 Edwin N. Appleton, 14th Infantry, November 13, 1919.
 Roy G. Pratt, 4th Infantry, November 15, 1919.
 John M. Nixon, 23d Infantry, November 29, 1919.
 Warren Kelly, 23d Infantry, December 4, 1919.
 Hiram E. Dewing, 12th Infantry, December 9, 1919.
 Frank M. Townley, Chaplain, 23d Infantry, December 9, 1919.
 Lyman J. Spaulding, Medical Corps, 8th Coast Defense Command, December 9, 1919.
 Arvid F. Zehren, 8th Coast Defense Command, December 9, 1919.
 Elsa W. Duke, 8th Coast Defense Command, December 15, 1919.
 Arthur S. Strang, 1st Infantry, December 17, 1919.
 Frank C. Kiel, Medical Corps, 1st Signal Corps, December 18, 1919.
 Paul R. Smith, 74th Infantry, December 20, 1919.
 Ray Armstrong, 10th Infantry, December 29, 1919.

First Lieutenants

Frank A. Perry, 74th Infantry, January 24, 1918.
 George S. Richards, Jr., Volunteer Corps, Artillery, January 24, 1918.
 Frank A. Bacon, 1st Signal Corps, February 5, 1918.
 Wilfred S. Bastine, Quartermaster Corps, National Guard, N. Y., February 6, 1918.
 Edward Lewis, 23d Infantry, February 19, 1918.
 Edgar Johnston, 10th Infantry, February 19, 1918.
 Percy G. Rouse, 1st Infantry, February 27, 1918.
 Joseph W. Davis, 13th Coast Artillery Corps, March 13, 1918.
 Walter R. Lee, Squadron C, March 14, 1918.
 Norris Orchard, Medical Corps, March 29, 1918.
 John L. Nicholans, Medical Corps, April 10, 1918.
 Hector M. MacBean, Jr., 74th Infantry, April 19, 1918.
 William W. Ransom, 10th Infantry, April 27, 1918.
 Norvin H. Green, Infantry, May 8, 1918.
 John T. Clisset, Jr., 14th Infantry, May 16, 1918.
 King Smith, 7th Infantry, May 20, 1918.

William B. Boulton, Jr., 71st Infantry, May 23, 1918.
 Charles A. Tracey, 74th Infantry, May 23, 1918.
 Jose P. Perez, 47th Infantry, May 27, 1918.
 Charles P. Rose, 3d Infantry, May 31, 1918.
 Edgar B. Parsons, 4th Infantry, May 31, 1918.
 Nelson Harding, 71st Infantry, May 31, 1918.
 William J. P. McCrystal, Reserve List, May 31, 1918.
 Joseph T. Stumpf, 47th Infantry, June 11, 1918.
 Maurice E. Serling, 71st Infantry, June 18, 1918.
 C. V. Vande Carr, 10th Infantry, June 21, 1918.
 John L. Clarke, 65th Infantry, June 25, 1918.
 Harold C. Townson, Adjutant General Department, June 28, 1918.
 Eugene Duffield, 47th Infantry, July 1, 1918.
 Francis B. Hart, Medical Corps, July 1, 1918.
 Walter E. C. Holst, 65th Infantry, July 8, 1918.
 Frank A. Hotchkiss, 1st Infantry, July 15, 1918.
 Russell Wiggins, 1st Infantry, July 18, 1918.
 Thomas B. Clark, Jr., Reserve List, July 23, 1918.
 Roderick H. Macgregor, 74th Infantry, July 27, 1918.

Honorably Discharged — (Continued)

First Lieutenants — Continued

John Patterson, 8th Coast Artillery Corps, July 29, 1918.
 Harry B. O'Brien, 6th Battalion, July 30, 1918.
 Eugene C. Murphy, Jr., Reserve List, July 31, 1918.
 Edgar B. Clerk, Troop B, July 17, 1918.
 Edward F. Murnane, 2d Infantry, August 2, 1918.
 Edgar V. Friend, Defense Command, August 7, 1918.
 John B. Rushmore, 10th Infantry, August 10, 1918.
 Roy Pier, 23d Infantry, August 15, 1918.
 Nicholas Stark, Defense Command, August 15, 1918.
 Frank B. Williams, 10th Infantry, August 20, 1918.
 Martin J. McHale, 22d Engineers, August 26, 1918.
 Clifford E. Bradish, 3d Infantry, August 30, 1918.
 Joseph Lampert, Defense Command, September 5, 1918.
 John F. Beiermerster, Medical Corps, September 6, 1918.
 William H. Schwinger, 65th Infantry, September 13, 1918.
 George E. Kent, 4th Infantry, September 26, 1918.
 Henry Giebel, 47th Infantry, September 26, 1918.
 Louis Dempsey, Quartermaster Corps, October 4, 1918.
 Granville Parker, 12th Infantry, October 4, 1918.
 J. Noble Braden, 71st Infantry, October 4, 1918.
 Dennis Caulfield, 47th Infantry, October 4, 1918.
 Stanley J. Quinn, 23d Infantry, October 4, 1918.
 John S. Burke, Inspector, Gun Department, October 11, 1918.
 Arthur Wynne, 12th Infantry, October 11, 1918.
 George W. Winans, 47th Infantry, October 11, 1918.
 Hardman P. A. Montgomery, Reserve List, October 19, 1918.
 Herbert A. Russell, 1st Field Artillery, October 22, 1918.
 George Roberts, 1st Field Artillery, October 22, 1918.
 Henry R. Barrows, 12th Infantry, October 22, 1918.
 James F. Keefe, 69th Infantry, October 22, 1918.
 William M. Crandal, 74th Infantry, October 22, 1918.
 Walter S. Goodale, Reserve List, October 22, 1918.
 Bradish Gaillard Johnson, 22d Engineers, November 1, 1918.
 John W. Hagenmiller, 22d Engineers, November 1, 1918.
 Stuart E. Hosler, 3d Infantry, November 1, 1918.
 Woodward Babcock, 12th Infantry, November 1, 1918.
 Cornelius Hctor, 69th Infantry, November 1, 1918.
 Lyman M. Bass, 74th Infantry, November 1, 1918.
 Richard Van Nest Gambrill, Infantry, November 1, 1918.
 George W. Brechwoldt, 23d Infantry, November 1, 1918.
 Herman Goldberg, 8th Coast Artillery Corps, November 1, 1918.
 Chalmers Dale, 71st Infantry, November 6, 1918.
 William A. Hines, 22d Engineers, November 7, 1918.
 Arthur M. Hoag, 4th Infantry, November 8, 1918.
 Lester D. Stickles, 71st Infantry, November 12, 1918.
 Walter F. Kelsey, 65th Infantry, November 14, 1918.
 George H. Ostrander, 3d Infantry, November 18, 1918.
 Robert William Lillard, 71st Infantry, November 20, 1918.
 Thomas P. McNulty, Defense Command, November 20, 1918.
 Frank P. Roberts, Medical Corps, December 2, 1918.
 Alexander B. Trowbridge, Inspector, Gun Department, December 11, 1918.
 Horace Cleveland, 71st Infantry, December 12, 1918.
 David S. Longwell, 4th Infantry, December 20, 1918.
 Godfrey Nurse, 15th Infantry, December 23, 1918.
 Gurdon M. Maynard, Squadron A, December 30, 1918.
 Galbraith P. Champlin, 74th Infantry, November 8, 1918.
 Henry P. King, 9th Coast Defense Command, January 8, 1919.
 Leo J. Osburg, 1st Field Artillery, January 14, 1919.
 William F. Smith, 23d Infantry, January 15, 1919.
 William H. Kennedy, 74th Infantry, January 27, 1919.
 George H. Smith, 14th Infantry, February 6, 1919.
 Albert C. Gilbert, Squadron D, February 7, 1919.
 Charles H. Reynolds, 47th Infantry, February 14, 1919.
 John R. Greenleaf, 22d Engineers, February 19, 1919.
 William E. Brown, 13th Coast Defense Command, February 20, 1919.
 James E. McKeon, Jr., 8th Coast Defense Corps, February 27, 1919.
 Mitchell P. Talmage, 1st Field Artillery, March 3, 1919.
 Charles W. Breck, 8th Coast Defense Command, March 3, 1919.
 Antonio C. Gonzales, Jr., National Guard Reserve, March 3, 1919.
 Edward A. Munger, 1st Signal Corps, March 14, 1919.
 Robert L. Simpson, Squadron C, March 20, 1919.
 George W. Rehm, 71st Infantry, March 26, 1919.
 Paul Malone, Infantry, (National Guard Reserve), April 7, 1919.
 Paul R. Stillman, Dental Corps, 1st Field Artillery, April 8, 1919.
 Chauncey S. Cass, 12th Infantry, April 18, 1919.
 Julius C. Lorentzen, Jr., 1st Field Artillery, April 23, 1919.
 Charles J. York, 4th Infantry, April 23, 1919.
 Robert T. Givens, 15th Infantry, May 13, 1919.
 Lawrence E. Wilgus, 65th Field Artillery, May 17, 1919.
 George B. Waterhouse, 74th Infantry, May 17, 1919.
 Abner W. Cassidy, 23d Infantry, May 20, 1919.
 Harry G. Underwood, Infantry, (National Guard Reserve), May 26, 1919.
 John H. Travers, 47th Infantry, May 29, 1919.
 Frederick J. Davis, 4th Infantry, June 10, 1919.

Honorably Discharged—Continued

First Lieutenants—Continued

Henry W. Gillett, Defense Command, June 14, 1919.
 Clarence M. Bechtol, 4th Infantry, July 2, 1919.
 James P. Williams, 15th Infantry, July 11, 1919.
 Theodore Carter, 13th Coast Defense Command, July 22, 1919.
 Charles W. Woodford, 23d Infantry, July 23, 1918.
 Frank Sturken, 1st Field Artillery, July 24, 1919.
 Isadore Kallet, 47th Infantry, July 24, 1919.
 Stuart W. Smyth, 4th Infantry, September 4, 1919.
 Charles Freidgen, 1st Field Hospital, September 8, 1919.
 Patrick J. Bradley, 69th Infantry, September 12, 1919.
 Arnold C. Pouch, 12th Infantry, September 15, 1919.
 Edward J. Loughman, 69th Infantry, September 17, 1919.
 Harry K. Terhune, 23d Infantry, September 19, 1919.
 Ralph W. Earl, 8th Coast Defense Command, September 26, 1919.
 Stuyvesant Fish, Jr., 71st Infantry, September 30, 1919.
 Benedict W. Cheesman, 15th Infantry, October 22, 1919.
 Manuel J. Brazill, Defense Command, October 22, 1919.

DeWitt C. Dominick, Jr., 1st Infantry, October 24, 1919.
 Oscar F. Ehrlich, Jr., 2d Infantry, October 24, 1919.
 Otis D. Eaton, 4th Infantry, November 1, 1919.
 Ernest Gluck, Defense Command 1st Field Hospital, November 8, 1919.
 James L. Wells, Jr., Reserve List, November 10, 1919.
 Jonathan B. Chittenden, 23d Infantry, November 11, 1919.
 Harry W. Rosalsky, Defense Command 1st Field Hospital, November 13, 1919.
 William E. Lowther, 9th Coast Defense Command, November 13, 1919.
 William G. Barrows, 1st Cavalry, November 15, 1919.
 Charles L. Daly, 69th Infantry, November 21, 1919.
 Joseph H. Gandolfo, Reserve List, November 25, 1919.
 Frank W. Evers, 1st Cavalry, December 4, 1919.
 William A. Hines, Reserve List, December 10, 1919.
 Maximillian G. Kastner, December 17, 1919.
 Ira L. Addridge, 15th Infantry, December 26, 1919.
 Winfield W. F. Randolph, Reserve List, December 29, 1919.

Second Lieutenants

Philip O. Miller, Reserve List, January 11, 1918.
 Augustus T. McKinaky, 10th Infantry, January 15, 1918.
 Mortimer E. Fried, Reserve List, January 23, 1918.
 Jacob S. Stone, 8th Coast Artillery Corps, January 25, 1918.
 Frank McCue, Quartermaster Corps, National Guard, New York, January 25, 1918.
 Vincent VanRiper, Quartermaster Corps, National Guard, New York, January 25, 1918.
 Arnold Livingston, 71st Infantry, February 6, 1918.
 Louis M. B. Ellrodt, 8th Coast Artillery Corps, February 8, 1918.
 Alfred L. Curtis, 12th Infantry, February 19, 1918.
 William J. Russell, 14th Infantry, April 3, 1918.
 George W. Beckel, Reserve List, April 9, 1918.
 Le Roy M. Landon, 4th Infantry, April 18, 1918.
 Raymond A. Knowles, 74th Infantry, April 19, 1918.
 Howard F. Bond, 1st Field Artillery, April 27, 1918.
 William E. Flanagan, 1st Infantry, May 1, 1918.
 Frederick Post, 3d Field Artillery, May 10, 1918.
 Frederick S. Folts, 4th Infantry, May 14, 1918.
 A. Stuart Cooper, 74th Infantry, May 20, 1918.
 Joseph A. Juenken, 74th Infantry, May 20, 1918.
 Proal A. Paris, 2d Infantry, May 23, 1918.
 George H. Warnick, 47th Infantry, May 23, 1918.
 Roger H. Stonehouse, Quartermaster Corps, May 27, 1918.
 Charles E. Dietz, 47th Infantry, May 27, 1918.
 William Armstrong, 7th Infantry, June 6, 1918.

Wilbur K. Hitchcock, Reserve List, June 8, 1918.
 Henry C. Foster, 1st Field Artillery, June 7, 1918.
 George A. Pink, Reserve List, June 13, 1918.
 Langdon Albright, 74th Infantry, June 19, 1918.
 Alfred J. Allott, 1st Field Artillery, June 19, 1918.
 Richard C. Kettles, Jr., 14th Infantry, June 21, 1918.
 Terence Newsome, 1st Infantry, June 21, 1918.
 Leslie A. Hughes, 14th Infantry, July 16, 1918.
 Frederick L. Stone, 3d Infantry, July 16, 1918.
 Harold W. Bonwit, 71st Infantry, July 17, 1918.
 Henry J. McLeer, Squadron C, July 18, 1918.
 Thomas V. Tully, Quartermaster Corps, National Guard, New York, July 23, 1918.
 Patrick R. Burns, Jr., 2d Infantry, July 30, 1918.
 Edwin J. Lawley, 47th Infantry, July 31, 1918.
 John B. Bland, 74th Infantry, August 2, 1918.
 Schuyler N. Dalton, 13th Coast Artillery Corps, August 6, 1918.
 C. Thomas Abel, 4th Infantry, August 6, 1918.
 George H. Sanborn, 3d Infantry, August 6, 1918.
 Daniel J. Hogan, 2d Infantry, August 13, 1918.
 Ernest L. Walthen, 8th Coast Artillery Corps, August 13, 1918.
 Richard P. Healy, 1st Field Artillery, August 13, 1918.
 Willard O. Tower, 74th Infantry, August 15, 1918.
 Andy C. Johnston, 4th Infantry, August 20, 1918.
 William S. Conlon, 4th Infantry, August 20, 1918.
 Frank I. Wordburn, 9th Coast Artillery Corps, August 20, 1918.
 James W. Deale, 6th Battalion, August 21, 1918.
 Calvis Truesdale, 1st Field Artillery, August 26, 1918.

Honorably Discharged—(Continued)

Second Lieutenants—Continued

- William B. Davidson, 22d Engineers, August 31, 1918.
 Charles G. Goets, 69th Infantry, September 5, 1918.
 Charles W. Hedges, 1st Infantry, October 4, 1918.
 Louis H. Guteman, 47th Infantry, October 4, 1918.
 Frederick D. Squires, 2d Infantry, October 11, 1918.
 Wilfred W. Mack, 9th Coast Artillery Corps, October 11, 1918.
 Stuyvesant Fish, Jr., 12th Infantry, October 11, 1918.
 Alfred D. Reutershan, 71st Infantry, October 11, 1918.
 Friend E. Benson, 4th Infantry, October 22, 1918.
 Robert H. Robson, 7th Infantry, October 22, 1918.
 Adolphus N. Lockwood, 3d Infantry, November 23, 1918.
 Samuel Cowan Disbrow, 71st Infantry, November 12, 1918.
 Raymond Page, Reserve List, November 4, 1918.
 Frederick M. E. Schaefer, 22d Engineers, November 1, 1918.
 Harry Lydecker, Jr., 8th Coast Artillery Command, November 1, 1918.
 Horatio Burroughs Burnham, 3d Infantry, November 1, 1918.
 Frederick W. Greenhut, 47th Infantry, November 1, 1918.
 Frank A. Ainslee, 47th Infantry, December 5, 1918.
 William H. Campbell, 22d Engineers, December 12, 1918.
 Eugene Demme, 13th Coast Artillery Corps, December 18, 1918.
 Hans F. Hofer, 71st Infantry, December 30, 1918.
 John Zogg, 6th Battalion, January 3, 1919.
 Edwin W. Foster, 14th Infantry, January 6, 1919.
 Frederick W. Simons, Jr., 12th Infantry, January 18, 1919.
 Clarence C. Chapman, 12th Infantry, January 22, 1919.
 Thomas E. Casey, 71st Infantry, January 22, 1919.
 Herbert L. Keeler, 1st Field Artillery, January 22, 1919.
 John R. Brenner, 8th Coast Defense Command, February 3, 1919.
 William Grosser, 47th Infantry, February 3, 1919.
 Samuel E. Field, 8th Coast Defense Command, February 13, 1919.
 James Le Doux, 71st Infantry, February 19, 1919.
 Lloyd R. Johnson, 15th Infantry, February 19, 1919.
 Frederick I. Lackman, 12th Infantry, February 19, 1919.
 Edmund L. Judson, Jr., 9th Coast Defense Command, February 19, 1919.
 Edward M. Sedgwick, 1st Field Artillery, February 19, 1919.
 William L. Wisner, 14th Infantry, February 20, 1919.
 Gilbert W. Kellmer, 14th Infantry, February 21, 1919.
 Anthony L. K. Maloney, 69th Infantry, February 27, 1919.
 Frank S. Steenberge, 5th Battalion, March 4, 1919.
 Lloyd A. West, 8th Coast Artillery Corps, March 5, 1919.
 Courtlandt D. Moos, 23d Infantry, March 19, 1919.
 William W. Bates, 1st Infantry, March 19, 1919.
 Raymond Carter, 71st Infantry, March 19, 1919.
 Everitte, J. Cole, 14th Infantry, March 20, 1919.
 Stephen G. Stone, National Guard Reserve, March 31, 1919.
 William A. Hollingsworth, 71st Infantry, April 2, 1919.
 Henry A. Williams, 15th Infantry, April 2, 1919.
 Stephen V. Spaulding, 74th Infantry, April 3, 1919.
 Alfred W. Booraem, Cavalry (National Guard Reserve), April 12, 1919.
 Orland P. Metcalf, 12th Infantry, April 16, 1919.
 Stephen Jacoby, 1st Field Artillery, April 16, 1919.
 Charles Madison, 12th Infantry, April 18, 1919.
 Walter F. White, 15th Infantry, April 18, 1919.
 Robert M. Ferns, 8th Coast Defense Corps, April 23, 1919.
 William H. Innes, Infantry, (National Guard Reserve), April 28, 1919.
 Frank W. Durkee, 2d Infantry, April 30, 1919.
 Walter Neumiller, 9th Coast Defense Corps, April 30, 1919.
 Archibald B. Campbell, 8th Coast Defense Corps, May 3, 1919.
 Alfred M. Vaux, 23d Infantry, May 3, 1919.
 Albert L. George, 71st Infantry, May 3, 1919.
 George H. Field, 74th Infantry, May 3, 1919.
 Clyde C. Clark, 74th Infantry, May 3, 1919.
 Thomas E. Taylor, 15th Infantry, May 23, 1919.
 Victor Grimwood, Squadron A, May 23, 1919.
 Robert Vincent, 23d Infantry, June 9, 1919.
 J. Rosamond Johnson, 15th Infantry, June 9, 1919.
 Charles W. Rennie, 1st Cavalry, June 13, 1919.
 John A. Farrell, 47th Infantry, June 19, 1919.
 Sidney M. McDougall, 7th Infantry, June 20, 1919.
 Kirke R. Wilson, 65th Infantry, June 21, 1919.
 Frederic C. Shipman, 47th Infantry, June 28, 1919.
 Robert Sedgwick, 9th Coast Defense Corps, July 8, 1919.
 Rudolf A. Frederick, 8th Coast Defense Corps, August 25, 1919.
 Norman T. Simpson, 4th Infantry, August 29, 1919.
 Frederick W. Hoehler, Jr., 69th Infantry, September 12, 1919.
 John E. D. Meador, 7th Infantry, September 12, 1919.
 Harold Stern, 8th Coast Defense Corps, September 17, 1919.
 John A. Robertson, 8th Coast Defense Corps, September 19, 1919.
 Frank S. Hulette, 47th Infantry, September 19, 1919.
 William F. Dowling, 10th Infantry, September 30, 1919.
 Frank Durwin, 10th Infantry, October 4, 1919.
 Phillip P. Brown, 7th Infantry, October 21, 1919.
 William G. Davoren, 65th Infantry, November 8, 1919.
 Alfred F. Kelly, Reserve List, November 10, 1919.
 Edward L. McNicol, 9th Coast Defense Corps, November 11, 1919.
 Albert Gould, 14th Infantry, November 13, 1919.

Honorably Discharged — (Concluded)*Second Lieutenants — Concluded*

Herman S. Murray, 12th Infantry, November 21, 1919.
 Anthony S. Mowbray, 13th Coast Defense Corps, November 28, 1919.
 Fred M. Schilling, 1st Field Artillery, November 29, 1919.
 George F. Brady, 4th Infantry, December 9, 1919.

John V. Schenck, Reserve List, December 16, 1919.
 Francis H. Slater, 2d Infantry, December 24, 1919.
 Gustav A. Richter, 23d Infantry, December 29, 1919.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 312, 1917, REVOKED

Resignation of First Lieutenant Edward P. Smaney, 1st Field Artillery.

DIED

First Lieutenant Otto E. Secrest, 10th Infantry, April 25, 1918.
 Captain Hedley H. Cooper, Chaplain 71st Infantry, May 26, 1918.
 Captain Knued W. Dahlgreen, 1st Infantry, October 6, 1918.
 Second Lieutenant Frank S. Leisenring, 22d Engineers, October 23, 1918.
 First Lieutenant Edward Strauss, 12th Infantry, October 25, 1918.
 Lieutenant Colonel Frederick H. Ryan, 1st Field Artillery, October 26, 1919.
 First Lieutenant Jos. Kaufman, Medical Corps, October 28, 1918.
 First Lieutenant Edward Moore, 1st Infantry, October 28, 1918.
 First Lieutenant Harry J. Kerr, 10th Infantry, October 31, 1918.
 Captain Leo S. Petersen, Medical Corps, 1st Field Hospital, October 21, 1918.
 First Lieutenant Daniel N. Flack, 1st Infantry, November 27, 1918.
 Second Lieutenant Gomer Pritchard, Machine Gun Company, 4th Infantry, December 14, 1918.
 Second Lieutenant Cady H. Cross, 5th Battalion, December 25, 1918.

Captain Patrick J. Maguire, National Guard Reserve, December 9, 1918.
 Lieutenant Colonel Edward B. Bruch, 71st Infantry, May 12, 1918.
 Lieutenant Colonel Mighills B. Butler, Late Major 3d Infantry, National Guard, New York, January 11, 1919.
 First Lieutenant George J. Kern, 8th Coast Defense Corps, January 3, 1919.
 First Lieutenant John C. Donovan, Aide, 2d Brigade, February 3, 1919.
 First Lieutenant Frederick W. Burton, 2d Field Artillery, March 1, 1919.
 Second Lieutenant Meyer Rosenthal, 12th Infantry, April 2, 1919.
 Captain J. Prentice Kellogg, 71st Infantry, April 10, 1919.
 Major Alex Barnie, Retired, August 21, 1919.
 Major Walter F. Gilson, 74th Infantry, December 21, 1919.
 Lieutenant Colonel Floyd S. Crego, Retired, April 23, 1919.
 First Lieutenant Frederick J. Philcox, Retired, July 4, 1914.
 Major Eugene A. Smith, Retired, August 8, 1914.

INDEX

	PAGE
Abbel, Alfred Havens.....	349
Abel, Charles T.....	359, 391
Abernathy, Clyde G.....	367
Abrams, Walter L.....	166
Acherson, Arthur M.....	156, 359
Acker, Eben Elisha.....	350
Acker, J. I.....	373
Adair, John S.....	353
Adams, Edgar H.....	359
Adams, Francis A.....	367, 388
Adams, Fred B.....	108
Adams, John S.....	359
Adams, Roscoe.....	276
Addison, Matthew George.....	356
Adgate, Joseph J.....	353
Adler, Elmer E.....	388
Adrian, I. Reynolds.....	359
Agnew, George Bliss.....	367
Ahern, Charles Joseph.....	85, 100, 385
A'Hearn, Martin J.....	111
Ainslee, Frank A.....	392
Ainslee, Morris.....	252
Albertson, Harvey Sprague.....	29
Alberry, William F.....	313
Albright, L.....	391
Albro, Preston M.....	377
Alden, George Marshall.....	356
Alexander, W. P.....	203
Aldridge, Ira.....	298, 367, 391
Alford, Thomas K.....	288, 359
Allen, Atkinson.....	139, 359
Allen, George S.....	116
Allen, Henry Newman.....	367
Allen, Henry Raymond.....	359
Allen, James S.....	367
Alleyn, Charles Gordon.....	261
Allott, Alfred J.....	391
Allspach, Walter L.....	118
Alman, Samuel.....	370
Anderson, Alexander Edward.....	356
Anderson, Alfred.....	276
Anderson, Charles G.....	132
Anderson, Holger.....	356
Anderson, John A.....	350, 359, 378
Andrews, James Madison.....	355
Andrews, Walter G.....	137
Angel, Lawrence.....	107, 389
Angerane, Robert W.....	118
Angus, James S.....	359
Anhalt, Abram.....	359
Annette, Walter M.....	359
Anstice, Mortimer R.....	142
Appleton, Daniel.....	348
Appleton, Edwin N.....	288, 389
Arbogast, Joseph Charles.....	359
Arbuckle, John W.....	353
Archbold, Robert P.....	323
Archer, Walter A.....	367
Archer, William James.....	359
Armstrong, Donald.....	140
Armstrong, Howard P.....	143
Armstrong, Ray.....	271, 389
Armstrong, William.....	391
Arnold, Charles W. H.....	213, 367
Arnold, Harrison B.....	367
Arnold, Harry.....	214, 367
Arnold, John Welles.....	373
Arnot, Raymond.....	354
Arnowitz, Milton.....	385
Arnsterger, William.....	373
Arthur, Frank.....	353
Asch, David.....	101, 389
Ashley, Douglas.....	248
Askin, James Patrick.....	107
Atkins, Lloyd R.....	111

	PAGE
Atkins, Rufus.....	298
Aton, Lawrence W.....	373
Atwater, Charles Anson.....	373
Aufferth, Charles J.....	281
Augustin, George William.....	356
Austin, Elmore Farrington.....	176
Austin, Eugene Kelly.....	355
Austin, James Edward.....	153, 356
Ayers, Lemuel D. L.....	109
Babcock, Charles E. P.....	355
Babcock, Edwin C.....	195, 355
Babcock, Louis Locke.....	35, 348, 378
Babcock, Perrin F.....	388
Babcock, Woodward.....	390
Bacon, Frank A.....	389
Bacon, John F.....	98
Backhouse, George C.....	139, 366
Bagg, Egbert.....	373
Bagley, Louis L.....	373
Bagnall, Henry.....	339
Bagnall, Henry Dickson.....	357
Bailey, James.....	314
Bajart, Charles N.....	354
Baker, Charles Allen.....	211
Baker, Charles.....	324
Baker, Ernest L.....	241
Baker, Floyd Eugene.....	359
Baker, John G.....	274
Baker, Guy E.....	359
Baker, Louis M.....	275
Baker, Stalham S.....	146
Bakewell, Allen C.....	345
Baldwin, Charles W.....	211
Baldwin, Frederick A.....	290
Baldwin, Frederick W.....	286, 294
Baldwin, Harry Beam.....	312, 355
Baldwin, Harry Beam, Jr.....	179
Baldwin, Harry C.....	251, 367
Baldwin, James L.....	359
Baldwin, Ralph L.....	210, 359
Ballantyne, Reg. M.....	94, 114
Ballard, Charles A.....	131
Bandler, Harvey S.....	131, 373
Banks, Robert Lenox, Jr.....	357
Banks, Bleecker.....	359
Banks, David, Jr.....	359
Banks, Robert.....	299, 373
Bancroft, Paul.....	373
Bannister, Frank W.....	341
Bannister, Judson L.....	360
Barber, Percy E.....	360, 388
Barbour, Wm. W.....	97
Barker, Charles W. T.....	221, 389
Barker, Edward.....	350
Barker, Stephen.....	282, 388
Barker, Walter C.....	367
Barlow, Joseph R. K.....	350
Barmon, Daniel.....	357
Barmon, Daniel W.....	105
Barnes, Charles H.....	107
Barnes, Ezra A.....	238, 367
Barnes, Harry A.....	367
Barnes, Oliver W.....	252
Barnes, Walter Frederick.....	356
Barnett, Jerome A.....	373
Barnie, Alexander.....	349, 393
Barnum, Charles Henry.....	303, 350, 377, 378
Barnum, Edward Herman.....	332, 351
Barnum, Merritt W.....	114
Barrell, Joseph E.....	332, 351
Barrett, Frank Brower.....	349
Barrett, Julian B.....	148
Barrett, Nelson True.....	170
Barrett, Louis Stanley.....	198

	PAGE		PAGE
Barron, Eric S...	203	Bentley, Wm. K.....	236, 360
Barron, Hugh James.....	360	Berg, Charles.....	354
Barrows, David Nye.....	357	Bergen, Veddar.....	250, 367
Barrows, Henry R.....	390	Berger, Albert H.....	185, 373
Barrows, William G.....	143, 391	Bergstein, Fred'k W.....	165
Barry, Herbert.....	385	Bernardi, Peter.....	360
Barry, William C.....	137, 357	Berning, Henry Rudolph.....	127, 360, 386
Barthman, Henry C.....	311, 348, 378	Berry, Charles White.....	81, 84
Bartholomew, Alias in D.....	367	Berry, Joseph Ignatius.....	357
Bartley, Robert J., Jr.....	388	Berstow, James L.....	373
Barton, Arthur I.....	345	Best, Archland Miller.....	143
Barton, Samuel T.....	367	S.....	213, 367
Bascom, George Jonathan.....	349	n L.....	352
Basil, Charles Joseph.....	367	ge C.....	221, 360
Bass, Lyman.....	390	A.....	342
Bassford, H. H.....	367	George.....	120
Bastine, Wilfred.....	297, 389	as. A.....	121, 357
Bastow, Elwood.....	220, 360	Jr.....	357
Battelle, Thomas P.....	193	t L.....	388
Bates, Hayden J.....	366	y E.....	343
Baton, John G.....	330, 387	A.....	114
Bates, Howard.....	299	Russell.....	236
Bates, Thomas T.....	148, 360, 386	Kerr.....	104, 369
Bates, Sherman W.....	113	Bishop, Eliot.....	111, 396
Bates, William Grages.....	189	Bishop, Edwin F.....	357
Bates, William W.....	215, 392	Bishop, George W.....	300, 388
Bathrick, Earl N.....	367	Bishop, Leonard A.....	227
Battle, Robert T.....	369	Bishop, Mortimer.....	132, 373
Baum, Henry Clay.....	350	Bishop, Russell S.....	183
Baumbhofer, H. A.....	343	Bissell, William Grosvenor.....	110, 349
Bavner, William W.....	354	Bittroff, George Fred, Jr.....	373
Baxter, Robert L.....	132, 373	Bixby, Ambrose.....	360
Baxter, Malcolm, Jr.....	360	Blackburn, John F. D.....	360
Bayer, Charles A.....	185, 373	Blades, Archie L.....	367
Baxter, Malcolm E.....	314	Blair, James A., Jr.....	357
Bayliss, William.....	384	Blakelee, Charles Gray.....	153, 357
Beach, Oren M.....	367	Blanchfield, Frank.....	373
Beahan, William J.....	214	Bland, John Berry.....	391
Beal, Moses Clay.....	37	Blatt, Meyer, H.....	112
Beale, Pascal P.....	353	Blatt, William S.....	119
Bean, Howard.....	336	Blaus, Chas J.....	316
Bean, Walter E.....	118	Bleeker, Anthony.....	334
Beardsley, John.....	226	Blehdon, Gilbert R.....	144
Beasley, Crawford D.....	350	Blew, Charles D.....	360
Beaver, John A.....	261, 386	Blodget, Alden S.....	367
Beckel, George W.....	339	Bloomer, Frank H.....	97
Becker, Edward W.....	108	Bloer, Edward W.....	315
Becker, Emil A.....	389	ry.....	283, 356
Becker, John J.....	373	Hen.....	149, 387
Becker, Joseph W.....	340	l.....	101
Becker, Walter F.....	292	unham.....	243, 373
Beckwith, Frederick M.....	99	.....	348
Beckwith, John S.....	388	.....	373
Beebes, Fred Emerson.....	310, 431	.....	344
Beekman, William Schuyler.....	377	.....	373
Bechtol, Clarence M.....	33, 250, 367	.....	391
Bedford, Henry F.....	306, 360	.....	391
Beecher, Paul H.....	251	.....	392
Beimer, Joseph.....	317	Booth, Arthur Woodward.....	367
Beirmeister, John F.....	390	Booth, Franklin H.....	111
Belcher, Leslie.....	290	Booth, Frederick V.....	157
Belknap, Leslie H.....	145	Borror, Win D.....	360
Bell, Charles Hamilton.....	373, 375	Booth, Charles A.....	367
Bell, Henry W.....	225, 367	Botwick, Silas B., Jr.....	183, 367
Bell, James Alexander.....	350, 360	Boswell, Charles Oliver.....	93, 108
Bell, Royden S.....	291	Botting, Leonard P.....	202, 357
Bell, Walter L.....	356	Boughan, Ben Austin.....	360
Bellis, Edmund J.....	166	Boulton, William B. J.....	389
Bellows, Elbert E.....	222	Bourne, George L.....	360
Bellows, LeRoy C.....	288	Bourne, Philip H.....	112, 360
Bets, August C.....	238	Bovard, Martin.....	360
Bement, Louis.....	252	Bowdish, Clifford.....	241, 367
Bendall, Herman.....	348	Bowers, Wm. C.....	263
Benedict, A. L.....	111	Bowman, Wiber J.....	213
Bemus, Selden B.....	342	Bowman, Wm. L.....	127
Bennett, Bartlett R.....	373	Bowne, Francis Draper.....	389
Bennett, Robert.....	160, 372	Bowne, Wm. H.....	309
Benson, Albert C.....	367	Boyce, George K.....	304
Benson, Edward G.....	116, 367, 373	Boyd, Thomas Edward.....	366
Benson, F. E.....	392	Boyle, John, Jr.....	369
Bentley, Chas.....	274, 367	Boynton, Claude.....	330
Bentley, Clyde L.....	344		

	PAGE		PAGE
Boynton, Charles F.	373	Bruckmann, Gustav T.	350
Boynton, Nehemiah . . .	197	Bruford, Noah	353
Bramen, J. Noble	334, 367, 390	Bruns, Fred'k	357
Bradish Clifford E.	390	Bruns, Frederick V.	234
Bradley, Henry H.	367	Bryant, Mortimer Drake. . .	137
Bradley, Patrick.	323, 391	Byrne, Michael	322
Bradner, Frank W.	110	Bubbs, Chas. L.	91, 103
Bradshaw, Archibald Harmon. . .	377	Buck, Willis Rippley . . .	350
Bradshaw, George Frederick.	220	Buckheim, William.	360
Brady, Geo. F.	251, 393	Buckhorn, Frank.	353
Bragg, Henry F.	360	Buckley, Wm. D.	202, 367
Brainard, J. Seymour.	388	Buckner, Wm. P.	333, 387
Brannan, John W.	116	Buck, Thomas C.	279, 385
Brasted, Howard S.	113	Buell, Ralph P.	261
Brault, Maurice J.	119, 391	Bullen, Stearns S.	388
Brasill, George K.	120	Burch, Frank P.	345, 373
Breck, Charles W.	182, 390	Burchell, Henry P.	373
Breckenridge, Lucien Scott. . . .	355, 374	Budge, Harrie	360, 367, 388
Brechwaldt, Geo. W.	390	Burckhard, Frederick . . .	283, 367
Breed, Carl H.	385, 388	Burke, Edmund	297
Breen, John M.	118, 367	Burke, Frank M.	373
Breen, Robert B., Jr.	353	Burke, John	373, 390
Brandel, Henry W.	345	Burke, John J.	373
Brennan, Edward C.	356	Burleigh, George W. . . .	88, 106, 355
Brennan, Edward L.	165, 386	Burnham, Horatio B.	244, 373
Brennan, Lennox C.	302, 360	Burnell, Howard H.	342
Brennan, York W.	350	Burnett, William Lewis. . .	208
Brenner, Edward C.	115	Burns, Eames S.	367
Brenner, John P.	185	Burns, Patrick C. J. . . .	391
Brenner, John R.	392	Burns, Peter Francis . . .	133, 360
Brewster, Joseph.	353	Burns, V. G.	373
Brewster, Frank	373	Burton, Morris Evans . . .	360
Bridge, Horace L.	347	Burr, Daniel Swift	349, 378
Bridges, Charles W.	351	Burr, Nelson Beardsley . .	278
Bridgman, Oliver Benedict. . . .	355	Burrell, Percy M.	368
Briggs, Albert Henry.	349	Burhus, Jas. C.	276
Briggs, Benjamin R.	375	Burrows, Lorenzo	140
Briggs, Clarke Arthur.	234	Burrows, Lynn.	363
Brintnall, Charles S.	353	Burrows, Lynn M.	342
Brisbin, Wm. J.	244	Burt, Harry R.	386
Britt, Archibald P.	155	Burton, Frederick W.	165, 333
Britt, Joseph A.	389	Burton, Wingfield G. . . .	356
Britton, Edie E.	355	Burton, William H., Jr. . .	271, 354
Britton, Reuben A.	367	Busener, Henry H.	204
Broadbent, Alfred.	270, 380	Busse, Courtney	354
Broak, John M.	330	Bush, Amos J.	354
Broderick, Leo H.	373	Bush, Robert P.	350
Brodeur, William H.	367	Butcher, George C.	310
Brosie, Orrin L.	360	Butler, Clarence K.	229
Broga, Dwight C.	116	Butler, Robert W.	368
Brokaw, DeWitt P.	122		357
Brokaw, George T.	335, 373		350
Brooks, Henry H.	356		303, 350, 378
Brooks, William H.	296		349, 393
Brust, Jacob.	171, 356		355
Broome, George C.	360		357
Brotherridge, Herbert J.	360		354
Brown, Heywood C.	350		163, 386
Brown, Charles H.	354		369
Brown, Christopher Wm.	118, 387		360
Brown, Donald S.	387		330
Brown, George W.	353		266
Brown, Jas. C.	145		263
Brown, Herbert P.	357		355
Brown, Howard K.	231, 385		187
Brown, Leslie.	111		287, 390
Brown, LeRoy T.	129, 367		
Brown, Lewis H.	150	Cable, William A.	373
Brown, Luke C.	373	Cadotte, Damase Joseph . .	99, 360
Brown, Oscar J.	151	Cain, James J.	373
Brown, Philip P.	264, 392	Calkins, Frederick Russell	357
Brown, Samuel A.	345	Callaghan, John Henry . .	386
Brown, Thomas F.	223, 367	Callahan, John J., Jr. . .	360
Brown, Thurber Arnold	246, 357	Callahan, John Jerome . .	358
Brown, Walter F.	127, 360	Callander, Wilham E., Jr. .	181
Brown, Wayne R.	222, 360	Callaway, James C.	236, 360
Brown, William E.	119, 390	Callingham, Bernard A. . .	192, 368
Brownell, A. A.	369	Cammon, Herbert S.	389
Bruce, Charles A.	381	Campbell, Alfred B.	368
Bruce, Charles E.	110, 357	Campbell, Archibald . . .	185, 392
Bruce, Timothy E.	226	Campbell, Douglas	368
Bruch, Edward B.	393	Campbell, Earnest A. . . .	111

	PAGE		PAGE
Campbell, William Francis.....	357, 392	Clapp, Frank A.....	153, 368
Campbell, Ulysses.....	368	Clark, Arthur P.....	316
Campion, Howard Lester.....	369, 373	Clark, Clayton H.....	272, 360
Campion, James G.....	373	Clark, Clyde C.....	346, 392
Candee, W. C.....	304, 386	Clark, Francis Dayton.....	258, 386
Canineum, Phillip.....	282	Clark, Frank H.....	114
Cantbury, Arthur E.....	335	Clark, Frith D.....	350
Cantline, P.....	209, 357	Clark, J. Harold.....	115
Carley, Geo. H.....	274	Clark, John H.....	389
Carlin, Walter Jeffreys.....	311, 359	Clark, John L.....	197, 377
Carlson, Oscar.....	314, 359	Clark, Lawrence P.....	332
Carlton, Guy O.....	264, 386	Clark, Paul J.....	259
Carman, Edward R.....	289	Clark, Roger Pratt.....	165
Carmody, Michael F.....	360	Clark, Wm. L.....	284
Carpenter, Fred.....	373	Clark, Wm. G.....	355
Carpenter, Lester G.....	227	Clark, Wm. N. G.....	360
Carpenter, Robert E.....	368	Clarke, John L.....	389
Carpenter, Wm. H.....	205	Clarke, Thomas B., Jr.....	389
Carnegie, David, Jr.....	186	Clarke, Thomas C.....	375
Carnes, Odell D.....	243, 373	Class, Wm. H.....	122
Carney, Matthew F.....	93, 108	Clayton, Washington.....	266
Carney, Thomas A.....	373	Cleary, Charles B.....	272, 360
Caroline, Norbet.....	375	Cleland, James W. S.....	360
Carney, Thomas A.....	373	Cleminshaw, Charles G.....	349
Carroll, Clayton A.....	274	Clerk, Edgar B.....	390
Carroll, John Francis.....	350	Cleveland, Horace.....	390
Carroll, Michael Francis.....	368	Cleveland, James Wray.....	348
Carroll, Otis Swan.....	386	Clinton, Charles A.....	109
Carson, Russell M. L.....	224	Clinton, Jacob Sanders.....	220, 360
Carter, Dewey.....	272	Clisset, John Thomas, Jr.....	389
Carter, Jarvis.....	368	Cluett, Sanford Lockwood.....	359
Carter, Raymond.....	336, 392	Cl ett, Walter Herbert.....	367
Carter, Theodore.....	202, 391	Clune, Patrick.....	272
Cartwright, Charles E.....	154, 360	Clute, Wm. T.....	351
Cary, Edward M.....	150, 387	Coan, C. Arthur.....	360
Case, Philip.....	373	Coats, Wm. Benjamin.....	360
Casey, Thomas C.....	292	Cochran, Henry Lord.....	349
Cass, Chauncey.....	368, 390	Cochran, James.....	291, 368
Cass, Wm. B.....	193	Cochran, John A.....	357
Cassidy, Abner W.....	307, 390	Codding, George M.....	184, 357, 373
Cathcart, Oswald J.....	210	Coffey, John A.....	270, 360
Cattell, James B.....	368	Coffin, Tristran.....	368
Cattenach, James S.....	120	Cohen, David B.....	318
Causfield, Dennis.....	390	Colburn, Arthur D.....	229, 373
Cavanaugh, Clarence F.....	158, 368	Colby, Francis.....	368
Cavanaugh, James.....	348	Cole, Ashley W.....	348, 373
Chadbourn, William M.....	370	Cole, Everitt J.....	293, 392
Chaffee, Harloc S.....	386	Cole, Franklyn.....	368
Chambers, Albert W.....	373	Cole, Homer F.....	242
Chambers, James.....	373	Cole, Milton D.....	147, 386
Champlain, G. P.....	390	Cole, Wm. C.....	249, 389
Chandler, George Fletcher.....	357	Coleman, Clinton.....	374
Chandler, Walter.....	103	Coleman, Daniel E. S.....	116
Chapin, Charles P.....	360	Coleman, Hugh.....	350
Chapin, Frank M.....	170	Coleman, Wm. J.....	347
Chapin, Frederick M.....	386	Colfax, Schuyler.....	356
Chapin, Henry E.....	353, 360	Colles, Christopher John.....	349
Chapin, William Henry.....	353	Collin, Thomas C.....	219
Chapman, Wm. C.....	157, 368	Collins, Charles H.....	360
Chapma, Clarence.....	373	Collins, Edward F.....	374
Chapple, Arthur.....	316	Collins, George W.....	357
Chard, Standish.....	193	Collins, Stanfurth Frank S.....	355
Charles, William Stuart.....	367	Collins, Thomas C.....	356
Chase, Archibald S.....	388	Collins, William Smith.....	360
Chase, Arthur B.....	360, 386	Colson, Chas. W.....	251
Chase, James T.....	349	Conefrey, Frank A.....	308
Cheeseeman, Benedict.....	298, 391	Congdon, Herbert Wheaton.....	304, 360
Chemidlin, Emile.....	357	Conklin, Albert Lewis, Jr.....	374
Chemidlin, Emile D.....	168	Conklin, Chas. C.....	357
Chester, Benj. P.....	244	Conklin, Elwood C.....	368
Child, Augustus C.....	389	Conklin, J. A.....	213, 368
Chilton, William W.....	360	Conley, Louis Daniel.....	335
Chittenden, Jonathan.....	306, 391	Conlin, Francis X.....	388
Chisholm, Robert.....	295	Conlon, James.....	350
Chisum, Wm.....	300	Conlon, Wm. S.....	391
Chorman, Henry.....	340	Connell, John.....	324
Christoffel, John Baptist.....	349	Connery, Michael H.....	368
Churchill, Arthur B.....	386	Connolly, Charles M.....	368
Churchill, T. W.....	376	Connolly, James Nichols.....	278
Chipollari, Jos.....	349	Connor, Arthur E.....	270
Chipparly, Henry D.....	368	Connor, Arthur Earl.....	386
Claiborne, J. Herbert.....	109, 357	Connor, Thomas J.....	226

	PAGE
Conradt, Edward J.	320
Conover, Arlie B.	247
Conover, Henry S.	307, 387
Conover, Willis C.	345
Content, Washington.	349
Converse, Rob Roy McNulty	352
Conway, David L.	360
Conway, Harry	193
Cook, Douglas J.	160, 374
Cook, James H.	239, 368
Cook, LeRoy	335
Cook, Wm. F.	249
Cooke, Carlton S.	149
Cooke, James H.	360
Cookingham, Daniel G.	276
Cookingham, Henry Jerad, Jr.	356
Cooley, Benj. F.	318
Cooley, Elias Earl	375
Coolidge, Howard K.	189, 360
Cooley, Halsey E.	113
Cooper, A. Stewart	391
Cooper, David G.	388
Cooper, Frederick	296
Cooper, Hedley H.	293
Cooper, Philip	110, 357
Corbett, Edward L.	111
Corcoran, Anthony	293
Cornes, Victor	353
Cornell, Rueben Lovel	353
Cornwall, John R.	157, 368
Corry, Frank B.	240
Corwin, George Wood	361
Coster, William B.	361
Costigan, William J.	318
Cotter, James C.	308
Cottle, Edmund Petrie	348
Cotton, Henry	252
Coudert, Frederick R., Jr.	368
Covert, Jay B.	116
Cowdry, John Jay	357
Cowen, Edward	293
Cowen, Herman C.	274
Cowen, Geo. Wm.	361
Cox, Joseph A.	385
Cox, Joseph F., Jr.	167
Coyle, Thomas	368
Craig, Luke	297
Crall, Howard E.	82, 256, 355, 359
Cram, James L.	388
Crandall, Wm. M.	344, 390
Crane, Theodore B.	94, 97
Crasto, Franklin P.	158, 318
Craumer, Ernest W.	374
Crawford, Henry E.	191, 368
Crawford, Meritt	258, 393
Crego, Floyd Stranahan	348
Creiger, Abbott M.	214, 368
Crewe, Rexford	128, 368
Crimmins, Thomas	123, 355
Croffut, Thos. D.	374
Cromwell, James S.	374
Cronan, Thos. D. L.	36, 109
Cronin, James M.	319
Crooks, George W.	350
Crosby, Adon W.	347
Crosby, Maunsell S.	361
Cross, Cady H.	393
Crossett, F. M.	357, 388
Crowell, Wm. W.	122
Crowley, Jerome	321
Crowley, Wm. A.	321
Cruikshank, Barton	361
Cunningham, Wm. A.	386
Cruse, George E.	189, 381
Culver, John Y.	353
Cummings, Bernard Francis	319
Curran, Thos. J.	374
Curtis, Alfred L.	391
Curtis, Frederick Walter	368
Curtis, George	368
Curtis, Henry D.	173
Curtis, Raleigh	374

	PAGE
Cushman, Harry Curtis	348
Dahlgreen, Knud D.	393
Dale, Chalmers	390
Dailey, Patrick H.	352
Daisy, George D.	368
Dalmasse, Elidore	314, 360
Daley, Geo. W.	239, 360
Dalton, S. N.	391
Daly, Chas.	323, 390
Daly, George Augustus	86
Daly, Joseph James	91, 104
Daly, Robert Joseph	361
Dalsell, Hugh	126, 361, 386
Damon, S.	385
Damon, Maurice S.	385
Dana, Paul	357
Dance, Sterling	298
Daniell, John, Jr.	353
Daniels, Griswold B.	259
Darby, Walter	323, 387
Darling, Harry A.	247
Darling, Wm. J.	346
Dauchy, William P.	218, 355
Davenport, Harry A.	98
Davenport, Henry	165
Daverson, Wm. E.	325, 392
David, Clarence M.	315
Davidson, Eugene	296
Davidson, Harold A.	361
Davidson, Harry James	374
Davidson, Henry Fletcher	365
Davidson, Wm. B.	229, 392
Davies, Samuel D.	307
Davis, Albert E.	131
Davis, Edward S.	273, 337
Davis, Charles O.	348
Davis, Fellows, Jr.	113, 361
Davis, Frederick J. W.	250, 368, 390
Davis, Harrie	361
Davis, James H.	165
Davis, Kenneth	368
Davis, Joseph Wm.	368, 389
Davis, Loyal L.	355
Davis, Richard N.	354
Davis, Walter V.	180, 361
Dawson, Woodson H.	374
Day, Arthur Mortimer	177
Dayton, Edwin W.	357
Deal, Fred A.	117, 361, 385
Deale, James N.	391
Dean, Frank	356
Dean, John J.	280
Dean, Frank	195, 385
Dean, William I.	111, 361
DeAngelis, Charles L.	360
DeBevoise, Cornelius Schenck	137, 359
De Bevoise, Jos. G.	145
Decker, Edward M.	210
Decker, Percy Wile	361
Decker, Wm.	324
Dederer, Harry L.	262
Dederer, Joseph R.	353
deFiganiere, Frederick	163
deForest, Henry Pelouze	349
DeFitch, Hugo G.	179, 389
Deeves, Richard A.	368
Deevy, Nicholas A. T.	360
deGarmo, Leo Brooks	360
DeLafield, Albert	353, 357
DeLafield, Edward C.	188, 356
DeLafield, John Ross	387
DeLaMater, Walter Allen	356
Delaney, Henry Aloysius	117, 631
Delaney, John Thomas	152, 355
Delany, John Augustine	350
Demarest, Horace A.	167
DeMelt, W. Eugene	249, 360
Demme, Eugene	204, 392
DeMott, James Boardman	376
Dempsey, Louis	390
Denison, Albert Edgar	359

	PAGE		PAGE
Denison, Chas. F.	132, 374	Drummond, Edward A.	115
Denn, John J.	368	DuBois, Charles A.	124, 357
Denning, Charles G.	374	Dudley, James B.	361
Denny, Geo. M.	143	Duffield, Eugene.	389
Denny, Thomas.	355, 387	Duffield, Howard.	188
Depew, Chauncey M.	348	Duffy, Charles.	335, 374
Depp, Peter Michael.	292, 374	Duffy, Edward.	345
DeRango, William E.	171	Duffy, Henry A.	199, 361
deRivera, Joseph H.	422	Duffy, John Edward.	357
DeRouville, Herman Henry.	374	Duggan, Robert.	324, 374
Derrick, John J.	308, 374	Duke, Chas. M.	248, 361
deRussey, Rene Amedee.	349	Duke, Elsa W.	178
Dessar, Harry L.	361	Dunderdale, Forbes.	86, 361
DeVane, John P.	320	Dunlop, Beveridge C.	213, 368
DeVilliers-Schwab, Henry.	189	Dunlop, Charles E.	152
Devlin, Joseph A.	117, 388	Dunn, Robert M.	258
DeVriez, Joseph C.	388	Dunne, Bernard.	325
Dewey, Seth B.	138, 386	Dunne, Edward F.	308
Dewing, Hiram.	281	Dunne, Wm. J.	200, 361
DeWitt, Harvey S.	214	Dunnell, Wm. N.	352
Dick, Adolph E.	352	Dunning, Ralph H.	387
Dieges, Charles E.	368	Dunseith, James Gracey.	112
Diets, Charles E.	391	Dunseith, John Franklin.	93, 108
Diehl, George C.	98, 349, 378	Dunspaugh, George R.	361
Dienst, Herbert C.	164, 361	Dunspaugh, Merrill M.	355
Dillman, Frederick Chas.	374	Dunson, Frederic W.	222
Dillon, Edward Morris.	361, 385	Dunwell, Wm. K.	368
Dillon, Joseph M.	354	Durkee, Frank W.	228, 374, 392
Dineen, Edward G.	361	Durney, John F.	361
Dineen, Jos.	319, 388	Durwin, Frank.	275, 392
Dineen, Sylvester.	321, 388, 389	Dusenbury, George.	361
Dingman, John C.	118	Dutcher, Charles R.	200, 361
Disbrow, Joseph P.	306	Dutcher, DeWitt P.	353
Disbrow, Robert Newton.	349	Dwinell, George W.	197, 368
Disbrow, Samuel.	333, 368, 392	Dwyer, E. M.	375
Ditmars, James P.	237	Dwyer, John Michael.	361
Dixon, John James.	350	Dye, Daniel Chauncey.	359
Dixon, John J.	350	Dyer, George Rathbone.	95
Dixon, William A.	354	Dwyer, Geo. H.	317
Doane, William Thos.	385	Dyer, Henry E.	361
Dobler, Herman.	341, 361	Dyer, Lorenzo D.	357
Doige, Wm. L.	244	Dykman, Jackson A.	387
Doll, Clarence Emil.	181	Dyson, William.	354
Dominick, D. W. C.	213, 391		
Donavan, James E.	374	Earl, Ralph W.	182, 391
Donnalini, Louis.	132, 374	Eagle, Henry.	332, 368
Donnecker, Charles J.	341	Eagle, Clarence H.	357
Donnelly, William M.	220, 357	Eagleton, Chas.	324
Donner, W. H.	369	Earl, Eugene M.	189, 349
Donohue, Alphonsus.	326, 361	Eason, Alfred I.	354
Donovan, George.	304	Easton, Roland Jones.	368
Donovan, John C.	393	Eaton, Otis D.	250, 391
Donovan, Lawrence C.	101, 386	Eaton, Thos. D.	293
Doorty, Chas. Tilden.	367	Eben, James.	327
Doorty, John Simpson.	361	Eben, Lambert L.	332
Dorney, Edward L.	118	Eben, Leon Arthur.	333
Dorval, Alphonso C.	351	Eckerson, Albert B.	115, 361
Doscher, Wm. S.	374	Eddy, John G.	348
DosPassos, Louis H.	189	Edgerton, Benj. M.	203
Doty, Alvah H.	349	Edwards, Frank Purch.	318
Douglas, Bernard M.	134	Edwards, James Howard.	318
Douglas, William C.	173	Edwards, Joseph.	353
Doulon, Richard Jos.	374	Edwards, Robert, Jr.	357
Dougherty, T.	368	Edwards-Ficken, Henry.	107
Dowd, Thos. A.	186	Egan, James P.	102, 361
Dowden, Clarence Oswald.	368	Egan, John E.	324
Downer, Huntington.	387	Egan, Raphael Augustin.	357
Downs, Wm.	278	Egleston, Nathaniel H.	147, 357
Dowdney, Daniel.	367	Egloff, William J.	243
Downer, Huntington.	144	Egloff, William J.	373
Dowling, Wm. F.	276, 392	Ehen, Leon.	333
Downey, E. G.	386	Ehrenberg, Harry.	310
Downs, Albert E.	386	Ehret, Louis J.	281
Downs, Thomas.	313	Ehrich, Manfred W.	153
Downs, William Edward.	356	Ehrlich, Oscar F., Jr.	224, 368, 391
Doyle, George H.	354	Ekman, Carl G.	368
Drake, Archie.	354	Elbe, Max H.	341
Dreher, Ernest C.	331	Eldred, Hubert Willard.	361
Drennen, John F.	365	Eliot, Walter Graeme.	356
Dressel, John August Henry.	361	Elkau, Siegfried.	120
Drew, Patrick Monahan.	374	Ellard, Charles H.	192
Urexel, Anthony J., Jr.	149, 318	Elliot, George Albert.	361

	PAGE		PAGE
Ellis, Jason S	119	Fletcher, William A	361
Ellison, Francis J	361	Flett, William Alexander	349
Ellias, Herman F. C.	363	Floersheimer, Joseph H	369
Ellrodt, L. M. B.	391	Floor, Arthur M	376
Ellsworth, Arthur T.	357	Floyd, Charles H	199
Elmes, John W.	367, 386	Flynn, Jeremiah C	264
Elwood, Harry Cornelius	361	Flynn, John, Jr.	361, 369
Emmons, Earl H.	193, 374	Fogarty, James P	355
Enderle, Charles Christian	377	Foley, Frank C.	257, 367
Endress, William	356	Foley, Frank Joseph	374
Engel, Nicholas	131	Foley, Patrick John	115, 361
Englehardt, F. G.	368	Foley, William I	369
Enos, Frank	357	Folta, Frederick S	369
Ennis, Louis V. R.	259, 386	Foote, Frank Muller	393
Erdman, Seward	388	Foote, John Henry	391
Erickson, Alfred John	361	Forbes, Albert	374
Ericson, George H.	368	Force, Malcolm Winc.	357
Ericson, Oscar W.	180	Forde, Arthur O.	374
Eriksaen, Oscar	357	Ford, Ernest G	357
Ernst, John H., Jr.	368	Ford, John	374
Esbach, Edward B.	121	Ford, Robert C	369
Eschelman, Karl F.	109	Ford, William M.	368
Estey, Adrian D.	157, 368	Forman, Robert N.	305
Estey, Spencer H.	309, 387	Fornachon, Joseph Lewis	361
Evans, Alfred M.	265	Fornhay, Harold N.	316, 387
Evans, Luther	297	Foster, Edwin W.	393
Evans, William James	302	Foster, Henry C.	39
Everdell, Henry	358	Foster, Oscar	293, 374
Evers, Frank W.	141, 391	Foster, Samuel	222, 386
Eximer, Maurice	361	Fowler, Everett	210
Faber, John F.	387	Fowler, Harold B.	185, 374
Fagan, Edward J. D.	128, 368	Fowler, James Porter	107
Fahnestock, Samuel Ferguson	367	Fowler, Joseph M.	213, 387
Fahys, George E., Jr.	305, 361	Fox, George C.	348
Fairchild, John Fletcher	259	Fox, Horace	353
Fairervis, Thomas	301	Fox, James C.	121
Farley, Bernard F.	374	Fox, Markell E.	180
Falls, DeWitt Clinton	365	Foy, Glen C.	374
Fama, Charles	114	Fraser, Murray J.	293, 374
Fancher, Louis Delton	357	France, Edward	322
Fargo, James C.	150, 361	France, Melville J.	309
Farmer, Harry Hale	234	Franchot, Charles P.	357
Farnham, Joseph H.	184	Francis, Augustus T.	348
Farquharson, James Hammill	359	Francis, Eugene M.	369
Farrell, John	317, 392	Francis, Gudford W.	173
Farrell, Joseph W.	90, 100	Francis, Lloyd West	361
Farrell, Harry J.	224	Frankel, Joseph	160, 369
Farrell, Peter J.	353	Fraser, James Stanley	361
Farrell, William J.	184	Frederick, Karl T.	149
Farrington, Edgar C.	225	Frederick, Rudolph A.	185, 392
Farrington, Robert Webster	368	Freestone, Jesse H.	320
Farrington, William D.	368	French, Ainos	357
Fearing, Charles P.	133	French, George Lew.	361
Fearn, William Rayde	82, 361	French, Hamilton Q.	359
Feery, Denis J.	374	French, William Atwood	350
Ferguson, Ursil A.	361	Fremmer, Frank	220
Ferguson, William Henry	361	Fried, Mortimer Edward	391
Ferns, Robert M.	185, 392	Friedgen, Charles	120, 391
Ferry, Frank J.	160	Friedman, Michael	387
Fiedler, Robert	283	Friend, Edgar	390
Field, Edward P.	281, 389	Froment, Eugene M.	358, 359
Field, George H.	346, 392	Fuller, Leland L.	240
Field, Samuel E.	185, 392	Fuller, Weston E.	98
Field, William Putnam	368	Furman, Eugene A.	215
Fielding, Warren C.	129, 368	Furner, Ralph H.	374
Fieux, Ernest Daniel	178		
Fillmore, Charles W.	295		
Finch, Charles B.	216		
Finegan, James E.	213, 368		
Finklemeier, William	313		
Finley, John Joseph	361		
Finn, Harold	316		
Finnerty, Charles F.	374		
Finney, Ralph R.	159		
Firmes, George A.	333		
Firth, William D. L.	331, 361		
Fischer, Herbert G. M.	145		
Fish, Fred S.	376		
Fish, Hamilton, Jr.	392		
Fish, Stuyvesant	391		
Fish, William Lewis	361		

	PAGE		PAGE
Gage, Samuel E.	188	Goertner, F. H.	228
Gaillard, William E. G.	332	Goff, John Wm., Jr.	369
Gair, Russell.	317, 374	Gogin, Ernest Benton.	314, 367
Gale, Miles M.	369	Gogoel, Thornton H.	146
Gallagher, Francis P.	154	Golden, William G.	369
Gallagher, Harry P.	190, 362	Goldberg, Herman.	390
Galligan, Thomas F.	388	Golding, John N.	369
Gambrill, Richard V. N.	390	Goldman, Henry J.	356
Gandolfo, Joseph H.	332, 369, 391	Goldstein, Louis.	394
Garcia, William.	249, 355, 356, 387	Gomers, Alexander Stephens.	352
Gardner, Arthur.	388	Gomes, Vincent.	362
Gardner, Kenneth.	89	Gonzales, Antonio C., Jr.	390
Gardner, Wm., Jr.	374	Gonzales, Eugene Raymond.	374
Garrison, Harvey.	357	Goodale, Walter Spiesser.	390
Garthwaite, A. V.	213	Goodfellow, Eugene H.	369
Gaskin, William J.	172	Goodlove, Loren.	374
Gastin, Edw. P.	361	Goodwin, Richard.	131
Gates, Milo H.	126	Gordon, Thomas C.	242, 374
Gatley, Geo. E.	369	Gorman, Donald P.	161
Gatza, John W.	173	Gorman, Lawrence J.	362
Gaupp, Robert C.	341	Gorsch, Rudolph V.	115, 386
Gaus, Louis Herbert.	356	Gorton, Sheridan, Jr.	291
Gavit, Walter Palmer.	181	Goaling, Joseph W.	388
Gay, James E.	369	Gotschall, William C.	98
Gaylord, Norman.	274	Gotte, Thomas E.	174, 374
Gaylord, Melvin Snow.	234, 357	Gould, Albert H.	292, 392
Gedney, Frederick G.	349	Gould, Edwin.	104, 357
Geesler, LeRoy.	224, 369	Graff, Edwin D.	388
Geis, Robert.	334	Graham, Thomas.	354
Geiser, Albert.	228	Graham, Chauncey B.	353
Gelson, James N.	120	Graham, Wilnot Cornish.	369
Genaway, George W.	330, 335	Graham-Rogers, Charles T.	118
Genaway, John W.	235	Gram, Franklin C.	111
Gendar, William S.	353	Grandey, Harvey Loomis.	362
Generaux, Fred.	239, 387	Granger Edward Ross.	374
Genung, Geo.	253	Grant, Gordon Hope.	362, 387
George, Albert.	392	Grant, Sidney.	194, 355
George, Frederick B.	204, 387	Grassi, Otto A.	122
Gerard, Irving.	120	Graves, Henry Bronson.	362, 388
Gerard, James W., Jr.	357	Graves, Robert F.	138, 367
Gerhardt, Christian.	374	Gray, Maxwell H.	128, 369
Gerner, Joseph.	11, 362	Gray, William.	362
Getman, William T.	111, 386	Green, Bion L. R.	238, 362
Gette, John O.	155, 362	Green, Ethelbert.	302
Gibbons, George B.	94, 97	Green, George E.	374
Gibbs, Albert W.	130, 369	Green, Griswold.	362
Gibbs, Edward C.	179, 389	Green, John K.	350
Gibson, Kasson.	362	Green, Ethelbert.	385
Gibson, Robert S.	386	Green, Lansdale Bordman.	349, 357
Gibson, Walter Fraser.	293	Green, Norvin H.	369, 389
Gibson, Walter Livingston.	201, 369	Greene, Frank.	167, 374
Giddings, Emanuel.	356	Greene, Harold.	253
Giebert, Albert C.	390	Greene, John D.	336
Giebel, Henry.	390	Greene, Frederic.	362
Gifford, Benedict.	385	Greene, William H.	369
Gignoux, John E.	116	Greenhut, Frederick.	392
Gilbert, John M.	252, 374	Greenleaf, John R.	390
Gilbert, Newton.	359	Greer, Louis Maurice.	350
Gildersleeve, Henry A.	348	Grendle, Frank.	337
Gilfillan, Andrew B.	170, 386	Gregorius, Thomas K.	250
Gilkes, Arthur B.	155, 362	Gresham, Christopher.	351
Gillen, Henry Blackledge.	118	Gridley, Abraham.	362
Gillespie, Gardner.	284, 374	Griffith, Chester P.	240, 369
Gillet, Ransom H.	218	Griffith, Wm. Morton.	355
Gillett, Henry W.	129, 391	Grimwood, Victor R.	150, 392
Girdner, Claude L.	184, 374	Griswold, Hector.	118
Girvin, Thomas.	369	Griswold, William C.	109
Givens, Robert.	297	Groff, Frank Fisher.	329
Glahn, Roland D.	374	Gross, Charles.	337
Glaser, Wm. C. D.	183	Gross, John Henry.	352
Gleason, Andrew Chase.	369	Grosser, William.	316, 392
Gleason, Andrew H.	374	Grove, Chauncey W.	388
Gleason, Charles E.	354	Grout, Paul.	362
Gleed, James W.	369	Gruenthal, Anthony.	362
Glover, Ralph Murray.	350, 368	Gueba, Theodore.	354, 374
Gluck, Ernest.	120, 391	Guess, Henry C.	388
Glynn, Alfred J.	182	Guardineer, Theo.	353
Godfrey, Joseph C., Jr.	260	Guerin, Evariste Ann.	202, 369
Godwin, Victor.	332, 369	Guggenheim, Edmund A.	98
Glynn, George Alexander.	369	Guggenheimer, Robert.	357
Goepel, Percy R.	201, 369	Guilfoyle, Joseph V.	127
Goetler, Charles J.	116	Guise, Joseph B.	289, 362

	PAGE		PAGE
Guise, Philip	362	Hawe, Philip H.	363
Guterman, Louis H.	362	Hay, Frank McElroy	362
Gwinner, Joseph M.	172, 386	Hayes, Almon D.	350
Gurley, Clarence	277	Hayes, James P.	176
Gurnee, Walter S.	368	Hayes, Roscoe G.	219
		Hayes, Wade Hampton	256
Hacker, Adam	362	Hayes, William A.	255, 369
Hackley, Alex S.	362	Hays, James	357
Hadden, Howard S.	307	Hays, Sanderson	292
Haden, John B.	388		155, 389
Haffa, Oscar J.	354		356
Hafner, Henry	369		276
Hagan, Walter F.	83, 132, 374		374
Hagen, William	227, 369		369
Hagenmiller, John W.	369, 390		239, 369
Hagin, Edward	363		113
Hahn, John F.	262		348
Hahlo, Jack	334		391
Hahnel, Casper W.	182, 387		125
Hall, Albert C.	350		276
Hall, Henry	330		146
Hall, Ramon L.	226		330
Hall, Robert Stewart	354		354
Hallenbeck, Milton H.	229		307
Hallv, Edward J.	242, 374		392
Halpin, Francis	369		248
Hamblen, Arthur J.	362		176
Hamilton, Arthur Augustus	374	ck,	350
Hamilton, Arthur McWhinney	362	Jr.	155
Hamilton, Benjamin W.	117		356
Hamilton, Charles H., Jr.	171	Heisler, Chas. B.	274
Hamilton, Henry DeWitt	355	Heller, Frederick O.	167
Hamilton, Ralph W.	229	Helwig, Herbert A.	374
Hamilton, Wells	374	Hemingway, Marshall Freeman	374
Hamilton, Walter G.	215, 374	Hennen, William D.	117
Hamlin, George Francis	356	Hennessey, William Patrick	239, 387
Hammond, Wilbur Bird	369	Henry, John J.	369
Hanbold, Rudolph O.	356	Henry, Nelson Herrick	348
Hand, Anthony	362	Herbert, Wm. G.	298
Hanford, Arthur J.	330, 354	Herbert, Victor	130, 369
Hanft, Charles T.	354	Herman, Clayton J.	336
Hannon, Cornelius	369	Herman, Harry	362
Hanscom, Frank D.	306	Hernandez, Robert	298
Hansen, Howard A.	186	Herrick, Franklyn	249
Haon, Harry J.	389	Herriman, Frank Richard	362
Happener, William V. S.	129	Herrimen, Rudolph F.	118
Harder, Edward L.	271, 362	Herrmann, Lionel H.	144
Harding, Nelson	889	Herron, Hugh H.	350
Hardmeyer, Joseph G.	198	Herron Joseph	369
Hardy, George J.	369	Hess, Frank Judson	356
Harrica, Charles W.	374	Hessels, Francis H.	354, 385
Harris, John C.	250	Hetsel, Foster Greer	287, 362
Harris, George W.	296	Heuel, Emil	362
Harris, William C.	134	Hewes, Jas. E.	269, 368
Harrison, John T.	189, 388	Henn, Robert E.	368
Harry, Alfred E. H.	136	Hichman, Harold J.	273
Hart, Augustin Snow	139, 367	Hichman, Willis G.	345, 369
Hart, Benjamin S.	369	Hickey, Charles A.	319, 386
Hart, Charles L.	350	Hickey Daniel C.	241
Hart, Francis	369	Hickox, Paul R.	222
Hart, George Clark	329	Hicks, Horace Madison	357
Hart, Jeremiah	299	Hicks, Howard Ogden	362
Hart, Joseph	350	Higgs, Clarence W.	181, 369
Hart, Peter A.	274	Higgins, Lucius Cornelius	362
Hart, Stephen F.	357	Higgins, William F. J.	374
Harte, Leo C.	388	Hildredth, Hirschel T.	353
Hartley, George Blackmar	362	Hill, Henry Albert	367
Harvey, Thomas Macknem	353	Hill, Thomas A.	369
Harvey, Moses B.	251	Hills, Guy D.	369
Haskell, Edward K.	151	Hiltbrand, Christopher Barker	369
Haskell, William Cook	362	Hiltebrante, Oscar R.	214
Hamelbauer, Harry Julius	374	Hilton, Albert B.	353
Hastings, Ralph	362, 388	Hunrod, Edwin Hanford	374
Hathaway, Frank B.	369	Hines, Frank Harrington	355
Hathaway, Stewart S.	386	Hines, Wm. A.	130, 369, 390, 391
Haubennestel, William	350	Hinman, Eugene E.	357
Hauboldt, Rudolph O.	128	Hinman, Bert A.	332, 369
Haughton, Harold F.	160, 375	Hinman, Charles H.	248, 362
Haveron, Henry J.	165	Hulon, Wm. J.	283
Haviland, Frost	142, 387	Hitchcock, Charles Henry	355, 385
Haviland, George W., Jr.	351	Hitchcock, Wilbur J.	341
Hawkins, George F.	269, 386	Hoag, Arthur M.	369, 390

	PAGE		PAGE
Hobart, George H.	374	Humphries, John D.	201
Hobby, Frederick H.	362	Hunt, Charles F.	112, 362
Hock, Frank C.	369	Hunt, Clyde.	292
Hoefer, John.	323, 369, 390	Hunter, William Goldsmith.	350
Hodder, William L.	237, 362	Hupman, Byron.	223
Hodges, Wm. L.	188	Hurley, Chas. R.	362
Hodgman, Alfred Frederick.	362	Hurry, Gilford.	348
Hoehler, Frederick, Jr.	325, 392	Husch, Sylvester B.	120, 369
Hoeninghaus, F. W.	386	Hustis, Cyril M.	387
Hoes, Ernest P.	188	Huston, Thos. Wm.	348
Hofer, Hans F.	392	Hutchinson, Franklin S.	101
Hofman, Arthur W.	154, 362	Hutton, Edward H.	113
Hoffman, Arthur.	335	Hutton, Thos. R.	210, 362
Hoffman, Arthur J.	335	Hyatt, James L.	349
Hoffman, Harry Natt.	639	Hyde, Frederick W.	385
Hogan, Daniel J.	391	Hydorn, J. Bartlett.	362
Hogan, Daniel John.	357	Hyson, William.	353
Holden, Clarence E.	362		
Holland, Henry.	362	Illich, Louis L.	183
Holland, John Butterfield.	349	Inglee, John C.	228, 375
Holland Fred P.	345	Imperatori, Reginald J.	362
Hollander, Elmer R.	190, 369	Ingraham, John Henry.	350
Hollers, Carl Herman B.	375	Ingaels, Frederick W.	266
Hollingsworth, Wm.	335, 392	Innes, William H.	223, 377, 392
Holmes, Francis L.	122	Inselman, Henry.	324, 375
Holmes, Milton A.	103	Ireland, Rutherford.	303
Holroyd, Harry J.	346		
Holst, Walter E. C.	389	Jackson, Alexander M.	218, 356, 385
Holt, Charles J.	352	Jackson, Edw. C.	185
Holt, Henry Emil.	386	Jackson, Elwood.	299, 375
Holton, Herbert M.	362	Jackson, Fred M. H.	270
Holzderher, Chas. P.	333, 369	Jackson, Thos. Edmund.	349
Honan, Laurence J.	369	Jackson, Wm. H.	295
Hones, Wm., Jr.	375	Jacobs, Chas. E.	283
Honey, Saunders Thomas.	357	Jacobs, Robert E.	165
Hopper, Chauncey.	296	Jacobsen, Edward H.	140
Hoppin, Francis Lauren Vinton.	82, 357	Jacoby, Stephen.	392
Hoppin, Gerard B.	386	Jaeger, Adam B.	375
Hopson, Francis J.	131, 362	Jallade, Louis E.	279
Horgan, John J.	116, 362	Jakubowski, Stanley F.	173
Hornbeck, Benj. J.	350	James, Arthur E.	261, 279, 369
Horrocks, Edw. E.	362	James, Frederick.	239, 369
Horsburgh, Walter W.	373	Janes, Edward F.	369
Horton, James R.	338	Janes, Elisha H.	362
Hosler, Stuart E.	159, 362, 390	Jaune, Louis D.	369, 387
Hosteter, Allen L.	362	Jansen, John G.	354
Hotchkin, Walter Bryant.	353	Japha, Solomon Ephraim.	348
Hotchkiss, Frank A.	389	Jaquay, Homer V.	227
Hotchkiss, Henry Thomas.	110, 357	Jaques, Washington L.	264
Houston, Buchanan.	256	Jarrett, Arthur R.	349
Houston, David Walter.	349	Jarvis, James Morgan.	353
Houte, Frank E.	193	Jarvis, David P.	308
Howard, Edward Vicars.	356, 385	Jarvis, Nathan Sturges.	349
Howard, Harry.	225, 369	Jeffery, Stewart Lee.	369
Howard, Jos. F.	364	Jenkins, John F.	362
Howard, William F.	101, 357, 369	Jenks, Addison Elmore.	114
Howe, Henry C.	314	Jenney, Isaac H.	150, 387
Howe, William H.	230	Jennings, Edgar Stilson.	96, 355
Howell, Geo.	362	Jennings, John Dollo.	313, 359
Howland, Edward A. G.	354	Jerome, Jerome V.	370
Hoyer, Wm. E.	369	Jessop, Charles N.	370
Hoyt, Chas. Herbert.	362	Jewett, Sherman Skinner.	362
Hubbard, Edw. J.	230, 375	Johnson, Bradish.	390
Hubbard, Francis G.	153, 357	Johnson, Cornelius R.	370
Hubbard, Theo.	236, 362	Johnson, DeForest.	297
Hubbell, Lyman Parsons.	169	Johnson, Edward T.	370
Huber, Wm. B.	145	Johnson, Frank Abirt.	341
Hudtwalker, George Wm.	362	Johnson, George Howard.	135, 357
Huddelson, Alfred J.	214	Johnson, J. Rosamond.	375, 392
Huebochar, August.	282	Johnson, John.	299
Hughes, Dudley Crawford.	37	Johnson, John W.	247, 389
Hughes, George.	221, 362	Johnson, Lloyd.	298, 392
Hughes, Leslie A.	331	Johnson, Lloyd R.	392
Hughes, Ransom.	161	Johnson, Reginald H.	177, 357
Hughes, Rupert.	369	Johnson, Roland R.	119
Hulette, Frank S.	392	Johnson, Royal Clinton.	109
Hull, Alson J.	369	Johnson, Thomas O.	119
Hull, Frank I.	178, 362	Johnson, The dore.	204
Humbert, Arthur C.	369	Johnson, Usual S.	277
Humphrey, Howard.	375	Johnson, William A.	373
		Johnson, William H.	115
		Johnson, William Raymond.	362

	PAGE		PAGE
Johnston, Albert T.	312, 385	Kerr, Thomas F	354
Johnston, Andy.	391		363
Johnston, Edgar.	389		160
Johnston, Fred C.	362	J.	388
Johnston, Frederick Seward	234	k	386
Johnston, John.	354		109
Johl, Alexander	339		391
Jones, Elijah	370		109
Jones, Fred W.	375		188
Jones, George	362		283
Jones, Harold Hill.	77		235
Jones, Henry N.	240, 370		203
Jones, Samuel Case.	349		389
Jones, Wm. W.	135		383
Josephthal, Louis Morris	82, 84		363
Joslin, Edward	370	he	38, 99, 356
Judson, Edmund L. Jr.	392		390
Juenken, Joseph A.	391		351
Jung, Edward L.	90, 358	I T.	99, 356
Jussen, Carl.	343		388
		John.	82, 385
Kaepel, Arthur Edward	150, 370	Elliott	363
Kallet, Isidore	315, 391	ghby	189, 363
Karney, Thos. H.	297	ohn	363
Karr, Howard M.	251		114, 363
Kastner, Maximilian.	323, 391		353
Katz, Abraham	293	Edward.	387
Kaufman, Joseph	393		243
Kavanaugh, George Washington.	355		280
Kearney, Bernard W.	363		224
Keck, Frank	358	stead	348
Keck, Frank B.	358		370
Keefe, James F.	390	Kirby, William Morris	349
Keegan, Chas E.	167	Kirkland, William J.	348
Keegan, Harry J.	161	Kirowitz, Gabriel S.	158, 370
Keegan, Joseph J.	376	Klein, John Frederick.	365
Kaeler, Herbert L.	392	Klein, John S.	388
Keener, Ashley M.	329	Kirkpatrick, Edward M.	322, 370
Keese, George M.	392, 363	Kline, Ardolph Logee.	348
Keil, Frank C.	117, 393	Klinger, Walter B.	250, 370
Keller, Charles P.	249, 373	Kloch, Karl T.	287
Keller, Neil H.	340, 389	Klock, Karl Theo.	377
Kelley, Charles C.	386	Kluge, Ralph A.	3-6
Kelley, Eugene	386	Knapp, John M.	280, 363
Kelley, James Stuart	370	Knapp, John T.	375
Kelley, John Thornton.	363	Knapp, Louis H.	349
Kellner, Gilbert W.	392	Knickerbocker, Reginald C.	134
Kellogg, Benj. A.	354	Knight, Archibald Stephen.	351
Kellogg, Frederick S.	355	Knight, Frank M.	354
Kellogg, J. Prentice	331, 388, 393	Knight, John C.	320
Kelly, Alfred F.	375, 392	Knighton, John A.	363
Kelly, Charles Austin	370	Knowll, John R.	117
Kelly, John	353	Knowles, Fred A.	363
Kelly, John H.	383	Knowles, Lewis.	337
Kelly, Warren.	386	Knowles, R. A.	39
Kelsey, Ohn W.	389	Knuat, Geo. H.	363
Kelsey, Walter F.	345, 390	Koch, Elmer G.	241
Kemble, William H.	199	Koch, Frederick Jacob.	155, 386
Kemp, Francis DeF.	98, 355	Koch, Joseph.	358
Kemp, George Henry	353	Kochendorfer, John	306
Kemp, William Cullen Bryant.	353	Koop, Louis Dietrich.	368
Kendall, Charles Adam.	339, 358	Korachen, John A.	360
Kendsiora, Carl A. Jr.	208	Kraft, John E.	363
Kennedy, James H.	225	Kraft, Otto H.	370
Kennedy, John T.	363	Krancher, Leonard G.	375
Kennedy, Richard O.	223, 363, 389	Kretscham, Emil A.	354
Kennedy, William Henry.	344, 390	Kuehne, Frederick Charles.	328
Kenney, Edgar	259, 386	Kurtz, Henry William, Jr.	363
Kenney, John Adams	375	Kyle, James O.	375
Kenney, Parker J.	370		
Kenny, John J.	113	Lachlan, Bruce S.	289, 389
Kent, Chas. B.	265	Lackman, Fred'k I.	392
Kent, George E.	390	Lacy, George C.	296
Kenyon, Harold E.	363	Ladd, William Whitehead.	348
Kerhart, William, H.	179	Ladew, Edward William	370
Kerby, Frank Edgar	197, 362	Lahens, Louis Emile	375
Kerby, J. Parker	305, 360	Lang, George Edgar	351
Kerby, William H., Jr.	350	Lamb, Charles J.	269
Kerkan, Fred. A.	215	Lamb, Wm. C.	266
Kern, George H.	393	Lambert, Walter Eyre.	356
Kernochan, Frederick.	370	Lamont, Clifford F.	302, 385
Kerr, Harry J.	303	Lampert, Henry.	240

	PAGE		PAGE
Lampert, Joseph...	370	am Henry	349
Lancaster, Wm. O	363	tubeo	117
Landon, Francis G.	385		351
Landon, Henry Hutton.	358		370
Landon, Roy M	375, 391	rnold	391
Lane, Alfred L.	191, 370	uncan McR.	375
Lane, Chas. E	279	hilip	358
Lane, Henry	370	obert	184, 264
Lane, James H	353	m G.,	350
Lane, Theodore T.	188	m H.	370
Lane, William H.	113	r H	205
Lang, Frank A.	363	se M	363
Lang, James W	205, 376	V	130
Langhorst, Frederic	215	derick	284
Langworthy, Harry	211	olphus N..	392
Lankin, Albert J.	215	akhuat...	142
Lannen, John J.	321	ederick D...	388
Lanschur, Jacob	211, 363	G	239, 370
LaPlace, Edward	315	I	358
Larner, Samuel F	111, 389		176
LaRose, Anthime Watson.	349	L., ---, --- rd D. B	353
Lathrop, Clarence	248	Loneragan, Joseph V	272
Lathrop, Henry Stebbins	370	Longwell, David	390
LaTour, Chas. F	83, 323	Long, Frederic K	305
Latta, Jefferson Brown	356	Loomis, Frank G	309
Laughlin, Frank D.	375	Loomis, Josiah R	375
Launt, Ray C.	275, 387		212
Laux, Herbert B.	341, 363		180
Lawley, Edwin J.	391		185, 375
Lawrence, Abram B	349		388
Lawrence, Arthur R.	103	C., Jr.	157, 370, 390
Lawrence, Effingham M.	159, 370		363
Lawrence, Townsend	97	B	112, 386
Lawson, Harold.	363	el F	82, 98
Lawson, Robert S. O.	331	d	323, 391
Lawton, Addison.	370	DuBous	351
	358	Joseph	183
	363, 388	J	354
	190		363
	227, 370	urcayn	331, 370
	370		336
	385		351
n G.	355		188, 388
	370		355
	363		339
	335, 392	Lowther, William E	191, 391
	370		214
	389		390
	308		358
	153, 358	igston...	179
	183	ica A.	178, 386
	113	R	375
	119	et B	138
	393		375
	354		102
cia.	363	a H	355
	353		363
ell	350		158
	363	se A	249
	101	S	392
	354	A	216
ott.	95		284
W.	353		386
	264, 387		180
Luke.....	303, 388	A	200, 363
	186		375
	274, 370		358
	363		201, 370
	389	ey	328
	82, 92	Edward.	363
	130, 370		
	334	McAdams, Charles N	157, 370
	390	McAfee, Knox, Jr	363
R	349	McAlpin, David H	388
	359	McAnlin, David...	120
	375	McAnerney, John	375
	375	McCabe, Edward M	238, 373
	139, 387	McCabe, Frank	322
	190, 370	McCaffrey, Charles	377
Lines, H. C.	252, 340	McCaffrey, Joseph T.	242
Linn, Arthur	284	McCarthy, Edmond Dennis	85, 349, 378
Linn, Wills.	120	McCarthy, Joseph A	364

	PAGE
McCarthy, Morgan	375
McCarty, Charles Francis	115
McCarty, Simon J.	313, 386
McComas, Joseph P.	259
McConkey, Thomas Andrew	376
McConnell, Robert H.	388
McCoy, Frank	354
McCoy, James J.	370
McCready, Donald W.	81
McCrystal, William J. P.	389
McCue, Frank	391
McCutcheon, Henry Daniel	312, 340, 378
McDerment, William C.	242, 375
McDermott, Arthur V.	89, 99
McDermott, John	353
McDonnell, Hubert	389
McDonnell, James F.	370
McDonald, Thomas C.	105
McDonald, Willis	305
McDonough, Thomas A.	158
McDougall, Charles	363
McDougall, Philip S.	172, 373
McDougall, Sidney M.	392
McDowell, Frederick Lowman	370
McDowell, Patrick	353
McElroy, William W.	339
McEwan, Alexander Milloy	373
McGaffin, John	219
McGibbon, George N.	370
McGlone, Carl	264
McGovern, Arthur J.	228
McGovern, Harry	323
McGrath, Denis Joseph	370
McGraw, Russell Jeffries	17
McGreevey, John	352
McGuire, Clarence V.	30
McHale, Martin J.	390
McKeever, Isaac Chauncey	375
McKenna, Daniel W.	273
McKenna, William F.	110, 388
McKeon, James E., Jr.	183, 390
McKinsky, Augustus T.	391
McLaughlin, Chester B., Jr.	363, 367
McLaury, Henry D.	273
McLeer, Edward, Jr.	88
McLeer, Henry J.	391
McLeer, James	345
McLoud, Paul	378
McMahon, Austin J.	375
McManus, Terence B.	375
McMoran, William	363
McMullen, William H., Jr.	305
McNair, James T.	316
McNamara, John Patrick	351
McNeil, Thomas J.	370
McNevin, Alfred Cutler Barnes	363
McNevin, James	353
McNicol, Edward L.	192, 392
McNulty, Howard C.	145
McPherson, Richard	299, 375
McNulty, Thomas	321, 390
McQuaid, John D.	375
McRickard, Samuel Edmund	164, 367
McSherry, Felix Joseph	319
McVicar, William	209
McWilliams, John I.	90, 101
MacBean, Hector, Jr.	338, 389
MacDwyer, Patrick S.	196, 385
MacEnroe, John W.	201, 387
Macgregor, Roderick H.	345, 389
MacGroutty, Edward Fowler	358
Mack, Samuel Joseph	261
Mack, Wilfrid W.	392
Mackey, Martin Luther	363
Mackey, John J.	203
MacLean, Burdge P., Jr.	388
MacNair, Ira P.	204
Macomber, Francis S.	142, 387
Maguire, Peter W.	363
Macumber, John Lincoln	358
Macre, Frank	294
MacVeasty, Robert J.	353

	PAGE
Macy, Frank W.	353
Madison, Charles	284, 392
Maffuci, Mauri	103
Magee, George William	375
Magee, Walter C.	375
Magley, Groge W.	280
Magonigle, Harold VanBuren	370
Magor, Frederick J.	290
Maguire, Patrick Joseph	393
Maguire, Thomas Francis	108
Maher, John D.	370
Mahon, Charles	370
Mahon, George F.	124, 358, 385
Mahoney, Timothy S.	314
Maidoff, William J.	351
Malcolm, Ernest E.	83, 283
Male, Francis S.	280
Maldiner, Frank John	363
Maller, Julius W.	119
Malone, Paul	373, 390
Maloney, Anthony	324, 392
Mangan, Charles J.	156
Mangine, William J.	275
Manley, Arthur Lindley	375
Mann, Alfred C.	363
Mann, Ellery Wilson	375
Mann, Horace	388
Mann, Jacob	375
Mannie, George A.	375
Manning, James Hilton	349
Manrice, William DeF.	154
Mansfield, John Collison	125
Mapes, Ethan A.	252
Markel, Jesse M.	293
Marks, William Walcott	351
Marlette, Frank C.	248, 363
Marquand, Frederick H.	291
Marsh, Clifford M.	221, 386
Marsh, Edward T. T.	349
Marsh, Harold	315
Marsh, Frank	363
Marsh, Valentine	370
Marshall, Richard Cranston	363
Marshall, Robert Waddell	162
Martens, Charles C.	336
Martin, Charles C.	200
Martin, Clarence Stewart	105, 363
Martin, Arthur L. L.	289, 359, 386
Martin, Edward E. I.	370
Martin, Edward L.	386
Martin, Frank Adrian	349
Martin, Harry W.	261, 387
Martin, Harwood	339, 370
Martin, Isaac S.	284, 354, 375
Martin, Theodore V.	292, 375
Martyne, Charles William	351
Marvin, Hector B.	273
Marvin, Matthew W.	351
Marx, Francis H.	116
Mason, Jarvis W.	363
Mason, Samuel John	351
Mason, Walter C.	354
Massel, Edmund S.	310
Masten, Daniel Westley	352
Mather, Adrian Whitford	356
Mathesen, Christian	138, 363
Matthews, Geo., Jr.	148, 370
Matthews, Wm F.	285
Matt, Lawrence	263
Maxfield, Charles Evans	363
Maxfield, Traverse Roche	358
Maxson, Wesley S.	363
Maxwell, Fred L.	370
Maxwell, John	354
May, Leslie W.	261, 387
May, Martin	354
Mayer, Valentine T.	313
Mayer, Wm. G.	271, 351, 378
Mayer, Wyatt T.	375
Maynard, Gendon	149, 390
Mayor, Fred E.	310
Maset, Robert	358

	PAGE		PAGE
Massa, James	353	Moore, John H	171, 358, 363
Meacham, Carl D	116	Moore, Roy S.	116, 363
Meacham, Joseph F	83, 103	Mora, Edward	363
Mead, Harry W	340	Moran, James	356
Meador, John	264, 392	Morch, Sidney N	292
Meaker, James H	354	Morey, Clair L	242
Meahan, Lawrence B	296	Morgan, Alan	293
Meine, Geo W	103	Morgan, David P	352
Meinecke, Otto Joseph	181	Morgan, George, Jr.	351
Mennke, John	334, 370	Morgan, John W	371
Mellan, Henry F	128, 370	Morgan, William F	82, 279
	353	Morgan, William M	354
	375	Morhaus, B. F	310
	309	Morris, Edward Joseph	373
	370	Morris, Frank A	354
	159	Morris, George D	82, 329
	375	Morris, Jacob	297
	233, 358	Morris, John J	354
	352	Morris, William Ephraim	364
	325	Morris, William F	348
	510	Morrison, Charles R	200
	290	Morrison, Harry	317, 387
	192	Morrison, Thomas J	127, 364
	191	Morro, August T	364, 388
	284, 392	Morse, Henry W	364
	276, 375	Morse, Roy	299
MOORE, LUTHER AUGUST	286	Mortimer, Thomas	351
Melager, George Jacob	350, 378	Moses, Charles G	355
Meyer, Daniel C	353	Moser, John C	250
Meyer, Edward John	358	Moss, C. D	309, 392
Meyer, Emanuel L	183	Moss, Royal E	355
	370	Mott, Seldon Whitney	350
	351	Mould, Erwin	371
	347	Mowat, Sydney	317, 375
W	308	Mowbray, Anthony	204, 393
	356	Moyer, William H	158, 371
	298	Moynahan, Timothy Joseph	356
	299	Muchenfuss, Lee P	130, 371
	386	Muiry, De Grove	292
	363	Mulford, Charles I	212
	375	Mulford, Joseph Parker	371
	363	Mull, Burton H	101
	270	Mullen, William Joseph	375
	101, 389	Muller, Nicholas	319, 364
	138, 363	Mulliner, Edwin R	291
	272	Mundy, Joseph Aloys Satten	92, 105
	346	Munger, Edw A	390
	139, 370	Munninger, Peter L	375
	306, 387	Munson, Arthur E	239
	102, 370	Murnane, Edward	390
	370	Murphy, Edwin J	282
	351	Murphy, Eugene C	390
	391	Murphy, Francis A	368
	387	Murphy, Frank J	364
	198, 363, 386	Murphy, Harold	276
	386	Murphy, John J	371
	363	Murray, Arthur S	211, 364
	315	Murray, Chamley L	189, 364
	370	Murray, Charles	354
	353	Murray, Edward G	82, 196
	388	Murray, Francis Wyner	353
non	350	Murray, Herman	284, 393
	358	Murray, John R., Jr	192
	250, 370	Murray, William R	326
Moffit, Thomas R	370	Musson, George Thomas	351
Mohler, David D	363	Myers, Berthold	351
Molynaux, Robert R	157	Myers, James Weston	84, 100
Momberger, Wm. J	265	Mygrant, William S	263
Monaghan, Francis J	363	Mynotte, William T	350
Monis, Raymond T	90, 101, 358		
Montant, Louis Townsends	363	Nadler, Theodore C	364
Montgomery, Hardman P. A	390	Nagel, Theodore	248
Montgomery, Walter Clark	92, 108	Nagle, Percival Edmund	356
Moody, Edwin H	246	Napier, Charles Dwight	364
Moon, George T., Jr	134	Narwood, Edward H	353
Moog, John J	353	Nail, John	296
Moon, John Henfrey	370	Neff, Lewis Knobe	358
Moore, Edward	393	Nehernias, Bernard	266
Moore, Charles L	228, 387	Nellis, Merwyn Humphrey	367
Moore, Edwin W	378	Nelson, Guy L	364
Moore, Frederick C	371	Nelson, Lewis Henry	370
Moore, George C., Jr	263	Nelson, Nils A	364

	PAGE
Nesbitt, Clarence C.	117, 364
Neumuller, Walter	193, 392
Newing, Stuart	251
Newman, Charles Howard	85
Newman, Clarence E.	364, 386
Newsome, Terence	212, 391
Newton, Charles Irving	30
Newton, Franklin J.	364
Nial, Daniel F.	86
Nicholson, Harry F.	204, 376
Nicholas, John L.	389
Nickerson, Lorenzo Miller	352
Night, William J.	167
Nightingale, Fred	377
Niles, Edgar C.	364
Niles, Jesse C.	225
Nimmo, William H. D.	354
Nixon, Howard C.	265, 387
Nixon, John M.	305, 389
Nobbs, William L.	346
Norman, George S.	287, 367
Norris, Arthur H.	272
Nims, Henry M.	226
Norris, Thos. K.	236, 364
Norton, George H.	170
Norton, Huntington	281, 389
Norton, Robert H.	371
Norton, Thomas J.	375
Nozka, George A.	375
Novak, Joseph	388
Nugent, Arthur Wellesley	350
Nugent, Charles F.	177, 358, 385
Nurse, Godfrey	390
Nurrey, Walter Fairfax	351
Nawer, Roman	388
Oakleaf, James Francis	342, 364
Oatting, Walter H.	375
O'Brien, Edward	322
O'Brien, Harry B.	390
O'Brien, Henry L.	112
O'Brien, John Emmett	351
O'Connell, John	35
O'Connor, Eugene	309
O'Connor, Francis Barnard	250, 371
O'Connor, James K.	364
O'Connor, John H.	82, 112
O'Connor, Kevney	334
Odell, Benj. B.	216
Odell, Elbert C.	364
Odell, Isaac H.	212
O'Donnell, James Mathew	351
O'Donohue, Louis Valentine	371
O'Flynn, Geoffrey	321, 364
O'Grady, James M. E.	355
O'Grady, Randall	324
Olcott, Marvin, Jr.	388
O'Keefe, Maurice D.	371
Ohn, Frank Lester	354
Olin, Stephen Henry	348
Oliver, Edward	364
Oliver, Leslie A.	258, 386
Oliver, Robert Shaw	348
Oliver, Thomas	353
Olmstead, Edward	87, 356
Olmstead, Harry L.	364
Olmstead, Laurel L.	351
Olsen, Clarence	244
Olyphant, Robert	349
O'Malley, Miles J.	171
O'Malley, Joseph	371
Onderdonk, John D. A.	351
O'Neill, Charles T.	273
O'Neill, James N.	369, 374
Onken, John H.	130
Orchard, Norris	389
Orcutt, William	248
Orcutt, William	386
O'Reilly, John J.	160
O'Reilly, Thomas J.	371
Orgel, John C.	166, 371
Orsaby, Elmer H.	355

	PAGE
O'Rourke, Edward H.....	343, 371
O'Rourke, John Francis.....	358
Orr, Gilbert Franklin.....	364
Orr, Robert Pebbles.....	196
Orsenigo, Eugene J.....	328
Orvis, Schuyler A.....	154, 364
O'Ryan, John Francis.....	87
O'Shaughnessy, Charles L.....	378
Osborne, Charles D.....	97
Oswalt, Robert L.....	205
Ostberg, Charles Gustaf.....	159
Ostrander, George H.....	390
O'Sullivan, Mortimer McCarthy.....	375
Ottman, William.....	82, 379
Outerbridge, Vivian L.....	301
Overfield, Arthur R.....	364
Overton, Frank.....	388
Owen, Paul Dale.....	221, 364
Owen, Walter G.....	280
Owens, Wilkam D.....	189
Packer, Leo D.....	252, 375
Paddock, Howard P.....	271, 373
.....	353
.....	250, 371
.....	392
.....	388
.....	406
.....	364
.....	349
.....	371
.....	364
.....	242
.....	351
.....	172
.....	358
.....	375
.....	391
.....	364
.....	104
.....	236
.....	371
.....	354
.....	390
.....	388
.....	352
.....	127, 364
.....	296
Parce, Henry G.....	375
Parret, Frank M.....	375
Parry, Hiram B.....	107
Parsons, Edgar B.....	389
Parsons, Herbert.....	358
Pasbley, Arters W.....	205, 375
Paterson, Henry A.....	371
Patterson, Albert E.....	205
Patterson, Edward Walter.....	200
Patterson, John.....	390
Patton, Herbert Widderupoon.....	371
Paul, Anthony M.....	364
Pauli, George W.....	103
Peabody, Charles J.....	364
Pearson, Charles, Jr.....	364
Pearson, Harold G.....	54, 364
Pease, Alan W.....	183
Peaslee, Amos Jenkins.....	98
Pederson, John Douglas.....	371
Pell, Howland H.....	279, 364
Pellaw, Charles E.....	371
Pelton, Henry H.....	113
Pendry, Bryer Hamilton.....	195
Pennefather, John R.....	182, 371
Pennoyer, Charles H.....	353
Penoyer, William Brewster.....	213
Peoples, John R.....	129, 371
Peppard, George W.....	91, 101
Pereira, P. R.....	375
Peres, Jose.....	389
Perl, Frederick Christopher.....	353
Perley, Henry C.....	329
Perrin, Howard C.....	332
Perrine, Howland B.....	355

	PAGE		PAGE
Perry, Alvin W.	82, 385	Quarrier, Archie V.	385
Perry, Frank A.	389	Quick, Julian	249
Perry, John M.	190, 388	Quinn, Joseph	325
Peters, Clement I.	187	Quinn, John P.	180
Petersen, Arnold.	364	Quinn, Stanley J.	390
Petersen, Fred A.	153, 358	Quirk, John M.	113
druff.	393	Quinn, Denis	320
.....	348		
.....	350	Raborg, Thomas M. T.	364
.....	351	Radcliff, Clarence Van Ness	371
.....	318	Rae, Giles	364
.....	182, 371	Rafferty, Peter Francis	351
.....	251, 375	Rahmlov, Harold.	253
.....	190	Raldus, Edward J. L.	164, 364
.....	351, 393	Ramsey, George Ellis.	222
.....	376	Randolph, W. F.	391
.....	142	Ranges, John Frederick.	385
.....	240, 371	Ranney, Francis.	325, 387
.....	364	Ranson, Charles N.	356
.....	242	Ranson, William W.	389
.....	390	Rasmus, Carl Gerhard.	349
.....	371	Rasquin, Henry S.	351
.....	388	Raub, Herscheld D.	340, 364
.....	303, 386	Rauchkold, Louis	354
.....	86, 358	Rausch, William Carl	110, 367
Pine, Warren A.	226	Ray, Norman G.	364
Pink, George A.	376, 391	Raymond, Edward Benton	352
Pinken, Walter D.	387	Read, Harmon Pumpelly	358
Pinkney, Cornelius S.	160, 376	Reagan, Allen Lawrence	68
Pittaluga, John M.	364	Reagan, James Henry	371
Place, Joseph F.	353	Reagan, Michael Joseph.	376
Planco, Vincent N.	199, 364	Redmond, Edward F.	182
Plank, Fred W.	235, 386	Redmond, Thomas V.	186
Plate, Edward B.	354	Reed, John L.	229
Platt, William John	351	Reed, George S.	110, 364
Platz, Robert H.	316, 388	Reed, Latham R.	358
Plumb, Frederick H.	388	Reeves, Walter J.	310
Plumley, Charles Burton	223, 371	Rehm, George N.	332, 390
Plummer, Walter P.	192	Reichert, Louis P.	348
Plunket, James	364	Reid, Charles M.	364
Pohl, Archibald W. J.	364	Reid, Dennis L.	296
Poillan, Richard H.	350	Reid, Raymond Macfarlane	389
Polhemus, Robert F.	215, 376	Reidy, Michael Edward	376
Follock, Robert S.	257, 389	Reilly, Edward James	371
Pollard, Lee.	298	Reilly, Edward J.	315
Pollard, George M.	364	Reinhold, Edgar J.	371
Pomeroy, Horace F.	364	Reisig, Charles H.	353
Poole, Sidman P.	239, 371	Reitwiesner, John G.	168
Pommerer, William	325	Relyea, William J.	263
Porter, Arthur R.	371	Rennie, Chas. W.	144, 392
Porter, Augustus Drumm.	356	Reutershau, Alfred.	316
Porter, Walter Burns	358, 385	Reutershau, Alfred D.	392
Post, Fred C.	391	Reutershau, Carl H.	376
Post, Frederick Ralph	364	Reville, Phillip Eugene.	350, 378
Post, Henry	352	Reynaud, Henry.	143
Potter, Arthur E.	354	Reynolds, Charles H.	315, 390
Potter, Joseph Boes	376	Reynolds, John	148, 364
Potts, Charles E.	105	Reynolds, Reginald	371
Pouch, Arnold.	282, 391	Reynolds, Robert E.	376
Pound, George W.	376	Reynolds, Thos. L.	371
Powell, Edward E.	246	Rhinelander, Thomas J. O.	193
Power, William A.	345	Rhodes, William C. P.	352
Praeger, Louis J.	301, 348, 378	Rice, William G.	355
Pratt, Roy G.	247, 389	Rich, Albert Edward.	376
Prior, Charles E.	344	Rich, Fred Reed	364
Prensky, William B.	119	Richard, Aurelius R.	157, 371
Pritchard, Norman S.	240	Richard, Walter L.	192, 376
Pritchard, Gomer	393	Richards, Edw.	297, 371
Propat, Harry	275	Richards, George B.	352
Prull, Charles W.	354	Richards, George S.	389
Prune, John.	333	Richards, Stuart W.	273, 387
Prutler, Frederick C.	371	Richardson, Edw. M.	389
Pruyn, John Isaac.	348	Richardson, Frank T.	283
Pruyn, Foster	371	Richardson, Fred A.	223, 364
Pryer, Harold C.	262, 387	Richardson, Samuel	257
Pulla, Earl B.	202	Richman, Ray Dobson	364
Purcell, Fred C.	112	Richmond, Harry Signa.	106, 350
Purcell, Robert M.	202	Richter, Gustave A.	309, 393
Purcell, Thomas Edward, Jr.	184	Ridabock, Henry G.	349
Purcell, Ford R.	388	Ridgely, Clifford	354
Purdy, James G.	308, 376	Riebl, Edward J.	300
		Riffe, James	247, 364

	PAGE
Riggs, Oscar H.	214
Riggs, Sidney W.	376
Riley, Geo. R.	364
Ringer, Frederick Charles	358
Ripley, Henry Baldwin Hyde	371
Rich, Amos Mead	367
Ritchie, Christenherry	248
Rivers, Francis	296
Rivers, William J.	371
Roarick, Leon L. J.	275, 376
Robb, James	95
Robbins, Harry P.	282, 387
Robbins, Wolcott P.	387
Roberts, Carroll Julian	359
Roberts, Charles P.	388
Roberts, Edwin M.	241, 371
Roberts, Frank P.	390
Roberts, George	390
Roberts, George E.	376
Roberts, James C.	340, 386
Roberts, William	129, 371
Roberts, Winfred Henry	358
Robertson, Alfred C.	376
Robertson, Arthur L.	364
Robertson, Chas. W.	376
Robertson, Ellis Adelbert	328
Robertson, John A.	392
Robertson, Victor A.	371
Robinson, Carl	376
Robinson, Edward Augustus	376
Robinson, Edward Haywood	376
Robinson, Edwin C.	260, 386
Robinson, Ernest Franklin	125, 358
Robinson, William A.	353
Robinson, William H.	358, 385
Robitsek, Wm. E.	307
Robson, Robert H.	392
Roche, John J.	209
Roche, Thos.	324
Rocker, Herbert S.	205
Rockey, Howard	336, 376
Rockwell, Leon H.	376
Rockwood, Harold A.	371
Roddy, George T.	224
Rodgers, Edgar	293
Rodgers, George Washington	358
Roc, Charles Francis	348
Roe, Clarence W.	291
Roe, William Clarke	364
Roesler, John L.	196, 358
Roeser, John Edward	371
Rogers, Archibald	208, 355
Rogers, Charles E., Jr.	121, —
Rogers, Charles H., Jr.	313
Rogers, Henry H.	355
Rogers, James C.	354
Rogers, John	375
Rogers, Peter J.	227
Rogers, Robert M.	114
Rogers, William W.	164
Rolfe, Jas. J.	240, 371
Rohdenburg, George D.	115, 389
Romaine, Frank H.	364
Romaine, Washington Tyson	358, 388
Romer, Charles Baetzel	371
Ronalds, William A.	364
Rooney, James F.	110
Rooney, Patrick J.	364, 388
Rooney, William J.	315
Roosevelt, George Emlen	22, 368, 373
Root, William F.	364
Rosalsky, Henry W.	119, 391
Rosano, Augusto T.	113, 389
Rosboro, Herbert G.	376
Rose, Charles P.	389
Rose, Emerson H.	352
Rose, John B.	208
Rose, William G.	322
Rosea, Reuben	215
Rosenberger, James M.	371
Rosenthal, Mark	274
Rosenthal, Meyer	393

	PAGE
Ross, Carl G. R.	154, 352
Ross, Chas. M.	371
Ross, Frank W.	110
Ross, Herbert Earl	128, 371
Ross, James Monroe	202, 387
Ross, Ogden J.	223
Ross, William	353
Ross, William Alexander	358
Rossiter, Arthur W.	304, 386
Rothenmeyer, Herbert M.	371
Rouse, Percy G.	389
Rousseau, Theodore D.	371
Rowe, Chester A.	354
Rowe, Mark	282, 371
Rowell, Edwin L.	376
Rowley, John F.	188
Royce, Henry Herbert	162, 356
Rugge, George Folsom	102, 367
Rulison, George Warren	364
Rundel, Richard E.	271, 364
Rundlett, Nelson	336
Rushmore, John B.	390
Russell, Downer L.	387
Russell, George D.	349
Russell, Geo. W.	329
Russell, H. C.	364
Russell, Herbert A.	390
Russell, John S.	168
Russell, Nelson Gorham	350
Russell, Robert L.	154
Russell, Thos. F.	160, 376
Russell, Thomas Hendrick	371
Russell, William J.	391
Ryan, Charles E.	342, 368
Ryan, Edward L.	224
Ryan, Frederick Hamilton	393
Ryan, John J.	365
Ryan, Ralph	114, 389
Ryan, Richard John	235
Sabo, Jacob N.	230
Sackett, Herbert I.	82, 365
Sackett, Leslie A.	131
Sage, Edward E.	376
Sagons, Charles Benedict	371
Salisbury, Lucius Albert	93, 108
Salisbury, Nathan F.	373
Salladin, Henry Lampin	365
Saltus, Roland S.	387
Sanborn, George H.	391
Sanford, Henry G.	358
Sanger, Louis P.	97, 371
Sanger, William Cary	348
Saniter, Ernest H.	117
Santee, Ellis Monroe	376
Satorino, Irving	371
Saunders, Robert	279
Sauvin, Frank Olin	348
Sawyer, Ansley W.	340, 386
Sayers, William L.	82, 304, 365
Sayre, Reginald Hall	356, 385
Scanlen, John Joseph	351
Schaefer, Frederick M. E.	392
Schaefer, Robert Gebring	126, 365
Schaffer, Edw. L.	360
Schaffner, Samuel S.	354
Schake, George Frederick	365
Scharf, Fred E.	247, 386
Scharlin, Bernard	150, 376
Scheff, Bertram R.	376
Scheid, Geo. A.	103, —
Scheiterte, Chas. M., Jr.	344
Schenck, Gilbert Van Evera	358
Schenck, John V.	393
Scherman, Eugene	211, 365
Schermerhorn, Arthur F.	84, 356, 358
Schermerhorn, Edward G.	358
Scheurer, Charles T.	354
Schick, Henry J.	354
Schiebel, Henry	353
Schieffelin, Schuyler	358
Schieffelin, William J., Jr.	295
Schilling, Francis A.	340

	PAGE		PAGE
Schilling, Fred. M.	161, 393	Rhinn, Charles P.	196, 258
Schiller, Julius	371	Shinners, John Thomas	372
Schlick, Frank L.	248	Shipman, Edw.	314
Schlereth, Schuyler	358	Shipman, Frederick	392
Schlereth, William J.	358	Shirley, Rufus G.	371
Schlieper, Ernest W.	202, 371	Shivell, Wm. T.	143
Schmerl, Theodore	364, 387	Shoemaker, Richard, Jr.	204, 376
Schmidt, Ernest E.	121, 365	Short, William Byfield	388
Schmidt, Theo.	265	Shrady, Chas. D.	282
Schneider, August	353	Shumway, Albert	354
Schoch, James G.	376	Sibbs, Samuel S., Jr.	293
Schoen, Stanislaus	171, 359	Sickles, George S.	356
Schoeneck, Charles C.	364	Sidman, Frank Elliot	358
Schoonmaker, Edward C.	353	Sidway, Frank S.	338
Schroeder, William J.	117	Signor, Chas. G.	345, 372
Schultz, Leonard	98	Sillocks, Henry	365
Schusler, Ferdinand Conrad	178	Silner, Elias	317
Schuyler, Robert L.	130, 371	Silver, Horace P.	156, 377
Schuyler, Walter Grinnell	351	Simmons, Charles A.	356
Schwab, Gustav	193, 376	Simmons, Van A.	343
Schwarte, John A. F.	388	Simonds, Grant H.	112
Schwartz, Seymour	32	Simons, Andrew J.	354
Schwinger, Wm. H.	390	Simons, F. W., Jr.	392
Scobie, Andrew J.	354	Simons, Leon M.	372
Scotfield, Raymond B.	116, 365	Simpson, Frederick	298
Scotfield, Thomas	181	Simpson, Malcolm	191
Scott, Alfred I.	188	Simpson, Malcolm	191
Scott, John Alexander	364	Simpson, Norman T.	252, 392
Scott, Lester F.	193, 376	Simpson, Robert Cunningham	34
Scott, Walter	350, 364	Simpson, Robert L.	142, 372, 390
Scott, William Sherman	322, 364	Singer, Sidney H.	184
Seovill, Chas.	330	Singleton, Frederick William	365
Seovil, Charles B.	377	Slawson, Leton H.	365
Scriven, Marshall	354	Slawson, John W.	398
Seare, Frank Walker	358	Siak, Maurice	372
Seaver, Wm. P.	127, 365	Sisson, Lewis E.	183, 372
Secrest, Otto E.	398	Skinner, Frank C.	388
Sedgwick, Edw. M.	160	Skinner, Harry Hall	365
Sedgwick, Robert	192, 392	Skinner, Leroy James	237
Seeman, Eugene J.	307	Slack, Frederick T.	386
Selby, Raymond	325	Slack, Hawley Childs	306
Seligman, Walter	4, 91, 372	Slater, Francis H.	229, 393
Sells, Millar W.	347, 387	Slater, Lucius B. L.	376
Sembach, Frederick C.	241, 365	Slee, Arthur Waller	358
Serenlets, George B.	365	Sleaser, James O.	228, 376
Serling, Maurice	389	Sloane, Thomas O.	192
Serr, Daniel F.	201, 387	Slover, Walter L.	229, 376
Serrell, Edward P.	211, 365	Sly, Hiram Beldon	376
Servatius, Clifford P.	144, 387	Smalley, Edward P.	393
Setright, James C.	233, 385	Smith, Albert Rockwell	372
Seward, Frederick	189	Smith, Alfred E.	81
Seymour, Louis	358	Smith, Alfred H.	237, 365
Seymour, Thomas B.	371	Smith, Arthur Cromley	363
Shanahan, William T.	236, 365	Smith, Arthur T.	235, 365
Shannon, Porter C.	158	Smith, Barrett P.	388
Shanton, Thomas Harry	350, 385	Smith, Bertram	299
Sharkey, James C.	112	Smith, Charles T.	376
Sharp, Robert J.	277	Smith, Clarence W.	85, 355, 355
Shattuck, A. B.	371	Smith, Edward Charles	365
Shaw, Albert E.	119, 365	Smith, Edward M.	229, 387
Shaw, Arthur I.	112	Smith, E. Bertrand	365
Shaw, Edward R.	376	Smith, Eugene Alfred	350, 393
Shaw, Lyman A.	371	Smith, Frank B.	376
Shean, Chauncey C.	200, 365	Smith, Frank C.	167
Shearman, David	310	Smith, Frederick Crocker	376
Shedden, George Alden	365	Smith, Frederick William	372
Sheehan, James Francis	358	Smith, George H.	291, 390
Sheehan, John Thomas	365	Smith, George Moore	348
Sheehan, Raymond J.	166	Smith, Harmon	116
Sheehy, Timothy	376	Smith, Harry	299
Sheldon, Henry	100	Smith, Harry Eugene	350
Sheldon, Roland C.	127, 365	Smith, Harvey Norton	239, 372
Sheldon, Theodore Butler	350	Smith, Howard Caswell	106, 355
Sheppard, Bert C.	344, 387	Smith, J. Gardner	115
Sheren, Barne	251	Smith, Jesse B. R.	259, 386
Sherrill, Charles Hitchcock	355, 385	Smith, Kenneth O.	251
Sherry, Lansford Franklin	351	Smith, King	389
Sherwood, James T.	371	Smith, Lee Herbert	109, 378
Sherwood, William D.	110, 358	Smith, Leonard Beacon	305, 396
Shields, William Hamilton	372	Smith, Lewis B.	274, 372
Shields, Wm. R.	376	Smith, Paul R.	342, 390
Shineman, Elmer A.	225		

	PAGE		PAGE
Smith, Philip E	113	Stickney, John	317
Smith, Richard O	376	Stickles, Lester D	333, 390
Smith, Robert F	157	Stierly, Edward S	236, 365
Smith, Sanford E	376	Stiles, Louis B	253
Smith, Sidney J	365	Still, Edwin F	211
Smith, Stafford B	388	Stillings, John A. B.	102, 372
Smith, Walter Tenny	98		144
Smith, Wm. F	390		118, 390
Smith, William K	225, 372		372
Smith, William M	192		365
Smith, William R	227		365
Smock, Daniel P	376		376
Smyth Stuart W	251, 391		126, 365
Snyder, John N	180, 336, 387		365
Snyder, Leonard	388		367, 385
Sniffen, Elsie	279, 358		348
Snowden, George B	271, 365		365
Snyder, Edward Havermyer	358		391
Snyder, Frederick	66		391
Snyder, George D	124		877, 392
Snyder, Louis A	135		166
Solomon, Joseph	365	Stonehouse, John B	358
Somerville, Harry	326	Stonehouse, Roger H	103, 376, 391
Sontag, George J	353	Stoney, Arthur C	155
Sorenson, Thos. H	252, 376	Storey, James Henry	349
Soule, Oscar F	140, 365, 389	Story, Claude H	119
Sparrenerger, Fred H	388	Story, George R	373
Spaulding, Lyman J	115, 389	Stover, Walter A	168
Spaulding, Stephen V	392	Stotesbury, Louis W	355, 387
Spaulding, Spencer V. R.	345	Stout, Allan	242, 376
Spawton, Fred G	372	Stoutenburgh, Gilbert	290
Spears, Herbert W	372	Stowell, Clarence W	365
Spindel, William G	172, 388	Stott, John W	271, 365
Spence, Henry L	201, 372	Stowell, Harold B	114, 365
Spencer, Arnold F	216	Stranahan, J. Orley	372
Spencer, Frank A	163	Strang, Arthur I	212, 389
Spencer, Frank Armington, Jr.	69	Stratton, Gerald	257
Spencer, James A	376	Strauss, Edward	393
Sperry, Herbert	393	Strecker, Arthur T	141
Spicer, Claude	249, 376	Stretz, George	167
Splint, Frederick W	114, 365, 376	Strevell, Clarence	358
Spring, Wm. H	160	Striffler, Willard C	160
Sproul, Charles L. R.	210, 365	Strong, Edwin A	385
Squires, Frederick D	392	Strong, Edwin Allen	278
Staata, Charles B	358	Strong, Lyman J	118
Stacey, James George	351	Strong, Prentice	152, 355
Stacom, William Benedict	183	Strope, Oscar C	221
Stallman, Edward J	365	Stumpf, Joseph T	389
Stallman, Benj. G	233	Sturken, Frank	83
Stange, Q. S.	422	Sullivan, Daniel J	214
Stanton, Charles F	386	Sullivan, Daniel P	365
Star, William T	87	Sullivan, Harry P	372
Stark, Nicholas	390	Sullivan, Howard Edmund	163
Starderman, Philip	303, 388	Sullivan, Jerome B	353
St. Clair, Milton H	172	Sullivan, Thomas	326, 376
Stearns, Claude J	386	Sulser, Joseph F	191
Seckert, Frederick W	304	Summers, Herbert Anderson	365
Stedman, Chas	298	Summers, William M	353
Steenberge, Frank S	392	Sutherland, Francis W	160, 376
Steen, Alfred Ernest	358	Suttle, Andrew B	249
Stiers, Philip John	388	Sutton, George W., Jr	388
Steger, Charles Frederick	377	Suydam, Walter L	351, 378
Steinbrugge, Marcel	376	Swaab, Frank L	372
Steinman, Albert F	252	Swarthout, James F	386
Steinmeyer, Henry G	192	Sweeney, John W	351, 353
Stephens, Charles H	376	Sweeney, Lawrence Alfred	365
Stephens, John Jacob, Jr	365	Sweet, Alonso R	225
Stephens, Philip F	365	Swenson, Clarence E	146
Sternberger, Henry Sherman	90, 100	Sylvester, Franklin F	365
Stern, Alban	372		
Stern, Harold	184, 392	Taft, Raymond L	304
Stetson, Carroll M	397	Tag, Charles H	115
Stetson, Dudley B	114, 363	Taggart, Charles Joseph	201
Steurer, William	291	Taggart, William E	201, 372
Stevens, William D	354	Talbot, Arthur	365
Stevenson, Charles G	365	Tallon, Edward	254
Stevenson, Frederick Harper	350	Talmage, Michael P	157, 390
Stevenson, Mayne Reid	372	Tandy, Vertner W	295, 388
Stewart, Henry C. H	365	Tannerbaum, Julius	178
Stewart, James R	256, 385	Tansley, Frank B	372
Stewart, Thomas	376	Tappin, Lndaley	281
Stickney, Edward P	231, 365	Tarball, Roscoe C	113

	PAGE		PAGE
	126, 354, 365	Townson, Kenneth C.	140
	365	Tracy, Charles A.	399
	141	Tracy, Philip D.	398
	260	Train, George F.	366
	159	Traver, Frederick G.	216
	365	Travers, John H.	318, 390
	226, 372	Travis, William Jewett	351
	365	Treadwell, George Curtis	355
	298, 392	Treadwell, Harry Hayden	123, 355
ng.	89	Treanor, James C.	229
l.	355	Treanor, John P.	356, 359
	190, 365	Trembley, Charles	372
	355	Trevor, Henry Graf	355
	236, 366	Trigge, Herbert R.	315
knoss	358	Trimble, Louis C.	104, 359
	352	Trombley, Richard	366
	307, 391	Trotman, Wm. F.	297, 372
	385	Trotter, John P.	398
	276	Trowbridge, A. B.	390
	188, 366	Trowbridge, Oliver B.	210, 372
	212	Truesdale, Calvin	39
	210	Trull, William Evans	177
	188, 356	Teaoncos, Demos	135, 376
r	220, 366	Tucker, Carl E.	377
	372	Tucker, Wentworth	366
	343	Tully, Thomas	205, 391
neeter	350	Tupper, Charles Ford	366
	116	Turgeon, Newton E.	355
p.	372	Turner, Edmund T.	377
	352, 378	Turner, Harold M.	377
	366	Twiss, William B.	366
	359	Tybring, Charles W.	377
Thompson, John Means	385		
Thompson, John Sylvester	233, 359	Uhl, Joseph E.	352
Thompson, Lynn Wentworth	366	Uhl, Oswald W.	366, 396
Thompson, Walter Eugene	314, 377, 389	Underwood, Harry Gregory	390
Thompson, William	288, 372	Underwood, John M.	351
Thorp, George O.	158	Updyke, Hiram B.	251, 376
Throop, George E.	376, 387	Urban, William P.	140
Thurn, William G.	366	Usaker, Irving A.	290, 366
Thurston, Nathaniel Blunt	377	Utung, Le Roy F.	222
Tieck, Gustave J.	109, 359, 388		
Tierney, Dennis George	378	Van Benthuysen, Charles Frederick	359
Tilden, Philip S.	366	Van Brakel, Herman A.	166, 373, 387
Tillinghast, Paul	191	Van Buren, Lewellyn	360
Tillotson, George Harrison	353	Van Buren, Lewellyn C.	238
Tilton, Edgar, Jr.	352	Vandecarr, C. V.	389
Timony, Arthur K.	376	Vandewater, Reginald	289
Timpson, Lawrence	366	Vandiver, Almuth C.	99, 348
Tirrell, Addison S.	372	Van Duyn, Wilber	233, 395
Titus, Rexford	251	Van Heusen, Anthony B.	333
Tobey, Bennet H.	356	Van Horn, Hervey H.	372
Tobey, Henry E.	204, 376	Van Kleeck, William H.	352
Todd, Charles Griswold	349	Van Olinda, William K.	396
Tolhurst, Fay M.	241	Van Namee, Talcott Ostrom	351
Tollner, William	313	Van Note, Stanley C.	263
Tomlinson, Burt Franklin	372	Van Noughouys, Frank N.	130, 389
Tompkins, Arthur Melville	320	Van Riper, Vincent	331
Tompkins, Boylston A.	150	Van Tuyl, Otto W.	372
Tompkins, Joseph E.	366	Van Valkenburgh, John B.	111
Tompkins, Walter A.	216, 376	Van Wagenen, Cornelius B.	355
Tompson, Fred B.	366	Van Wert, Reginald	114, 341
Torberg, John George	376	Van Zandt, Ernest T.	346
Torney, John	323	Vastola, Samuel J.	174
Tough, Chas. C.	128, 366	Vaught, E. J.	353
Toussaint, Chas. O.	260	Vaux, Alfred M.	308, 392
Tower, Willard O.	391	Vehring, Charles, Jr.	355
Towle, George S.	366	Verbeck, William	355
Towle, Harold	330	Vickeas, Charles W.	197, 366
Towner, Albert N.	93, 359	Victor, Carl L.	154, 366
Towner, John W.	102	Vincent, Robert	309, 392
Towner, Albert N.	93, 359	Vinton, Harry	215, 397
Towner, John W.	102	Voelmer, William H.	129, 372
Townley, Frank	304, 389	Vonder Born, Charles J.	292
Townsend, Arthur F.	387	Vorce, Walter H.	372
Townsend, Charles E.	108	Vose, Richard Harper	29, 337
Townsend, Franklin	377	Vreeland, Richard S.	159
Townsend, George	314, 389	Vunk, Darwin E.	351
Townsend, Jas. R.	243		
Townsend, John Henry	366	Wade, Alfred Byers	377
Townsend, Reynolds King	366	Wade, John S.	117, 366
Townson, Harold G.	389	Wadhams, Robert Pelton	356

	PAGE		PAGE
Wadsworth, Clarence Seymour	355	Weir, James	372
Wadsworth, George C.	377	Welch, Samuel M.	348
Waggoner, William C.	112	Welch, Thomas Carey	366
Wager, Burton G.	328	Weld, DeWitt Clinton	162
Wable, Clarence W.	203	Wells, Frederick Adams	356
Wable, William C. G.	197	Wells, James Hollis	327
Wainwright, J. Mayhew	89, 106	Wells, James L., Jr.	182, 372, 391
Waite, Raymond S.	347	Wells, John	283
Walbridge, Charles Eliphalet, Jr.	359	Welsh, Henry B.	179, 366
Waldron, Leonard T.	372	Welch, Louis A.	275
Walker, Alfred S.	119	Wendel, Frederick	281
Walker, Edward	354	Wenige, Arthur E.	359
Walker, Henry H.	372	Wendt, Alfred	147
Walker, Stewart H.	179, 366	Wenk, Augustus	354
Walker, William D.	386	Wenneis, Frank	262
Wall, William F.	257, 386	Werner, Carl A.	372
Wall, William H.	377	Werner, Charles	366
Wallace, Frank A.	339	Werner, Edward R.	343
Wallace, Wesley H.	114	West, Lloyd A.	184, 392
Walling, Charles W.	113	Westcott, Addison	138
Wallau, Alexander S.	131, 376	Westcott, Edward John	81, 84
Walsh, Charles E.	269	Westermann, Julius Tyndall	366
Walsh, David H.	272	Western, Albert Theodore	359, 385
Walsh, Edward D.	215, 377	Westervelt, Henry R.	290
Walsh, James A.	377	Wetenhall, Benjamin	243
Walsh, Patrick Joseph	386	Whaley, Arthur N.	372
Walshak, Anthony	317	Wheaton, Vandenstotter	219, 359
Walthern, Ernest L.	39	Wheeler, Frost M.	260, 387
Walton, John Dennis	350	Wheeler, Stoughton L.	119
Walton, Lester Roberts	372, 373, 386	Wheelock, William F.	269, 359, 385
Watts, Millard F.	150	Whelen, Charles T.	377
Wanamaker, Rodman	82	Whelpley, David	372
Wanty, Edward	354	Whipple, B.	366
Ward, Franklin Wilmer	87	Whitbeck, John W.	372
Ward, James Joseph	372	White, Henry D., Jr.	198, 366
Ward, John Bryan	366	White, Edgar W.	110
Ward, John C.	201	White, Frank M.	119
Ward, Joseph F.	119	White, Henry D., Jr.	257, 344
Ward, Robert	297	White, John E.	114, 372
Ward, Theodore H.	377	White, Major Ambrose	366
Warfield, Frederic P.	149	White, S. Reynolds	366
Warner, Oliver	250, 372	White, Seymour P.	106, 385
Warner, Robert L. L.	377	White, Walter	299, 377, 392
Warnick, George H.	391	White, William E.	288, 366
Warnick, Spencer K.	359	Whitehead, Otthoudt Z.	366
Warren, Charles E.	355	Whitlatch, Russell	377
Warren, Ulysses Grant	236	Whitley, Frederick Nelson	312, 359
Warren, William Henry	372	Whitley, Walter Kendrick	247
Warren, William W.	353	Whitman, Charles S.	81
Warrick, Stanley Cummings	377	Whitmour, George E.	372
Warring, Francis Burdett	366	Whitney, Alfred Rutgers, Jr.	359
Waterbury, Earl C.	113	Whittle, John H.	366
Waterbury, Frederick Martin	92, 104, 359	Wiggins, Russell	389
Waterhouse, George B.	344, 390	Wightman, David Chase	366
Waterman, George B.	209	Wikel, Henry	366
Waters, John T. C.	366, 386	Wilbur, Howard C.	270
Waters, P. J.	377	Wilbur, Julian Roy	247
Watjen, Louis	189, 366	Wilcox, Burt	190
Watkins, Robert B.	345	Wilde, George M.	201, 372
Watson, Eugene A.	377	Wilder, Gurnsey L.	373
Watson, Herbert L.	366	Wilker, Warren B.	347
Watt, Charles M.	178	Wilgus, Laurens E.	173, 390
Way, Edward	353	Wilkins, George T.	351
Wear, D. Walker	82, 94, 97	Will, Carl F.	377
Weaver, Le Roy	252	Williams, Alfred H.	351
Weaver, William W.	101	Williams, Allen P.	372
Webb, Francis Edgerton	359	Williams, Charles E.	215
Webb, John J.	342	Williams, Charles Hoyt	366
Webb, William E.	351	Williams, Chauncey Pratt	355
Webber, John D.	173	Williams, Dan	285
Weber, Abraham L.	356	Williams, E. H.	346
Webster, Carlos G.	177	Williams, Edgar J.	372
Webster, Willard M.	161	Williams, Frank	390
Weed, Grover C.	387	Williams, George F.	341
Weeden, Leslie	214	Williams, Henry	298
Weeks, Frederick Eugene	177, 359	Williams, Henry A.	392
Weekes, Floyd	294	Williams, H.	388
Wehrenberg, William D.	116, 389	Williams, Irving, Jr.	174
Weibezahl, Robert Livingston	184	Williams, James	297, 391
Weil, Leon J.	158	Williams, John M.	116
Weinberg, Edward	320	Williams, Joseph	353
Weiner, Alphonse William	164, 367, 386	Williams, Raymond	203

	PAGE		PAGE
Williams, Remsen.	292, 376	Woodruff, Henry A.	372
Wilson, Alanson	377	Woods, Walter C.	366
Wilson, Edmund G.	342	Woodward, Reginald Duckett	372
Wilson, Edward A.	265	Woodward, Van Lear	262
Wilson, Edward J.	100	Woodward, Barton E.	240, 372
Wilson, George Aloysius.	354	Wotherspoon, James.	396
Wilson, Henry W.	386	Worthing, Harry J.	32
Wilson, James W.	372	Wright, Clarence Stewart	372
Wilson, John A.	366	Wright, Clarence T.	372
Wilson, Kirke R.	174, 392	Wright, Harold A.	346
Wilson, Matthew J. A.	290	Wright, Harry Melado	346
Wilson, Thomas.	387	Wright, Joseph H.	353
Wilson, Walter M.	372	Wright, Raymond.	299
Wilson, William	355	Wright, Sheldon B.	173
Winans, G. W.	390	Wright, Thew	389
Winchester, Henry C. H.	170, 363	Wright, William M.	103
Windholz, Louis	372	Wright, William Runk.	359
Windsor, Alfred C.	249	Wulff, Charles A.	366
Wingenbach, Julius F.	366	Wylie, Charles.	359
Winne, Robert L.	366	Wylie, Charles.	359
Winne, Walter B.	240	Wynkoop, Hubert.	306
Winslow, Edward W.	273	Wynkoop, Hubert S.	387
Winakow, George Justin	106	Wynne, Arthur.	390
Winter, Sidney	248		
Winterroth, Emil John	359	Yates, Austin Andrew.	350
Winthrop, Bronson	366	Yeomans, Frank C.	116
Winthrop, Henry R.	385	York, Charles I.	395
Wisely, Jos. A.	102	Young, Daniel F., Jr.	199, 377
	392	Young, Frederick G.	372
	257	Young, Horace Greeley.	350
	366	Young, Oliver C.	377
	214, 337	Young, Russell M.	143
B.	170	Young, Samuel E.	289
	146, 377	Young, Thomas M.	351
Jr.	143	Young, Walter E.	142
h	318	Young, Warner S.	366
	366	Young, William H.	387
	156	Young, William Joseph	314, 366
	120, 336	Youngs, George B.	354
	224	York, Charles J.	250
ed J.	377	Yund, Walter C.	373
Eugene.	297, 359	Yung, Fred.	373
	372		
	377	Zabriskie, Andrew C.	366
	372	Zacharie, Charles C.	372
nnas	350	Zahn, Archie Brewer.	283
hn Jennings.	264	Zahn, Lewis J.	287
	359	Zehren, A. Felix	180, 399
	372	Ziegler, Edwin George	36, 366
yn	353	Zier, Calvin V.	377
	193	Zimmerman, Emil C.	204
	331	Zink, Anthony.	263
	353	Zogg, John	392
W.	307, 331		

STATE OF NEW YORK

STATEMENT

OF THE

**State Treasurer of Automobile Registra-
tion Fees, Fines and Penalties**

For the Year Ending June 30, 1919

**ALBANY
J. B. LYON COMPANY, PRINTERS
1920**

REPORT

STATE OF NEW YORK, TREASURER'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *February* 16, 1920.

Hon. T. C. SWEET, *Speaker, Assembly Chamber, Capitol, Albany,*
N. Y.:

DEAR SIR.—Pursuant to the provisions of section 291 of the Highway Law, there is transmitted herewith statement as required of Automobile Registration Fees, Fines and Penalties for the year ending June 30, 1919:

Automobile Registration Fees.....	\$2,509,609 74
Automobile Fines	46,763 46
	<hr/>
	\$2,556,373 20
	<hr/> <hr/>

Respectfully,

JAMES L. WELLS,

Treasurer.

STATE OF NEW YORK

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

State Racing Commission
1919

ALBANY
J. B. LYON COMPANY, PRINTERS
1920

ANNUAL REPORT

To the Legislature of the State of New York:

As required by the statute the State Racing Commission submits herewith its Annual Report for the year ending December 1, 1919.

This Commission was created in 1895 under the Racing Law (Ch. 570), which was enacted in that year for the improvement of the thoroughbred horse and for the careful regulation and control of the race-tracks in the State. The statute, as subsequently amended and now in force, is as follows — the sections being numbered here as they are numbered in the Membership Corporations Law, into which the Racing Law was codified in 1909:

CORPORATIONS FOR RAISING AND BREEDING AND IMPROVING THE BREED OF HORSES.

§ 280. *Corporators.* Any number of persons, not less than five, may become a corporation for the purpose of raising and breeding and improving the breed of horses, with all the general powers of corporations created under the laws of this state, by making, signing, acknowledging and filing a certificate which shall contain:

1. The name of the proposed corporation.
2. The objects for which it is to be formed, including a statement as to whether it is proposed to exercise the particular powers conferred by section two hundred and eighty-two of this chapter, and specifying whether it is proposed to conduct trotting or running or steeplechase race meetings.
3. The amount and description of the capital stock.
4. The number of shares of which the capital stock shall consist, each of which shall not be less than five nor more than one hundred dollars.

5. The location of its principal business office.
6. Its duration, which shall not exceed fifty years.
7. The number of its directors, not less than five nor more than thirteen, who shall each be a stockholder having at least five shares of stock.
8. The names and post-office addresses of the directors for the first year.
9. The post-office addresses of the subscribers and a statement of the number of shares of stock which each agrees to take in the corporation.

No certificate of incorporation under this section wherein the right to conduct running or steeplechase race meetings is claimed, shall hereafter be filed without the approval of the state racing commission indorsed therein or annexed thereto, stating that, in its opinion, the purposes of this article and the public interests will be promoted by such incorporation, and that such incorporation will be conducive to the interests of legitimate racing.

§ 281. *Restriction upon commencement of business.* No corporation organized under the provisions of this article shall engage in the prosecution or management of its business until the whole of its capital stock shall have been subscribed, nor until it shall have filed in the offices where its certificates of incorporation were filed, a further certificate stating that the whole of its capital stock has been in good faith subscribed, executed and acknowledged by its president or vice-president and treasurer or secretary, and verified by them to the effect that the statements contained in it are true.

§ 282. *Right to hold race meetings and races.* Any corporation formed under the provisions of this article, if so claimed in its certificate of organization, and if it shall comply with all the provisions of this article, and any other corporation entitled to the benefits and privileges of this article as hereinafter provided, shall have the power and right to hold one or more trotting or running race meetings in each year, and to hold, maintain and conduct trotting or running races at such meetings. At such trotting or running race meetings the corporation, or the owners of horses engaged in such races, or others who are not participants in the race, may contribute purses, prizes, premiums or stakes to be

contested for, but no person or persons other than the owner or owners of a horse or horses contesting in a race shall have any pecuniary interest in a purse, prize, premium or stake contested for in such race, or be entitled to or receive any portion thereof after such race is finished, and the whole of such purse, prize, premium or stake shall be allotted in accordance with the terms and conditions of such race. Such meetings shall not be held except during the period extending from the fifteenth day of April to the fifteenth day of November, inclusive, in each year, nor upon any running course for more than forty days, nor upon any trotting course for more than fifteen days, nor upon any steeplechase course for more than five days, within such period. No races are authorized or shall be permitted except during such period nor except between sunrise and sunset.

§ 283. *Certificate of payment of stock.* Except as provided in this article, no corporation or association hereafter organized under this article or heretofore organized in pursuance of law for any purpose authorized by this article, shall have any of the powers conferred by section two hundred and eighty-two hereof until it shall have filed in the office or offices where its certificate of incorporation was filed, a further certificate stating that its capital stock has been fully paid in in cash, and if claiming the right to conduct running race meetings, that it actually maintains a race track of not less than one mile in length or circumference, the location of which shall be specified in such certificate. If such corporation or association was organized after the first day of February, nineteen hundred and two, and it claims the right to conduct running race meetings, the certificate must also have indorsed thereon, or annexed thereto, the approval of the State Racing Commission. Such certificate shall be executed and acknowledged by its president or vice-president and its treasurer or secretary, and verified by them to the effect that the statements contained in it are true. In the case of racing courses to be used for running races or steeplechases, a license from the State Racing Commission must also be obtained in the manner hereinafter provided, and such license be filed with such certificate.

§ 284. *Additional certificates by existing corporations.* 1. Any

corporation heretofore or hereafter formed under the laws of the State for raising, breeding or improving the breed of horses, or formed or entitled to the benefits or privileges of an act, entitled "An act for the incorporation of associations for the improvement of the breed of horses and to regulate the same and to establish a State Racing Commission," upon filing a certificate that its capital stock has been fully paid in in cash or property in accordance with the provisions of the law in force at the time of issuance thereof, shall be deemed to have complied with the requirement of any statute or statutes of this State, providing for the filing of a certificate that the capital stock of such corporation has been fully paid in in cash, or requiring the filing of such certificate as one of the conditions upon which any rights or privileges may be obtained under or pursuant to such statute or statutes.

2. Such corporation, its officers, directors and trustees, shall be subject to all other provisions of such statute or statutes, and, subject to the conditions and restrictions thereof, shall be entitled to obtain and enjoy all the benefits and privileges thereof with the same force and effect as if such corporation were created by or pursuant to the provisions of such statute or statutes.

[The foregoing section was originally chapter 573 of the Laws of 1895, and was enacted to cover the racing corporations in existence on May 9, 1895.]

§ 285. *State Racing Commission.* There shall hereafter be a State Racing Commission, consisting of three persons, to be appointed by the Governor, and who shall hold office for the term of five years, no two of whom shall be members of the same racing association. They shall receive no compensation for their services, but shall be paid their necessary traveling and other expenses. Such Commission shall appoint a secretary, who shall serve during their pleasure, whose duty it shall be to keep a full and faithful record of the proceedings of such commission, preserve at the general office of such commission all books, maps, documents and papers entrusted to his care, prepare for service such papers and notices as may be required of him by the commission, and perform such other duties as the commission may prescribe. He shall have the power, under the direction of the

commission, to issue subpoenas for witnesses and to administer oaths in all cases pertaining to the duties of his office. The total annual expenses of the State Racing Commission, including the salary of the secretary, shall not exceed the sum of five thousand dollars. Such expenses shall be paid by the several racing or steeplechase corporations or associations, owning or operating such race tracks, to be apportioned by the Comptroller, who shall, on or before the first day of December in each year, assess upon each of such corporations or associations its just proportion of such expenses, and such assessment shall be collected in the manner provided by law for the collection of taxes upon corporations. Such commission shall annually make a full report to the Legislature of its proceedings for the year ending with the first day of the preceding December, and such suggestions and recommendations as it shall deem desirable.

§ 286. *License for running races and steeplechases.* Any corporation or association desiring to obtain the benefits of the provisions of section two hundred and eighty-two of this article, if proposing to conduct a race-course or race meeting for running races or steeplechases, may annually apply to the State Racing Commission for a license to conduct running races and race meetings or steeplechases and steeplechase meetings, as the case may be. If, in the judgment of such commission a proper case for the issuance of such license is shown, it may grant such license for a term of one year. Every such license shall contain a condition that all running races or race meetings conducted thereunder shall be subject to the reasonable rules and regulations, from time to time prescribed by the Jockey club, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York, and that all steeplechase meetings or steeplechases shall be subject to the reasonable rules and regulations from time to time prescribed by the National Steeplechase Association, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York. Any rule or regulation of such Jockey club or National steeplechase association may be modified or abrogated by the State Racing Commission, on giving such Jockey club or National Steeplechase Association an opportunity to be heard.

§ 287. *Revocation of licenses.* If any corporation or association to which a license shall be granted shall fail or refuse to comply with the provisions of this article, or with the terms and conditions of its license, or if for any other reason the continuance of such license shall not be deemed conducive to the interests of legitimate racing, the said commission, upon the complaint of the said Jockey club, in the case of race-courses to be used for running races, or upon the complaint of the said National Steeplechase Association, in the case of race-courses to be used for steeplechases, shall have the power to cancel and revoke such license. Written notice of such complaint shall be given to such corporation or association by said State Racing Commission within five days after receiving such complaint, which notice shall specify a time and place of hearing thereon. If the commission cancels and revokes such license all powers exercised under section two hundred and eighty-two of this article by the corporation or association to which such license was granted shall cease and determine.

§ 288. *Trotting and fair associations, when entitled to privileges.* Any trotting association, incorporated under the laws of the State of New York, and any state, county or other fair association shall be entitled to the privileges conferred by section two hundred and eighty-two of this article upon filing in the offices wherein its certificates of incorporation are filed, a certificate which shall set forth its intention to avail itself of such privileges; and any such trotting association, or state, county or other fair association shall not be required to obtain any license or file any other certificate. State, county and other fair associations entitled to conduct trotting races under the provisions of this article may also conduct running races in connection therewith, under the same provisions, and the provisions of this article requiring a race track to be of specified dimensions shall not apply to such association; but no running races shall be conducted for more than five days on any track or grounds, unless the license of the State Racing Commission therefor is first obtained.

§ 289. *Notices to be posted upon grounds.* Every corporation to be organized under this article or which shall be entitled

to exercise any of the powers conferred by section two hundred and eighty-two shall cause to be properly posted in conspicuous positions upon the grounds whereon such races are held, printed notices or placards in large and legible type, which notices or placards shall be to the effect that all disorderly conduct, pool-selling, book-making or any other kind of gambling is prohibited, and such notices or placards shall contain a copy of section nine hundred and eighty-six of the penal law.

§ 290. *Special policemen.* For the purpose of preserving order and preventing offenses against the laws prohibiting gambling, the trustees or directors of any corporation created under the provisions of this article are hereby authorized to appoint from time to time five or more special policemen, and the same to remove at pleasure, who, when appointed, shall be police officers with the same powers within and about such grounds as are vested in constables of the town where such grounds are located, whose duty, when appointed, shall be to preserve order within and around the grounds, and race-tracks of said corporation, to protect the property within said grounds, to eject or arrest all persons who shall be improperly within the grounds of such corporation or who shall be guilty of disorderly conduct, or who shall neglect or refuse to pay the fees or to observe the rules prescribed by said corporation; and it shall be the further duty of said policemen, when appointed, to prevent all violations of law with reference to pool-selling, book-making and other gambling, and to arrest any and all persons violating such provisions, and to convey such person or persons so arrested, with a statement of the cause of such arrest, before a magistrate having jurisdiction of such offense, to be dealt with according to law. The appointment of policemen in pursuance of this section shall not be deemed to supersede in any wise on the grounds and race-track of such corporation the authority of peace officers of the jurisdiction within which such grounds and race-track are located.

§ 296. *Penalty for unlawful racing and betting.* All racing or trials of speed between horses or other animals for any bet, stake or reward, except such as is allowed by this article or by special laws, is a public nuisance; and every person acting or aiding therein, or making or being interested in such bet, stake

or reward is guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction is punishable by imprisonment in the county jail or penitentiary for a period of not more than one year; and in addition to the penalty prescribed therefor he forfeits to the people of this state all title or interest in any animal used with his privity in such race or trial of speed, and in any sum of money or other property betted or staked upon the result thereof.

§ 297. *Increased or additional entrance fees.* A corporation or association authorized by or entitled to the benefits of this article, conducting a running or trotting or steeplechase meeting, shall have the right to charge increased or additional entrance fees for admission to any special portion or portions of the grounds of such corporation or association, unless such pool-selling or book-making as is punishable by fine or imprisonment, or other acts so punishable, be thereon authorized or knowingly permitted.

[The foregoing is the statute under which all thoroughbred racing is conducted now in this State. The portion of the Act of 1895 imposing a tax on the gross receipts of the running race-meetings for the benefit of the agricultural fairs was repealed in 1910. No amendments to this law were passed in 1919. The present powers and duties of the Commission are stated in sections 280, 283, and 285 to 287, inclusive, above set out.]

LICENSES GRANTED AND MEETINGS HELD.

Pursuant to the terms of the statute the Commission granted licenses during the year 1919 to the following racing associations, to hold running-race and steeplechase meetings, viz.: Metropolitan Jockey Club, Westchester Racing Association, Queens County Jockey Club, Empire City Racing Association, Saratoga Association for the Improvement of the Breed of Horses and United Hunts Racing Association; and under our licenses race meetings were held as follows:

Metropolitan Jockey Club (Jamaica).....	27 days
Westchester Racing Association (Belmont Park)....	30 days
Queens County Jockey Club (Aqueduct).....	29 days
Empire City Racing Association (Yonkers).....	29 days
Saratoga Racing Association (Saratoga Springs)....	26 days
United Hunts Racing Association.....	4 days

The total number of days' racing was 145; in 1918 it was 128; it was 107 in 1916, and 67 in 1913.

The purses and prizes offered and awarded reached the sum of \$1,335,000—being an increase of more than \$400,000 over the figures of 1918—as against \$650,000 in 1916, and \$335,000 in 1913.

The thoroughbred yearlings which were sold in the State at public auction during the year—so far we have records thereof—brought an average price of over \$2,100 each.

THE JOCKEY CLUB'S BREEDING BUREAU.

The Jockey Club continues to maintain the Breeding Bureau which it began in 1906; and its report for the year 1919 is partly as follows:

“The Fourteenth Annual Report of The Breeding Bureau of The Jockey Club finds this Bureau with 16 stallions in New York State, 19 in Maryland, 6 in Pennsylvania, and one with the Grosse Pointe Hunt Club, near Detroit, Mich. * * *

“The 16 stallions in New York State were mated with 312 mares in the year 1919.

“During the fourteen years the Breeding Bureau has been in existence the total number of 7,769 mares have been bred to these thoroughbred stallions.

* * * * *

“The comments of Col. Fair, U. S. A., an active member of the Remount Commission, and of Col. C. L. Scott, Commander of the Issue and Sale of Remounts, after the Livingston County Fair, are worthy of consideration.

“Col. Fair said:

“‘It has been a very great surprise to find such substantial results in so short a time, and it shows what can be done through intelligent co-operation. I never saw a more uniformly excellent lot of young things than were shown to-day. Every colt by a thoroughbred sire, no matter what type of dam he came from, had the marks of his origin plainly indicated. Clydesdale, Percheron, Standard-bred, Coach or mongrel mares. had foals by their sides whose shoulders and pasterns bespoke the influence of a thoroughbred and the country at large owes a debt of gratitude to those who have brought about this development.

The sires shown have been of the proper type to get the sort of horse we want for the service. Those animals that come between 15 and 16 hands should make ideal remounts. Let the hunting field and the horse show have all that are 16 hands and over.

“The work being done here in the Valley is just what the Remount Commission would like to establish in every grazing community throughout the country and it is our purpose to encourage the work in every possible way. There is no better location for this movement than this lovely Valley. The long, severe winters are not a drawback. I regard them as a factor in the production of a hardy type of horse.”

“Col. Scott said:

“I have been located most of the time since 1905 west of the Mississippi and was not prepared for what I saw here in the way of horse production. I was struck by the fact that the disposition and other qualities of the sires in nearly every instance predominated in the foals. I am a firm believer in the half-bred horse as a proper type of remount, and would say that the ideal animal should stand 15.2 hands. The half-bred horse of this size would stand any amount of rough work in the ranks or on the picket line. He will be tough enough to stand the sort of horsemanship to be found among the recruits of the service, many of whom are poor horsemen. A dash of cold blood is, therefore, desirable in remounts, as the clean-bred horse would as a rule be too sensitive to endure the hard knocks cavalry inevitably receives.

“I am a firm believer in the western horse and admire him for his stamina, and lung capacity, but I do not think that the best remounts will be secured by crossing small horses on 900 pound Western native mares. Using a heavy full made horse, or employing a 1,200 pound or still heavier mare would be more satisfactory. The off-spring, if too large for cavalry, would have a high commercial value.

“The thoroughbred and the thoroughbred sire alone should be employed in the work of cavalry horse production. He alone has the refining influence and transmits the qualities which make for improvements, no matter what type of mare he is crossed with, and I am for him, first, last and all the time.

“During the period of my Western observation, which extended over many years, I have seen a steady disappear-

ance of the sturdy type of horse once so prevalent and now so necessary, and unless something is done to revive interest in his kind it will be almost impossible to find a good riding or cavalry horse except where he is bred for special purposes. He would be only available at very high prices and the rich would have a monopoly on what should constitute a pleasure for all of our people. It is a splendid work and other communities should follow the example of the Genesee Valley country in his production.' "

"BREEDING BUREAU STALLIONS IN NEW YORK STATE.

"Accountant, by Filigrane — Reckon. Derby, Erie Co., N. Y.

"Al Bloch, by Voorhees — Georgia 6th. Avon, Livingston Co., N. Y.

"Bistouri, by Tracery — Ballot Bred. Avon, Livingston Co., N. Y.

"Deer Trap, by Trap Rock — Delusion. Newfane, Niagara Co., N. Y.

"Estimator, by King Hanover — Estimate. Geneseo, Livingston Co., N. Y.

"Eyebrow, by *Star Shoot — Eyelet. Avon, Livingston Co., N. Y.

"Fashion Plate, by *Woolsthorpe — Fashionable. Troop D, N. Y. State Troopers, Oneida, Madison Co., N. Y.

"Faulconbridge, by The Bard — Roulette. Cortlandt, N. Y.

"Fauntleroy, by *Little Saint — Flickamaroo. Piping Rock Club Stables, Glen Head, Nassau Co., N. Y.

"Long Tongue, by Ormondale — Idle Tale. Avon, Livingston Co., N. Y.

"Oyama, by Commando — *Ben-My-Chree. Troop K, N. Y. State Troopers, White Plains, Westchester Co., N. Y.

"Pharaoh, by *Meddler — Hatasoo. Company K, N. Y. State Troopers, White Plains, Westchester Co., N. Y.

"Square Deal 2nd, by Simon Square — No Trumps. Avon, Livingston Co., N. Y.

"The Cock, by Poussin — mare by Volodyovski. Glen Head, L. I. (waiting to be placed).

"Uncle Bryn, by Bryn Mawr — Aunt Belle. Avon, Livingston Co., N. Y.

"Wonder Boy, by *Watercress — Donna-de-Oro. Le Roy, Genesee Co., N. Y."

This Commission is not, and never has been, a burden on the State Treasury. Its expenses are limited by law to the sum of \$5,000 annually, and are paid by the several racing associations directly to the State Comptroller, upon his assessment thereof.

The Commission makes no recommendation to the Legislature at this time.

December, 1919.

JAMES W. WADSWORTH,
Chairman,

H. K. KNAPP,
JOHN SANFORD,
Commissioners.

STATE OF NEW YORK

THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

**Northern New York Institution
for Deaf-Mutes**

MALONE, N. Y.

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1919

**ALBANY
J. B. LYON COMPANY, PRINTERS
1920**

TRUSTEES

President

HENRY A. MILLER

Vice-Presidents

ELLSWORTH C. LAWRENCE

FREDERICK J. SEAVER

Secretary

ELLSWORTH C. LAWRENCE

Treasurer

MATT C. RANSOM

Members

MICHAEL MAGUIRE

G. HERBERT HALE

HALBERT D. STEVENS

HERBERT H. REYNOLDS

AARON C. ALLISON

GEORGE S. HOWARD

GEORGE J. MOORE

JOHN P. BADGER

WILLIAM L. ALLEN

EDWARD C. RIDER

Executive Committee

MATT C. RANSOM, Chairman

HENRY A. MILLER, ex-officio

MICHAEL MAGUIRE

WILLIAM L. ALLEN

JOHN P. BADGER

TERMS

Expire October, 1920

HENRY A. MILLER
 GEORGE S. HOWARD
 GEORGE J. MOORE
 JOHN P. BADGER
 HALBERT D. STEVENS

Expire October, 1921

G. HERBERT HALE
 HERBERT H. REYNOLDS
 AARON C. ALLISON
 FREDERICK J. SEAVER
 ELLSWORTH C. LAWRENCE

Expire October, 1922

MATT C. RANSOM
 MICHAEL MAGUIRE
 WILLIAM L. ALLEN
 EDWARD C. RIDER

LIFE MEMBERS

(By the Donation of \$25 and Upwards.)

HON. WILLIAM A. WHEELER*
 HON. DARIUS W. LAWRENCE*
 HON. HORACE A. TAYLOR*
 HON. WILLIAM C. STEVENS*
 MRS. MARY K. WEED*
 CALVIN SKINNER, M. D.*
 ELIZABETH CLARKSON*

*Deceased.

FREDERIKA CLARKSON*
 MALACHI H. BARRY*
 MORTON S. PARMELEE*
 SAMUEL GREENO*
 BYRON J. SOPER
 HOWARD E. KING*
 GEORGE W. HALE*
 FRANK T. HEATH*
 NELSON W. PORTER*
 NELSON J. LYON*

EDUCATIONAL

Principal

EDWARD C. RIDER

Assistant Principal

AMY L. HUGGARD

Supervising Teacher

Primary

ANGELINE FULLINGTON

Teachers

MARY MCCALL ECCLESTON

AMANDA STRICKLAND

KATHLEEN E. RAMEY

GEORGIA MCGOWAN

MARGARET DUFFY

HELEN F. GURRY

ETHEL R. THOMAS

MYRL SPAULDING

Domestic Science

KATHLEEN E. RAMEY

* Deceased.

DOMESTIC

Superintendent
EDWARD C. RIDER

Matron
GRACE W. RIDER

Physician
DR. A. G. WILDING

Bookkeeper and Stenographer
RUBY M. DONAHUE

Head Supervisor Kindergarten
ANITA KAPFER

Assistant Supervisors
MILDRED MAHER
GLADYS WOOD
FANNY RUSHLAW

Supervisor Older Boys
ARTHUR CROMWELL

Supervisor Older Girls
GLADYS WILLIAMSON

Janitor
MARTIN BURNS

Farmer
WALTER ELLSWORTH

INDUSTRIAL

Printing
WALTER J. KENNEY

Dressmaking
MRS. GEORGE MCGINNIS

Barbering
HENRY LABARGE

REPORT OF TRUSTEES

To the Legislature of the State of New York:

The trustees of the Northern New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes herewith submit for consideration the following report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919.

It is with great pleasure that we are able to report the continued prosperity of our school in all the many branches of its activity.

Our accommodations are now quite ample for all classes and, notwithstanding the fact that we now have the largest enrollment of pupils in the history of the institution, all can be cared for properly.

The good work being accomplished by our superintendent and his able corps of assistants from year to year has been and is a source of gratification to the board of trustees. Handicapped as are the pupils entrusted to our care, by reason of their unfortunate condition, the progress that they are making in the different lines of instruction given them, and the training that they receive in agriculture, the mechanical arts and trades, and also in domestic science, cannot fail to be of great assistance to them in overcoming the difficulties under which they labor in life's work. It is the aim of the school to keep abreast of the progressive spirit of the times, and to leave nothing undone that will be of benefit to the pupils.

From the very nature of the case, the education of the deaf child requires loving, painstaking and patient work on the part of the teacher, who must stand in the relation of parent as well as teacher in order to gain his love and affection and to make him feel that the school is also a home as well as a school, thereby encouraging him to be happy and contented. A personal visit to the school will show how well this feature of the work is being accomplished.

The health of the household at the institution during the past year has been remarkably good. It was very fortunate that there was not a single case of the influenza in the school during the preva-

lence of the dread disease throughout the country during the last autumn.

Unfortunately, one of our boys, Wayne Carter, of Canton, N. Y., was drowned while bathing with other and older boys in a pond near the institution. It was through no carelessness on the part of any one, as the place was considered safe and the boys were attended by an older pupil to look after those permitted to go into the water.

Our financial condition, although somewhat impaired by the extremely high cost of everything, is still good, as will be seen by reference to the report of our treasurer, which will be printed herewith, but we will need increased income during the coming year in order to provide better vocational training, better supervision, and better salaries for our teachers.

The institution will need an appropriation from the State to purchase and install a low-pressure steam boiler in the kindergarten building; to install new toilets in basement of the same building; for constructing cement walks, and for reshingling barns and icehouse.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY A. MILLER,

President.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

*To the Board of Trustees of the Northern New York Institution
for Deaf-Mutes:*

GENTLEMEN.—I herewith submit my annual report of receipts and expenditures for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1918:

RECEIPTS, GENERAL FUND

Balance on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$11,078 30
From State Comptroller	23,187 04
From Franklin county	4,470 01
From Clinton county	2,355 33
From Broome county	2,204 81
From St. Lawrence county	1,631 60
From Jefferson county	1,428 04
From Onondaga county	446 52
From Warren county	90 00
From Saratoga county	50 78
From Lewis county	30 00
From Joseph Kennedy, for clothing	20 00
From Fred Gerber, for clothing.....	11 00
From miscellaneous earnings	404 64
	<hr/>
Total	\$47,408 07
	<hr/> <hr/>

EXPENDITURES, GENERAL FUND

For salaries of officers	\$9,975 70
For wages and labor	4,258 98
For expenses of managers	300 47
For provisions	7,304 61
For household stores	1,633 40
For clothing	2,181 63
For fuel and light.....	6,078 87
For hospital and medical supplies.....	539 94
For shop, farm and garden supplies.....	3,375 41

For ordinary repairs	\$540 84
For transportation	666 73
For miscellaneous	2,781 84
Balance on hand July 1, 1919.....	7,769 65
	<hr/>
Total	\$47,408 07
	<hr/> <hr/>

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
COUNTY OF FRANKLIN, } ss.:

Matt C. Ransom, of Malone, county and State aforesaid, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the treasurer of the Northern New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes, and that the foregoing statement of receipts and expenditures of said institution for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919, is in all respects just and true, according to the best of deponent's knowledge and belief.

MATT C. RANSOM,
Treasurer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 29th day of October, 1919,

GEO. J. MOORE,
Notary Public.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To the Board of Trustees of the Northern New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes:

During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919, your executive committee has held seven meetings, minutes of the proceedings of which were kept by the secretary of the committee and will be read to you as a part of this report.

During the year, the system of checking and auditing all accounts and claims against the institution by the committee each quarter has been continued.

Your committee, in conjunction with the superintendent, has taken charge of and has acted upon all matters requiring formal action or decision and that were of such character as not to require or properly call for meetings of the full board of trustees.

During the year many matters that did not require formal meetings have had the attention of the committee, and the chairman has had many conferences with the superintendent in relation to the daily affairs of the institution, as and when called upon by the superintendent or otherwise; all of which is respectfully submitted.

Dated October 29, 1919.

MATT. C. RANSOM,

Chairman Executive Committee.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT.

To the Board of Trustees of the Northern New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes:

GENTLEMEN.—Thirty-five years ago the institution opened its doors for the instruction of children who, because of impaired hearing or defective speech, could not be educated in the public schools successfully. Then we had one class and twelve pupils. To-day we have ten teachers in the literary department and four in charge of vocational training. The attendance has increased gradually until now the number of pupils is 107, of which 51 are girls and 56 are boys. Since last October 22 new pupils have been enrolled. No other year in the history of the institution records so many new admissions. The work of the school was started in one rented house. It is now being carried on in a group of eight buildings, exclusive of barns, and the value of real and personal property exceeds \$213,000.

The development of the institution has been accomplished by unselfish and devoted service. The spirit of co-operation on the part of trustees, the earnest endeavor of officers and teachers, and the records made by our graduates, have established its use to society and its need to the State. Nearly 400 boys and girls have received the benefits of its instruction, and most of them are making good. Some have attained to positions of prominence and many are not only self-supporting, but their personal contributions to the success of civic life means a great deal to those with whom they have cast their lot.

Last year one boy and one girl were returned to parents with their speech so far corrected that their success in the public schools seems to be well assured. One of our graduates is taking the commercial course at Franklin Academy; another is preparing himself for a college course, and still another has entered the Philadelphia Divinity School to prepare himself as an Episcopal missionary among the deaf.

Last summer Dr. Roy Marshall, an alumnus, returned from France, where he served in the medical department of the United

States army. He has resumed the practice of medicine at Rome, N. Y. It is a matter of great pride to us all that he and three others of our boys could respond to their country's call and be accepted for such high and glorious duty.

The institution has emerged from early conditions of adversity to the present comfortable circumstances with which it is surrounded. Members of this board are pleased, and the parents of our children will be glad to know that no part of its income is used to pay interest on indebtedness, but that every dollar of expenditure is made for the advantage of its pupils.

We are grateful for another year during which general good health has prevailed. Only four cases of illness were cared for in the hospital, and not any of these were of a serious character. The influenza of last year escaped us altogether, and, fortunately, no contagious disease of any kind found its way within our doors.

Our little farm is a valuable asset to the institution. This year it has yielded hay, oats, corn, and of ensilage more than enough to fill our silo. From the garden there has been put into storage 33 bushels of beets, 58 bushels of onions, 41 bushels of carrots, 17 bushels of turnips, 19 bushels of parsnips, 282 pounds of squash, 2,000 cabbages, and 900 heads of celery. In addition, 3 bushels of tomatoes were supplied to the tables, and 4 bushels were made into pickles and relishes. We have a dairy of 9 cows, which produces an abundance of milk, so that our children are well supplied with this splendid, nutritious food at every meal of the day. To the dairy there should be credited also 441 pounds of beef and 403 pounds of veal, which were served from our kitchen as food. From the hogs we have taken 353 pounds of pork and 34 little pigs were sold for \$194. Besides furnishing 633 pounds of poultry, the hens laid 2,246 dozens of eggs, of which 580 dozens have been put down in water glass for use during the winter months. In this part of the State it has not yet been a good year for fruit, yet from the orchard there have been gathered 11 barrels of apples. Of other crops produced there are 500 bushels of potatoes, not more than one-half enough to meet our needs, about 8 tons of cow beets, and it is estimated that after threshing we will have from 18 to 20 bushels of beans.

In these times when the cost of living is so high, and when the practice of strict economy is necessary, the production of so much foodstuffs insures our household against some deprivations which must be borne by many small families in homes, and by much larger families in many institutions.

In the way of improvements, some grading was done in front of the kindergarten annex; interiors of buildings were repaired and decorated; cement floors were laid in piggery, and the exterior woodwork of the central group of buildings was painted by two of our pupils who were employed for this purpose.

Once again permit me to direct your attention to the need of better toilet facilities in the kindergarten. The system which was installed in the basement of this building over twenty years ago does not meet the requirements of to-day. It is unsightly and unsanitary. It should be replaced with modern fixtures.

The heating system in this department has outworn its usefulness to such an extent that it is very difficult to keep the building comfortable in cold weather. There are four furnaces in this building, of the old hot air type, and their capacity is not more than one-half as great as that of one good-sized low-pressure steam boiler, and they cost nearly twice as much to operate because of their defective condition and because they require hard coal as fuel, the price of which in these times is excessively high.

The roofs of barns, icehouse and lodge need to be reshingled, and requests for necessary appropriations have been made, not only to furnish material for this work, but to carry out recommendations as to new plumbing and heating system for kindergarten building. It is hoped that you may appreciate the importance of these changes and repairs and that you will support earnestly such efforts as may be made to get legislative assistance.

The death of Wayne Carter by drowning was the one sad event of the year. Together with several boys of his age, under the care of an older pupil, he went to a shallow branch of the river to swim. Connecting this branch with deeper water there is a short outlet into which the boys had frequently gone. But this time Wayne had ventured a little too far. Without knowing it he had passed beyond the place where he should have stopped, and

it is thought that he expected to make a safe landing, but finding himself beyond his depth fear so overcame him that he sank without giving a single sign of distress. Some of the boys saw him go down. Little did they suspect that he was drowning, but as he did not return to the surface within a reasonable time, the older boy in charge started to the rescue. He dove twice before he found the poor little fellow, and then in haste he bore the body to the shore. Life was still in it. There was hope, and as some of the boys vigorously applied their knowledge of first aid which they had learned as Boy Scouts, others ran to spread the alarm and to get help. Dr. Wilding was called and he rushed to the scene, but alas, he was too late to be of use. The boy was dead. Funeral services were held in the auditorium of the kindergarten annex and the remains of our little friend were taken to Canton, N. Y., and buried beside those of his mother, who died some time ago. Wayne had nearly reached his twelfth year. He was a boy of good promise, and by his many splendid qualities he had won the confidence and love of all who are connected with the school. He has left with us the influence of good cheer and a fine example of kindness. Many of us could not do better. Perhaps there are some who could not do as well. So may even a little deaf boy help to bring courage and strength to those who hear.

A very pleasant feature of the year was the appearance of two classes of primary children at the county convention of the W. C. T. U. in the Methodist church of this village. Their recitations in musical rhythm and their songs and marching elicited many expressions of commendation.

Our teachers are faithful to their duties and successful in their work. Some of them have been with us a long time and in the matter of salaries they deserve your most favorable consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD C. RIDER,

Superintendent.

REPORT OF THE PHYSICIAN.

To the Board of Trustees of the Northern New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes:

GENTLEMEN.— Considering the unusual amount of sickness in the country at large and particularly in Malone, and the close proximity of the school to the village, it is a little short of marvelous that we have gone through the past year without an epidemic. When the school opened in September there was an epidemic of intestinal trouble among the children of Malone, followed in October and November by a very severe epidemic of influenza. We did not have a case of either disease in the school.

We had the usual amount of minor illness to be expected among such a large number of children, *e. g.*, colds and upset stomachs.

We had four cases of throat trouble severe enough to be sent to our hospital for a few days. They all made uneventful recoveries and were back in their classes in a few days.

In December one of our smaller girls slipped on the ice and had the misfortune to fracture her arm, and again in February one of the small boys had a partial fracture of the wrist. One of the boys had an attack of appendicitis, but he made a good recovery without an operation.

In June, a short time before closing time for the year, a number of the boys were bathing in Salmon river. Poor little Wayne Carter swam behind one of the islands and getting beyond his depth went down, and when he was taken out by one of the large boys he was beyond resuscitation.

Respectfully,

A. G. WILDING,

Physician.

THE SOCIETY'S BUILDING
297 Fourth avenue, corner East Twenty-third street

STATE OF NEW YORK

FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

**The New York Society for the
Prevention of Cruelty
to Children**

December 31, 1919

**Office of the Society
297 FOURTH AVENUE
(Corner of East 29th Street)
New York**

**ALBANY
J. B. LYON COMPANY, PRINTERS
1920**

**FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NEW
YORK SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF
CRUELTY TO CHILDREN**

NEW YORK, *April* 13, 1920.

HON. THADDEUS C. SWEET, *Speaker of the Assembly, Assembly
Chamber, Albany, N. Y.:*

SIR.— The Society encloses its forty-fifth annual report, with
the request that you present the same to the Assembly.

I have the honor to remain,

JOHN D. LINDSAY,
President.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

PRESIDENT

JOHN D. LINDSAY

VICE-PRESIDENTS

ADRIAN ISELIN
VERNON M. DAVIS
PETER G. GERRY
JOHN G. AGAR
DALLAS B. PRATT

MORGAN J. O'BRIEN
GEORGE G. HAVEN
MORTIMER L. SCHIFF
GEORGE F. BAKER
CHARLES A. PEABODY

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

NATHAN STRAUS
SIDNEY C. BORG
WILLIAM WOODWARD
ALONZO POTTER
W. AVERELL HARRIMAN
ALVIN W. KRECH
ALEXANDER J. HEMPHILL

EDWIN THORNE
LOUIS WILEY
DE LANCEY NICOLL
JOHNSTON L. REDMOND
ARTHUR M. CRANE
ROBERT D. McCARTER
CORWIN BLACK

M. LINN BRUCE

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRESIDENT

ADRIAN ISELIN

VERNON M. DAVIS

PETER G. GERRY

FINANCE COMMITTEE

ADRIAN ISELIN
JOHN G. AGAR

GEORGE G. HAVEN
ALVIN W. KRECH

BUILDING COMMITTEE

JOHN G. AGAR, Chairman

SIDNEY C. BORG
MRS. J. NELSON BORLAND
PETER G. GERRY
MRS. ROBERT L. GERRY

W. AVERELL HARRIMAN
ALONZO POTTER
LOUIS WILEY
MRS. WM. K. VANDERBILT, Jr.

AUXILIARY COMMITTEE

MRS. J. NELSON BORLAND, Chairman

MRS. MORTIMER L. SCHIFF
MRS. MORGAN J. O'BRIEN
MRS. WM. K. VANDERBILT, Jr.
MRS. ROBERT L. GERRY

MRS. H. GLOSTER ARMSTRONG
MRS. SIDNEY C. BORG
MRS. GEORGE NICHOLS
MISS ELLEN S. PARKS

TREASURER

ALVIN W. KRECH

SECRETARY

GEORGE G. HAVEN

COUNSEL

ELBRIDGE T. GERRY

GENERAL MANAGER

ERNEST K. COULBER

EXAMINING PHYSICIANS

W. TRAVIS GIBB, M. D.

SAMUEL A. BROWN, M. D.

VISITING PHYSICIAN

MURRAY H. BASS, M. D.

ATTORNEY

CORNELIUS J. SULLIVAN

SUPERINTENDENT OF OFFICERS

THOMAS F. MOORE

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF OFFICERS

VINCENT T. PISARRA

OFFICERS		DURATION OF SERVICE	
<i>Presidents</i>		Years	
JOHN D. WRIGHT.....	1875-1879	4	Died in office
ELBRIDGE T. GERRY.....	1879-1901	22	Resigned December 31, 1900
Vernon M. Davis.....	1901-1903	2	Resigned December 31, 1902
John D. Lindsay.....	1903	16	Continues in office
<i>Treasurers</i>			
WILLIAM L. JENKINS.....	1875-1889	14	Died in office
Dallas B. Pratt.....	1889-1918	29	Resigned in 1918
Alvin W. Krech.....	1918	2	Continues in office
<i>Counsel</i>			
Elbridge T. Gerry.....	1875-1876	1	
Lewis L. Delafield.....	1876-1883	7	Died in office
Elbridge T. Gerry.....	1883	37	Continues in office
<i>Attorneys</i>			
Robert F. Bixby.....	1875-1877	2	
William H. Gibson.....	1877-1879	2	
M. Taylor Pyne.....	1879-1881	2	
John B. Pine.....	1881-1888	7	
DeLancey Nicoll.....	1888-1890	2	
Courtland V. Anable.....	1890-1891	1	
Noel Gale	1891-1893	2	
DeLancey Nicoll.....	1893-1903	10	
Howard Townsend	1903-1906	3	
Cornelius J. Sullivan.....	1906	14	Continues in office
<i>Consulting Physicians</i>			
Dr. Joseph E. Winters....	1890-1916	26	
Dr. L. Duncan Bulkley...	1895-1916	21	
<i>Examining Physicians</i>			
Dr. J. Clifton Edgar.....	1890-1903	13	Resigned in 1903
Dr. W. Travis Gibb.....	1891	29	Continues in office
Dr. Samuel A. Brown.....	1903	17	Continues in office
<i>Visiting Physician</i>			
Murray H. Bass, M. D....	1916	4	Continues in office
<i>Secretaries</i>			
E. Fellows Jenkins.....	1875-1910	35	Resigned in 1909
George G. Haven.....	1910	10	Continues in office
<i>Superintendents</i>			
E. Fellows Jenkins.....	1875-1910	35	Resigned in 1909
Thomas D. Walsh.....	1910-1914	5	Died in office
Ernest K. Coulter.....	1914	5	Continues in office as General Manager
Original Corporators in SMALL CAPS.			

DIRECTORS OF THE SOCIETY

The following is a list of the Directors of the Society from its organization to February 1, 1920, with the date of their election and the length of time they have continued in office.

NAMES	Elected	Years	Term of service
ACTON, THOMAS C.....	1875	23	Died in office, 1898
Agar, John G.....	1901	19	Continues as vice-president
Alexander, James W.....	1902	3	Resigned in 1905
Allen, Henry S.....	1882	21	Died in office, 1903
Babcock, Henry D.....	1908	10	Died in office, 1918
Babcock, Samuel D.....	1888	14	Died in office, 1902
Baker, George F.....	1909	11	Continues as vice-president
Belmont, August	1875	1	Term expired in 1876
Bennett, James Gordon.....	1875	1	Term expired in 1876
BROGH, HENRY	1875	13	Died in office, 1888
Blasse, Louis B.....	1884	11	Died in office, 1895
Blakeman, Birdseye	1883	11	Died in office, 1894
Borg, Sidney C.....	1914	5	Continues in office
Brown, James	1875	2	Died in office, 1877
Brown, James M.....	1883	7	Died in office, 1890
Black, Corwin	1919		Continues in office
Choate, Joseph H.....	1882	36	Died in office, 1917
Cooper, Peter	1875	1	Term expired 1876
Cisco, John J.....	1875	1	Term expired 1876
Crane, Arthur M.....	1919		Continues in office
Davis, Vernon M.....	1902	18	Continues as vice-president
Delafield, Lewis L.....	1876	7	Died in office, 1883
DE LUCA, FERDINAND.....	1875	2	Resigned in 1877
Denny, Thomas	1887	19	Died in office, 1906
DE PEYSTER, FREDERICK.....	1875	7	Died in office, 1882
De Witt, Geo. G., Jr.....	1890	22	Died in office, 1912
Dodge, William E.....	1875	2	Term expired 1877
Ely, Nathan C.....	1876	10	Died in office, 1886
Emmett, Thos. Addis, M. D....	1895	1	Resigned in 1896
FIELD, BENJAMIN H.....	1875	18	Died in office, 1893
Field, Wm. Hildreth.....	1896	4	Died in office, 1900
Gallaway, Robt. M.....	1897	21	Died in office, 1917
Gerry, Peter G.....	1905	15	Continues as vice-president
Green, Andrew H.....	1890	13	Died in office, 1903
Guion, William H.....	1876	8	Resigned in 1884
HAIGHT, CHARLES.....	1875	15	Died in office, 1890
HAINES, RICHARD R.....	1875	22	Died in office, 1897
Harriman, Edward H.....	1901	8	Died in office, 1909
Harriman, W. Averell.....	1915	5	Continues in office
Harris, William Hamilton.....	1912	8	Died in office, 1919
Haven, George G.....	1880	28	Died in office, 1908
Haven, George G.....	1908	12	Continues as vice-president
Hemphill, Alexander J.....	1918	2	Continues in office

Original Corporators in SMALL CAPS.

Vice-Presidents now in office designated by Vice-President in final column.

DIRECTORS — Continued

NAMES	Elected	Years	Term of service
HENDRICKS, HARMON	1875	37	Died in office, 1912
Hicks, Benj. D.	1876	30	Died in office, 1906
Haguet, Henry L.	1880	10	Died in office, 1890
Hunt, Wilson G.	1875	1	Term expired 1876
ISELIN, ADRIAN, JR.	1875	4	Resigned in 1879
Re-elected	1892	28	Continues as vice-president
Juilliard, Augustus D.	1898	22	Died in office, 1919
Kingsland, Ambrose C., Jr.	1876	14	Died in office, 1890
Krech, Alvin W.	1918	2	Continues in office
Mack, Jacob W.	1876	36	Died in office, 1912
Macy, William H.	1878	9	Died in office, 1887
McCurdy, Richard A.	1903	2	Resigned in 1905
McKelway, St. Clair	1906	10	Died in office, 1915
Mills, Darius O.	1887	23	Died in office, 1910
Morgan, J. Pierpont	1893	20	Died in office, 1913
McCarter, Robert D.	1919		Continues in office
Nicoll, De Lancey	1918	2	Continues in office
O'Brien, Morgan J.	1906	14	Continues as vice-president
Peabody, Charles A.	1911	9	Continues as vice-president
Powell, Wilson M.	1876	40	Died in office, 1915
Potter, Alonzo	1915	5	Continues in office
Pratt, Dallas B.	1889	31	Continues as vice-president
Roberts, Marshall O.	1877	3	Died in office, 1880
Robb, J. Hampden	1896	15	Died in office, 1911
Roosevelt, James A.	1888	10	Died in office, 1898
Roosevelt, Theodore	1875	2	Resigned in 1877
Ryan, Thomas F.	1904	4	Resigned in 1906
Edmond, Johnston L.	1919		Continues in office
Schiff, Jacob H.	1903	6	Resigned in 1909
Schiff, Mortimer L.	1909	11	Continues as vice-president
Schuyler, Philip	1884	12	Resigned in 1896
Seligman, Joseph	1875	1	Term expired 1876
SHERMAN, BENJ. B.	1875	10	Died in office, 1885
Simmons, J. Edward	1906	5	Died in office, 1910
Sloane, John	1898	7	Died in office, 1905
Sloane, Wm. D.	1886	13	Resigned in 1899
Stillman, James	1909	9	Died in office, 1918
STOKES, JAMES	1875	6	Died in office, 1881
Stuart, Robert L.	1875	7	Died in office, 1882
Straus, Nathan	1912	8	Continues in office
Stern, Louis	1912	1	Resigned in 1913
Tappen, Frederick D.	1881	21	Died in office, 1902
Taylor, Henry A. C.	1899	20	Resigned in 1919
Thorne, Jonathan	1875	9	Died in office, 1884
Thorne, Samuel	1894	22	Died in office, 1915
Thorne, Edwin	1918	2	Continues in office
TOUSEY, SINCLAIR	1875	12	Died in office, 1887
Vanderbilt, Cornelius	1875	1	Term expired 1876
VERMILYE, Wm. M.	1875	2	Term expired 1877

DIRECTORS — *Continued*

NAMES	Elected	Years	Term of service
WEBB, WILLIAM H.....	1875	24	Died in office, 1899
Whitney, William C.....	1890	14	Died in office, 1904
Wiley, Louis	1918	2	Continues in office
Willeys, Samuel	1876	7	Died in office, 1883
Woodward, William	1915	5	Continues in office
Wright, J. Dunbar.....	1904	14	Died in office, 1917
WRIGHT, JOHN HOWARD.....	1875	40	Died in office, 1914

PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS

The New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children is the parent of all similar organizations for the legal protection of children throughout the world. Since its incorporation in 1875, more than 500 such Societies have been organized not alone in this country but through the civilized world. By the Society's Charter, its object is stated to be "prevention of cruelty to children and the enforcement of the laws relating to or in any wise affecting children." It was through its instrumentality that the movement began which led to the enactment of all modern legislation for the protection of children. Before it was founded there were special laws to protect dogs and horses from cruelty, but few, except those equally applicable to adults, to protect boys and girls from the evils which formerly led to their physical general destruction. Minors of tender years, too, taken into custody by the authorities were being locked up in station houses and jails in company with grown offenders.

Since its incorporation the Society has benefited and protected, through its legal functions, more than one million children in New York City alone. Incidentally, it has been necessary for the Society to shelter in its own building, feed and clothe, about three hundred thousand children, pending the disposition of their cases by the courts and other proper authorities.

These children come to the Society from the most wretched environment, and often the facts of their ill-treatment are appalling. They are victims of cruelty, criminal assaults, family desertion and non-support, parental ignorance and indifference, death of parents, harmful places of amusement, immoral influences, disease, and a large number who, chiefly because of environment, have come into conflict with the law.

A little boy was recently brought to the Society with 111 welts on his puny body. His teeth were broken and his eye nearly torn from its socket. The boy's own father had beaten him with the buckle end of a harness trace until, as the man said, "the kid couldn't stand up." The poor little chap managed to crawl into a dark cellar where his piteous moans aroused a neighbor who notified the Society.

"Clemency can hardly be shown when a father tortures his child as this man has done," said Judge Wadhams, in the Court of General Sessions, in passing sentence on the father. "Any full-grown man who beats a child as you beat this one deserves no pity."

And this is only one of the multitude of such cases that come to the Society. It gives some idea of the awful conditions that would exist in our crowded city, were there not such an organization clothed with its legal powers.

The Society is constantly being called upon by the courts, the schools, various municipal bureaus, relief and other organizations, to take action leading to the rescue and protection of child-victims of cruelty and neglect coming to their attention. It is empowered by law to maintain a force of special officers to investigate and institute proceedings in these cases, and

these officers are available for duty day and night, for the doors of the Society's headquarters are never closed.

The number of cases affecting children in which the Society acted for the year 1919, was 17,772. In the month of December alone, the Society investigated and acted in 1,523 cases — about 50 per day — ranging in character from lost children returned home by the Society to conducting prosecutions in the Criminal Courts against adults charged with the perpetration of most atrocious crimes against childhood.

The work is vital to the community, and deserves the generous financial support of thoughtful citizens who have the public welfare at heart.

JOHN D. LINDSAY,
President.

TREASURER'S REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1919

GENERAL ACCOUNT

RECEIPTS

Balances on hand as at January 1, 1919:

Cash in bank.....	\$2,337 59	
Petty cash, office.....	307 88	
Petty cash, Housekeeping Department.....	116 98	
		<u>\$2,762 45</u>
Donations, subscriptions and dues from members.....	\$42,203 76	
Rent from tenant	14,142 53	
Annual appropriation, City of New York.....	100,000 00	
Fines collected through Comptroller, City of New York.	3,435 00	
Income from legacy investments.....	10,498 30	
Special donations for Christmas.....	1,404 00	
Dorothy Collins special Christmas fund.....	3,000 00	
Legacies:		
Estate of Henry Martin.....	5,000 00	
Estate of E. L. Radcliffe.....	2,500 00	
Estate of M. C. Zimmerman.....	5,000 00	
Estate of Gertrude Cutler	4,814 06	
Estate of James R. Smith.....	1,290 33	
New York City bonds maturing in 1919.....	6,600 00	
Sale of old automobile	200 00	
Kalich pharmacy for water rents.....	95 20	
Interest on daily bank balances.....	424 30	
		<u>200,107 48</u>
Total receipts		200,107 48
Loan from Equitable Trust Company.....		5,000 00
		<u>\$207,869 93</u>

SPECIAL BUILDING FUND ACCOUNT

Balance on hand as at January 1, 1919:

Cash with Equitable Trust Company.....	\$1,547 42	
Liberty bonds held by Equitable Trust Company.....	20,000 00	
		<u>\$21,547 42</u>
Loan from Equitable Trust Company.....	65,000 00	
Balance on account property 145-149 East 22d street, New York....	1,200 59	
Interest:		
On Liberty loan bonds.....	\$850 00	
On bank balances	75 45	
		<u>925 45</u>
Advance from general fund.....		7,500 00
		<u>\$96,173 46</u>

SPECIAL DEPOSITS

Received from parents and guardians under order of court to pay board of children in institutions.....	\$70,576 62
--	-------------

TREASURER'S REPORT — (Continued)**DISBURSEMENTS**

Salaries and wages, Executive and Engineering Departments.....	\$95,740 75	
Printing and stationery.....	2,254 51	
Printing annual report.....	897 67	
Law expenses, stenographers' reports.....	125 15	
Postage, expressage, newspapers, etc.....	818 58	
Gas and electric lighting.....	2,111 10	
Taxes and insurance.....	5,201 68	
Photographs	140 10	
Building and general expenses, including repairs.....	4,151 21	
Engineers' Department including coal.....	6,986 15	
Special repairs, elevator, boilers, etc.....	684 52	
Telephone expenses	895 75	
Purchase of furniture	201 40	
Interest on loans, Equitable Trust Company.....	490 41	
Expenses, Christmas festival	945 98	
Expenses of caring for children temporarily in care of society, pending disposition by court:		
Feeding, also board of employees.....	\$15,477 68	
Clothing of children.....	396 88	
Medical attendance and nurses.....	4,691 70	
Drugs and medicines.....	302 84	
Physical instructor	390 00	
Lodging of employees.....	899 71	
		22,068 81
Wages, Housekeeping Department.....		11,811 72
Expenses, investigating abuses of children.....		6,805 74
Purchase of bedding and supplies, also special laundering for House-keeping Department		1,921 80
Purchase of automobile		400 00
Croton water tax		48 30
Investment of legacy		1,250 00
Equitable Trust Co., special deposit of the Dorothy Collins Christmas fund		3,000 00
Total disbursements		\$168,951 33
Loan repaid		18,000 00
Advanced to building fund.....		7,500 00
Balances on Hand:		
Equitable Trust Company:		
Legacy awaiting investment.....	\$15,954 89	
For general account	2,050 50	
		\$18,004 89
Petty cash, office.....	297 96	
Petty cash, Housekeeping Department.....	115 75	
		18,418 60
		\$207,869 98
Paid on account of purchase price of property 145-149 East 22d street, New York.....	\$62,250 00	
Interest and revenue stamps on note.....	824 68	
Interest on mortgage on property, 145-149 East 22d street.....	500 00	
Paid on loan — Equitable Trust Co.....	7,500 00	
		\$71,074 68

TREASURER'S REPORT — (Continued)**DISBURSEMENTS — (Continued)****Balance on hand as at December 31, 1919:**

Cash with Equitable Trust Company.....	\$5,098 83	
Liberty bonds held by Equitable Trust Company.....	20,000 00	
		<hr/>
		\$25,098 83
		<hr/>
		\$96,173 46
		<hr/>

Board of children collected from parents and guardians under order of court and paid to comptroller, city of New York.....	\$70,576 62
---	--------------------

GEORGE G. HAVEN,
Secretary.

CERTIFICATE OF AUDITORS

We have audited the accounts of the Treasurer of the New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children for the year ended December 31, 1919, and we certify that the above statement of receipts and expenditures is in accordance with the books. All income reported as received has been properly accounted for and satisfactory vouchers have been produced for all expenditures. The securities and cash in bank and on hand as at December 31, 1919, have been checked and found in order.

MARWICK, MITCHELL & CO.

79 Wall street, New York, *February* 10, 1920.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board of Directors presents its Forty-fifth Annual Report.

It records with great sorrow the death of its fellow members, the late Augustus D. Juilliard and William H. Harris, to whom in the closing pages of this report will be found Memorials.

During the year Mr. George F. Baker and Mr. Charles A. Peabody were elected vice-presidents, and Mr. Johnston L. Redmond, Mr. Arthur M. Crane, Mr. Robert D. McCarter and Mr. Corwin Black were elected directors to fill vacancies in the board.

The Society has acquired the premises Nos. 145, 147 and 149 East 22d street, which immediately adjoin the Children's Court. When sufficient funds are available and building conditions permit, it proposes to erect on this site a new and larger building in style corresponding in architecture with that of the Children's Court, which will afford the accommodations of which it has so long been in dire need. The sooner this structure is erected the better, for the Society's work is sadly hampered by the present lack of space, and the erection of the new building in the near future is a matter of urgent necessity.

After 28 months' military service, the superintendent, who went over seas in August, 1917, has returned to active duty under the title of general manager.

The board expresses its grateful appreciation of the splendid work of the auxiliary committee, whose loyal devotion and energetic aid in the care and management of the children's department have effected during the past year, in spite of unusual difficulties, far greater improvements than ever before. The building committee also feels deeply indebted to the ladies of the committee for their suggestions and advice with respect to the erection and equipment of the projected new building.

The president and general manager attended the 43d annual convention of the American Humane Association which was held at Norfolk, Va., on October 23d. The president read a paper entitled, "Is Legal Protection the Only Function of a Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children," which is printed as an appendix to this report.

The president's address, and the reports of the treasurer, the general manager, and of the auxiliary committee, are commended to the Society's members, friends and the general public.

Respectfully submitted,

ADRIAN ISELIN,
Chairman.

GEORGE G. HAVEN,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE AUXILIARY COMMITTEE

The work of this Society is devoted to the rescue of children who have been the victims of crime, and those who have, themselves, been delinquent, and to the enforcement of criminal laws as they affect children.

The Society, in this 46th year of its existence, is confronted with greater needs than ever before, and urgently appeals for aid for helpless childhood.

Only by the exercise of the greatest economy has it been enabled to continue its work. The preservation of the young has become something more than a mere question of philanthropy; it has become a national necessity, and, whenever success in these directions is attained, a contribution is made not only to our own country but to the world at large.

The children daily rescued and brought to the Society by our own officers, the police and others, have in them the possibilities of good citizenship, and it is a duty imposed upon us all, to help them toward that end.

In the year just closed, the Society's building has sheltered 8,862 children. The average stay of these children is about six days. They are of every faith and nationality, and, with the exception of those in custody through delinquency which has brought them in conflict with the law, these children, in the very nature of the cases, are here because they have been rescued from most distressing or impossible environment.

During their stay in the shelter, the Society provides for these unfortunates. The auxiliary committee is responsible for their care and the alleviation of every form of real distress. They are bathed, their physical condition is ascertained; medical attention, schooling, useful employment to distract their minds from their harmful experiences which have brought them here, healthful recreation,—all must be provided with the view of eradicating, as much as possible, the harm that has been done by neglectful, thoughtless and improvident parents, or the cruelty of those with whom the Society relentlessly deals.

Members of the committee are constantly in attendance to see that the children derive the fullest benefit of the Society's facilities. The children's department is equipped as thoroughly as possible to meet the requirements for the reception and examination of the boys and girls. Kitchen, laundry and sterilization service must be maintained for a constantly changing population.

A tireless watchfulness is imperative for the detection of illness among the children, for, coming as they do, from deplorable home conditions, they are more than ordinarily subject to serious ills.

With the prevalence of epidemics, only the highest efficiency has prevented many threatening situations. In this respect the auxiliary committee cannot speak too highly of the faithful and unselfish devotion in all manner of emergencies, rendered by its force of nurses, attendants, and other employees. The Committee wishes, also, to extend its grateful thanks to the doctors and hospitals, both having co-operated so devotedly in the care of the children.

Last summer, to help the overcrowding in the Society's own building, the offer of the Children's Aid Society of the use of one of their houses was accepted. For three months this was conducted as an annex and used with great success to accommodate the younger children.

For the efficient carrying on of the Society's work, the hopes of the Auxiliary Committee rests on the continued and increased contributions and favor of the public.

A visit to the Society's building will speedily convince the most skeptical of the great need which it is filling, and individual cases, too lamentable many times to describe in detail, will arouse a more profound sympathy than can be realized by those who have not come in actual contact with them.

It is the children who make this appeal. Every dollar contributed means help in securing justice for another child. The Committee assures its friends that they may always count on the most economical and painstaking application of every dollar so contributed.

ALICE H. BORLAND,
Chairman.

ADELE G. SCHIFF,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE GENERAL MANAGER

The forty-fifth annual report of the Society must suggest to the minds of thoughtful people not only the inestimable service for oppressed childhood rendered in all the years of its existence, but the question as well — what would conditions be in the City of New York to-day were it not for the past and present activities of this organization? How keenly it is wished that the statistics and formal statements contained herein might be actually visualized. They would show a great, pathetic procession of injured childhood passing through the Society's doors day and night throughout the year, seeking its protection and pleading for justice.

The Society in the past year has acted in 18,169 complaints, involving more than 54,000 children. There were the little ones that had been beaten, even maimed, by inhuman parents and guardians, the waifs abandoned in the streets, the little victims of abuse and drudgery who were being transformed into old men and women before they were out of their teens, little girls sold into slavery, the children sent out to beg, all the victims in some way of wretched environment and brutality, whose whole lives would have been ruined were it not for their rescue by the Society. Figures cannot tell these things. But these objects of the Society's care are the helpless ones of the earth. Few of them have the power to make known their wrongs, and it becomes the duty of humane people to protect them. The work of the Society exemplifies this duty. In the matter of lost children alone, the Society has restored 11,854 to their parents, 551 in the past year. And this is just one of the manifold activities of the Society. A sympathetic understanding on the part of the public is important to strengthen this work and to render it more effective.

The fundamental function of the Society is not only the rescue of children, but the prosecution of those who offend criminally against them. It is a lamentable fact, which perhaps has some relation to the peculiar conditions of the times, that while the total arraignments in the Children's Court because of improper guardianship and juvenile delinquency, despite the growing population, decreased in the past year, there was a marked increase in the number of crimes of adults against children.

In commenting on the decrease in improper guardianship and juvenile delinquency cases, the official report of the Children's Court, just issued, pays the following tribute to the work of the Metropolitan societies:

The decrease is especially significant in view of the fact that the various Societies for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children are each year becoming more and more efficient in the matter of routing out and bringing into Court children who have suffered from parental neglect. . . . Despite the increased vigilance of these proverbially vigilant agencies, the number of these arraignments is actually being reduced. . . . The lesson is gradually being brought home to irresponsible and neglectful parents that their course of conduct does not pay.

The charges prosecuted by the Society covered a wide scope, including complaints of neglect, cruelty, impairment of morals, and most atrocious crimes against innocent childhood.

There has been a marked increase in the number of cases against the cheap moving picture places of low type to which unaccompanied children have been admitted in violation of law. It is in these darkened places, to which children have been encouraged to come with their nickels, that most serious crimes by vicious adults often have had their start. The Society's records will show that the legislation it has brought about to regulate these places has been the result of startling conditions and the wretched experiences of many child victims.

To the courts, the district attorney, the police department, the officials of the department of education, the hospitals, city department of charities, and all other agencies, public and private, with which our work has brought us into daily contact, is extended our most hearty gratitude for their indispensable and always ready co-operation.

The general manager desires to make grateful acknowledgment to the auxiliary committee for its most valuable services in looking after the care of children whom it has been necessary to shelter in the Society's building. There were 8,862 of these children under the age of sixteen cared for by the Society in the past year pending the adjustment of their serious troubles by the courts and other agencies. Without the intelligent management in this department and the resourcefulness of the auxiliary committee in meeting the many extraordinary demands, the limitations of the present building would have presented even a more difficult problem.

The need for greater space and more complete equipment after twenty-eight years in the same building daily becomes more and more acute, and it is earnestly hoped that before long, friends of the Society will make it possible to have the advantages of a new building on the site that has already been purchased next to the Children's Court. The plan is to have the Society's building and the court connected in such a manner as to avoid the necessity of children being taken through the streets each time they are to appear in court. The work of the Society is so closely connected with that of the Children's Court that there will be a vast advantage in its location in an adjoining building.

The assistance and supervision rendered by the Society in the rehabilitation of homes has continued to be a most gratifying feature of its work. Children are removed from the custody of their parents or guardians only when such action has become imperative, and in every case effort is made to encourage in the guardians a proper sense of their responsibility and a determination to reconstruct their homes upon a better standard, in order that their children may be returned to them. Every effort is made to save the children to their homes, but as will be readily appreciated, it becomes necessary in many cases to safeguard their interests by commitment to institutions. The homes of such children are constantly subject to reinvestigation and when proper conditions justify the return of the children thereto, the Society cheerfully recommends that the family be reunited. The records of thousands of cases where parents have met on the common ground of interest in their desire to rebuild a broken home and broken personal lives

to satisfy the Society's conditions for a decent place for their children to live in, bear witness to the Society's part in maintaining the institution of the home, the value of which, to the community and our national life, cannot be overestimated.

The Society last year turned over to the city \$70,567.62, collected from parents of children committed to institutions, who had been placed under orders by the court to pay in part toward their support, or, who had voluntarily agreed to make such payments. This exceeded by almost \$16,000 the amount collected the previous year. It has been due largely to persistent effort and constant following up in these collections that most of this money has been saved by the Society to the taxpayers. The collection of this money for the city has been handled by the Society since 1880, and were it not for its constant efforts, many parents, whose own conduct has primarily been responsible for the fact that their children are in public institutions, would be entirely rid of the burden of their support. The enforcement of these orders and collection of this money has been a beneficial influence, too, in discouraging parents who, in former days, were disposed to unload the support of their children on the public, some even making false charges in order to have their children committed.

For the more specific illustration of the scope of the Society's work, the details of a few of the 18,169 cases of the past year, are indicated on the following pages. These very limited glimpses will probably indicate something of the ever present need for the continued vigilance and labor for the protection and safety of childhood in this great, congested, cosmopolitan city.

ERNEST K. COULTER,
General Manager.

**CAN YOU BELIEVE THAT CHILDREN IN THIS CITY ARE BEATEN AND ABUSED
AS HERE SHOWN? THE SOCIETY LAST YEAR PROSECUTED 589 CRUEL-
ISTS FOR SUCH AND OTHER CRIMES AGAINST CHILDREN**

ALMOST BLIND THROUGH PARENTAL NEGLECT

Complaint was made to the Society in this case that the child was being overworked. When brought to the Society's shelter, it was found that he was almost blind through parental neglect to provide the necessary medical attention. The consent of the parents was secured, and a slight operation in the hospital has given this boy normal sight.

DETAILS OF SOME OF THE CASES

PERILS IN DARKENED "MOVIE" HOUSES

Case No. 365816 — The darkened auditoriums of motion picture theatres are frequently the resorts of a vicious class of offenders who seek to corrupt the morals of little girls. The criminal in this case enticed the child to the gallery where he waited until they were alone. Then he suddenly laid hold of her, stifling her cries with one hand over her mouth. The little girl escaped only after a struggle, during which part of her clothing was torn from her body. After the man's arrest it was shown by the Society's investigation that this man had, only a short time before attacking this little child, tried to induce a fifteen-year-old girl to run away from home and join him out west. His plan was frustrated only because the girl had been detected in the act of packing her clothing. The man was convicted and is now serving a term in prison. The Society is constantly working to enforce the laws regarding the admission of children to moving picture theatres. In the past year the Society prosecuted 162 cases against moving picture theatres.

PRISON SENTENCE FOR A CHILD BEATER

Case No. 336169 — Little Richard ——— was brought to the Society's shelter, his body covered with welts and abrasions. One eye was almost torn from its socket, one of his teeth was broken. The Society's physician counted 111 injuries on his body. These injuries had been inflicted by his father who had beaten the boy with a horse trace. The man, of huge hulk, said the little fellow had "not minded." The facts were that the child had been ordered to hold his step-mother's two-year-old baby on his lap, and that the baby had wriggled out of his grasp and fallen to the floor. Then the father had beaten the boy with the piece of harness until a neighbor interfered and notified the Society. At the time of sentence the step-mother urged clemency. "Clemency can hardly be shown" said Judge Wadhams, "where a father tortures his child as this man has done. Any full grown man who beats a child such as this little one deserves no pity. The offense is one of the worst that has come to my attention." The man went to prison.

FEARFUL EXPERIENCE OF A KIDNAPPED GIRL

Case No. 354593 — Three young men in an automobile stopped beside the curb of a crowded street in Trenton, when they saw a group of girls who appeared likely to respond to their invitation to a ride. One of them, only fourteen years old, eagerly accepted. The promised "run out into the country" was lengthened until they had reached the Chinatown district in New York. They forced the girl to enter a room in a vacant house where they stunned her by a blow on the head and attacked her. Two days later she attempted to escape only to fall into the hands of a gangster who forced her to go to the rooms of a notorious woman. After three days of horrible experience there the girl's condition so alarmed her captors that they entered her at Bellevue Hospital under a fictitious name. The hospital authorities promptly advised the Society of the suspicious circumstances, and both the man and woman were soon before the bar of justice. The man pleaded guilty; the woman however elected to fight the case and after a speedy conviction, both were sentenced to State's prison.

FAMILY DESERTER TRACED AND EXTRADITED

Case No. 362619 — Desertion and abandonment of children is one of the serious parental delinquencies with which the Society has to deal. Utter indifference and heartlessness was shown by this father who disappeared, leaving his wife to support herself and children as best she could. When finally located in Fort Worth, Texas, where he had secured profitable employment, his employers reported that he denied being married and declined to assume any responsibility for his children. His arrest and extradition speedily followed. He was convicted and sentenced to a term in the penitentiary. The Society institutes proceedings in many cases of this character with results similar to those indicated here.

LITTLE GIRLS VICTIMS OF PARK LOUNGERS

Case No. 365838 — Among the aggravated offenses against little girls in which the Society prosecuted offenders during the past year, were those of the despicable class of men who seek their victims in our public parks and playgrounds. Well dressed, suave and ingratiating, men of this stamp attract innocent children to them while at play and by gifts of pennies gain their confidence and friendship. The children are soon invited to their rooms on the promise of other gifts, and too often the little girls are victims of horrible experiences. In this particular case the Society arrested the man, he was speedily convicted and sentenced to a long term in prison. Convictions by pleas of guilty were had in five similar cases during the month of August, and in each a long prison sentence was imposed.

CHILD RESCUED FROM PROFESSIONAL BEGGAR'S LIFE

Case No. 365685 — In September the Society received word that a little girl, dressed as a Girl Scout, was offering little flags for sale in the lobby of one of the large hotels under pretense of a patriotic purpose. Officers of the Society kept the child under observation until she left the premises and was joined by a woman, when both were intercepted and brought to the Society's rooms. The story as developed showed that the child's mother had reared her as a professional beggar; that in a western city she had managed to secure her admission to a local Girl Scout organization. In this guise the mother had taken her on begging trips to Chicago, Cleveland, Boston, Pittsburg, Detroit, Buffalo and other important cities. The child related that the proceeds of a day's exploitation often exceeded \$20. In the proceedings at Children's Court the father's whereabouts became known. Since his separation from the child's mother, nine years ago, he had made a fruitless search for the child. A happy reunion was soon brought about between father and daughter. The mother, however, who had obtained her release on bail fled and is now a fugitive from justice.

EXPLOITATION OF CHILD DANCERS STOPPED

Case No. 369537 — The law prohibiting the use of little children in singing or dancing, or in hazardous feats endangering their lives or limbs, was placed on the statute books through this Society. The violation of this law has been given the usual attention by the Society during the year. New methods

248,671 CHILDREN HAVE BEEN RESCUED. FED, CLOTHED AND SHELTERED BY THE SOCIETY, PENDING DISPOSITION OF THEIR CASES IN THE COURTS OR BY THE PROPER AUTHORITIES

of evasion of the law are constantly attempted by those who seek to profit from this form of child-exploitation. In one of these cases a man styling himself a "professor" of dancing, formed his classes entirely of little children. When any of these became unusually proficient he arranged for their appearance with him as "special exhibits" at various rinks. When the case was investigated he maintained that the children were not "employed," that they received no compensation, and that what he did had the approval of their parents. It was proved, however, that for the children's appearance this man received a percentage of the admission fees. His profitable exploitation was abruptly ended by his arrest and conviction before the Court of Special Sessions.

PUNISHMENT FOR UNSCRUPULOUS JUNK DEALERS

Case No. 368101 — Junk dealers who encourage the bringing in of junk by children are little better than receivers of stolen goods. The offense is particularly reprehensible, not only in the encouragement offered to children for petty thefts, but because it so often leads to the destruction of valuable property by children in their efforts to gain a few cents. They tear away lead pipe in unoccupied premises, often causing great water damage; they purloin door knobs, insulated wire and electric bulbs. Prompt justice is meted out to these "dealers" by fine and imprisonment. But in the last analysis this can never compensate for the injury done to the child, who often thus comes into Children's Court in this, his first conflict with the law, charged with juvenile delinquency. Fortunately the most vigorous prosecution by the Society of the adults responsible has checked this evil to a great extent.

ASSAILANT PROVED TO BE NOTORIOUS CRIMINAL

Case No. 358057 — Two young girls in this case ran away from home to make their own way in the world. While in the down town business district their plans were overhead by a persuasive individual who offered them positions in his office. He sent the older girl on an errand while pretending to test the other as to her qualifications for the position. He attacked her and soon afterward she was observed in the hallway of the building, weeping bitterly. The man disappeared, but in the examination of the office papers it was ascertained that he had recently visited a university in New England on a business proposition. The Society followed this clue and established within a few days that the man was none other than one Jules "Doc" Waterbury, of various unsavory commercial enterprises, and with a police record of fourteen arrests and several terms in Federal and State's prisons. He was arrested at Seattle, Washington, where he was about to board a steamer for a foreign port. When he was finally returned to this jurisdiction, and the case had been prepared for trial Waterbury interposed a plea of guilty to attempted criminal assault and received a sentence of not less than five years in the State prison.

A REMINDER OF THE CADET SYSTEM

Case No. 365355 — A startling reminder of the Red Light cadet system, now happily almost extinct, developed in the prosecution of the offenders in this case. The woman in the case established herself in the neighborhood of a

public school and cultivated the acquaintance of a number of the older girls. She induced a girl of fourteen to visit her home where she introduced her to "friends." During the girl's stay she was left alone in a room with one of the young men and soon found herself in a hopeless struggle with him. Her cries for help only brought jeers from the woman. The girl was further terrified by threats and forced into a plan to meet the man two days later at a designated place. Arrived there she was thrust into a room occupied by several other men and her horrible experience cannot be told here. Both the man and the woman responsible for her ruin were prosecuted at the instigation of the Society. The man was sentenced to nine years and the woman to from five to ten years in State's prison.

HOW FAMILIES ARE SOMETIMES REUNITED

Case No. 298281 — It developed in this case that for almost two years the mother of two splendid children had been suffering from alcoholism without her husband's knowledge. It was difficult to convince him of his wife's secret drinking habit, even when it became necessary to remove her to a hospital. Aroused to the fact, however, he requested that the Society aid him in securing admission of the children to an institution by private arrangement, and when his wife returned home he began heroic efforts to induce her to co-operate in establishing a new home away from an unfortunate environment which had proved so disastrous. For a long time she failed to respond to every effort; but as had been hoped, her longing for her little children proved the motive which strengthened a desire for greater self-respect. She was encouraged to visit them frequently, each visit and leave-taking being more poignant in its appeal to her best instincts. Eventually the new home was established in a suburb, amid new interests and friends, and after the usual reinvestigation by the Society, its recommendation was gladly issued for the discharge of the children.

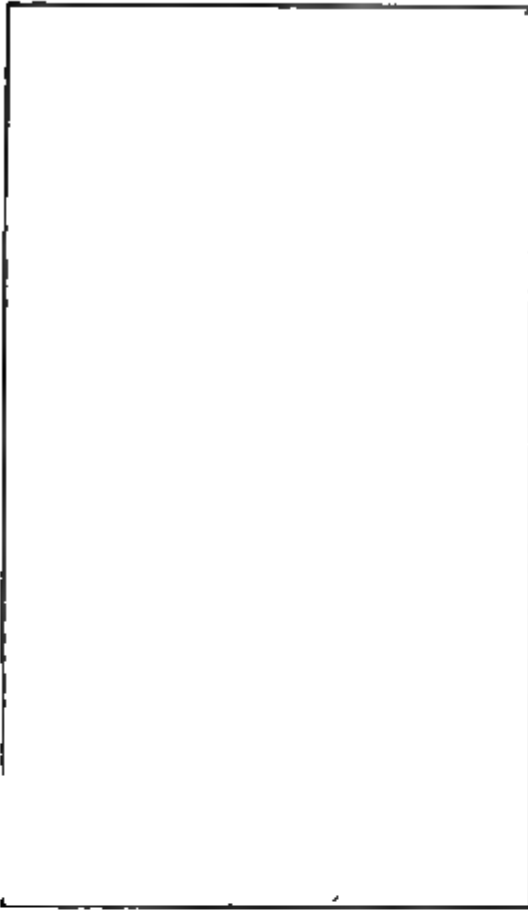
KIDNAPPED CHILD RESCUED

Case No. 384511 — Camela D. was brought before the court for kidnapping. She pleaded "mother love and a widow's loneliness and grief," claiming that a child of her own had died a few years ago and that her husband had enlisted and perished in the Great War. The facts brought out by the Society, however, established quite another story. She was separated from her husband and was the mistress of another man. Fearing the loss of his affection, she determined to establish a stronger claim. She stole an infant out of a baby carriage and deceived the man with the pretense that it was their child. The woman was convicted, sent to prison and the child subsequently returned to its own mother.

HAPPY EXAMPLE OF HOME REHABILITATION

Case No. 326126 — The Society received an anonymous card — "Please send someone to see a drunken man and wife, and their poor little baby, two years old." One of its officers located the family in a rear house. In one of the two squalid rooms a man's hulk lay partially across a baby girl on a wretched pretense for a bed. There was no light, nor fire, and not a scrap

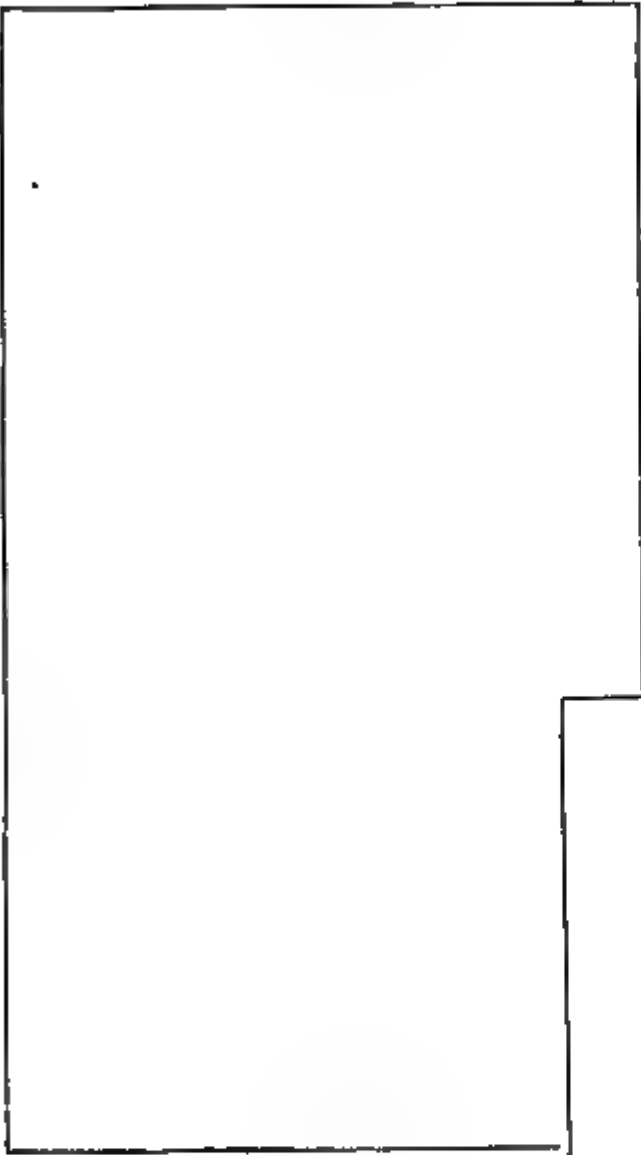
11,854 LOST CHILDREN RETURNED HOME



The Society is a great clearing house for children who stray away from homes or parents. No expense or effort is spared while a clue remains to trace the parents or guardians. This "Jane and John Doe" family during the Society's existence had over 12,000 members. All but 146 of these children were eventually identified and returned home.

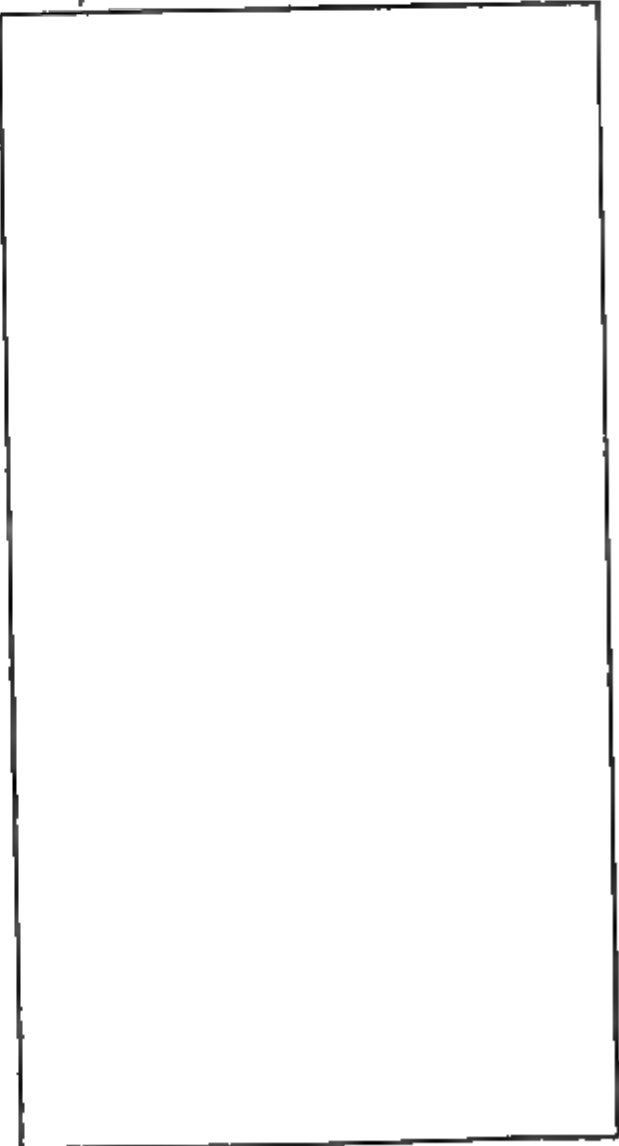
EASY STEP FROM PEDDLING TO BEGGING

Under the pretense of selling candy and chewing gum, many children under the age of sixteen years are sent out to beg. This practice is never justified and leads to lives of vagrancy and criminality. Whenever you see a child thus employed, obtain his name and address and write the Society; or, better, telephone to the Society — Gramercy 5201.



Children rescued from parental neglect often are found to have badly bowed legs. In this case, as in many others, the Society

induced the parents to place the child under the necessary hospital treatment, with the happy result shown.



of food in the house. The mother could not be found and it was learned that she had deserted the home. The child was wrapped in blankets from the Society's 'bus and brought to the Society's shelter. After her commitment, a chance remark of the father disclosed that there was another child, a boy of nine, living with his wife's sister in a nearby city. The Society made inquiries which led to an offer by the aunt to take the baby also into her home. Meantime the parents had strongly reacted to the loss of both their children, and after a struggle of two years, in which another baby was born, they made formal application to the Society to aid them in the rehabilitation of their home. Due investigation was made and a marvelous contrast is indicated by the following extract from the report:

There are four rooms, neatly furnished, all light, two beds and a crib. The father is regularly employed at \$30 per week. The mother made a favorable appearance and the condition of the infant indicated good care. The parents are hopeful of having all their children with them, and have already arranged for the boy's admission to school and the little girl to Kindergarten.

On receipt of this favorable report and the Society's recommendation, the aunt gladly aided in reuniting the parents and children.

STATISTICAL REPORT

Embracing a period from January 1, 1919, to December 31, 1919, inclusive, and the report must be understood to be complete only so far as the facts could be ascertained on the last-mentioned date. Many minor details are not included.

Complaints received regarding children, neglected, abused or exposed	3,995
Complaints received against candy stores	7
Complaints received against saloons	18
Complaints received against moving picture shows	149
Complaints received against poolrooms	5
Complaints received against junk shops	1
Complaints received against pawn shops	1
Complaints received against bowling alleys	2
Cases re-investigated	3,355
Discharge applications	660
Applications for aid and advice	269
Applications for shelter children	215
Applications for infant boarding home permits	1,318
Infant boarding home re-investigations	619
Applications for theatrical permits	753
Applications for motion picture permits	44
Lost children returned home	551
Adults arrested for offenses against children	781
Children taken into custody on delinquency and other charges	5,149
Special investigations requested by district attorney	30
Special investigations requested by other child protecting societies	256
<hr/>	
Total number of cases received during year	18,169

DISPOSITIONS

Infant boarding home permits investigated and granted	1,276
Infant boarding home permits investigated and denied	42
Number of children involved in baby farm permits	2,247
Theatrical permits granted by mayor	733
Theatrical permits denied by mayor	9
Children involved in theatrical permits	601
Children arraigned at Children's Court	7,220
Children acquitted of offense charged	234
Children discharged and warned	649
Children fined	664
Children detained in default of fine	165
Children released on suspended sentence without parole	804

IT IS IMPORTANT TO KEEP THE CHILDREN WHOLESOMELY OCCUPIED WHILE TEMPORARILY DETAINED IN THE SOCIETY'S SHELTER. THEIR STAY WHILE AWAITING DISPOSITION OF THEIR CASES AVERAGES SIX DAYS.

THIS IS A "PARTY" WHICH A KIND FRIEND ARRANGED TO TAKE TO THE HIPPODROME

STATISTICAL REPORT — (Continued)

Children committed to institutions without parole.....	1,155
Children released on parole	3,211
Children discharged after parole	1,609
Children committed to institutions for violating parole.....	348
Children's sentence suspended after parole.....	1,318
Children's cases necessitating court action by Society.....	2,071
Children clothed, fed and cared for in the Society's rooms.....	8,862
Number of meals served to children during year.....	156,124
Adult cases at Court of Special Sessions	436
Adult cases at Court of General Sessions.....	155
Adult cases at magistrates' courts	255

Terms of imprisonment imposed on offenders aggregated more than 221 years.

DISPOSITION OF CHILDREN PLACED IN INSTITUTIONS

	Children committed	Children remanded to institutions
ROMAN CATHOLIC		
New York Catholic Protectory	434	371
Asylum of the Sisters of St. Dominic.....	32	52
St. Agatha's Home for Children.....	55	65
Dominican Convent of Our Lady of the Rosary.....	68	26
House of the Good Shepherd.....	41	23
Institution of Mercy	24	39
Mission of the Immaculate Virgin.....	113	70
St. Michael's Home	24	13
House of the Holy Family.....	12	.....
Sacred Heart Orphan Asylum.....	9	22
St. Agnes' Home for Crippled Children.....	4	.....
New York Foundling Hospital.....	55	48
Brooklyn Home for Blind, Crippled and Defective Children	1	.....
Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis	55	56
St. Malachy's Home	2	.....
St. Germain's Home	4	.....
	<u>933</u>	<u>785</u>
PROTESTANT		
New York Juvenile Asylum.....	62	116
Colored Orphan Asylum.....	31	.....
Five Points House of Industry.....	9	26
American Female Guardian Society.....	11	2
House of Mercy.....	15	13
Hope Farm	21	18
Berkshire Industrial Farm	1	.....
New York Nursery and Child's Hospital.....	27	114
Leake and Watts Orphan Asylum.....	6	.....
Salvation Army Rescue and Industrial Home.....	6	6
	<u>189</u>	<u>295</u>
HEBREW		
Hebrew Orphan Asylum	54	2
Home for Hebrew Infants	20	22
Hebrew Sheltering Guardian Society.....	44	.....
Jewish Protectory and Aid Society	73	.....
Council Home for Jewish Girls.....	5	.....
	<u>196</u>	<u>24</u>

DISPOSITION OF CHILDREN — (*Continued*)

	Children committed	Children remanded to institutions
NON-SECTARIAN		
N. Y. State Training School for Girls.....	4	.....
House of Refuge	65	.....
N. Y. Truant School	35	.....
Department of Public Charities.....	67	.....
Syracuse Home for Mental Defectives.....	1	.....
Letchworth Village	13	.....
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	185	.....
	<hr/>	<hr/>
HOSPITALS		
Willard Parker Hospital	57	.....
St. Mary's Hospital	7	.....
Bellevue Hospital	57	.....
Metropolitan Hospital	54	.....
City Hospital	42	.....
Reception Hospital	6	.....
N. Y. Eye and Ear Hospital.....	3	.....
Misericordia Hospital	1	.....
Harlem Hospital	3	.....
New York Hospital	1	.....
St. Luke's Hospital	1	.....
Seton Hospital	4	.....
Children's Hospital	1	.....
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	237	.....
	<hr/>	<hr/>

CASES PROSECUTED AT THE COURT OF SPECIAL SESSIONS

NATURE OF COMPLAINT	NATURE OF DISPOSITION					
	Acquitted	Dis-charged, own recog- nizance	Dis- charged	Action abated	Sentence sus- pended	Placed on pro- bation
Admitting minor to dance hall . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Admitting minor to moving picture show	24	.....	3	1	24	.....
Admitting minor to pool room	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Assault (simple)	4	1	2	.....	.....	2
Buying junk from minor....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Carrying concealed weapon...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Employing minor in bowling alley	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Endangering life and health.	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Failing to provide . . . . .	.....	.....	12	.....	6	60
Impairing morals of a minor.	36	1	5	.....	2	6
Impersonating officer . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indecent exposure	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Maintaining baby farm unlaw- fully	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Petit larceny	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Receiving pledge from minor.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Receiving stolen goods from minor . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Selling firearms to minor....	3	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Selling liquor to minor.....	3	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Selling tobacco to minor....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
Using minor for peddling purposes . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Violation Theatrical Law....	4	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
Violation Labor Law.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	85	2	22	1	48	69

CASES PROSECUTED AT SPECIAL SESSIONS — (Continued)

NATURE OF DISPOSITION — (Continued)

NATURE OF COMPLAINT	* Fines Imposed								
	\$10	\$25	\$50	\$75	\$100	\$150	\$200	\$250	\$500
Admitting minor to dance hall	1	1
Admitting minor to moving picture show.	65	30	3	10	1	....	1	....
Admitting minor to pool room	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Assault (simple)	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Buying junk from minor	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Carrying concealed weapon	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Employing minor in bowling alley	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Endangering life and health	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Failing to provide....
Impairing morals of a minor	2	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Impersonating officer..	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Indecent exposure
Maintaining baby farm unlawfully
Petit larceny	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
Receiving pledge from minor	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Receiving stolen goods from minor	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Selling firearms to minor	3	....	1	....	....	....	....
Selling liquor to minor	12	....	....	2	....	2	....	....
Selling tobacco to minor	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Using minor for peddling purposes
Violation Theatrical Law	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Violation Labor Law.	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Totals	1	89	39	3	14	1	2	2	1

* In default of payment, imprisonment for periods ranging from 5 to 90 days was imposed.

CASES PROSECUTED AT SPECIAL SESSIONS — (Continued)

NATURE OF COMPLAINT	NATURE OF DISPOSITION — (Continued)				
	Terms of imprisonment				
	30 days	60 days	3 mos.	4 mos.	6 mos.
Admitting minor to dance hall.....
Admitting minor to moving picture show
Admitting minor to pool room.....
Assault (simple)	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Buying junk from minor.....
Carrying concealed weapon.....
Employing minor in bowling alley....
Endangering life and health.....
Failing to provide.....	3	9	4	1	.....
Impairing morals of a minor.....	4	.....	5	.....	1
Impersonating officer
Indecent exposure	1	2	.....	.....
Maintaining baby farm unlawfully...
Petit larceny
Receiving pledge from minor.....
Receiving stolen goods from minor....
Selling firearms to minor.....
Selling liquor to minor.....
Selling tobacco to minor.....
Using minor for peddling purposes...
Violation Theatrical Law.....
Violation Labor Law.....
Totals	8	10	12	1	1

CASES PROSECUTED AT SPECIAL SESSIONS — (Continued)

NATURE OF DISPOSITION — (Continued)

NATURE OF COMPLAINT	Committed to			Totals
	Peni- tentiary term	N. Y. City Reform- atory	Bedford Reform- atory	
Admitting minor to dance hall.....	3
Admitting minor to moving picture show.....	162
Admitting minor to pool room.....	2
Assault (simple)	13
Buying junk from minor.....	2
Carrying concealed weapon.....	1
Employing minor in bowling alley.....	4
Endangering life and health.....	5
Failing to provide.....	6	.....	.....	101
Impairing morals of a minor.....	15	2	2	82
Impersonating officer	1
Indecent exposure	7
Maintaining baby farm unlawfully.....	1
Petit larceny	4
Receiving pledge from minor.....	1
Receiving stolen goods from minor.....	1
Selling firearms to minor.....	9
Selling liquor to minor.....	21
Selling tobacco to minor.....	5
Using minor for peddling purposes.....	1
Violation Theatrical Law.....	8
Violation Labor Law.....	2
Totals	21	2	2	.....
Grand total	436

CASES PROSECUTED AT THE COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS

NATURE OF COMPLAINT	NATURE OF DISPOSITION				
	Acquitted	Dis-charged, own recog- nizance	Dis- charged	Sentence suspended	Probation
Abandonment . . . . .	.....	3	4	2	1
Abduction	1	1	4	2	.....
Abortion . . . . .	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Attempted rape . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Felonious assault	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Grand larceny . . . . .	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Homicide . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Incest . . . . .	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Kidnapping . . . . .	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
Manslaughter . . . . .	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Rape	9	4	35	12	4
Receiving stolen goods.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Selling liquor to a minor....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Sodomy . . . . .	.....	3	.....	1	.....
Totals	11	12	53	18	5

NATURE OF DISPOSITION — (Continued)

NATURE OF COMPLAINT	Imprisoned				
	1 to 3 years	2 to 5 years	2 to 9 years	4 to 8 years	5 to 10 years
Abandonment	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Abduction . . . . .	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Abortion	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Attempted rape . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Felonious assault . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grand larceny . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Homicide . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Incest . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kidnapping . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Manslaughter . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rape	4	8	2	2	5
Receiving stolen goods.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Selling liquor to a minor....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sodomy	1	3	.....	.....	.....
Totals	8	12	2	2	6

CASES PROSECUTED AT GENERAL SESSIONS — (Continued)

NATURE OF DISPOSITION — (Continued)

NATURE OF COMPLAINT	Committed to			Sentenced to the peniten- tiary	Totals
	Elmira Reforma- tory	Bedford Reforma- tory	Matteawan Insane Asylum		
Abandonment	4	16
Abduction	9
Abortion	2
Attempted rape	1	1
Felonious assault	1	3
Grand larceny	1	3
Homicide	1
Incest	2
Kidnapping	1	.....	.....	4
Manslaughter	1
Rape	5	.....	1	6	97
Receiving stolen goods	1
Selling liquor to a minor	1
Sodomy	1	5	14
Totals	5	1	2	18	.....
Grand total	155

Total terms of imprisonment, 221 years.

REPORT OF THE ATTORNEY

No. 61 Broadway,

NEW YORK, *January 1, 1920.*

I herewith submit my report of the actions and of other legal matters which have received my attention during the year 1919:

SURROGATES' COURT, NEW YORK COUNTY

Probate Proceedings:

Estate of Michael Von Schoening.
Estate of Janet M. Schouler.
Estate of Emil Schweinburg.
Estate of James Stokes.
Estate of Frank Wallick.

SURROGATES' COURT, ORANGE COUNTY

Probate Proceedings:

Estate of Augustus D. Juilliard.

SURROGATES' COURT, NEW YORK COUNTY

Transfer Tax Proceedings:

Estate of Janet M. Schouler.
Estate of James Stokes.
Estate of Frank Wallick.

SURROGATES' COURT, ORANGE COUNTY

Transfer Tax Proceedings:

Estate of Augustus D. Juilliard.

MERCER ORPHANS' COURT, State of New Jersey

Accountings:

April 2 Estate of Henry Martin, Deceased.
Received legacy for \$5,000.
Estate of Clara F. Hitchcock.
Estate of Henry Dexter.
Estate of A. Gertrude Cutler.
Received legacy.

SEVENTH DISTRICT MAGISTRATE'S COURT, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, NEW YORK CITY

People of the State of New York on the complaint of Falks v. Feindbloom.

REPORT OF ATTORNEY.— (*Continued*)

WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS—SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK COUNTY

SPECIAL TERM — PART I

Matter of the Custody of Sarah and Mary Canistracci.

May 13. Argued before Justice Ford and denied; children given to the custody of the father.

SPECIAL TERM — PART II

Matter of the Custody of Malcolm McCoy

October. Writ sustained and child discharged from custody of New York Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children.

Matter of the Custody of Mary Bilgoray

People ex rel John Carlano vs. New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children

March 18. Argued before Justice Cohalan; writ dismissed and child remanded to the Society.

Matter of the Custody of Moscowwitz Children

May 7. Argued in Special Term, Part I; motion denied and children remanded to the custody of the Society.

Matter of the Custody of Lillian Greller

Writ dismissed by Justice Mullan and child remanded to custody of aunt.

Matter of the Custody of Mary Bilgoray

Application to Special Term, Part I, for custody denied by Justice.

Respectfully submitted,

CORNELIUS J. SULLIVAN,

Attorney.

LIFE MEMBERS

THE PAYMENT OF ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS OR MORE AT ONE TIME SECURES A
LIFE MEMBERSHIP

<p> Achelis, John Agar, Hon. John G. Aldrich, Mrs. James Herman Alexander, Mrs. Charles B. Alexander, Julius Anderson, Mrs. A. A. Andrew, Miss M. P. Appleby, John S. Arnold, Mrs. William Astor, Mrs. John Auchincloss, Miss E. Ellen Auchincloss, Edgar S. Auchincloss, Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss, Sam Sloan Auchmuty, Mrs. R. T. Auerbach, Joseph S. Avery, Mrs. Samuel P. </p>	<p> Bonn, William B. Borg, Edith D. Borg, Sidney C. Borland, Mrs. J. Nelson Breed, R. E. Brenner, Victor David Breslin, Rev. Patrick N. Brewster, Mrs. Benjamin Brewster, Robert S. Brewster, George S. Brokaw, Geo. T. Brooks, Emerson Brooks, E. A., Jr. Brown, Dickson Q. Brown, Miss Julia D. Brown, M. Bayard Brown, Wm. Reynolds Browning, Mrs. J. Hull Budge, Henry Bullard, L. A. Burden, Mrs. J. A., Jr. Burrill, Middleton S. </p>
<p> Baker, George F. Barbour, W. D. Barclay, Mrs. James Lent Barger, Samuel F. Barnes, Kora F. Barnes, E. W. Battin, Mrs. Annie Bausher, C. L. Bayne, Mrs. Lawrence P. Bearns, Joseph H. Bell, Mrs. Gordon Knox Belmont, August Belmont, Mrs. O. H. P. Bernheimer, Miss Alva Belle Bernheimer, Miss Grace L. Bernheimer, Mrs. Jacob S. Bernheimer, Lloyd G. Bishop, Cortlandt F. Bishop, H. Reginald Bliss, Mrs. George T. Bliss, Walter P. Bogert, E. C. Boice, H. S. </p>	<p> Caldwell, E. Carnegie, Mrs. Andrew Carpenter, Miss Agnes Carpenter, Mrs. Miles B. Carter, Galen A. Cary, Miss Kate Catholic Home Bureau Chapin, C. W. Chapman, Henry S. Clark, Bernard S. Clark, Edward Severin Clark, F. Ambrose Clark, Hon. William A. Clark, Stephen C. Clendenin, Rev. Dr. Frank M. Clyde, William P. Coe, William R. Coffin, Mrs. Charles A. </p>

LIFE MEMBERS — (Continued)

Cohen, Miss Ethel Sophia
 Cohen, Solomon L.
 Colgate, William
 Collier, Miss Georgette T. A.
 Conger, Clarence R.
 Converse, E. C.
 Cook, Alfred A.
 Cook, Charles T.
 Cooper, Mrs. Chas. W.
 Cooper, Mrs. Harry Dodge
 Corey, William E.
 Corning, John J.
 Crimmins, John D., Jr.
 Cromwell, James W.
 Cromwell, Mrs. James W.
 Crosby, Mrs. Ernest H.
 Cruikshank, E. A.
 Curtis, J. W.
 Curtis, Miss Elizabeth
 Cutting, R. Fulton
 Cutting, William

Daly, John
 Davis, Hon. Vernon M.
 Deane, John H.
 de Coppet, Henry
 Deering, Charles
 de Dino, Duchess
 De Forest, Henry W.
 De Forest, George B.
 De Neufville, J. J.
 Denny, Mrs. John T.
 De Peyster, Willie Moore
 De Witt, William G.
 Dey, Anthony
 Dey, Rich. Varick
 Dodge, Cleveland H.
 Doyle, James
 Du Bois, Cornelius
 Du Bois, Miss Katharine
 Du Bois, William A.
 Duncan, Mrs. John P.

Edgar, Robert W.
 Einstein, Mrs. David L.
 Einstein, Edwin
 Einstein, Mrs. Edwin
 Ellis, Mrs. John Stonacre
 Ely, Nathan L.

Emerson, John W.
 Emery, Joseph H.
 Ehrhart, William H.
 Evans, Hartman K.
 Evans, Henry
 Ewen, Mrs. M. L.

 Fahnestock, Mrs. Wm.
 Fairfax, Mrs. Lindsay
 Ferguson, Mrs. Farquhar
 Field, Courtland De Peyster
 Field, Mrs. Wm. B. O.
 Finn, James
 Fiske, Mrs. Josiah M.
 Fleitmann, William M.
 Flower, Fred S.
 Forbes, Mrs. Archibald
 Ford, James B.
 Fowler, Mrs. C. R.
 Frash, Mrs. Herman
 Frese, I. M.
 Frelinghuysen, Theodore

Gallatin, Mrs. A. H.
 Gallatin, Frederic
 Gallatin, Mrs. Frederic
 Gary, Hon. Elbert H.
 Gelshenen, Mrs. W. H.
 Gerrish, John Brown
 Gerry, Hon. Elbridge T.
 Gerry, Hon. Peter G.
 Gerry, Mrs. Robert L.
 Gerry, Robert L.
 Gibbs, Theo. K.
 Gilbert, Mrs. Margaret E.
 Gilmour, W. P.
 Gluck, David L.
 Goodhart, P. J.
 Goodhart, Mrs. P. J.
 Gould, Edwin
 Gould, Frank J.
 Gould, George J.
 Graves, George Coe
 Gray, Joseph H.
 Greeff, Ernest F.
 Green, Mrs. Edward T.
 Grinnell, G. B.
 Gudewell, George
 Guggenheim, Daniel

LIFE MEMBERS—(Continued)

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Guggenheim, Isaac | Hurlburt, Mrs. A. M. |
| Guggenheim, Murray | Hurst, William H. |
| Guggenheim, S. B. | Hyde, Mrs. A. Filmore |
| Guggenheim, Simon | Hyde, Mrs. W. Truslow |
| Guggenheim, William | |
| Gunther, Franklin L. | Irwin, Mrs. John V. |
| Gurnee, A. C. | Iselin, Adrian |
| | |
| Hall, Charles | James, Arthur Curtiss |
| Hall, Mrs. Nancy | Jamison, William A. |
| Hall, Susan E. | Jarvie, James N. |
| Hallgarten, Charles L. | Jenkins, Mrs. E. Fellows |
| Hammond, John Hays | Jenkins, E. Fellows |
| Hammond, Mrs. John Henry | Jennings, Benj. Brewster |
| Harding, J. Horace | Jennings, Mrs. Oliver G. |
| Harkness, Mrs. Wm. L. | Johnson, J. Augustus |
| Harrah, Charles J. | Jones, Miss Frances Ogden |
| Harriman, Mrs. | Jones, James H. |
| Harriman, Mrs. W. A. | Jones, Miss Julia C. |
| Harriman, W. A. | Josephs, Mrs. Lyman C. |
| Harris, Mrs. Wm. Hamilton | |
| Haupt, Louis, M. D. | Kahn, Otto H. |
| Hayden, Charles | Kane, Mrs. John Innes |
| Hayden, Mrs. H. J. | Karelsen, Eph. A. |
| Haydock, Geo. G. | Kaye, Charles |
| Heckscher, August | Kearney, Rev. John F. |
| Hendricks, Ernest | Keech, Mrs. Frank B. |
| Hendricks, Guy | Kelley, Robert W. |
| Hendricks, Edmund | Kellogg, Mrs. Charles |
| Hendricks, Mrs. Harmon | Kellogg, Mrs. J. Prentice |
| Herrera, Mrs. Elisondo | Kernochan, Mrs. John A. |
| Herrmann, Jos. | Keyser, Samuel |
| Herrmann, Louis A. | Kilmer, Chauncey |
| Herzog, Adrian | King, D. H., Jr. |
| Hess, Edwin H. | King, George Gordon |
| Hewson, J. H. | Kingsland, Mrs. Wm. M. |
| Heyman, Miss Ella | Kip, Garrett Bergh |
| Heyman, Miss Jennie | Kip, George G. |
| Higginson, James J. | Kunhardt, W. B. |
| Hoe, Mrs. Richard March | Kutroff, Adolph |
| Hoffman, Alexander E. | |
| Hoffman, Joseph E. | Ladew, Mrs. Edward R. |
| Hogan, Mrs. Jefferson | Lamont, Thomas W. |
| Hollins, H. B. | Landon, Francis G., Major |
| Hopkins, A. L. | Lane, Charles A. |
| Howland, Mrs. Chas. P. | Lattmann, A. |
| Hoyt, Mrs. M. I. | Lawrence, Benjamin B. |
| Huntington, Archer M. | Lawrence, Mrs. R. C. |
| Huntington, Mrs. G. R. | Lawrence, Mrs. Jno. Burling |

LIFE MEMBERS — (Continued)

- Lazarus, Miss Josephine
 Leaycraft, Miss Agnes
 Leaycraft, Miss Berkeley
 Leeds, Mrs. Warner M.
 Lefferts, M. C.
 Lehmaier, Mrs. Louis A.
 Lehman, S. M.
 Leith, Alexander J.
 Lever, Ellis
 Libbey, Mrs. Elizabeth
 Libbey, Frederick A.
 Libbey, Jonas Marsh
 Libbey, William
 Libbey, Mrs. William
 Lindsay, Hon. John D.
 Lindsay, Mrs. John D.
 Livingston, Edward
 Lobeinstine, Wm. C.
 Lockman, Gen. John T.
 Lockwood, Herbert Ayer
 Lockwood, John L.
 Lockwood, Mrs. John L.
 Lockwood, John L., Jr.
 Lodge, Mrs. J. Elberton
 Ludington, Mrs. C. H.
 Lyall, Mrs. D. C.
 Lynch, James D.

 McAlpin, Mrs. Edwin A.
 McCagg, Mrs. Louis B.
 McCook, John J.
 McLane, Guy R.
 McLean, James
 McNell, Thomas R.
 MacArthur, Rev. R. S., D.D.
 Macdonald, George
 Mack, Adolph
 Mack, A. Clark
 Mack, Miss Clara L.
 Mackay, Clarence H.
 Mackay, Frank B.
 Macy, Geo. H.
 Macy, Mrs. William H.
 Martin, Bradley, Jr.
 Martin, Mrs. Bradley
 Martin, Mrs. Bradley, Jr.
 Mason, Mrs. Thomas H.
 Mendes, Rev. H. P.
 Merck, George

 Michelbacher, S.
 Milburn, John G.
 Mills, Ogden
 Mitchell, Mrs. Alfred
 Mitchell, Roland G.
 Montanye, Mrs. Wm. H.
 Montgomery, Mrs. Edw'd L.
 Montgomery, Edw'd L., Jr.
 Montgomery, Miss Helen E.
 Montgomery, Miss Marg't M.
 Moore, William H. Helme
 Morawetz, Victor
 Morgan, Miss C. L.
 Morgan, J. Pierpont
 Morgan, W. Rogers
 Morrison, D. M.
 Morrison, Geo. S.
 Mortimer, Mrs. Richard
 Morton, Hon. Levi P.
 Moulton, Mrs. F. A.
 Munn, John P.
 Munsill, Gail B.
 Munsill, Marcus
 Munsill, Mrs. M. S.
 Murray, Miss Agnes

 Nathan, Alfred
 Nathan, Max
 Naumburg, Elkan
 Naumburg, Max
 Necarsulmer, Mrs. N.
 Neftel, Mrs. W. B.
 Neustadt, Sigmund
 Neustadt, Mrs. Sigmund
 Newman, Henry

 O'Brien, Mrs. Morgan J.
 Oehme, Julius
 Oelrichs, Mrs. Hermann
 Osborn, William Church

 Palmer, Edgar
 Palmer, Stephen S.
 Parish, Daniel, Jr.
 Parker, Willard, M.D.
 Parmly, Duncan D.
 Parrish, S. L.
 Parsons, Mrs. John E.
 Peabody, Charles A.

LIFE MEMBERS — (Continued)

Peabody, Stephen
 Peats, Mrs. Alfred
 Peckham, Walton M.
 Peckham, Mrs. Walton M.
 Pell, Mrs. Clarence C.
 Perkins, Rev. Newton
 Phillips, Charles S.
 Pinchot, James W.
 Pinchot, Mrs. James W.
 Popper, E.
 Porter, Mrs. Frank B.
 Porter, Frank B., Jr.
 Porter, Miss Harriet P.
 Pott, James
 Potter, R. F.
 Pratt, Dallas B.
 Pratt, George D.
 Pratt, Mrs. John T.
 Purdy, W. M.
 Putnam, George L.
 Pyne, M. Taylor

Raht, Charles
 Rainsford, Miss Kate
 Rand, George C.
 Redmond, Geraldyn
 Redwood, Agnes F.
 Reed, S. Albert
 Reid, Daniel G.
 Reisinger, Mrs. Hugo
 Remsen, Miss Elizabeth
 Remsen, Mrs. Robert G.
 Rhineland, Miss Serena
 Richard, Auguste
 Richards, Howard
 Righter, J. H.
 Riker, Mrs. D. S.
 Ripley, Julien Ashton
 Robbins, Herbert D.
 Robert, Mrs. Julia
 Robinson, Henry J.
 Rockefeller, John D.
 Rockefeller, Percy A.
 Rockefeller, Wm.
 Rockwell, Mrs. Jane W.
 Roe, Livingston
 Rogers, Archibald
 Rogers, H. H.
 Rosenbaum, H. Clay

Rosenwald, Mrs. H.
 Rothenberg, Mrs. G.
 Rothschild, Mrs. Wm.
 Powell, Geo. P.
 Russell, Horace
 Ryan, Thomas F.

 Saltonstall, Mrs. Dudley E.
 Sampson, Edward C.
 Sampson, Mrs. Edw. C.
 Samson, Felix
 Schaefer, R. J.
 Schermerhorn, F. Augustus
 Schiff, Jacob H.
 Schiff, Mortimer L.
 Schnackenberg, D.
 Schwartz, Morton L.
 Seligman, DeWitt J.
 Seligman, Mrs. DeWitt J.
 Seligman, Henry
 Seligman, Mrs. Jos.
 Shaw, Mrs. Sarah B.
 Sherman, W. Watts
 Schoenberger, Mrs. J. H.
 Shonnard, Horatio S.
 Shumway, Miss Clarina B.
 Siegman, Henry
 Simpson, John W.
 Sinclair, John
 Sloan, Samuel
 Sloan, Samuel, Jr.
 Sloane, Charles W.
 Sloane, Miss Evelyn
 Sloane, Henry T.
 Sloane, John, Jr.
 Sloane, Malcolm Douglas
 Sloane, William
 Sloane, Mrs. Wm. D.
 Smith, John B.
 Sonntag, Charles
 Speyer, James
 Spofford, Paul N.
 Stanton, McM. F.
 Stanton, Mrs. John
 Steele, Charles
 Stern, Benjamin
 Stetson, Francis Lynde
 Stetson, Mrs. Francis Lynde
 Stevens, Mrs. A. H.

LIFE MEMBERS — (*Continued*)

Stevens, Frederick W.
 Stevenson, Paul E.
 Stokes, Anson Phelps
 Stokes, Mrs. Anson Phelps
 Stokes, J. G. Phelps
 Straus, Percy S.
 Strauss, Frederick

Tag, Albert
 Taylor, Mrs. James B.
 Terry, John T.
 Thompson, Mrs. Frederick F.
 Thorne, Edwin
 Thorne, Samuel, Jr.
 Tiffany, Louis C.
 Tilford, Frank
 Toothe, William
 Toothe, Mrs. William
 Trowbridge, James A.
 Tucker, Allen
 Tucker, John J.
 Twombly, Mrs. H. McK.

Ulrich, Mrs. E. C.
 Underhill, Francis M.

Valentine, Henry C.
 Valentine, Mrs. Henry C.
 Vanderbilt, Mrs. Cornelius
 Vanderbilt, Cornelius
 Vanderbilt, Reginald C.
 Vanderbilt, Mrs. W. K.
 Vanderlip, Frank A.
 Van Nest, Mrs. Alex. T.
 Vernam, Albert Harold
 Vernam, Miss Alice C.
 Vernam, Miss Emmeline G.

Walbridge, John H.
 Walker, Mrs. Jos., Jr.
 Warburg, Miss Carola T.
 Warburg, Felix M.
 Warburg, Paul M.

Waterbury, John I.
 Waterbury, Lawrence
 Watson, Mrs. J. Henry
 Weeks, Hon. Bartow S.
 Wehrhane, Henry H.
 Weil, Henry L.
 Wellington, Mrs. A. H.
 Wertheim, Henry P.
 Wetmore, Hon. Geo. Peabody
 Wheeler, Mrs. C. C.
 White, Miss Caroline
 White, Horace, Hon.
 White, Miss Olga Randolph
 White, Miss Susan E.
 Whitehouse, J. Henry
 Whiting, Miss Gertrude
 Whitney, Edward F.
 Whitney, Harry Payne
 Wickes, Mrs. Forsyth
 Wiggin, Albert H.
 Wilcox, Charles H.
 Willard, E. K.
 Willard, Thos. H., M.D.
 Willets, Miss Maria
 Willets, Robert R.
 Willets, Mrs. Robert R.
 Wilson, George T.
 Wilson, Mrs. Orme
 Wilson, Mrs. Orme, Jr.
 Wilson, M. Orme
 Winslow, Edward F.
 Winthrop, Mrs. Grenville
 Withersell, Mrs. Nathaniel
 Woerishoffer, Mrs. C. F.
 Woodward, William
 Work, Mrs. J. Henry
 Wright, Mrs. Henry T.
 Wyman, Miss Susie

Young, Mason

Zabriskie, Andrew C.
 Ziegler, Rev. Andrew.

REGULAR MEMBERS

WHO PAY FIVE OR TEN DOLLARS ANNUALLY

Adam, W. L.
 Aldrich, Mrs. Richard
 Allen, Mrs. Henry S.
 Arend, F. J.
 Armour, Mrs. H. O.
 Aron, J.
 Atkinson, Lloyd H.
 Atterbury, Mrs. Albert H.
 Auchincloss, Mrs. Chas. C.
 Auchincloss, Mrs. E. S., Jr.

Babcock, Kate S.
 Bangs, Mrs. F. S.
 Baerwald, Mrs. Paul
 Bailey, Mrs. Aron T.
 Baylies, Edmund L.
 Beals, John D.
 Beer, Mrs. George L.
 Beer, Mrs. Walter E.
 Bellinger, Charles
 Bendheim, Adolph D.
 Benjamin, M. W.
 Bernheimer, Mrs. Julia G.
 Bernheimer, Miss Rosie
 Berwind, Mrs. Edw. J.
 Bier, Mrs. Sylvan
 Bigelow, Ernest A.
 Binger, Mrs. G.
 Bird, Mrs. S. Himman
 Black, Corwin
 Blagden, Dexter
 Blandy, Mrs. Graham F.
 Bluen, Mrs. M. J.
 Boettger, Robert
 Borden, Louis M.
 Borden, Mrs. William
 Borland, Mrs. J. Nelson
 Boulton, Mrs. William B.
 Brandon, Isaac
 Brauner, Alex. A.
 Ereckinridge, Mrs. John C.
 Bromfield, Edward T., Jr.

Bromfield, Mrs. May P.
 Brown, Lowell H.
 Buckner, Thomas A.
 Buhler, Conrad
 Bulkley, Mrs. J.
 Butler, Charles S.
 Bittenwieser, Joseph L.

 Caesar, H. A.
 Callender, Miss
 Carey, Miss M. De P.
 Carter, Mrs. Aaron
 Carter, R. A.
 Chanler, Mrs. G. W.
 Chanler, Mrs. Winthrop
 Chapman, Lala Lee
 Chisholm, Mrs. H. J.
 Cleveland, Col. J. Wray
 Cleveland, Mrs. J. Wray
 Cobb, A. P.
 Colby, Miss Edith H.
 Colgate, Mrs. A. W.
 Conger, Henry C.
 Conne, P. A.
 Cook, Mrs. Alfred A.
 Cory, John M.
 Coulter, Col. Ernest K.
 Crane, Arthur M.
 Cravath, Mrs. Paul D.
 Crosby, Maunsell S.
 Cummings, Rebt. M.

 Damrosch, Mrs. Walter
 Davis, David T.
 DeGersdorff, G. B.
 Delamar, Miss Alice
 De Winter, John C.
 DeWitt, Theodore
 Dick, Mrs. J. Henry
 Dodge, Rev. D. Stuart
 Dominick, Mrs. W. Gayer
 Dows, Mrs. David

REGULAR MEMBERS—(Continued)

Draper, C. A.
Duane, Mrs. James May
Dugro, Hon. P. Henry
Dunn, Henry E.

Eckert, Edward
Eddy, Jesse L.
Elmer, C. B.
Epstean, Edward
Erbsloh, R.
Erlanger, Milton S.
Erlanger, Sidney C.
Erstein, Max
Everett, Otis
Eyre, Richard

Farley, Robert E.
Fearey, F. T.
Feustman, Leon P.
Fincke, Mrs. B. C.
Finder, Henry H.
Firuski, Louis L.
Fischer, William H.
Fleming, James F.
Flower, Mrs. Anson R.
Foote, Mrs. C. B.
Fox, Louis V.
Fox, Maskell E., Jr.
Frankel, D. J.
Frankenheimer, L. S.
Frankfield, A.
Fraser, Miss Jane K.
Furth, R. L.

Gabel, Henry J.
Garrigues, William A.
Gerry, Miss Mabel
Gerry, Hon. Peter G.
Gilbert, C.
Gillies, Edwin J.
Glaser, Louis F.
Goldsmith, Max
Goodfriend, Meyer
Gorsch, Mrs. Hugo
Gray, Hon. Henry G.
Graydon, Mrs. C. Clendenan
Green, William
Greene, Max
Greene, Mrs. Max

Griffith, Mrs. Margarette E.

Haan, R. M.
Hall, Rev. Frank O.
Hamilton, Gen. Henry D.
Hancy, Edward J.
Haven, George G.
Haven, Mrs. G. G.
Haynes, W. deF.
Hencken, Hancke
Hendricks, Charles
Hendricks, Mrs. Chas.
Hendricks, Miss Helen R.
Hendricks, Mrs. Edgar
Hendricks, Henry S.
Hendricks, Mrs. H. H.
Henry, Miss H. Maud
Holbrook, Mrs. Edward
Holbrook, Levi
Humes, Miss Lucy Hall
Humes, William T.
Humes, Mrs. William T.
Hupfel, J. Chris. G.
Hurst, Thos. D.
Hyde, A. Fillmon
Hyslop, John

Iselen, C. Oliver
Islin, William E.
Islin, Mrs. Wm. E.
Iverson, Mrs. David B.

Jackson, Mrs. Theo. F.
Jacobi, Dr. Ahraham
Jaffray, Miss E. M.
James, Mrs. Walter B.
Johnson, Burges
Johnson, Leeds

Kalish, Oscar G.
Kane, Mrs. Delancey
Kellogg, M. W.
Kelsey, Clarence H.
Kernochan, Hon. Frederic
Kimball, Mrs. Paul W.
King, Mrs. George G.
King, Mrs. John Alsop
Knopf, Samuel
Kohlman, Charles

REGULAR MEMBERS — (*Continued*)

Kursheidt, Roland S.

Lacombe, Hon. E. Henry

Lane, Walcott G.

Lauer, Fred

Lawrence, Mrs. J. J.

Lawton, Mrs. Richard M.

Leeds, Warner M.

Lehmaier, James M.

Lehman, Mrs. H. H.

Lehman, Mrs. Irving

Lehman, Philip

Levi, Albert A.

Levine, Edmund J.

Lewis, Mrs. August

Lewis, R. L.

Lieb, Dr. Charles C.

Liebmann, Mrs. Adolph

Lincoln, Mrs. Lowell

Lindenmeyr, Mrs. Hy.

Lisman, F. J.

Livingston, Goodhue

Loewy, Henry

Lord, Charles E.

Lorentzen, Mrs. Carl C.

Lowenstein, Mrs. Lillie

McAlpin, Charles W.

McAneny, Mrs. George

McCarter, R. D.

McCarthy, Thos. M.

McKim, Mrs. R. A.

MacMartin, Malcolm

Mager, Mrs. F. Robt.

Mager, John

Mallory, Robt.

Mann, Mrs. Henry S.

Mansfield, Howard

Mansfield, R. J.

Markens, Geo. W.

Marvin, Dr. D. M.

Melcher, John S.

Mendes, George A.

Meyer, Alfred, M.D.

Meyer, Max

Meyers, Edwin L.

Middendorf, Henry

Milbank, Mrs. A. G.

Miltenberg, E.

Moller, Miss S. A.

Moore, Walter J.

Morgan, Mrs. Edward A.

Morgan, Walter J.

Morrison, Edward A.

Moses, D. K.

Mott, Mrs. John

Munsey, Frank A.

Murray, John T.

Myers, Nathaniel

Nichols, George E.

Norton, Mrs. Frank L.

Nourse, Mrs. Charles J.

Oberndorf, David

Opdycke, Mrs. Emerson

Oppenheimer, Mrs. J.

Ormsbee, Malcolm H.

Osborne, Dean C.

Otheman, Mrs. Francis W.

Paris, Mrs. Francis U.

Parsons, William B.

Pegram, Mrs. E. S.

Perkins, Miss Dorothy

Perkins, Geo. W.

Perkins, Mrs. Geo. W.

Perkins, Geo. W., Jr.

Peters, Mrs. Wm. R.

Phoenix, Lloyd

Platt, Mrs. Frank H.

Platzek, Hon. M. Warley

Plaut, Joseph

Plough, S. Harby

Poillon, Mrs. William C.

Post, Abram S.

Post, Mrs. Abram S.

Post, Mrs. Carroll J., Jr.

Post, Robert C.

Powell, Alex. M., Mrs.

Powell, Wilson M.

Prentice, Robert K.

Rees, Louis J.

Ripley, Mrs. Baillie

Roberts, George E.

REGULAR MEMBERS — (Continued)

Roberts, G. Theo.
 Robertson, Miss Jennette
 Robinson, Edward
 Robinson, Mrs. Edward
 Rodewald, F. L.
 Rolston, Louis B.
 Rosenbaum, Henry J.
 Rosenbaum, Herman S.
 Rossiter, Mrs. E. K.
 Rounds, Arthur C.
 Rumsey, Mrs. Chas. C.
 Runk, Mrs. C. A.
 Rusch, Mrs. Henry A.
 Ryle, Arthur

Sailer, L. F.
 Saks, Mrs. Andrew
 Saks, Isidore
 Salomon, Louis N.
 Samson, Mrs. Felix
 Samson, Mary E.
 Schaefer, George D.
 Schiff, S.
 Schiff, William
 Schniewind, Henry, Jr.
 Schuyler, Miss Louisa Lee
 Schefer, A. H.
 Schwartz, Miss Henrietta
 Schwartz, Harry E.
 Scott, Walter
 Scott, Mrs. Winfield
 Seeman, Joseph
 Shepard, Mrs. Finley J.
 Sherman, Mrs. Chas. A.
 Simons, Charles Dewar
 Simons, Chas. D., Jr.
 Simpson, John W.
 Sinclair, Mrs. Donald B.
 Sinsheimer, Michael
 Skelly, Genevieve
 Sloan, Benson B., Jr.
 Sloan, William Milligan
 Sloane, Henry T.
 Smidt, Thomas
 Smith, George C.
 Snow, Mrs. James P.
 Spadone, Miss Margaret
 Spiegel, Charles
 Stafford, Mrs. W. F.

Stein, Mrs. A.
 Steinhardt, H.
 Stern, Mrs. Leopold
 Stevens, Mrs. W. Bertrand
 Stoechr, Max W.
 Straight, Mrs. Willard
 Strauss, Jacob
 Strauss, Mrs. Wm.
 Strong, Mrs. J. Remsen
 Stuart, Mrs. David
 Swan, Charles F.

 Taylor, B. L.
 Taylor, Mrs. M. Banks
 Tenney, Dudley, D.D.S.
 Thomas, Percival
 Tilford, Mrs. Henry Morgan
 Tim, Louis
 Tod, Mrs. J. Kennedy
 Towne, Paul R.
 Tuckerman, Alfred
 Turner, Mrs. Herbert Beach

 Ulman, Mrs. Carl J.
 Ullman, Mrs. Morris S.

 Van Raalte, Z.
 Villard, Oswald Garrison
 Von Zedlitz, Mrs. A.

 Wall, Rev. F. H., D.D.
 Walsh, Thos. D., Jr.
 Ward, Hon. H. G.
 Wardwell, Allen
 Washburn, Wm. Ives
 Wasserman, Jesse A.
 Watson, Mrs. J. Henry
 Weeks, John E., M.D.
 Weil, Isaac, M.D.
 Weinberg, Charles
 Weis, Walter M.
 Welch, David
 Wendt, Mrs. E. C.
 Wentworth, Mrs. Thomas F.
 Wertheim, Jacob
 Westheimer, Henry F.
 Wheeler, Miss E. M.
 White, James Gilbert
 White, Mrs. Leonard D.

REGULAR MEMBERS.—(Continued)

Whitehouse, Mrs. J. Henry
 Whiting, Miss Anna M.
 Whitlock, Miss Mary G.
 Whitman, Mrs. William
 Whittemore, Howard
 Wiener, Joseph
 Wiley, Louis
 Wilson, Mrs. Henry B.
 Wimpfheimer, Mrs. A. F.
 Wimpfheimer, Chas. A.

Witherbee, Mrs. F. Spencer
 Wolff, Herman H.
 Wolff, Mrs. J. R.
 Yuille, Mrs. T. B.
 Zehnder, Charles H.
 Zinn, Arthur
 Zinn, Martin

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR 1919

OTHER THAN ANNUAL DUES

Abbott, Mrs. Anna.....	\$5 00	Babcock, Miss Elizabeth.....	10 00
Abbott, F. Prentice.....	10 00	Babcock, J. N.....	50 00
Abert, Benjamin	5 00	Bachman, Isaac D.....	5 00
Achelis, John	50 00	Bachman, Norbert H.....	10 00
Achelis, Fritz	25 00	Baer, Mrs. Herbert M.....	5 00
Acker, Henry	1 00	Baer, Mrs. M. B.....	2 00
Ackerman, Ernest R.....	2 00	Bagot, Peter	5 00
Adams, C. J.....	5 00	Bailey, E. B.....	1 00
Adams, Ernest	1 00	Bailey, Mrs. Edmund S....	2 00
Agar, John G.....	81 36	Baker, Mrs. Charles W....	5 00
Agers, F. C.....	1 00	Baker, George F. (Xmas)...	100 00
Albee, Edward F.....	50 00	Baker, George F.....	100 00
Alexander, Mrs. Douglas...	25 00	Baldwin, Mrs. Chas. H....	10 00
Allen, Ethan	25 00	Baldwin, Lathrop E.....	10 00
Allen, Geo. Marshall.....	10 00	Baldwin, Mrs. Ruth S.....	5 00
Allen, Mrs. J. Milford.....	5 00	Balfour, Williamson & Co.	10 00
Altmeyer, Leon S.....	2 00	Ballard Rubber Co., Stephen	1 00
Altschul, Mrs. Frank.....	5 00	Banks, Lenox	25 00
Anderson, Mrs. A. A.....	200 00	Bannerman, Francis	2 00
Anderson, A. J. C.....	10 00	Barber Steamship Lines...	10 00
Anderson, Miss Cornelia...	3 00	Barbour, Rev. Robt.....	5 00
Anderson, Louis C.....	2 00	Barker, Mrs. Fordyce (In memory of Henry D. Bab-	
Anderson, the Misses.....	5 00	cock)	10 00
Archbold, John F.....	50 00	Barnard, Mrs. J. A.....	5 00
Archer, L. F.....	5 00	Barnes, Mrs. John S.....	5 00
Argentine Import & Ex- port Co.	10 00	Barnes, S. Sanford.....	25 00
Argneso, Manuel	5 00	Barnwell, Morgan G.....	5 00
Armbruster, S.	1 00	Barr, Mrs. Herbert	5 00
Armour, B. L.....	10 00	Barstow, William A.....	10 00
Arnold, Francis R.....	50 00	Barstow, Mrs. Geo. E. J...	5 00
Arnold, Paul W.....	1 00	Barton, George De F.....	5 00
Ash, Chas. F.....	2 00	Bases, Abraham	2 00
Ashforth, Mrs. F.....	5 00	Bathey Trull Co.....	2 00
Asiel, Mrs. E.....	10 00	Battie, William W.....	5 00
Auchincloss, Gordon	5 00	Battin, George, & Co.....	10 00
Auchincloss, John W.....	20 00	Battle, Mrs. George Gor-	
Audibert, Mrs. Xavier N...	5 00	don (for Xmas).....	5 00
Auffmordt, C. A., & Co....	25 00	Battle, George Gordon (for Xmas)	5 00
Austin, F. B.....	5 00	Battle, George Gordon.....	100 00
Austin, William E.....	5 00	Baxter, Hugh H.....	25 00
Ayer, F. F.....	25 00		

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS — (Continued)

Baxter, Mrs. William K...	5 00	Bloomington, Master Donald I. (For a Merry Christmas for some lonely little girl).....	10 00
Bayne, Mrs. Lawrence P. (In memory of Mrs. J. T. Denny)	25 00	Blount, Mrs. Chas.....	50 00
Beal, Robert C.....	5 00	Blumberg, O.	1 00
Beard, Leslie C.....	1 00	Blumgart, Louis	5 00
Beatty, William	20 00	Boardman, Miss Rosina C.	10 00
Beckstein, A. E.....	25 00	Boardman, Mrs. Lansdale..	5 00
Beckhoefer, Mrs. M.....	1 00	Bodenheimer, Henry	5 00
Beecher, Mrs. A. W.....	3 00	Boettner, Harriett C.....	3 00
Beer, Mrs. J.....	5 00	Bogert, C. F.....	5 00
Begg, Mrs. William R.....	2 00	Bogert, Walter L.....	5 00
Beggs, Mrs. Carter C.....	10 00	Bookman, Mrs. Jacob.....	3 00
Beh, Albert E.....	2 00	Borg, Mrs. Myron I.....	10 00
Behr, Herman & Co.....	5 00	Borg, Sidney C. (for Xmas)	50 00
Belais, Henry	1 00	Borg, Mrs. Sidney C. (for Xmas)	35 00
Bell, Mrs. J. L.....	5 00	Borg, Mr. and Mrs. Sidney C.	110 00
Beller, Mr. & Mrs. A.....	5 00	Borland, Mrs. J. Nelson (for Xmas)	25 00
Bellman, Mrs. J. J.....	5 00	Boyd, Miss Elsie.....	5 00
Bendix, Mrs. H.....	2 00	Boynton Furnace Co.....	3 00
Benedict, Mrs. Wiliston H.	5 00	Bradford, Andrew	2 00
Benedict, William L.....	25 00	Bradford, Sr., Mrs. W. H..	15 00
Benedikt, Miss Fannie.....	1 00	Bradley, Mrs. E. L., Jr....	5 00
Benjamin, Miss Alice P...	5 00	Bradley, Miss Mary T.....	25 00
Benjamin, Eugene S.....	10 00	Brainerd, J. H.....	2 00
Benjamin, Mrs. J. J.....	5 00	Bramwell, E. P.....	5 00
Benze Bros. & Co.....	1 00	Bramwell, Miss Marie.....	5 00
Benge, George	1 00	Brand, Herman	5 00
Berg, Henry	5 00	Brand, Miss Mata H.....	50 00
Berger, John B.....	1 00	Branstein, A.....	3 00
Bernheimer, Miss Alice M.	5 00	Brett, Everett J.....	5 00
Bernheimer, Mrs. J.....	3 00	Brewster, Mrs. Benj.....	35 00
Bernheimer, Julia G.....	5 00	Brewster, William T.....	5 00
Betts, Samuel R.....	10 00	Bridgman, Brig. Gen. Oliver B.	3 00
Bien, A. G.....	1 00	Bristol, Mrs. H. G.....	1 00
Bigelow, Clarence O.....	5 00	Broadwell, Mrs. Saml. J...	5 00
Bildersee, Mrs. B.....	3 00	Brooker, Mrs. Chas. F.....	5 00
Billings, E. B.....	2 00	Brookman, Mrs. H. D.....	15 00
Birch, Hon. Wm. F.....	5 00	Broughton, Mrs. Urban H..	10 00
Bischofsheimer, Henry	2 00	Brown, Alpheus L.....	2 50
Blackwell, Mrs. A. B.....	5 00	Brown, Mrs. Franklin Q...	5 00
Blair, J. Insley.....	25 00	Brown, Mrs. Waldon P....	10 00
Blancke, Robert C.....	5 00	Browning, Mrs. J. Hull....	5 00
Blinn, Eli N.....	10 00		
Bliss, Miss Lizzie P.....	25 00		
Bliss, Mrs. Mary N.....	3 00		
Bliss, Mrs. R. R. (for Xmas)	1 00		

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS — (Continued)

Brush, J. L.....	5 00	Cash, Anonymous (In grati-	
Buckley, James	2 00	tude for Sainted Parents)	2 00
Bulkley, Edwin M.....	25 00	Cash, "From a Friend"...	25 00
Bulkley, Mrs. Edwin M...	25 00	Cash, Anonymous	1 00
Bumstead, C. W.....	5 00	Cash, Anonymous, G. G. Ni.	10 00
Bunker, William	10 00	Cash, Anonymous	5 00
Bunting, E. M.....	3 00	Cash, Anonymous	25 00
Burden, Mrs. Jos. W.....	5 00	Cash, "Ampere"	1 00
Burken, Harry	1 00	Cash, Anonymous	50 00
Burkham, Caroline T.....	5 00	Cash, Anonymous	25 00
Burns Bros.	25 00	Cash, C. S. S.....	50 00
Burt, Mrs. M. C. (for Xmas)	5 00	Cash, L. A. F.....	5 00
Busch, Clarence M.....	10 00	Cash, from an old member..	5,000 00
Butler, Howard R.....	3 00	Cash, C. G.....	10 00
Butler, Mrs. Wm. A.....	5 00	Cash, R. W. S.....	5 00
Butterfield, Fred W.....	10 00	Cassidy, Frank J.....	10 00
Byrne, James	25 00	Chanler, Mrs. Winthrop....	10 00
		Chapin, S. B., & Co.....	10 00
Cade, George L.....	5 00	Chapman, Mrs. John J.....	5 00
Cahn, David B. (for Xmas)	5 00	Charles & Co.....	10 00
Caldwell, E. T.....	2 00	Chevey, Mrs. H. C.....	10 00
Cammann, E. C.....	20 00	Chidester, Mr. and Mrs.	
Cammann, H. H.....	20 00	Drew (In memory of Ida	
Campbell, A. G.....	3 00	Flora Chidester)	100 00
Cannon, Mrs. H. B.....	5 00	Children of the Loving Serv-	
Carhart, Mrs. M.....	1 00	ice through Mrs. Henry P.	
Carlton, Newcomb	25 00	Loomis	25 00
Carns, Mrs. Alice B.....	10 00	Childs, Walter C.....	5 00
Carstein, L. W. (Xmas)...	2 00	Christian Nurture Classes of	
Cash, Anonymous	5 00	St. James' P. E. Church,	
Cash, Anonymous (for		through Clarence A. Man-	
Xmas)	1 00	ning, Treasurer	6 40
Cash, "Hudson"	25 00	Church of the Divine Pater-	
Cash, Anonymous (a		nity, through Rev. Frank	
Mother)	1 00	O. Hall	10 00
Cash, Anonymous (for		Church of the Holy Trinity,	
Xmas)	5 00	through Rev. Jas. V.	
Cash, Anonymous	50 00	Chalmers	5 00
Cash, Anonymous (P. H.)..	5 00	Churchill, Mrs. Martha B..	2 00
Cash, Anonymous	3 00	Clark, F. Ambrose	100 00
Cash, G. B. J.....	10 00	Clark, Mrs. John B.....	5 00
Cash, Anonymous	10 00	Clark, Stephen C.....	1,000 00
Cash Anonymous, O. S. L..	10 00	Clark, W. H.	25 00
Cash, Anonymous	5 00	Clarke, Arthur C. (for	
Cash, Anonymous	1 00	Xmas)	10 00
Cash, Anonymous, C. E. K.	2 00	Clarke, E. A. S.....	5 00
Cash, Anonymous	50	Clarke, F. A.....	2 50
Cash, Anonymous, "Quex"	3 00	Clarke, Lewis L.....	15 00
Cash, Anonymous	1 00	Clarke, Roger H.....	10 00

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS — (Continued)

Clausen, Mrs. Marie T.....	5 00	Coulter, Col. Ernest K. (for Xmas)	5. 00
Clement, Mrs. S. E.....	1. 00	Cowen, Miss Miriam G....	2. 00
Clements, Mrs. Geo. H.....	5 00	Cowperthwait, J. H.....	10. 00
Clowes, F. V.....	3 00	Cox, W. Rowland.....	2. 00
Clyde, William P.....	25 00	Cragin, Bradford (for Xmas)	10. 00
Coan, Miss Marion S.....	5 00	Cram, Miss L.....	5 00
Cochran, G. D.....	10 00	Crane, Mrs. Jonathan H....	10 00
Cochrane, H. A.....	2 00	Crocker, Rev. William T....	10 00
Cockey, Mrs. E. T.....	1 00	Cromwell, Jas. W.....	50 00
Coe, George S.....	5 00	Crosby, Frederic V. S.....	2 00
Coe, Mrs. Geo. V.....	10 00	Crosby, Miss Mary R.....	5 00
Coe, William R.....	100 00	Crossman, Chas. L.....	1 00
Coe, Mrs. William R.....	50 00	Curie, Charles	10 00
Coffin, C. A.....	20 00	Curran, Guernsey	5 00
Coffin, Mrs. William E.....	10 00	Curtis, W. Edmund.....	10 00
Cohen, Heyman & Co.....	5 00	Cushman's Sons	10 00
Cohen, M., & Co.....	10 00	Cutting, R. Fulton.....	100 00
Coleman, Eugene J. F.....	10 00		
Coles, Miss Marie B.....	1 00	Daly, Jeremiah.....	2 50
Coles, W. Chauncey.....	5 00	Danenhauer, Miss R.....	2. 00
Colgate, William	25 00	Danforth, Mrs. F. J.....	5 00
Collier, Mrs. R. J.....	5 00	Darrach, Mrs. William.....	5 00
Collins, Marguerite (for Dorothy Collins Christmas Fund)	3,000 00	Dassler, Dorothea F.....	1 00
Collins, Mrs. Minturn P...	5 00	Davidson, H. R.....	3 00
Colman, Samuel	3 00	Davies, John Vipond.....	5 00
Colt, Frederick A.....	1 00	Davis, Thomas W.....	10 00
Colt, Harris D.....	10 00	Davis, Mr. and Mrs. Gherardi	10 00
Condit, Filmore	5 00	Davis, Mrs. F. J.....	5 00
Congdon, Miss A. C. (for Xmas)	5 00	Davis, Hon. Vernon M. (for Xmas)	5 00
Connell, Herbert S.....	25 00	Dayton, James C.....	5 00
Connor, George L.....	5 00	Day, Dwight H.....	3 00
Connolly, Mrs. Theodore (for Xmas)	1 00	Dean, Miss L. E. (for Xmas)	2 00
Conroy, Mrs. Wm. H.....	2 00	Deas, Mrs. Helen L.....	10 00
Constable, Mrs. F. A.....	10 00	DeBoer, David H.....	10 00
Cook, Alfred A.....	100 00	Decker, Chas. A.....	10 00
Cook, C. Alex.....	1 00	Decker, William F.....	50 00
Cook, Miss Katherine I....	2 00	de Coppet, Henry.....	25 00
Cook, Mrs. Chas. T.....	10 00	de Forest, Henry W.....	100 00
Cook, Mrs. Mary E.....	5 00	Deering, Milliken, & Co....	25 00
Cooper & Forman.....	2 00	Degle, Mrs. Sette.....	2 00
Cooper, Peter, "Golden Wedding Fund" for shoes (for Xmas), through E. L. Rehm, Asst. Secy.....	25 00	De Graff, James W.....	25 00
Corning, Christopher R....	5 00	De Jonge, Louis, & Co.....	10 00
		Delafield, Mrs. John R.....	10 00
		Delamater, C. H.....	5 00
		Delano, Warren	25 00
		Denniston, Miss Caroline...	5 00

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS — (Continued)

Derby, J. Lloyd.....	10 00	Einstein, George	2 00
De Sola Bros. & Pardo....	2 00	Eisman, Max	5 00
Despard, Mrs. C. L.....	5 00	Eisner, H. A.....	10 00
De Witt, Mrs.	25 00	Eldridge, Mrs. L. A.....	5 00
De Witt, Theo.....	25 00	Eliot, Mrs. E.....	10 00
De Witt, Wm. G.....	20 00	Ellard, Albert H.....	5 00
Dibblee, L. J.....	10 00	Ellsworth, Mrs. McGee....	5 00
Dickerman, D. W.....	5 00	Ellsworth, J. M.....	5 00
Diehl, George H.....	5 00	Elton, Mrs. John Prince....	5 00
Dippolito, Guisachino	10 00	Emerson, Mr. and Mrs. Wm.	10 00
Doan, Mrs. William D.....	2 00	Emery, Joseph H.....	150 00
Dodd, Lee W.....	5 00	Emmet, Mrs. L. F.....	5 00
Dodge, Mrs. Cleveland H..	50 00	Enelow, Rev. H. G.....	5 00
Dodson, Robert B.....	10 00	Engel, Wilhelm	6 00
Doherty, Henry L., & Co...	5 00	Englehart, Mrs. I. A.....	5 00
Donaldson, Mrs. F. E.....	5 00	Engs, Russell L., Jr., and	
Doerr, Carl F.....	1 00	Samuel Franklin, 2d.....	10 00
Dooley, Rev. John H.....	3 00	Esberg, Henry	10 00
Doubleday, F. N.....	5 00	Esson, J. Leonard.....	15 00
Douglas, Elizabeth	25 00	Evening Post Job Printing	
Doyle, Mrs. John T.....	1 00	Office	20 00
Drakenfield, Mrs. B. F.....	10 00	Erlanger, Abraham	15 00
Draper, Chas A. (for Xmas)	50 00	Evans, Hartman K.....	100 00
Draz, Francis	1 00	Evans, Henry	100 00
Duane, Richard B.....	5 00	Evers, C. C.....	2 00
Du Bois, Miss Katherine...	25 00	Evers, Henry F.....	1 00
Du Bois, Mrs. M. B.....	10 00	Ewen, Miss E. M.....	5 00
Du Bois, Mrs. Eugene.....	10 00	Ewing, Miss Anna B.....	10 00
Du Vivier, Mrs. Edw. F....	5 00		
Dunn, Homer A.....	25 00	Fabry, Adolph	5 00
Dwight, Dr. Jonathan.....	5 00	Faye, Mrs. E. F.....	1 00
Dyer, Leonard H.....	2 00	Fearey, Mrs. Morton L....	25 00
		Federation for Support of	
Eagle, Mrs. J. Frederick...	10 00	Jewish Philanthropic So-	
Eastman, Joseph	100 00	cieties — payments made	
Eckart, Edmund	10 00	for Nathaniel Myers, Wal-	
Eddowes, Miss Florence E..	5 00	ter Naunburg, Mr. and	
Eddy, Mrs. G. S.....	5 00	Mrs. R. Sidenberg, Mrs. L.	
Edge, Mrs. C. N.....	10 00	Rosbach	22 50
Edmonds, John W.....	5 00	Felman, Alex.....	1 00
Edson, Andrew W.....	2 00	Feiner, Benj. F. (for Xmas)	5 00
Edwards, Rev. Magr. John..	10 00	Ferris, G. B.....	10 00
Edwards & Rierdan Co....	5 00	Field, Mrs. William B. O..	10 00
Egbert, Mrs. Jas. C.....	5 00	Fieldston, M. L.....	5 00
Elfers, Miss Marie M.....	1 00	Fink, Mrs. Martin D., for	
Ehret, Charles	2 00	Peggy and Grosvenor (for	
Elmütz, Otto M.....	25 00	Xmas)	10 00
Elmütz, Robert James.....	50 00	Fink, Mrs. Martin D.....	5 00

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS — (Continued)

Firth, Mrs. John.....	1 50	Gerry, Mrs. Robert L.....	100 00
Flanagan, Miss Blanche P..	5 00	Gerstner, Mrs. C.....	2 00
Fleischer, Walter L.....	5 00	Gibb, Mrs. H. E.....	10 00
Fleming, Henry S.....	5 00	Gibbs, Miss Harriet D.....	1 50
Flint, Mrs. Charles R.....	5 00	Gimbel, Mrs. Bernard.....	20 00
Flook, Mrs. Annie M.....	2 00	Gimbel, Mrs. Isaac.....	5 00
Floyd-Jones, G. Stanton....	5 00	Goetchius, John M.....	25 00
Flynn, Katherine L. (for Xmas)	5 00	Goffe, R. H.....	5 00
Fleishman, Marco	5 00	Gogel, Joe (for Xmas).....	10 00
Foote, Sanford D.....	5 00	Golde, Mrs. L.....	2 00
Foster, C. C.....	5 00	Goldenberg, Bro. & Co.....	10 00
Foster, Fredk. DeP.....	5 00	Goldman, Henry	10 00
Fowler, Mrs. C. R.....	5 00	Goldman, Isaac & Co.....	10 00
Fox, Mrs. Rector K.....	10 00	Goldmark, Mrs. Ralph W..	5 00
Fox, Benjamin	5 00	Goldsmith, Max.....	5 00
Frank, Miss Anna D.....	5 00	Goldsticker, Samuel	5 00
Frank, Miss Beatrice L....	5 00	Good Mfg. Co.....	5 00
Frank, Mrs. Harry.....	5 00	Goodhart, Mrs. Philip J....	10 00
Frank, Miss Ida B. (for Xmas)	2 00	Goodhue, Bertram G.....	5 00
Frank, Mrs. Jacob.....	5 00	Goodman, Mrs. A.....	5 00
Fraser, Miss P. Grace.....	10 00	Goodman, Edwin	5 00
Fredericks, Mrs. Oscar.....	10 00	Goodwin, Philip L.....	10 00
Frelinghuysen, Miss	5 00	Gordon, Gordon	5 00
Friedlander, Joseph	10 00	Gorge, M. W.....	2 00
Frowenfeld, Mrs. E.....	10 00	Gottheil, Miss Eleanor.....	10 00
Frueauff, Frank W.....	20 00	Gottlieb, Miss Josie (for Xmas)	2 00
Fuerst, W. F.....	5 00	Gougelman, Miss Marie....	1 00
Fuller, Theo. S.....	10 00	Gradwohl, R.	5 00
Fulton, Mrs. R. E.....	3 00	Gramer, William A.....	10 00
Gadebusch, P.....	10 00	Grant, Wm. T.....	5 00
Gale, Walter G.....	2 00	Gratz, Mrs. Stella F.....	2 00
Gans, A. E.....	2 00	Green, Mrs. Edw. T.....	100 00
Gans, Mrs. Levi L.....	2 00	Green, Mrs. Geo. W.....	2 00
Gardiner, Hubert	5 00	Greenough, Mrs. John.....	10 00
Gaston, Wm. G.....	2 50	Griswold, Lorenzo	1 00
Gates, Mrs. H. P.....	5 00	Grotz, George	5 00
Gates, Thomas B. M.....	5 00	Guernsey, Mr. and Mrs. Hy. William	15 00
Gebhard, August	5 00	Guffantis	10 00
Geisman, Joseph L.....	5 00	Guggenheim, S. R.....	100 00
General Baking Co.....	5 00	Guggenheim, Mrs. S. R....	25 00
Gerry, Hon. Elbridge T....	10,000 00	Guinzburg, Alex	5 00
Gerry, Hon. Elbridge T. (for Xmas)	50 00	Guinzburg, Mrs. Victor....	10 00
Gerry, Hon. Peter G.....	500 00	Guinzburg, E. A.....	5 00
Gerry, Hon. Peter G. (for Xmas)	50 00	Guiterman, Miss Elmira...	5 00
		Gunther, Mrs. Franklin L..	25 00
		Gurnee, A. C.....	10 00
		Guthrie, Mrs. C. S.....	5 00

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS — (*Continued*)

Haas, George C.....	5 00	Hencken, Hancke	10 00
Haas, Mrs. Kalman.....	15 00	Henriques, Mrs. Clarence A.	10 00
Haas, Mrs. Sarah B.....	2 00	Henry, Miss Florence.....	5 00
Halff, Mrs. M.....	5 00	Herbert, Frederick D.....	10 00
Hagen, Arthur	5 00	Herkimer, Bert S.....	5 00
Hahn, Miss Irma.....	5 00	Hermann, Arnold	5 00
Hall, Miss Eliza N.....	5 00	Herr, Miss Helen H.....	1 00
Hall, Joseph P.....	1 00	Heymann, Charles E.....	3 00
Halls, Wm., Jr.....	25 00	Hicks, De Fores.....	1 00
Hallock, Elizabeth (In hon- or of her birthday).....	5 00	Hicks, Mrs. Jennie E.....	25 00
Hallock, Mrs. Harry M., "In memory of our father, Major Harry M. Hallock, Medical Corps, U. S. A." (for Xmas)	10 00	Hillard, H. R.....	5 00
Halsted, Jacob H.....	3 00	Hiltman, Mrs. J. W.....	3 00
Hamersley, Louis Gordon.	20 00	Hine, Francis L.....	25 00
Hamill, Mrs. Rosella.....	3 00	Hirshbach, Flora G.....	2 00
Hand, Solomon S.....	3 00	Hirsch Lumber Co.....	10 00
Handschin, Mrs. Elsie.....	4 00	Hirsch & Schofield.....	1 00
Hannah, Charles G.....	2 00	Hirsch, Mrs. W. A.....	5 00
Harkness, Miss Louise.....	25 00	Hirschberg, L. F. (In mem- ory of a deceased friend)	5 00
Harper, Neal (for Xmas)..	1 00	Hodgson, Edwin A.....	1 00
Harriman, Mrs. E. Henry..	100 00	Hoffman, Miss Mary U....	10 00
Harriman, Mrs. W. A.....	100 00	Hogan, Mrs. Jefferson.....	25 00
Harris, Hon. Charles N....	10 00	Holt, Chas.	5 00
Harris, Rev. Maurice H...	2 00	Holt, Miss Constance B....	10 00
Harris, Mrs. William H...	10 00	Holt, George C.....	10 00
Haskell, Mrs. J. A.....	2 00	Holter, Mrs. E. O.....	5 00
Hasslacher, Jacob	5 00	Hoppin, Mrs. W. W.....	5 00
Hathaway, O. S.....	2 00	Horner, Townsend	5 00
Haupt, Dr. Louis.....	10 00	Horton, O. E. (for Xmas).	5 00
Hartwig, O. J.....	5 00	Hothorn, E. G.....	10 00
Havemeyer, Mrs. H. O....	10 00	Howe, Miss Sarah P.....	5 00
Haven, Geo. G. (Xmas)...	25 00	Hubbard, Isaac P.....	1 00
Haviland & Co.....	10 00	Hudson, Mrs. Adelaide.....	5 00
Hayden, Mrs. Peter.....	30 00	Hudson, Mrs. C. Allen....	10 00
Haynes, W. de F.....	10 00	Huffaker, Mrs. I.....	1 00
Heck, Mrs. Geo. C.....	10 00	Hunter, Mrs. H. F.....	1 00
Heide, Henry	10 00	Hutzler, Geo. H.....	5 00
Heiden, J.	5 00	Hyde, Mrs. A. F.....	5 00
Heller, E.	1 00	(In memoriam) from Miss Clara D. Hall.....	3 00
Heller, William H.....	5 00	In memory of Adolph Gold- mark, from Ralph W. Goldmark	10 00
Hemphill, Alex. J. (for Xmas)	50 00	In memory of Alice Spence Prentice, from Jessie P. Prentice	10 00
Hencken, Mrs. Albert C....	25 00		

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS — (Continued)

In memory of Lewis P. Child, from Mrs. Lewis P. Child	10 00	Julian, Rice L.	2 00
In memory of Myra L. Ein- stein, from L. S. Kohn- stamm	15 00	Judkins & McCormick Co..	3 00
In memory of Little Anne, from Miss Annie M. Law- rence	15 00	Judson, A. L.	5 00
In memory of Rosanna Os- terman of Galveston, Texas, from Mrs. Nathan Reddich	5 00	Jungbluth, Karl	10 00
In memory of Mrs. Sarah E. Lester, from Miss Mary Lester	5 00	Kahn, Otto H.	25 00
In memory of Walter M. Scheftel, from Mrs. Adolph Scheftel	25 00	Kanitz, E. H.	2 00
Innis, Mrs. William R.	25 00	Kaskel & Kaskel	10 00
Ippolito, J. D.	5 00	Katz, Eugene	5 00
Iselin, Adrian	200 00	Kaufman, Mrs. Louis.	2 00
Iselin, Adrian (for Xmas).	50 00	Kaufman Bros. & Bondy.	10 00
Iserson, A. S.	10 00	Kaufman, N. H. M.	5 00
Israel, Leon, & Bros.	5 00	Kaufmann, Mrs. M. J.	10 00
Jackel, Mrs. Anna.	5 00	Kayser, Mrs. Julius	10 00
Jacob, Carl O.	10 00	Keyser, Mrs. Samuel.	10 00
Jacobs, Miss Josie.	10 00	Keech, Mrs. Frank B.	10 00
Jacobs, Wallace S.	10 00	Kelly, Mary B. (for Xmas)	5 00
Jacobs, Wm. I.	5 00	Keller, Robert J.	5 00
Jacobson, Herman	2 00	Keller Printing Co.	3 00
Jennings, Mrs. Oliver G.	50 00	Kellogg, H. S.	5 00
Jennings, Walter	25 00	Keneys, Mr. and Mrs. Wal- ter S.	10 00
Johanning, Miss Clara L.	1 00	Kendall, Miss Georgiana.	10 00
Johl, Herman	10 00	Kernochan, Mrs. J. Frederic	10 00
Johnson, Elias M.	10 00	Kerr, Thomas B.	5 00
Johnson, J. B.	10 00	Kidder, Mrs. A. M.	25 00
Johnson, James W.	10 00	Kiggins, E. T.	10 00
Johnson, Gilbert W.	10 00	Kienbusch, Mrs. C. O.	1 00
Jones, Miss Frances O.	10 00	King, Dorothy G.	25 00
Jones, Oscar F.	2 00	King, Frederick P.	10 00
Jones, Mrs. F. Robertson.	3 00	King, J. F. H.	1 00
Jones, H. Leroy.	5 00	Kip, Geo. G.	50 00
Jones, Mrs. G. Beach.	5 00	Kissel, W. Thorn.	5 00
Jordan, Charles W.	5 00	Klein, Isadore	10 00
Joseph, Mrs. Laurens.	2 00	Knapp, John M.	1 00
Josephs, Lyman C.	10 00	Knickerbocker Chocolate Co. (for Xmas)	25 00
Julian, Mrs. Rice Lewis.	3 00	Knickerbocker, Mrs. M. A.	5 00
		Knight, W. T.	1 00
		Knobeloch, Wm. H.	5 00
		Knopf, Samuel	10 00
		Koch, Jonas	5 00
		Kohl, Daniel W.	3 00
		Kollman, M. B.	10 00
		Kohn, Mrs. Emil W.	2 00
		Korn, Robert, Master.	10 00
		Krakauer Bros.	2 00
		Krech, Alvin W. (for Xmas)	100 00
		Kress, C. W.	2 00

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS — (Continued)

Kruna, Dr. Richard B.	3 00	Loewenthal, Julius, & Co..	10 00
Kursman, George F.	5 00	Long, F. R., from Mollie Long, age 11.	3 00
Laemmle, Carl	3 00	Lopez, Joseph E.	25 00
Laflin, Mrs. J. S.	5 00	Lorsch, Henry	30 00
Lahr, Henry	1 00	Lorsch, Mrs. Henry	3 00
Land & Cox.	5 00	Love, J. N.	5 00
Lang, Harry H.	5 00	Lowenstein, Benj.	10 00
Langloth, Mrs. J.	10 00	Lowenthal, Albert F.	5 00
Langsdorf, Mrs. M.	3 00	Ludlow, William O.	3 00
Langtasdtee, Henry	3 00	Lueder, August.	5 00
Lanier, Charles	10 00	Lynch, Mrs. Wm. J. T. (for Christmas)	5 00
Lash, Samuel	5 00		
Lauer, Hon. Edgar J.	5 00	Mabon, Mrs. James B.	2 00
Lauferty, D. A.	2 00	MacDonald, Carlos F., M. D.	5 00
Lawrence, John B.	5 00	MacGowan, Geo. P.	1 00
Lawrence, Mrs. John B.	5 00	MacNeill, Mrs. C. (for Xmas)	1 00
Leaman, Walter E.	2 00	Mackay, Frank B.	100 00
Lee, Charles H.	2 00	Mackay, Mrs. F. B.	5 00
Leet, Allen B.	1 00	Macauley, Miss Ida.	5 00
Legacy, Estate of		Mailhouse, Mrs. Moses E..	2 00
Martin, Henry	5,000 00	Major, A.	1 00
Radcliff, Edw. L.	2,500 00	Manafield, Harvey	2 00
Zimmerman, Margaret E.	5,000 00	March, Miss Virginia A...	1 00
Cutter, Gertrude	4,314 06	Marckwald, A. H.	10 00
Smith, J. Rufus	1,290 33	Marouse, A. J.	2 00
Leland, Amory	10 00	Markens, Geo. W.	10 00
Lenehan, Mrs. Jos. H.	5 00	Martin, E. (for Xmas)	5 00
Leuthner, John B.	2 00	Martin, W. M.	25 00
Levy, Mrs. Berthold.	2 00	Martin, William V.	3 00
Levy, Ephraim B.	10 00	Martin, Mrs. Howard T.	1 00
Lewi, Sidney C.	7 50	Marx, Lawrence	5 00
Lewis, Mrs. Frederick E.	25 00	Marty, Miss Sara M. (for Xmas)	5 00
Lewisohn, Adolph	10 00	Mason, Harold B.	2 00
Lincoln, Mrs. Lowell.	5 00	Matthews, A. J.	2 00
Lindenmeyer, Mrs. Henry..	5 00	Mattlage, Mrs. C. H.	2 00
Liebmann, Mrs. Adolph (for Christmas)	15 00	Maurer, Louis	3 00
Lintner, Miss M. (for Xmas)	1 00	Mayer, Bernhard	25 00
Lippman, Robert D.	3 00	Mayer, Edwin L.	10 00
Livingston, Julia	5 00	Mayer, Isaac	2 00
Livingston, Mrs. Philip.	10 00	Mayer, Mrs. G.	2 00
Loeb, Mrs. C. F.	3 00	Mayer, Milton	5 00
Lockwood, Miss E. M. (for Xmas)	3 00	McBride, Mrs. Herbert.	5 00
Lockwood, Mrs. Wm. B.	5 00	McCulloh, Mrs. J. S.	25 00
Loew, Marcus	25 00	McCutchen, Charles W.	10 00
Loewenthal, Alfred.	3 00		

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS — (*Continued*)

McGee, William H.....	75 00	Mosenthal, Walter J.....	5 00
McGovern, Mrs. W. G.....	1 00	Moses, D. K.....	5 00
McIntosh, Frances M.....	10 00	Moses, Mrs. James.....	5 00
McIntosh, Mrs. J. R.....	25 00	Mott, R. L.....	2 00
McKenna, James J.....	2 00	Mount, Mr. and Mrs. Russell	
McLane, Guy R.....	10 00	T.	5 00
McLaughlin, Hon. Chester		Moulton, Mrs. A. J.....	5 00
B.	5 00	Muller, Mrs. Fred.....	10 00
McLean, E. A (for Xmas) ..	1 00	Muller, Mrs. Frieda.....	5 00
McLean, James	100 00	Müller, Adolph	5 00
Meehan, Mrs. C. L.....	3 00	Munn, C. A.....	25 00
Megrue, Mrs. S. C.....	4 00	Munn, Mrs. John P.....	10 00
Mehler, Mrs. Emma (for		Munroe, Mrs. Chester.....	5 00
Xmas)	20 00	Murphy, Mrs. Grayson M.	
Menn, Howard	10 00	P.	10 00
Merriam, Miss Annie L....	5 00	Murray, Mrs. Henry A....	10 00
Merrill, Mrs. I. H.....	2 00	Murray, J. Archibald.....	10 00
Merritt, Elliott & Co.....	2 00	Murray, John T.....	5 00
Meyer, Henry C.....	5 00	Myers, Susanna	15 00
Meyer, Wm. & Co.....	2 50	Myers, Wm. S.....	5 00
Meyer, Simon	2 00	Myers, Dr. T. Halsted.....	5 00
Michel, Louise	5 00		
Middleton, Miss Margaret..	2 00	Nassoit, Mrs. Annie M.....	2 00
Middleton & Co.....	10 00	Naumburg, Geo. W.....	10 00
Milbank, Dunlevy	50 00	Naylor & Co.....	5 00
Milbank, Jeremiah	50 00	Neave, Mrs. Charles.....	10 00
Milburn, John G.....	25 00	New Home Sewing Machine	
Millet, Stephen C.....	20 00	Co.	5 00
Milliken, John B.....	25 00	Newkirk, Mrs.	2 00
Minor, Miss Emily C.....	10 00	Newman, S. L.....	5 00
Misel, David	3 00	Nichols, Mrs. Geo. (for	
Mitchell, Miss P. (for Xmas)	40 00	Xmas)	25 00
Mitchell, Willard A.....	10 00	Nichols, Geo.	10 00
Moller, Edwin C.....	10 00	Nichols, Wm. H.....	50 00
Monroe, Mrs. Lewis B.....	2 00	Nielsen, S.....	5 00
Moore, Casimir deR.....	20 00	Nirmeyer, D.....	5 00
Moore, Mrs. John Chandler.	5 00	Nightingale, Miss F. N....	5 00
Moore, Mrs. W. H.....	25 00	Nolty, John	10 00
Morgan, Miss Caroline.....	100 00	Nordlinger, Miss Martha...	5 00
Morgan, J. P.....	100 00	Noyes, Winchester	10 00
Morgan, Mrs. John B.....	25 00		
Morganstern, Albert G....	5 00	Oberleder, Wolf	5 00
Morganstern, Lewis S.....	5 00	O'Brien, Hon. Morgan J.	
Morganthau, Mrs. M. L....	5 00	(for Xmas)	50 00
Moritz, Theo. E.....	5 00	Ochs, Adolph S.....	50 00
Morris, Dr. Lewis R.....	25 00	Oettinger, P. J., M. D.....	5 00
Morrison, William A.....	10 00	Oppenheim, Dr. I.....	2 00
Mortensen, Waldemar	5 00	Oppenheim, J.....	2 00
Morton, Mrs. Paul.....	5 00	Orth, Chas. D.....	10 00

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS — (Continued)

Osborne, Dean L.....	10 00	Pope, Mrs. M. M.....	3 00
Osborn, William Church...	100 00	Potter, Alonzo.....	50 00
Osborn, Mrs. Wm. Church.	25 00	Potter, Alonzo (for Xmas).	10 00
		Potter, Mrs. Edward.....	10 00
Pagenstecher, Mrs. Gustav..	5 00	Powelson, Dr. Jessie E. (for	
Palmer, Edgar	50 00	Xmas)	5 00
Palmer, Jean C.....	5 00	Pratt, Dallas B.....	100 00
Park, Wm. H., M. D.....	3 00	Pratt, Dallas B. (for Xmas)	20 00
Parker, Wilder Co.....	10 00	Pratt, S.....	5 00
Parshall, Mrs. DeWitt	5 00	Prentice, Mrs. B. S.....	15 00
Parrish, James C.....	10 00	Prentice, Miss Jessie P.....	10 00
Parsons, Argyll R.....	5 00	Prescott, Mrs. Sherburne...	5 00
Parsons, Henry	25 00	Presbrey, C. H.....	5 00
Patterson, Andrew	5 00	Proctor, Mrs. Jas. Howe...	10 00
Patton, J. F.....	2 00	Pyne, Mrs. M. Taylor.....	25 00
Peabody, Charles A. (for			
Xmas)	100 00	Quackenbush, Mrs. E.....	2 50
Peck, Mrs. C. E.....	10 00	Quaid, William	5 00
Pegram, E. S.....	5 00		
Peierls, Siegfried	5 00	Raisler, Samuel	2 00
Pell, Rev. Alfred Duane...	5 00	Randolph, Miss Blanche F..	2 00
Pell, Mrs. Clarence C.....	75 00	Rasmus, Carl G.....	3 00
Pell, Walden	5 00	Rawitzer, S., & Co.....	10 00
Penfold, Edmund	10 00	Reekitts, Ltd.....	10 00
Perkins, Miss Anna L.....	1 00	Reed, Henry D.....	10 00
Perkins, Frank G.....	2 50	Reed, Lansing P.....	10 00
Perkins, Geo. W.....	10 00	Reichenbach, Mrs. L.....	5 00
Perkins, Mrs. Henry A.....	5 00	Reinhardt, F. A.....	10 00
Peters, Mrs. S. T.....	10 00	Remsen, Mrs. Margaret S..	5 00
Peters, Mrs. Wm. R.....	20 00	Renard, Mme. Ohrstrom....	5 00
Peters, T. M.....	5 00	Reuther, Wm. F.....	2 00
Pettis Alfonso P. (of Nice,		R. & G. Corset Co.....	10 00
France)	5,000 00	Rhett, Mrs. W. B., "In	
Pfizer, Chas. & Co.....	10 00	memory of loved ones for	
Phelps, Mrs. Minnie B.....	5 00	Xmas"	5 00
Phelps, Mrs. Stowe.....	5 00	Rice, J. B.....	10 00
Phelps, Mrs. W. W.....	20 00	Richardson, Sinclair	25 00
Phillips, Dr. Wendall C....	5 00	Richards, Howard	100 00
Phyfe, Mrs. Wm. H. P....	5 00	Riederer, Ludwig	5 00
Pierrepoint, Mrs. R. S.....	5 00	Riemann, Seabrey Co. (for	
Pinchot, Mrs. Gifford.....	10 00	Xmas)	2 00
Pinkerton, Allen	10 00	Riggs, Geo. C.....	5 00
Pitkin, Mrs. Albert J.....	10 00	Riley, J. H.....	2 00
Pitzele, E.....	2 00	Ringler, Geo., & Co.....	10 00
Plaut, Mrs. Joseph.....	10 00	Robbins, Miss Harriet L...	5 00
Polk, Hon. Frank L.....	10 00	Roberts, Charles L.....	5 00
Pollock, Henry	2 00	Robertson, Mrs. E. K.....	50 00
Pollock, Walter B.....	5 00	Robertson, Mrs. E. K. (for	
Pomroy, Mrs. Henry K....	25 00	Xmas)	50 00

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS— (Continued)

Rockefeller, Mrs. Wm.....	1,000 00	Schnickl, Miss Florence....	27 00
Rodewald, F. L.....	10 00	Schmid, A.....	5 00
Rodgers, Mrs. E. B. C.....	2 00	Schmidt, Wm. H.....	25 00
Rogers, H. H.....	50 00	Schmitz, Mrs. Ella E.....	2 00
Rogers, Mrs. William B....	2 00	Sehnabel, Miss Laura.....	5 00
Rogers, Mary E.....	5 00	Schnackenberg, Daniel	500 00
Roome, Rev. C. M.....	10 00	Schneider, Miss Belle B....	5 00
Rosenbaum, Harold A.....	15 00	Schofield, Emil	2 00
Rosenblatt, Mrs. L. G.....	5 00	Schroeder, Mrs. Francis....	5 00
Rosenfield, Isaac	5 00	Schulte, Mrs. Rose.....	5 00
Rosenzweig, Mrs. Joseph...	10 00	Schultz & Ruckgaber.....	10 00
Rothschild, Miss Anna J...	10 00	Schwartz, Louis F.....	5 00
Rumbough, Elizabeth C....	2 00	Schwarz, Emil	1 00
Rupert, Miss W. N.....	10 00	Schwarz, Mrs. H.....	5 00
Russell, Mrs. (Xmas Fund for Boys)	50 00	Schwarz, Harry E.....	5 00
		Schwarz, Moe	2 00
		Schwind, Mrs. Margaret....	5 00
Sachs, Mrs. Samuel.....	10 00	Scovill, Mrs. Edith.....	5 00
Sachs, Samuel	10 00	Scoville, Miss Elvira.....	25 00
Sachs, Edward	2 00	Scribner, Sam A.....	10 00
Sachs, Ella S.....	10 00	Seasongood, A. J.....	10 00
Sachs, Dr. Barney	10 00	See, A. B., Electric Elevator Co.	10 00
St. James' Church.....	10 00	Sempliner, Edw.....	1 00
Sage, Dean	50 00	Seril, R. & Co.....	3 00
Saks, Horace A.....	50 00	Severn, Edmund	1 00
Salomon, William	50 00	Sexton, Mrs. Edw. B.....	10 00
Salzer, Louis	1 00	Seymour, Horatio W.....	25 00
Samuels, Frank H.....	5 00	Shaud, Arthur T.....	5 00
Sandford, Miss C. W.....	2 00	Shaw, Easton	1 00
Sattler, Mrs. T.....	3 00	Sheldon, Mrs. James O.....	10 00
Savings of Carola & Brothers, through Felix M. Warburg	50 00	Shepperson, Deaconess May.	1 00
Sawyer, Mrs. H. E.....	2 00	Sherman, Charles A.....	10 00
Saxe, S.....	35 00	Sherman, Mrs. Charles E..	10 00
Sayre, Miss Mary H.....	5 00	Sherman, George	10 00
Sayre, William H.....	25 00	Shonnrad, Horatio S.....	100 00
Schaefer Brewing Co.....	10 00	Shrady, Martha L.....	5 00
Schall, William, & Co.....	25 00	Sidenberg, J. W.....	5 00
Schavrian, Charles	4 00	Sicher, Mr. and Mrs., D. D.	25 00
Schenck, Mrs. J. F.....	5 00	Sibley, Mrs. Hiram W....	15 00
Schieffelin, Mrs. H. M....	10 00	Sidenberg, Anna.....	1 00
Schiff, Jacob H.....	100 00	Silbermann, Arthur	25 00
Schiff, Mortimer L.....	100 00	Silberstein, Abr.....	5 00
Schiff, Mr. and Mrs. Mortimer L. (for Xmas)....	50 00	Simon & Co., Franklin....	10 00
Schiffer, Samuel	10 00	Simonson, Leo B.....	15 00
Schmelzel, James H.....	10 00	Skillin, Mrs. J. Harper....	7 00
Schmetterling, Max	2 00	Skutch, Ira (for Xmas)....	5 00
		Sloane, Henry T.....	50 00
		Sloane, John	50 00

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS — (Continued)

Sloane, Mrs. Wm. D.....	100 00	Sullivan, Mrs. James.....	5 00
Small, Mrs. Ida.....	5 00	Summerfield, Mrs. E.....	5 00
Smillie, James C.....	3 00	Sunderlin, F. Clair (for	
Smith, Mrs. A. H.....	20 00	Xmas)	5 00
Smith, C. B.....	10 00	Sutro, Lionel	10 00
Smithers, Francis S.....	25 00	Sutro, Mrs. Victor (for	
Snow, Miss Alice B.....	1 00	Xmas)	50 00
Solomon, Mrs. S. B.....	5 00	Sweezey, Mrs. C.....	5 00
Southack, Mrs. Augusta....	5 00	Syms, Dr. Parker.....	5 00
Sparks, T. Ashley.....	5 00		
Spellman, Louis E.....	5 00	Taber, Miss Mary.....	5 00
Speyer & Co.....	25 00	Talbot, Herbert R.....	2 00
Speyer, J. J.....	5 00	Tams, J. Frederick.....	5 00
Spiegel, Charles, & Co.....	2 00	Tanner, Gross & Co.....	10 00
Spitzner, Geo. W.....	25 00	Tappenbeck, W.....	10 00
Spool Cotton Co., The.....	25 00	Tatlock, John	10 00
Springer, Mrs. M.....	5 00	Taylor, H. A. G.....	5 00
Stafford, Justine A.....	5 00	Taylor, Mrs. James B.....	25 00
Starr, Frederick W.....	1 00	Terrell, Mrs. Herbert L....	10 00
Stauffen, Mrs. E.....	5 00	Thacher, Mrs. T. D.....	10 00
Stein, E. D.....	2 50	Thomas, Percival	25 00
Steindler, Milton F.....	5 00	Thompson, Mrs. Frederick	
Stein, Mrs. Fred M.....	25 00	F.	50 00
Steiner, Edward J.....	10 00	Thompson, H. C.....	5 00
Steinfeld, Miss Roslee.....	3 00	Thomson, F. H.....	4 00
Steinhardt, H.....	5 00	Thorburn, Miss Clara M...	5 00
Steinway, Fred T.....	25 00	Thorne, Edwin (for Xmas)	20 00
Stephens, T. W.....	10 00	Thorne, Edwin	200 00
Stern, Albert	5 00	Thorne, Jonathan	10 00
Stern, Benjamin	20 00	Thorne, Samuel, Jr.....	25 00
Stern Bros. & Co.....	5 00	Thorne, W. V. S.....	50 00
Sterne, Mrs. Morris E. (for		Thornell, Mrs. E. G.....	10 00
Xmas)	5 00	Tiffany & Co.....	25 00
Stettheimer, Mrs. Rosetta W.	5 00	Tischler, Morris M.....	1 00
Stiger, Mrs. Francis A....	5 00	Tobias, Florian	4 00
Stimson, Miss M. A.....	5 00	Toch, Henry M.....	5 00
Stone, Mrs. Geo. H. W. (for		Torrence, Henry	2 00
Xmas)	25 00	Towne, Henry R.....	25 00
Straight, Mrs. Willard	50 00	Travlos, E. C.....	5 00
Strauss, Charles	25 00	Trevor, William	5 00
Strauss, Miss E. C.....	5 00	Troescher, A. F.....	25 00
Strauss, Frederick	50 00	Tropp, L.....	5 00
Strauss, Percy S.....	100 00	Trotter, Mrs. Wm.....	5 00
Strauss, Mrs. Wm.....	3 00	Trotin, Mme. C. (for Xmas)	2 00
Strong, Mrs. Jas. Remson..	5 00	Truesdale, William H.....	25 00
Strong, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas		Turnbull, Miss Alice.....	5 00
W.....	10 00	Turnbull, Mrs. Ramsay....	5 00
Sturgis, Mrs. S. P.....	1 00	Tutt, Miss Myra R.....	10 00
Stursberg, W.....	40 00		

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS — (Continued)

Ulman, Ludwig	3 00	Whitefield, Fredk. G.....	5 00
Ulrich, August	20 00	Whitehead, A. Pennington.	5 00
Underhill, The Misses.....	2 00	Whiteman, Mrs. William,	
Untermeyer, Chas. S.....	2 00	Jr.	30 00
Upham, Mrs. Elizabeth K..	10 00	Whiting, Miss Gertrude,	
Urchs, Wm. J.....	5 00	War Savings Stamps	
		value \$120	
Van Alstyne, Mrs. D.....	5 00	Whitney, H. P.....	100 00
Vanderbilt, Mrs.....	100 00	Whitney, Miss Margaret S.	10 00
Vanderhoef, Mrs. T. S.....	5 00	Whitney, Miss Sallie N....	5 00
Vanderlip, Frank A., Mrs..	50 00	Whittemore, Howard	10 00
Van Ingen, E. H.....	25 00	Whittemore, Mrs. August-	
Van Ness, Frank R.....	5 00	ta S.	5 00
Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Kiliaen	5 00	Wickes, Mrs. Forsyth.....	25 00
Van Winkle, Edgar B.....	5 00	Wiley, Louis (for Xmas)..	10 00
Veit, B.....	5 00	Wilkinson Bros. & Co.....	5 00
Veit, George B.....	5 00	Willets, Tacie P. (Estate	
Verdi, M. de S.....	5 00	of through Howard Wil-	
Voltter, A.....	2 00	lets)	10 00
		Williams, Capt. Jas. D....	5 00
Walbridge, John H.....	100 00	Williamson, Miss C. B....	5 00
Waldo, Miss Julia L.....	10 00	Wilson, Mrs. Orme, Jr....	100 00
Wallace, Mrs. Freda W....	5 00	Wilson, M. Orme.....	200 00
Wallach, Sol. J.....	2 00	Wimelbacher, Sigmund ...	5 00
Waller, Jerome	10 00	Winkhaus, Fredk.	10 00
Wallin, Axel B.....	5 00	Wise, Benjamin S.....	5 00
Ward, Hon. Henry G.....	10 00	Woerischoffer, Mrs. Anna..	25 00
Warren, Mrs. George H....	10 00	Wolff, Leo	15 00
Watson, Charles H.....	2 00	Wolff, Mrs. Lewis S.....	20 00
Watts, Mrs. Martin S.....	2 00	Wollman, Henry	2 00
Webb, Mrs. Wm. E.....	5 00	Woodward, George B.....	10 00
Webster, Mrs. Hamilton F..	10 00	Woodward, William	200 00
Wechaler, Walter M.....	5 00	Woodward, William (for	
Weil, Mrs. A. G.....	5 00	Xmas)	50 00
Weil, Mrs. Harriet (In		Woolf, Mrs. Morris L.....	3 00
memory of D. L.)	10 00	Woolverton, Mrs. Wm. H..	10 00
Weinberg, Alex.	5 00	Worden, Mrs. Daniel T....	5 00
Weingarten Bros.	5 00	Wunderlich, Miss Julia....	1 00
Weir, Miss Amie R.....	5 00	Wyckoff, Mrs. Peter B....	10 00
Weld, Mrs. P. B.....	25 00	Wyngate, Mrs. Mary C. D..	5 00
Wellington, Miss E. R.....	50 00		
Wendel, Miss Georgiana		Young, Miss L. E.....	1 00
G. R.	1,132 50	Young, Miss C. E.....	1 00
Wetmore, Miss Edith M....	5 00		
Wendt, Mrs. Edmund C....	5 00	Zeimer, Murray	5 00
Wheeler, Mrs. Arthur S...	5 00	Ziegler, Mrs. Henry.....	5 00
Whitall, Tatum & Co.....	50 00	Zimbalist, Mme. Alma Gluck	10 00
White, Miss Caroline.....	10 00	Zinn, Arthur	5 00

DECEASED BENEFACTORS

Abbey, Henry E.
 Acker, D. D.
 Adams, Thomas S.
 Agnew, John T.
 Akin, Albert J.
 Alexandre, John E.
 Allen, Henry S.
 Ambler, Mrs. S. M.
 Amy, Henry
 Arnold, Mrs. B. G.
 Arnold, D. H.
 Arnot, M. H.
 Asiel, Mrs. N.
 Astor, John Jacob
 Astor, Mrs. J. J.
 Astor, William
 Astor, Mrs. Wm.
 Astor, Mrs. W. W.
 Atkinson, J. R.
 Auchincloss, Edgar S.
 Auchincloss, Mrs. Edgar S.
 Auchincloss, Hugh
 Auchincloss, Hugh D.
 Auchmuty, R. T.
 Austin, Mrs. Winifred
 Avery, Samuel P.
 Ayer, Mrs. James C.
 Babcock, Henry D.
 Babcock, Samuel D.
 Bailey, N. P.
 Baldwin, C. C.
 Banyer, Goldsborough
 Barney, A. H.
 Barron, John C.
 Bayard, Mrs. Elizabeth
 Beckwith, N. M.
 Beers, William H.
 Belcher, Mrs. Elizabeth
 Belden, William
 Belmont, August
 Bennett, Mrs. S. R. I.
 Bergh, Henry
 Bernheimer, Jacob S.
 Biglow, Lucius H.

Bishop, David Wolfe
 Bishop, Heber R.
 Bishop, Mrs. Heber R.
 Blakeman, Birdseye
 Blakeman, Mrs. Birdseye
 Bliss, Cornelius N.
 Bliss, Miss Susan D.
 Bloomingdale, J. B.
 Boldt, George C.
 Borg, Simon
 Bostwick, J. A.
 Bowdoin, George S.
 Breese, W. L.
 Brewster, Benjamin
 Brown, Mrs. A. R.
 Brown, G. Bruce
 Brown, Mrs. Helen E.
 Brown, James
 Brown, James M.
 Brown, Stewart
 Bruen, Mrs. Alexander
 Bruns, Philip
 Buck, E. A.
 Butler, Charles E.

Canfield, Mrs.
 Canfield, Richard A.
 Carey, John, Jr.
 Carnegie, Andrew
 Carter, James C.
 Casilly, Charles P.
 Castree, John W.
 Cheever, William
 Claflin, Horace B.
 Clarke, B. G.
 Clarkson, Augustus L.
 Clinch, Miss Anna C.
 Cochran, Wm. F.
 Cohen, Samuel M.
 Colgate, A. W.
 Colgate, Mrs. C. C.
 Coney, D. C.
 Connally, Mrs. Maria S.
 Contoit, Charles H.

DECEASED BENEFACTORS — (*Continued*)

Cook, Henry H.
 Cooper, George C.
 Cooper, Peter
 Coppell, George
 Coppell, Mrs. George
 Corning, Hanson K.
 Corrigan, Most Rev. M. A.
 Corse, Israel
 Coster, Charles
 Coster, Edward H.
 Crane, Mrs. C. W.
 Crane, John J.
 Crimmins, John D.
 Crosby, Mrs. Edward N.
 Cruikshank, James
 Cullum, Gen. Geo. W.
 Cummings, Mrs. H. S.
 Cutting, F. Brockholst

Da Costa, Chas. M.
 Daly, Augustin
 Dash, Bowie
 Davenport, Ira
 Davidson, Henry J.
 Davis, Benjamin P.
 De Coppet, Edw. J.
 Deeves, Richard
 Delafield, Lewis L.
 Delafield, Maturin L.
 Delano, F. H.
 De Luca, Ferd.
 Denny, Thomas
 De Peyster, Frederic
 De Peyster, Mrs. Nicholas
 De Witt, George G.
 Dexter, Henry
 Dez, Arnould, Mrs. Susan
 Dickie, Miss Susan
 Dinsmore, William B.
 Dockstader, Geo. A.
 Dodge, William E.
 Donnelly, Rev. A. J.
 Dore, Mrs. Emeline
 Doremus, R. Ogden.
 Dortic, H. T.
 Dougherty, Rev. James J.
 Dows, Mrs. David
 Dows, David
 Drexel, Mrs. Lucy W.

Dreyfus, Isidor
 Drumgoole, Rev. J. C.
 Dudley, Henry
 Dunlap, Robert
 Duryea, Gen. Hiram
 Dutton, John

Earle, John H.
 Ehrmann, Ernest
 Ellis, John S.
 Ellis, Mrs. J. W.
 Ely, Nathan C.
 Ely, Richard S.
 Eno, Amos R.
 Evans, Mrs. M. G.

Faber, Mrs. Angelica B.
 Faber, G. W.
 Farish, John T.
 Farrar, George D.
 Ferguson, Edward
 Field, Benjamin H.
 Field, William Hildreth
 Fish, Hamilton
 Fish, Latham A.
 Flower, Anson R.
 Follett, Alonzo
 Fry, Charles M.

Gallatin, A. R.
 Gallaway, Robert M.
 Garrison, Cornelius K.
 Galey, O. C.
 Gelshenen, W. H.
 Gerry, Lillian G.
 Gerry, Mrs. T. R.
 Gibbes, Miss Zela
 Gibson, William H.
 Gifford, Ellen M.
 Gillispie, George D. H.
 Godwin, Parke
 Gordon, S. T.
 Grant, Gen. U. S.
 Green, Andrew H.
 Griffen, John L.
 Griffen, Sarah H.
 Griswold, J. N. A.
 Guggenheim, Benjamin
 Gurnee, Mrs. W. S.

DECEASED BENEFACTORS— (*Continued*)

Haight, Charles
 Haines, Guy M.
 Haines, Richard R.
 Hall, Valentine G.
 Hallgarten, Julius
 Halsey, Mrs. F. R.
 Hammersley, J. W.
 Hanson, Miss Letitia
 Hard, Anson W.
 Harris, Mrs. H. M.
 Harris, William H.
 Harriman, E. H.
 Havemeyer, F. C.
 Havemeyer, Theodore A.
 Haven, George G.
 Haven, Mrs.
 Jenkins, Mary Catherine
 Hayden, H. J.
 Hearn, George A.
 Heinscheimer, Louis A.
 Hendricks, Miss Eleanor
 Hendricks, Harmon
 Hendricks, Joshua
 Hendricks, M. M.
 Herrman, Mrs. Esther
 Herrmann, Ferdinand
 Hicks, Benj. D.
 Hicks, Elizabeth T.
 Hill, Edward
 Hilton, Henry
 Hitchcock, Welcome G.
 Hoe, Robert
 Hoffman, Rev. Chas. Fred.
 Hoffman, Very Rev. E. A.
 Hoffman, Mrs. George
 Hoguet, Henry L.
 Holbrook, Isaac E.
 Holden, E. R.
 Homans, E. C.
 Hoyt, Alfred M.
 Hoyt, Mrs. H. M.
 Hubbard, Thos. H.
 Hunt, Wilson G.
 Hurlbut, Henry A.
 Hurlbut, W. H.
 Hustace, William
 Huyler, John S.

Iden, Henry
 Iselin, Adrian
 Iselin, Mrs. Adrian
 Ivison, D. B.

 James, D. Willis
 James, Mrs. D. Willis
 Jenkins, Mary Catherine
 Jenkins, Wm. L.
 Jesup, Morris K.
 Johnston, John Taylor
 Jones, Caroline Ogden
 Juilliard, Augustus D.
 Juilliard, Mrs. A. D.

 Kearney, Joseph R.
 Kellogg, L. Laflin
 Keteltas, Henry
 Kilbreth, J. W.
 Kingsland, Ambrose C.
 Kingsland, Mrs. George L.
 Kunhardt, Mrs. H. R.
 Lane, Miss F. A.
 Law, Mrs. George
 Lawrence, Dewitt C.
 Lazarus, Miss Sarah
 Leavitt, Mrs. Edward
 Lee, Miss Alleine
 Leggett, Francis H.
 Lehman, Emanuel
 Lehman, Meyer
 Lenox, James
 Le Roy, Herman R.
 Levy, Mrs. Isaac
 Lewis, Mrs. George
 Libbey, William
 Lindenmeyr, Henry
 Livingston, Robert J.
 Long, J. W.
 Lord, D. D.
 Lord, Geo. deForest
 Lord, Henry
 Lorillard, George L.

 McAlpin, D. H.
 McComb, J. Jennings
 McGee, James
 McGlynn, Rev. Dr. Edward

DECEASED BENEFACTORS — (*Continued*)

McKelway, St. Clair
 McKim, J. H.
 Mack, Mrs. Adolph
 Mack, Jacob W.
 Macy, Francis H.
 Macy, William H.
 Mainzer, Bernhard
 Marié, Peter
 Markoe, Francis H.
 Marquand, H. G.
 Marshall, Chas. H.
 Martin, Bradley
 Martin, Mrs. Frank B.
 Martin, Robert
 Marvin, Willis B.
 Matthews, Mrs. Albert
 Mayo, Mrs. William S.
 Milbank, Mrs. Jeremiah
 Milbank, Joseph
 Milbank, Mrs. Joseph
 Milhau, John J.
 Mills, D. O.
 Mills, Mrs. D. O.
 Milne, Mrs. Alexander
 Morgan, Mrs. Charles
 Morgan, Mrs. E. L.
 Morgan, J. Pierpont
 Morrill, Rev. Chas. W.

North, Mrs. C. C.

O'Connor, Thomas H.
 O'Connor, Mrs. Thomas H.
 Ogden, Mrs. Wm. B.
 Olmsted, Mrs. Chas. Tyler
 Openhym, Adolph
 Osborn, Wm. H.
 Ottendorfer, Anna
 Ottendorfer, Oswald

Palmer, Richard S.
 Park, Joseph
 Parsons, John E.
 Pastor, Antonio
 Phelps, Isaac N.
 Phelps, Royal
 Polk, William M.
 Porter, Mrs. Horace
 Potter, O. B.

Powell, Wilson M.
 Pulitzer, Joseph
 Pyne, Percy R.
 Pyne, Mrs. Percy R.

 Ranney, Jas. W.
 Read, William A.
 Reckendorfer, Joseph
 Remsen, Robert G.
 Rhineland, Julia
 Rhineland, Wm. C.
 Robb, J. Hampden
 Robb, Mrs. J. Hampden
 Robbins, George A.
 Robert, C. R.
 Roberts, Marshall O.
 Rockefeller, Mrs. William
 Rogers, H. H.
 Ronalds, Geo. Lorillard
 Roosevelt, C. V. S.
 Roosevelt, James A.
 Roosevelt, Theodore
 Rose, Sarah S.
 Rowland, Thomas F.
 Rutter, Mrs. J. H.

Salter, Rev. John B.
 Saltus, Mrs. Susan E.
 Schermerhorn, Wm. C.
 Schlesinger, Sebastian B.
 Scholle, A. T.
 Schuyler, Philip
 Schwab, Mrs. Gustav
 Seilern, Countess Chas.
 Seligman, Isaac N.
 Sherman, Benjamin B.
 Sherman, Gardiner
 Schoenberger, J. H.
 Simmons, J. Edward
 Simon, Edward B.
 Skeel, Roswell
 Sloane, Mrs. Eliza M.
 Sloane, Thomas C.
 Sloane, William D.
 Smith, Miss A. V.
 Smith, Charles S.
 Smith, Mrs. Roswell
 Smith, Mrs. Spencer H.
 Smith, William Alexander

DECEASED BENEFACTORS — (*Continued*)

Spaulding, Henry F.
 Spencer, Mrs. O. L.
 Stanford, Mrs. Leland
 Stanton, Edmund C.
 Stanton, Walter
 Stevens, Byam K.
 Stewart, A. T.
 Stewart, David
 Stickney, Jos.
 Stillman, James
 St. John, Wm. P.
 Stokes, James
 Stuart, Alexander
 Stuart, Mrs. Robert L.
 Stuart, Robert L.
 Stuyvesant, Mrs. Robert
 Stuyvesant, Robert

 Tatum, Edward, Jr.
 Taylor, Alexander, Jr.
 Taylor, Moses
 Taylor, Mrs. Moses
 Terry, Antonio E.
 Theall, Horace
 Thompson, Frederick F.
 Thorne, Jonathan
 Thorne, Miss Phebe Anna
 Thorne, Samuel
 Thorne, W. V. S.
 Thurber, F. B.
 Tilford, John M.
 Tillinghast, W. H.
 Tillinghast, Mrs. W. H.
 Titus, James H.
 Todd, Andrew J.
 Tousey, Sinclair
 Tracy, Mrs. Agnes Ethel
 Tuckerman, Joseph
 Tuska, Morris

 Van Buren, M. M.
 Vanderbilt, Alfred G.
 Vanderbilt, Cornelius
 Vanderbilt, Mrs. Cornelius
 Vanderbilt, Wm. H.

Van Nest, Mrs. A. R.
 Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Wm. P.
 Vermilye, Jacob D.
 Vermilye, William M.
 Villard, Henry
 Von Post, Mrs. H. C.

 Wade, Elias, Jr.
 Wandell, Townsend
 Ward, Mrs. Ellen E.
 Warner, Mrs. W. S.
 Webb, Wm. H.
 Webb, Mrs. Wm. H.
 Weeks, Jacob
 White, James Russell
 White, John Jay
 Whitney, A. R.
 Whitney, W. C.
 Willets, John T.
 Willets, Mrs. Lydia
 Willets, Mrs. Martha T.
 Willets, Robert
 Willets, Samuel
 Wilson, Gen. James Grant
 Wing, John D.
 Winthrop, Mrs. H. R.
 Withrop, Robert
 Witherell, Nathaniel
 Withers, D. D.
 Wærishoffer, Miss
 Wolfe, Miss Catherine L.
 Wolfe, John W.
 Wolff, A.
 Wolff, Lewis S.
 Wood, William
 Woodward, James T.
 Wright, John D.
 Wright, John Dunbar
 Wyman, John H.

Young, Mrs. Charles L.

Zabriskie, Mrs. S. J.
 Zickel, Solomon

CHILDREN'S CLOTHING AND MISCELLANEOUS DONATIONS RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR 1919

JANUARY

Mrs. C. Glover Arnold, 7 dresses.
 Mrs. F. C. Barber, 87 articles of clothing.
 Mrs. W. K. Vanderbilt, Jr., 12 articles of clothing.
 C. P. Holzderber, 32 books, 1 game.
 Mrs. Chas. A. Perkins, 2 books, 1 box toys, 8 games.
 Mrs. W. K. Vanderbilt, Jr., 28 articles of clothing.

FEBRUARY

Mrs. Glover C. Arnold, 6 articles of clothing.
 E. Ebling, 6 articles of clothing.
 Mrs. L. A. Brown, 1 package postal cards and pictures.
 Rev. Galen C. Little, 1 package games and books
 M. Adam Dean, 16 magazines.
 Mrs. M. Orme Wilson, Jr., 5 dozen new union suits.

MARCH

Mrs. J. Nelson Borland, salary for nurse for month of February.
 The Misses Winchester, 1 pair of boots, 9 books, 1 game.
 Mrs. Morgan J. O'Brien, 21 books.
 Mrs. Glover C. Arnold, 9 articles of clothing.
 Miss M. T. Morse, 20 articles of clothing.
 Mrs. J. Nelson Borland, 51 articles of clothing.
 M. McCready, 7 articles of clothing.
 Mr. Morton, 1 coat.

APRIL

Mrs. Glover C. Arnold, 6 dresses.
 Mrs. Morgan J. O'Brien, 1 package of magazines.
 American Girls Aid Society, 9 skeins of yarn, 5 bolts of flannel, 4 bolts of gingham, 85 paper patterns, 1 box of pins, 46 pieces tape, 5 pair of wristlets, 3 pair of knitting needles.
 Mrs. W. E. Leigh, 28 articles of clothing.
 Rev. Galen C. Little, 5 articles of clothing, 7 magazines.
 Mrs. Robert G. Remsen, 31 articles of clothing.
 Mrs. Charles D. Gibson, 50 towels, 12 spreads, 50 sheets, 26 pillow cases.

MAY

Mirror Candy Co., 48 chocolate eggs, 12 state eggs, 50 pounds of jelly eggs, 15 pounds of chocolates, 40 pounds of assorted fruit eggs.
 Mrs. Mortimer L. Schiff, 22 articles of clothing.
 Mrs. Glover C. Arnold, 9 articles of clothing.

DONATIONS — (Continued)

Miss H. R. Hendricks, large assortment of toys, games and puzzles, 3 painting sets, 1 printing press and type.

Mrs. J. Nelson Borland, salary for nurse March and April.

Mrs. E. E. Beling, 19 articles of clothing.

Anonymous, 2 stocking caps.

Mrs. Mattie A. Steffen, 67 articles of clothing.

Mrs. E. Saunders, 13 articles of clothing.

Mrs. J. L. Schroeder, 1 pair of shoes, 7 dresses.

Anonymous, 4 articles of clothing.

Mrs. W. E. Leigh, 4 hatpins, 1 school bag, 3 boxes of writing paper, 6 hats, 1 toy typewriter, 1 toy sewing machine, 49 articles of clothing, 21 encyclopaedias.

JUNE

Mrs. Glover C. Arnold, 7 girls' dresses.

Miss S. Mackay, 5 articles of clothing, 1 hot water bottle, 2 perfume bottles.

H. O. P. Sewing Society, 8 articles of clothing.

Rev. Galen C. Little, 2 undershirts, 8 magazines.

Mrs. W. E. Leigh, 8 articles of clothing, games, toys and books.

Mrs. J. Nelson Borland, 6 articles of clothing.

Mrs. W. E. Leigh, 11 articles of clothing, 1 hat box, 1 tennis racket.

A. Smith, clothes, shoes, hats.

JULY

Mrs. Glover C. Arnold, 7 dresses, 2 pair of rompers.

George Heck, 1 boy's suit jacket and trousers.

Mrs. J. P. Fennell, 19 articles of clothing.

AUGUST

Mrs. E. Murray, 28 articles of clothing.

American Red Cross, 50 sheets, 50 pillow cases, 30 blankets, 100 pillows, 100 wash cloths, 200 handkerchiefs, 250 sweaters, 250 pair of socks.

Loose-Wiles Biscuit Co., 2 boxes of biscuits.

Rev. Galen C. Little, 3 articles of clothing, 4 magazines.

Mrs. W. E. Leigh, 28 pair of rubbers, 1 pair sneakers.

SEPTEMBER

Miss Bianca Bach, 24 articles of clothing.

Mrs. E. Murray, 22 articles of clothing, 3 single blankets.

Mrs. Morgan J. O'Brien, 36 dozens of enamel cups.

Mrs. W. K. Vanderbilt, Jr., 20 articles of clothing.

R. W. Lawrence, 47 articles of clothing.

Mrs. E. Murray, 18 articles of clothing, 1 galvanic battery.

Mrs. John N. Goldring, 1 bed and spring, 1 dozen of books, old clothing, 14 dolls, 20 Victor records.

OCTOBER

Mrs. J. Nelson Borland, 1 barrel of apples.

Mrs. W. E. Leigh, 143 books.

DONATIONS — (Continued)

Mrs. H. R. Hendricks, 16 articles of clothing.
 Ritz-Carlton Hotel, 306 plates.
 Mrs. LePine, 141 articles of clothing.
 American Red Cross, 100 sheets, 100 pillow cases.
 Mrs. Wm. Stoeckler, 20 articles of clothing.
 Mrs. Glover C. Arnold, 4 girls' dresses.
 Mrs. E. Fennell, 5 girls' coats.

NOVEMBER

American Red Cross, 24 articles of clothing.
 Miss Emma B. Kiechle, 1 package of mill ends.
 Mrs. J. Nelson Borland, 5 pair girls' woolen gloves, 13 plates, 1 large platter, 1 bowl, 12 pieces of new suiting cloth.
 Miss Matilda Lemlein, P. S. 77, 209 articles of clothing.
 Mrs. J. R. Fennell, 1 pair girl's shoes.
 Mrs. Morgan J. O'Brien, 36 china mugs.
 Mrs. J. R. Fennell, 2 girls' coats.
 Mrs. J. P. Geiger, 1 baby's wooden crib and mattress.
 Needlework Guild of America, 42 articles of clothing.
 Needlework Guild of New York City, 242 articles of clothing.
 Mr. Schwab, Bloomingdale Bros., 1 dozen boys' drawers.
 Mrs. McCoy, 51 articles of clothing.
 S. Casolat & Bros., 12 pieces of new suiting cloth.
 Mrs. L. N. Dickinson, 30 articles of clothing.
 Mrs. C. J. Williams, girls coat, 1 pair low shoes.
 Mrs. Stephen Peabody, 3 boxes of candy.
 H. B. Cushman, 12 loaves of sponge cake, 3 loaves fruit cake, 3 boxes of mixed sweet cakes.
 Mrs. J. Nelson Borland, 12 dresser scarfs, 6 picture frames.
 Mrs. Glover C. Arnold, 4 girls' dresses.
 Mrs. J. Nelson Borland, 8 articles of clothing, roll dotted swiss muslin.

DECEMBER

Mrs. Mortimer L. Schiff, 10 pieces of new cloth.
 The European Doll Co., 30 dolls.
 Mrs. F....., dolls, toys, candy and chewing gum.
 Mrs. N. C. Reed, 1 Kiddie Kar, rocking horse, 1 chair.
 George Chatfield, toys and 64 books.
 Mrs. Edward Boyer, 45 articles of clothing.
 Mrs. H. E. Lesan, 35 books.
 Arthur Deans, package of magazines.
 Harry Edgerly, 1 marble ship, 1 marble dressing table, miniature.
 Knickerbocker Chocolate Co., 12 boxes of chocolate.
 Mrs. Etta Wood, 7 articles of clothing.
 Mrs. Sterling Birmingham, 4 articles of clothing.
 Mrs. deLarkis, big baby doll, toys and box of books.
 Public School, 17 articles of clothing.
 Miss C. P. Simmons, 1 doll, 1 box of favors, 2 fancy cards.

DONATIONS — (Continued)

Loose-Wiles Biscuit Co., 2 large boxes of biscuits.
Judge Samuel D. Levy, toys and books.
American Red Cross, 50 games, 7 basketballs.
New Toy Co., 6 large dolls.
Mrs. J. R. Fennell, 16 articles of clothing, 3 magazines.
The Federal Doll Co., 4 dolls.
The Deal Sewing Unit, 13 rag dolls.
Mrs. J. H. Seaman, 2 boxes of toys.
Major Juan Butts, 5 dozen of games.
Mrs. O. J. Hester, 4 articles of clothing.
C. W., 18 articles of clothing.
Miss H. F. Hunter, 3 pieces of ribbon and fancy cards.
Henry H. Blumenthal, 92 Tenaplanes.
Mrs. H. H. Beers, clothing, nursery books and toys.
Mrs. A. B. Sullivan, 1 book, 1 box of toys.
Mrs. VanWelden, 7 articles of clothing, toys and 2 books.
Mrs. A. R. Pope, 102 toys.
Maj. W. J. Hammer, 1 box of small toys.
Miss DePeyster, 10 pounds of candy.
Mrs. Bartow S. Weeks, 2 dozen dolls.
Mrs. Samuel L. Lemmon, 11 toys.
Mrs. N. W. Tower, 3 toys.
R. D. Henkel, toys and 6 books.
Miss Cecelia Doyle, 57 toys.
National Biscuit Co., 6 boxes of animal crackers.
Anonymous, 10 dolls, 20 balls, 45 games, 20 books.
Mrs. C. P. Schaeffer, 7 pencils, 12 children's books.
Mrs. Victor H. Sutro, 4 games, 1 Teddy bear.
The Misses Frankel, 1 box toys, 1 box ABC blocks.
Mirror Candy Co., 30 pounds of candy.
Mrs. G. Cabbie, 1 doll, box building blocks, 1 child's book.
M. E. Hallett, 6 children's books.
Anonymous, 1 Tiddley-Wink tennis game.
Anonymous, Christmas cards and seals.
Mrs. W. E. Arvis, 6 toys, 5 Christmas stockings filled with toys.
Mrs. F. B. Coles, 1 box toys, 1 string pumpkin seeds.
Rueckheim Bros. & Echstein, 3 dozen boxes of Cracker Jack.
Mrs. Lorsch, 7 toys, 14 books.
Anonymous, 7 toys.
Anonymous, 147 half-pound boxes of candy.
Anonymous, 13 toys.
Anonymous, toys and 10 books.
Rev. Galen C. Little, 10 articles of clothing, 8 books.
Anonymous, 9 toys.
Johnston L. Redmond, 1 big box old toys.
Mrs. A. Pollack, 1 bag of toys.
Mrs. Morgan J. O'Brien, 2 dozen horns, 1 dozen pair stockings.
Miss Jane C. Johnston, 17 toys.

DONATIONS — (Continued)

Mrs. Theodore Allen, 1 box toys, 4 children's books.

Miss Ruth, 1 dressed doll.

Auerbach Candy Co., 5 large boxes chocolate fruit candy, 5 large boxes marshmallow-chocolate bars.

Mrs. Orme M. Wilson, large assortment of clothes and toys.

Mrs. J. H. McCoy, 150 purses with a quarter in each, other gifts to fill the Christmas stockings.

Mrs. Robert L. Gerry, 190 pounds of chicken.

Colonel Collis, large assortment of toys.

Mrs. Stephen Peabody, 3 large boxes sugar sticks.

Pupils Public School No. 7 Annex, 10 dolls, 1 ball.

Anonymous, 11 articles of toys.

Mrs. A. W. Snow, 1 Kiddie Kar.

C. Gibson, 43 article of clothing.

Mrs. E. Ulrech, 12 toys.

Mrs. E. Levy, 5 dolls, 1 box of toys.

E. C. Lansdell, 16 toys.

Miss E. Barbarrosa, clothing and toys.

Anonymous, 1 large Christmas stocking.

Mrs. Fan, 1 checker board.

Anonymous, toys and 2 boxes of candy.

Mrs. G. W. Knight, 8 articles of clothing.

Mrs. C. P. Roy, 5 articles of toys, 2 books.

Mrs. Percy Knight, 2 dressed dolls.

Mrs. Charlton, 9 dolls, 8 books.

Employees of Jesse Woolf & Co., 140 boxes of candy.

Anonymous, 8 puzzles, 12 children's books.

Anonymous, 1 package of post cards, 1 Santa Claus.

F. Clair Sunderlin, 1 large cake.

Mrs. T. L. Sorger, 2 boxes of cakes, 1 box of chocolate sticks.

Mrs. C. R. Strotz, toys and books, 1 box of clothing.

Mrs. A. W. Hendrian, 11 toys.

Parker Bros., large assortment of toys.

Anonymous, 3 nursery books.

Mrs. Oswald, 1 doll.

Mrs. E. A. Chase, 2 dressed dolls, 1 purse with 20 pennies.

Anonymous, 4 articles of toys.

Mrs. W. A. Hendrian, 11 toys.

Anonymous, large assortment of toys.

Miss Liddell, toys.

1

SOCIETIES FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

ORGANIZED AFTER THE NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY
TO CHILDREN

UNITED STATES

ALABAMA

- The Birmingham Humane Society**, 2417 Avenue J, Ensley, Ala. President, Mrs. W. N. Wood*; secretary, W. N. Wood.
- Mobile Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals and Children**, P. O. Box 235, Mobile. President, John Craft; Secretary, Rev. T. Arthur White.*
- The Huntsville Civic League**, Huntsville. President, Mrs. W. I. Thompson; Secretary, Mrs. Roy O'Neal.

ARIZONA

- Phoenix Humane Society**, 1410 North 9th street, Phoenix. President and secretary, J. W. Canning.*

ARKANSAS

- Arkansas Humane Society**, Old State House, Little Rock. President, C. W. Watson; secretary, Mrs. W. P. McCurry; superintendent, W. M. Rankin.*
- Garland County Humane Society**, Hot Springs. President, Hon. Jno. A. Riggs; secretary, Miss B. G. Ellsworth.*

CALIFORNIA

- California Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**, Room 250, 25 California street or 268 Market street, San Francisco. President, Almer M. Newhall; secretary and superintendent, M. J. White.*
- State Humane Association of California**, 511-512 Washington Building, Los Angeles. President, Mrs. Anita M. Baldwin; secretary, F. M. Harrington; chief field inspector, Hugh J. Baldwin.*
- Los Angeles Humane Society**, 208 Tajo Building, Los Angeles. President, Mrs. R. C. Chaffin; superintendent, Mrs. A. C. Bryce.
- Sacramento County Humane Society**, 1900 H street, Sacramento. President, R. C. Graham; secretary, R. C. Irvine*; field officer, H. J. Winters.
- Riverside County Humane Society**, 1177 Almond street, Riverside. President, H. A. Hammond; secretary, Ernest G. Eardley.
- San Diego Humane Society**, 962 Second street, San Diego. President, Hugh J. Baldwin; secretary, Mrs. L. K. Hedges; officer, F. E. Atwood.
- Santa Clara County Humane Society**, 9 Porter Building, San Jose. President, G. F. Wakefield*; secretary, E. R. Croft.
- San Joaquin Humane Society**, Stockton. President, H. S. Dawson; secretary, W. W. Doolittle; humane officer, J. H. Owens.

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD — UNITED STATES — (*Continued*)**

CALIFORNIA — (*Continued*)

- The Pasadena Humane Society, 361 South Raymond avenue, Pasadena. President, Mrs. Robert L. Gifford; secretary, Mrs. Clara L. Peck.
- Fresno County Humane Society, 905 S street, Fresno. President, William Harvey, Sr.*
- Tulare County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Porterville. President, Dr. H. E. Ford; secretary and superintendent, Thomas B. Coull.
- Humboldt County Humane Society, 1326 Bay street, Eureka. Secretary, Mrs. A. F. Painter.*
- Richmond Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children and Animals, 221 South Twenty-second street, Richmond. President, Fred M. Neville; secretary and manager, Rev. D. W. Calfee.*
- Marin County Humane Society, San Rafael. President, George U. Hind; secretary, Miss E. H. Tompkins; agent, Dr. A. J. Rydberg.*
- Santa Barbara Humane Society, Thomas Building, Santa Barbara. President, H. L. Stambach, M. D.; secretary, I. R. Thompson.
- Santa Cruz County Humane Society, Santa Cruz. President, F. D. Baldwin; secretary, E. C. Rittenhouse; agent, Josephine C. McCrackin.
- Santa Monica Bay Humane Society, Bank Building, Santa Monica. President, Rev. J. D. H. Browne; secretary, Ellis Bashore.
- Solano County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals and Children, 1123 Sutter street, Vallejo. President, Dr. M. E. Arner; secretary, Mrs. C. C. Bowman; vice-president, Mrs. W. B. Westlake.*

COLORADO

- El Paso County Humane Society, 38 Boulder Crescent, Colorado Springs. President, Mrs. J. F. Burns; secretary, S. H. Kinsley; superintendent, W. S. Reynolds.*
- State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection, 342-343 State Capitol, Denver. President, E. A. Colburn; secretary, E. K. Whitehead.*
- Leadville Humane Society, Leadville. President, Mrs. Alfred Thielen; secretary, Mrs. H. H. Norton.*

CONNECTICUT

- Connecticut Humane Society, 55 Prospect street, Hartford. President, Dr. George C. F. Williams; general manager, H. Clay Preston.
- Meriden Humane Society, Room 1, 69 East Main street, Meriden. President, Rev. H. B. Taylor; secretary, F. L. Fairchild.

DELAWARE

- Delaware Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Public Building, Wilmington. President, Mrs. Selden S. Deemer; secretary, G. D. Hopkins; special agent, Halleck S. Ray.*

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD — UNITED STATES — (*Continued*)**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington Humane Society, 1502 H street, N. W., Washington, D. C.
Acting President, James P. Briggs; secretary, John P. Heap.*
Board of Children's Guardians, District Building, 14th and Pennsylvania
avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. President, William W. Millan;
secretary, Mrs. Walter S. Ufford; agent, Mrs. Ella H. West.*

FLORIDA

Jacksonville Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children and Animals,
27 East Adams street, Jacksonville. President, Col. Max Myerson; secre-
tary, Miss Olga Colcock; chairman of board, Dr. Maurice Weintraub.*
Humane Society of Daytona, Daytona. President, J. H. Donnelly; secretary,
Benford Deacon.
St. Augustine Humane Society, 9 Carrera street, St. Augustine. President,
Rev. D. H. Rutter; secretary, Mrs. Anna Marcotte.*
Miami Humane Officer, 2101 Miami avenue, Miami, Mrs. Hanson Brock.
Ocala Humane Society, 115 North Main street, Ocala. President, Frank E.
Harris; secretary, Mrs. D. M. Smith.
Plant City Humane Society, Plant City. President, Mrs. J. W. Meldrin;
secretary, Mrs. T. C. Maguire.
The Pinellas County Humane Society, St. Petersburg. Superintendent,
W. H. Osborne.
Hillsboro County Humane Society, Twiggs and Marion streets, Tampa. Presi-
dent, J. L. Reed; secretary, Mrs. Maude Harter.*

GEORGIA

Atlanta Humane Society, 800 Empire Life Building, Atlanta. President,
R. C. Congdon; secretary, Orville H. Hill.
Athens Humane Society, 448 Milledge avenue, Athens. President, Miss Etta
Park; secretary, Miss Annie Linton.*
Hall County Humane Society, Gainesville. President, Dr. T. M. Merlinjones;
secretary, Miss Bessie Bickers.*
Bibb County Humane Society, City Hall, Macon. President, Hon. Bridges
Smith; secretary, Louis Burghard; superintendent, J. R. Moseley.

HAWAII

Hawaiian Humane Society, Foster Building, Nuuanu and Merchant streets,
Honolulu. President, Mrs. Wade Warren Thayer; secretary, Mrs. A. W.
Van Valkenburg; agent, Miss Lucy Ward.*

IDAHO

Idaho State Humane Society, City Hall, Boise City. President, B. M.
Davidson; secretary, Miss Marie I. D. Irvin.

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD—UNITED STATES—(Continued)**

ILLINOIS

Illinois Humane Society, 1145 South Wabash avenue, Chicago. President, Solomon Sturges; secretary, Geo. A. H. Scott.*

Illinois Humane Society—Branches:

Adams County, Quincy. President, J. W. Brown; secretary, R. M. Wagner.

Alexander County, Cairo. President, M. Easterday; secretary, Miss Jessie E. Styles.

Boone County, Belvidere. President, J. F. Meyers; secretary and treasurer, Miss Juliet Sager.

Carroll County, Savanna. President, Dr. G. W. Johnson.

Champaign County, Champaign. President, Harry Muss; attorney, H. Leonard Jones.

Champaign County, Urbana. President, Dr. T. W. Corkery; secretary, Mrs. J. B. Bennett.

Cook County, Chicago Heights. President, Rev. A. I. Zeller; secretary and treasurer, Mrs. M. H. Lalor.

Ford County, Sibley. President, Mrs. H. D. Young.

Fulton County, Canton. President, W. E. Shallenberger; secretary, Miss Mattie D. Havermale, R. N.

Henry County, Geneseo. President, Henry Waterman; secretary, Mrs. J. F. Lieberknecht.

Kane County, Elgin. President, E. F. Mann; secretary, Maude Rogers.

Lake County, Waukegan. President, Mrs. J. D. Hutchinson; secretary and treasurer, Mrs. A. K. Bowes.

La Salle County, Ottawa. President, E. C. Swift.

Madison County, Alton. President, Mrs. H. M. Schweppe; secretary, Mrs. George A. McMillen.

Madison County, Edwardsville. President, Miss Katherine Pogue; secretary, Mrs. C. F. Ford.

Mason County, Havana. President, E. J. List; secretary, R. Roy Bruning.

McDonough County, Macomb. President, Wallace Walker; secretary, Miss Rose B. Jolly.

McHenry County, Harvard. President, A. C. Manley; secretary, Mrs. W. C. Wellington.

McHenry County, Marengo. President, Mrs. A. B. Coon, Jr.

McHenry County, Woodstock. President, David R. Joslyn, Jr.

McLean County, Bloomington. President, Henry Behr; attorney, W. H. Kerrick.

Ogle County, Rochelle. Mrs. James C. Fesler.

Peoria County, Peoria. President, Dr. Arthur M. Little; secretary, Mrs. T. A. Grier.

Rock Island County, Rock Island. President, W. S. Parks; secretary, Mrs. G. M. Elliott.

St. Clair County, E. St. Louis. President, Albert Diehm; secretary, J. K. Ewing.

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD — UNITED STATES — (Continued)**

ILLINOIS — (Continued)

Vermilion County, Hoopeston. Secretary, A. Honeywell.
Will County, Joliet. President, A. S. Leckie; secretary, Ralph Austin.
Winnebago County, Rockford. President, F. E. Colehour; corresponding
secretary, Mrs. C. F. O'Mara.

Special Humane Agents

Boone County, Poplar Grove. Special agent, Waldo E. Hull; special
agent for entire county, excepting Poplar Grove, A. S. T. Ogilby.
Bureau County, Princeton. Special agent, W. I. Kendall.
Bureau County Tiskilwa. Special agent, Ernest W. Lee.
Christian County, Pana. Special agent, W. F. Fisher.
Cook County, Chicago Heights. Special agent, O. W. Odell.
Cook County, Desplaines. Special agent, Fred Nagel.
Cook County, Oak Park. Special agent, Fred M. Krueger.
Cook County, Winnetka. Special agent, Waino M. Peterson.
De Kalb County, Sycamore. Special agent, David B. Rykert.
Du Page County, Downers Grove. Special agent, Jacob Klein.
Du Page County, Wheaton. Special agent, William F. Vallette.
Fulton County, Canton. Special agent, Fred J. Swift.
Henry County, Cambridge. Special agent, James Pollock.
Henry County, Geneseo. Special agent, J. A. Johnson.
Iroquois County, Thawville. Special agent, Peter Wallis.
Jefferson County, Mt. Vernon. Special agent, George E. Green.
Jersey County, Grafton. Special agent, John M. Stafford.
Kane County, Elgin. Special agent, W. H. Kimball, Sr.
Kane County, St. Charles. Special agent, M. E. Sinton.
Kankakee County, Kankakee. Special agent, Wilber Reed.
Lake County, Waukegan. Special agent, Miss Ida Himmelreich.
La Salle County, Mendota. Special agent, Max John, Sr.
La Salle County, Ottawa. Special agent, E. C. Swift.
Lee County, Dixon. Special agent, William G. Kent.
Mason County, Havana. Special agent, Dr. C. M. Morrill.
Ogle County, Special agent for the entire county, A. S. T. Ogilby.
Shelby County, Shelbyville. Special agent, Mrs. Howland J. Hamlin.
Stephenson County, Freeport. Special agent, Frank Brubaker; special
agent for the entire county, excepting Freeport, A. S. T. Ogilby.
Vermilion County, Hoopeston. Special agent, A. H. Trego.
Wabash County, Mt. Carmel. Special agent, D. L. McClintock.
White County, Grayville. Special agent, E. F. Johnson.
Williamson County, Marion. Special agent, M. J. Perry.
Winnebago County, Rockford. Special agent, A. S. T. Ogilby.

INDIANA

Indianapolis Humane Society, Room 14, Police Headquarters, Indianapolis.
President, W. H. Roberts; secretary, Dortha L. Lantz; chairman executive
committee, Dr. C. A. Pfafflin.*

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD — UNITED STATES —** (*Continued*)

INDIANA — (*Continued*)

- Fort Wayne Humane Society, 504 Bass Block, Ft. Wayne. President, Fred Shoaff; secretary, Mrs. Geo. Hall; humane officer, Lew P. Sharp.*
- La Fayette Humane Society, Stockton house, La Fayette. Acting president, Miss Elma O'Farrall, 633 South street; secretary, Miss M. A. Jefferson; humane officer, Arthur G. Eversole.
- South Bend Humane Society, 203 East Wayne street, South Bend. President, Geo. B. Beitner; secretary, Henry A. Pershing.*
- Terre Haute Humane Society, 906 South Fourth street, Terre Haute. President, Dr. Frank Ward; secretary, Mrs. E. L. Ferguson; humane officer, Dr. Frank Ward.*
- Wayne County Humane Society, Richmond. Secretary, Mrs. Frank M. Clark.
- Elkhart Humane Society, City Hall, Elkhart. President, Hon. F. E. Smith; secretary, Geo. Rowe; humane officer, A. L. Pearce.
- Miami County Humane Society, Peru. President, Dr. J. O. Ward; secretary, Mrs. M. Puterbaugh.
- Connersville Humane Society, 523 Western avenue, Connersville. President, John T. Wilkin; secretary and superintendent, Miss Katherine Heron.
- Frankfort Humane Society, Frankfort. President, Jerome Clark; secretary, Morris B. Fox.
- Lake County Humane Society, Hammond. President, Mrs. Lulu S. Symmes;* secretary, Miss Jennie Mabbs.
- Kokomo Humane Society, Kokomo. Secretary, Mrs. Nora T. Gause, 600 W. Walnut street.*
- Delaware County Humane Society, 404 East Gilbert street, Muncie. President, Geo. N. Higman; secretary, Mrs. Z. M. Valentine.
- Floyd County Humane Society, Carnegie Library, New Albany. President, Miss C. M. Bowman; secretary, Mrs. M. H. Shrader; humane officer, Capt. Arthur Carson.

IOWA

- Scott County Humane Society, 702 East Thirteenth street, Davenport. President, Henry Jager; secretary, Mrs. Anna Larnbach.
- Iowa Humane Society, Room 110, County Court House, Des Moines. President, J. Leonard Callanan; secretary, C. M. Young.*
- Dubuque Benevolent and Humane Society, Dubuque. President, L. G. Hurd; secretary, Lester C. Bissell.*
- Sioux City Humane Society, Sioux City. President, J. E. Murphy; secretary, David Rodin.
- Council Bluffs Humane Society, Council Bluffs. President, Dr. R. B. Tubbs; secretary, G. G. Miller, D. V. S.; superintendent, Mrs. C. D. Wolfe, V. P.
- Franklin County Humane Society, Hampton. President, Mrs. J. R. Reeve, secretary, Mrs. Gene Yenter.

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD — UNITED STATES — (*Continued*)**

IOWA — (*Continued*)

- Keokuk Humane Society**, 9 South Third street, Keokuk. President, Burton Wilkinson; secretary, David A. Glasscoff.
- Humane Society Lake City**. President, Mrs. T. D. Weirick; secretary, Mrs. John Oxenford;* agent, Mrs. A. C. Curtis.
- Humane Society, Mason City**. President, LeRoy C. Cooley; secretary, Mrs. B. C. Keeler.
- Blackhawk County Humane Society**, 921 West Sixth street, Waterloo. President, Mrs. Burkett; secretary, R. E. Newell.*

KANSAS

- Wyandotte County Humane Society**, City Hall, Kansas City. President, Miss Sarah H. Jacobs; secretary, Mrs. J. M. Liggett; humane officer, O. K. Elder.*
- The Foster Humane Society**, Room 31, Columbian Building, Topeka. President, B. B. Wheller; secretary, Samuel T. Howe; humane officer, K. W. King.*
- Humane Society of Chanute**, Chanute. President, Mrs. F. A. Parsons.
- Emporia Humane Society**, 17 West Sixth avenue, Emporia. Secretary, Mrs. W. T. Colyar.*
- Pittsburgh Charity and Humane Society**, 604 West Pine street, Pittsburgh. President, F. A. Curnow; secretary, Mrs. Mary Boulware; field secretary, Miss Elizabeth Drake.*

KENTUCKY

- Kenton County Humane Society**, 534 Madison avenue, Covington. President, H. A. Schroetter; secretary, Mrs. F. M. Mauser,* 818 Scott street; officer, Lew Phillips.
- Franklin County Humane Society**, Frankfort. President, Mrs. T. P. Avenill; secretary, David D. Reading.
- The Children's Home Society**, 1086 Baxter avenue, Louisville. President, Judge R. W. Bingham; secretary, Mrs. J. M. Simpson; superintendent, George L. Schon.*
- Mason County Humane Society**, Maysville. President, J. E. Geisel; secretary, Mrs. George H. Bishop.
- Humane Society of Campbell County**, Newport. President, Mrs. Charles L. Raison; secretary, Mrs. M. A. McMurdo.

LOUISIANA

- The Louisiana Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**, 128 New Court House Building, New Orleans. President, James J. McLaughlin. 1009 Hibernia Bldg.; secretary, Leon Godchaux, Jr.; superintendent, D. A. McGovern, Jr.*

MAINE

- Bangor Humane Society**, City Hall, Bangor. President, H. P. Marsh; secretary, A. L. Murch; agent, Henry L. Pendleton.*

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE WORLD — UNITED STATES — (*Continued*)

MAINE — (*Continued*)

Belfast Humane Society, Belfast. President, M. L. Slugg; secretary, Mrs. James Durham.

The Children's Protective Society of Maine, 85 Market street, Portland. President, Rev. A. G. Pettingill; secretary, Albert E. Neal; general secretary, Mrs. Maud Williams Smith.*

MARYLAND

Maryland Society to Protect Children from Cruelty and Immorality, 636 West Franklin street, Baltimore. President, Isaac S. Field; secretary, and superintendent, George A. Harwood.*

MASSACHUSETTS

Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty of Children, 43 Mt. Vernon street, Boston. President, Grafton Dulany Cushing; general secretary, C. C. Carstens.

(This organization covers the whole State of Massachusetts except Lowell. If in doubt to which office to write, send letter to 43 Mt. Vernon street, Boston.)

Boston District, 43 Mt. Vernon street, Boston. Francis H. Hiller.*

Berkshire District, Berkshire Life Building, Pittsfield. President, Lorne B. Hulsman; secretary, Miss Mary C. Wolfe; district agent, Miss Lucy F. Friday.

Brocton District, 142 Main street, Brocton. President, Clarence C. Reed; secretary, Miss Mildred W. Deane; district agent, John S. Jones.

Cape Cod District, Park Square, Hyannis. President, Thomas C. Thacher; secretary, Miss Eliza L. Harris; district agent, Susan M. Turner.

Fall River District, 374 Anawan street, Fall River. President, Israel Brayton; secretary, Thomas Chew; district agent, Richard K. Godwin.

Fitchburg District, 9 Pritchard street, Fitchburg. President, Charles B. Smith; secretary, Miss Margaret W. Fosdick; district agent, Edgar W. Austin.

Franklin District, Arms Block, Main street, Greenfield. President, Rev. J. B. Whiteman; secretary, Mrs. William H. Lane; district agent, Maurice Taylor.

Hampden District, 3 Market street, Springfield. President, Gurdon W. Gordon; secretary, Miss Rachel Lawton; agent, Galen F. Alhauer.

Hampshire District, 30 Masonic Building, Northampton. President, Dr. Oliver W. Cobb; secretary and district agent, Miss Carrie A. Gauthier.

Haverhill Branch, 191 Merrimac street, Haverhill. President, Stanley D. Gray; secretary, Mrs. Lewis R. Hovey; district agent, Mrs. Gertrude E. Merrill.

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD — UNITED STATES — (*Continued*)**

MASSACHUSETTS — (*Continued*)

Holyoke District, 276 High street, Holyoke. President, Frank G. Willcox; secretary, Frederic E. Whittemore; district agent, Miss Marian H. King.

Lawrence Branch, 31 Jackson street, Lawrence. District agent, Rev. Clark Carter.

Lynn District, 414 Security Trust Building, Lynn. President, Clarence E. Sherman; secretary, Mrs. William C. Habberley; district agent, Miss Jennie M. Purchase.

New Bedford District, 12 Market street, New Bedford. President, John H. Clifford; secretary, Rev. Charles F. Hersey; district agent, Mrs. Edna L. Borden.

North Shore District, 222 Cabot street, Beverly. President, Dr. C. B. Burnham; secretary, Miss Elizabeth H. Kilham; district agent, Edward H. Cavin.

Worcester District, 35 Pearl street, Worcester. President, Dr. S. B. Woodward; secretary, Dr. Myrtle Smith; district agent, Miss Grace M. Houghton.

The Lowell Humane Society, 238 Central street, Lowell. President, F. P. Marble; secretary, Mrs. F. E. Dunbar; superintendent, C. F. Richardson.

MICHIGAN

Berrian County Humane Society, Saint Joseph. President, Mrs. J. W. Mullen, 619 Lake Boulevard; secretary, V. A. Hamilton, F. D. 5, Benton Harbor; superintendent, W. R. Stevens.*

Kent County Humane Society, Fourth National Bank Building, Grand Rapids. President, W. E. Tallmadge; secretary, Mrs. Clara L. Peck; superintendent, E. H. Randolph.*

The Humane Society for the Prevention of Cruelty, 406 Brietmeyer Building, Detroit. President, William Porath; secretary, M. A. Moynihan; business manager, F. E. Hutchinson.*

Grand Traverse County Humane Society, Traverse City. President, Mrs. H. W. Peck; secretary, B. H. Bracken.

Calhoun County Humane Society, Battle Creek. President, H. G. Butler, 18 East Main street; secretary, Dr. Mary S. Putnam.*

Humane Society of Kalamazoo County, Federal Building, Kalamazoo. President, Hon. Samuel Folz.*

Lansing Humane Society, 400 Pruden Building, Lansing. President, J. G. Reutter.

Manistee County Humane Society, Savings Bank Block, Manistee. President, James L. Sibben; secretary, S. C. Thompson.

Muskegon Society for the Prevention of Cruelty, 245 Webster avenue, Muskegon. President, A. J. Dratz; secretary, A. M. Wood; superintendent, John Partridge.*

Ann Arbor Humane Society, Ann Arbor. President, Dr. J. J. Goodyear; secretary, B. A. Finney,* 849 Tappan avenue.

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD — UNITED STATES — (*Continued*)**

MICHIGAN — (*Continued*)

- Bay County Humane Society, Bay City. President, Frank McCormack; secretary, Will H. Hartley.
- Wexford County Humane Association, 220 Cass street, Cadillac. President, Mrs. L. B. Bellaire; secretary, Mrs. F. E. Cornwell; superintendent, George Dunlap, 110½ North Mitchell street.*
- Highland Park Humane Society, Highland Park. President, A. E. Crosby; superintendent, Miss Katherine Sharp.
- Copper County Humane Society, 208 Reservation street, Hancock. President, Charles N. Baker.
- Jackson County Humane Society, Jackson. President, W. L. C. Reed; secretary, Rev. Bastian Smitts; humane officer, John Pulling.*
- Missaukee County Humane Society, Lake City. President, William H. Parks; secretary, Mrs. F. D. McGregor.
- Menominee Humane Society, 1509 State street, Menominee. President, Mrs. A. W. Blom; secretary, Mrs. C. N. Law.
- Saginaw County Humane Society, 900 Owen street, Saginaw. President, Miss Ann Wickes; secretary, Mrs. Walter C. Hill.
- Spring Lake Humane Society, Spring Lake. Secretary, Mrs. A. Wood.

MINNESOTA

- Minnesota Society for the Prevention of Cruelty, Old State Capitol, St. Paul. President, Rev. Dr. A. W. Ryan; executive agent, Sam F. Fullerton.*
- St. Paul Society for the Prevention of Cruelty, 201-202 Wilder Charity Building, St. Paul. President, J. Geary; secretary, Mrs. C. T. Burnley;* assistant secretary, Miss M. Burke.
- Children's Protective Society of Hennepin County, 610 Kasota Building, Minneapolis. President, John A. Bovey; secretary, D. H. Holbrook; executive secretary, Arthur H. Taylor.*
- St. Louis County Humane Society, 314 Court House, Duluth. President, Rev. Dr. A. W. Ryan; secretary, G. A. E. Finlayson; agent, J. G. Ross.*
- Winona Humane Society, Winona. President, H. L. Buck; secretary, P. C. Meyer; agent, Charles Averill.*
- St. Cloud Humane Society, St. Cloud. President, Frank J. Bach; secretary, J. I. Donihue.
- Municipal Welfare League, Red Wing. President, C. H. Boxrud.
- Rochester Humane Society, 211 Line street, Rochester. Secretary, Ella A. Davis.
- Douglas County Humane Society, Alexandria. President, F. M. Stevens; secretary, George L. Treat.
- Fergus Falls Humane Society, Fergus Falls. President, Steve Butler; secretary, Mrs. James A. Brown.*
- Freeborn County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty, 217 South Broadway, Albert Lea. President, Henry A. Morgan; secretary, John E. Ransom.*

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD — UNITED STATES — (*Continued*)**

MINNESOTA — (*Continued*)

Austin Humane Society, Austin. President, Frank Cronon.

West Minneapolis Humane Society, Hopkins. President, Agnes H. Nash; secretary, Mrs. H. D. Truman.

Humane Society of Wells, Wells. President, Mrs. J. E. Concklin; secretary, Mrs. Amy D. Barnes.

MISSISSIPPI

Hinds County Humane Society, Jackson. President, A. C. Crowder; secretary, Miss Katie Power.

Mississippi Humane Society, 1608 Nineteenth avenue, Gulfport. President, Mrs. A. L. Whetstone; secretary, Miss L. Via.

MISSOURI

The Humane Society of Kansas City, City Hall, Kansas City. President, Edwin R. Weeks; secretary, William O. Thomas; agent in charge, L. A. Hatfield.*

The Humane Society of St. Joseph and Buchanan County, Seventh and Messani streets, St. Joseph. President, Elliott Spalding; secretary, Miss Hazel Cress; superintendent, W. A. Ziemendorff.*

Humane Society of Missouri, 909 Security Building, St. Louis. Secretary and superintendent, George E. Dieckman.*

The Humane Society of Sedalia, Sedalia. President, Dr. G. F. Townsend.

The Lucie Lee Lemon Humane Society of Fulton, Palace Hotel, Fulton. President, Miss Lucie Lee Lemon; secretary, Geo. W. Berry.*

Humane Society of Hannibal, Hannibal. President, F. L. Kelly; secretary, Mrs. L. H. Bibb; superintendent, F. L. Kelly.*

Joplin Humane Society, 411 West Second street, Joplin. President, R. G. Blair; secretary, Mrs. Worrell.

Missouri Anti-Cruelty Society, 3435 Holmes street, Kansas City. President, Mrs. R. L. Gatchel; secretary, Mrs. B. L. Woodson.

Phelps County Humane Society, Rolla. President, Mrs. Fred Brandt.

Greene County Humane Society, Springfield. President, H. M. Smith; secretary, Mrs. T. J. Rand.

MONTANA

State Bureau of Child and Animal Protection:

Helena. President and secretary, J. E. Neville*; State deputy, Wiley Mountjoy.

Billings. District deputy, C. H. Perrine.

Butte. District deputy, P. G. Gilligan.

Great Falls. District deputy, A. E. DeCew.

Kalispell. District deputy, James K. Lang.

Havre. District deputy, L. K. Devlin.

Missoula. District deputy, Will Cave.

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD — UNITED STATES — (*Continued*)**

NEBRASKA

- Nebraska Humane Society, City Hall, Omaha. President, J. E. Davidson; secretary, Welcome W. Bradley.
- South Omaha Humane Society, South Omaha. President, Jay Lavery.
- Lancaster County Humane Society, 301 Richards Building, Lincoln. President, W. R. Johnson; secretary, O. J. Allison.
- Hastings Humane Society, Hastings, Nebraska. President, F. P. Olmstead; secretary, Mrs. Alice H. Brooke.
- Dawson County Humane Society, Lexington. President, Samuel C. Mullin*; secretary, Mrs. George W. Volk.
- Otoe County Humane Society, Nebraska City. Secretary, Mrs. C. M. Hubner.*

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- The New Hampshire Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 33 Pleasant street, Portsmouth. President, Hon. John H. Bartlett; secretary and State agent, Howard O. Nelson.
- The Cheshire County Humane Society, 12 Exchange Block, Keene. President, Frank A. Wright; secretary, Mrs. Charles Madden; superintendent, Miss Jennie B. Powers.*
- The New Hampshire Woman's Humane Society, 88 Concord street, Nashua. Secretary, Miss G. M. Stowell; superintendent, Mrs. G. E. Andernow.
- New Hampshire Children's Aid and Protective Society, 913 Elm street, Manchester. President, Hon. S. E. Burroughs; acting general secretary, Miss Sarah T. Knox.*
- Lebanon Branch of the New Hampshire Woman's Humane Society, Lebanon. President, Mrs. J. B. Pike; secretary, Miss M. S. Lathrop.*

NEW JERSEY

- Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children of Essex County, 249 Mulberry street, Newark. President, Matthias J. Price; executive secretary, Miss Jessie P. Condit.*
- The Bayonne Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, City Hall, Bayonne. President, Herman Kern; secretary, A. E. Lovett; superintendent, Charles Wick.
- Camden County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 544 Newton avenue, Camden. President, William Early; secretary, Miss Louise F. Walsh.*
- The United Aid Society and the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 1 Newark street, Hoboken. President, Rev. J. H. F. Boese; secretary, Miss Minna Dellevie; superintendent, Mrs. Lena Alsberg.*
- Jersey City Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 473 Jersey avenue, Jersey City. President, Robert L. Fleming*; secretary, E. A. Ransom, Jr.
- Vineland Children's Aid Society, Sixth and Wood streets, Vineland. President, Dr. Emma Slade*; secretary, Mrs. E. L. Ashbrook, 714 Pear street.

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD—UNITED STATES—** (*Continued*)

NEW JERSEY— (*Continued*)

- Middlesex County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children and Animals**, 102 College avenue, New Brunswick. President, Paul F. Williams; secretary, Jacob H. Hoagland; agent, Paul F. Williams.*
- Passaic County Children's Aid and Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**, 848 Market street, Paterson. President, Felix G. Pittet; secretary, Sander Hameetman; superintendent, Archibald Adams.*
- The New Jersey Children's Home Society**, 44 Forst-Richey Building, Trenton. President, Edward S. Wood; secretary, Miss Mabel Altman; superintendent J. C. Stock.* **Princeton Branch**. President, W. K. Prentice.
- Elizabeth Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**, Room 25, Court House, Elizabeth. President, Raymond T. Parrot; secretary, Miss Helen Townley; superintendent, Mrs. Bertha M. Clarke.*
- Morris County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children and Animals**, 21 Morris street, Morristown. President, Edward L. Keasby; secretary, Miss Louise Shelton, 73 Miller road; agent, James E. Welsh.*
- The Children's Aid and Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children of Bergen County**, 32 Essex street, Hackensack. President, R. W. Cooper; secretary and superintendent, Frederick Bratt.
- Children's Aid and Protective Society of the Oranges**, 124 Essex avenue, Orange. President, Rev. Walter R. Hunt; secretary, Thomas A. Crane; superintendent, Miss Helen L. Sholly.*

NEW MEXICO

- Bureau of Charities**, City Hall, Albuquerque. President, A. B. Stroup; secretary, Miss Cora M. Reed.

NEW YORK

- The New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**, 297 Fourth avenue, New York City. President, John D. Lindsay; secretary, George G. Haven; general manager, Ernest K. Coulter.*
- The Brooklyn Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**, 105 Schermerhorn street, Brooklyn. President, James A. Smith; secretary, Ralph R. Wardell; superintendent, Arthur W. Towne.*
- Bronx County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**, 355 East 137th street, Bronx, New York City. President, Fred A. Wurzbach; secretary, Julius D. Tobias; superintendent, John F. Hyland.*
- Children's Aid and Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**, 261-265 Delaware avenue, Buffalo. President, W. E. Robertson; secretary, Edw. H. Letchworth; superintendent, Douglas P. Falconer.*
- The Batavia Humane Society**, 17 Ross street, Batavia. President, secretary and superintendent, Mrs. E. P. Tozier.
- Broome County Humane Society and Relief Association**, Community Service House, 71-73 Collier street, Binghamton. President, Z. Bennet Phelps; secretary and superintendent, S. J. Koerbel.*

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD — UNITED STATES — (*Continued*)**

NEW YORK — (*Continued*)

- Cortland County Humane Society**, 28 Groton avenue, Cortland. President, Hon. Clayton R. Lusk; secretary, C. E. Thompson; superintendent, Walter H. Angell.*
- Tioga County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children and Animals**, Waverly. President, Capt. Charles L. Albertson;* secretary, Miss Lillian N. Barnum.
- Richmond County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**, Castleton avenue, Tompkinsville, S. I. President, Hon. Thomas C. Brown; secretary, Mrs. Lester W. Clark; superintendent, Mrs. S. McKee Smith.*
- Rochester Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**, 90 Plymouth avenue, North Rochester. President, Hon. George A. Carnahan; secretary, Mrs. G. A. Carnahan; superintendent, Richard S. Redfern.*
- Stevens-Swan Humane Society of Oneida County, Utica Branch**, No. 1 Court House, Utica. President, Rev. W. G. Hollingworth, D. V. S.; secretary, Mrs. M. E. H. Rutter; superintendent, F. E. Payne.
- Syracuse Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**, 200½ West Water street, Syracuse. President, Willard A. Glenn; general secretary and superintendent, William C. Mesick.
- Westchester County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**, 111 Warburton avenue, Yonkers. President, A. P. Cobb, 1 Hillside place, Tarrytown; secretary, William R. Haviland, 176 Roberts avenue, Yonkers; superintendent and attorney, Charles H. Warner.*
- Mohawk and Hudson River Humane Society (Albany and Rensselaer)**, 80 Howard street, Albany, and 79 Fourth street, Troy. President, William O. Stillman, M. D.; secretary and superintendent, N. J. Walker.*
- Mohawk and Hudson River Humane Society (Saratoga Department)**, Saratoga Springs. President, Irving I. Goldsmith; secretary, Mrs. Frank Jenkins; superintendent, Robert S. Rimington.
- Mohawk and Hudson River Humane Society (Schenectady Department)**, 304 Clinton street, Schenectady. President, Albert L. Rohrer; secretary, E. R. Whitney; superintendent, W. H. McGinn.*
- Mohawk and Hudson River Humane Society (Fulton County Department)**, 41 West Fulton street, Gloversville. President, Ernest L. Merrit; secretary and superintendent, H. W. Schumann, Jr.*
- Mohawk and Hudson River Humane Society (Columbia County Department)**, Hudson. Secretary, Miss Blanche B. Membert; superintendent, Frederick McGiffert.
- Mohawk and Hudson River Humane Society (Hoosick Falls Branch)**, Hoosick Falls. President, Fred N. Stevens; secretary, Clyde L. Harvey; superintendent, Richard R. Perry.*
- Mohawk and Hudson River Humane Society (Clinton County Department)**, 71 Clinton street, Plattsburg. President, R. F. Danis; secretary, Mrs. John H. Booth; superintendent, William A. Hennessey.*

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD — UNITED STATES — (*Continued*)**

NEW YORK — (*Continued*)

- Mohawk and Hudson River Humane Society** (Warren County Department), 10 Sherman avenue, Glens Falls. President, D. L. Robertson; secretary and superintendent, Miss Laura L. Sweet.
- Mohawk and Hudson River Humane Society** (Greene County Department), Catskill. President, G. W. Irwin; secretary, Miss G. A. Jackson; superintendent, L. J. Hubbard, 19 Clark street.*
- Mohawk and Hudson River Humane Society** (Schoharie County Department), Farmers and Merchants' Bank, Cobleskill. President, Vernon M. Bellingier; secretary, John V. S. Eldredge, 10 Chapel street; superintendent, Dr. H. H. Fox.*
- The Jefferson County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**, 224 Massey avenue, Watertown. President, Mrs. E. S. Goodale; secretary, Mrs. Eli Herrick; agent, Mrs. Mabel O. Kellogg.*
- Elmira Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children and Animals**, Federation Building, Elmira. President, M. H. Murphy; secretary, Miss Clara Reid; superintendent, John W. Dilmore.
- Oswego County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children and Animals**, c/o Department of Education, Oswego. President, A. P. Murdock; secretary, Eliot C. Fisher; superintendent, R. J. Dempsey.
- Poughkeepsie Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**, Poughkeepsie. President, Mark J. Dubois; secretary, Mrs. E. M. Burns,* 283 Mill street.
- Newburgh Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**, Newburgh. President, A. E. Corning;* secretary, Miss Mary E. Round.
- Chautauqua County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**, Jamestown. Secretary, Mrs. L. K. Larmouth.
- Seneca County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children and Animals**, Seneca Falls. President, Prof. F. J. Medden; secretary, Miss Charlotte E. Pollard.
- Stevens-Swan Humane Society of Oneida County**, Rome Branch, City Hall, Rome. President, B. H. Beach; secretary, T. W. Kirkland; superintendent, Miss Anna G. Rosbrook.
- John Mackay Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**, Geneva. President, Mrs. F. A. Reynolds; secretary, Mrs. E. L. Baker.
- St. Lawrence County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**, Gouverneur. President, A. E. Cushman; secretary, Miss Helen I. Parker; officer, J. L. Baldwin.*
- Fulton Humane Society**, Fulton. President, Thomas Hunter; secretary, Mrs. Edna A. Moore.
- Bath Humane Society**, Bath. President, W. B. Garreson; secretary, Stephen S. Read; superintendent, A. H. Otis.
- Niagara County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**, Niagara Falls. President, Dr. G. D. Stilson,* 106 Falls street.
- Steuben County Humane Society**, 108 Broadway, Hornell. President, Stephen Hollands; secretary, Miss Mary E. Latham; agent, Miss Theo Hoel.*

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD — UNITED STATES — (*Continued*)**

NEW YORK — (*Continued*)

- Olean Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 423 East State street, Olean. President, Mrs. D. E. Batcheller; secretary and agent, Mrs. John L. Baxter.*
- The Cayuga County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 7 Ross street, Auburn. President, C. H. Woodruff; secretary, Miss Julia C. Ferris; superintendent, Miss Marion C. Golden.*
- Chenango County Humane Society, Municipal Building, Norwich. President, F. Joseph Schorn; secretary and superintendent, John G. Deuel.
- Yates County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 122 Main street, Penn Yan. President, Charles W. Kimball; secretary, Miss Louise P. Sheppard; superintendent, Miss Helen V. O. Kerr.
- Delaware County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 8 Avery street, Sidney. President, Dr. L. M. Day; secretary and superintendent, C. H. Phelps.*
- Lewis County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Lowville. President, Rev. G. L. Murray; secretary, Mrs. B. B. Johnson; superintendent, William L. Waterhouse.*
- Tompkins County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children and Animals, Public Welfare Building, Seneca street, Ithaca. President, William Hazlett Smith; secretary, Julius M. Clapp.
- The Allegany County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 6 Genesee parkway, Cuba. President, Dr. J. C. Young; superintendent, Charles Trenkle.
- Madison County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Oneida. President, Mrs. Fremont Chapin; secretary, Clarence Vosburg.
- Herkimer County Humane Society, Ilion. President, M. D. Angell; secretary, S. W. Riker.
- Otsego County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Coopers-town. President, Adrian A. Pierson; secretary, Miss Florence Wardwell; agent, Miss Hazel Foster.*
- Massena Humane Society, 40 Orvis street, Massena. President, Dr. M. T. Stearns; secretary, Mrs. F. J. Hyde; superintendent, Claude Smith.*
- Hamilton County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Long Lake. President, Mrs. C. M. Daniels; secretary, Miss Jeanette Jennings; superintendent, Harry D. Stone.*

NORTH CAROLINA

- Charlotte Humane Association, 206 Bryant Building, Charlotte. President, Miss J. W. Alexander; secretary, Mrs. Paul H. Allen, Elizabeth Ave., Charlotte, N. C.; superintendent, Miss J. W. Alexander.

NORTH DAKOTA

- State Humane Society of North Dakota, Jamestown. Secretary, John B. Freid; superintendent, William Blake.

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD — UNITED STATES — (*Continued*)**

OHIO

- Ohio Humane Society**, 24 East Ninth street, Cincinnati. President, Rev. W. A. Robinson; executive secretary, Miss Ruth I. Workum.*
- Abner L. Haines Humane Society**, Eaton, Pueblo County. President and humane officer, L. T. Stephen; secretary, Mrs. S. E. Reynolds; treasurer, Mrs. Elizabeth Morningstar.
- Akron Humane Society**, 437 Akron Savings and Loan Building, Akron. President, W. E. Pardee; secretary, C. C. McCue; humane officer, John C. Weber.*
- Allen County Humane Society**, 520 S. Pine street, Lima. President, Rev. I. J. Miller; secretary, Miss A. W. Evans.
- Anglaise County Humane Society**, St. Mary's. President, C. C. McBroom; secretary, Mrs. Charles Rout.
- Ashtabula Humane Society**, Citizens' Bank, Conneaut. President, W. S. Abbott; secretary, Dr. C. F. Rodgers.
- Athens Humane Society**, 108 Lancaster street, Athens. President, D. J. Evans; secretary, Candus Martzoff; general agent, A. C. Roach.*
- Barberton Humane Society**, Rooms 3-4 McKenna Block, Barberton. President, Dr. W. A. Mansfield; secretary, C. R. Hammond.
- Belmont County Humane Society**, Farmers and Mechanics' Bank Building, Bellaire. President, D. W. Shields; secretary, W. O. Winstead; county agent, Roy E. McMannis.*
- Bowling Green Humane Society**, Bowling Green. President, Datus R. Jones; secretary, J. F. Deck.
- Butler County Humane Society**, Hamilton. President, C. A. Blair; general agent, W. W. Finfrock.*
- Canton Humane Society**, Clark Building, Market and Second streets, Canton. President, Judge H. Pontious; secretary, Miss Helen Crane; agent, Joseph Ryan.
- Chagrin Falls Humane Society**, Chagrin Falls. President, Dr. J. E. Phelps; secretary, H. O. Oberlin.
- Champaign County Humane Society**, 219½ South Main street, Urbana. President, J. P. Hance; secretary, Rose Warnock.
- Chardon Humane Society**, Chardon. President, C. A. Wilmot; secretary, G. L. Chapman.
- Cleveland Humane Society**, 620 City Hall, Cleveland. President, Samuel F. Haserot; secretary, A. B. Williams; general agent, James E. Ewers.
- East Palestine Humane Society**, East Palestine. President, Hugh McCready; secretary, Z. T. Irwin.
- Erie County Humane Society**, Sandusky. President, J. C. Zollinger; secretary, Mrs. John Mertz; humane officer, Mrs. Olive Hart, 1210 Columbus avenue.*
- Fostoria Humane Society**, 804 North Union street, Fostoria. President, B. B. Campbell; secretary, Don Sixx.
- Guernsey County Humane Society**, Cambridge. President, Mrs. W. C. Campbell; secretary, Miss M. Morton.

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD — UNITED STATES — (*Continued*)**

OHIO — (*Continued*)

- Hardin County Humane Society, Kenton. President, H. R. Rodabogh; secretary, C. F. Southard; agent, Lee R. McAdow.*
- Hocking County Humane Society, 9 E. 2nd street, Logan. President, Mrs. Charles Wright.
- Humane Society of the City of Columbus, 20 East Broad street, Columbus. President, Mrs. Herbert R. Gill; secretary, Eugene Morgan.*
- Henry County Humane Society, 127 West Washington street, Napoleon. President, James P. Ragan; secretary, Miss Elsie M. Orwig; agent, Mrs. Daniel Yarnell.
- Humane Society of Muskingum County, 47 N. Fourth street, Zanesville. President, H. C. Wine; secretary, C. A. Maxwell; agent, John W. Few.*
- Humane Society of Fayette County, Washington Court House. President, Dr. Lewis Perrill; secretary, Rev. Z. E. Irvin; agent, G. C. Gooderl.*
- Humane Society, Weston. President, Mrs. W. L. Ross.
- Huron County Humane Society, Room 8, Whittlesey Block, Norwalk. President, C. W. Anderson; secretary, Miss Hazel B. Jones; general agent, L. H. Derby.*
- Jefferson County Humane Society, 70 Social Service Union, Steubenville. President, D. F. Coe; secretary, Miss Edith E. Stringer; agent, John Crawford.*
- Knox County Humane Society, 108 North Catherine street, Mt. Vernon. President, M. P. Martin; secretary, Michael Nixon.
- Lake County Humane Society, 205 North St. Clair street, Painesville. President, E. P. Brown; secretary, B. F. Crofoot.
- City of Lancaster and Fairfield County Humane Society, Room 12, Martens Building, Lancaster. President, Isaiah Deffenbaugh; secretary, J. L. Burnett,* 328 North Columbus street; agent, H. A. Haynes.
- Licking County Humane Society, Room 14 Carroll and Shaus Building, Newark. President, C. C. Metz; secretary, Miss Katherine R. Metz;* humane agent, Thomas Bucy.
- Lorain County Humane Society, 315 Masonic Temple, Elyria. President, W. R. Huntington; secretary, Miss Nellie F. Hague.
- Madison County Humane Society, London. President, Mrs. Kate Strain; secretary, Leo Holland.
- Marion County Humane Society, Marion. President, Dr. R. C. M. Lewis; secretary, L. D. Zachman.
- Massillon Humane Society, 309 Chestnut street, Massillon. President, J. H. Hunt; secretary, J. G. Lester.
- Medina County Humane Society, 108 Main street, Wadsworth. President, H. O. Lee; secretary, W. L. Calbetzor;* officer, C. D. Waffle.
- Mercer County Humane Society, Celina. President, J. W. Loree; secretary, R. H. Chapman;* agent, P. A. Ellis.
- Miami County Humane Society, City Building, Piqua. President, Merrit C. Speidel; secretary, Mrs. E. H. Fordyce;* humane officer, Cloyd Smith.
- Montgomery County Humane Society, 613 Schwind Building, Dayton. President, F. A. Funkhouser; secretary, Julius V. Jones.

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD — UNITED STATES — (*Continued*)**

OHIO — (*Continued*)

- Middletown Humane Society**, 26 Leibee Building, Main street, Middletown. President, W. H. Bevenger; secretary, M. A. Thomas; honorary president and agent, Mrs. W. H. Bevenger.*
- Ohio Humane Society Branch**, Stryker. President, J. E. Meek.
- Oxford Humane Society**, Oxford. President, Dr. H. M. Moore; secretary, Mrs. L. N. Bonham;* officer, Walter Findlay.
- Perry County Humane Society**, New Lexington. President, Dr. L. B. Spang; secretary, A. Edgar Hammond.*
- Portage County Humane Society**, Ravenna. Secretary and agent, Dr. M. E. McBride.
- Richland County Humane Society**, 101 Bird Building, Mansfield. President, L. J. Bonar;* secretary, H. Johns.
- Salem Humane Society**, 233 Franklin avenue, Salem. President and humane agent, Edgar T. Snyder;* secretary, Miss Myra D. Hayes.
- Scioto County Humane Society**, Portsmouth. President, Dr. F. C. Goodwin; secretary, Judge Harry Ball.
- Seneca County Humane Society**, Tiffin. President, George W. Kishler; secretary, Otto M. Knapp.
- Springfield and Clark County Humane Society**, 406 Bushnell Building, Springfield. President, Dr. R. H. Hume; secretary, J. F. Kitchen;* agent, J. B. Colbert.
- Toledo Humane Society**, 418 North Erie street, Toledo. President, Walter F. Brown; secretary, W. M. Brooker; agent, Charles C. Ware.
- Trumbull County Humane Society**, 307 Second National Bank Building, Warren. President, W. B. Kilpatrick;* secretary, Zell H. Deming.
- Tuscarawas County Humane Society**, New Philadelphia. President, H. P. Fribley; secretary, Thomas L. Aughinbaugh;* humane officer, L. M. Williams.
- Van Wert Humane Society**, 112½ East Main street, Van Wert. President, C. V. Hoke; secretary, D. J. Evans;* officer, Dr. H. S. Ainsworth; special officer, Charles Kirk.
- Washington County Humane Society**, Court House, Marietta. President, Rev. Maurice Clarke; secretary, Miss K. P. Nye.*
- Wood County Humane Society**, Rising Sun. President, B. F. Howey; secretary, A. E. Brandeburg.
- Youngstown Humane Society**, Court House, Youngstown. President, William Cosel; secretary and counsel, Frank L. Baldwin.*

OKLAHOMA

- Perry Humane Society**, Perry. President, James Lobselz; secretary, Mrs. W. W. Faulds.
- Guthrie Humane Society**, Guthrie. President, Mrs. P. L. M. Ray; secretary, N. M. Carter.

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD — UNITED STATES — (Continued)**

OREGON

Oregon Humane Society, 151 Court House, Portland. President, Otto J. Kraemer; secretary, Peyton Taylor; general manager, Mrs. F. W. Swanton.

PENNSYLVANIA

The Pennsylvania Society to Protect Children from Cruelty, 419 South Fifteenth street, Philadelphia. President, Charles Biddle; secretary, Alfred F. Whitman; assistant secretary, Mrs. Elizabeth H. Erskine.*

Western Pennsylvania Humane Society, 832 Bigelow Boulevard, Pittsburgh. President, H. L. Mason, Jr.; secretary, John S. Ritenour.*

Commonwealth Humane Society, 62 Main street, Bradford. President, R. B. Stone; secretary, A. M. Boardman; superintendent, L. B. Post.*

Northwestern Pennsylvania Humane Society, 211 Marine Bank Building, Erie. President, H. E. Stone; secretary, Mrs. Harriet F. Fowler; superintendent, Chas. A. Feisler.*

The Luzerne County Humane Association, 46 North Washington street, Wilkesbarre. President, John N. Conyngham; secretary, Harold D. Deemer; superintendent, Mrs. Anna M. Bertels.*

Corry Humane Society, Corry. Mrs. D. L. Bracken.

The Humane Society for Berks County, 114 South Sixth street, Reading. President, George J. Gross; secretary, Mrs. Henry Millholland.*

Associated Charities and Humane Society of Lackawanna County, 346 Adams avenue, Scranton. President, Francis H. Coffin; secretary, Mrs. Gertrude L. Price; superintendent, Miss Charlotte B. Parrish.

Lehigh County Humane Society, Allentown. President, Edward J. Rapp; secretary, Mrs. W. L. Blackman, 812 Union street; humane agent, Herbert M. Bachman, 525 Walnut street.

Butler County Humane Society, Butler. President, C. G. Christie.

Montgomery County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children and Animals, Wyncote. President, Mrs. George S. Lovell; secretary, Mrs. H. L. Pound,* 166 Fernbrook avenue.

Cambria County Humane Society, 403 Cypress avenue, Johnstown. Secretary, John E. Murr.

Lancaster County Humane Society, Lancaster. President, Frank McGrann; secretary, Henry B. Howell; superintendent, Frank McGrann.

Shenango Valley Humane Society of Pennsylvania, 327 Mercantile Building, Newcastle. President, William W. Stevenson.*

State Board of Public Charities, Room 434, Capitol Building, Harrisburg. President, Hon. Isaac Johnson; general agent and secretary, Bromley Wharton,* 714-16 Bulletin Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Humane Society of Tioga County, Wellsboro. President, Hugh Young; secretary, Mrs. E. S. Dartt.

York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children and Aged Persons, P. A. and S., Small Building, York. President, Mrs. O. L. Boyd; secretary, Mrs. James B. Wetzel; superintendent, Herb B. Kain.

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD — UNITED STATES — (*Continued*)**

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

La Proteccion de la Infancia, 1175 Real Malate, Manilla, P. I. President, Sra. Sofia Reyes de Veyra; secretary, Sra. Margarita de Aneldo.

PORTO RICO

Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Ponce. President, Robert A. Miller.

RHODE ISLAND

The Rhode Island Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 109 Washington street, Providence. President, Louis E. Robinson; general agent and secretary, Thomas B. Maymon.*

SOUTH DAKOTA

Humane Society, Pierre. President, Charles Hanon.

Humane Society, 413 Second street, Southeast, Watertown. President, Mrs. C. E. Fischer; secretary, Mrs. J. F. Brown.

TENNESSEE

Humane Educational Society of Chattanooga, Chattanooga. President, Mrs. Richard Hardy;* secretary, R. A. Cogswell.

Humane Commission, 401 Seventh avenue, North Nashville. Chairman, Hon. R. L. Kennedy; secretary, G. W. Brown.*

Knox County Humane Society, 512 Union avenue, Knoxville. President, Carl R. Roberts; secretary, Mrs. J. Allan Boyd.

TEXAS

Galveston Humane Society, 409 Twenty-first street, Galveston. President, Aug. Zerwekh; secretary, William C. Lawson.

Texas Humane Society, 525 Terrace Row, Waco. Secretary, Miss Kate Friend.*

Humane Department Social Service Bureau, 212 City Hall, Houston. President, Mrs. Frank Vaughn; secretary, Miss Lucy J. Collins.

San Antonio Humane Society, City Hall, San Antonio. President, Mrs. Cora Ogden Wilson; secretary, Miss Fannie Fuguay.*

Dallas Humane Society, 703 Ross avenue, Dallas. President, Mrs. E. T. Matson; secretary, Miss Lizzie Baker.

Tarrant County Humane Society, Y. M. C. A. Building, Fort Worth. President, H. B. Cervený, 108 West Weatherford street; secretary, John M. Adams,* basement, Court House.

Travis County Humane Society, 212 Littlefield Building, Austin. President, J. Gregg Hill; secretary, Mrs. M. B. Moreland; humane officer, W. C. Russell.*

Humane Society, 1223 Second street, Corpus Christi. Superintendent, Mrs. T. H. Randall.

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD — UNITED STATES — (*Continued*)**

TEXAS — (*Continued*)

- El Paso Humane Society, Box 364, or 305 Caples Building, El Paso. President, Thomas A. Bray;* secretary, Mrs. B. M. G. Williams.
- Humane Society, 531 West Chestnut street, Denison. President, Mrs. J. H. Randell; secretary, Mrs. Emma L. Goff.
- El Paso Branch Texas State Humane Society and Bureau of Children and Animal Protection, El Paso. President, Dr. H. E. Stevenson.
- Humane Society, Hughes Springs. President, W. M. Porter; secretary, Mrs. C. Henderson.
- San Benito Humane Society, San Benito. President, Mrs. C. L. Jessup; secretary, Mrs. Huling Sterling.
- Sherman Humane Society, Sherman. President, F. D. Hollinsworth; secretary, Rev. John Moon.
- Temple Humane Society, Temple. President, Rev. Curtis Fletcher.
- Victoria Humane Society, 307 South William street, Victoria, Texas. President, J. D. Mitchell.

UTAH

- Utah Humane Society, 120 East First South street, Salt Lake City. President, C. Clarence Neslen; secretary, Prof. John H. Evans; superintendent, James M. Forsythe.

VERMONT

- Bennington Humane Society, Bennington. President, Mrs. D. J. Merriman; secretary, S. I. Rogers.
- Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children and Animals, 45 Mead Building, Rutland. President, Henry F. Field; secretary, Miss G. S. Smith.*
- St. Albans Humane Society, St. Albans. President, George M. Hogan; secretary, Fuller C. Smith.
- Burlington Humane Society, Burlington. President, B. D. Bartlett; secretary, Mrs. A. B. Buell; treasurer, Mrs. Jessie Taylor.*
- Washington County Humane Society, Montpelier. President, Dr. W. W. Brock;* secretary, Miss R. W. Wright.

VIRGINIA

- Richmond Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, City Hall, Richmond. President, George G. Davis; secretary, Charles O. Saville.
- Portsmouth Humane Society, Portsmouth. President, Mrs. F. S. Hope; secretary, Mrs. Yates McA. Wilson.
- Norfolk Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 419 Williams street, Norfolk. President, Dr. L. T. Royster;* secretary, B. M. Trotter.

WASHINGTON

- King County Humane Society, 508 Pioneer Building, Seattle. President, Charles M. Farrer; secretary, Miss Elizabeth D. Baird;* officer, Floyd C. Hopper.

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD — UNITED STATES — (*Continued*)**

WASHINGTON — (*Continued*)

- Tacoma Humane Society**, Fidelity Building, Tacoma. President, Fred H. Murray; secretary, Herbert S. Griggs.
- Spokane Humane Society**, 704 Broadway, Spokane. President, E. W. Duncan-son; secretary, Miss Estelle Purinton.
- Yakima County Humane Society**, Yakima. President, O. C. Soots; secretary, Mrs. J. O. Jeffrey; humane officer, L. V. McWhorter.*
- Whatcom County Humane Society**, Bellingham. President, Henry Shagren; secretary, Miss Elvira Victor;* humane officer, S. E. Barrett.
- Ellensburg Branch of the Washington State Humane Society**, 107 East Fourth street, Ellensburg. President, O. W. Ball; secretary, L. L. Seeley.
- Snohomish County Humane Society**, Everett. President, Ward S. Bowman; secretary, Mrs. Susan B. Hassell;* county probation officer, Rev. R. B. Hassell, 3003 Rockfeller avenue.
- Hoquiam Humane Society**, Hoquiam. President, Mrs. Anna Johnson; secretary, Mrs. Mabelle Newell.
- Thurston County Humane Society**, Fifth and Columbia streets, Olympia. President, Mrs. R. O. Dunbar.

WEST VIRGINIA

- The State Board of Children's Guardians**, State House, Charleston. Executive secretary, L. H. Putnam.*

WISCONSIN

- Wisconsin Humane Society**, 620 Colby Abbott Building, Milwaukee. President, Judge E. T. Fairchild; secretary, Miss Bertha Shinn; superintendent, Zachariah Clayton.*
- Wisconsin Humane Society Branches:**
- Appleton Branch**, Appleton. P. A. Melcher.
- Hartford Branch**, 263 State street, Hartford. President, C. F. Leins, West Bend, Wis.; secretary, Rev. E. A. Kuhn; agent at West Bend, Dr. J. Wehle;* agent at Allerton, Dr. Meyer Lynch;* agent at Hartford, W. Melcher.*
- Kenosha Branch**, 433 Grover street, Kenosha. Secretary, P. C. Torrey; agent, J. H. Karnes.
- La Crosse Branch**, Court House, La Crosse. President, Rev. W. E. Johnson; general secretary, Miss Helen C. Dyson.*
- Winnebago County Branch**, Oshkosh. President, C. O. Joslyn; secretary, Dr. F. J. Wilkie.
- Hartland Branch**, Hartland. President, George A. Wilson; secretary, Miss Mabel V. Hausen; agent, Dr. J. B. Audley.
- Fond du Lac Branch** Fond du Lac. President, Dr. A. J. Pullen; secretary, Miss K. C. Greene, 101 East First street; agent, W. A. Meiklejohn.
- Racine Branch**, Racine. President, George L. Buck; secretary, Boyd K. Adams; agent, Joseph Cooper.

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

**SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGHOUT THE
WORLD — UNITED STATES — (*Continued*)**

WISCONSIN — (*Continued*)

Wisconsin Humane Society Branches — (*Continued*)

- Waupaca Branch, Waupaca. Agent, G. H. Atkinson.
- Sheyboygan Humane Society, 612 Center avenue, Sheyboygan. President, William F. Schrage; secretary, H. F. Roenitz.
- Manitowoc Branch, Manitowoc. President, Reinhardt Rahr; secretary, Edwin Schuette; agent, Walter Joyce.
- Eau Claire Branch, 308 South Barstow street, Eau Claire. President, R. H. Stokes; secretary, Miss E. L. Baird; agent, John Gaunstad.
- Wausau Branch, Wausau. President, Judge F. E. Bump; secretary, Miss Gertude Heinnemann; general secretary and humane agent, Mrs. E. F. Stockum.*
- Sauk County Branch, Baraboo. President, E. P. McFetridge; secretary, L. S. Van Oden; humane agent, Sheriff Tarflutzer.*
- Dane County Branch, Madison. Secretary, Miss E. C. Smith.
- New London Branch, New London. Humane agent, J. H. Putnam.
- Grant County Branch, Platteville. President, James Dolan; secretary, Miss Nerva Dugdale; humane agent, James Harms.
- Galloway Branch, Galloway. Humane agent, A. J. Torgenson.
- Marinette County Humane Society, Marinette. President, Dr. H. F. Schroeder; secretary, Miss M. P. Erickson.
- Wood County Humane Society, Marshfield. President, Mrs. Anna Lathrop; secretary, Mrs. William Hipke; humane agent, Dr. Fred Warsinski.
- Richland County Humane Society, 371 South Park street, Richland Center. President, Rev. Bernard McKivitt; secretary, Miss Vera B. Eastland; agent, J. W. Huston.*
- Waukesha Humane Society, Waukesha. President, J. L. Gates; secretary, Miss Marie Hartel; superintendent, Miss F. W. George.
- Douglas County Humane Society, P. O. Box 204, Superior. President, T. B. Mills; secretary, O. A. Berg; agent, C. H. Bird.*
- Portage County Humane Society, Stevens Point. President, Mrs. C. B. Baker; secretary, Miss L. Arnott; humane agent, Dr. F. A. Norton.*

WYOMING

The Wyoming State Commission of Child and Animal Protection, State Capitol, Cheyenne. Commissioner, Hon. E. W. Burke; secretary, Miss Louise Larsh.*

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed.

FOREIGN SOCIETIES

CANADA

State Children's Department, 153 University avenue, Toronto. Secretary and Superintendent Neglected and Dependent Children of Ontario, J. J. Kelso.*

Children's Aid Society, 229 Simcoe street, Toronto. President, J. K. McDonald; secretary, William Duncan.

Department of Neglected and Delinquent Children of Nova Scotia, Halifax. Secretary, E. H. Blois.

Nova Scotia Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Halifax. President, Alfred Dickie; secretary, R. H. Murray, K. C.

Department of Dependent and Delinquent Children of Alberta, Edmonton. Superintendent of Neglected Children, A. M. McDonald.

Department of Neglected Children of Saskatchewan, Regina. Secretary, F. J. Reynolds.

Children's Aid Society, City and County of St. Johns, St. Johns, New Brunswick. President, A. M. Belding; secretary, Rev. George Scott, 4 Queen St., St. Johns.

Montreal S. P. W. and C., 332 Legachetiere street, Montreal, Quebec. President, Alfred Piddington; secretary, O. K. Skroder.

Children's Aid Society of Vancouver, British Columbia, 199 Hastings street, East Vancouver, B. C. Secretary and superintendent, C. J. South, J. P.

Department of Neglected Children of Victoria, B. C. Superintendent, David Brankin.

Children's Aid Society, 2873 Vancouver street, Victoria, B. C. President, R. J. Porter; secretary, Miss S. E. Officer.

Children's Aid Society of Winnipeg, Manitoba, The Bible House, 184 Alexander avenue, East Winnipeg, Man. President, Rev. Canon W. B. Heeney; general secretary, W. A. Weston, Children's Shelter, 101 Mayfair avenue.

ENGLAND

National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 40 Leicester Square, London. Director, Robert J. Parr, O. B. E.

National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Dublin and District Branch, 20 Molesworth street, Dublin. Honorary secretary, Christopher Graham.

National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Belfast Branch, 7 Adelaide street, Belfast. Honorary secretary, J. W. Storey, B. A.

Liverpool Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 3 Islington Square, Liverpool. Secretary, Capt. A. W. Harrison, M. G.

Hull Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 11 Sykes street, Hull. President, H. Stonehouse; secretary, Alderman J. Pybus.

* Recently reported as person to whom correspondence should be addressed. Has agencies throughout the Province.

FOREIGN SOCIETIES — (*Continued*)

SCOTLAND

Scottish National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 6A George street, Edinburgh. General secretary, R. T. Patterson, LL.B.
Glasgow District Branch, 98 West George street, Glasgow. Secretary, W. R. C. Murdoch.
Dundee Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 2 Dudhope Place, Dundee. President, The Lord Provost; secretary, F. E. Scott, 11 Whitehall street; inspector, W. D. Williamson.

FRANCE

L'Union Française pour le Sauvetage de l'Enfance, 198 rue Richelieu, Paris. President, M. Paul Deschanel; administrateur délégué, A. Mimerel; director, M. C. Gayte.
La Tutélaire, 264-166 rue Blomet, Paris XV^e. President, Mme. Morizot Thibault; secretary, M. H. Rollet, Children's Court; superintendent, Mlle. Puel, Protection d'filles en Danger moral.
Patronage de l'Enfance et de l'Adolescence, 13 rue de l'Ancienne Comedie, Paris. Fondateur, M. Henry Rollet; president, R. Muller; secretary, Paul Kahn.
Société Protectrice de l'Enfance, at:
Rheims. Place de la Haute Vicille Tour 24. President, M. le Dr. Bienfait.
Rouen. President, M. le Dr. Louis de Wellin, Rue Saint-Pabuce, 39; secretary, M. Jules Goderoy.
Lyons, 50 rue Sala. President, M. le Dr. G. Gayet; secretary, Dr. Tolet; agent general, M. Cantnel.
Tours. President, Dr. Bezard; secretary, M. C. D. Sombret.
Havre. President, Dr. Victor Edow; secretary, M. Batique.
Marseilles. President, M. Bory; general secretary, Jules Lyon.
Bordeaux. President, Dr. Roseau St. Phillippe.

ITALY

Societa de Patronata Pie Minoranni Beneficati della Legge Sulla Condanna Condizionale, Rome. President, Avo Raffaello Calabrese.

NETHERLANDS

Nederlansche Bond tot Kinderberscherming, Heemraadssingel 20, Rotterdam. President, Jhr. A. J. Rethaar Macare; secretary, Miss J. Van Aalten.

SPAIN

La Sociedad Protectora de los Ninos, San Mateo y Madrid. President, Excmo. Sr. Marques de Aguilafuente; secretary, D. José Vicedo Calstayud.

SWITZERLAND

Foundation Pro Juventute (Pour la Jeunesse, Fur die Jugend, Per la gioventù). Zurich 1, Untere Zaume 11. Conseiller fédéral, F. Calonder, Berne; secretary, Dr. Hanselmann.
Schweizerische Vereinigung für Kinder und Frauen-Schutz, Lausanne. Secretary, Rev. Pfarrer Wild; Zurich Stockerstr 41.

FOREIGN SOCIETIES — (Continued)**CUBA**

Cuban Humane Society (Sociedad Humanitaria Cubana), Cuba 84 A, Havanna.
President, Dr. Juan Santos Fernandez; secretary, Raoul J. Cay, chief
agent, José Vilá.

SOUTH AFRICA

Natal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Durban, Natal.
President, Hon. Robert Jamieson.

BRITISH GUIANA, SOUTH AMERICA

Society for the Protection of Children, Georgetown, Dem. President, Lady
Bovell.

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH

The Victorian Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 328 Flinders
street, Melbourne. Secretary, Rowland R. Church.

New South Wales Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Com-
monwealth and Reservoir streets, Sydney, N. S. W. Honorary Director,
George Edward Ardill, J. P.

Queensland Society for the Prevention of Cruelty, 240 Elizabeth street, Bris-
bane. President, William A. Morrow; secretary and general inspector,
C. G. Stevenson.

State Children's Department, Box 336, G. P. O., Adelaide, South Australia.
President, Walter Hutley, J. P.; secretary, C. Houlgrave, J. P.

State Children's Department, Perth, West Australia. Secretary, James Long-
more.

INDIA

Society for the Protection of Children, 11½ Kyd street, Calcutta. President,
Rajah Sir Harnam Singh Ahluwaliah K. C. I. E.; secretary, Capt. W. J.
Clifford.

Madras Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Madras. Secretary,
Dr. M. Vijiaraghavulu.

IN MEMORIUM

With deep sorrow the Directors of the New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children place on record their testimonial to the late

AUGUSTUS D. JUILLIARD.

Twenty-one years ago, he became a member of this Board, and for seven years he was a Vice-President of the Society. He was a man of exceptional ability, stern integrity and keen judgment. Genial in disposition, always frank and courteous, never shrinking from the performance of any duty, he was conspicuous among the higher type of business man, and a truly Christian gentleman. His interest in the Society and its work was but one of the many noble traits which adorned his character. This imperfect tribute to his memory is placed upon record as a slight indication of the esteem in which he was held by his fellows of this Board.

IN MEMORIUM

With deep sorrow the members of the Board of Directors of the New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children place on record this testimonial to their late colleague

WILLIAM HAMILTON HARRIS.

Throughout his association with the Society Mr. Harris was one of its truest and most loyal supporters. A leading member of the Bar, Vice-President of the American Law Institute, a member of long standing of the Association of the Bar, and at all times actively engaged in the duties of his profession, he nevertheless rarely missed a meeting of the Board, and his wise and sagacious counsel was of invaluable aid to the Board and to its executive officers. Distinguished and beloved because of his broad sympathies for the oppressed, particularly for suffering childhood, the Society and the little unfortunates who are the subjects of its care have lost in his passing a faithful and devoted friend.

The Board directs that this testimonial be inscribed at length in its minutes, and that a copy of the same be sent to his bereaved family.

APPENDIX

Is Legal Protection the only Function of a Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children?

(A Paper Read Before the 43d Annual Convention of the American Humane Association, by John D. Lindsay, President of the New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, at Norfolk, Virginia, October 23, 1919.)

To answer this question we must first consider what is comprehended by the expression "legal protection." No one will dispute, I am sure, the proposition that, applied to children, it comprises, in its broadest sense, everything that can be accomplished by lawful means in the way of defending, sheltering or preserving them from injury or any form of harm, moral or physical. This would include religious influences, missionary endeavors and all the various enterprises having for their object the bodily, intellectual and mental wellbeing of children. It would include the work done by hospitals and reformatory institutions. It would, in short, cover the entire field of that great department of social service which is known as child welfare work. It certainly is not the function of our societies to undertake so gigantic a task. The protection which it is made our duty to extend to the unfortunate little ones with whom we deal, and which by our charters we are empowered to so extend, is their preservation from physical and moral perils through the machinery of the law.

In determining the rightful powers of any corporate body or organization, public or private, and the extent to which it may go in the exercise of those powers, there are only two things to be considered. The first is the occasion which called for its creation; second, the duties and the responsibilities imposed upon it by the law or charter of its creation.

The immediate occasion for the organization of the first of our societies was the abject misery of a helpless and unprotected child who had been compelled to endure, daily, physical torture from an inhuman woman. It was a case of particularly aggravated brutality. The police were unable to act for lack of technical

proof, and the child was only rescued when the facts were laid before that great humanitarian, the late Henry Bergh, President of the American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, who, with the aid of Elbridge T. Gerry, who was then counsel for that Society, soon found a way through an ancient writ, which had long been forgotten by most judges and lawyers, to reach the child and end her sufferings. Incidentally, the child grew up, became the wife of a prosperous farmer and is today the mother of a family of grown children. This was in 1874. The case attracted unusual attention and soon a meeting was called of some leading New Yorkers at which the following pledge was adopted:

"The undersigned, desirous of rescuing the unprotected children of this city and state from the cruelty and demoralization which neglect and abandonment engender, hereby engage to aid, with their sympathy and support, the organization and working of a children's protective society, having in view the realization of so important a purpose."

The incorporation of the New York society, the first organization of its kind in the world, followed four months later. By its charter its object was stated to be "the prevention of cruelty to children and the enforcement of the laws relating to or in anywise affecting children." Certainly, if language could make it plain, the protection of children from abuse and demoralization, through the instrumentality of the law, was the sole function of the parent organization.

At this time there already existed in the city of New York and in various parts of the state, many excellent institutions, some as charitable corporations and others as state reformatories and asylums, for receiving and caring for children. In addition, each religious denomination had more or less asylums, reformatories, hospitals, and other agencies devoted to the physical and moral needs of helpless children. But it was not within the province of any of these institutions to seek out and to rescue from the dens and slums of the city those little unfortunates whose childish lives were being rendered miserable by the constant abuse and cruelties practiced on them by the human brutes who happened to possess

their custody or control. "This work," said John D. Wright, that dear and venerable Quaker, one of the founders and the first president of the New York society, in his initial report, "the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children undertakes and proposes to carry out. Ample laws have been passed by the legislature of this state for the protection of, and prevention of cruelty to, little children. The trouble seems to be that it is nobody's business to enforce them. The societies and institutions referred to, have as much as — nay, more than — they can attend to in providing for those entrusted to their care. The police and prosecuting officers of the people are necessarily engrossed in securing the conviction and punishment of offenders of graver legal stripe; and although ready to aid in enforcing the laws referred to when duly called on so to do, can hardly be expected to seek out and prosecute those who claim the right to ill-treat children over whom they have an apparent legal control. Hence the child-beaters live in comparative security. Hence the children, hardened by brutality and cruelty, grow up to be men and women scarcely less hardened than their tyrants. The men swell the ranks of the 'dangerous classes' which imperil the public peace and security, and the women are lost — body and soul — often before they are women in age and maturity. This Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children proposes to enforce by lawful means and with energy the laws referred to, and to secure in like manner the prompt conviction and punishment of every violator of any of those laws — not vindictively, not to gain public applause — but to convince those who cruelly illtreat and shamefully neglect little children, that the time has passed when this can be longer done, in this state at least, with impunity. And lastly, this society, so far from interfering with the numerous societies and institutions already existing and before referred to, is intended to aid them in their noble work. It proposes to labor in the interest of no one religious denomination, and to keep entirely free from political influences of every kind. Its duties toward the children whom it may rescue will be discharged when the future custody of them is decided by the courts of justice; and the laws of this state contain ample provisions on that subject, and vest that duty and responsibility in the hands of the judiciary."

The following passage is quoted from the address of President Gerry in the society's eighth annual report, since it so clearly states his conception of the society's sole function: "Now, while many other institutions in this state charged by law with the care of children are entitled to great praise for their efforts to provide homes for the little waifs after they are rescued from the slums and gutters of the city, yet it will be found on careful examination that it is by the energetic hand of this society that the majority of these children are rescued from dissolute parents and placed within those institutions. In other words, it is the actual rescue of children for which this society was instituted, and for which it persistently labors. The care of children, after being rescued, comes properly within the purview of other institutions specially provided by law for that purpose."

Legal protection is equally the sole function of the multitude of similar organizations which have later come into being on this continent and in every civilized nation throughout the world, since the creation of every one of them was inspired by the example of the New York society, and seek the accomplishment of the same purpose.

The second reason why this is so is that, like all other corporations, our societies possess such powers only as are expressly granted by the state, or such as are necessary to carry into effect the powers so granted. If these powers are transcended, what is done in excess of them is unwarranted by law; and, however worthy may be the motive of the individuals who commit such acts, they are not corporate acts, and the individuals, and not the corporation, are responsible for them. "A corporation," said Chief Justice Marshall in the famous *Dartmouth College Case*, "being the mere creature of law, possesses only those properties which the charter of its creation confers upon it, either expressly or as incident to its very existence." By an incidental power is meant one that is directly and immediately appropriate to the execution of a specific power granted, and not one that has a slight or remote relation to it. It exists only for the purpose of enabling a corporation to carry out the powers expressly granted, and can in no way avail to enlarge the express powers, and thereby

warrant it to devote its efforts to other purposes than such as its charter expressly authorizes, or to engage in collateral enterprises not directly, but only remotely, connected with its specific corporate purposes.

But in the due exercise of its incidental powers any of our societies can always find enough to do, and more. In order to adequately discharge its true function it must do many things besides merely rescuing abused children and seeing that they are placed in proper surroundings. It must initiate good legislation and oppose that which is unwise or hurtful. It must run down the adult cruelist and bring him to the bar of justice and see to it so that he shall receive a fitting punishment. It must search for witnesses, use effective means to prevent them from being tampered with, prepare and present evidence and look after its proper use. It must render aid and assistance to the police and the prosecuting attorney in innumerable ways. It must, if it can do so, temporarily feed, clothe and care for juvenile delinquents, as well as the child victims of crime. The field of its activities is wide and far reaching if it performs its full duty, and its hands will never find time nor inclination to meddle with any other department of child welfare work. It will heed the admonition of the ancient adage that the cobbler should stick to his last. To paraphrase the legal maxim — "*Una persona vix potest supplere vices duarum*" — "One humane organization can hardly fill the place of two."

JOHN D. LINDSAY.

NORFOLK, Va., October 23, 1919.

WILL AND DEVISE

To those who may feel disposed to donate by Will to the objects of this Society, the following is submitted as a form:

FORM OF BEQUEST OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

I give and bequeath unto "The New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children," a corporation created by, and existing under the Laws of the State of New York, the sum of.....dollars, to be applied to the uses of said corporation.

FORM OF DEVISE OF REAL PROPERTY

I give and devise unto "The New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children," a corporation created by and existing under, the Laws of the State of New York, all (*here insert description of property*). Together with all the appurtenances, tenements, and hereditaments thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining. To have and to hold the same unto the said corporation, its successors and assigns forever.

STATE OF NEW YORK

FORTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

**New York State Reformatory
At Elmira**

AND THE

NINETEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

**Eastern New York Reformatory
At Napanoch**

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1919

**ALBANY
J B LYON COMPANY PRINTERS
1920**

BOARD OF MANAGERS

1876-1919

A statement containing the name and term of office of each member of the board of managers from 1876 to June 30, 1919.

Louis D. Pilsbury.....	1876-1880
Sinclair Tousey	1876-1880
William C. Wey.....	1876-1897
Rufus King	1876-1880
Ariel S. Thurston	1876-1880
John I. Nicks	1880-1887
David Decker	1880-1885
John T. Rathbun.....	1882-1887
Stephen T. Arnot	1882-1885
M. H. Arnot	1885-1900
Lehman Rosenbaum	1885-1887
James B. Rathbone.....	1887-1899
E. W. Mitchell	1887-1890
W. H. Peters	1887-1899
B. L. Swartwood	1891-1895
C. T. Willis.....	1895-1899
John M. Diven	1897-1901
Thomas Sturgis	1899-1902
Henry G. Danforth	1899-1900
Ansley Wilcox	1899-1900
Charles H. Beckett	1900-1902
Charles F. Howard	1900-1907
Justus H. Harris.....	1900-1907
Seymour Dexter	1901-1904
Henry Solomon	1902-1907
Henry Melville	1902-
William N. Eastabrook	1904-1911
Frank B. Hoornbeek	1906-1913
John F. Herbert	1906-1913

Maurice M. Wall	1907-1916
Marvin Olcott	1908-
Charles J. Leibmann	1908-1911
Henry J. Gaisman	1911-1913
William H. Lovell	1911-1917
William F. Rafferty	1914-
William C. Buck	1914-1918
Seymour Lowman	1917-
Adelaide M. Briggs	1918-
Frank B. Hoornbeek	1918-1919
Arthur Hoornbeek	1919-
Francis G. Maloney	1919-

BOARD OF MANAGERS

HENRY MELVILLE, President	New York
MARVIN OLCOTT, Vice-President	Corning
SEYMOUR LOWMAN, Secretary and Treasurer, New York State Reformatory	Elmira
WILLIAM F. RAFFERTY, Treasurer, Eastern New York Reformatory at Napanoch	Kingston
ADELAIDE M. BRIGGS	Buffalo
ARTHUR HOORNBECK	Ellenville
FRANCIS G. MALONEY	Elmira

**OFFICIAL STAFF—NEW YORK STATE
REFORMATORY**

Administrative

Superintendent

FRANK L. CHRISTIAN, M. D.

Private Secretary

FRED C. ALLEN

Clerical

Chief Clerk

IVAN T. SMITH

Steward

THOMAS F. MURPHY

Medical

Senior Physician

JOHN R. HARDING, M. D.

Assistant Physician

LEWIS C. DAY, M. D.

Religious

Protestant Chaplain

REV. WILLIAM H. CHAPMAN, M. A.

Catholic Chaplain

REV. AUGUSTINE F. TEMMERMAN

Jewish Chaplain

REV. JACOB POLLAK

Educational

Director, School of Letters

ABRAM DEYO

Lecturer

H. ADELBERT HAMILTON, PH. D.

Technical

Director, School of Trades
EDWARD E. CLARK, M. E.

Military

Instructor
VINCENT M. MASTEN

Disciplinary

Disciplinary Officer
JAMES H. GUNDERMAN

Engineering

Chief Engineer
GORDON A. SHEPARDSON

Parole

Chief Parole Officer
HARRY B. ROGERS

**OFFICIAL STAFF—EASTERN NEW YORK
REFORMATORY**

Administrative

Superintendent

FRANK L. CHRISTIAN, M. D.

Assistant Superintendent

GEORGE DEYO

Clerical

Chief Clerk

DEVERE E. SMITH

Medical

Physician

WALTER N. THAYER, JR., M. D.

Religious

Protestant Chaplain

REV. C. MORTON SCIPLE

Catholic Chaplain

REV. THOS. B. DOUGHERTY

Jewish Chaplain

REV. M. FREIDLANDER

Educational

Director, School of Letters

JOHN B. BRUNSON

Disciplinary

Captain of the Guard

JOHN L. HOFFMAN

Construction

Supervisor of Construction

LOUIS B. TENNEY

Engineering

Chief Engineer

HENRY W. JUSTUS

Parole

Chief Parole Officer

HARRY B. RODGERS

Napanoch — Bath Room

REPORT OF THE STATE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF
REFORMATORIES 1918-1919

To the Honorable the Legislature:

The State Board of Managers of Reformatories make the following report of the forty-fourth year of the operation of the New York State Reformatory at Elmira, and of the nineteenth year (the thirteenth under this Board) of the Eastern New York Reformatory at Napanoch.

The financial and tabulated statements included, cover the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919.

PARTICULARS AS TO COMMITMENTS

As expected, the close of hostilities was immediately followed by an increase in the number of commitments. They are still increasing from month to month, but have not yet reached the volume of the pre-war period. The influences of suspension of immigration and of the extraordinary industrial condition continue to be felt.

Commitments of State Prisoners by Counties

Counties	1918	1919
Albany	8	19
Allegany	1	.....
Bronx	31	23
Broome	7	7
Cattaraugus	3	1
Gayuga	6	5
Chautauqua	11	4
Chemung	8	13
Chenango	2	3
Clinton .....	.....	1
Columbia	1	4
Cortland	1	2
Delaware	1	1
Dutchess	11	21
Erie	37	102
Essex	1	.....
Franklin .....	.....	3
Genesee	3	1
Greene .....	.....	3
Hamilton .....	.....	1

Counties	1918	1919
Herkimer	4	6
Jefferson	8	5
Kings	84	57
Lewis .....	.....	4
Livingston	2	3
Madison	1	3
Montgomery .....	.....	1
Monroe	17	28
Nassau	5	4
New York	233	254
Niagara	3	8
Oneida	13	14
Onondaga	23	35
Ontario	3	7
Orange	4	2
Orleans	1	.....
Oswego	3	1
Otsego .....	.....	5
Putnam .....	.....	1
Queens	27	21
Rensselaer	9	4
Richmond	3	8
St. Lawrence .....	.....	5
Saratoga .....	.....	5
Schenectady .....	.....	1
Schoharie .....	.....	1
Schuyler .....	.....	2
Seneca	2	1
Steuben	9	5
Suffolk	2	1
Sullivan	3	4
Tioga .....	.....	4
Tompkins	1	2
Ulster	1	4
Warren .....	.....	3
Westchester	19	27
Wyoming	1	.....
Yates	1	.....
Total	628	750

Commitments of United States Prisoners by Districts

	1918	1919
Northern district of New York.....	.....	1
Eastern district of New York.....	.....	7
Southern district of New York.....	5	6
Western district of New York.....	16	9
Total	21	23

Napanoch — Inmates' Kitchen

As will be seen from the following table relating to state indefinites, the crimes that formed the basis of sentence included nearly all in the penal law. Their significance, in case of reformatory prisoners, is mostly in the fact that the name of the crime in the commitment paper determines the maximum of possible detention.

Crimes Committed

Abduction	2
Abandonment	1
Assault, first degree.....	1
Assault, second degree.....	44
Attempted assault, second degree.....	9
Arson, third degree.....	1
Bigamy	3
Bringing stolen property into the state.....	1
Burglary, first degree.....	2
Burglary, first degree, and grand larceny, first degree.....	2
Burglary, second degree	3
Burglary, second degree, and petit larceny.....	1
Burglary, third degree	159
Burglary, third degree, and grand larceny, first degree.....	8
Burglary, third, grand larceny, first, and receiving stolen property.	2
Burglary, third degree, and grand larceny, second degree.....	19
Burglary, third, grand larceny, second, and receiving stolen property	7
Burglary, third degree, and petit larceny.....	29
Attempted burglary, second degree.....	1
Attempted burglary, third degree.....	30
Carrying concealed weapons.....	6
Compulsory prostitution of women.....	1
Forgery	9
Forgery, third degree	1
Attempted forgery, second degree.....	3
Grand larceny, first degree.....	47
Grand larceny, second degree.....	146
Attempted grand larceny, first degree.....	4
Attempted grand larceny, second degree.....	57
Illegally sentenced	2
Manslaughter, first degree.....	7
Manslaughter, second degree	8
Attempted manslaughter, second degree.....	.
Petit larceny, second offense.....	2
Possessing burglars' tools	1
Possessing explosive substances.....	1
Rape, second degree.....	17
Rape, second degree, and assault, second degree.....	1
Rape, second degree, abduction and assault.....	2

Attempted rape, second degree.....	2
Attempted rape, second degree, and assault, second degree.....	1
Receiving stolen property.....	18
Receiving stolen property, second degree.....	1
Riot, section 290, subdivision 1.....	2
Robbery, first degree.....	31
Robbery, first, grand larceny, first, and assault, second degree...	3
Robbery, first, grand larceny, second, and assault, second degree...	1
Robbery, second degree.....	7
Robbery, third degree.....	14
Robbery, third degree, and petit larceny.....	1
Attempted robbery, first degree.....	14
Attempted robbery, first degree, and assault, second degree.....	2
Attempted robbery, second degree.....	2
Sodomy	2
Unlawfully poisoning a horse.....	1
Violation, section 290 (Highway Law).....	2
Violation, section 1696 (Penal Law).....	1
Violation, section 1991, paragraph 4.....	1
Violation, section 1991, subdivision 6.....	2
Total	750

Period of Possible Detention of Those in Foregoing List

20 years	56
15 years	18
10 years	120
7½ years	3
7 years	7
5 years	448
4 years	1
2½ years	91
2 years	5
1 year	1
Illegally sentenced	2
Total	750

CHARACTER OF THE INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

During all the years of the existence of the Elmira reformatory, there has been going on, in all civilized countries, a great amount of discussion as to the causes of crime and the remedies best applicable thereto.

This has revealed schools of thought, differing widely as to some of the most fundamental propositions. Some, for instance, have claimed that the criminal, in his general characteristics, does not differ materially from the average of other men and consequently what is good for other people is necessarily good for him. On the other hand, some have maintained that criminals, as human beings, are in a class by themselves; that they are born with stigmata of degeneracy.

Some have argued that crime is entirely a matter of morals, while others have maintained that it is the result of disease.

Some have attributed it almost entirely to faulty environment; others have said that environment has relatively little influence, as compared with heredity.

Some would remedy it by punishment, some by education, and some by medicine and surgery.

Certain criminals can be found illustrating each and every one of these theories. The lack of agreement has undoubtedly been due to a natural tendency to assume that from one we can learn all; to generalize too broadly from incomplete facts, or, worse still, to try to make facts fit a preconceived theory.

A few years ago we decided to lay aside all prejudice, and, for the time being, all theories; and to make an attempt, by means of the best scientific methods available, to ascertain just what were the proper premises on which to base legitimate conclusions as to the reformatory population.

Prior to that, all the information regarding a prisoner, that came to us from outside was embodied in a paper from the court stating that he had been found guilty of a certain crime, as, let us say, "grand larceny, second degree." This was not helpful. The importance once attributed to the mere names of different crimes, has mostly passed away. Though they may still be regarded in connection with purely penal institutions, they never formed the basis of reformative treatment.

We therefore had no means of ascertaining what manner of man he was except by his own statements and by watching his reaction under the institutional system.

We frequently thought, and perhaps sometimes said, that the only just way was to treat them all alike. We believed we had an ideal system that ought to benefit everyone.

Some, in fact, many prisoners did not do well, and we began to seek explanations, particularly in case of those who made us the most trouble.

Naturally, the first question was—"What ails them?" We tried to find out. As our investigations went on we came to believe that something quite serious ailed not only these, but a great many others of our charges, and, to a considerable degree, we ceased to wonder at crime.

An expert examination showed that some of them, hitherto held responsible for their actions, were insane, in the commonly accepted legal sense of the word, and they were eliminated by transfer to a hospital adapted to their needs.

As to the others, the first additional source of information available from outside was the minutes of their trials. These had value, but as evidence had been rigidly excluded of everything not relating to the charge in the indictment, they did not disclose much as to general character or previous history. In many cases even these were not available, for the prisoner had pleaded guilty.

Thrown upon our own resources we established what we called a "research laboratory."

Prior to that time little had been heard of "psychological" or "psychiatric" examination; now quite familiar terms; but we sought instruction as to methods, from such sources as were available, and began to apply generally all the standard psychiatric tests.

When it was learned that, in connection with this, we welcomed information of any kind, some judges began to write us letters, and, as the probation system developed, first one and then another, and finally many who had obtained, pending sentence, a report from a court officer as to the prisoner's history, sent us a copy of it.

Then we began to write to teachers of schools, which the prisoner had attended, or the superintendents of institutions where he had served, and met, everywhere, courtesy, kindness and cooperation.

The superintendent's report, which we annex, shows into what an elaborate system this correspondence has developed, now includ-

2
to

W.
New
No
A. F.

Y
C
,

C
No
No
No
C
1

Elmira — Oat Harvest — With the Tractor and Harvester

ing, in addition to the sources mentioned, parents and other relatives, physicians, pastors, neighbors, former employers, social workers, etc., etc.

We also annex a report by Dr. John R. Harding, our senior physician, of the examination, by such means, of one thousand men in the Elmira reformatory: "One Thousand Reformatory Prisoners as Seen in Perspective." We doubt if so many criminals were ever before examined as thoroughly in any institution.

It furnishes a basis for a discussion that may have a far reaching influence with valuable results.

These men were all felons and of the average age of twenty-one years. They can therefore be considered fairly representative offenders. They certainly were representative of the Reformatory population.

The second thousand will be examined with somewhat better methods, but we do not anticipate any very great change in the general result.

Those interested in heredity will note that eighty per cent. of them had parents who used alcohol and that, not mentioning other degenerative diseases, there was, *in the families of at least seventy-two per cent. of them a history of insanity, chorea, hysteria or epilepsies.* The percentage is probably higher, for, while of the first two hundred examined, the neurotic family history was put at only fifty-eight per cent., with increased facilities for gaining information, it rose to an average of seventy-eight per cent. for the first six hundred.

Not more than one in four could be considered "well born."

In environment, to say nothing of poverty and neglect, twenty-four per cent. of them had one or both parents illiterate; twenty-four per cent. had relatives who had been convicted of crime; sixty per cent. had associated intimately with criminals, and ninety per cent. with prostitutes.

Only sixty men of the whole thousand, or *six per cent.*, had "good" associations.

Only fifteen per cent. were in "good" physical condition, while forty-three per cent. were in definitely poor shape.

Of the entire thousand the following proportions had the particular defects specified, and frequently two or more such defects appeared in the same individual.

Physical Defects

Stigmata of degeneracy.....	708	.71
Nervous heart	591	.69
Weak lungs	399	.40
Defective vision	502	.51
Disturbed reflexes	884	.88
Epileptic	190	.19
Venereal disease	210	.21
Drug addicts	58	.07

The figures for venereal disease are doubtless too small, for not till after the examination of most of them, did we inaugurate the Wasserman test for syphilis, now universally applied.

In mentality, Dr. Harding rates only five per cent. as "good," with an additional fifteen per cent. as "fair," while over sixty per cent. were definitely subnormal or deviate.

Though Elmira is commonly spoken of as an institution for "first offenders," seventy per cent. of them had criminal records antedating the offense for which they were committed to the reformatory. Sixteen per cent. had been previously before the courts, five or more times.

The general character of such previous records may be illustrated by those of four prisoners consecutively received from Buffalo. The information was sent to us by direction of the judge who sentenced them, and was obtained by his probation officer.

No. 28,650, Age 20, Crime, Burglary, 3d Degree

PREVIOUS CRIMINAL HISTORY

- 1911. Placing torpedoes on railroad tracks — sentence suspended.
- 1913. Petit larceny — probation six months.
- 1913. Malicious mischief — probation continued.
- 1914. Petit larceny — 17 months in the Rochester Industrial School.
- 1916. Disorderly conduct — discharged.
- 1917. Grand larceny — 17 months in house of refuge.
- 1919. Riding freight trains — 30 days in county jail, Detroit, Mich.

No. 28,651, Age 16, Crime, Burglary, 3d Degree

PREVIOUS CRIMINAL HISTORY

- 1911. Larceny — discharged.
- 1912. Larceny — probation.

Elmira—New Altar, for Roman Catholic Services, Constructed by Inmate Labor

1913. Arrested several times on minor charges — probation, each time.
 1914. Arrested several times on minor charges — probation, each time.
 1914. Burglary — three years, Victoria Industrial School, Victory, Can.
 1918. Grand larceny — Probation, two years.

No. 28,652, Age 22, Crime, Burglary, 3d Degree

PREVIOUS CRIMINAL HISTORY

1906. Juvenile delinquency — discharged.
 1909. Breaking into railroad car — 13 months in protectory.
 1910. Burglary — probation.
 1911. Burglary and larceny — 18 months in Rochester Industrial School.
 1916. Petit larceny — restitution \$50; fine \$25; probation.
 1917. Assault third degree — 6 months, Erie County Penitentiary; transferred to County Farm at Wende, N. Y. Escaped.
 1918. Criminally receiving stolen property — restitution \$60; probation.

No. 28,653, Age 20, Crime, Grand Larceny, 1st Degree

PREVIOUS CRIMINAL HISTORY

1912. Truancy — fined.
 1916. Vagrancy — 30 days Erie County Penitentiary.
 1917. Suspicion — discharged.
 1918. Suspicion — discharged.
 1919. Suspicion — probation, 1 year.
 1919. Grand larceny, first degree — out on bail, when convicted on another charge, and sent to the reformatory.

These are typical rather than exceptional. A score of similar ones could be selected from contemporary arrivals, some of them much worse.

They began to come before the courts at a tender age. The reason for it became more and more apparent as they grew older.

It is important to bear in mind that many of the men examined had more than one of the handicaps mentioned. In fact, poor heredity, poor environment, poor health and poor mentality, seem a natural combination, with crime as an equally natural and almost inevitable result.

Their industrial capacity was thus estimated:

Self-sustaining .....	.38
Semi-dependant .....	.42
Dependent .....	.20

In view of the foregoing it is not surprising that Dr. Harding's prognosis was:

Good	35 men, about .04
Fair	342 men, about .34

Poor	162 men, about .16
Doubtful	337 men, about .34
Hopeless	124 men, about .12

We trust that his report will be compared with "A Study of Five Hundred Parole Violators" by Dr. Christian, which we placed before you last year.

These returned men, naturally, averaged even lower than the general population. Dr. Christian found ninety-four per cent of them mentally seriously defective, (subnormal or abnormal), and only seventeen per cent capable of being fully self-sustaining.

In a certain sense the facts disclosed are a subject for congratulation;— it is evident that relatively very few young men of ordinary intelligence and advantages ever become criminals.

While we wish we were supplied with better material for "reformatory" work, we believe that these reports tell the truth about it, and we have to accept the situation and meet it as best we can.

However great the change in our appreciation of them, the problems are probably about the same they always have been.

It is much easier to discover the trouble than to determine what should be done about it.

It obviously is impossible to handle profitably the great mass of such prisoners in a system geared up to fit only the fifteen per cent. who are in good physical condition, and the five per cent. who have good mentality. The handicap and limited responsibility of epileptics, the feeble-minded, and the psychopaths, must be taken into account; but on the other hand, not much should be sacrificed for the twelve per cent. who are hopeless.

When we know the varying needs of all, we must try to adapt the system to the greatest needs of the greatest number.

The general result of such research has been some lessening of effort to make prisoners fit the institution and some increase of effort to make the institution better adapted to the needs of its inmates.

In its general characteristics, the work of the reformatories is growing more and more individualistic.

Obviously, what a majority of such inmates most need is guardianship. For one reason or another they are not fit to

Elmira — War Memorial Tablet, Made by Inmate Labor

before they come into the world. From such homes as these come the feeble-minded, delinquent boys, permanently handicapped by an inheritance which makes them potential criminals.

As we learn more of the mental make-up of our inmates, we appreciate more fully that many of them are real subjects for our compassion and help, and that during all their lives such will probably need custodial care. Nor can we close our eyes to the fact that this type cannot be made into useful citizens. They have remained since birth mentally undeveloped, their delinquencies being only a manifestation of this fundamental defect, and neither the most thorough and systematic industrial training nor the most hopeful promptings of sentimentality and its allied activities can cure them of their criminal tendencies.

In medicine, it is said that the diagnosis is half the cure. In delinquency it is no less important. The application of remedies must be futile without first obtaining reasonably accurate knowledge of the conditions and needs of the individual.

So we must know more about the family history of the boy — if possible obtain a knowledge of any mental disease existent in grandparents or other family branches. In making our diagnosis it is more important that we should have a comprehensive knowledge of conditions previous to and contemporary with the conception, pregnancy and birth periods of the delinquent than that we should know the details of his latest wrongdoing. And we should also know all we can of his childhood and school days, sparing no effort to obtain from doctors, school teachers, clergymen and others who may be friends or acquaintances of the boy all possible information to supplement that which we receive from probation and police officials. In a word, we must have a history of his life, from all who can contribute to this purpose, in order, as outlined above, that we may hopefully prescribe for his difficulties, for we must first have the best knowledge obtainable upon which to base our diagnosis.

In the past, much of the effort to lessen delinquency and crime was aimed at the end and not at the beginning of the difficulty, but the passing years bring us nearer to an appreciation of the truth that the possibility of success is greater when we attempt to prevent crime than it is when we attempt to cure the wrongdoer

of his criminal tendencies, and, with an increasing realization of the important part which mental disease has in the perpetration of criminal acts, we must necessarily submit to radical and significant modifications of the old order. We know now that many a criminal is the victim of disease, hereditary or constitutional, and is not cured of the tendency to commit future delinquencies by merely placing him in confinement for a certain period. We must, therefore, seek some other solution of the problem of how to dispose of him, and to this end we must primarily direct our energies toward finding out all we can of the truth concerning his condition, physical and mental, and his early circumstances and environment.

In point of fact probably 50 per cent. of the crimes committed can be truthfully attributed to a mental or physical defect or deviation, recognized in medical practice, and we assert that in such cases these defects can be actually demonstrated, and are largely responsible for the conduct of the offender. The mental deviation causes the criminal act, and the nature of the crime is in great measure dependent upon the character of these defects in intelligence.

Upon test of the inmate by our psychological department, it is not uncommon to find retardation of ten or more years; it therefore follows that the moral and ethical senses have not developed beyond this period. With many there appears a condition rather unmoral than immoral, a lack of development of the moral qualities rather than a deterioration. It suggests that the moral center in the brain may not be developed with his years of life, and that morally he is like what he might be physically had the motor centers failed to properly develop. He is lame, morally, as he might have been physically.

We discern the criminal symptoms when we make a close study of the inmate's early life and school days. Delinquency and crime are diseases peculiar to youth, and most appearances in court by boys in their late 'teens have their origin in the petty delinquencies of the childhood period; and while it may be true that a majority of these minor crimes are due to environment, and to special social and economic conditions, still our observations and inquiries have shown us that in very many cases there is an all-sufficient history of heredity to account for the evil doing.

Our records show that to most of these boys school work is distasteful; many of them have been truants. They are generally remembered by their teachers, many of whom, after filling in the questionnaire sent them, tell us much about their former pupils and frequently inclose us transcripts from the school record concerning them.

Letter to School Teachers

Dear Sir.—....., who is at present confined in this institution, states that he was a pupil in your school and that he left it in being then..... years old and was in the grade.

We are making a careful study of the character and abilities of prisoners to determine what can be done to make them useful citizens.

In our study it is helpful to have the school record of each prisoner.

We ask you to kindly co-operate with us by giving us, from your records, as complete answers as possible to the following questions.

If for any reason you cannot reply to our questions, please return this, giving us your reasons.

Sincerely yours,

.....
Superintendent.

1. How long have you known him?
2. What grade was he in when he left school?
3. Why did he leave school?
4. How often was he absent from school?
 b. Why?
5. How often was he truant?
6. What was his record of deportment?
7. What were the average marks he received in his studies?
8. Was he considered bright, average, or dull?
9. What studies were most difficult for him?
10. Was he considered weak minded?
11. In what studies did he do best?
12. Did he show any marked interest in any particular study?
13. Was he hard to manage?
14. How often did he fail to pass?
 b. Why?
15. How did he compare in ability to learn with the average pupil?
16. Were there any extenuating circumstances for his poor record?
17. What is your opinion of him as a boy?

Any other information will be appreciated.

Signed

The number of our inmates who are married men is not large, as the average age of those admitted to the reformatory is but

twenty years. But in case the inmate has a wife a letter is sent to her, as above, asking for information as to his home life, habits, character, and his ability to provide for his family:

Letter to Wife

Dear Madam.—, who is at present in this institution, states that you are his wife.

He is in good health.

When a man is sent here we try to find out all we can about him so that we may know better how to help him get along well while he is in the reformatory. Will you please tell us everything you can about him and his past life? It will do him no harm and will greatly help us to know how to help him. We will appreciate it if you will answer the following questions:

Very sincerely yours,

.....
Superintendent.

QUESTIONS

- 1. How long have you known him?
- 2. When were you married to him?
- 3. How many children have you?
- 4. To what extent has he supported you since that time?
- 5. Has he ever been guilty of any crime, or served a sentence in a jail, reformatory or a penitentiary before he committed the crime for which he was sent here? If so, when and where?
- 6. Have you ever thought he had any mental trouble? If so, what were the symptoms?
- 7. Was he ever in an asylum? If so, when and where?
- 8. Did he use strong drink? If so, about how often would he get drunk in a year?
- 9. Do you wish to live with him again?
- 10. Did he ever use drugs, such as morphine, cocaine, heroin, etc.?
- 11. Is there anything else about which you wish us to know? We will highly appreciate anything you may write us in regard to his character as a man and husband.

Signature
Address

In many instances the family doctor is well acquainted with the parents, and may have actually aided to bring the delinquent into the world, in which event this close association with and knowledge of affairs often enables him to give an enlightening report. The name and address of the family physician, or of the physician who last treated the inmate, is obtained upon the initial interview with the management.

Letter to Physician

Dear Doctor.— We are making a character study of the prisoners confined here, to ascertain what medical treatment will be most beneficial to them and

in what other ways they can be improved to the end that, if possible, they may be restored to usefulness in society. We have learned that you, from your knowledge of the prisoner and his family, can be of material assistance to us in our study of, who is at present one of our inmates.

Is there insanity, epilepsy, nervous disorder, tuberculosis, alcoholism, or other disease in the family?.....

Was his childhood normal in its development?.....

Did he ever have convulsions?..... Was he ever considered feeble-minded or insane?.....

What was his progress in school?.....

What is his reputation in the community for industry, honesty and sobriety?

Did he ever use strong dring to excess?.....

Did he ever use morphine, cocaine, heroin or other habit-forming drugs?

For what diseases or injuries have you treated him, if any?.....

Is he in your opinion mentally or physically incapacitated in any way, and if so, how?.....

What kind of man do you consider him to be?.....

Yours very truly,

.....

Superintendent.

Sometimes the letter we send to the clergyman is the first intimation he has of the boy's wrongdoing, and this knowledge awakens interest which is of material assistance after the inmate's parole. Some clergymen, after furnishing the information requested, continue to write regularly to their former parishioners to encourage and aid them in their difficulties.

But it often happens that in the more densely populated cities the clergymen are unable to assist us; in the smaller cities, however, and in the rural communities we are usually able to acquire from the family pastor information of value to our records:

Letter to Pastor

Dear Sir.—..... is at present confined in this institution.

He states that he attended the church of which you are pastor. We are making a special study of the character and abilities of prisoners so that we may better know how to make them useful citizens.

You can aid us materially in our study of this prisoner by giving us as complete answers as possible to the following questions.

If you cannot for any reason supply us with any of the desired information, please return this blank, stating your reasons.

Sincerely yours,

.....

Superintendent.

- 1. How long have you known him?.....
 - 2. Was he regular in his church attendance?.....
 - 3. What is his reputation in the community?.....
 - 4. Was he considered industrious and thrifty?.....
 - 5. Was he addicted to strong drink; lazy; shiftless; quarrelsome?.....
 - 6. What is the family's reputation in the community?.....
 - 7. Is the family self-supporting?.....
 - 8. Is the family destitute?.....
 - 9. Did the prisoner contribute to the support of the family?.....
 - 10. What is your opinion of the prisoner?.....
- Any additional information will be appreciated.

Signature
Address
Date

It is of interest to note that in general more favorable reports of boys are received from their former employers than from their school teachers. We try to obtain the names of two or three former employers and send each a letter and questionnaire. One of the important questions asked is whether or not they would again employ him. An affirmative reply often enables us to place the boy with one of them, upon his parole. The principal objection given by employers is the boys' lack of stability — the frequent desire for a change of position; usually there is very little criticism on the quality of the work performed:

Letter to Employer

Dear Sir.—, who is at present undergoing confinement in this institution, states that he was formerly in your employ as.....

We are trying to acquire a complete history of each prisoner, having in view the determination of the type of character of each. By using the knowledge thus obtained, we hope to be better able to improve these men and make them of value to society, as citizens.

We are asking you to help in this work. You can do this by giving us the most complete answers possible, to the following questions and mailing the sheet to us.

If for any reason you cannot reply to our questions, please give us this reason and return the paper to us.

Very sincerely yours,
.....
Superintendent.

QUESTIONS

- 1. How long have you known him?.....
- 2. How long did he work for you, or under your charge?.....
- 3. If so, what position did he hold?.....

4. Did he do his work well?..... If not, why not?.....
5. Did he cause you any trouble?.....
6. Why did he leave you?.....
7. Do you consider him trustworthy?.....
8. Did he drink intoxicating liquor while you knew him?.....
9. If so, how often did he become intoxicated?.....
10. Was he a truthful man?.....
11. Did you ever have any reason to think he was not a normal man mentally?
.....
12. Did you consider him lazy?.....
13. Did you consider him shiftless?.....
14. Would you care to have him work for you again?.....
15. If not, why not?.....
16. Please give us your opinion of him. What is his character? Was he a
good citizen?
17. Was he ever arrested? If so, where, and for what?.....
18. Has he ever, before being sent here, served a sentence in a jail, penitentiary
or reformatory? If so, where?.....
19. Is he to your knowledge wanted for any crime?.....
20. If spoken to about faults in his work, was he resentful and stubborn, or
did he take advice?.....
21. Was he hard to manage?.....
22. Was he ever married?.....

Signature

Address

Date

Relatives and friends of inmates frequently give us information both interesting and valuable. It is our custom upon initial interview with the inmate to let him know that it would please us to receive information about him from someone who knows him well, aside from the immediate family, and usually this suggestion secures for us the names of uncles, aunts, cousins, or personal friends who have known the boy in a social way. In many instances we receive long letters about the boy, giving us a résumé of his activities during a series of years prior to commitment here:

Letter to More Distant Relative or Friend

Dear Sir or Madam.—....., who is at present confined in this institution, states that you Please tell us what you can about him in answer to the following questions. An early reply will be appreciated. We are making a character study of each prisoner in an effort to better determine the proper line of procedure in restoring him to usefulness. Answers may be written in space after each question.

Give us as complete answers as you like, attaching other sheets if you find it necessary. We are interested in anything you wish to tell us.

Very sincerely yours,

.....
Superintendent.

- 1. Do you know him well?.....
- 2. Has he ever been arrested before? If so, when and where?.....
-
- 3. Has he ever been sentenced before to a reformatory or penitentiary?....
If so, when and where?.....
- 4. Has he ever before done anything against the law that you know of?....
- 5. Was he idle or industrious, by reputation?.....
- 6. What were his habits as to the use of whisky, beer, etc?.....
- 7. Have you ever seen him drunk?.....
- 8. If so, how old was he when he began to use strong drink?.....
- 9. About how many times a year does he get under the influence of liquor?
- 10. Did you ever know of his using habitually such drugs as cocaine, morphine, heroin, etc?.....
- 11. Can you tell us something about his family and early training?.....
-
- 12. Was he considered of normal mind? If not, what seemed to be the matter? Has he ever been in an asylum? If so, of what asylum was he an inmate?
- 13. When was he married? If so, can you tell us if his married life was happy or unhappy?.....
- 14. Do you think that if he were released he would behave properly and work steadily? If not why not?.....
- 15. Please tell us anything else you may know that would show us more of his character and makeup. Has he ever been a cause of worry to his parents or friends?.....
- 16. How old is he?.....Please make sure you are right about his age.....
- 17. What illness if any, has he had, to your knowledge? Please state fully
- 18. Can you tell us where this man (or other situated as he is) could obtain work when released? If you can, please let us know about it.....
-

We assure you that you are not harming this man by giving us the information requested even if his previous life has not been blameless.

Signature
Address
Date

The social service and Red Cross departments of the various communities are apt to give us reports based upon observations from a different viewpoint than that of relatives, friends or other

Napanoch — The Laundry

persons possibly interested in the case in a personal way. Many of the unpleasant facts in connection with the boy's history and surroundings are related to us through these channels. Persons in charge of this work are often trained social workers who thoroughly understand the necessity for the information we seek, and consequently put forth real effort to secure it.

Letter to Social Service or Red Cross Worker

Dear Sir.—.....is at present undergoing confinement in this institution.....He states that his..... lives at

We are making a study of the character and ability of inmates to aid us to better determine what can be done to make them useful citizens.

In order to complete our history of the above named inmate, we ask that you help us by giving as complete answers as possible to the following questions:

Sincerely yours,

.....
Superintendent.

1. What is the character of his home?.....
2. What is the reputation of the neighborhood?.....
3. Of what members does the family consist?.....
4. What is the financial condition of the family?.....
5. What is the weekly income of the family?.....
6. What are the sources of this income?.....
7. What is the reputation of the family in the community?.....
8. What members of the family, if any, are sick or disabled?.....
9. What is the reputation of the prisoner in the community?.....
10. Was he known to be alcoholic, shiftless, or quarrelsome?.....
11. Was he ever arrested? If so, why?.....
12. Was he considered steady going and industrious?.....
13. Was he considered weak minded or insane?.....
14. Did he contribute to the family support?.....

Any additional information will be appreciated.

Signature

Address

Date

Of course probation and police departments constitute important sources from which to obtain data in reference to the prisoner, and wherever possible they furnish us with a history of delinquencies, as well as the standing of the inmate's family in the community in which he lived. Some of the reports from the police and parole officers are so complete and extensive that they can be used as a basis of comparison in connection with all the information received from other sources.

Letter to Probation or Police Departments

Dear Sir.—....., who has recently been sentenced to serve a term in this institution, states that most of his life was spent in your city. While there he resided atstreet, and was formerly employed by.....

We are trying to acquire a complete history of each prisoner sentenced to this institution. The information thus gained will be of value to us in making these men better citizens after their release.

Any facts that you can furnish us relative to this boy's family or personal history will be greatly appreciated.

Very sincerely yours,

.....
Superintendent.

Our records show that at least 60 per cent. of the inmates here have served sentences in other institutions. In such cases we are able to obtain a very good knowledge of their conduct while in such institutions by sending a letter to the superintendent. Sometimes the boy upon interview admits previous confinement for wrongdoing; frequently this fact is discovered from reports subsequently received.

Letter to Superintendent of Institution Where Boy Served Previous Term

Dear Sir.—..... is said to have been confined in your institution between and having been convicted of.....

Please send us any information you have that will be of use to us. We will be glad to reciprocate at any time by giving you any information from our records that you may desire.

Very respectfully,

.....
Superintendent.

When all possible data concerning an inmate is collected in the manner hereinbefore described it is used by the institutional psychiatrist in the formulation of classified information for the guidance of the various institutional departments which have directly to do with the mental development of the inmate. The information gathered is extensive in scope and exerts influence upon the reformatory routine in its application to the individual prisoner.

In the disciplinary department it assists in determining where allowance should be justly made for certain shortcomings, and by its aid the mentally retarded boy, only partially responsible for his actions, and with a life history unmistakably witnessing to his limited mentality, is duly recognized and proper allowance made in matters of a strictly disciplinary character.

In the school of letters it is of material assistance in the proper assignment of pupils to the special classes designed for those who are mentally defective, and consequently unable to keep up with the regular routine school classes to which are assigned the more normal major portion of the inmates. The data also aids in the proper marking of school failures, which, if continuous, are referred to the psychiatrist, and upon his recommendation are canceled.

In the trades classes it assists in the same way, but in a less degree, as the feeble-minded boy is invariably more skillful with his hands than with his head. In assigning the inmate to labor, trade, or other institutional work, his qualities of mentality and adaptability receive most careful consideration, based upon our study of the boy and our observations of his reactions to the routine.

Nor does the value of this acquired information cease with the individual's departure from the institution. As mentioned elsewhere, it often assists us to find an employer who will give the boy a position upon his parole. It also helps us to get him into a community where in all probability there will be less chance of his being assailed by the influences which were prime factors in causing his former delinquencies, and it aids us in giving him work at which we may feel reasonably certain he will succeed.

Lastly, we make a synopsis of all the information we have been able to collect, and include with it the boy's institutional record, together with a description of his physical condition and mental limitation, and based upon these our suggestions as to his needs and our recommendations concerning his supervision during parole, and then we forward all this data to his parole officer.

It is surely reasonable to expect that an experienced parole supervisor, having in his possession a complete history showing every side of the inmate's character, his industrial ability, and a probable diagnosis of his case, will be far better equipped to properly supervise this inmate's parole than he would be should the paroled boy, as in former time, simply stroll into the officer's presence with his parole paper in his pocket but with very little additional information concerning himself available.

We are sure that the present plan gives paroled men a far better opportunity to rehabilitate themselves and become permanently reformed.

ONE THOUSAND REFORMATORY PRISONERS AS SEEN IN PERSPECTIVE

JOHN R. HARDING, M. D.

The Elmira Reformatory has maintained a department of research for several years past. The laboratory was first organized as an economic undertaking when a special study of the more obviously dull and defective inmates was begun. These latter constituted a highly selected class who are always in trouble. They do not respond readily to modern methods of discipline, even inside the institution, and have always been a constant source of anxiety to the officials. It was as a result of a careful study of these defectives that the management first came to isolate them from the rest of the reformatory population. Subsequently the advantages of the laboratory became so manifest that a character study of each inmate was instituted. It is with a sincere desire that the attention of every one concerned may be attracted to the great possibilities of the institutional laboratory, *rather* than an attempt to bring you anything new, that these figures are offered on this occasion.

This summary was compiled from a study of 1,000 reformatory prisoners and includes two consecutive groups. The first 400 examinations were made only a short time before the inmates were paroled. Naturally a postponed analysis gives a more complete record. It also affords the examiner the benefit of data gathered from numerous personal interviews with the prisoner or his relatives during his entire period of confinement. It pictures him as a finished product, after he has undergone the physical, mental and moral changes incident to his reformatory training. This plan of action is preceded by a preliminary physical and mental examination at the time of the inmate's admission, when a tentative diagnosis was made. The other 600 analyses were made earlier in the sentence. All new arrivals were placed in a receiving ward for observation and early diagnosis. Meanwhile, the prisoner's previous life history had

(
P
P
P
P

Elmira — Governor Smith, with His Family, and Others, Taken upon the Occasion of a Recent Visit to the
Reformatory

been investigated. The officials have since installed a system of correspondence based on the United States army plan of field investigation. This insures a good family history, in conjunction with a full knowledge of the boy's early environment, and usually gives a rational setting for his delinquencies. But only a most thorough analysis of the entire background of the boy's life, one that reveals alike his inherent weaknesses and his own personal efforts to adjust himself to his surroundings, can be of real value to the psychiatrist. As observed by Dr. Glueck, the successful diagnostician must be a "sociologist as well as a clinician."

HISTORY

This tabulation is of particular interest from a eugenic as well as a psychiatric point of view. Only 20 per cent. of the immediate ancestors concerned in this study were strictly abstemious, while 80 per cent. of the cases had an alcoholic or intemperate history. In 72 per cent. there have been in the family those who suffered from insanity, chorea, hysteria or the epilepsies; 18 per cent. had one or both parents illiterate, and 24 per cent., or 239 of those examined, have criminal relatives. Twenty-four per cent. of the inmates themselves were abstemious. But 76 per cent. were alcoholic or intemperate, while 87 per cent. used cigarettes, and 21 per cent. had previously contracted venereal disease. Five per cent. of cases admitted show a positive Wasserman reaction. Seven per cent. were drug addicts. It goes without saying that such a morbid ancestry as we see pictured here would yield, not only a defective heredity, but also, in many of the cases, an environment of ignorance, poverty and neglect, and we should have been surprised if the personal histories had not conformed to lines similar to those of the family history.

Accordingly only 6 per cent. kept good company and good hours. Thirty-seven per cent. were classed as vagrant, including the tramps, truants and train riders, also those who left home to live in furnished rooms in order to be free from the scrutiny and criticisms of their parents. Forty-six per cent. practiced gambling, more often with dice or pool. Ninety per cent. were admittedly immoral, while 56 per cent. are known to have associated with other criminals.

While it is well established that there are many of the feeble-minded who make good citizens, is it strange, in view of the fact that environment is invariably an active agent in the making of a criminal, that so many defective individuals with a vicious ancestry, who have also been thrown into a strongly anti-social environment, should themselves develop criminal tendencies. The reformatory was originally designed to treat only first offenders, yet 707 inmates, or nearly 71 per cent. of the 1,000 cases under consideration, had already served from one to ten previous sentences.

CONDUCT

Now let us glance for a moment at the conduct chart. Education has aptly been styled the "KEYSTONE to CIVILIZATION." The average reformatory inmate's social career has been shipwrecked, partly, at least, through ignorance and lack of moral training. This selected type is largely unteachable. Sixty-five, or 7 per cent., attended high school, while 252, or only 25 per cent. of the whole group, graduated from public school; 32 per cent. had reached the sixth or seventh grade when they left school. Thirty-two per cent. never passed beyond the fourth or fifth grade, and 40, or 4 per cent. of all, could neither read or write.

The delinquent comes to the laboratory, almost daily, with a history of backwardness and of repeated grade failures in school. Sooner or later parents or teachers have added to his discomfort by calling him a "dunce" or a "fool," and it has dawned upon him that he cannot learn like the others—that he is the "black sheep" in the family. Is it to be wondered at that such a boy should become discouraged, and play truant or develop defiant or anti-social conduct? In other words, what is more natural than that he should give up trying to adapt himself to his environment, and automatically abandon himself to the anti-social role which the home, the school, and society itself has pointed out for him?

For obvious reasons the delinquent who fails in school will find it increasingly difficult to adjust himself in the industrial realm. Here as before he proves incapable of living up to the standards of society. Thirty-eight per cent. of the group were

independently self-sustaining. Another 42 per cent. are able to earn their living, or to contribute toward it, under favorable conditions. In general, this class have no trade and change jobs frequently. Twenty per cent. were dependent upon others, or at least incapable of earning their living without more or less supervision. Twenty-four per cent. were psychopathic delinquents. As previously noted, this summary includes that abnormal individual with a psychopathic personality in the defective column. Although he is often alert and intelligent, he is suffering from disordered judgment—fails to see things in their proper light—cannot harmonize with society and its conventions. This type of inmate invariably shows poor emotional control, is irritable, unstable, and more or less unbalanced. Moreover, his moral sensibility is defective and he takes rather naturally to criminal activities. Eleven per cent. of the group were epileptic, including sensory and psychic types. The so-called epileptic personality was present in every case. For the sake of brevity, 7 per cent. that were insane and 1 per cent. unclassified were also included in this column of the chart.

The remaining 17 per cent. were defective delinquents. These are not only stupid and unteachable, but show a strong tendency to commit crime. They are the victims of arrested mental and moral development, and 80 per cent. of them have served previous correctional sentences.

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnoses here recorded represent the varying degrees of intelligence as determined by psychometric testing. Only 5 per cent. were considered of a high grade, well balanced intelligence. In reaching this conclusion not only intelligence, so called, but also emotional control, volitional stability, and moral sensibility were taken into consideration. Rated by this standard 15 per cent. were of fair mentality. Twenty-one per cent. were placed in the dull normal class. The good, fair and poor here recorded were all considered within the normal limit and include 41 per cent. of the entire 1,000.

Of the subnormals, testing usually between twelve and fifteen years Binet age, there were 48 per cent. The remaining 11 per cent. were segregable by reason of varying degrees of arrested

development and active delinquent tendencies. Prison psychiatrists and penologists are generally agreed that farm colonies should be established in connection with every State prison where this particular type of delinquent may be permanently committed.

Classification here represents an attempt to measure the quality rather than the degree of mental defect. This is determined more particularly by psychiatric methods, which reveal not alone the type of delinquency, but also the presence of neuroses and insanities. Furthermore, it analyzes the character and personality of the individual through his behavior and his ability to adjust himself to recognized standards. From the diagnosis we learn *how defective* the individual may be, but we turn to the classification to learn the *type* of his delinquency. Of the 1,000 examinations under consideration, 11 per cent. were accidental offenders, and 29 per cent. were criminally responsible for their offences.

From a physical point of view 70 per cent. showed one or more stigmata of degeneracy. Palate anomalies and speech defects were perhaps the most important of these anatomical variations. Fifty-nine per cent. had irritable hearts, usually with a pulse rate exceeding 100 upon slight exertion, while 50 per cent. had some defect of vision.

Thirty-seven per cent. offered a favorable prognosis, while 16 per cent. were poor and the remaining 46 per cent. rated as doubtful or hopeless. These figures are based upon an estimated capacity of the individual for measuring up to the requirements of an ordinary social environment. Most cases *do improve* under reformatory treatment. But the fact remains that no amount of education or training can fully compensate for the absence of intelligence or the lack of moral sense. Meanwhile, the ultimate aim of each investigator must be to benefit the inmate rather than add to the convenience of the officials or to the fame of the institution. No psychiatrist has done his duty by the prisoner he examines until he has won the boy's confidence and respect, and at the same time has helped him to solve his own particular life problem.

Nor can we afford to spend all of our energies upon the adult criminal while we ignore the enginics of crime, so to speak. Why,

Elmira — New Concrete Pavement of Parade Ground (Constructed by Inmate Labor)

in the name of reason, should the philanthropist use every means in his power to prevent sterilization of the confirmed criminal degenerate in the face of such statistics as these? In other words, why not reach out and deal directly with the most prolific source of crime—the prospective ancestor who has demonstrated his criminality beyond the shadow of doubt?

Another point of interest is the necessity for analytical work in the public school. The Elmira reformatory laboratory sends out a question blank to the principals of the schools where the inmates have attended. The average teacher is compelled to fall back upon the deportment card or upon his memory in order to answer our questions. There is usually no available record of the weaknesses and defects of the backward or incorrigible school boy. What an advantage it would be to all concerned if each investigator here represented would use his influence, and offer his services if necessary, in order to establish a psychological laboratory in connection with the public school system, with a view to eventually bringing about a character study of every abnormal child of school age. This would provide the local department of education with a permanent and valuable record to go by. The retarded child can often be adjusted and trained for citizenship while in school, when once diagnosed. But the defectives and incorrigibles ought to be segregated before they corrupt the manners and morals of others. From those special and ungraded classes the rising generation of potential criminals could readily be transferred to training schools or to colonies for defectives before they commit their first crime. Only thru a practical community interest in such prophylactic measures as these can we ever hope to stem the tide of crime and degeneracy. This is a day of drives and slogans. Let us catch the spirit and establish a laboratory in every prison and every school system in the land.

ONE THOUSAND REFORMATORY PRISONERS AS SEEN IN PERSPECTIVE

History Chart

Family History		Per Cent.
Abstemious	204	.20
Alcoholic	796	.80
Neurotic	722	.72
Illiterate	181	.18
Criminal	239	.24

Personal History		Per Cent.
Abstemious	244	.24
Alcoholic	756	.76
Cigarettes	867	.87
Venereal	210	.21
Drug addict	68	.07

Associations		
Good	60	.06
Vagrant	368	.37
Gambling	462	.46
Prostitute	898	.90
Criminal	559	.56

Conduct Chart

Education		
High school	65	.07
Grammar school	252	.25
Common school	322	.32
Primary school	318	.32
Illiterate	43	.04

Industrial Capacity		
Self-sustaining	384	.38
Semi-dependent	419	.42
Dependent	197	.20

Delinquencies		
First	303	.30
Second	230	.23
Third	182	.18
Fourth	130	.13
Fifth and over	155	.16

Diagnostic Chart

Mental Diagnosis		
Good	45	.06
Fair	149	.15
Poor	206	.21
Subnormal	485	.48
Segregable	115	.11

Classification		
Accidental offender	108	.11
Responsible offender	293	.29
Psychopath	236	.24
Epileptic	190	.19
Defective delinquent	173	.17

Prognosis		
Good	35	.04
Fair	342	.34
Poor	162	.16
Doubtful	337	.34
Hopeless	124	.12

Physical Chart

Physical Defects		Per Cent.
Stigmata	708	.71
Nervous heart	591	.59
Weak lungs	399	.40
Defective vision	502	.50
Disturbed reflexes	884	.88
Physical Condition		
Good	151	.15
Fair	415	.42
Poor	434	.43

Moral and Religious

From the report of the Reverend William Henry Chapman, Protestant Chaplain.

..... "My work covers two fields of activity: (1) Religious service with the Protestant portion of the reformatory population. (2) Educational service in connection with the school of letters and the population in general. Both forms of service have been carried on without interruption through the year.

Religious services for the Protestant population have been held every Sunday morning. These services are made as attractive as possible, the men sharing in the congregational singing. The men have maintained a choir and have from their own number, provided a choir leader and organist. The singing has been spirited and stimulating and the men have greatly enjoyed it. There have been religious addresses designed to awaken and develop the personal religious life of the men, with the insistence on the alignment of religious profession with right conduct.

Regular visits upon the sick and convalescing in the hospital, and interviews with the men themselves, have furnished opportunities of helpful contact through a better understanding of their life and temptations and troubles. This part of my service has been particularly gratifying. The belief often expressed that men in a penal institution are not susceptible to religious impressions, or are wanting in the desire to live right, is quite contrary to my long experience with thousands of young men. The discovery of the men's personal needs and helping them to find their better selves has proven through the year a most engaging service, and with it have come many evidences of men yielding to the higher impulses that spring from the Spirit of God and Jesus Christ.

Along with the purely religious work it has been my privilege to teach in the school of letters. Men most advanced have been organized into classes in European history, American and English literature and practical ethics.

It has been an easy matter to interest the men in these subjects during the year because of the intimate relation of our subject matter, to the stirring time in which we have lived — Europe has been so close a neighbor that its history past and contemporary has seemed quite our own.

The same may be said of the study of literature, American and English, which the class has followed with keen interest. It should be said that con-

temporary literature has been stressed, and often it has been literature that was born of the world war. The first aim has been to awaken interest, and that fully awakened, it has been easy to bring to the minds of the class, impulse that makes for the individual good. Not only this, but a new world of interest and occupation has been discovered to many men who had not before known the treasures hidden in books and magazines and papers, for we have freely used material appearing in all these forms.

The class in practical ethics deals theoretically and practically with human conduct, and questions of right and wrong. Lectures and statements are followed by free and full class discussions. The constantly shifting phases of life during the war, have provided many new and interesting problems, and their consideration by the class has resulted in new and marked awakening of ethical sensitiveness.

I cannot attempt to measure the results of the year's work. To me it has been a year of absorbing interest that has passed all too quickly"

From the report of Rev. A. F. Temmerman, Roman Catholic Chaplain.

"That which must have impressed the minds of thinking men of to-day is the fact that while the great world war raged the population of our penal institutions was reduced almost to a minimum; and that as soon as peace is restored and armies are disbanded, then immediately there is a re-birth of crime and a re-peopling of our prisons and correctional institutions. Is it not paradoxical that military war brings peace and social rest, and that peace brings war of unrest and crime? Social and economic conditions are the immediate causes of such unrest, and social and economic conditions are only the reflection of the philosophic and religious ideas of every age.

To-day, rationalism and materialism dominate the philosophical world, and religion is for the most part but a negative thing, due to the fact that scientists in every field of human endeavor, regard the man as little more than a perfected mechanism, estimating the soul not to be a spiritual, immortal factor, but only the physical composite of the activities of the human brain or mind. Man is idealized. God, if not abandoned, and denied, is at least neglected and his existence doubted. Religion is regarded as a deterrent upon human progress and personal liberty; whereas the true purpose is that of the mile-post to direct men along the road of true success.

It is not marvelous then that men of little or no religious life, who have walked into the very jaws of death during the awful war just concluded,—now returned to peace and relaxation wherein they breathe the poison of irreligion, should conclude, as many do, that, if God is a myth, if His Eternal Law, and the Eternal Sanction thereof, are the creations of men's minds, they will risk the penalties of human law, which are of only short duration, in order that they may live by crime. Do away with the idea of God and of our personal responsibility and there remains no adequate sanction for any law. . . . Religion then must be the primal and essential element in the rehabilitation of human character; for it impresses upon man at once his fourfold duty toward his God, his country, his neighbor and himself. It is by no means my purpose to minimize the other factors that are necessary to human reconstruction. The deficient must be fitted physically and

mentally to make his way in life, if he is to be a real success in life. My only contention is that, religion having full play, man can be made safe for society, though he may not attain to the success which the everyday world would hold as paramount.

While on the subject of rebuilding human character, the position suggests itself, why did many of our boys, who served valiantly and most obediently in the army, throw aside all restraint as soon as they were discharged? This question finds its parallel in another; why do those who are the best inmates while in institutions, prove to be the worst criminals on the outside? Is not the reason the same in both cases? Is it not because even while seemingly necessary, human liberty and activity have been greatly and even unduly restrained? Have they not perhaps suffered some injury from authorities, from which there was no redress? In some institutions their speech has been unnecessarily curtailed. They are not permitted to write with any frequency even to a mother who hungers for a word from her wayward boy. These and other things which are unnecessarily repressive cause the inmate, especially the first offender, to go forth from some of our institutions with hatred in his heart, an enemy of society and a ready prey to the eloquence of the malcontent. . . . It is the happy duty of the Catholic chaplain of the reformatory at Elmira to state that at no time has his religious work in the institution been hampered. On the contrary, every courtesy and much assistance has at all times been extended by the management and by the officers. The Holy Name Society which by reason of its principles and its practices, enables the chaplain to best reach the hearts of his boys, has progressed until it numbers now more than half of the Catholic population. Its results are not a matter of institutional record; but its success is to be found in the fact that but few of its members are to be noted on the list of returned men.

During the month of April, a Retreat was conducted for the Catholic boys, by the Rev. Daniel McGillicuddy, C. M. Practically every Catholic boy was in attendance throughout the exercises of the same, and satisfied his religious obligations.

On May 18th, the Right Reverend Thomas F. Hickey, Bishop of the diocese of Rochester, visited the institution and administered the Sacrament of Confirmation to fifty-four applicants for the same.

By personal interview, by visits to the sick in the hospital, and especially through the administration of the Sacrament, the chaplain has discharged the duties of his office.

The health of the Catholic population has been especially good throughout the year. While the influenza epidemic raged everywhere, but a few slight cases were found in our midst. Only one death is to be reported for the year.

Everything being considered, the Catholic chaplain feels that he has every reason to be grateful first to Him who dispenses all blessings, and then to the superintendent, who has seconded the chaplain's every effort and finally to the officers of the institution who have been most courteous and who have rendered every service that lay in their power.

From the report of the Rev. Jacob Pollak, Hebrew chaplain:

"On February 1, 1919, four months after the death of Rabbi Jacob Marcus, I became the visiting chaplain of the reformatory. From the time of the death

of Rabbi Marcus, until I assumed charge, Mr. Benjamin F. Levy, of Elmira, gratuitously performed all the services usually rendered by the Jewish chaplain. Thanks are due Mr. Levy for the interest manifested in the Jewish inmates during the time when the institution was without a Jewish chaplain.

"In the death of Rabbi Jacob Marcus, who served the reformatory for more than twenty years as Jewish chaplain, the institution has lost a zealous worker and the inmates a genuine friend. Rabbi Marcus was a quiet, unassuming, saintly man. He loved his work at the reformatory; in the performance of it he gave a great deal of time and energy. He was particularly interested in the welfare and well-being of every inmate who came under his care. No work was too arduous for him: no task too difficult. His was a labor of love.

"That he did not labor in vain, and that his work was appreciated, the officers and the inmates can surely attest. The sorrow and grief caused by his death prove the genuine affection and esteem in which he was held by everybody. Rabbi Marcus, though dead, will live in the fine work he has achieved, and in the splendid influence he has left behind.

"I have attempted no innovations during the five months that I have been chaplain. I have been satisfied to continue to do the good work of my predecessor. Divine services have been held Sunday afternoons and on all important Jewish holidays. The services were enjoyed by the inmates. A brief talk on some vital religious or moral theme was delivered at every service. Almost every Jewish inmate has attended all services regularly.

"In addition to conducting regular services, I have given a great deal of attention to the individual needs of the Jewish inmates. I have always been at the service of these men whenever they needed me or desired to see me. I have endeavored to meet and become personally acquainted with the new inmates as they enter the institution; I have endeavored to counsel and advise all inmates prior to their leaving the institution. At the request of the inmates, I have written to their parents, whenever they have not heard regularly from home, or whenever some misunderstanding or difficulty arose between them. I am happy to be able to report that very often as a result of my communications, parents and children have been reconciled one to another. You can readily appreciate what that means to the inmates."

The School of Letters

From the report of Mr. Abram Deyo, the School Director.

"In so far as education is based upon the immutable laws of human growth and development, there are and must be unchangeable, or constant, elements in our school work.

"The thought thus expressed is applicable to our course of study. The nature of the work does not admit of startling changes either of the subject matter taught, or in the methods used. The three 'r's' must be taught first, last and always. The combination and multiplication tables, the four fundamental operations in integers, fractions and decimals, the principles of percentage, the law of gravitation, the science of the English language, spelling, and the laws of health, are constants in our educational work. The method of presentation may vary slightly but the subject matter must necessarily remain the same.

"There are however a number of variables in present day education. The world war has caused many changes. 'There will be new lessons to be learned in history and geography, in civics and community life, in trade and commerce, in business and industry, in agriculture and gardening, in transportation, telegraphy, aviation and telephoning, in the practice of medicine and of the learned and technical vocations.' New outlines relative to the teaching of the variables will be prepared as soon as possible.

"*Class Work.*—With the exception of about three weeks in August, the school of letters was in session five days weekly during the past year. The morning class for beginners was continued. This work is supplementary to the regular school work; these men being the only inmates in the institution attending more than one class daily. The regular classes were made as small as possible in order to give individual instruction. Where large classes were necessary an extra teacher lent a helping hand, especially, in the arithmetic classes.

"*Normal Class.*—Practically all the classes below A and B were taught by members of the normal class which is made up of the best educated inmates of the institution. As a body they have taken a great interest in the work. Considering the classes of men to be taught, I feel safe in stating that the work done compares favorably with that of public school teachers in our grammar schools. The inmate teacher thoroughly understands his pupils; he knows their failings and their individual troubles, consequently, he can get much nearer to them than a civilian. If he is efficient and presents the subject in an interesting manner his success is assured. His pupils will be his loyal supporters in every possible way. Confidence commands respect and attention without which all efforts on the part of the teacher will fail.

"*Library.*—'Life is now a more serious thing for millions of people than it was before the war. In this there is an added obligation for more serious work on the part of the library.' Who can measure the influence that a book has over those who read it or over those who come into contact with those who have read it? It rolls on for generations, uplifting or pulling down, purifying or contaminating and proving a blessing or a curse.

"The library contains about 8,000 volumes of choice reading matter including the latest fiction, war books and reference books on practically all subjects. More library privileges were granted during the past year than ever before, and per capita, a greater number of books were read. Requests for standard works—fiction and reference—are on the increase. Victor Hugo's *Les Misérables* has a large waiting list and there are two copies in use. Great care has been exercised in the selection of books. Only those of recognized merit have been purchased.

"*Summary.*—The summary was issued each week during the year. The editors endeavored to keep the population informed as to important outside happenings. There is plenty of evidence that the inmates were interested and benefited by its publication. It probably gladdened more hearts than any other line of educational work in the institution. A number of editorials received very favorable comment from outside publishers. Hundreds of inmates saved the copies and had them bound in book form to take with them on leaving the institution. The news items and stories were carefully selected; the editorials written in simple and concise language.

"Bulletin board.—As in former years, daily bulletins — Sunday excepted — were placed in the dining room. All important news items were thus given the population at the earliest possible moment. The inmates were kept as well — if not better informed than the ordinary civilian.

"One of the most difficult tasks of the school director was to properly classify the men. This was made more so, by wrong and misleading impressions — relative to the school requirements — having reached the men before arriving at the institution. The majority were inclined to withhold facts concerning their previous education, in order to be assigned to a low class. Information obtained in the psychiatric department of the institution proved of great value, not only as an aid in grading the men but also as a history of their past lives. In other words, we knew our pupils, mentally, physically and morally.

"Entertainments.—A number of prominent returned soldiers gave interesting addresses. Motion pictures, educational and comic — were shown each week. The educational value of motion pictures is being recognized by the best of our educational institutions.

"Results.—These have been very gratifying. I have in mind a class of young men 18 to 25 years of age, who on entering the institution were unable to read or write a word of English — with the possible exception of their names. They were indolent and indifferent; cared nothing for an education, and detested work and books alike. In less than a year's time they completed the first reader, learned to add, subtract and multiply, wrote interview notes and short letters, and conversed freely in fair English. Their whole lives were changed. They wrote to the librarian for books and simple magazines; asked questions about the war, studied maps and located places mentioned on the institutional bulletin-boards and began reading the summary. The future now means something to them. Awakened desires, and the bursting forth of latent energy transformed them into ambitious beings. This may be termed the first step in reformation."

The Trades-School

From the report of Mr. E. E. Clark, Trades-School Director.

"No single feature stands forth as overshadowingly dominant in the activities of trade instruction here throughout the year. If we were asked, though, to name one phase of the work to which a fair degree of prominence might be rightfully accorded, we would mention suspense. Also that term might be not inappropriately used as the subtitle to our report. As a consequence of the diminished population of the reformatory the attendance in the industrial classes has been notably small. The observation may be interesting that the average daily attendance dropped to a minimum not heretofore touched since courses for the exclusive teaching of crafts were organized in this institution, approximately thirty years ago. In our reformatory community the fact is obvious that with a considerably reduced population the number of inmates available for assignment to trades is relatively smaller than with a full population, since the quota of men required to care for our domestic needs remains more nearly constant. The same is true for the current repairs to our plant. We may particularize further by explaining that

our low count of artisan-pupils for the year under review is in no slight measure attributable to the numbers withdrawn for paving, and new building construction, while appreciably more of our inmates were occupied at farming and gardening than formerly. Discontinuous periods of class practice arising from such temporary demands for men, have constituted a deterrent factor in the providing of vocational training to all our inhabitants. As may be readily surmised, the necessity for retrenchment in the purchase of supplies, due to restrictions enforced by the economic conditions prevailing at large, have hindered the attainment of best results. Notwithstanding the drawbacks of interrupted attendance and scanty supplies, our records show that of the total number of inmates who were released on parole during the year ended June 30, 1919 (547), the percentage who were qualified at trades as advanced apprentices (294) was 53.8.

"Restrained by the untoward circumstances that have existed for the past several years we have held in abeyance nearly all efforts to replace and to supplement with newer mechanical devices, the physical equipment of our shops that are devoted to industrial education. Our needs in this respect have grown to be of the highest exigency. Not only are many of our workshop appliances antiquated but they have passed the stage of practical usefulness for the kinds and types they represent. Our individual sets of handtools are reduced to the most meagre assortment possible to carry on technical practice with. Entirely new outfits are required by the majority of our classes, if the trades-school department is to afford adequate training in modern industrial pursuits. In the painting craft, which our organization subdivides into the branches of house-painting, sign-painting, hardwood-finishing and frescoing, we have been compelled to forego instruction for a period closely approaching five years, owing to the lack of a building to accommodate this work. The compulsion of rigid economy has weighed so long and heavily upon the trades-school, necessitating the resort to makeshift means and temporizing, that the efficiency of the department is at a very low ebb. What we have written at divers times in earlier reports is more applicable to-day than at any other time since instruction in the handicrafts had its inception here, namely, our needs are new buildings, modern machines and equipment, and more plentiful supplies.

"The foregoing comments pertain mainly to the destructive features resultant from prolonged use and natural deterioration. We have not been, however, wholly apathetic regarding constructive measures to compensate for the decline. Carefully prepared plans, designed comprehensively to provide for our more than a score of distinctive sections in vocational subjects, and worked out in minor detail, have been perfected. The scheme comprises four new shops, conveniently grouped and adapted to the particular requirements of the classes they shall contain. The original project for these improvements, especially that part having reference to the disposition of the proposed buildings, was approved upward of a dozen years ago. Pursuant to the arrangement, one modern shop was subsequently constructed and occupied by our technical classes, though the equipment that was installed in it was old. This building is designated in our plot as Shop No. 1; its location is first in the group as observed in passing westward through the center-gate and central avenue within the reformatory court.

"At the time Shop No. 1 was completed, there stood on the further or westerly edge of the plot which it fronted, another building outlined in our plans as Shop No. 4. It housed our woodworking and painting branches; it was in a state of preservation sufficiently good to make it passably acceptable as one of the four nearly identical units, the combined shop capacity of which would be ample for our technological needs save a few inconsiderable exceptions. Between Shop No. 1 and Shop No. 4 was a miscellaneous lot of old, ill arranged shops some of which had already been condemned as structurally unsafe. They were the heritage from an earlier period when extensive prison industries for profit flourished unrestrictedly in this institution. Under the imperative stress of deficiency in classroom space, the trades-school department utilized these old buildings, though decidedly unsuitable for such a purpose. In our aim for improvement, an effort had been urgently exerted to have them replaced by two modern buildings, that might take their positions in our general scheme, filling the gap between Shop No. 1 and Shop No. 4. where they would become respectively Shop No. 2 and Shop No. 3.

"It was at this stage of our endeavors to effect a rehabilitation, that is, with few tangible results accomplished and the bulk of our aims prospective, that a fire occurred on our premises. It caused the total destruction of Shop No. 4 and the adjoining buildings, sweeping over an area of about one-half the trades-school plot as hereinbefore described. After having made temporary provisions for the resumption of instruction in the most indispensable of those classes that had suffered loss by fire, we bent our energies to the task of replacing the burned buildings. As the most keenly necessitous want inflicted upon us through the deprivation by fire was Shop No. 4, its restoration was undertaken first. The opportunity was then and there presented — it never before having existed, since our technological department grew up year by year entailing an unmethodical separation of its parts — of placing the various classes under a natural and convenient grouping, in buildings that might be constructed for the specific purposes for which they might be utilized, all with the view of forming a compact unification. A study was made to determine an orderly readjustment in floor space allocations, to assemble kindred trades into the same building, and to distribute interdependent ones into as close a proximity as might be. Types of buildings and sketches of interiors were scrutinized in order to adopt the designs that might best facilitate our diversified shop operations. With the essential architectural needs settled upon drawings were executed showing the precise layouts of machines, workbenches, toolrooms, stockrooms, officers' platforms, line-shaftings and of every fixed appliance and tool composing the equipment of the respective classes. So, too, additional drawings, many wrought out in full details, of apparatus to be installed, were at a subsequent period completed. Illustrating by concrete examples the apparatus represented by the last named drawings, we may cite a dry-kiln and a shaving exhaust outfit for the cabinet shop, partitions with a multi-variety of surfaces for housepainting exercises, and pattern storage racks and a crane for the foundry. A portion of these articles it is intended to make in the reformatory shops.

"Plans and specifications for Shop No. 4, incorporating our suggestions concerning adaptation to use and equipment, were duly brought to maturity by the department of the State Architect, at Albany. An appropriation of

funds by the legislature, approved in two installments, during the years 1915 and 1916, was obtained, and building operations utilizing inmate labor were commenced. Other appropriations for the reconstruction of Shop No. 2 and Shop No. 3, and for the equipments for these several buildings, were repeatedly sought but were disallowed. More recently, for the equipment for Shop No. 4, funds estimated as sufficient when originally requested but absurdly inadequate now, were granted. In carrying forward the reconstruction of Shop No. 4, slow progress prevailed. This seems to have been owing to a succession of comparatively trivial impeding obstacles, rather than to any especial cause of protracted interruption. There was a hesitancy in deciding whether to repair the old foundation or to build it anew; fortunately the latter course was adopted, since in excavating deeper at one end an unstable subsoil was disclosed and remedied. The framework of structural steel was the first one of capacious magnitude here, in which the erecting (field work) was effected solely by inmate labor. This was done cautiously and satisfactorily. Furthermore, the constructive work proceeded during a highly unpropitious period; everything was then affected by or subordinated to war conditions. However, Shop No. 4 is now well on the way to completion. It will doubtless be ready to receive the equipment as soon as its purchase and assemblage can be brought about. It is a substantial structure of brick, steel and concrete, is provided with a liberal extent of window area, and marks a decided advance in the standard of shops within the reformatory inclosure. Its acquisition, though tardy makes a valued accession to our property.

"We have reviewed the salient facts that have entered into the prosecution of the trades-school work for a few years past because they bear importantly upon the course to be pursued in our contemplated additions and betterments. Our foremost requirements are manifestly new shops. It will be seen that in anticipation of them we have devised in somewhat extended minuteness the technical provisions for their occupancy and use. The deficiency occasioned by their absence primarily and fundamentally blocks our progress, enforcing upon us a suspense, and suspense tends naturally to stagnation — a state not to be viewed with complacency. As a means of auxiliary support in the conduct of class operations during this interval of suspense it may be further remarked that the paucity of supplies doled out for current use, as expressed near the beginning of our report, has been a negative factor; that is, it has augmented the difficulty of maintaining the desired standard. We deplore the long period during which the forces of retardation have been existent and hope they may soon be discontinued. Certain other defects, mostly corollaries of the material ones we have described, have intruded as may be expected under conditions so obstructive. We need not amplify upon them, since their correction, it is trusted, will follow in the cherished reorganization we have outlined. Again, we strenuously urge that renewed and persistent effort be put forth to obtain new trades-school buildings and their requisite equipment."

Trades-School Statistics

Trade Classes	Total Number Instructed	Average Attendance	Graduated from Trade
Barbering	55	15	1
Bookbinding	30	11	3
Brass-smithing	2	1	.....

Trades-School Statistics — Continued

Trade Classes	Total Number Instructed	Average Attendance	Graduated from Trade
Bricklaying	71	12	.....
Cabinetmaking and machine woodworking... .	35	9	.....
Carpentry	90	23	2
Horseshoeing	36	7	.....
Iron forging	46	12	.....
Machinists	74	21	.....
Moulding	75	24	1
Music	54	27	.....
Photography	11	2	.....
Plastering	4	1	.....
Plumbing	54	13	.....
Printing	56	20	2
Shoemaking	42	12	.....
Steamfitting	31	9	2
Stenography and typewriting.....	34	13	2
Tailoring	30	2	.....
Tinsmithing	36	11	.....
Upholstery	35	11	2
Total	901	256	15
Names repeated	63	14	.....
Total number, different pupils.....	838	242	.....
Mechanical drawing	615	110	7

The Military Organization

From the report of Colonel V. M. Masten, Military Instructor.

"Our schedule calls for from fifteen to twenty minutes of setting-up drill in free air, on each of the drill days, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday for the entire year; during the favoring months, on the baseball parade, without the enclosure; through the winter months, in the armory, the greater number of the 175 windows of which, are never closed. The exercises are divided into four sets: arm, hand, wrist and forearm, trunk, leg and neck — 512 motions all told; executed, without count, to band accompaniment, and executed with a keen eye for the lad who would violate either form, vigor or rhythm. Every muscle of the body is flexed. * * *

"Talk during drill is particularly subversive of the precise military result, and the military result must be precise to a nicety, or it is as nothing. Pompon, brass buttons, and a bit of turkey-strutting, merely at will, with loosely slung piece, won't harm primary school boys, even if it does not get them very far; but that sort of military thing for fettered young fellows, the very first exaction upon whom is to habituate them to mental and physical concentration, is bald military burlesque.

"Allowance is made as a matter of course, and throughout the military cycle, for the mentally backward, as well as for those, the sum of whose bringing up, crosses the measure of the lad as we seek to remake him. On the other hand, compromise with such conditions as faulty stature, fake effort, and the tramp mind, must not be struck in a single instance, else we establish precedent that invites queries to which there is no adequate answer; moreover, just those lads who need most to have their bodies reshaped and their ideas reordered, are just the lads who have the strongest claim on our patient, untiring efforts. With defectives, when they are not defectives, who were dumped into the gutters of life, we have no choice, either out of heart or in common sense, than to require them to get out of themselves the best military expression of which they are capable. By and large, we do just that; do it at least so that when operating with the brightest and best of the regiment, they may not be singled out, other than by the sharpest military eye, and not commonly by such an eye.

"Facts such as the last named are eloquent of what can be done in all branches of the reform mill, for lads who are susceptible of at least practical training for work-a-day results. The young man who can be taught to execute reliably 512 calisthenic motions, two different manuals of arms, in the silent manual of which, he must effect, consecutively, forty-three changes of the piece, without command; and to execute marching movements in which he must draw accurately to distance, interval, cadence, alignment, step, direction and degree of angle, or obliquity—and do it all, to the finger-tips, true to book specifications, can be taught a trade up to the money-earning point. But if he is a truly graded moron, rather than the victim of never having had a chance, he cannot and will not pace to the pace of his better-equipped comrade. * * *

"Full-dress parade is had on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons of each week, from 3:20 to 3:45; and oftener, on occasion, as the superintendent may direct. In so far as the visiting public is concerned, parades are ornamental. As a part of the institutional regime, they are advisedly ordered for supreme military test as to all-around steadiness, the which embraces everything a soldier should do, or leave undone; everything from the strictest of undivided attention under command, to execution that exemplifies the highest order of muscular reaction to command, of which constantly improving stature is a component exaction.

"The test on parade inevitably trips the lad who is given to mental wanderlust; and that is as it should be, because the tramp mind will make but indifferent use of the best of tools. Such a one is reassigned, usually without further penalty, to the awkward squad, there to be reimpressed with the fact that mental and physical lapse are tabooed where excellence reigns. The retraced path may be a bit tortuous and thorny, but the better equipped lad leaves no stricture on the method.

THE AWKWARD SQUAD

"The awkward squad is, or should be, the solid base of all of military training. Here the soldier is grounded in fundamental military principles. Everything he will be called upon to do further along will be based on those principles. Whether he is belted and buttoned for peace-time parade, or

bracing for actual battle, touch-and-touch with the enemy, his body and mind will serve him quite reliably as he schooled them to serve during awkward squad days. Everything being equal he will take on added skill and polish and facility as he goes, yet his successive military paces will but accentuate these he took at military training. Without reservation whatsoever, the superstructure will declare the base. Break a colt badly and he will never be a perfectly mannered horse. Break a soldier badly and he will seldom be absolutely dependable, even at serious work. In training, either for battle or for serviceable citizenship, there are no little things. Habits formed at the knickerbocker stage of instruction are habits which persist. Therefore no compromise should be struck, at squad drills, with curable fault.

"The further aim is that a lad shall make the best use of himself of which he is capable, throughout his progressive schooling. True, a one hundred per cent result is scarcely attainable, but the grand average of the regiment is always good enough to make it possible to single out the lad who elects to subtract from it. While the refractory unit may demand much of military patience, he is not allowed to get by with military faking. * * *

"Specifically, as to military correction within the confines of reform institutions: Assure and maintain the groundwork and the rest will obtain by right of natural sequence."

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PHYSICIAN

In October, Dr. Jorn R. Harding, our senior physician, left the institution to enter the military service, and since that time the entire medical work has been done by the assistant physician, who was appointed resident physician during Doctor Harding's absence.

INFLUENZA EPIDEMIC

An epidemic of influenza broke out in the institution in October; we had fifty-four cases, fourteen of which developed pneumonia. One patient died. This boy had been in the hospital for some time suffering from advanced pulmonary tuberculosis consequently his death could not be entirely attributed to influenza infection.

A physician and nurse were sent by the department of health, in Albany, to vaccinate the inmates against the influenza. 345 received one vaccination; 288 two vaccinations, and 230 three vaccinations, of the total population of over 700 at that time; but unfortunately the vaccinations were not begun until the epidemic had practically subsided, and consequently we were unable to draw any conclusions, because we had no new cases develop after the third vaccination; and inasmuch as less than half the inmates received this vaccination it would be impossible for us to attribute any immunization to this treatment, as the non-vaccinated as well as the vaccinated failed to develop the disease.

During the year we have established the custom of obtaining a blood-specimen from all inmates received at the institution and these specimens are forwarded to Albany for Wasserman test, for syphilitic infection. Previous to this time only such as gave venereal history were examined in this way.

We have also attempted to isolate and specially treat positive cases and hope to be able to give them better attention in the coming year.

I herewith append the usual medical statistics:

HOSPITAL REPORT

For Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1919

Number of patients remaining in hospital, June 30 1918.....	21
Number of patients admitted during the year.....	504
<hr/>	
Total number of patients treated during the year.....	525
Number of patients returned to work.....	447
Transferred to Dannemora State Hospital for Criminal Insane	5
Transferred to Eastern New York Reformatory at Napanoch, N. Y.	9
Paroles (regular)	20
Paroles (invalid)	2
Died	4
<hr/>	
	487
Number of patients remaining in hospital, June 30, 1919.....	38
Number of patients admitted to observation ward.....	1,600
Number of patients admitted to invalid ward.....	34
Number of cases giving positive reaction to Wasserman blood test..	46
Number of cases giving positive reaction to Von Pirquet tuberculin test	114
Number of professional interviews given.....	30,523
Number of surgical operations performed.....	6
<hr/> <hr/>	

Mortality Statistics

DEATHS

Accidental	1
Peritonitis	1
Pleuro-pneumonia	1
Tuberculosis	1
<hr/> <hr/>	

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE NEW YORK STATE
REFORMATORY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING
JUNE 30, 1919**

STATEMENT SHOWING NET COST OF MAINTENANCE

The total cash expenditures for maintaining the institution, including industries, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919, is \$317,634.83, less refunds of \$64.92, or \$317,569.91. The decrease in inventories during the year is \$8,685.77. There are no accounts payable.

The credits to the several accounts for articles manufactured for other institutions, including roasted coffee, sales of old and wornout materials, sales of farm products and fees received for the maintenance of United States prisoners, etc., amount to \$28,205.43. The decrease in inventories, \$8,685.77, subtracted from the above mentioned credits, \$28,205.43, leaves a total net credit of \$19,519.66.

The gross cost of maintenance, \$317,569.91, less \$19,519.66 makes the net cost of maintenance for the year, \$298,050.25, as is shown in the following statement:

PERSONAL SERVICE		
Administration	\$19,987 48	
Accounting and stores	11,026 21	
Ward or cottage service.....	63,388 70	
Hospital	2,660 00	
Industries	792 00	
Kitchen and dining room.....	990 00	
Mechanical engineering	6,335 60	
Field service — farm	7,183 45	
Educational — scholastic	3,673 21	
Educational — industrial	23,669 44	
Temporary services	82 00	
		<hr/>
		\$139,788 09
MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION		
Food	\$53,471 95	
Fuel, light, power and water.....	37,526 67	
Advertising	19 47	
Equipment	32,788 39	

Supplies	1,165 99	
Materials		
Traveling expenses	10,612 53	
Communication	2,248 43	
Fixed charges and contributions.....	16,704 03	
General plant service	1,484 98	
Rents	1,700 00	
Repairs	1,764 12	
		<hr/> 159,486 56
Total net cost (excluding industries).....		\$299,274 65
MATERIALS — INDUSTRIES — CREDIT		
Clothing, mfg.	\$6 93	
Coffee roasting	1,085 73	
Miscellaneous, mfg.	6 38	
Stationery, mfg.	141 36	
		<hr/>
	\$1,240 40	
Soap, mfg. — debit	16 00	
		<hr/>
Net gain from industries.....		1,224 40
		<hr/>
Total net cost (including industries).....		<u>\$298,050 25</u>

ANALYZED PER CAPITA PER DIEM — NET MAINTENANCE COST
(Average number of inmates, 706.66)

PERSONAL SERVICE

Administration .....	.07749	
Accounting and stores.....	.04274	
Ward and cottage service.....	.24575	
Hospital .....	.01031	
Industries .....	.00307	
Kitchen and dining room .....	.00383	
Mechanical engineering .....	.02456	
Field service — farm .....	.02785	
Educational scholastic .....	.01424	
Educational industrial .....	.09176	
Temporary services .....	.00031	
		<hr/>
		.5419

MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

Food .....	.2073
Fuel, light, power and water.....	.1455
Advertising .....	.0001
Equipment .....	.1271
Supplies .....	.0045
Materials	
Traveling expenses .....	.0411
Communication .....	.0087

Fixed charges and contributions.....	.0647
General plant services .....	.0057
Rents .....	.0066
Repairs .....	.0068
	<hr/>
	1.1600
Less net earnings of industries.....	.0047
	<hr/>
Total per capital per diem net cost of maintenance.....	1.1553
	<hr/> <hr/>

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE GROSS COST OF MAINTENANCE FOR
THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919**

In the preceding statement showing the net cost of maintenance, allowance is made for decrease in inventories, the sale of articles manufactured for other institutions, sales of farm products, old and wornout material, and money received for maintenance of United States prisoners. These several items reduce the net cost. The several amounts received for sales, as mentioned above, have been placed in the custody of the state treasurer, as required by law, and cannot be used by the institution unless especially appropriated by the legislature. Payments on account of such sales have not all been received at this date. Since there are no accounts payable, the amount that has been required to maintain the institution, including industries, is the amount that has actually been expended in cash, \$317,569.91. This gross cost is shown in the following statement:

PERSONAL SERVICE	
Administration	\$19,987 48
Accounting and stores.....	11,026 21
Ward or cottage service.....	63,399 70
Hospital	2,660 00
Industries	792 00
Kitchen and dining room.....	990 00
Mechanical engineering	6,335 60
Field service — farm.....	7,183 45
Educational — scholastic	3,673 21
Educational — industrial	23,679 44
Temporary service	82 00
	<hr/>
	\$139,809 09

MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

*Food	49, 608 86
Fuel, light, power and water.....	32, 645 47
Printing and advertising	19 47
Equipment	32, 320 13
*Supplies	15, 453 20
Materials, including industries	12, 688 32
Hired horses and vehicles	
Traveling expenses	10, 652 07
Communication	2, 511 10
Fixed charges and contributions	16, 908 96
General plant service	1, 489 12
Rents	1, 700 00
Repairs	1, 764 12
Total gross cost of maintenance.....	<u>\$317, 569 91</u>

ANALYZED PER CAPITA PER DIEM — GROSS MAINTENANCE COST
(Average Number of Inmates, 706.66)

PERSONAL SERVICE

Administration .....	.07749
Accounting and stores .....	.04274
Ward or cottage service .....	.24580
Hospital .....	.01031
Industries .....	.00307
Kitchen and dining room.....	.00383
Mechanical engineering .....	.02456
Field service — farm .....	.02785
Educational — scholastic .....	.01424
Educational — industrial .....	.09180
Temporary services .....	.00031
	<u>.5420</u>

MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

Food .....	.1923
Fuel, light, power and water.....	.1266
Printing and advertising .....	.0001
Equipment .....	.1253
Supplies .....	.0599
Materials, including industries .....	.0490
Hired horses and vehicles	
Traveling expenses .....	.0413
Communication .....	.0097
Fixed charges and contributions .....	.0656

* The farm and garden products, for which there has been no cash expenditure are not, in this statement, included in the cost of food nor as a credit reducing the cost of supplies. The value of farm and garden products used as food during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919 is \$13,695.94.

General plant service .....	.0058
Rents .....	.0066
Repairs .....	.0068

Total per capita per diem gross cost of maintenance.....	<u>1.2310</u>
--	---------------

STATEMENT SHOWING THE GROSS EXPENDITURES, MADE FROM THE APPROPRIATION FOR PERSONAL SERVICE, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF THE INSTITUTION DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919.

Personal service	\$139,809 02
------------------------	--------------

MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

Food	\$48,735 79
Fuel, light, power and water.....	33,509 84
Printing and advertising	19 47
Equipment	12,767 92
Supplies	13,894 10
Materials, including industries	31,909 87
Hired horses and vehicles	
Traveling expenses	10,652 07
Communication	2,698 99
Fixed charges and contributions	16,908 96
General plant service	1,484 98
Rents	1,700 00
Repairs	3,478 83
	<u>177,760 82</u>

Total gross expenditures	<u>\$317,569 91</u>
--------------------------------	---------------------

ANALYZED PER CAPITA PER DIEM — GROSS EXPENDITURES MADE FROM THE MAINTENANCE APPROPRIATIONS

(Average Number of Inmates, 706.66)

Personal service5420
------------------------	-------

MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

Food .....	.1889
Fuel, light, power and water.....	.1299
Printing and advertising .....	.0001
Equipment .....	.0495
Supplies .....	.0539
Materials .....	.1237
Hired horses and vehicles.....	
Traveling expenses .....	.0413
Communication .....	.0104
Fixed charges and contributions.....	.0656
General plant service.....	.0057

Rents .....	.0066
Repairs .....	.0134
Total gross per capita per diem cost.....	<u>1.2310</u>

STATEMENT OF OFFICERS' DETENTION ACCOUNT

Cash on hand June 30, 1918.....	\$476 75	
Receipts during fiscal year.....	17 02	
Expenditures during fiscal year.....		\$4 06
Cash on hand, June 30, 1919.....		489 71
	<u>\$493 77</u>	<u>\$493 77</u>

STATEMENT OF PRISONERS' DEPOSITS

Cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....	\$1,296 47	
Receipts during fiscal year.....	2,312 87	
Expenditures during fiscal year.....		\$2,248 42
Cash on hand, June 30, 1919.....		1,360 92
	<u>\$3,609 34</u>	<u>\$3,609 34</u>

CASH, DEBT AND PROPERTY STATEMENT

Cash on hand:		
June 30, 1918.....	\$5,652 57	
June 30, 1919.....	2,401 62	
Decrement		\$3,250 95
Accounts receivable:		
June 30, 1918.....		
Maintenance	\$1,526 50	
Industries	1,682 78	
June 30, 1919.....	\$3,209 28	
Maintenance	\$5,127 19	
Industries	1,374 38	6,501 57
Increment		\$3,292 29
Accounts payable:		
June 30, 1918.....	00	
June 30, 1919.....	00	
Cost of property as shown by inventories:		
June 30, 1918.....		
Maintenance	\$187,826 73	
Industries	5,581 86	
	<u>\$193,408 59</u>	
June 30, 1919.....		
Maintenance	\$180,954 86	
Industries	3,767 96	184,722 82
Decrement		8,685 77

Receipts forwarded to State Treasurer:

Industries	16,518 14
Miscellaneous	8,395 00

Maintenance refunds:

Chapter 181, Laws of 1917.....	3,599 24
Chapter 24, Laws of 1918.....	2,053 33

Received from appropriations:

Chapter 151, Laws of 1918.....	306,087 00	
Chapter 556, Laws of 1918.....	9,584 53	
Chapter 177, Laws of 1919.....	4,300 00	298,050 25

Net cost of maintenance for fiscal
year

\$331,908 25 \$331,908 25

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS, JUNE 30, 1919**Chapter 181, Laws of 1917:**

Repairs to buildings and equipment.....		\$3,000 00
Expended to June 30, 1918.....	\$2,815 67	
Expended during fiscal year ending June 30, 1919	137 26	
Lapsed	47 07	
	<u> </u>	3,000 00

Chapter 181, Laws of 1917:

New pavement for Institutional parade- ground in yard and armory.....		\$2,000 00
Expended to June 30, 1918.....	\$391 65	
Expended during fiscal year ending June 30, 1919	1,435 26	
Lapsed	173 09	
	<u> </u>	2,000 00

Chapter 181, Laws of 1917:

For equipment of tools and other apparatus for Trades School building Number Four, destroyed by fire December 8, 1914.....		\$11,500 00
Expended to June 30, 1918.....	00	
Expended during fiscal year ending June 30, 1919	00	
Balance re-appropriated	\$11,500 00	
	<u> </u>	11,500 00

Chapter 181, Laws of 1917:

For replacing old circular radiators in north and south halls with wall coils.....		\$1,500 00
Expended to June 30, 1918.....	\$1,216 64	

Expended during fiscal year ending June 30, 1919.....	201 60	
Lapsed	81 76	
		<u>1,500 00</u>

Chapter 181, Laws of 1917:

For installing electric lights in printing office, machine shop, bricklaying class, carpenter shop, and extending electric light lines.....		\$2,000 00
Expended to June 30, 1918.....	\$1,874 39	
Expended during fiscal year ending June 30, 1919	7 31	
Lapsed	118 30	
		<u>2,000 00</u>

Chapter 181, Laws of 1917:

Construction of shop building number Four, re-appropriated from chapter 727, Laws of 1915		\$11,657 65
Expended to June 30, 1918.....	\$11,606 47	
Expended during fiscal year ending June 30, 1919	48 05	
Lapsed	3 13	
		<u>\$11,657 65</u>

Chapter 181, Laws of 1918, Part 3:

Roof repairs "AA"		\$4,000 00
Expended to June 30, 1918.....	00	
Expended during fiscal year ending June 30, 1919	00	
Balance available	\$4,000 00	
		<u>4,000 00</u>

Chapter 151, Laws of 1918, Part 3:

Replacing radiators "BB".....		\$1,500 00
Expended to June 30, 1918.....	00	
Expended during fiscal year ending June 30, 1919	\$1,488 41	
Bills payable	50	
Balance available	11 09	
		<u>1,500 00</u>

Chapter 151, Laws of 1918, Part 3:

Repairs "CC"		\$3,000 00
Expended to June 30, 1918.....	00	
Expended during fiscal year ending June 30, 1919	\$598 29	
Balance available	2,401 71	
		<u>3,000 00</u>

Chapter 151, Laws of 1918, Part 3:

New pavement "DD"		\$2,000 00
Expended to June 30, 1918.....	\$161 16	
Expended during fiscal year ending June 30, 1919	1,837 78	
Balance available	1 06	
	<hr/>	2,000 00
		<hr/>

Chapter 151, Laws of 1918, Part 3:

Plumbing cell blocks "EE".....		\$5,000 00
Expended to June 30, 1918.....		
Expended during fiscal year ending June 30, 1919		
Balance available	\$5,000 00	
	<hr/>	5,000 00
		<hr/>

Chapter 151, Laws of 1918, Part 3:

Installing and extending electric light lines "FF"		\$1,000 00
Expended to June 30, 1918.....		
Expended during fiscal year ending June 30, 1919		
Balance available	\$1,000 00	
	<hr/>	1,000 00
		<hr/>

Chapter 151, Laws of 1918, Part 5:

Repairs "GG" re-appropriated from chapter 646, Laws of 1916.....		\$3,651 91
Expended to June 30, 1918.....	\$981 42	
Expended during fiscal year ending June 30, 1919	2,511 66	
Balance available	158 83	
	<hr/>	3,651 91
		<hr/>

Chapter 151, Laws of 1918, Part 5:

Completion of Trades School Building No. 4 "HH" re-appropriated from chapter 646, Laws of 1916		\$26,968 39
Expended to June 30, 1918.....	\$1,360 69	
Expended during fiscal year ending June 30, 1919	6,439 28	
Bills payable	33 20	
Balance available	19,135 22	
	<hr/>	26,968 39
		<hr/>

Chapter 151, Laws of 1918, Part 5:

New pavement for parade grounds, etc., "II" re-appropriated from chapter 646, Laws of 1916.....		\$1,299 43
Expended to June 30, 1918.....	\$305 08	

Expended during fiscal year ending June 30, 1919		
Bills payable	501 87	
Balance available	492 48	
		<u>1,299 43</u>
Chapter 177, Laws of 1919, Part 3:		
Pavement "A"		\$2,000 00
Expended to June 30, 1919.....	\$167 77	
Balance available	1,832 23	
		<u>2,000 00</u>
Chapter 177, Laws of 1919, Part 5:		
Equipment, tools, etc., Trades School Building No. 4 "B".....		\$11,500 00
Expended to June 30, 1919.....		
Balance available	\$11,500 00	
		<u>11,500 00</u>

**RECAPITULATION OF AMOUNTS EXPENDED FROM SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS
DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919
REPAIRS**

Chapter 181, Laws of 1917:		
Repairs to building and equipment.....	\$137 26	
Chapter 151, Laws of 1918, Part 3:		
Repairs "CC"	508 29	
Chapter 151, Laws of 1918, Part 5:		
Repairs "GG"	2,511 66	
		<u>\$3,247 21</u>

CONSTRUCTION AND PERMANENT BETTERMENTS

Chapter 181, Laws of 1917:		
New pavement for institutional parade ground in yard and armory.....	\$1,435 26	
Replacing old circular radiators in north and south halls, with wall coils.....	201 60	
Installing electric lights in printing office, machine shop, bricklaying class, carpenter shop, and extending electric light lines.	7 31	
Construction of shop building No. 4.....	48 05	
Chapter 151, Laws of 1918, Part 3:		
Replacing radiators, "BB".....	1,488 41	
New pavement, "DD".....	1,837 78	
Chapter 151, Laws of 1918, Part 5:		
Completion of Trades School Building No. 4 "HH"	6,439 28	
Chapter 177, Laws of 1919, Part 3:		
Pavement, "A"	167 77	
		<u>\$11,625 46</u>

BIOGRAPHICAL COMPENDIUM

(These tables are compiled from information relative to 28,536 prisoners indefinitely sentenced.)

Insanity or epilepsy in ancestry	2, 658	. 0932
--	--------	--------

RELATING TO PARENTS OF PRISONERS

Temperate and Intemperate

Intemperate	6, 881	. 2411
Temperate	13, 208	. 4628
Doubtful	8, 447	. 2961

EDUCATION

Without	3, 918	. 1373
Simply read and write.....	9, 506	. 3331
Attended common school.....	13, 624	. 4774
Attended high school or more.....	1, 488	. 0522

RELATING TO PRISONERS' EDUCATION

Without	3, 507	. 1228
Read and write.....	9, 565	. 3353
Read only	20	. 0007
Write only	14	. 0005
Attended common school	14, 230	. 4986
Attended high school or more	1, 200	. 0421

INDUSTRIES

Common laborers	16, 017	. 5613
Servants and clerks.....	6, 173	. 2164
Mechanics	5, 383	. 1886
Idlers	963	. 0337

RELIGION

Protestant	10, 137	. 3553
Roman Catholic	14, 404	. 5047
Hebrew	3, 711	. 1301
None	284	. 0099

TEMPERATE AND INTEMPERATE

Temperate	13, 627	. 4775
Intemperate	7, 617	. 2669
Doubtful	7, 292	. 2556

CHARACTER AND ASSOCIATIONS

Good	2, 869	. 1005
Bad	22, 120	. 7752
Doubtful	3, 547	. 1243

NATURE OF OFFENCES		
Against property	23,238	.8143
Against person	4,806	.1685
Against peace	491	.0172

AGE ON ADMISSION		
Between 16 and 20.....	15,197	.5326
Between 20 and 25.....	10,077	.3531
Between 25 and 30.....	3,262	.1143

CONDITION OF PRISONERS OBSERVED ON ADMISSION		
Health good	20,176	.7070
Health impaired	6,486	.2273
Debilitated or diseased.....	1,874	.0657

<i>Relating to Indefinites</i>		
Indefinites paroled		547
Regular first paroles to employment previously obtained.....		511
Regular first paroles to seek employment.....		4
Paroles in custody		30
Paroles invalid		2
Reparoled		
Total		547

NOTE.—The thirty men paroled in custody were disposed of as follows:

Awaiting trial	2
Discharged, and still reporting.....	24
Delinquent, serving time in penitentiary.....	2
Discharged, and finally released.....	1
Released to serve term in Sing Sing prison.....	1
Total	30

RESULTS OF THE 547 INDEFINITES PAROLED		
Delinquent		98
Conduct satisfactory		338
Finally released		107
Died while on parole.....		4
Total		547

PARTICULARS REGARDING DELINQUENTS		
Warrants issued		75
Returned for violation of parole.....	22	
Reinstated on parole.....	21	

Accounts closed	18	
In custody	49	
Whereabouts unknown .....	.1	
Died		
	<hr/>	111
Total		<hr/> <hr/> 186

NOTE.—The above men in custody are as follows:

Committed to penitentiaries.....	8
Committed to county jail.....	1
Awaiting trial .....	.11
	<hr/>
Total	<hr/> <hr/> 18

NOTE.—Of the 75 men returned for violation of parole, 57 were transferred to Napanoch, and 18 remained in this institution.

STATISTICS OF INDEFINITES

The following is a table covering a period of five years, showing the relative condition of health, character of crimes committed and percentage of tubercular and venereal diseases as disclosed by comparison of a total of rural and city commitments:

STATISTICS OF INDEFINITES

	Cities	Per cent.	Rural	Per cent.
Commitments	3,324	.7490	1,114	.2510
Tubercular	334	.1005	124	.1113
Disease venereal	508	.1528	199	.1786
Disease none	2,482	.7467	791	.7101
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	3,324		1,114	
	<hr/> <hr/>		<hr/> <hr/>	
Health good.....	2,948	.8869	957	.8591
Health impaired	376	.1131	157	.1409
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	3,324		1,114	
	<hr/> <hr/>		<hr/> <hr/>	
Against property	2,430	.7311	819	.7352
Against person	786	.2364	262	.2351
Against peace	108	.0325	33	.0297
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	3,324		1,114	
	<hr/> <hr/>		<hr/> <hr/>	

DETAILS RELATING TO CITY COMMITMENTS

	1915		1916		1917		1918	
Tubercular	84	.0876	47	.1039	66	.1680	41	.0741
Disease venereal	146	.1522	61	.1350	73	.1857	134	.2423
Disease none	729	.7602	344	.7611	254	.6463	378	.6836
Totals	959		452		393		553	
Health good	909	.9479	391	.8650	278	.7074	445	.8047
Health impaired	50	.0521	61	.1350	115	.2926	108	.1953
Totals	959		452		393			
Against property	711	.7415	302	.6681	291	.7405	416	.7523
Against person	212	.2210	146	.3230	98	.2493	130	.2350
Against peace	36	.0375	4	.0089	4	.0012	7	.0127
Totals	959		452		393			

DETAILS RELATING TO RURAL COMMITMENTS

	1915		1916		1917		1918	
Tubercular	36	.1348	21	.1391	27	.1206	7	.0356
Disease venereal	43	.1610	27	.1788	33	.1473	50	.2538
Disease none	188	.7042	103	.6821	164	.7321	140	.7106
Totals			151		224			
Health good	256	.9588	95	.6291	181	.8080	159	.8071
Health impaired	11	.0412	56	.3709	43	.1920	38	.1929
Totals	267		151		224			
Against property	189	.7079	115	.7616	156	.6964	151	.7665
Against person	64	.2397	33	.2185	66	.2947	42	.2132
Against peace	14	.0524	3	.0199	2	.0089	4	.0203
Totals	267		151		224			

STATISTICS

Covering a Period of Four Years, Relating to Religious Faiths of Indefinites

RELIGION	Number	Per cent.
Protestant	1,238	.2986
Catholic	2,327	.5614
Hebrew	573	.1384
None	7	.0016
Total	4,145	1.000

	1916		1917		1918		1919	
Protestant	226	.3058	230	.3276	165	.2674	253	.3373
Catholic	432	.5846	390	.5556	350	.5673	406	.5413
Hebrew	81	.1096	81	.1154	101	.1637	88	.1174
None .....	...	.....	1	.0014	1	.0016	3	.0040
Totals	739		702		617		750	

The following is a list of bench warrants, filed as detainers by the authorities, against inmates for offenses committed prior to their reception here:

Assault	1
Bastardy	1
Burglary	30
Carrying concealed weapons.....	8
Compulsory prostitution of women.....	1
Desertion	1
Forgery	1
Grand larceny	13
Perjury	1
Petit larceny	2
Receiving stolen property.....	1
Robbery	5
Rape	1
Sodomy	1
Violation of parole.....	1
Violation of section 194, U. S. P. C.....	3
Violation of section 1897, Penal Law.....	3
United States government, undesirable aliens.....	2
Total.....	76

PART TWO

The Eastern New York Reformatory

Appended to my report of the Eastern New York Reformatory are the usual statistical and financial statements.

For the Napanoch institution I respectfully recommend that request be made for the following enumerated special appropriations, reasons for which follow the tabulated list:

1. Continuance of plumbing in cell block, with necessary tools for this work	\$7,500
2. Additional farm land.....	10,000
3. New building for ice-storage.....	2,500
4. New piggery	2,500
5. Propagation house	2,000
6. Ordinary repairs	2,000

EXPLANATIONS OF REQUESTS FOR SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS

1. This item is for the purpose of continuing the work of installation of sanitary plumbing and fixtures, including water closets, lavatories, and necessary pipe fittings and fixtures for eighty-eight of the cells of the west half begin this work and the legislature of 1916, 1917 and 1918 each appropriated the sum of \$5,000 to continue same. The appropriations of previous years have completed the work in the south cell block and furnished all the necessary pipe fittings and fixtures for eighty-eight of the cells of the west half of the north cell block. There still remain forty-eight cells of the west half of this block to be provided with fixtures which include a water closet and lavatory, and also all the necessary pipe fittings and fixtures for the 136 cells of the east half of the block.

2. With the small acreage of land now owned by the reformatory it is practically impossible to arrange for a proper rotation of crops, thereby causing materially lessened production. The acquisition of the additional farm land would not only improve this condition, but would enable us to raise sufficient hay and straw for the use of the live stock. At present, practically no hay nor straw is grown on the institutional farm lands.

3. The present building is a small wooden structure, in use for many years and now so deteriorated that a considerable amount would be necessary for repairs, which would be questionable economy by reason of the building's dilapidated condition. The sum asked would provide a suitable concrete building of permanent construction for the storage of the institutional ice supply.

4. The pigs are now housed in a temporary and undesirable building outside the institution yard. A new building should be provided for their accommodation.

5. This appropriation has been asked for the past two years, but disallowed. The institution has no place for starting young plants and flowers at the present time except cold-frames. A severe frost sometimes destroys all the growing plants in these frames, as happened last year, and crops such as tomatoes, which are largely used here, both fresh and canned, are almost impossible to grow as it is necessary to give them an early start in order to have them mature.

6. The usual appropriation to take care of large items of repairs.

PRESENT STATUS OF CONSTRUCTION WORK

Plumbing in Cells

Each room in the south block of the reformatory is now equipped with water-closet and lavatory. The work of equipping the north cell-block in like manner, is progressing satisfactorily. It is expected that eighty or more of the rooms in this block will also have sanitary plumbing during the coming year.

The New Hospital

We have been unable to obtain an instructor in bricklaying, which has greatly delayed the work on this building. However we have been able to do some cornice work and roof-slating on the rear extension of the hospital and will proceed with the brick-work on the main building when we obtain the services of an instructor.

New Horse-barn and Wagon-shed

Both these buildings have been completed, including water and sanitation service.

Grading

In the northern part of the yard, rough-grading about the new hospital building has been completed and a considerable area at the front of the hospital has received its finish-grade.

In the south-yard a roadway to the new barn has been constructed and its adjacent grading completed. Also the high bank in the southeastern part of the institutional enclosure is being graded into terraces which when completed will greatly improve the appearance of this part of the yard.

Religious

From the report of Rev. C. Morton Sciple, Protestant Chaplain:

" * * * A chaplain is a combination of teacher, preacher, and pastor. * * * In the school of letters, during the past year, I have continued my courses in ethics, economics, literature and current topics. Four months, each, are devoted to the first three subjects and the last is naturally carried throughout the year. In teaching these subjects the viewpoint is not merely academic. The emphasis is placed on the practical, and, so far as possible, each major topic is correlated with others and with the student's familiar experiences.

Economics, so far from being the "dismal science" of a former generation, is shown to bear an exceedingly close relation to the practical affairs of everyday life in all stages of social and political development. Ethics is treated, not technically, but as the eternal "ought" in the souls of men — essentially the effort to think out the various problems of human conduct. The literature of any people, in the highest sense, is the ethical and economic history of that people. And current events is history in the making, with all its ethical and economic phases. * * *

Every Sunday during the year, of their own free will and accord, the inmates have assembled in our attractive and well equipped auditorium. There it has been my privilege to direct their attention to those great fundamental truths without which all our other efforts for their benefit must prove futile. The interest evinced in these services of worship and instruction has well repaid my every effort. * * * In addition to the stated services, I am given opportunity for such individual attention as seems advisable. Interviews are held at stated times and whenever the need arises. In these interviews I endeavor to avoid the professional attitude; to be sympathetic, without sentimentality; to make the man realize his dignity and duty as a man and not simply one of the herd. Many, as we get them here, have received little or no religious instruction; their environment has not been such as to develop the ethical sense; and their moral standards are woefully twisted. Some have passed the impressionable age. Their characters have hardened. These are a problem which only the grace of God can solve. But a vessel that has become misshapen can be remodeled so long as the clay is still plastic. It is not given to every chaplain, nor always to any chaplain, to see the definite results of this kind of work. Yet he may rest assured of the divine blessings, and I believe that no form of Christian effort brings larger and more certain results. Thus I have worked in faith endeavoring to minister so far as possible, to both mental and spiritual needs. All have seemed appreciative. Many have admitted to me that detention here has been to them a blessing. Halted in a career of folly, they have expressed their purpose of leading better lives in the future, and the least we can do is to encourage all such to seek divine help.

We have it upon the authority of a Harvard professor that the criminal according to a country-wide census, constitutes less than 1 per cent of the total population. This is well; but he also directs our attention to the fact that it costs more to apprehend, convict and incarcerate this small group than it does to educate the 99 per cent that constitute the good citizenship of the

land. Reformatory work pays. It pays the State in dollars and cents. It pays the individual who has been reclaimed from the scrap-heap of human society. It pays the worker who feels that he has had a special call to this particular form of service, and holds his commission from Him who came to seek and to save that which was lost. * * *

From the report of Rev. Thomas B. Dougherty, Roman Catholic chaplain:

* * * It is easy enough to tell of the number claiming our advice and ministrations during the year, but it is impossible to put in words the spiritual good wrought in the hearts and souls of the different types and characters. It is not enough just to treat these men as if all belonged to one class. In fact it is more proper to say that each man is in a class by himself, and must be dealt with more or less as an abnormal individual. Therefore, the special interviews and spiritual ministration through the sacraments have greater and more lasting effects than may appear at first sight. Many of these young men have come from homes and surroundings where religious teachings and Christian morality have been almost entirely neglected, and it is but natural that they should have a distorted view of life. While it may not be true to say that all of these men have defective minds, it would seem that most of them have given to their minds a peculiar turn which makes them somewhat abnormal. * * * In the first interview with the new arrivals I find out if they have been properly instructed in their faith and if not I take them under instruction. The next important point is to get them to live up to their religious duties, because not one in a hundred of these men have lived according to the teachings of the faith they profess; in fact, they admit that they would not be here if they had done so. Here then the foundation for the real reformation is laid and the more lasting will be the reformation if they are faithful in their religious duties and practices. * * *

Family relationship, parish influences, etc., all have a bearing on the work, and I try to find out about home conditions, write to parents, communicate with pastors and in general leave nothing undone that may prove beneficial later on. I have found that a great deal depends on association and companions after they leave the institution, and, therefore, urge them to avoid what may be detrimental and align themselves with some society or persons helpful for the future. We have here as in most Catholic parishes what is known as the Holy Name Society, in which they promise to respect the name of our Blessed Saviour and to try and influence others to do the same. I have found great consolation in knowing that this work is not temporary, but lasting. When they leave here I give to those who wish it, a letter to their pastors that they may be united with the local society of the parish, and I have received many letters telling of the good done in this way. In fact many of the men have told me that if they formed the habit of attending to their religious duties here and kept up the practice on the outside there would be no danger of their going to jail again. * * *

* * * Ancient history, old world geography and civics are the studies in my part of the school work. All in the class get quite interested in these subjects when they are fully explained to them in the lectures. Most of the

school period is spent in clear and interesting talk on the matter in hand and concluded with note taking, questions and answers being dictated. Now and then a quiz is held to stimulate attention. Many of the inmates enter the class with the feeling that it will be impossible for them to pass the monthly examination only to admit later on that they have actually enjoyed the study. I can always see a great improvement after the first month, showing that most of these men are not lacking in intelligence, but that the training of their minds has been woefully neglected. * * * It is a great consolation to receive letters from former inmates who have made good and are grateful to the officials of the institution for what has been done for them.
* * *

From the report of Rabbi M. Friedlander, Hebrew chaplain:

"* * * I visit the reformatory every second and fourth Wednesday of each month. * * * During my visits I conduct divine service with the Jewish inmates in Hebrew and English, and give a talk on a religious and moral topic, and I interview them individually after the service. In my talk I put special emphasis on their being institutional rule-abiding and aim to arouse in them a desire to lead an upright life, and an ambition to attain a position of respect when they earn their freedom. I also advise them to eagerly and earnestly make good use of the educational opportunities offered them by the institution. I have reason to believe that my counsel is making upon some of them, at least, considerable impression for good."

"Outside the institution, upon the request of an inmate, I visit his relatives, and if I find that they are in need of aid I report the same to the proper charitable society. I also try to obtain employment for the inmate when he is paroled." * *

The School of Letters

From the report of Mr. John B. Brunson, school director:

"* * * There have been no changes made in the course of study during the past year, except minor ones to adapt the work to the men then in classes, and to meet the economic conditions prevailing during the past fiscal year.
* * *

"* * * The following general outline of subjects is taught: In the first of the primary standards, reading, spelling and penmanship are taught. Sentence building and definition are introduced in the second primary standard; formal grammar in the third month of the primary group; formal letter writing in the last primary, and first, intermediate standards; geography throughout the intermediate and advanced standards except as hereinafter mentioned. Standard No. 8 is taught by Chaplains Sciple and Dougherty, on alternate days. In that standard, four months' instruction is given in each of the following subjects: Economics, ethics and literature; and also, throughout the year, current topics is taught by Chaplain Sciple, and civic, ancient history, and old world geography, by Father Dougherty. The weekly schedule of classes has remained the same as in past years, viz.: Monday and Wednesday, arithmetic; Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, spelling, penmanship and geography. Especial attention and individual instruction is given to all slow and backward pupils. This plan has caused the slow pupil to show excellent progress during his year in school * * *

"* * * For the past year the selection of suitable men for teachers has been increasingly difficult, owing to the fewer inmates in the institution. This has required more intensive instruction of the inmate teachers in: subject matter and methods of instruction. This work of preparing the inmate teachers is done by the director of the school of letters in actual class room instruction. Notwithstanding the difficulties encountered, the inmate teachers have done very creditable work. * * *"

ANNUAL CENSUS OF REFORMATORY PRISONERS

At the beginning of the fiscal year the inmates of the Napanoch institution numbered	223
During the fiscal year we received:	
From Elmira institution.....	182
Returned to the Napanoch institution for violation of parole	29
	<hr/> 211
We have had, therefore, in our care during the period of the fiscal year	434
Of the above total enumeration we have disposed as follows:	
By parole	178
By discharge at the expiration of their sentence.....	16
By transfer to Dannemora State Hospital for the Criminal Insane	5
Transferred to Clinton Prison.....	1
Escaped	1
The above noted changes leave us at the close of the fiscal year an inmate population of.....	238
Of our prisoners paroled during the year, numbering, as noted above, 178, there were who earned their release after parole or who are in process of earning it by good conduct and regular reports to the management.....	126
Of our prisoners paroled during the year, who have failed to carry out the conditions of their parole and have accordingly been declared delinquent, there are.....	52
The percentage of the entire number paroled who failed to fulfil the conditions of their parole and have therefore been declared delinquent is	29.2%
Population on June 30, 1919.....	233
Daily average attendance, 185.975.	

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE EASTERN NEW YORK REFORMATORY

Repairs "A".....		\$2,000 00
Chapter 181, part 3, Laws of 1917:		
Expended, fiscal year, 1917-1918.....	\$1,119 64	
Expended, fiscal year, 1918-1919.....	877 76	
Lapsed	2 60	
		<u>2,000 00</u>
Barn "B"		\$5,000 00
Expended, fiscal year, 1917-1918.....	\$2,795 86	
Expended, fiscal year, 1918-1919.....	1,851 60	
Re-appropriated, chapter 177, part 3, Laws of 1919	352 54	
		<u>5,000 00</u>
Plumbing cell blocks "C".....		\$5,000 00
Expended, fiscal year, 1917-1918.....	\$4,380 39	
Expended, fiscal year, 1918-1919.....	297 36	
Re-appropriated, chapter 177, part 3, Laws of 1919	322 25	
		<u>5,000 00</u>
Hospital building "E"		\$11,963 10
Chapter 181, part 5, Laws of 1917:		
State architect's certificate.....	\$6,648 70	
Expended, fiscal year, 1916-1917.....	694 63	
Expended, fiscal year, 1917-1918.....	494 86	
Expended, fiscal year, 1918-1919.....		
Re-appropriated, chapter 177, part 3, Laws of 1919	4,124 91	
		<u>11,963 10</u>
Repairs "AA".....		\$2,000 00
Chapter 151, part 3, Laws of 1918:		
Expended, fiscal year, 1918-1919.....	\$558 82	
Estimates approved	65 60	
Balance available	1,375 58	
		<u>2,000 00</u>
Completing hospital building "BB"		
Balance available	\$6,000 00	
		<u>\$6,000 00</u>
Hospital building "CC"		\$18,688 49

Chapter 151, part 5, Laws of 1918:

Expended, fiscal year, 1917-1918.....	\$359 84	
Expended, fiscal year, 1918-1919.....	403 07	
Estimates approved	17,840 94	
Balance available	82 64	
		<u>18,688 49</u>

Plumbing cell blocks and tools "A".....

\$5,000 00

Chapter 177, part 3, Laws of 1919:

No estimates submitted prior to July 1, 1919

Barn "B"	352 54
----------------	--------

Chapter 177, part 5, Laws of 1919:

Estimates approved	\$350 00	
Balance available	2 54	
		<u>352 54</u>

Hospital building "C".....

\$4,124 91

Expended, fiscal year, 1918-1919.....	\$135 29
Estimates approved	3,924 98
Balance available	64 64

4,124 91

Plumbing cell block "D".....

\$322 25

Expended, fiscal year, 1918-1919.....	\$174 22
Estimates approved	23 17
Balance available	124 86

322 25

FUNDS IN HANDS OF TREASURER, JUNE 30, 1918

Chapter 181, Laws of 1917..... \$2,635 05

Chapter 24, Laws of 1918..... 94 77

\$2,729 82

June 30, 1918, supplementary treasurer's report..

242 89

Returned to state treasurer.....

2,486 93

Chapter 151, Laws of 1919:

Appropriation for personal service.....	\$64,750 00
Amount of this that reverted back to the state on June 30, 1919	12,490 00

Total amount of drafts received from comptroller, July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919.....

\$52,260 00

Total personal service from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919.

51,450 97

Balance, institutional treasurer, June 30, 1919.....

\$809 03

Chapter 556, Laws of 1918:

Personal service, 10 per cent. increase, July 1, 1918, to

June 30, 1919, received from state comptroller.....

\$3,337 74

Total paid for personal service.....

3,337 74

Chapter 151, Laws of 1918.....	\$56,550 00
Chapter 25, Laws of 1919.....	900 00
Maintenance and operation.....	\$57,450 00
Amount with comptroller June 30, 1919, that reverted to the state	7,002 68
Total amount of drafts received from the comptroller, July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919.....	\$50,447 32
Total maintenance and operation (not including June 30th supplemental treasurer's report)	48,629 47
	<u>\$1,747 85</u>

June 30th, 1919, supplemental treasurer's report for
\$1,125.82 will be charged.

PERSONAL SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION FISCAL YEAR 1918-1919

Balance, July 1, 1918.....	
Received comptroller's account, chapter 151, Laws of 1918 (including treasurer's check of July, 1919)	\$101,807 32
Chapter 25, Laws of 1919.....	900 00
Chapter 556, Laws of 1918.....	3,337 74
Refunds	98
Expenditures for the month of:	
1918 July	\$8,371 77
1918 August	9,166 27
1918 September	8,497 47
1918 October	8,109 06
1918 November	8,862 25
1918 December	7,583 68
1919 January	8,937 58
1919 February	8,023 33
1919 March	7,405 81
1919 April	9,200 60
1919 May	9,334 51
1919 June	9,986 83
Cash balance, June 30, 1919.....	<u>\$106,046 04</u>

June 30, 1919, supplemental treasurer's report will be charged against the
cash balance. The balance after all the bills are paid will be returned
to the state treasurer.

FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR, 1919-1920

Personal Service

Administration, general	\$12,030 00
Accounting and stores.....	5,880 00
Ward or cottage	28,950 00
Hospital	1,500 00

Mechanical engineering	1,400 00	
Field service, farm	1,200 00	
Educational, scholastic	1,200 00	
Educational, industrial	5,458 33	
Special service	200 00	
		<hr/>
		\$57,818 33

Maintenance

Food	\$10,000 00	
Fuel, light, power and water.....	8,500 00	
Clothing	5,000 00	
Furniture, furnishings and H. H.....	1,800 00	
Medical and surgical care.....	500 00	
Farm and garden	2,750 00	
Roads, grounds and walks.....	50 00	
General administration	2,900 00	
Office expenses	1,300 00	
Traveling expenses	3,200 00	
Fixed charges and contributions.....	5,300 00	
Repairs and alterations	2,900 00	
		<hr/>
		44,500 00
		<hr/>
		\$102,318 33
		<hr/>
		<hr/>

The above does not include salary increases,
Chapter 602, Laws of 1919.

STATEMENT OF PRISONERS' DEPOSIT FUND

Cash balance, July 1, 1918.....	\$301 16	
Cash received during fiscal year.....	1,400 50	
		<hr/>
		\$1,701 66
Cash expended during fiscal year.....	\$1,094 99	
Cash balance, June 30, 1919.....	606 67	
		<hr/>
		1,701 66
		<hr/>
		<hr/>

MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS

Cash balance, July 1, 1918.....		
Cash received during the year.....	\$467 58	
		<hr/>
		\$467 58
Cash remitted to state treasurer.....	\$467 58	
Cash balance June 30, 1919.....		
		<hr/>
		467 58
		<hr/>
		<hr/>

GENERAL FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1918-1919

Cash account, July 1, 1918

Maintenance and personal service, chapter 181, Laws of 1917	\$2,635 05
Maintenance and personal service chapter 24, Laws of 1918.....	94 77
Inmate deposit	301 16

Receipts from all sources

Compt. acct. maintenance, chapter 25, Laws of 1919	\$900 00
Compt. acct. maintenance, chapter 151, Laws of 1918, including treasurer's check of July, 1919	49,547 32
Compt. acct. personal service, chapter 151, Laws of 1918	52,260 00
Compt. acct. personal service, chapter 556, Laws of 1918	3,337 74
Compt. acct. special fund, chapter 181, Laws of 1917	3,026 72
Compt. acct. special fund, chapter 151, Laws of 1918	961 89
Compt. acct. special fund, chapter 177, Laws of 1919	309 51
Miscellaneous receipts	467 58
Prisoners' deposits	1,400 50

Disbursements

Maintenance, June 30, 1918, supplemental.....	\$242 89
Returned to state treasurer (unexpended balance chapter 24, Laws of 1918, and chapter 181, Laws of 1917)	2,486 93
Maintenance and operation, chapter 151, Laws of 1918, and chapter 25, Laws of 1919.....	48,699 47
Personal service, chapter 151, Laws of 1918....	51,450 97
Personal service (10% inc.) chapter 556, Laws of 1918	3,337 74
A Repairs, chapter 181, part 3, Laws of 1917..	877 76
B Barn, chapter 181, Laws of 1917.....	1,851 60
C Plumbing cell blocks, chapter 181, Laws of 1917	297 36
AA Repairs, chapter 151, Part 3, Laws of 1918..	558 82
CC Hospital building, chapter 151, part 5, Laws of 1918	403 07
C Hospital building, chapter 177, part 5, Laws of 1919	135 29
D Plumbing cell block, chapter 177, part 5, Laws of 1919.....	174 22
To state treasurer, miscellaneous receipts.....	467 58
Prisoners' deposits	1,094 99

Cash account, June 30, 1919

Maintenance and personal service, chapter 151, Laws of 1918	2,163 09
Maintenance and personal service, chapter 25, Laws of 1919	283 79
Prisoners' deposits	606 67
State treasurer's check, July, 1919.....	110 00
	<hr/>
	\$115,242 24
	<hr/>
	\$115,242 24
	<hr/>

The total net cash expenditures for maintenance and personal service under chapter 151, Laws of 1918, and chapter 25, Laws of 1919, is \$104,146.42.

	Total	Per capita cost
Personal service	\$51,375 97	\$276 25
Personal service, chapter 556, Laws of 1918....	3,337 74	17 95
Personal service, temporary	75 00	40
Food	13,359 57	71 83
Fuel, light, power and water	10,999 05	59 14
Printing and advertising	12 32	07
Equipment	2,858 99	15 37
Supplies	5,704 60	30 67
Materials	5,601 90	30 12
Traveling expenses	3,408 33	18 33
Communication	1,062 76	5 71
Fixed charges	5,310 84	28 56
General plant	682 04	3 67
Rent	300 00	1 61
Repairs, M. and S.....	524 89	2 82
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$104,614 00	\$562 51
Less miscellaneous receipts returned to State treasurer	467 58	2 51
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total net cost	\$104,146 42	\$560 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Home products used from July 1, 1918, to July 1, 1919:		
Food	\$6,363 99	\$34 22
Supplies	136 95	72
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$6,500 94	\$34 94
	<hr/>	<hr/>

STATISTICS OF INMATES

EASTERN NEW YORK REFORMATORY

Population, July 1, 1917.....		223
Received from New York State Reformatory...	182.	
Returned for violation of parole.....	29	
		211
Total		434

DEPARTURES

Paroled	178	
Discharged	16	
Transferred to Dannemora State Hospital.....	5	
Transferred to Clinton prison.....	1	
Escaped	1	
		201
Population June 30, 1919:.....		233

Of the number released during the fiscal year, those who had received previous paroles were as follows:

Paroled once	71
Paroled twice	12
Paroled four times	2
Total	85

Distribution of returned men:

At the reformatory	25
Reparoled	1
Discharged, expiration of sentence.....	2
Transferred to Dannemora State Hospital.....	1
Total	29
Paroled once	18
Paroled twice	8
Paroled three times	3
Total	29

TABLE SHOWING DISPOSITION OF PAROLES JULY 1, 1918, TO JUNE 30, 1919

Total number of men paroled during the year.....	178
Served well and earned final release.....	54
Delinquents for whom warrants have not been issued.....	2

Warrants issued for men who have not been returned....	30	
In other prisons	5	
Returned for violation of parole.....	14	
Returned on new charge	1	
Still reporting	72	
		<hr/> 178
Served well and earned final release.....	54	
Correspondence and good conduct maintained, period of parole not having expired	72	
		<hr/>
Total	126	or 71%
		<hr/>
Paroled to employment already obtained.....		170
Paroled in custody		5
Paroled to seek employment.....		2
Paroles issued to returned men, under special conditions.....		1
		<hr/>

DISPOSITION OF PAROLES

Total number of inmates paroled.....		3,426
		<hr/>
Deported while on parole	4	
Died while on parole	33	
Returned and transferred	33	
Returned and still at the reformatory	32	
Returned and discharged.....	99	
Admitted to homes	2	
Delinquents	54	
Warrants issued for men not returned.....	523	
In other prisons	335	
Final releases	2,142	
Returned to the reformatory on new charges.....	6	
Returned and died at the reformatory....	3	
Sentence expired while on parole.....	79	
Soldiers whose accounts have been closed.....	6	
Still reporting	75	
		<hr/>
Total		3,426
		<hr/>
Total number received	4,111	
Returned for violation of parole.....	29	
		<hr/> 4,140
Total number of indefinites discharged.....	3,906	
Total number of definites discharged.....	1	
		<hr/> 3,907
		<hr/>
Institutional count June 30, 1919.....		233
		<hr/>
Total number of prisoners	4,111	
Sentenced for definite terms	1	
		<hr/>

Sentenced for indefinite terms.....	4, 110
Paroled	3, 426
Maximum sentence expired	346
Pardons and commutations	6
Escapes	4
Transferred to prisons, reformatories and hospitals....	107
Died	17
	<hr/> 3, 906

	204
Returned for violation of parole.....	29

Population, June 30, 1919.....	233
--------------------------------	-----

Grade count on June 30, 1919, was:

First grade	87
Second grade	143
Third grade	3
	<hr/>
Total	233

COMPARISON OF NAPANOCH POPULATION IN PREVIOUS YEARS

	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919
Total number of inmates.....	818	668	541	441	434
Average population	446	382	282	205	186
New arrivals	286	239	152	201	132
Parole	399	297	332	193	178
Returned for violation.....	69	53	61	44	29
Transfers on account of insanity...	3	5	8	3	5
Deaths	1	.....	1	1	.....

MONTHLY POPULATION

YEAR	MONTH	Number of men in custody on the first day of the month	Number of men employed on the first day of month	Number of men in hospital on the first day of month
1918	July	223	215	6
	August	217	210	7
	September ..	205	197	5
	October	189	182	4
	November ..	174	171	2
	December ...	154	150	3
1919	January	168	162	6
	February ...	147	140	4
	March	160	154	4
	April	194	186	6
	May	177	172	2
	June	202	191	5

Highest population, June 30 1919.....	233
Lowest population, January 25, 1919.....	147

Medical Department

Concerning the health conditions and hospital department at the Napanoch institution, Dr. Thayer, assistant physician states:

" . . . The reduction in the population of the institution has been directly responsible for a proportionate reduction in the number of men applying for treatment in the "In" and "Out" hospital clinics.

"The record of the reformatory during the recent epidemic of influenza and pneumonia appears to me to be unique, no cases having occurred in the population.

"Aside from two cases of mumps, there has been absolute freedom from other epidemic or infectious diseases. This speaks well for the precautionary measures used, as epidemics of measles, whooping cough and scarlet fever have occurred in nearby communities, and would seem to justify the occasional closure of the reformatory to civilians as practiced during the presence of contagious diseases in our near vicinity."

Number in hospital on July 1, 1918.....	4
Number admitted during the year.....	73

Total	77
-------------	----

Of the patients returned to hospital there were returned to cells..	64
Transferred to Dannemora State Hospital.....	4
Discharged by parole	4
Number in hospital July 1, 1919.....	5

Total ..	77
----------	----

Out Hospital

In the "Out Hospital" department there were 4,180 treatments by the physician during the year, an average of thirteen a day.

Insanity Cases

During the year there were five men transferred to the Dannemora hospital for the insane, with diagnoses as follows:

Dementia praecox	2
Psychosis with mental deficiency	1
Psychoses with constitutional psychopathic inferiority.....	2

Total	5
-------------	---

Drug Habits

There were thirty victims of the drug habit received at the institution during the year. The following list shows comparison with former years:

Received during 1912.....	2
Received during 1913.....	24
Received during 1914.....	21
Received during 1915.....	17
Received during 1916.....	15
Received during 1917.....	14
Received during 1918.....	20
Received during 1919.....	30

TUBERCULOSIS

Number of inmates having tuberculosis, July 1, 1918.....	9
Number admitted during the year.....	4
Number developed during the year.....	2
Old cases returned	1

Total	16
-------------	----

Of these, there were:

Paroled (regular)	2
Transferred to Dannemora State Hospital	1
Number remaining July 1, 1919.....	13

Total	16
-------------	----

Those remaining July 1, 1919, are classified as follows:

Incipient	13
-----------------	----

STATE OF NEW YORK

NINETY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE MANAGERS OF THE

**Society for the Reformation of
Juvenile Delinquents**

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919

ALBANY

J. B. LYON COMPANY, PRINTERS

1920

HONORARY COUNCIL OF FORMER MANAGERS

(Created by By-Laws)

JAMES H. FAY

PETER T. BARLOW

CONTENTS

	Page
Officers and Managers.....	5
Standing Committees	6
Officers of the House.....	7
Report of the Managers.....	9
Report of the Treasurer.....	17
Statements—Net expenses and per capita cost.....	18
Daily Population—Per capita cost.....	19
Report of the Superintendent.....	20
Statement of operations at Yorktown Heights.....	27
Table I—Number of children received and paroled.....	28
Table II—Showing whence 584 children were received.....	29
Table III—Showing parentage	30
Table IV—Showing offenses	31
Table V—Comparison of offenses.....	32
Table VI—Showing character of homes, etc.....	32
Table VII—Showing disposition of 534 children.....	33
Table VIII—Showing time inmates had been in house.....	34
Table IX—Showing number of inmates weekly.....	35
Table X—Showing nativity percentage of inmates.....	36
Table XI—Showing nativity of inmates.....	38
Table XII—Showing previous records.....	39
Table XIII—Showing causes contributing to return of boys.....	40
Table XIV—Showing time returned boys had been on parole.....	41
Table XV—Showing present status of boys released since Jan. 1, 1905.....	42
Table XVI—An analysis of Table XV.....	46
Table XVII—Showing previous record of individual paroles.....	46
Table XVIII—Showing institutional record.....	47
Table XIX—Data concerning 674 inmates in the institution.....	51
Report of Ladies' Committee.....	52
Report of Parole Department.....	53
Report of Physician.....	61
Report of Ophthalmologist.....	64
Report of Dental Surgeon.....	65
Report of Rhinologist.....	66
Report of Vocational Director.....	67
Monthly Report	74
Chapter 415, Laws 1919.....	75
Commitment Form	77
Instruction to paroled boys.....	78
General information	79
Industrial and Domestic Departments.....	86
Military Department	99
Daily Routine Schedule.....	106
Children's Menu	107
Daily Boat Schedule.....	108
Resolution	109
List of Managers from 1824 to 1919.....	110
Form of Bequest.....	114

DIED APRIL 19, 1919
Manager D. CRAWFORD CLARK

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS

1919-1920

President

ISAAC TOWNSEND

Vice-Presidents

STUYVESANT F. MORRIS, M. D.

EMANUEL W. BLOOMINGDALE

Treasurer

CHARLES K. BEEKMAN

Secretary

GORDON KNOX BELL

MANAGERS (Ex-Officio)

Chapter 441, Laws of 1898

THE GOVERNOR

THE COMPTROLLER

THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL

Term Expires 1920

EMANUEL W. BLOOMINGDALE

IRA BARROWS

ANDREW V. STOUT

STUYVESANT F. MORRIS, M. D.

JAMES BARNES

J. SANFORD BARNES

Term Expires 1921

WILLIAM B. OSGOOD FIELD

JOHN E. DEARDEN, M. D.

CHARLES K. BEEKMAN

ISAAC TOWNSEND

T. PEARSALL FIELD

WILLIAM I. WALTER

GORDON KNOX BELL

Term Expires 1922

P. STUYVESANT PILLOT

RICHARD M. HOE

JOHN J. TOWNSEND

ERNEST FAHNESTOCK, M. D.

PRENTICE STRONG

TROWBRIDGE HALL

WILLIAM B. BRISTOW

STANDING COMMITTEES

1919-1920

Executive Committee

EMANUEL W. BLOOMINGDALE, Chairman

T. PEARSALL FIELD	GORDON KNOX BELL
RICHARD M. HOE	WILLIAM B. OSGOOD FIELD
JOHN E. DEARDEN, M. D.	P. STUYVESANT PILLOT

School and Library Committee

J. SANFORD BARNES, Chairman

TROWBRIDGE HALL	ANDREW V. STOUT
WILLIAM B. BRISTOW	PRENTICE STRONG

Committee on Reception and Parole

STUYVESANT F. MORRIS, M. D., Chairman

WILLIAM I. WALTER	IRA BARROWS
WILLIAM B. BRISTOW	WILLIAM B. OSGOOD FIELD
J. SANFORD BARNES	

Committee on Law and Legislation

JOHN J. TOWNSEND, Chairman

EMANUEL W. BLOOMINGDALE	CHARLES K. BECKMAN
GORDON KNOX BELL	WILLIAM B. BRISTOW

Committee on Annual Report

GORDON KNOX BELL, Chairman

EMANUEL W. BLOOMINGDALE	ANDREW V. STOUT
-------------------------	-----------------

Committee on Nominations

JOHN J. TOWNSEND, Chairman

WILLIAM B. OSGOOD FIELD	WILLIAM I. WALTER
STUYVESANT F. MORRIS, M. D.	J. SANFORD BARNES

Ladies' Committee

Mrs. GORDON KNOX BELL	Mrs. OSCAR GAREISSEN
Mrs. CHARLES DANA GIBSON	Miss OLIVE LEVENTRITT

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE

1919-1920

Superintendent

EDWARD C. BARBER

Assistant Superintendents

LOUIS CROLY

HOWARD E. PARKER

Military Instructor and Disciplinarian, Acting

JAMES DOYLE

Chief Clerk

GEORGE A. QUINN

General Bookkeeper

Miss H. L. UNDERHILL

Steward

Miss JESSIE MATTHEWS

Chief Parole Agent

FREDERICK C. HELBING

Assistant Parole Agents

WILLIAM C. O'KEEFE

XAVIER BONGIORNO

JAMES A. BURNS

HENRY SHARPE

NORMAN E. DALL

GEO. H. COCHRAN

Principal of School

Miss ANNETTE M. ARNOLD

Physician

NELSON A. CRAW, M. D.

Oculist

W. WHITEHEAD GILFILLAN, M. D.

Consulting Surgeon

HENRY ROTH, M. D.

Rhinologist and Laryngologist

WILLIAM FERGUSON, M. D.

Dental Surgeon

A. WALTER HERMANN, D. D. S.

NINETY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

To the Legislature of the State of New York and to the Corporation of the City of New York:

The Managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York hereby make their annual report for the year ending June 30, 1919.

The Society has cared for 1,208 boys during the past year. Of this number 534 have left the House of Refuge on Randall's Island to return on parole to their own homes, or otherwise. Since its incorporation by the State of New York March 29, 1824, 34,841 children have been committed to the custody of this Society.

For details concerning the movement of the population during the year as well as for the routine work of the year reference is made to the reports of the Superintendent and the heads of the several departments as well as to the financial and other statistical tables, all of which will be found on subsequent pages of this report.

It is the belief of the managers that the boys in the institution have exceptional advantages. There are school sessions five days a week four hours each day for eleven months of the year. Every morning boys work with competent instructors and mechanics at the various types of work incident to the repair and upkeep of the institution. In this way over fifty occupations are open to the boys along lines of vocational training.

The boys leave their dormitories at 6:25 o'clock in the morning and do not return to them until the day's activities are over.

They are organized and drilled as an infantry regiment with a brass band of forty pieces of their own number and a fife and drum corps.

At page 79 will be found general information concerning the institution, its objects and methods of training; character of commitments, laws, rules and regulations, age limit, districts from which boys may be received, period of detention and an outline of the school and vocational courses followed.

In June, 1916, the Board of Managers of the New York State Training School for Boys suggested to the Board of Managers of the House of Refuge that the latter organization furnish from time to time details of a suitable number of boys to assist in harvesting the crops and performing other labor upon the farms or reservation of the first-named institution at Yorktown Heights, N. Y. This suggestion was caused by the Governor vetoing the appropriation of maintenance of the New York State Training School for Boys, leaving that institution with a considerable quantity of planted land and no means of harvesting it. The Attorney-General of the State having subsequently advised the Board that such proceeding was not contrary to law, the Superintendent made arrangements for inmates of the House of Refuge to be sent to Yorktown Heights in groups of not more than twenty-five boys at one time. These replacements were successfully made during the summers of 1916, 1917, 1918, and 1919, and resulted not only in saving valuable crops heretofore sown at Yorktown Heights and enabling proper attention to be given to cattle and other live stock belonging to the State of New York, but also worked distinct moral and material benefit to the inmates of the House of Refuge.

The value of the crops raised has been reported regularly to the State departments.

In May, 1918, an act to amend the Public Lands Law, in relation to the establishment of a State Reservation at Lake Mohansic, in the town of Yorktown, Westchester county, creating a commission for the management thereof, and making an appropriation for the purposes, was passed and approved and became a law. Section 133 of Article XII of said act provided among other matters that the Commission of the Mohansic Lake Reservation should have the power to grant to the Managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York the right to use all or any part of such reservation lying south of Lake Mohansic for agricultural purposes by means of the labor of the inmates of the institution of such society now located on Randall's Island; but that such right should only be granted upon the express condition that not more than fifty individuals, including inmates, employees, guards or other persons should be lodged on such land at any one time. Section 134, however, provided as follows:

“Purpose of Reservation.—The reservation at Mohansic Lake shall forever be reserved by the state for the purpose of preserving it in its natural condition and kept open and free of access for all mankind without fee, charge or expense to any person for entering upon or passing to or from any part thereof.”

During the winter of 1918–19 the Executive Committee entered into negotiations with the Mohansic Lake Reservation Commission for the purpose of carrying out the obvious intent of chapter 543 of the Laws of 1918, and suggested amending section 134 so that the control of such portion of the reservation as should be set aside for the House of Refuge should be vested in the Board of Managers of that organization.

Mr. Wm. Fellowes Morgan, chairman of the Mohansic Lake Commission, expressed himself as wholly opposed to the amendments above outlined as their enactment would deprive the Commission of the power to exercise any control over the Society's use of the property if in their opinion such use would endanger the water supply and that he would not relinquish the Commission's right to exercise such supervision.

Under these circumstances the Executive Committee submitted that it would be far better to abandon any further effort to establish a model farm on the site in question, although they still believed that such an enterprise would be of great benefit to a considerable number of our inmates and would also result in a great saving of money to the State. The Executive Committee is of the opinion that absolute independence in the control of the property is necessary if the Society is to hope to accomplish the purposes it had in mind when it originally took charge of the farm; that the retention by the Reservation Commission of any authority and control over the use of the property would give rise to many complications, some of which can be foreseen and many others which would be sure to develop.

The Executive Committee, therefore, recommended to the Board that it be directed to make arrangements to discontinue the occupancy of the farm at Yorktown Heights on or about the first day of October, 1919, or such other date as the Executive Committee may determine unless arrangements satisfactory to them for continuing our work there can be made in the meantime.

On motion, duly seconded, it was

Resolved, That the chairman of the Executive Committee and Manager D. Crawford Clark be and are hereby appointed a subcommittee of the Executive Committee to confer with the Mohansic Lake Reservation Commission with a view to arrange for the occupancy of the training site free from the objections stated above.

These recommendations were approved by the Board on April 3, 1919, and a copy sent to Mr. Morgan with a letter of which the following is a copy:

April 4, 1919.

WM. FELLOWES MORGAN, Esq., Chairman, Mohansic Lake Reservation Comm.,
Merchants' Association, 223 Broadway, N. Y. City.

Dear Mr. Morgan:

I have been directed by the Board of Managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents (House of Refuge) to forward to you the enclosed copy of the action of the Executive Committee which was approved at the Board meeting on April 3d.

I beg to assure you that this action has been taken with sincere personal regret by the members of the Board who have looked forward to the development of their plans with the greatest expectation that their efforts would meet with general approbation.

Very respectfully yours,

(Signed) E. W. BLOOMINGDALE

On September 25, 1919, the chairman of the Executive Committee received the following letter from the secretary of the Mohansic Lake Reservation Commission:

September 25, 1919.

Hon. E. W. BLOOMINGDALE, 158 Broadway, New York City.

Dear Mr. Bloomingdale:

I am instructed by the Board of Commissioners of the Mohansic Lake Reservation to ask what action has been taken by the Board of Managers of the N. Y. Society for the Reformation of the Juvenile Delinquents upon the recommendation of its Executive Committee that the Society terminate on October 1, 1919, its occupancy of the portion of the Mohansic Lake Reservation known as the Training School tract.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) A. C. MACNULTY,

Secretary.

And replied as follows:

September 26, 1919.

A. C. MACNULTY, Esq., Secretary, Mohansic Lake Reservation Commission,
220 Broadway, New York City.

My Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of September 25th asking what action had been taken by the Board of Managers of our Society upon the recommendation of its Executive Committee that the Society terminate on October 1 its occupancy of the Training School site at Mohansic Lake.

If you will refer to my letter of April 4th to Mr. Morgan which enclosed an extract from the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held to consider the matter, you will see that its action was approved by the Board on April 3d. This I believe is a categorical answer to your inquiry.

We are prepared to give up the custody of the site as soon as proper arrangements can be made. These include the removal of our personal property, disposition of the live stock and such other details as may be found necessary.

Furthermore, we were disinclined to abandon the farm until informed that the Mohansic Lake Reservation Commission was prepared to take it over and for this reason the date of our discontinuance was fixed for October 1, 1919, or "such other date as the Executive Committee may determine."

We have never received any word from the Commission excepting a bare acknowledgment of the receipt of our communication and therefore have taken no further action.

If you will indicate what your pleasure is in the matter we are ready to take it up at once with a view to discontinue the occupancy of the farm at the earliest possible date and turn it over to the Commission.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) E. W. BLOOMINGDALE.

No answer to the above communication has been received by the chairman of the Executive Committee or any other officer of the House of Refuge.

On November 3d the Superintendent addressed a letter to Hon. F. R. Utter, Fiscal Supervisor, Albany, N. Y., part of which is as follows:

November 3, 1919.

Hon. F. R. UTTER, Fiscal Supervisor, Albany, New York.

Dear Sir:

For your information and that of the Attorney-General, I am enclosing with this letter pages from the 92nd Annual Report of this Society. On these pages you will find copies of the correspondence and the resolutions which established the relations between the then Board of Managers of the New York State Training School for Boys at Yorktown Heights and the Board of Managers of this institution. On page 11 you will find the resolution under which our operations at Yorktown have been conducted. As you are aware we have expended a good deal of labor, time and funds on the York-

town Farm Colony having in mind probable permanent occupancy as a farm colony with the profits accruing to the boys at this institution, the New York House of Refuge. The developments of the past year, however, make it advisable for us to withdraw from these operations and we therefore plan to do so by December 15 next or as soon thereafter as satisfactory adjustments can be made. We feel that for our work and expenditures from Refuge appropriations and other Refuge funds, this institution should receive some value at this time. It is with this in view that we give you below a record of the Holstein herd and other live stock on the property. I have in mind, too, the expenditure of funds of this institution for the general maintenance and upkeep of this Training School or Reservation farm and the sustenance since July 1, 1916, of not only the live stock on hand at that date but that of all the increase since that date.

We will be glad to have your department and the other State Departments interested examine the proposition made hereunder and determine whether it is fair and a proper return to the House of Refuge for value expended.

* * * * *

Very truly yours,
(Signed) E. C. BARBER.

This matter is still in abeyance awaiting an opinion from the Attorney-General.

It is with much regret that I have to record the death of Mr. D. Crawford Clark, an esteemed and valued member of this Board. Mr. Clark was an active member of the Executive Committee and devoted much time and energy to the work of the committee. His death occurred on April 19, 1919. The resolution of the Board will be found at page 103.

For the general maintenance of the institution for the year beginning July 1, 1920, \$317,485 will be required, divided among the various subdivisions, as shown in the statement given below:

1. Personal service	\$117,160
2. Food	83,525
3. Fuel, light and power.....	27,400
4. Clothing	29,900
5. Furniture, household stores, etc.....	25,700
6. Medical, surgical supplies, care and equipment..	2,700
7. Farm and garden.....	1,300
8. Roads, grounds and walks.....	400
9. General administration	8,550
10. Office expenses	3,000
11. Traveling expenses	3,800
12. Fixed charges, etc.....	1,550
13. Repairs and alterations, etc.....	12,500
Total.....	\$317,485

For the year ended June 30, 1919, we had requested an appropriation of \$20,000 for fuel and \$17,000 was appropriated. Because of the universal high prices it became necessary to ask for a deficiency appropriation, and \$7,000 was appropriated. The entire amount, \$24,000, was expended. For the fiscal year of 1919-20 we estimated at the date our budget was prepared that we would require for:

Food	\$69,550
Fuel.	32,000

The Legislature appropriated for:

Food	\$64,000
Fuel.	24,000

At this date, because of the continued high prices, we have been compelled to revise our estimates. We now estimate we will require for:

Food	\$75,900
Fuel.	27,200

We therefore respectfully submit a request for deficiency appropriations for these two subdivisions as follows:

Food	\$11,900
Fuel.	3,200

In addition to this request our revised estimates compel us to submit requests for deficiency appropriations in other subdivisions as follows:

4. Clothing	\$2,800
5. Furniture and household supplies, etc.	7,200
6. Medical, surgical supplies and equipment.	1,200
8. Roads, grounds and walks.	250
9. General administration	1,550
10. Office expenses	400
11. Traveling expenses	500
12. Fixed charges, etc.	1,000
13. Repairs and alterations.	2,100

These requests are respectfully submitted after a very careful analysis of our year's necessary expenses. Most of the increase over previous estimates and appropriations made is occasioned by the high prices. The amount requested under Item 5 is for the

rehabilitation of officers quarters. Nothing has been expended on these quarters for a number of years. The State inspectorial departments have severely criticized the present condition of the quarters and have urgently recommended the renewals to be provided by this requested appropriation. Members of the legislative budget committee and State officials have visited these quarters and are conversant with the present condition. The detailed explanations accompanying our budget will, I am satisfied, convince the Legislature of the need there is for not only the deficiency appropriations requested but the appropriations requested for the general maintenance of the institution for the year 1920-21 to properly feed, clothe and care for the State's wards.

Aside from the appropriation requested for general maintenance our budget includes a request for \$15,000 to alter and repair the roof of the south wing of the main building; \$6,500 supplementary to the amount made available a year ago (\$8,500), which was found insufficient for the necessary roof repairs and alterations to the north wing, main building, and \$3,500 for the installation of the new 150-horsepower boiler in the power plant.

In considering all these requests we beg that increased cost be kept in mind when comparisons are made of amounts asked now with amounts asked in former years.

Visitors to the House of Refuge are always welcome. The ferry boat "Refuge" conveys passengers free from the foot of 125th street and Harlem river hourly during the daytime.

Respectfully submitted,

ISAAC TOWNSEND,

President.

GORDON KNOX BELL,

Secretary.

December 1, 1919.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK

July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919

State appropriation, chap. 151, Laws of 1918.....	\$227,641 00	
State appropriation, chap. 151, Laws of 1918.....	2,140 00	
State appropriation, chap. 151, Laws of 1918.....	194 00	
State appropriation, chap. 556, Laws of 1918.....	7,061 33	
State appropriation, chap. 644, Laws of 1919.....	2,028 00	
State deficiency appropriation, chap. 25, Laws 1919	7,000 00	
All other sources.....	280 16	
		<u>\$246,344 49</u>

Chap. 151, Laws of 1919.....	\$92,874 65
Chap. 644, Laws of 1919.....	2,028 00
Chap. 556, Laws of 1918.....	7,048 91

1. Personal service	\$101,951 56
2. Food	60,999 86
3. Fuel, light and power.....	23,994 63
4-5. Printing and advertising.....	
6. Equipment.	17,924 05
7. Supplies	14,995 15
8. Materials.	17,999 63
9. Hired horses and vehicles.....	
10. Traveling expenses	3,097 80
11. Communication.	2,299 92
12. Fixed charges and contributions.....	190 00
13. General plant service.....	1,299 44
14. Repairs.	997 63
15. Contingencies	

\$245,749 67

Remitted to State treasury.....	280 16
---------------------------------	--------

246,029 83

Returned to State Treasurer.....	<u>\$314 66</u>
----------------------------------	-----------------

LIBRARY FUND

Amount invested in U. S. Liberty Bonds.....	\$5,000 00
Amount invested in other securities.....	6,000 00
Amount on deposit.....	801 53

Total June 30, 1919.....	<u>\$11,801 53</u>
--------------------------	--------------------

SCHOLASTIC, VOCATIONAL AND AGRICULTURAL FUND

Amount invested in U. S. Liberty Bonds.....	\$9,000 00
Amount on deposit.....	2,769 25

Total June 30, 1919.....	<u>\$11,769 25</u>
--------------------------	--------------------

**STATEMENT OF NET EXPENSES FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919**

Stores on hand July 1, 1918.....	\$2,363 25	
Paid for supplies and improvements during the year	245,749 67	
		<u>\$248,112 92</u>
Amount of stores on hand June 30, 1919.....		1,177 59
		<u><u>\$249,290 51</u></u>

DISBURSEMENTS—SPECIAL APPROPRIATION

July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919

State Comptroller		\$10,757 99
Repairs "FF"—Chap. 151—5, Laws 1918.....	\$20 25	
Electro dynamo "C"—Chap. 181, Laws 1917.....	6,929 80	
Repairs "A"—Chap. 181—3, Laws 1917.....	1,576 50	
Repairs "CC"—Chap. 151—3, Laws 1918.....	1,416 43	
Material to repair school building "BB"—Chap. 151—3, Laws 1918.....	815 01	
		<u>10,757 99</u>

PER CAPITA COST FOR 1918-1919

The per capita cost for twelve months, based on the total expenditures and a daily average population of 655.81, was \$374.73

Personal service	\$155 46
Food	93 01
Fuel, light and power.....	36 59
Equipment	27 33
Supplies	22 87
Materials	27 45
Traveling expenses	4 72
Communication.	3 51
Fixed charges	29
General plant service.....	1 98
Repairs.	1 52
	<u>\$374 73</u>

TABLE SHOWING THE DAILY AVERAGE POPULATION, TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND
THE PER CAPITA COST

YEAR	Daily average population	Total ex- penditures	Per capita cost
1903.....	876.98	\$164,435 87	\$187 51
1904.....	864.02	167,805 02	194 21
1905.....	703.27	122 53	217 85
1906.....	814.30	58 23	249 48
1907.....	608.50	37 84	247 80
1908.....	653.02	12 20	239 59
1909.....	680.13	18 54	225 95
1910.....	505.22	16 69	286 85
1911.....	427.42	17 54	327 73
1912.....	435.45	13 76	329 46
1913.....	400.52	15 71	345 23
1914.....	563.35	15 94	277 51
1915.....	826.57	11 26	227 48
1916.....	*781.45	17 24	207 83
1917.....	669.72	15 98	317 93
1918.....	644.94	11 26	347 86
1919.....	655.81	19 67	374 73

* Nine-month period.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

To the Board of Managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—I have the honor to submit herewith my annual report for the year ending June 30, 1919.

On June 30, 1918, the population was 624. We received during the year 584 boys. Paroles were granted to 472; died, 8; otherwise disposed of, 54; total, 534; leaving in the House on June 30, 1919, 674.

The capacity of the institution is 1,000. Of these 824 would sleep in open dormitories, and the balance, 176, which would be the older and more difficult class, in cell rooms.

The age limit act (chapter of the Laws of 1919) authorizes us to receive the juvenile delinquent who has been paroled by the court, and who after he has reached the age of 16 years violates his parole and renders himself subject to the jurisdiction of that court again. This law also authorizes us to receive misdemeanants 16 years of age and under 18 years from courts of competent jurisdiction in any county in the State.

The State Charities Law authorizes us to receive boys under 16 years of age for juvenile delinquency from the counties of New York and Kings and from any rural county in the State.

General information concerning commitments, methods, industrial, vocational, military and grammar schools, schedule, etc., will be found on pages 67, 79 *et seq.* of this report.

PAROLE DEPARTMENT

The number of boys on parole and still under the jurisdiction and supervision of the Society is 1,255. Of this number 70 per cent are doing well.

The total number of boys paroled since January 1, 1905, is 4,410. Of this number 56 per cent plus are doing well. No boy has been dropped from our parole supervision until he attained his majority, unless released through death or transfer because of physical or mental incompetency. No boy is counted as "doing

well" of whom there is no definite data. Therefore, it will be noted that the 56 per cent plus represents the net result of the work of the institution— *i. e.*, that 56 per cent of the boys committed to our care have been re-established in the paths of good citizenship. For details concerning these statistics reference is made to the report of the Parole Agent on page 53.

HEALTH

During the country-wide prevalence of influenza last winter we had 139 cases. We only lost one case, due to pneumonia. This result was due very largely to the energetic and efficient measures adopted by our attending physician, Dr. Craw, supplemented by the untiring vigilance of our staff of nurses with the assistance of our teachers. It was impossible to engage extra nurses. We closed the schools and the teaching staff volunteered their services. Under direction of doctor and nurse the teachers worked in our hospital, part of the force on day duty and part on night duty, until all recoveries were assured. The schools were closed for a period of four weeks.

The general health of the boys has been good and the somewhat unusually high total of deaths recorded for this year was due to exceptional circumstances and not to any general condition. (See the Physician's report, page 61.) Dr. Craw devoted much time to the various cases requiring medical attention.

The reports of the Attending Physician, Ophthalmologist, the Rhinologist and the Dental Surgeon will be found on pages 57, 60, 62 and 61, respectively.

SCHOLASTIC AND VOCATIONAL

Reference is made to the report at page 67 of the Director of Vocational Training.

THE FARM COLONY

Reference is made to the statement on page 27, giving the result of last years' crops. This year we have under cultivation the following stated products and expect to harvest a good crop:

Rye	10 acres	Buckwheat	10 acres
Oats	20 acres	Wheat	4 acres
Beans	7 acres	Cabbage	1½ acres
Potatoes	10 acres	Onions	½ acre
Corn	20 acres	Carrots	½ acre
Special forage	4 acres	Garden truck	1 acre
		Orchard	

We have had from fifteen to thirty boys at the farm, averaging the year round.

By direction of the Executive Committee I am planning to discontinue operations at Yorktown this year.

DISCIPLINE AND MILITARY

The general conduct of the boys is good. All cases of discipline have been dealt with judiciously and in such a manner as to maintain general good order.

Our military organization has continued to reflect credit on the institution. This is evidenced by the testimony of boys visiting on their return from active duty in various branches of the service, and by the testimony of others concerning them.

On June 5th Brigadier-General George R. Dyer, commanding the First Brigade, N. Y. C., with his staff; Major George A. Daley, Major Loughman, Captain Barbour, Captain Donahue and Lieutenant Torney reviewed our regiment, which is known as the 103d Regiment Corps of Cadets, State of New York, and made a general inspection of the institution. The reviewing party was received and accompanied by Mr. Isaac Townsend, president of the Board of Managers, and other members of the Board. General Dyer expressed himself as highly pleased with the military showing of our boys.

WAR ACTIVITIES

During the progress of the war every effort was made to stimulate interest among the boys concerning the experiences of our troops. All the regular and special patriotic days were suitably observed in our schools and military organization. Our band gave patriotic concerts and in the schools patriotic and national music was freely used in connection with the training in singing. Reference to our parole statistics, page 51, will show that out of 1,505

boys on parole during the period of the war 496 joined the colors of this and allied countries. Many of these have written very interesting letters of their experiences, and scarcely a week has gone by without a visit from one or more of these lads on their way to or from the front. The letters have been eagerly listened to as read in our schools and the visiting boys have related their stories to the boys in our classrooms with much graphic effect. Many boys eagerly enlisted on parole. Officers of the institution also who were called to the colors, have sent many written messages from the front and contributed largely to the war stimulus within the institution. The signing of the armistice on November 11th last was appropriately and enthusiastically celebrated, as has the stated patriotic holidays to welcome the returning victorious troops. And it seems fitting that I give testimony of record concerning the splendid patriotic spirit exhibited by our boys in cheerfully complying with the many restrictions imposed upon them throughout the war period, especially in the division of food conservation.

Five of our boys in the service won the golden star of the supreme sacrifice and four others died of disease in the army hospitals. This honor roll would undoubtedly be much longer if we had record of those who had passed beyond the age of supervision and who gave their lives for freedom on the battlefield.

RELIGIOUS

Our services have been faithfully continued during the year by those charged with their conduct, and here, too, patriotism has occupied a prominent place. Rev. John F. X. Murphy of our Catholic service, Mr. Thomas Topping of the Protestant service and Dr. Isadore Frank of our Hebrew service have not only preached the faith but have constantly interwoven with it the value of love of country. Our Sunday-school work has also been actively followed up and I desire to extend our thanks to the teachers of our day schools who so willingly volunteered to teach in our Protestant Sunday-school and who have so efficiently rendered this service throughout the term.

REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS

This work has chiefly consisted of preparation for more future permanent repairs as occasion offers. For example, we have gone through all the dormitories and hallways and made plaster repairs to walls and ceilings preparatory to painting same. Some of these walls and ceilings we have already painted, but others we will reach in turn as our class in painting progresses in its round of the institution.

We have laid a rubber interlocking tile floor of pleasing design in the main hall of the primary building preparatory to the complete renovation of this department as to entrance, reception rooms and quarters.

The construction market was in such an unsettled condition during the summer of 1918 that evidently our invitation for bids to repair and reconstruct the roof over the north wing of the main building was not sufficiently attractive. No bids were submitted. An effort will be made again this summer to let this contract. (Since the above was written and while this report was on the press, bids were invited. Three were submitted. All three bids were several thousand dollars more than the appropriation, ranging from twelve to nineteen thousand dollars. Hence the item in our budget for supplementary amount for this repair and reconstruction work.)

HOSPITAL

In connection with the overhauling and renovation of the hospital wing we have tiled the floor and side wall wainscot of two lavatories and one operating room. This will make these rooms, with their new equipment, perfectly sanitary.

POWER PLANT

The additional electrical equipment, provided for by the appropriation in chapter 181, Laws of 1917, has been installed by our chief engineer with the class in pipe and steamfitting. This called for the extension of our engine house to provide space for the new dynamo and engine. This extension, which is 20 x 40 feet, was built by our own trade classes and most of the material used in its construction was salvaged in and about the institution, includ-

ing the brick. We have rearranged the entire dynamo room, relocated the two old dynamos and engines; also the ice machine and switchboard. All this has involved a lot of work for our class in pipefitting under the supervision and tuition of our chief engineer in making new fittings, altering old and running new pipe and cable lines, connecting up switchboard and otherwise adjusting the department to the enlarged work required. We have installed power motors in the vocational class departments and electric cooking ranges in the various kitchens, thus replacing gas, as our gas plant is not in use at present.

RECLAIMING AND GRADING

We have furthered materially our plans to reclaim all low-lying land to the east of the institution and the construction and grading of a walk and roadway around the southern end of the island is well under way.

GENERAL

We have accomplished a great deal of general repair and renovation work throughout the institution. The greenhouse benches and roof were repaired and put in good condition last fall; the rotunda, bakeshop, machine shop, kitchen, dining rooms, division lavatories, some of the dormitories and halls have been painted; the sanitary, steamfitting, carpentry and other repair work incident to the ordinary upkeep of the institution has been closely followed up and accomplished so far as funds would permit.

The blacksmith shop walls have been cement wainscotted and new anvil blocks have been built.

MISS DELANO

Within the pages of this report I desire to make record of the lamented death while on active duty in France, of Miss Jane A. Delano, who was the matron of our former Girls' Department from February 15, 1900, to February 15, 1902. For some years Miss Delano had been executive head of the Army Red Cross Nurse Service. I believe the efficiency of that branch of the service in the recent world war was undoubtedly largely due to Miss Delano's proficiency in her high calling of nurse and to her execu-

tive ability as an organizer and director. She had entered the service of her country some years before the war began and the conduct of her department throughout the period of her incumbency reflected great credit on herself and furnished an efficient and valuable army branch for service. We are glad to have been associated with her during the period of her service as matron here.

It is most gratifying to make record here of the very active support of the Board of Managers in working out the many problems of the year encountered in furthering the policy of the Board and in attaining the very successful result indicated in the earlier paragraphs of this report. In all this, the Department of the Fiscal Supervisor and other State departments have helpfully cooperated. I desire to express my appreciation and thanks to these for counsel, direction and support and to my staff of officers, teachers and others for willing and efficient assistance. It may be said that in many ways the year has been a trying one. It has been difficult and in some cases impossible to accomplish work planned owing to the abnormal conditions which exist. We trust, if spared, and when things become more normal, to be able to make greater progress during the year to come in the important work of our institution.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

EDWARD C. BARBER,
Superintendent.

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AT YORKTOWN HEIGHTS

July 1, 1916, to December 31, 1919

RECEIPTS

Market value of farm produce raised and used at the farm and at the House of Refuge as shown by home products returns.....	\$32,821 02	
Increased value of live stock on hand December 31, 1919, over that on hand July 1, 1916.....	2,908 00	
		<u>\$35,729 02</u>

EXPENDITURES

From N. Y. State Training School—State appropriation:

For personal service.....	\$3,000 00	
For maintenance	1,721 48	
		<u>\$4,721 48</u>

From N. Y. House of Refuge—State appropriation:

For personal service.....	\$5,119 09	
For maintenance	5,858 69	
For motor trucks (2) and maintenance.....	4,184 40	
For equipment, freight, etc.....	2,787 19	
For purchase of horses.....	675 00	
		<u>18,624 37</u>

From Refuge vocational fund:

For general maintenance.....	\$5,194 56	
For motor truck.....	704 60	
		<u>5,899 16</u>

To balance—representing net profit after paying all expenses including reimbursement of State appropriations.....	6,484 01	
		<u>\$35,729 02</u>

STATEMENT OF LIVE STOCK ON HAND

Cattle	No.	July 1, 1916	No.	Dec. 31, 1919
Cows	9	\$1,350 00	18	\$2,700 00
Heifers, 2 year.....	4	300 00	4	500 00
Heifers, 1 year.....	1	50 00	10	1,000 00
Calves	3	105 00	5	250 00
Bull	1	500 00	1	500 00
Steers .....	..	.....	3	225 00
Swine				
Boar.....	1	60 00	1	60 00
Brood sows	6	300 00	..	.....
Shoats.....	6	30 00	..	.....
Young pigs .....	..	.....	12	360 00
Poultry				
Fowl—mature	41	52 00	41	60 25

STATEMENT OF LIVE STOCK—(Continued)

Chicks. . . . .	..	.....	35	35 00
Ducks	7	10 50	11	13.75
Horses				
Horses.	3	887 50	6	1,349 00
Mules	2	500 00	..	.....
				<hr/>
				\$4,145 00
				\$7,053 00
To balance		2,908 00		.....
				<hr/>
				\$7,053 00
				<hr/> <hr/>
				\$7,053 00
				<hr/> <hr/>

TABLE I—SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN RECEIVED AND DISPOSED OF DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919

Since the opening of the institution, January 1, 1825, the whole number of children under its care has been 34,841.

Boys.	29,835
Girls	5,006
	<hr/>
	34,841
	<hr/> <hr/>

On the 30th day of June, 1918, the number of inmates was as follows:

White boys	563
Colored boys	61
	<hr/>
	624

There were received since:

White boys	539
Colored boys	45
	<hr/>
	584

Total in the House during the year. 1,208

There were disposed of during the year:

White boys	483
Colored boys	51
	<hr/>
	534

Leaving in the House on the 30th day of June, 1919:

White boys	619
Colored boys	55
	<hr/>
	674
	<hr/> <hr/>

TABLE II—SHOWING THE SOURCES WHENCE 584 CHILDREN WERE RECEIVED
DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919

COUNTY	NEW COMMIT- MENTS		Re-com- mitted— White	RETURNED OTHER- WISE		Total
	White	Colored		White	Colored	
Albany	7	.....	.....	2	.....	9
Bronx	13	.....	.....	5	1	19
Broome	6	.....	.....	2	.....	8
Cayuga	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Chautauqua	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Chemung	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Columbia	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Cortland	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Dutchess .....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Erie	64	1	.....	6	.....	71
Fulton	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Greene .....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Jefferson	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Kings	115	9	2	26	2	154
Livingston	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Monroe	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
Montgomery	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Nassau	1	1	.....	2	1	5
New York.....	82	14	1	42	9	148
Oneida	5	.....	.....	1	.....	6
Onondaga	12	.....	.....	.....	1	13
Orange	9	.....	.....	1	.....	10
Queens	5	2	.....	1	.....	8
Rensselaer	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Richmond	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Rockland	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Schenectady	12	.....	.....	3	.....	15
Schoharie	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Suffolk	3	1	2	1	.....	7
Tioga	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Ulster	15	2	.....	1	.....	18
Warren	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Wayne	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Westchester	24	1	.....	2	.....	27
Totals.....	436	31	5	98	14	584

**TABLE III—SHOWING THE PARENTAGE OF 466 CHILDREN RECEIVED DURING THE
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919**

COUNTRIES	Protestant	Catholic	Hebrew	Total
Austria	1	19	8	28
Canada	1	6	.....	7
Denmark	1	.....	.....	1
England	6	2	.....	8
Finland	1	.....	.....	1
France .....	.....	3	.....	3
Germany	9	11	.....	20
Holland .....	.....	1	.....	1
Hungary .....	.....	2	1	3
Ireland	2	43	.....	45
Italy	1	108	.....	109
Mexico .....	.....	1	.....	1
Norway	1	.....	.....	1
Poland .....	.....	32	1	33
Russia .....	.....	10	23	33
Roumania .....	.....	.....	3	3
Scotland .....	.....	1	.....	1
Sweden	3	.....	.....	3
Switzerland .....	.....	1	.....	1
Syria .....	.....	2	.....	2
United States.....	65	62	2	129
Wales	1	.....	.....	1
Colored :				
United States.....	27	1	.....	28
Porto Rico.....	.....	1	.....	1
West Indies.....	3	.....	.....	3
	122	306	38	466

TABLE IV—SHOWING THE OFFENSES OF 466 CHILDREN RECEIVED DURING THE
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919

OFFENSE DESCRIBED	No.	Total
Non-criminal offenses:		
Disorderly child	22	
Disorderly conduct	3	
No proper guardianship.....	2	
Public intoxication	2	
Vagrancy	20	
Violating city ordinances.....	4	
Ungovernable child	15	
	<hr/>	68
Criminal offenses:		
Adultery.	1	
Appropriating lost property.....	1	
Arson.	1	
Assault	4	
Assault, second degree.....	1	
Assault, third degree.....	1	
Assault, third degree, attempted.....	1	
Burglary.	15	
Burglary, third degree.....	26	
Burglary, third degree, attempted.....	1	
Carrying dangerous weapons.....	3	
Injuring person of another.....	5	
Injury to property.....	7	
Larceny, grand, first degree.....	2	
Larceny, grand, second degree.....	9	
Larceny, petit	220	
Larceny, petit, attempted.....	2	
Receiving stolen property.....	3	
Removing of property.....	1	
Ringing false fire alarm.....	2	
Robbery	5	
Robbery, attempted	1	
Selling liquor to U. S. forces.....	3	
Sodomy.	3	
Unlawful entry	23	
Unlawfully possessing burglars' tools.....	2	
Unlawfully possessing revolver.....	6	
Unlawfully wearing a U. S. uniform.....	1	
Juvenile delinquency (crime not specified).....	44	
	<hr/>	394
Received on transfer.....		4
		<hr/>
		466
		<hr/>
		<hr/>

TABLE V—COMPARING CRIMINAL OFFENSES WITH VAGRANCY OR TRUANCY AND BEING DISORDERLY

YEAR	Whole number of new commitments	Committed for crime	Percentage for crime	Committed for vagrancy or disorderly truancy	Percentage for vagrancy or disorderly truancy
1881.....	512	241	47	271	53
1882.....	655	300	46	355	54
1883.....	551	285	52	266	48
1884.....	529	240	45	289	54
1885.....	491	246	50.5	245	50.5
1886.....	446	207	46	238	53
1887.....	433	207	48.5	226	52.5
1888.....	330	167	50	163	49
1889.....	360	163	45.7	197	55.3
1890.....	275	127	46	148	45
1891.....	269	126	47	143	53
1892.....	280	120	42	160	57
1893.....	319	140	44.8	179	56.2
1894.....	336	131	39	205	61
1895.....	503	181	36	322	64
1896.....	578	183	31	395	68
1897.....	471	234	49.7	237	50.3
1898.....	476	214	45.7	262	55.3
1899.....	423	231	54	192	54
1900.....	433	217	50.5	216	50.5
1901.....	406	244	52	122	47
1902.....	430	247	57.3	283	42.7
1903.....	547	329	60.5	218	39.5
1904.....	417	276	66.1	141	34.9
1905.....	358	242	68	116	32
1906.....	301	199	66	102	34
1907.....	283	181	64	102	36
1908.....	379	246	65	133	35
1909.....	275	169	62	106	38
1910.....	135	83	61.4	52	38.6
1911.....	250	127	50.8	23	49.2
1912.....	166	107	64.5	59	35.5
1913.....	212	138	65	74	35
1914.....	530	439	82.8	91	17.2
1915.....	507	419	82.6	88	17.4
1916.....	277	232	83.75	45	16.25
1917.....	393	334	85	59	15
1918.....	369	302	81.84	67	18.16
1919.....	466	398	85.41	68	14.59

TABLE VI—SHOWING THE SOCIAL CONDITION OF THE FAMILY, CHARACTER OF THE HOME, HABITS AND ANTECEDENTS OF THE CHILDREN BEFORE COMMITMENT

Whole number of new commitments..... 466

First—Social conditions of the families:

Father and mother living.....	277
Father and stepmother living.....	37
Father living	39
Stepfather and mother living.....	26
Mother living	64
Both parents dead.....	23
Parents separated	30
Temperate fathers and stepfathers.....	276
Temperate mothers and stepmothers.....	396
Intemperate fathers and stepfathers.....	103
Intemperate mothers and stepmothers.....	8

TABLE VI--(Continued)

Second—Character of homes:

Excellent.	12
Good	81
Fair.	199
Poor.	90
Have no homes.	19
Unknown.	65

Third—Habits and antecedents of children before their commitment:

Were arrested before.	408
Were users of tobacco.	360
Had been inmates of other institutions.	223

PER CENT SUMMARY OF TABLE VI

	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919
Temperate fathers	88	81	86	65	80	68	78	61	71	73
Temperate mothers	99	98	98	98	98	97	97	85	97	98
Previously arrested	84	67	82	74	76	87	89	90	85	88
Were in other institu- tions	44	43	51	41	43	54	53	51	48	48

TABLE VII—SHOWING THE DISPOSITION OF 534 BOYS DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919

	White boys	Colored boys	Total
Paroled to friends.	396	34	430
Paroled to hire	32	10	42
Returned to court for resentence.	6	2	8
Discharged by order of court.	3		3
Discharged as unfit subjects.	6		6
Discharged (illegal commitment).	2		2
Escaped	19		19
Died	5	3	8
Transferred (chapter 477. Laws of 1919).	16		16
Totals.	485	49	534

TABLE VIII—SHOWING THE LENGTH OF TIME THOSE DISPOSED OF DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919, HAD BEEN IN THE HOUSE

	Were committed by court	Were returned for violation of parole
Were in less than 1 month.....	1	6
Were in less than 1 month.....	1	11
Were in less than 2 months.....	4	11
Were in less than 3 months.....	2	12
Were in less than 4 months.....	2	12
Were in less than 5 months.....	2	9
Were in less than 6 months.....	3	8
Were in less than 7 months.....	8	1
Were in less than 8 months.....	7	3
Were in less than 9 months.....	6	5
Were in less than 10 months.....	2	5
Were in less than 11 months.....	6	2
Were in less than 12 months.....	4	11
Were in less than 13 months.....	4	18
Were in less than 14 months.....	7	11
Were in less than 15 months.....	1	9
Were in less than 16 months.....	67	9
Were in less than 17 months.....	87	4
Were in less than 18 months.....	52	4
Were in less than 19 months.....	30	.....
Were in less than 20 months.....	26	2
Were in less than 21 months.....	19	2
Were in less than 22 months.....	5	2
Were in less than 23 months.....	9	.....
Were in less than 24 months.....	6	1
Were in less than 25 months.....	5	1
Were in less than 27 months.....	1	.....
Were in less than 28 months.....	1	.....
Were in less than 31 months.....	1	.....
Were in less than 32 months.....	1	.....
Were in less than 34 months.....	1	.....
Were in less than 35 months.....	3	.....
Were in less than 38 months.....	1	.....
	375*	159†

* Average time in House, 16 months and 29 days.

† Average time in House, 8 months and 27 days.

TABLE IX—SHOWING THE NUMBER OF INMATES WEEKLY FOR THE YEAR ENDING
JUNE 30, 1919

DATE		Total boys	DATE		Total boys
July	6.....	623	Jan.	4.....	644
"	13.....	621	"	11.....	650
"	20.....	619	"	18.....	652
"	27.....	616	"	25.....	676
Aug.	3.....	615	Feb.	1.....	681
"	10.....	619	"	8.....	678
"	17.....	626	"	15.....	671
"	24.....	621	"	22.....	680
"	31.....	622	Mar.	1.....	690
Sept.	7.....	620	"	8.....	687
"	14.....	617	"	15.....	689
"	21.....	624	"	22.....	693
"	28.....	627	"	29.....	694
Oct.	5.....	625	April	5.....	686
"	12.....	618	"	12.....	695
"	19.....	608	"	19.....	692
"	26.....	611	"	26.....	698
Nov.	2.....	624	May	3.....	704
"	9.....	629	"	10.....	706
"	16.....	620	"	17.....	708
"	23.....	622	"	24.....	706
"	30.....	626	"	31.....	699
Dec.	7.....	637	June	7.....	697
"	14.....	649	"	14.....	704
"	21.....	649	"	21.....	681
"	28.....	641	"	28.....	681

Daily average attendance, 655.81.

TABLE X—SHOWING NATIVITY PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF INMATES IN THE HOUSE ON DATES GIVEN

	SEPT. 30, 1915		JUNE 30, 1916		JUNE 30, 1917		JUNE 30, 1918		JUNE 30, 1919	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Russia	90	14.54	81	15.54	56	10.45	60	17.79	52	14.69
Poland	31		32		11		51		47	
Germany	42	5.05	45	6.19	49	7.60	30	4.81	26	3.86
Austria	56		51		47		32		39	
Hungary	2		2				1		3	
Bohemia	4		1						0	
Roumania	3		1		3		2		3	
Bulgaria		7.81		7.57	1	7.97		5.61		6.68
Italy	146	17.55	142	19.53	146	22.81	132	21.15	135	20.03
France	2				1				2	
Switzerland	1		1		1					
Holland			1							
Syria									2	
Turkey	2		1		1					
Greece	2		1							
Finland			1						2	
Denmark	1				1		2		1	
Norway	3		2		3		2		1	
Sweden	3		4		1		2		4	
Cuba					1					
Brazil	1								1	
Spain		1.80		1.51	1	1.56	1	1.12		2.08
Mexico									1	
Ireland	72	8.65	51	7.02	52	8.13	42	6.73	48	7.12
England	12		11		5		3		8	
Scotland	8		1		1		1		1	
Wales	1								1	
Canada	5	2.52	9	2.89	6	1.88	6	1.60	5	2.22

United States.....	226	27.17	195	26.82	156	24.38	159	25.48	176	26.11
Mixed	47	5.65	53	7.29	60	9.38	39	6.25	61	9.05
Colored:										
United States.....	72	.....	39	.....	30	.....	54	.....	51	.....
West Indies.....	3	.....	1	.....	2	.....	4	.....	2	.....
Canada	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cuba .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mixed .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....
Africa .....	.....	9.26	.....	5.64	.....	5.78	.....	9.46	1	8.11
	832	100.00	727	100.00	040	100.00	624	100.00	674	100.00

TABLE XI—SHOWING NATIVITY OF INMATES IN THE INSTITUTION JUNE 30, 1919.
ANALYSIS IN DETAIL OF TABLE X

NATIVITY OF BOY		Parents	First time	Returned	Total
		Russia	21	3	24
		Russia	20	4	24
		Russia-Germany	1		1
		Russia	2		2
		Russia-Poland	1		1
		Poland	19	3	22
		Poland	21	1	22
		Poland-Austria	1		1
		Poland-Austria	1		1
		Poland-Germany	1		1
		Germany	2	1	3
		Germany	17	4	21
		Germany-Poland	2		2
		Austria	12	3	15
		Austria	21	3	24
		Hungary	1		1
		Hungary-Russia	2		2
		Roumania		1	1
		Roumania	2		2
		Italy	50	1	51
		Italy	78	9	82
		Italy-Russia	1		1
		Italy-France	1		1
		France-Ireland	1		1
		France-Canada	1		1
		Syria	2		2
		Denmark	1		1
		Norway	1		1
		Sweden	3		3
		Sweden-Denmark		1	1
		Brasil		1	1
		Finland	1	1	2
		Mexico	1		1
		Ireland	6		6
			40	1	41
			1		1
			4		4
			1		1
		y		1	1
			1		1
		d	1		1
			1		1
			1		1
			1		1
			1	1	2
		Canada-Ireland	2		2
		United States	152	24	176
		One parent U. S.:			
United	States	United States-Ireland ..	3	1	4
United	States	United States-Russia ..	2		2
United	States	United States-England ..	1		1
United	States	United States-Canada ..	5		5
United	States	United States-Germany ..	7		7
United	States	United States-Italy	1		1
United	States	United States-Scotland ..	1		1
United	States	United States-Roumania ..	1		1
United	States	United States-Wales	1		1
United	States	Ireland-United States	6	1	7
United	States	England-United States	3		3
United	States	Canada-United States	5		5
Canada		Canada-United States	1		1
United	States	Germany-United States ..	11	1	12
United	States	Russia-United States	1		1
United	States	Italy-United States	2	1	3
United	States	Austria-United States	1		1
United	States	Poland-United States		1	1
United	States	France-United States	2		2
United	States	Switzerl'd-United States ..	1		1
United	States	Denmark-United States ..	1		1

TABLE XI—(Continued)

NATIVITY OF BOY	Parents	First time	Returned	Total
United States.....	Colored : United States	46	5	51
United States.....	United States-W. Ind....	1	.....	1
West Indies.....	West Indies.....	2	.....	2
United States.....	Africa-Germany .....	.....	1	1
Total.....	.....	600	74	674

TABLE XII—SHOWING PREVIOUS RECORDS OF THE 369 NEW COMMITMENTS FOR
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919

Were never arrested.....	58	
Were arrested once.....	126	or 126 individual arrests
Were arrested twice.....	134	or 268 individual arrests
Were arrested three times.....	88	or 264 individual arrests
Were arrested four times.....	28	or 112 individual arrests
Were arrested five times.....	16	or 80 individual arrests
Were arrested six times.....	9	or 54 individual arrests
Were arrested seven times.....	2	or 14 individual arrests
Were arrested eight times.....	3	or 24 individual arrests
Were arrested nine times.....	1	or 9 individual arrests
Were arrested ten times.....	1	or 10 individual arrests
	<u>466</u>	<u>961</u>

Court Disposition

Court fines	25
Court paroles	428
Commitments to institutions (223 individual boys)	323
Discharges or suspension of sentence.....	185
	<u>961</u>

Distribution

New York Catholic Protectory.....	124
New York Juvenile Asylum.....	20
Parental School	8
Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School.....	6
Jewish Protectory	16
Orphan asylums	34
St. Vincent's Industrial School.....	3
N. Y. State Agricultural and Industrial School.....	39
Father Baker's	11
Truant schools	32
Workhouse.	3
Penitentiaries	4
Berkshire Industrial School.....	3
Mission of the Immaculate Virgin.....	2

TABLE XII—(Continued)

County jails	4
Randall's Island hospital and schools.....	2
Meridan, Connecticut, School for Boys.....	1
Letchworth Village	1
Victoria, Ontario, Industrial School.....	2
Philadelphia Catholic Protectory.....	2
New York City Reformatory.....	2
National Training School.....	1
Central Islip State Hospital.....	1
Newark City Home.....	2
	<hr/>
	323
	<hr/>

TABLE XIII—SHOWING CAUSES CONTRIBUTING TO RETURN OF BOYS DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919

Arson	1
Assault.....	3
Assault and robbery.....	1
Bastardy	1
Burglary	11
Burglary, attempted	1
Carrying concealed weapons.....	4
Forgery.....	1
Indecent exposure	1
Larceny, grand	9
Larceny, petit	27
Narcotics	1
Picking pockets	1
Rape	2
Robbery	1
Unlawful entry	2
Disorderly conduct	5
Unsatisfactory	38
Vagrancy	4
Voluntary.....	3
	<hr/>
Total.....	117

	Returned	Per cent of total returned	Per cent of total paroled
Protestant	32	27.12	7.53
Catholic	68	58.48	6.05
Hebrew	17	14.40	6.23
	117	.....	.....

Sixty-seven (56.78 per cent) of the boys in the foregoing table were returned for crime committed after their parole, that is, for violation of the penal laws of the State of New York.

TABLE XIV—SHOWING THE LENGTH OF TIME RETURNED BOYS HAVE BEEN OUT OF THE INSTITUTION

MONTHS	Recom- mitted	Returned for violation of parole	Returned voluntarily
Less than 1.....	5	.....
Out for 1.....	4	.....
Out for 2.....	7	.....
Out for 3.....	13	1
Out for 4.....	13	2
Out for 5.....	3	5	.....
Out for 6.....	4	.....
Out for 7.....	2	.....	.....
Out for 8.....	4	.....
Out for 9.....	5	.....
Out for 10.....	2	.....
Out for 11.....	5	.....
Out for 12.....	2	.....
Out for 13.....	3	.....
Out for 14.....	1	.....
Out for 15.....	4	.....
Out for 16.....	3	.....
Out for 17.....	3	.....
Out for 18.....	5	.....
Out for 19.....	1	.....
Out for 21.....	1	.....
Out for 22.....	4	.....
Out for 23.....	2	.....
Out for 24.....	2	.....
Out for 25.....	2	.....
Out for 26.....	2	.....
Out for 27.....	1	.....
Out for 28.....	1	.....
Out for 29.....	1	.....
Out for 32.....	1	.....
Out for 33.....	1	.....
Out for 36.....	1	.....
Out for 51.....	1	.....
	5	109	3

RECAPITULATION

Were on parole less than 6 months.....	53 or 45.30 per cent
Were on parole more than 6 months and less than 1 year...	22 or 18.80 per cent
Were on parole more than 1 year and less than 2 years.....	29 or 24.79 per cent
Were on parole more than 2 years.....	13 or 11.11 per cent
	117 100.00

TABLE XV--SHOWING PRESENT STATUS OF BOYS RELEASED SINCE JANUARY 1, 1905

	Jan. 1, 1905, to Sept. 30, 1911	Oct. 1, 1911, to Sept. 30, 1912	Oct. 1, 1912, to Sept. 30, 1913	Oct. 1, 1913, to Sept. 30, 1914	Oct. 1, 1914, to Sept. 30, 1915
Total number released.....	3294	433	440	416	539
Escaped.....	64	....6	1	....3	6
Unfit subjects	32	2	4	2	12
Deported	18	1	5	....	3
Writs of habeas corpus and on appeal.....	15	8	....12	....10	4
Returned to court for resentence.....	157	2	....	1	11
Died	9	....	....3	....	....
Discharged by Board of Managers.....	3	....	....	....	....
Surrendered to Federal authorities.....	....	....	....	....	....
Transferred to New York County Penitentiary.....	....	....	....	....	....
	298	19	25	16	36
Total actually under supervision.....	2996	414	415	400	503
Died, insane or feeble-minded since parole.....	35	3	3	5	11
Returned to home country since parole.....	15	1	2	1	2
	50	4	5	6	13
Total	2946	410	410	394	490
42					
Still reporting	1	....1	8	15	24
In United States and allied armies and navies.....	853	117	98	....103	9
Supervision expired	854	118	107	118	151
184					
NOT DOING WELL					
By nual reports, supervision expired.....	68	7	10	8	7
In other institutions, supervision expired.....	385	61	55	63	63
70					
Returned for violation of parole.....	1155	162	184	145	147
Returned voluntarily	127	16	14	11	9
156					
Now in--					
State prison .....	....	....	....1	....3	1
Elmira Reformatory .....	....	....	....	....	4
Penitentiary .....	....	....	....	....	2
New York City Reformatory.....	....	....	....	....	1
County jail .....	....	....	....	....	....
Workhouse.....	....	....	....	....	....
Pennsylvania Industrial Reformatory.....	....	....	....	....	....

TABLE XV—(Continued)

	Oct. 1, 1915, to June 30, 1916	July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1917	July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918	July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919	Recapitulation Grand total
Total number released.....	509	664	543	534	7372
Escaped.....	3	2	3	19	99*
Unfit subjects.....	2	6	4	6	75
Deported.....	1	4	5	3	30
Writs of habeas corpus and on appeal.....	5	11	6	8	33
Returned to court for resentencing.....	1	2	4	8	228
Died.....	2	1	3	2	26
Discharged by Board of Managers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
Surrendered to.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Transferred to.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
Total.....	14	28	25	62	521
Total actually under supervision.....	495	638	518	472	6851
Died, insane or feeble-minded since parole.....	4	10	8	1	80
Returned to home country since parole.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21
Total.....	491	628	510	471	6750
DOING WELL					
Still reporting.....	46	107	170	313	684
In United States and allied armies and navies.....	39	59	67	25	201
Supervision expired.....	124	116	39	8	1619
Total.....	219	282	276	346	2504
NOT DOING WELL					
By final reports, supervision expired.....	5	13	8	1	122
In other institutions, supervision expired.....	46	21	10	1	705
Returned for violation of parole.....	131	174	85	44	2227
Returned voluntarily.....	3	3	2	2	187
Total.....	134	177	87	46	2414
Now in—					
State prison.....	3	9	8	4	25
Elmira Reformatory.....	9	13	22	7	59
Penitentiary.....	2	11	11	0	32
New York City Reformatory.....	.....	3	4	3	11
County jail.....	2	1	2	1	6
Workhouse.....	.....	1	3	3	6
Pennsylvania Industrial Reformatory.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1

New Jersey State Reformatory.....	1		1	....3	....	3
Leavenworth, Kan., Prison.....	....		2	1	....	5
Connecticut Reformatory	1		....	1	....	3
Indiana State Reformatory.....	....		....	1	....	1
Under arrest--awaiting trial.....	2	45	4	6	10	24
	20	256		61	35	178
UNKNOWN					83	3419
Supervision expired, no trace.....						
Delinquents, left home.....	19	45	28	56	37	150
Delinquents, family removed.....	5		17	9	4	42
	24	45		65	41	192
		90				
	67				42	827
		628			471	6750

TABLE XVI—AN ANALYSIS OF TABLE XV, SHOWING INDIVIDUAL PAROLES AND PRESENT STATUS

Whole number released from January 1, 1905, to June 30, 1919.....	737
Total number released without parole obligations.....	521
Total number released from parole obligations through death, insanity, feeble-mindedness or returned to home country.....	101
Number of re-paroles.....	2,340
	2,962
Total, individual boys paroled.....	4,410

	SUPERVISION EXPIRED		STILL UNDER SUPERVISION		GRAND TOTAL	
	Total	Per cent of total supervision expired	Total	Per cent of total under supervision	Total	Per cent
Doing well	1,619	52.25	885	66.59	2,504	56.7
Not doing well.....	122	03.96	.....	.....	122	02.7
In other institutions...	705	22.88	154	11.59	859	19.4
Returned and still in House .....	.....	.....	74	05.57	74	01.6
Under arrest and awaiting trial .....	.....	.....	24	01.80	24	00.54
Whereabouts unknown.	635	20.61	192	14.45	827	18.7
Totals.....	3,081	100.00	1,329	100.00	4,410	100.00

TABLE XVII—SHOWING PREVIOUS RECORD OF THE 4,410 INDIVIDUAL PAROLES
Showing Previous Arrests

Were never arrested.....	937
Arrested once	1,346
Arrested twice	935
Arrested three times.....	604
Arrested four times.....	304
Arrested five times.....	164
Arrested six times.....	64
Arrested seven times.....	33
Arrested eight times.....	16
Arrested nine times.....	3
Arrested ten times.....	1
Arrested eleven times.....	1
Arrested twelve times.....	1
Arrested thirteen times.....	1
Arrested fourteen times.....	2
	4,410

TABLE XVII—(Continued)

Showing Times in House of Refuge

Were in House of Refuge once.....	2,934
Were in House of Refuge twice.....	958
Were in House of Refuge three times.....	354
Were in House of Refuge four times.....	121
Were in House of Refuge five times.....	35
Were in House of Refuge six times.....	7
Was in House of Refuge seven times.....	1
	<hr/>
	4,410
	<hr/> <hr/>

TABLE XVIII—SHOWING INSTITUTIONAL RECORDS OF THE 4,410 INDIVIDUAL PAROLES

Corrective Institutions

Catholic Protectory	767
Catholic Protectory and Juvenile Asylum.....	17
Catholic Protectory, Juvenile Asylum and Truant School.....	6
Catholic Protectory, Juvenile Asylum and Orphan Asylum.....	1
Catholic Protectory and Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School...	33
Catholic Protectory, Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School and Truant School	3
Catholic Protectory, Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School and New York City Reformatory.....	1
Catholic Protectory, Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School and Parental School	1
Catholic Protectory and Truant School.....	69
Catholic Protectory, Truant School and Parental School.....	6
Catholic Protectory, Truant School and Workhouse.....	1
Catholic Protectory, Truant School and New York City Reformatory	2
Catholic Protectory, Truant School and Five Points Mission.....	1
Catholic Protectory, Truant School and White Plains Home.....	1
Catholic Protectory and Parental School.....	16
Catholic Protectory and Jewish Protectory.....	6
Catholic Protectory and State Industrial School.....	2
Catholic Protectory and Workhouse.....	10
Catholic Protectory and County Jail.....	4
Catholic Protectory and Penitentiary.....	2
Catholic Protectory and New Jersey State Home.....	2
Catholic Protectory and Mission of the Immaculate Virgin.....	10
Catholic Protectory, Mission of the Immaculate Virgin and Orphan Asylum.	1
Catholic Protectory and Orphan Asylum.....	26
Catholic Protectory and Home for the Friendless.....	1
Catholic Protectory and Farm School.....	1
Catholic Protectory and White Plains Home.....	2

TABLE XVIII—(Continued)

Juvenile Asylum	257
Juvenile Asylum and Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School	8
Juvenile Asylum and Truant School	18
Juvenile Asylum and Parental School	1
Juvenile Asylum, Jewish Protectory and New York City Reformatory	1
Juvenile Asylum and Workhouse	2
Juvenile Asylum and New York City Reformatory	1
Juvenile Asylum and Hebrew Orphan Asylum	5
Juvenile Asylum and Colored Orphan Asylum	3
Juvenile Asylum and Protestant Orphan Asylum	1
Juvenile Asylum and Catholic Orphan Asylum	1
Juvenile Asylum and Brace Farm School	2
Juvenile Asylum and Five Points Mission	2
Juvenile Asylum and White Plains Home	1
Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School	100
Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School and Truant School	6
Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School and Parental School	3
Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School and Washington Reform School	1
Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School and Jewish Protectory	2
Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School and White Plains Home	1
Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School and Warwick Farms	1
Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School and Protestant Orphan Asylum	2
Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School and Mission of the Immaculate Virgin	1
Truant School	88
Truant School and Jewish Protectory	2
Truant School and Parental School	7
Truant School, Parental School and White Plains Home	1
Truant School and New York City Reformatory	1
Truant School and Penitentiary	3
Truant School and County Jail	1
Truant School and Father Baker's	2
Truant School and Lyman School	1
Truant School and Berkshire Industrial School	1
Truant School and George Junior Republic	1
Truant School and Brace Farm School	1
Truant School and White Plains Home	1
Truant School and Colored Orphan Asylum	1
Truant School and Catholic Orphan Asylum	2
Jewish Protectory	67
Jewish Protectory and Parental School	1
Jewish Protectory and New Jersey State Home	1
Jewish Protectory and Hebrew Orphan Asylum	2
Parental School	39
Parental School and Workhouse	3

TABLE XVIII—(Continued)

New York City Reformatory	8
New York City Reformatory and Berkshire Industrial School	1
New York City Reformatory, Workhouse and Jail	1
State Industrial School	78
State Industrial School and Truant School	10
State Industrial School, Truant School and Father Baker's	5
State Industrial School, Truant School and Berkshire Industrial School	1
State Industrial School and Father Baker's	21
State Industrial School, Father Baker's and Jail	1
State Industrial School, Father Baker's and Catholic Orphan Asylum	1
State Industrial School, Father Baker's and Penitentiary	1
State Industrial School and Penitentiary	1
State Industrial School, Penitentiary and Catholic Orphan Asylum	1
State Industrial School and Protestant Orphan Asylum	4
State Industrial School and Berkshire Industrial School	1
State Industrial School and Jail	2
State Industrial School and Catholic Orphan Asylum	11
Workhouse	20
Letchworth Village and Orphan Asylum	1
County Jails	24
Penitentiary	28
Penitentiary and Father Baker's	4
Father Baker's	27
Father Baker's and Syracuse Feeble-Minded School	1
Father Baker's and Jail	1
Father Baker's and Michigan Reform School	1
Father Baker's and Catholic Orphan Asylum	4
Cincinnati Catholic Protectory	1
Cincinnati House of Refuge	1
Lancaster, Ohio, Industrial School	1
Baltimore House of Refuge	1
Philadelphia, Pa., House of Refuge	3
Boston Parental School	1
Chicago Parental School	1
Michigan Reform School	2
New Jersey State School	8
New Jersey State School and Orphan Asylum	1
Rhode Island State Industrial School	1
Berkshire Industrial School	4
Lyman School for Boys	1
Warwick Farms	1
St. Louis, Mo., Industrial School	1
Elmira Reformatory	1
Victoria, Canada, Industrial School	2
— 1,928	

TABLE XVIII—(Continued)

Non-Corrective Institutions

Colored Orphan Asylum.....	45
Catholic Orphan Asylum.....	78
Hebrew Orphan Asylum.....	25
Protestant Orphan Asylum.....	18
White Plains Home.....	36
Mission of the Immaculate Virgin.....	19
Brace Farm School.....	9
Five Points Mission.....	2
Yaphank, L. I., Home.....	3
George Junior Republic.....	1
Home for the Friendless.....	1
Foster Home, Philadelphia.....	1
Juvenile Home, Los Angeles, Cal.....	1
Syracuse Feeble-Minded School.....	1
Randall's Island Hospital and School.....	1
Hudson River Hospital for Insane.....	2
	240
Have not been in any institution.....	2,242
Total.....	4,410

Recapitulation

Have been in corrective institutions.....	1,840	or	41.72	per cent
Have been in non-corrective institutions.....	240	or	5.44	per cent
Have been in both institutions.....	88	or	2.00	per cent
Have not been in any institutions.....	2,242	or	50.84	per cent
	4,410	or	100.00	per cent

TABLE XIX—DATA CONCERNING 674 INMATES IN THE INSTITUTION
Average age, 16 years, 11 months, 15 days

Catholic.	433 or 64.24 per cent
Protestant.	179 or 26.56 per cent
Hebrew.	62 or 9.20 per cent

In Refuge for first time.	600
In Refuge for second time.	59
In Refuge for third time.	13
In Refuge for fourth time.	1
In Refuge for sixth time.	1
	<hr/>
	674
	<hr/>

Were never arrested.	85	or 12.61 per cent
Arrested once	172	} or 86.85 per cent
Arrested twice	188	
Arrested three times.	134	
Arrested four times.	52	
Arrested five times.	22	
Arrested six times.	13	
Arrested seven times.	3	
Arrested eight times.	3	
Arrested nine times.	1	
Arrested ten times.	1	
	<hr/>	
	674	
	<hr/>	

Were in correctional and non-correctional institu- tions previous to their commitment to the Refuge	341	or 50.60 per cent
	<hr/>	

REPORT OF THE LADIES' COMMITTEE

To the Board of Managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—The work of the Ladies' Committee during this year has been somewhat interrupted owing to the absence of the chairman in Washington and as one of the members was abroad. Lately, however, the Refuge has been visited a number of times and conditions found much the same as usual.

Mrs. Charles Dana Gibson and Miss Olivia Leventritt have consented to join the committee. Mrs. Gibson's wide experience in the Children's Court and Miss Leventritt's on the Board of Education and other important institutions, will be of great value to the committee, and an active service is planned for the winter.

Respectfully submitted,

MARION MASON BELL
(Mrs. Gordon Knox Bell),

Chairman.

June 30, 1919.

REPORT OF THE PAROLE DEPARTMENT

EDWARD C. BARBER, *Superintendent*:

SIR.—I have the honor to submit herewith my report for the year ending June 30, 1919:

Boys on parole July 1, 1918.....	1,350
Paroled during the fiscal year.....	472
	1,822

Divided as follows as to religion:

Protestant	425 or 23.33 per cent
Catholic	1,124 or 61.69 per cent
Hebrew	273 or 14.98 per cent

1,822

During year:

Returned (see Table XIII)	117
Died.	18
Supervision expired	432
	567

Total under supervision July 1, 1919.....	1,255
---	-------

Classified as follows:

Still reporting	684
In United States Army and Navy.....	201
Delinquent	192
In other institutions.....	178
	1,255

Divided as follows as to religion:

	Still reporting	Army and navy	Delinquent	In other institutions	Total	Per cent
Protestant.	142	47	56	35	280 or	22.31
Catholic.	440	128	113	119	800 or	63.75
Hebrew	102	26	23	24	175 or	13.94
	684	201	192	178	1,255 or	100.00
	684	201	192	178	1,255 or	100.00

Since the last report the total number of boys on parole has decreased 95, making a total of 1,255; of these 1,077 are under supervision and 178 are in other institutions.

Tables XIII–XVIII in this report relate to the work of the Parole Department since its inception January 1, 1905, a period of fourteen years and six months, and in analyzing them we find the following:

Sixty-seven, or 56.78 per cent of the 117 boys returned for violation of parole during the year were returned for crimes committed after being paroled.

Three boys returned voluntarily to the institution, requesting that they be taken care of until such time as suitable employment, or a home could be provided for them again.

Sixty-four, or 55 per cent of the boys returned for violation of parole were out longer than six months, 42, or 36 per cent, were out over one year.

Four thousand four hundred and ten individual boys have been under parole supervision since January 1, 1905. They are recorded to-day as:

Doing well	2,504 or 56.78 per cent
Not doing well.....	1,079 or 24.47 per cent
Unknown	827 or 18.75 per cent

One thousand three hundred and twenty-nine boys are still under twenty-one years of age (1,077 under supervision, 74 in the institution for violation of parole, and 178 in other institutions). Eight hundred and eighty-five, or 70.52 per cent of the 1,255 out of the institution are doing well.

Three thousand and eighty-one boys are beyond the age of supervision; 1,619, or 52.55 per cent were doing well when supervision expired. No definite data is available concerning 635 of the total (3,081), and they are therefore considered as not doing well.

Four hundred and fifty-eight individual boys were paroled during the past year; 346, or 75.55 per cent, are doing well.

Three thousand four hundred and seventy-three, or 78.75 per cent, were arrested, and 2,168, or 49.62 per cent, of the total (4,410), were in other institutions previous to their commitment to the Refuge (1,829 were in corrective and 240 in non-corrective institutions).

THE YEAR'S RESULTS

During the past fiscal year we have had 1,808 individual boys on parole. The present status of the 1,808 is as follows:

Now reporting	684
Now in army and navy.....	201
Were doing well when supervision expired.....	263
Died.	18
Were not doing well when supervision expired.....	12
Were in other institutions when supervision expired.....	67
Returned*.....	117
Were in other institutions July 1, 1918, and are still there.....	64
Sentenced to other institutions during the year.....	90
Now under arrest.....	24
Were delinquent July 1, 1918, now supervision expired.....	74
Became delinquent since July 1, 1918, now supervision expired.....	16
Were delinquent July 1, 1918, are still delinquent.....	84
Became delinquent since July 1, 1918, are still delinquent.....	108

From the foregoing it will be seen that 63 per cent of those under parole during the year are apparently doing well, 21 per cent are known failures and 16 per cent are those of whom we know nothing.

The department has endeavored to follow up all cases as far as possible but we were handicapped in making as many visits or investigations as in the previous years, due to the fact that for seven months a vacancy existed in the department, one member of the department being in the United States Army, and it being necessary at other times to detail parole officers to fill vacancies in the institution.

A summary of the number of investigations and the number of homes and other places visited is herewith given, the two previous years being cited for comparison:

	1917	1918	1919
Home examinations	828	674	769
Miscellaneous investigations	2,006	1,375	1,033
Visits.	5,876	5,352	3,861
Totals.....	8,710	7,401	5,663
Boys accompanied to and from the institution.....	935	935	900

* Fourteen of this number are also counted under one of the other headings.

To accomplish the above it was necessary to make:

	1917	1918	1919
Visits to public schools.....	56	17	24
Visits to courts.....	1,023	1,747	1,391
Visits to prisons, jails and other institutions.....	1,043	906	905
Visits to homes where parents or boys were interviewed	6,612	5,745	4,467
Visits to homes when no one was seen, necessitating a a second or third call.....	1,190	1,244	1,003
Visits to miscellaneous places.....	2,199	1,926	1,629
Totals.....	12,723	11,585	9,419
Visits were made to towns outside of Greater New York			
	348	353	363

DELINQUENTS

At the present writing we have 192 or 15.30 per cent of the 1,255 boys out of the institution whose whereabouts are unknown. Of the 192, 150 have forsaken their homes, and their parents or friends claim they know nothing of them. The following table gives the data as to the number on parole at the beginning of each fiscal year and the number whose whereabouts were then unknown:

DATE		Total on parole	Whereabouts unknown
October	16.....	506	183 or 26.28 per cent
October	17.....	752	175 or 23.27 per cent
October	18.....	830	158 or 19.03 per cent
October	19.....	1,053	136 or 12.92 per cent
October	0.....	1,208	140 or 11.59 per cent
October	1.....	1,194	170 or 12.24 per cent
October	2.....	1,134	176 or 15.52 per cent
October	3.....	1,010	166 or 16.43 per cent
October	4.....	913	144 or 15.77 per cent
October	5.....	1,029	151 or 14.77 per cent
July 1, 1	.....	1,227	188 or 15.32 per cent
July 1, 1	.....	1,393	209 or 15.00 per cent
July 1, 1	.....	1,350	200 or 14.82 per cent
July 1, 1	.....	1,255	192 or 15.30 per cent

COUNTIES AND STATES IN WHICH PAROLED BOYS LIVE

The 1,101 boys on parole (154 being in other institutions) are scattered in counties and States as follows:

COUNTIES			
New York	305	Livingston	2
Erie	103	Oswego	2
Richmond	11	Suffolk	24
Greene	4	Ontario	1
Orange	13	Bronx	54
Rockland	5	Niagara	1
Dutchess	12	Onondaga	22
Jefferson	4	Rensselaer	7
Cayuga	1	Oneida	6
Cortland	3	Schenectady	19
Columbia	3	Broome	3
Delaware	2	Genesee	1
Kings	270	Putnam	1
Westchester	46	Chenango	1
Monroe	25	Queens	33
Ulster	8	Saratoga	2
Montgomery	5	Sullivan	1
Albany	11		
Nassau	23		1,035
Warren	1		
STATES			
New Jersey	31	Indiana	1
Washington, D. C.....	1	Massachusetts	5
Connecticut	6	Michigan	2
Rhode Island	2	Pennsylvania	8
Colorado	1	Canada	1
Virginia	1		
Ohio	2		66
California	2		
Illinois	3	Total	1,101

It will be seen from the foregoing that 673, or 61 per cent, reside in Greater New York (this is three per cent less than last year), 362 are scattered throughout the various counties of the State and 66 in other states.

DISTRICTS

The State has been divided into six districts as follows, one officer being assigned to each:

	Cases
District 1—Counties of Suffolk, Nassau, Queens and that part of Kings county north of Broadway and Flushing Avenue.....	130
District 2—That part of Kings county south of Broadway and Flushing Avenue	220
District 3—New York county, east side, and south of 125th Street....	182
District 4—New York county, west side, south of 145th Street, Richmond county and the eastern part of New Jersey.....	155
District 5—New York county north of 145th Street, Bronx and Westchester counties	110
District 6—All other counties of New York State not mentioned above.	269
Miscellaneous states except that part of New Jersey mentioned above	35
Total	1,101

TRANSFERRING OF INMATES

Nine hundred boys were accompanied to and from the institution during the past year. The Parole Department takes care of the returning of all boys for violation of parole, the taking of boys to court, to funerals of immediate relatives, securing employment for some when ready for parole; and accompanying them for any other reason which necessitates their leaving the institution.

IN MILITARY SERVICE

The institution has been well represented in the army and navy of the United States during the world war.

Of the 1,505 boys that were under parole supervision from July 1, 1917, until November 11, 1918 (when the armistice was signed) 496, or one-third, were in the service.

During the past two fiscal years 2,119 boys were under supervision; 513, or 24 per cent, have been in the service.

At the present time 201, or 16 per cent, of the boys on parole are still in the service.

No accurate record has been kept of those who are beyond our supervision, and entered the service, but the number is large. We know of three who received their commissions as lieutenants, one of whom was awarded the Croix de Guerre and the Distinguished Service Cross.

Almost daily boys call or write and tell us interesting stories of their experiences at the front, and invariably they mention the

fact that their military training they received at the Refuge aided them materially to advance rapidly.

We have to record the death of nine of our boys while in the service, five of whom were killed in action in France, and four died of disease in the army hospitals.

RECEPTION AND PAROLE COMMITTEE

The committee held forty-one meetings during the past year. All boys previous to their being paroled appeared before it and were advised in reference to their future conduct. All newly committed boys were questioned in reference to the causes leading to their commitment, their previous history, and family relations. All boys who were returned for violation of parole appeared before this committee with as complete a record as possible of their behavior while on parole. After hearing them the committee decides how long their stay in the institution should be.

During the year "Special Paroles" were granted to 33 boys; four, or 12 per cent, violated the conditions imposed; three have been returned and one is now delinquent. In the previous fiscal year (1917-1918) 51 "Special Paroles" were granted, 20, or 39 per cent, violated the conditions imposed, 10 were returned, one was sentenced to another institution, and nine remain delinquent.

A summary of the committee's work is herewith given:

Meetings held	41
Cases heard	1,177
Interviews had with boys.....	941
Investigations ordered	65
Parents or friends of boys interviewed.....	40

Average length of sessions, four hours and forty-two minutes.

Seven persons interested in reformatory and parole work were present at various meetings of the committee.

Each boy is given printed instructions upon release and is required to make monthly, bi-monthly or quarterly reports upon a blank form which is mailed to him each month. For the facsimile of a report blank and parole instructions, see pages 74 and 78.

We owe thanks to the many volunteer workers, the several Big Brother Movements, the Children's Aid Society and many others for their kind help and cooperation during the year. They have been of valuable assistance to us.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK C. HELBING,

Chief Parole Officer.

June 30, 1919.

REPORT OF THE PHYSICIAN

*To the Board of Managers of the Society for the Reformation of
Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York:*

GENTLEMEN.—Permit me to respectfully submit the following report for the year ending June 30, 1919:

During the year the institution has taken care of 1,208 inmates, of whom 1,029 have required hospital treatment.

The following table shows the most important hospital cases:

Disease	Officers	Inmates
Pneumonia (acute lobar)	18
Bronchitis (acute)	3	66
Tonsilitis (follicular)	1	118
Pleurisy	17
Rheumatism (acute inflammatory)	1	26
Valvular heart disease	5
Appendicitis	6
Diabetes mellitis	1	. . . .
Diphtheria	2
Parotiditis	1
Scabies (admitted with)	30
Tinea circinata	31
Heroin addict	1
Gonorrhea (admitted with)	20
Acute catarrhal jaundice	2
Impetigo	17
Herpes	3
Immersion (attempting to escape)	6
Erythema	6
Psoriasis	6
Epilepsy	3
Hemorrhoids	3
Influenza	4	135
Pulmonary tuberculosis	5
Positive Wassermans	12
Eczema	11
Hyperthyroidism	1
Acne vulgaris	10
Intestinal toxæmia	21
Enuresis	2
Orchitis (traumatic)	6
Balanitis	1

Disease	Officers	Inmates
Epistaxis		2
Intertrigo		4
Urticaria		1
Adenitis		11
Anal fissure		1
Cerebral concussion	1	....
Minor injuries	7	193

Fractures:

Carpal bone		1
Metacarpal bone		1
Fibula		1
Ulna		1
Radius		1
Humerus		1
Jaw		1
Skull		1

The following minor surgical operations were performed:

Abscess		15
Carbuncle		1
Cyst		4
Gangrene of toe (diabetic)	1	....
Furuncles		36
Cellulitis		24
Cervical adenitis		1
Ingrowing toenail	1	1
Phimosis		8
Hydrocele	1	1

The following major surgical operations were performed:

Appendectomy		4
Empyema		1
Hernia (inguinal)		1
Compound fracture of ulna and lacerated tendons		1

Separate and distinct quarters, visited only by necessary attendants, are set aside for new boys. Regular period of quarantine is two weeks but at times a longer period is deemed necessary. During this time both physical and mental measurements are taken and recorded; vaccinations performed when necessary; Wasserman test, typhoid immunization, and diphtheria cultures on all admitted.

Frequent inspections have been made in all departments with especial reference to hygiene and sanitation.

Notwithstanding due care and special precautions, we were visited by the recent epidemic of influenza, beginning October 18,

1918. In rapid succession there followed 139 cases, of which one died. During this time daily inspections of the entire personnel of the institution were made and suspected cases held in a large ward set apart for this purpose. At this time it seems fitting to extend an expression of appreciation to the officers for their kindly cooperation, to the nurses for their unflagging energy and devotion to duty, and finally to the school teachers who volunteered for nursing duty and worked both day and night under the supervision of our trained nursing staff.

During this year there were seven deaths, one of which was due to a fractured skull, resulting from an unavoidable accident. Three were due to pneumonia and the remaining three to pulmonary tuberculosis after having been transferred from the institution.

Attending specialists in eye, ear, nose, throat and dental departments have performed their special work in a most creditable manner.

The food has been ample, well cooked and well served; and the diet lists well proportioned.

Seasonable clothing to a generous degree has been provided.

The general good physical and mental appearance of the inmates reflects credit to those in charge of the management of the institution.

Respectfully submitted,

NELSON A. CRAW, M. D.,
Attending Physician,

302 Alexandria Avenue, New York City.

June 30, 1919.

REPORT OF THE OPHTHALMOLOGIST

To the Board of Managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—During my past year's service as attending oculist at the House of Refuge the following cases have been treated:

Anophthalmus	1
Aphakia	1
Blepharitis marginalis	6
Chalazion (tumor of lid)	2
Conjunctivitis, acute	10
Conjunctivitis, phlyctenular	2
Conjunctivitis, chronica	6
Conjunctivitis, traumatic	4
Examination for refractive errors	140
Ecchymosis of the conjunctiva—black eye	6
Hordeolum (stye)	4
Keratitis phlycentular	2
Trachoma	15
Ulcer of the cornea	3
Wound of the cornea	1

All these cases did well under treatment, as did also those who were operated on.

The following operations have been performed:

Chalazion (tumor of lid)	2
Hordeolum (stye)	3
Foreign body on cornea removed	2
Tenotomy for divergent strabismus (squint)	1
Tenotomy for convergent strabismus	1

Respectfully submitted,

W. WHITEHEAD GILFILLAN, M. D., F. A. C. S.,
Attending Oculist,

31 West Fiftieth Street.

June 30, 1919.

REPORT OF THE DENTAL SURGEON

*To the Board of Managers of the Society for the Reformation of
Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York:*

GENTLEMEN.—The Dental Surgeon submits the following report for the year ending June 30, 1919:

In the 2,243 general examinations each boy had at least three examinations during the year. There were 297 cases that did not require treatment, the majority of this number after the second examination.

One fracture occurred and was successfully treated.

About thirty boys were treated in the city office of the Dental Surgeon between visits.

Operations classified as follows:

General examinations	2,243
Teeth filled with amalgam and cement.....	317
Teeth treated for filling.....	42
Teeth devitalized and filled.....	14
Treatment for odontalgia.....	86
Bridge reset	1
Fracture upper maxilla.....	1
Extractions (roots)	612
Extractions (principally first molars)	78
Extractions, temporary teeth and roots.....	27
Aveolar abscesses treated.....	113
Gums treated	28
Prophylaxis	281

Respectfully submitted,

A. WALTER HERMANN, D. D. S.,

Attending Dental Surgeon,

135 West 125th Street, New York City.

June 30, 1919.

REPORT OF THE RHINOLOGIST

*To the Board of Managers of the Society for the Reformation of
Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York:*

GENTLEMEN.—I respectfully submit the following report of my department, Oto-Laryngology, covering the past twelve months.

All these cases received my personal attention both as to treatment and operation:

Septal deflection	50
Septal spurs	13
Nasal cellulitis	11
Cervical adenitis	3
Infected sub-maxillary gland.....	1
Pharyngitis	3
Laryngitis	2
Atrophic rhinitis	2
Atrophic rhinitis, specific.....	2
Ethmoiditis	11
Frontal sinusitis	4
Hypertrophic rhinitis	25
Nasal polypi	1
Nasal fracture	4
Nasal hematoma	2
Septal ulcer	10
Dislocated cartilage	2
Adenoids.	29
Hypertrophic tonsils	12
Cryptic tonsils	5
Acute tonsilitis	1
Adenoidectomy	6
Exenteration of ethmoids.....	1
Tubal catarrh, ear.....	8
Tubo-tympanitis	1
Furuncle	11
Acute catarrhal otitis media.....	1
Acute purulent otitis media.....	6
Chronic catarrhal otitis media.....	5
Chronic purulent otitis media.....	17
Mastoid	1
Traumatic septal perforation.....	1
Malingering.	1
Cerumen.	3
Foreign body in ear.....	1

WILLIAM FERGUSON, M. D.,

Attending Rhinologist,

40 East Forty-first Street, New York City.

June 30, 1919.

REPORT OF THE VOCATIONAL DIRECTOR

Col. EDWARD C. BARBER, *Superintendent*:

DEAR SIR.—Herewith I beg to submit a report on the vocational education feature of the House of Refuge, together with other scholastic data, for the year ending June 30, 1919:

The boys entering our schools during the year came from thirty-four counties of the State. Twenty-four nationalities were represented. One hundred and fifty-four pupils were sent to us from the Borough of Manhattan, and 154 were received from the Borough of Kings; thirteen came from the Borough of the Bronx, while the Borough of Queens was represented by eight and Richmond by two. Erie county was represented by 71 and Monroe county by 18. From some counties but one pupil was received.

The previous school grades of the pupils ranged from the first elementary school grade to graduates of same, and first year high school pupils. However, we received but few first year high school boys, and the number of elementary school graduates was small.

A few pupils came to us without any lapse in their scholastic careers. In a large number of cases pupils were out of school six months to three years.

Our schools are organized on the elementary school plan. Upon entering the schools, the pupils are examined by the principal and placed in grades for which they seem fitted.

The majority of teachers are graduates of State normal schools, and those who are not hold either State certificates or similar credentials. All are required to possess experience in public school teaching.

The subjects taught are the common English branches. Special efforts are made to have the instruction as practical as possible.

Music receives due attention. Lessons by a competent teacher are given the classes in each division. The teacher of music directs this work for all denominational services, and acts as organist Sundays. She supervises all music for entertainments, etc., held in the chapel and in the schools, and also conducts such work Saturdays.

Much is done in library work, with gratifying results. Each class has a library suited to its grade. Books may be drawn once each week. A system of reading aloud to classes selections from good authors has been introduced. The teachers also read to their classes current news which is fitting and proper appearing in the daily papers.

A general promotion is made on the first day of the new school year in September. A partial promotion is also made in January. At any time during the year any boy showing qualifications for a higher grade may be placed in the same.

There is a correlation between the academic school classes and the industrial shop classes to strengthen the vocation feature of education. The second assistant superintendent is director of this phase of the school work.

The director holds conferences with the principal and teachers of the schools. The teachers visit the shops and observe the practical work of repair and construction in and about the institution.

Our educational problem is of a somewhat different type as relates to the elementary school. Theoretically an elementary school pupil continues his educational work through the several grades of that type of school until graduation. Boys come to us with a greater or lesser gap in their school careers, and remain with us but approximately sixteen and one-half months. Again, a large number of our boys will never again attend school. Hence, we are attempting to solve the problem of appropriate subject-matter. This resolves itself into a determination on our part as to what we should teach in history, English, geography, etc. The same relates to mathematics.

Education proves most helpful when it is made to fit the need of professions, trades, etc.: First, as a general educative influence; second, as the theory for some specified activity, and third, when education is afforded at one and the same time in trade practice and theory with a view to most efficiently preparing workmen for a career. Educators the country over are coming to recognize the fact that affording practice in a given trade without offering at the same time instruction in theory of that trade is a makeshift as relates to vocational training. Hence the vocational school came into being. This type of school is one which houses the shop and

a school subordinated to the shop. Academic teachers in vocational schools have as their subjects, vocations. With this end in view, we attacked the problem of vocational education through methods indicated hereunder. Utilizing the printing trade as an illustration, it will suffice to demonstrate what we are endeavoring to accomplish with pupils engaged in that and in other trade activities.

The boys employed in our printing shop were organized into a class for receiving theoretical instruction on printing trade theory. A teacher was selected from the regular teaching staff. She has as her official class for afternoon and evening work the boys learning printing. The teacher was afforded the opportunity to frequently visit the printing shop, confer with the instructor, and learn through practice the fundamental operations of the trade. She became fairly proficient as a compositor. She learned to cut paper, card, etc., and became conversant with sizes and weights of same. She learned to "impose forms," "make ready," etc. She entered upon the study of arithmetic as relates to the trade. In due time her plan of work for beginning this type of instruction was evolved. This teacher is capable of teaching all arithmetical operations, and all grades of pupils, in printing trade arithmetic. She teaches English, history, geography, etc., as applied to printing. The teacher and the shop instructor work in harmony. The beginner in the trade receives in the shop practical instruction in the trade. The same pupil in the class-room receives theoretical instruction benefitting the beginner in the trade.

During the year four teachers were engaged in correlated work as outlined in the foregoing. The institution was fortunate in having in its employ a teacher who possessed considerable experience in manual training. She was selected as teacher for boys engaged in advanced carpentry work, electrical and other vocations. The boys of the art and sloyd classes are receiving instruction allied with their activities. Other boys, selected, are taking this work.

In some cases boys are assigned to vocational classes before entering shops. While there is no doubt that one should first get practice in a given trade, followed by theory, yet some practice can be afforded in the school-room. Also, there are types of theory

in which instruction can be offered in the school which does not conflict with pedagogy. A pupil who is to be assigned to carpentry can receive instruction with profit in architectural drawing before he enters the shop. This applies to making calculations in board measure, and to other mathematics. A boy who is to be assigned to the printing shop can receive in the school-room much instruction as relates to the point system (the method of type measurement) before entering the printing office. The class-room teacher's equipment consists of much material upon which such instruction may be based. Other instances might be cited.

The teacher of architectural drawing instructs the boys employed in the construction departments in drawing applicable to their work. Boys employed in the machine and forge shops are afforded practice in mechanical drawing.

It will be observed that the methods we are practicing involve the teacher's training for the work. This does not mean that each teacher has been under continuous tutoring. However, in order that we could work out the vocational plan, utilizing the present teaching staff, it meant in cases a re-education.

It is gratifying to be able to report that, once the teachers teaching vocational subjects grasped the full import of such activities, each began educational work to fit herself for the task. This is the spirit which makes vocational education a success.

The pupils in the higher grades are not being neglected as relates to practical education. Teachers of these grades have taken up work with their classes dealing with the elements of trade practice and theory, as installation of metal ceilings, computing lumber, excavating, masonry, etc.

During the year an addition to the power house was erected. A new engine and dynamo were installed, together with other equipment. A general rearrangement of the entire plant, exclusive of boilers, was effected.

Under direction and supervision of their vocational instructors, the boys of the classes in masonry, sheet metal, electric wiring and installation, machine shop and forge practice, performed the construction and repair work. The boys engaged in steam and electrical engineering, under supervision of their instructors, installed the new equipment, and dismantled and re-erected the old. This

“job” and many others, afforded excellent practical problems for the teachers teaching vocational subjects. A briefly itemized estimate of the costs entailed in the erection of the structure are appended. When this problem was given to the teachers the teacher of drawing was instructed to keep in close touch with them on the work.

Those possessing no experience in architectural drawing are thus enabled to do drafting, read plans, make estimates, teach trade terms, measurements and values. In turn, the teachers impart such knowledge to their pupils.

We are now well beyond the beginning of vocational education at the Refuge. The work should be extended. While this type of work is a step in advance, it is not an experiment. It is merely practical education.

Respectfully,

HOWARD E. PARKER,

Second Assistant Superintendent.

ESTIMATE APPENDED

Excavating for foundation walls and footings, 48 cubic yards earth at \$1.80	\$86 40
Excavating for column footings, 2 cubic yards at \$1.80.....	3 60
Excavating for engine foundation, 43 cubic yards at \$1.80.....	77 40
Stone foundation walls, 822 cubic feet masonry at \$0.25.....	205 50
Concrete footings under foundation walls:	
246 cubic feet at \$0.25.....	61 50
1,161 cubic feet concrete for engine foundation at \$0.25.....	290 25
54 cubic feet concrete for column fittings.....	13 50

BRICK WORK

Laying 46,000 common brick at \$35, labor and material.....	1,610 00
Extra labor laying brick (cornice).....	80 00
Taking down old brick wall and cleaning brick, 672 cu. ft. at \$0.20.	134 00
Steel beams, with separators.....	125 00
Cast iron columns	60 00
Setting iron work (complete).....	75 00
Rubberoid roofing, labor and material.....	50 00
1,000 square feet metal ceiling for engine room, labor and material.	78 00

CARPENTER WORK

New door frame, complete, engine room extension.....	10 00
New door and transom, labor and material.....	20 00
500 B. F. Y. P. timber for roof over engine room extension at \$40.	20 00
1,000 B. F. sheathing boards.....	45 00
29 beams 4" x 8" Y. P., 16 feet long, for roof of engine room 1,237 B. F., at \$40.....	56 25
1,000 B. F., 3" x 6" beams for roof framing, at \$45.....	45 00
Setting roof beams and laying roof sheathing.....	100 00
Galvanized iron cornice, 80 linear feet, at \$0.50.....	40 00

Total cost	<div style="border-top: 1px solid black; border-bottom: 3px double black; padding: 2px 0;">\$3,386 40</div>
------------------	---

TABLE SHOWING SCHOOL CLASS GRADES

TABLE I

During the year there were paroled from school 488 boys from the following classes:

	Div. A	Div. B, C, D	Div. E	Total
First class	1	1	.....	2
Second class	1	8	2	11
Third class	4	31	36	71
Fourth class	11	48	64	123
Fifth class	8	47	38	93
Sixth class .....	.....	20	25	45
Seventh class	6	62	75	143
Total	31	217	240	488
Quarantine and special .....	.....	.....	.....	46
				534

TABLE II

During the same period there were received 548 boys who were graded as follows:

	Div. A	Div. B, C, D	Div. E	Total
First class	11	6	2	19
Second class	13	19	7	39
Third class	21	58	19	98
Fourth class	16	92	31	139
Fifth class	17	53	19	89
Sixth class	4	51	6	61
Seventh class	4	69	30	103
Total	86	348	114	548
In reception quarantine .....	.....	.....	.....	36
				584

TABLE III

On June 30 the school enrollment was 640 boys whose classes were as shown below:

	Div. A	Div. B, C, D	Div. E	Total
First class	8	2	6	16
Second class	8	6	10	24
Third class	15	58	20	93
Fourth class	12	87	37	136
Fifth class	19	59	31	109
Sixth class	11	57	27	95
Seventh class	10	40	10	60
Industrial class (all grades) .....	.....	.....	.....	89
Stenography class .....	.....	.....	18	18
				640
Unassigned .....	.....	.....	.....	34
Total	83	309	159	674

MONTHLY REPORT

Of _____ No _____

By whom have you been employed during the past month?

Name _____

Address _____

At what kind of work? _____

Wages per week? \$ _____ How much do you pay for board? \$ _____

Do you give all your wages in at home? _____

If so, how much are you allowed each week for yourself? \$ _____

Have you started a bank account? Yes or No? _____

How much in the bank now? \$ _____

Do you attend school? _____ Where? _____

If you have been idle during any portion of the month state why? _____

Are you satisfied with your present employment? If not, why not? _____

Where and how do you usually spend your evenings? _____

Are you living at home? _____ If not, with whom are you boarding?

Name _____

Address _____

Have you had any trouble or misunderstanding with any one? If so, state full particulars _____

Name _____ No _____

Address _____

City _____

Date _____

Statement of { Parent
Guardian or
Employer } I have read the statements in this report and
certify that to the best of my knowledge they are true.

Parent, Guardian or Employer.

STATE OF NEW YORK

Chapter 416, Laws of 1919

An Act to amend the state penal law, in relation to sentence to House of Refuge, State Industrial School and New York State Training School for Girls.

Became a law May 5, 1919, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in the Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section two thousand one hundred and eighty-four of the penal law is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

§ 2184. Sentence to House of Refuge, State Industrial School, and New York State Training School for Girls. Where a male person under the age of twelve years is convicted of a crime amounting to felony, or where a male person of twelve years and under the age of sixteen years is convicted of a crime, the trial court may, instead of sentencing him to imprisonment in a State Prison or in a Penitentiary, direct him to be confined in a House of Refuge under the provisions of the statute relating thereto. Where the conviction is had and the sentence is inflicted in the city of New York the place of confinement must be a House of Refuge established by the Managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York; where the conviction is had and the sentence inflicted outside of said city the place of confinement may be in the State Industrial School. Where a male person of the age of sixteen years and under the age of eighteen years has been convicted of Juvenile Delinquency or of a misdemeanor, the trial court may, instead of sentencing him to imprisonment in a State prison or in a Penitentiary, direct him to be confined in a House of Refuge established by the Managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York under the provisions of the statute relating thereto. Where a female person not over the age of twelve years is convicted of a crime amounting to a felony, or where a female person of the age of twelve years and not over the age of sixteen

years is convicted of a crime, the trial court may, instead of sentencing her to imprisonment in a State prison or in a Penitentiary, direct her to be confined in the New York State Training School for Girls, under the provisions of the statute relating thereto, but nothing in this section shall effect any of the provisions contained in section twenty-one hundred and ninety-four.

2. This act shall take effect immediately.

**COMMITMENT UNDER PENAL LAW, SECTION 2184, AS AMENDED
BY CHAPTER 416 OF THE LAWS OF 1919**

At a _____ Court
(Enter name of court, whether county, recorder's, city, police or justice of
the peace.)
of the _____ of _____ in
(County, city, town or village) (Name of county, city, town or village.)
the County of _____ in the State of New York,
(Name of county.)
held at _____
(Post-office location of court.)
on the _____ day of _____
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

PRESENT—Honorable

(Name of committing judge.)

(Judicial title.)

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

vs.

On conviction by _____ of the **MISDEMEANOR**
(“Trial” or “plea of guilty.”)
of _____, in that he did on the _____
_____ day of _____, 19____,

The Court being satisfied by proper evidence that the said _____
_____ is over the age of 16 years, and under the age of 18 years, to wit: _____
_____ years of age _____
it is thereupon Ordered and Adjudged by the Court that the said _____

for the misdemeanor aforesaid, whereof he is convicted, be committed to the
custody of the Managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delin-
quents in the City of New York and delivered to the Superintendent of the
New York House of Refuge on Randall's Island, New York City, maintained
by the said Society, there to be dealt with according to law.

A true extract from the Minutes.

Signature.

Official title.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PAROLED BOYS

1. You will continue on parole until your twenty-first birthday.
2. You may be returned at any time for misconduct or for violation of instructions given you herewith.
3. You are to go at once to the employment selected for you and must not change your work without permission of the Superintendent. If for any cause you lose your position you are to notify the Superintendent at once by telephone, letter, or in person.
4. You must not frequent saloons, poolrooms or other places of questionable character. You are to shun bad company and must not habitually run the streets at night.
5. You must notify the Superintendent at once concerning any change of your address or any difficulty with your employer or other person.
6. You must report to the Superintendent in person whenever you are sent for.
7. You must make your monthly report between the 1st and 10th of each month. These will be sent to you and should be returned at once. Should you not receive one by the 10th of the month, advise me and another one will be sent. They must also be signed by one or both of your parents or your employer.
8. Paroled boys will be given every encouragement and help possible as long as they themselves are putting forth their best efforts.
9. You are at liberty to consult the Superintendent personally at his office on any important matter that concerns your welfare any day between 8 and 10 A. M., except the first Saturday in the month.

E. C. BARBER,
Superintendent.

NEW YORK HOUSE OF REFUGE

General Information

For the information of committing judges, justices, and magistrates and of parents and friends of boys committed, and of others, this statement, concerning the institution, its history, object, work, industrial and educational facilities is prepared.

The House of Refuge is a reformatory institution, maintained by the managers under the provisions of chapter 126 of the Laws of 1824 (see section 4 of said act) and the acts amendatory thereto (chapter 241, Laws of 1860, and chapter 172, Laws of 1865).

It is located on Randall's Island, city of New York, and the ferry at the foot of East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth Street can be reached at all hours of the day, either by elevated, subway or surface railroads. The institution is best reached from the Jersey railway terminals by the Hudson Tube to Thirty-third Street Station, then Sixth Avenue Elevated to 125th Street, then 125th Street Crosstown car (so marked), eastbound, to the Refuge dock at the foot of 125th Street and Harlem River. Parties arriving at the New York Central Railroad Station at Forty-second Street, should take the Lexington Avenue Subway to 125th Street.

ITS OBJECTS

The New York House of Refuge under the incorporated "Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York" is the oldest reformatory for children in the United States, if not in the world, having been chartered in 1824. It was founded, as stated in the act of incorporation, chapter 126, Laws of 1824, for "the reformation of juvenile delinquents," and the act of incorporation was further declared to be a public act, and was directed to be construed in all courts and places benignly and favorably for every humane and laudable purpose therein contained.

METHODS

The institution is not a place of punishment, nor a prison, but a training school, where the inmates receive such instruction and

training as are best adapted to form and perpetuate an upright character; to establish habits of industry, and to advance them in the branches of knowledge taught in the common schools of this State.

COMMITMENTS

Commitments are made to the House of Refuge from the first, second, third and ninth judicial districts of the State of New York—of boys under the age of 16 years, for juvenile delinquency, no proper guardianship and disorderly conduct, and from any judicial district of the State of boys over 16 years of age and under 18 years who have been convicted of a misdemeanor in a court of competent jurisdiction. The first three and the ninth judicial districts comprise the following counties:

First District, New York and Bronx counties; second district, Richmond, Suffolk, Queens, Kings and Nassau; third district, Rensselaer, Schoharie, Columbia, Sullivan, Albany, Greene and Ulster; ninth district, Westchester, Rockland, Dutchess, Putnam and Orange.

Juvenile delinquency covers all crime, both felony and misdemeanor, for boys under 16 years of age. This is governed by section 2186 of the Penal Law.

The principal statutes under which commitments are made to the House of Refuge will be found in the Penal Laws of the State of New York, chapter 88 of the Laws of 1909, being chapter 40 of the Consolidated Laws of the State of New York (1909), sections 486 and 2184, as amended by chapter 607 of the Laws of 1913, and 2186 (see also the State Charities Law, chapter 57, of the Laws of 1909, being chapter 55 of the Consolidated Laws of the State of New York, 1909), as amended by chapter 449 of the Laws of 1910.

The principal sections of the Penal Law violated by boys committed are as follows:

	Section
Disorderly conduct, with injury to persons or property.....	43
Arson, first degree.....	221
Arson, second degree.....	222
Assault, first degree.....	240
Assault, second degree.....	242
Assault, third degree, simple.....	244
Burglary, first degree.....	402

	Section
Burglary, second degree.....	403
Burglary.	404
Unlawful entry	405
Impairing the morals of a minor.....	483
Improper guardianship	486
Sending threatening letters.....	551
Opening letters	553
Disorderly conduct	720
Forgery, second degree.....	887
Forgery, third degree.....	889
Having bad money in possession.....	894
Homicide	1034
Manslaughter, first degree.....	1050
Manslaughter, second degree.....	1052
Grand larceny, first degree.....	1294
Grand larceny, second degree.....	1296
Petit larceny	1298
Receiving stolen property.....	1308
Malicious mischief	1425
Destroying books and works of art.....	1427
Interfering with gas meter.....	1434
Peddling.	1610
Buying and selling dangerous weapons.....	1696
Narcotics	1752
Having in possession dangerous weapons.....	1897
Discharging firearms	1906
Riding on freight cars.....	1990
Interfering with or injuring railroad property.....	1991
Rape	2010
Robbery	2124
Attempting suicide	2302
Disorderly child.	<u> </u>
Ungovernable child.	<u> </u>

No proper guardianship is covered by section 486 of the Penal Law and includes vagrancy, begging, frequenting places of ill-repute, etc.

Disorderly conduct is covered by section 720 of the Penal Law.

Boys over 16 years of age and under 18 years are committed under section 2184 of the Penal Law as amended by chapter 416 of the Laws of 1919, of which a copy will be found at page 75.

TERM OF COMMITMENT

Under the law, all boys committed to the New York House of Refuge remain subject to its jurisdiction during their minority.

For the purpose of the reformation of the children committed

to their care, the managers under section 6 of chapter 126, Laws of 1824, have established a system for determining the period of detention of the inmates, which in substance is as follows:

A debit and credit account of marks is opened with each inmate as received, under which an inmate of ordinary and average good conduct becomes entitled to a parole after a detention for a period of eighteen months; excess is due to the inmate's own conduct, which has resulted in the balance of marks being against him. Misconduct lengthens the time of detention. The average period of detention for those serving their first commitment is between twenty and twenty-one months.

Boys returned for violation of parole are held for such period as may be determined necessary to again fit them for parole. This period varies from a day or two, for the investigation of their case, to three months of good conduct or to the full period of seventy-eight weeks of good conduct, as the nature of their violation and the circumstances of their cases may justify.

By a system of commutation an inmate for faultless conduct is given two weeks for every thirteen, which makes it possible to reduce the full period of eighteen months by about two and a half months. Thus in one year he may earn a total credit of sixty weeks. When he has seventy-eight weeks to his credit, he becomes eligible for parole, which is granted if he is provided with a proper home and suitable employment.

For every five demerit marks one week is added to the time of his detention. These weeks have to be redeemed before any commutation time can again be earned. A boy can redeem one week by going four consecutive weeks without demerits and so on. Ten or more demerit marks in one week, or five marks each in two consecutive weeks, or assignment to the squad or discipline division take a boy out of the class of honor. He may regain the class of honor by eight consecutive weeks of good conduct. In the disciplining division credits cannot be earned.

Each boy's record is made up at the end of each week.

This period of detention has been established by the managers as being in their judgment productive of the most permanent and beneficial results in the reformation of the character and habits of the children committed to their care.

The foregoing system is never departed from except in cases presenting very special features. In such cases the discharge is only had by a vote of the Board of Managers. Furthermore it has been found that any departure from this system is productive among the children of a sense of favoritism or unjust discrimination, with the result that feeling themselves to be unjustly treated, their conduct, and consequently their mark account, become demoralized.

On entering the institution all boys are interviewed by the Superintendent and assigned to such division as he deems advisable, governed by age and former record. They are instructed as to the objects of the institution and what is expected of them while they remain here and are furnished with a leaflet of instruction for their guidance.

They are assigned to quarantine, where they are segregated for a fortnight under medical supervision with a view to the detection of any contagious diseases which they might have contracted prior to commitment. A throat culture is taken and submitted to the department of health of the city and a report from that department as to the nature of the culture is awaited before the boy is allowed to mingle with the other inmates. While in quarantine a very thorough physical examination is made by the physician ophthalmologist, dental surgeon and other measurements taken and the Binet-Simon test applied for mental rating.

Parents, guardians or relatives of boys sent from New York City and suburbs are permitted to visit them once a month, on the first Saturday between 9 A. M. and 3:30 P. M.

No inmate may be visited by friends from outside until he has been in the institution two weeks. In cases where the first visiting day occurs during those two weeks, visits may not be had until the following regular visiting day.

Inmates are permitted to write to parents or friends once a month if in the class of honor. They are permitted to receive letters from home. In case of serious illness of any boy the next of kin will at once be informed.

RECREATIONS

There are many privileges enjoyed in common when the general conduct warrants, such as swimming during the summer months, freedom of the front lawns frequently during the summer and fall months, and others.

During the summer we have baseball games with outside teams.

The institution owns a moving-picture machine, which is used frequently to entertain the boys, and we have frequent song services and musical exercises.

HEALTH

The food, clothing and sanitary arrangements throughout the institution are such as are most conducive to the health of the children. A physician visits the institution daily, and a dentist and oculist bi-weekly, and a rhinologist and laryngologist weekly, and as occasion demands, thereby insuring careful attention to the physical condition of the children.

TRAINING

The training of the boys is accomplished in four ways, as follows:

First. By religious instruction. Services and teaching are given by a Protestant clergyman, a Roman Catholic priest, and a Hebrew rabbi. chosen and maintained by their respective churches.

Second. By scholastic instruction in a common school. The scholastic work is all done under the direction of women teachers.

Classes are conducted during eleven months in the year in all branches usual in schools for boys.

Third. By vocational instruction in which the boys are taught some useful trade or other method of earning an honest living. This instruction in manual training teaches the concentration of mind as nothing else does in addition to fitting them for work in the outdoor world. All shops and classes are in charge of competent teachers, all of whom are men. The domestic work is under the direction of both men and women. Classes are conducted in painting, printing, carpentry, blacksmithing, plumbing, tinsmith-

ing, masonry and steamfitting where the instruction is theoretical and practical, and lessons in drawing, designing and sloyd work are given. There are also classes in tailoring, shoemaking, cooking, laundering, electric work, barbering, steam-firing, gas making, farming and gardening. The boys also furnish the crew of the steam tug. The clothes of the institution are made by the boys, who also do the housework.

In fact, all the work of the institution is done by the boys under the direction of their instructors. The buildings now occupied by the institution were erected in 1854 and necessarily required much repair work as painting, carpentry, plumbing, plastering and the like. For some years no outside contractor or mechanic has been employed at the institution to do any of the necessary work, all of which, as stated, has been done by the boys. This work has been of the utmost value as supplemental to classroom and shop instruction. It is the usual practice to assign boys when they first enter the institution to some of the domestic departments. After three or four months in such departments they are given an opportunity to take up industrial work, being assigned to that for which they seem best fitted.

Fourth. By military instruction. The boys are organized as an infantry regiment with arms and a band; their drill, while including company and battalion drill and the evolutions of the regiment, pays special attention to physical drill, which gives a smart carriage to the boys and the system inculcates habits of neatness and respect for discipline and *esprit de corps*. This curriculum with its variety appealing to common sense, intellect, development of earning power and physical improvement, does away with the deadening influence of routine so depressing to the youthful mind.

INDUSTRIAL AND DOMESTIC DEPARTMENTS

Training is afforded in the following stated trade classes and occupations for vocational education.

The routine and trade work of each department is organized into graded steps or stages of progress from the simplest and least difficult task to the more complicated problems and those presenting the more advanced features of instruction. These graded stages serve as guides to present routine shop work and practical repair work of the institution as motives for the new apprentice and for those who are advancing. These steps or stages are partially indicated under the heading of each department given in the following synopsis of trades and occupations taught.

CLASS IN ART

Work in this class intended to encourage the mind and hand toward useful occupation in which success is the result of persistence.

Drawing

1. Figures composed of straight lines.
2. Figures composed of curved lines.
3. Figures composed of combined curved and straight lines.
4. Free hand drawing from simple objects.
5. Light and shade.
6. Free hand drawing from geometrical models.
7. Free hand drawing from cast (ornament in relief).
8. Preparation and use of color inks and crayons.
9. Lettering.
10. Drawing of tiles.
11. Demonstration on the blackboard.

Modeling in Plaster

1. Simple objects.
2. Geometrical models.
3. Ornament in relief.
4. Heads, animals, scenes, etc., in relief.
5. Art craft pottery in cement, and applied design problem.

Carving on Plaster

1. Simple carving.
2. Cutting letters.

Miscellaneous

Foundation in art history, perspective and constructions, harmony of colors, making enlargement of pictures, scales, etc.

1. Preparing the model.
2. Making the mould.
3. Preparing the mould.
4. Casting.
5. Care of tools.
6. Simple wood carving.
7. Practical wood carving.

BAKING AND COOKING*Bread*

1. Getting pans in proper shape.
2. Troughs cleaned and put in good order.
3. Flour well sieved.
4. The temperature of water.
5. Proper amount of salt and yeast.
6. Mixing of dough.
7. Kneading the dough in proper time.
8. Forming into shape.
9. The right temperature of the oven for baking.
10. Grade of flour and how to work.
11. Baking bread.
12. Baking buns.
13. Baking rolls.
14. Baking biscuits.
15. Making pies and cakes.

BOYS' KITCHEN

1. Personal cleanliness.
2. Cleanliness and orderliness of kitchen.
3. Care and cleanliness of cooking utensils.
4. Making tea and coffee.
5. Preparation and cooking of cereal fruits.
6. Preparation and cooking of eggs.
7. Preparation and cooking of soups.
8. Preparation and cooking of meats.
9. Carving and distributing of meats.
10. Preparing puddings for baking and steaming.
11. Proper allotment of foods per individual.
12. Preparing menus.

BARBER SHOP

1. Personal cleanliness.
2. Cleanliness of shop.
3. Care of and sharpening tools.
4. Instruction in shaving.
5. Instruction in haircutting.
6. Instruction in shampooing.

CLASS IN BLACKSMITHING

1. Cleaning and keeping shop in order.
2. Building the forge fires.
3. Simple forge work, as staples, hooks, hangers, clamps, holdfasts, bolts, nuts, hoes, rakes, slicing bars, grate bars, lazy bars, chisels, flat and diamond point chisels, bull nose chisels, cape chisels, punches, wrenches, etc.
4. Plumber's tools: Chisels, punches, corking, and pricking tools made and repaired.
 For power plant: Hoes, rolling bars, rakes, slicing bars, lazy bars made and repaired.
 For gas house: Slicing bars, rakes, hoes, grate bars made and repaired.
 For steamer Refuge: Rakes, slicing bars, hoes, lazy bars, wrenches and punches made and repaired.
 For mason class: Chisels, points, tools, hammers and bars made and repaired.
 For steamfitting class: Flat chisels, drill chisels, diamond point chisels, punches, drills, hangers, clamps made and repaired.
 For farm. Shoeing horses, repairing carts, plows, harrows, staples, hooks, drills, etc.
5. Repair work about the institution.

This class makes all tools for the blacksmith shop and department; makes and repairs all iron gates, iron railings, plain and ornamental; makes and repairs all iron bedsteads and bed springs.

CLASS IN CARPENTRY

1. Planing and squaring to a given width and thickness.
2. Planing to a given bevel.
3. Squaring a piece to four equal sides.
4. Boring exercise; three pieces.
5. Slip tongue.
6. Rabbeting.
7. Matching and blind nailing.
8. Dadoing.
9. Plain, return and center beads.
10. Mitre joints.
11. Halved-together joints.
12. Open mortise and tenon joint.
13. Dowel joint.
14. Five-piece dowel joint.
15. Blind mortise and tenon joint, full size.
16. Mitre joint with open mortise.
17. Mitre and open double mortise and tenon joint.
18. Double mortise and tenon joint.
19. Dovetail joint.
20. Blind dovetail joint.

21. Rabbeted window frames.
22. Square box post, stop-champed, full size.
23. Frame house window frame.
24. Post illustration square and octagon mitre.
25. Bracket shelf.
26. Press board.
27. Gable ornament for wood cottage.
28. Chair caning.
29. Repairing furniture.
30. Making new furniture.

CARPENTER SHOP

In addition to the instructor in carpentry two carpenters are employed, their whole time being given to making necessary repairs about the institution. Each has under his direction six or eight boys for daily instruction.

ELECTRICAL CLASS

1. The names of tools used in the electrical trade and the use of tools.
2. The size of conductors and different kinds of insulation.
3. Wiring, alarm-bell work and electric lighting work in all branches.
4. Practical electrical work.

This class has a good field of instruction in practical work of the trade. There are 2,500 electric light outlets, a large fire alarm and a watchman's clock system. All new and repair work in this trade about the institution is done by this class.

FARM AND GARDEN

1. Spreading the manure on the farm.
2. Ploughing the soil.
3. Harrowing the soil.
4. Sowing.
5. Planting.
6. Irrigation.
7. Hoeing.
8. Weeding.
9. Harvesting.

We have eight acres under cultivation. Crops raised consist of tomatoes, sweet corn, beets, onions, celery, lettuce, spinach, cabbage, parsnips and beans.

GAS HOUSE

1. Preparing retorts.
2. Firing.
3. Pulling fires.
4. Instructions in the use of water.
5. Pumping.
6. Testing.
7. General all around practice in operating the plant.

CLASS IN HORTICULTURE

Inside Work

1. Flower-pot cleaning.
2. Preparing potting compost.
3. Propagation by cutting, division of roots and seeds.
4. Potting, watering and fertilizing in the different stages of growth.
5. Greenhouse ventilation and shading.
6. Handling of cut flowers.
7. Care of hot-water system.
8. Florist flowers grown: Carnations, roses, chrysanthemums, lilies, snap dragons, mignonette, pansies, and also numerous annuals. Thousands of the general run of bedding plants are grown.

Outside Work.

1. Digging and manuring.
2. Making flower beds.
3. Planting—arranging for effect.
4. Taking care of flower beds, lawns and roads.
5. Taking and making cuttings of various plants.
6. Proper methods employed in taking care of trees and hedges such as pruning and spraying to kill insects.

LAUNDRY DEPARTMENT

In this department the entire laundry work of the officers, matrons and inmates is done. The average number of articles that pass through the laundry weekly is about 25,000, washed and ironed.

The operation of the steam washing machines is taught. Boys are taught also to run and understand the different parts of the engine and extractors, to lace and adjust belts and to keep all machinery in proper running order.

Practical work on the steam mangle, where are ironed all kinds of flat work, such as tablecloths, napkins, handkerchiefs, counterpanes, sheets, pillowcases, etc., and to fold, check up and deliver same.

A dryroom tumbler has been installed in which all the inmates' work is dried. The boys are taught to properly dry all work and keep dryer in perfect working order.

Operation of the dryers, where the boys are taught to properly dry all kinds of work, and fold, check up and deliver same.

Hand washing department, where boys are taught to wash all the different kinds of goods, such as cottons, woolens, mixed and colored goods.

They are also taught to make starch and bluing and to properly use same.

Instruction in ironing as follows: Aprons, inmates' coats, napkins and handkerchiefs, night dresses, petticoats, white duck suits, white shirtwaists, colored shirts, white shirts, collars and cuffs, white vests.

CLASS IN MACHINERY

1. Names of tools and machines used in the department.
2. Bench work: Chipping, filings, scrapings, fittings, tapping and threading; making such tools as calipers, inside, outside; flat wrenches are made and bolts of many sizes are threaded with stock and die.
3. Instruction is given in machine work on drill-press, shape planer, lathe, milling machine and grinder and a number of tools and appliances are made.
4. At drill-press work the different speeds for different kinds of metal to be drilled are explained, also the grinding of twist and flat drills suitable for the work.
5. Work on shaper and planer includes the working of parallels, leveling plates, etc.
6. The instruction in lathe work is very thorough and the making of a number of articles, such as mandrels, plum bobs, reamers, taps, and dies, and the cutting and fitting of "V" and square threads are fully demonstrated.
7. The boys are also instructed how to care for and run a steam engine.
8. After a boy becomes proficient in shop work he is taken out to assist in the general repair work of the institution. The eight steam engines and all machinery, including printing presses, laundry machines, shafting and belting conveyor belt (which conveys coal from the river front to the fuel house, a distance over 300 feet), and all locks and locking devices throughout the institution are under the direct care of this class, and other repairs in which they assist, gives them practical work.

CLASS IN MASONRY

1. Name of tools belonging to the trade.
2. Proper handling of tools.
3. Making lime and sand into mortar.
4. Method of preparing cement for brick, laying cement floors and sidewalk.
5. General repair work about the institution, such as resetting and lining boilers, resetting gas retorts, brick and plaster repairs, cement work, etc.
6. Plastering and installing metal ceilings.
7. Practical work.

MILITARY BAND

1. Demonstration of the staff.
2. Demonstration of the scales, chromatic and natural.
3. Technique of the instrument.
4. Instruction in scales with instrument.
5. Exercises.
6. Simple melodies.
7. Chromatic runs.
8. Orchestral practice.
9. Professional band instruction.
10. Band parade practice and general band instruction.

HOSPITAL

1. Personal cleanliness.
2. Care of ward.
Cleanliness.
Ventilation.
Arrangement of beds.
3. Care of patient.
Temperature.
Pulse.
Respiration.
Baths: Bed and tub, hot, cold and tepid.
4. Allotment and administering medicines.
5. First aid to the injured.
Position of patient.
Tourniquetting.

CLASS IN PAINTING

House Painting

1. Proper care of brushes and other tools.
2. Binding brushes.
3. Shellacing and priming new work.
4. Puttying and sandpapering.
5. Painting second coat one-half gloss.
6. Painting third coat; flat-cutting in joints.
7. Enameling.

8. Tracing window sash.
9. Glazing.
10. Filling hard wood.
11. Shellacing hard wood.
12. Sand papering and puttying hard wood.
13. Varnishing hard wood.
14. Rubbing hard wood.

WALL PAINTING AND DECORATING

1. Cutting out and stopping up cracks.
2. Shellacing cracks and stains.
3. Sizing walls and ceiling.
4. Kalsomining ceiling.
5. Painting walls, first coat three-quarters gloss.
6. Painting walls, third coat flat.
7. Stippling walls.
8. Stenciling.

Wall Decorating in Water Colors

1. Preparing wall and ceiling for water color.
2. Use of straight edge and lining brushes.
3. Drawing one-inch lines.
4. Drawing fine lines.
5. Drawing beveled squares with fine lines.
6. Technical instruction in color mixing in water and oil.
7. Stencil borders, flat treatment.
8. Stencil borders, shaded with relief.
9. Decorative panel stencil design.
10. Decorative panel free-hand design.
11. Laying out paneled ceiling with stiles, borders, lines, etc.
12. Coating paneled ceiling with different shades.
13. Decorating paneled ceiling with stencil and pounce design.
14. Shaded molding.
15. Cutting stencils.
16. Making pounce designs.

All the painting, decorating and glazing in the institution is done by the pupils of this class.

CLASS IN PHOTOGRAPHY

1. Practical instruction in all branches of photography.
2. Photographic manipulation.
3. Compounding of chemical solutions.
4. Operating under studio light.
5. Out-door photography.
6. Photographing interiors.
7. Flashlight photography.
8. Copying, enlarging, reducing.
9. Lantern slide making.

10. Modern dark room.
11. Developers and development.
12. Development of plates.
13. Intensifying and reducing of negatives.
14. Retouching, modeling, etching.
15. Printing and vignetting.
16. Development of prints, fixing, washing, drying and mounting.

All the photographing of identification and Binet test pictures, as well as the views and interiors of the institution, are done by pupils of this class.

PLUMBING CLASS

On completion of course below advanced work will be undertaken, namely, setting up sinks, basins, boilers, washtrays, closets and bath tubs, making bottle traps and other miscellaneous work.

1. Seams.
2. Overcasting.
3. Cup joint.
4. Calking.
5. $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch round joint, horizontal.
6. $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch branch joint, horizontal.
7. $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch round joint, upright.
8. Quarter bend.
9. $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch branch joint, upright.
- 10 Stop cock.
11. Floor flange.
12. 2-inch ferrule.
13. Bath plug.
14. $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch branch joint, vertical.
15. Wall flange.
16. Soldering nipple, small.
17. Soldering nipple, large.
18. 4-inch ferrule, upright.
19. 4-inch ferrule, horizontal.
20. Tank seam, upright.
21. Tank seam, horizontal.
22. $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch round joint, horizontal.
23. $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch branch joint, horizontal.
24. $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch joint, upright.
25. $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch branch joint, vertical.
26. $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch round joint, oblique.
27. $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch round joint, overhead.
28. Plain bib, vertical branch.
29. 2-inch round joint, horizontal.
30. 2-inch round joint, upright.
31. 2-inch branch joint, upright.
32. 2-inch branch joint, vertical.

33. 2-inch short bend, with ferrule.
34. 4-inch short bend, with ferrule.

Lectures are given on the following subjects:

Subjects

1. Drain, soil and waste pipes.
2. Trapping the ventilation of drain, soil and waste pipes.
3. Supply pipes.
4. Boilers.
5. Tanks.
6. Fixtures.
7. Trapping of fixtures.
8. Pumps.
9. Miscellaneous.
10. Mechanical drawing for plumbing.

CLASS IN PRINTING

1. Demonstration of type measure.
2. Demonstration of the point system.
3. Demonstration of the type case.
4. "Setting" the case.
5. Demonstration of spaces and quads.
6. Practical work in the uses of spaces and quads.
7. Composition and distribution.
8. Book and newspaper composition.
9. Distribution.
10. Proof taking and proof reading.
11. Practical work in statistical matter.
12. Locking forms for presses.
13. Press-feeding.
14. "Making-ready" forms for printing.
15. Demonstrations in justification of 18-point and display type.
16. Composition of simple jobs.
17. Job type distribution.
18. Composition of leader work.
19. Composition of ruled jobs.
20. Composition of rule and leader jobs.
21. General jobbing and commercial printing.
22. General work of the office interspersed with proofreading; "making ready" the presses and press feeding; practical work covering all the ground thus far.

CLASS IN SHOEMAKING

1. Names and use of different tools.
2. Hand-sewing, cutting and fitting tools.
3. Nailing heels and taps on repair work.

Upon concluding this course, pupils are assigned to the different benches and machines for the manufacture of shoes, as follows:

1. Cutting the upper leather; how and where to cut the vamps, quarters, back stays and tongues to the best advantage.
2. Putting eyelets in upper with eyeletting machine.
3. Machine-sewing quarters and backstays of uppers together.
4. Machine-sewing on vamps and stiffening. This completes the sewing of the uppers.
5. Hooks put in uppers with machine, for lacing.
6. Uppers laced together ready for lasting.
7. Sole leather cutting; insoles cut with dies, ran through skiving machine to even thickness.
8. Outer soles and taps cut, skived to even thickness and run through rolling machine.
9. Shank pieces cut. This completes bottom stock, and when put together is called "stock fitting."
10. Stock fitted on shoe, making ready for nailer.
11. Last removed and shoes made ready for heeler.
12. Shoes level by hand; made smooth inside and out.
13. Shoes edged, trimmed and heeled.
14. With machine, shoes sand-papered.
15. Shoes inked.
16. Heels and edges burnished.
17. Bottom finished.
18. Shoes shaped with treating machine and uppers polished.
19. Instruction as to sizes of nails and tacks; different grades of leather used in uppers and soles, etc.

CLASS IN STEAMFITTING, BOILER AND ENGINE ROOM

This department is under the Engineering Department and boys are transferred from the engine room at the power house to this place for proficiency in work there. The training the boys receive here is all practical in repairs to all steam, water and gas pipe of the entire institution. This shop also has the care of all the radiators, valves, coffee urns, steam kettles, steam tables, hot-water heaters, steam traps, and the several engines in the different parts of the institution. A boy assigned from this department runs the coal hoisting engine and belt conveyor engine when needed in unloading coal from the boat. They are taught to cut and thread and make their own measurements of all pipes needed and the names, sizes and brands of all the fittings.

They are taught to repair valves, pack valves, make gaskets and joints.

Boys when assigned to this department first work removing the ashes and supplying the coal in front of boilers, and as they show

proficiency and vacancies occur in firemen and in the engine room they are promoted.

Also as vacancies occur in the force of steamfitters, transfers are made to that department.

Boys when working on coal and ashes are taught the different valves of boilers, how to clean boilers, how constructed, and how to maintain proper water level; how to produce proper combustion, and a spirit of friendly rivalry obtains as to which one is the most proficient for the next post of firemen.

In the engine room they are taught how to clean, start up, shut down, pack, fill lubricators and general care of engines. They are taught to cut in and out one dynamo with the other on switchboard and the use of meters on board also; when circuit breaker opens circuit how to put circuit breaker in again. There are also the boiler feed pump and fire pumps which must receive their share of care by engine room boys, and all in all they must keep their different posts as clean as possible.

Twenty-four hours of continuous operation of the plant is divided into three shifts. This operation is under the direction of the two assistant engineers.

TAILORING AND CLOTHING DEPARTMENT

1. Operating sewing machine.
2. Sewing straight seam, curved seam, cord seam, plain edge and picked edge.
3. Making plain pockets, flap pocket and welt pocket.
4. Seaming trousers, shrinking trousers, making fly and finishing trousers.
Making edge, pockets, seaming and finishing vest.
5. Making sleeves, collar, edge, seaming up the shoulder seams, sewing in sleeve and pressing uniform coats.
6. Padding lapels, sewing on edgestay, making collar, sewing in sleeves and filling lining on coats.
7. Button holes, pressing up civilian suits, cutting and designing.
8. Instruction in making caps, overalls and general repairing. In this department all uniforms, caps and parole suits are made.

Mending

1. Darning stockings.
2. Sewing on buttons.
3. Making button holes.
4. Mending shirts and underwear.
5. Making boys' blue shirts.
6. Making citizen shirts.

Sewing

1. Assorting bed linen, towels, etc.
2. Mending bed linen, nightshirts, bags, etc.
3. Mending button holes and sewing on buttons.
4. Making sheets, pillow cases, nightshirts, handkerchiefs, hemming table linen with machine.
5. Making mattresses, ticks.
6. Cutting nightshirts.

Clothing

1. Assorting and distributing boys' laundry according to numbers.
2. Dressing boys and fitting them with new uniforms.
3. Taking care of stock on hand; keeping account of sizes.

In this department each boy in the institution has his own locker in which are kept, upon receipt from laundry and mending departments, his reserve clothes, including suits, underwear, blue shirts, nightshirts, socks, handkerchiefs and bath towels.

CLASS IN TELEGRAPHY

1. Teaching telegraphy codes.
2. Adjustment of instruments.
3. Assembling instruments.
4. Erecting telegraph lines.
5. Transmitting commercial telegrams.
6. Receiving commercial telegrams.
7. Movements of trains by telegraphy.
8. Railroad telegrams.
9. Wire signals.
10. Abbreviations.
11. Instruction in wireless.
12. Local circuit.

CLASS IN TINSMITHING

1. Names of tools and keeping same in order.
2. Use of soldering iron.
3. Cutting to a line.
4. Circle cutting.
5. Operating edging machine.
6. Riveting.
7. Making leader pipe.
8. Double seaming.
9. Making elbows, drinking cups, pails, garbage cans, bilge pumps, etc.
10. This class does all the repairing of roofs, leaders, gutters, etc., and keeps the tinware in repair.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

All boys on reception are assigned to the awkward squad and instructed in the school of the soldier, in accordance with the drill regulations of the United States army (revision of 1911).

The course of instruction is generally completed in three weeks, when the cadets are graduated from the awkward squad and assigned to a company in the regiment.

While in the awkward squad cadets are informed as to the house rules and carefully instructed as to their deportment while here.

The hours of drill for the awkward squad are from 8 to 11 A. M. and from 1 to 3 P. M.

An hour each school day, from 3:40 to 4:40, is set aside for military instruction, when company drill, manual-of-arms, setting-up exercises, battalion drill or dress parade is held.

The regiment comprises the entire population, and our daily routine is based on and carried out according to the principles of a military school from reveille to taps.

DISCIPLINE

It is the duty of every officer of the institution to report such cases of infraction of rules or breaches of discipline as fall under his observation.

The reports of misconduct are made in writing, on cards provided for that purpose, and are delivered to the disciplinarian.

The disciplinarian may dispose of cases in his discretion as follows:

1. By reprimand and admonition.
2. By giving a "hold open"—putting a boy on probation for a certain length of time. If during this time he offends no further, the report is canceled, otherwise whatever penalty has been imposed will be executed.
3. By giving demerit marks. Five marks entail one week extension of time in the institution; ten marks, two weeks; fifteen marks, three weeks, etc.

4. By assignment to the "squad." Such assignment deprives boys of school and work, during their stay in the "squad." The "squad" is under the immediate supervision of an officer, who is detailed to assist the disciplinarian. Boys in the "squad" are given the setting up exercises, with proper periods of rest. They go to the dining-rooms and bathrooms with the other boys.

5. By transfer to a division known as "F." Those assigned to this division are denied the recreation period on the yard with the other boys. They are employed at work in and about the institution, most of it outside. They receive full rations of the regular fare at all meals. While not at work they are required to remain in their rooms under supervision.

6. By transfer to the discipline division. Here they are kept under constant supervision, in good-sized, well-lighted and well-ventilated cell rooms with open fronts so that the view of the officer in charge is not obstructed (he is able to see the whole interior of each cell). Boys in this division are required to stand at ease or at attention during the working hours of the day, 7:30 to 11:30 A. M., 12:30 to 5 P. M., and 6 to 7:30 P. M. They are given setting-up exercises fifteen minutes each hour during these periods. The length of time boys remain in this division depends partly on the gravity of the offense and partly on their conduct while there, and is subject to the discretion of the disciplinarian.

The basis of the discipline is the deprivation of privileges. The most important privileges enjoyed by the boys are:

A. Ability to earn a parole within a minimum period of about fifteen and a half months if conduct and work justify.

B. Monthly visit from parents and relatives. Parents are permitted to bring candy and some other delicacies. Absolute freedom between boy and parents at such times is permitted, subject only to a general supervision of the visiting room.

C. Letter-writing privilege for boys in the class of honor—a monthly letter.

D. Privilege of play, averaging about an hour and a half daily, with at least a half a day on Saturday and Sundays.

PAROLE

The Parole Committee of the Board of Managers meets each month to consider the cases of all boys who are eligible for parole and frequently during the month for friendly talks with new boys, to get in touch with them and to make them feel that they have come among friends; to interview returned boys; hold hearings on investigations of cases and determine periods of detention. As it is the intention that inmates shall remain a sufficient time to receive such training and discipline as will serve to establish in them correct principles of citizenship, the managers are guided in their decisions as to the periods during which the inmates shall be retained in the house, by their conduct and scholarship. Application for parole of inmates cannot be entertained until the managers have satisfactory assurance of reformation, and that work and a proper home will be provided.

The superintendent will advise parents or guardians by letter in due time as to the date on which boys will be eligible for parole, stating when the cases will come up and that they are desired to appear before the committee. At this meeting of the committee reports are made by the parole officers giving results of investigation concerning the condition of the boy's home and if the house is found to be suitable for the boy the parents are informed that proper employment must be secured, and that a letter from the employer must be sent to the superintendent for investigation before parole is granted. If such a letter is received, an officer investigates the employment offered before the parole is granted.

After the release of a boy on parole, the parole officers keep in touch with the boy and keep the boy during his minority in communication with the superintendent. This is accomplished through a system in which personal visit to the boy by parole officers are combined with a monthly report in writing to the superintendent from the boy himself, indorsed by his parents or employer. These reports are filed and each boy's record is accurately kept and immediately accessible.

Paroled inmates are subject to return, during minority, if, after investigation, they are found to have relapsed into bad habits. This return may be had at the instance of the House or upon request of parents or guardians.

Every boy as he leaves the institution on parole has a parting interview with the superintendent and receives from him a printed form of parole instructions, which are further explained orally to the boy by the superintendent, as follows:

1. You will continue on parole until your twenty-first birthday.
2. You may be returned any time for misconduct or for violation of instructions given herewith.
3. You are to go at once to the employment selected for you and must not change your work without permission of the superintendent. If for any cause you lose your position, you are to notify the superintendent at once by telephone, letter or in person.
4. You must not frequent saloons, poolrooms, or other places of questionable character. You are to sun bad company and you must not habitually run the streets at night.
5. You must notify the superintendent at once concerning any change of your address or any difficulty with your employer or other person.
6. You must make your monthly report between the first and tenth of each month. They must also be signed by one or both of your parents or your employer. Failure to make such report promptly, and in a satisfactory manner, will subject you to return to the institution as a delinquent paroled boy.
7. Paroled boys will be given every encouragement and help possible.
8. You are at liberty to consult the Superintendent personally at his office on any important matter that concerns your welfare any day between 8 to 10 A. M., except the first Saturday of the month.

INSTRUCTIONS TO NEW BOYS

In sending you to the House of Refuge, the court places you in the custody of the institution until you are twenty-one years of age.

If your conduct is good, if your school and other work is satisfactory, if you learn to obey promptly and pleasantly all orders given you, if you keep yourself and your habits clean, you have the privilege of earning your parole in about fifteen months and a half. The Board of Managers have the authority to grant you a parole after you have earned seventy-eight credit weeks, and the Board will parole you when you have earned these weeks, if the

superintendent has confidence in your ability and your intention to go out from the institution to lead an honest and decent life. Parole simply means that you are sent out from the institution on trial, returned to your home, placed at work, and that you can remain outside only as long as you continue to obey the parole rules. When you disobey these rules you will be brought back to the institution and kept for an indefinite time, if necessary until twenty-one years of age.

Any misconduct by you while you are in the institution will hinder you in earning your good marks and will lengthen the time you remain in the institution. The more a boy misbehaves the longer it takes him to earn his parole. You will be expected to obey without questioning any order given you by any officer, doing whatever may be given you to do promptly, and the best you know how, and do everything pleasantly.

For every week a boy goes straight, that is, without bad marks, he is credited with one week. If he goes straight thirteen weeks, he has two additional weeks given him. Any boy who makes a perfect record has two extra or commutation weeks given him for every thirteen weeks of good conduct; he can thus earn the full seventy-eight weeks necessary for his parole in about fifteen and a half months. But if a boy fails to go straight, and it becomes necessary for the disciplinarian to give him bad marks, then he cannot earn his extra weeks, and for every five bad marks he receives, he will lose one week. These lost weeks he will have to make up by good conduct before he can be paroled. If after a boy has had a number of bad marks he goes straight for four consecutive weeks he will have one week of lost time restored to him. For example, if a boy comes to the institution on January 1st, and goes straight until April 1st, he will have thirteen good weeks and two extra or commutation weeks, being fifteen in all. If during the first two weeks in April he receives twenty bad marks from the disciplinarian, he will lose four weeks, or, in other words, he will not be credited with any good weeks for that month; if he should receive fifty marks, he would lose ten weeks and these would be taken from those earned during his first three months. But any boy who, after receiving such bad marks, goes straight for a sufficient length of time to redeem them, will have these lost

weeks restored to him one for every four weeks of continued good conduct.

He can thus redeem all of his bad marks, but during the time he is engaged in thus redeeming, he cannot earn the extra or commutation weeks.

Any boy who is assigned to the "squad" will forfeit his next monthly visit. Any boy who receives ten marks on one report, or a total of ten marks within two consecutive weeks, will be taken out of the class of honor and thereby will forfeit the privilege of writing a monthly letter.

When the class of honor is once lost it may not be regained except by a continued good record of eight weeks. Every boy as he enters the institution is placed in the class of honor and will lose it only for bad conduct.

A daily record is made of the industrial work, conduct, school work, and military work of each boy. These records are presented to the Board of Managers when a boy is considered for parole, and if the Board is not satisfied with his standing they will order that he be not paroled until his record is satisfactory. A boy may be assigned to the disciplining division for continuous bad conduct or for any serious infraction of the rules.

During the time he is in the disciplining division he can earn no credit and will lose the class of honor and with it the letter-writing and visiting privileges. Boys are prohibited from having in their possession, or using tobacco in any form. They are prohibited from having money or any other article, the possession or use of which is contrary to good order, discipline and safety of the boys generally.

Boys! When you come into the institution forget the past; think only of the future; obey the rules; don't indulge alone or with other boys in any bad habits; be truthful and obedient; and above all, cultivate self-control.

When a boy does this, he makes it much easier for himself and for others who are interested in his welfare. You should not worry about the future, but master to-day and to-morrow will be mastered when it arrives.

To achieve success and become good men, you must conquer yourself.

DESCRIPTION OF THE BUILDINGS

The New York House of Refuge, under the incorporated Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, is located on the southern part of Randall's Island, fronting on Harlem River, between 115th and 120th streets.

The premises embrace thirty-seven and one-half acres, divided into lawns about six acres; yards and building sites, about ten acres; about ten acres in vegetable garden, about seven acres outside parade and recreation ground and the balance in marsh. A sea wall is built along the front on Harlem River, and around the southern boundary on Little Hell Gate. The buildings, of brick, were erected 1854 and form a façade of nearly 1,000 feet, having accommodations for 1,000 inmates. The land was secured from the city for the use of the Society, and the cost of the buildings was nearly \$500,000. There are two main buildings, the larger building, 590 feet front, and the smaller, 250 feet front, providing accommodations for four distinct divisions.

The divisions are each entirely separate. The buildings for shelter and recreation in inclement weather; the school house, with dining-rooms in the first floor, and kitchen, bakery and storehouse, are conveniently arranged in the rear of the boys' main building, and adapted to the general system of classification.

In each of the yards of the first and second divisions for the boys is a commodious workshop, 150 feet long, 30 feet wide, three stories of brick, supplied with necessary tools, machinery and material to give the boys industrial training suitable to their ages and capacity.

The dormitories and officers' quarters for the senior divisions are in the main building and those for the junior divisions and the matrons are in the south building.

DAILY ROUTINE SCHEDULE

6:00 a. m. Officers' call.
6:15 a. m. Reveille.
6:25 a. m. Assembly for bath-room.
6:40 a. m. Mess call (breakfast).
7:05 a. m. Recall.
7:38 a. m. Fatigue call.
7:40 a. m. Assembly for shops.
11:50 a. m. Recall from shops.
11:55 a. m. Assembly for bath-room.
12:10 p. m. Mess call (dinner).
12:30 p. m. Recall.
12:45 p. m. Assembly for bath-room.
12:55 p. m. Assembly for shops.
1:00 p. m. School call.
3:30 p. m. Recall.
3:37 p. m. Drill call.
3:40 p. m. Assembly.
4:40 p. m. Recall.
5:10 p. m. Assembly for bath-room.
5:20 p. m. Mess call (supper).
5:45 p. m. School call.
7:20 p. m. Recall from school.
Tattoo.
9:00 p. m. Taps.

CHILDREN'S MENU

SUNDAY

Breakfast—Cereal containing sugar, rolls and molasses, coffee containing milk and sugar.

Dinner—Hamburger steak containing onions, brown gravy, mashed potatoes with turnips, bread rolls, butter.

Supper—Creamed parsnip soup containing milk, bread rolls, gingerbread.

MONDAY

Breakfast—Cereal containing sugar, rolls and apple butter, coffee containing milk and sugar.

Dinner—Boston baked beans containing molasses, sour pickles, bread rolls, butter.

Supper—Bread pudding containing milk, sugar, eggs and raisins, bread rolls, tea containing milk and sugar.

TUESDAY

Breakfast—Cereal containing sugar, stewed prunes, coffee containing milk and sugar.

Dinner—Creamed veal fricassee with dumplings, mashed potatoes and turnips, bread rolls, butter.

Supper—Cream of pea soup, bread rolls, spice cake.

WEDNESDAY

Breakfast—Cereal containing sugar, molasses, rolls, coffee containing milk and sugar.

Dinner—Macaroni containing tomatoes and cheese, pickled beets with onions, bread rolls, butter.

Supper—Bread rolls, stewed prunes, tea containing milk and sugar, rice pudding containing sugar and raisins.

THURSDAY

Breakfast—Cereal containing sugar, rolls and jelly, coffee containing milk and sugar.

Dinner—Mutton stew containing onions, potatoes and carrots, mashed turnips, bread rolls, butter.

Supper—Bread rolls, milk, gingerbread.

FRIDAY

Breakfast—Cereal containing sugar, rolls and molasses, coffee containing milk and sugar.

Dinner—Fish chowder containing carrots, onions, potatoes and tomatoes, pickled beets with onions, bread rolls, butter.

Supper—Creamed potato soup containing potatoes and milk, bread rolls, apple pie, cheese.

SATURDAY

Breakfast—Cereal containing sugar, rolls and jelly, coffee containing milk and sugar.

Dinner—Corned beef hash containing potatoes and onions, mashed turnips, bread rolls, butter.

Supper—Bread rolls, milk, sugar cookies.

REFUGE BOAT SCHEDULE

REGULAR DAILY SCHEDULE, INCLUDING SUNDAYS				BOARD AND COMMITTEE DAY SCHEDULE			
TRIP No.	Leave Refuge dock	Leave 125th street	Arrive Refuge dock	TRIP No.	Leave Refuge dock	Leave 125th street	Arrive Refuge dock
	A. M.	A. M.	A. M.		A. M.	A. M.	A. M.
1.....	6:55	7:05	7:10	1.....	6:55	7:05	7:10
2.....	8:00	8:15	8:20	2.....	8:00	8:15	8:20
3.....	9:00	9:15	9:20	3.....	9:00	9:15	9:20
4.....	10:00	10:15	10:20	4.....	9:30	9:45	9:50
5.....	11:00	11:15	11:20	5.....	10:00	10:15	10:20
				6.....	10:30	10:45	10:50
	P. M.	P. M.	P. M.	7.....	11:00	11:15	11:20
				8.....	11:30	11:45	11:50
6.....	12:15	12:20	12:25		P. M.	P. M.	P. M.
7.....	1:30	1:45	1:50				
8.....	2:00	2:15	2:20	9.....	12:15	12:20	12:25
9.....	3:00	3:15	3:20	10.....	1:30	1:45	1:50
10.....	4:00	4:15	4:20	11.....	2:00	2:15	2:20
11.....	5:00	5:15	5:20	12.....	2:30	2:45	2:50
12.....	5:30	5:45	5:50	13.....	3:00	3:15	3:20
13.....	6:00	6:15	6:20	14.....	3:30	3:45	3:50
14.....	6:30	6:45	6:50	15.....	4:00	4:15	4:20
15.....	7:00	7:15	7:20	16.....	4:30	4:45	4:50
16.....	7:30	7:45	7:50	17.....	5:00	5:15	5:20
17.....	8:00	8:15	8:20	18.....	5:30	5:45	5:50
18.....	9:00	9:15	9:20	19.....	6:00	6:15	6:20
19.....	10:00	10:15	10:20	20.....	6:30	6:45	6:50
20.....	11:00	11:15	11:20	21.....	7:00	7:15	7:20
21.....	12:00	12:15	12:20	22.....	7:30	7:45	7:50
				23.....	8:00	8:15	8:20
				24.....	9:00	9:15	9:20
				25.....	10:00	10:15	10:20
				26.....	11:00	11:15	11:20
				27.....	12:00	12:15	12:20

The institution is located on Randall's Island, City of New York, and the ferry-boat "Refuge" can be reached at the foot of East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street at all hours of the day, either by elevated, subway or surface railroads.

RESOLUTION

Extract from the minutes of the Board of Managers, held on the 1st day of May, 1919:

On motion, duly seconded, it was *Resolved*, That Managers E. W. Bloomington and John J. Townsend be and are hereby appointed a special committee to draft an appropriate resolution concerning the death of the late Manager, D. Crawford Clark.

The committee submitted the following resolution:

"David Crawford Clark, one of the Managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, departed this life on April 19, 1919.

"Mr. Clark was elected to membership in this Board May 3, 1917, and served on its Executive Committee from December 7, 1917, until his death.

"In this assignment he displayed qualities which not only endeared him to his colleagues, but which were of importance and of great value to the work in which we are engaged.

"From the first he took a deep interest in the institution, evidenced only in part by his regular attendance at board and committee meetings and his contribution to the discussion of its many various problems.

"His grasp of essentials in the consideration and determination of the policies of the House of Refuge and its Yorktown Heights annex justify the expression that in the death of Mr. Clark this institution has sustained the loss of one of its most devoted and efficient workers, while the members of this Board have lost an esteemed friend and a willing and helpful associate.

"At a regular meeting of the Board held on the 1st day of May, 1919, on motion, it was *Resolved*, That the Managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York convey this expression of appreciation of the character and works of their colleague, together with the assurance of their sincere sympathy, to the family of Mr. Clark, and they direct that the same be entered upon the records of the Society."

MANAGERS

LIST OF MANAGERS OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK FROM 1824 TO 1918

ELECTED	RETIRED	ELECTED	RETIRED
1824 Cadwallader D. Colden.....	1832	1830 William L. Stone.....	1844
1824 Stephen Allen	1852	1831 Jacob Drake	1845
1824 Peter A. Jay.....	1827	1831 William Kent	1834
1824 John T. Irving.....	1829	1831 Peter R. Starr.....	1837
1824 John Griscom	1833	1831 Charles Town	1832
1824 Henry J. Wyckoff.....	1836	1832 Silas Brown	1847
1824 Cornelius Du Bois.....	1846	1832 Brittain L. Woolley.....	1849
1824 Ralph Olmstead	1835	1833 Samuel Stevens	1844
1824 Robert F. Mott.....	1826	1834 Benjamin S. Collins.....	1844
1824 Arthur Burtis	1829	1834 Eli Goodwin	1837
1824 Isaac Collins	1829	1834 John W. Townsend.....	1846
1824 Samuel Cowdrey	1829	1834 John R. Willis.....	1844
1824 Gilbert Coutant	1826	1835 Augustin Averill	1853
1824 John Duer	1826	1835 Ira B. Underhill.....	1840
1824 Cornelius R. Duffie.....	1826	1836 Cornelius W. Lawrence.....	1842
1824 Thomas Eddy	1829	1836 Anthony Lamb	1850
1824 James W. Gerard.....	1829	1836 William Mandeville	1843
1824 Joseph Grinnell	1830	1836 Oliver M. Lownds.....	1839
1824 John E. Hyde.....	1831	1837 Robert J. Murray.....	1841
1824 Ansel W. Ives, M. D.....	1832	1837 Chandler Starr	1840
1824 James Lovett	1850	1838 David C. Colden.....	1850
1824 Hugh Maxwell	1848	1838 Oliver Hewlett	1839
1824 Henry Mead	1826	1838 Rev. C. Hance.....	1839
1824 John Stearns, M. D.....	1835	1839 Mahlon Day	1840
1824 John Targee	1826	1839 Shepherd Knapp	1871
1824 J. M. Wainright, D. D.....	1827	1839 Robert Kelly	1856
1825 Robert C. Cornell.....	1844	1840 Leonard Corning	1841
1826 William A. Davis.....	1827	1840 Thomas Eddy, Jr.....	1842
1826 Thomas Gibbons	1827	1840 Harvey P. Peet.....	1850
1826 William F. Mott.....	1839	1840 Marinus Willet	1841
1826 Richard Riker	1827	1841 G. P. Disosway.....	1844
1826 Frederick Sheldon	1834	1841 Samuel Downer, Jr.....	1846
1826 Peter Sharpe	1842	1841 Israel Russell	1858
1826 Arthur Tappan	1827	1842 John H. Gourlie.....	1854
1826 Gabriel Wisner	1827	1842 Charles M. Leupp.....	1859
1826 Samuel Wood	1831	1842 James Marsh	1857
1827 Isaac S. Hone.....	1830	1843 William Moore	1844
1827 Joseph Curtis	1829	1843 John T. Adams.....	1847
1827 Herman Averill	1834	1844 John A. Weeks.....	1901
1827 William W. Fox.....	1853	1844 Joshua S. Underhill.....	1857
1827 James Kent, LL. D.....	1828	1844 Cornelius Du Bois, Jr.....	1854
1827 Benjamin L. Swan.....	1839	1845 Mahlon Day	1854
1827 David Stebbins	1829	1845 James N. Cobb.....	1870
1827 M. Van Schaick.....	1834	1845 P. A. Schermerhorn.....	1845
1828 John Hunter	1835	1845 Walter Underhill	1866
1829 Jacob Harvey	1842	1845 James Van Nostrand.....	1847
1829 Rufus L. Lord.....	1852	1845 Elias G. Drake.....	1856
1829 Dennis McCarthy	1835	1845 George J. Cornell.....	1857
1829 Nathaniel Richards	1834	1846 John W. Edmonds.....	1854
1829 Najah Taylor	1830	1847 T. T. Luquere.....	1849
1829 John Wyman	1836	1847 Richard L. Schieffelin.....	1849
1830 Russell H. Nevins.....	1836	1847 James W. Underhill.....	1866
1830 James J. Roosevelt, Jr.....	1861	1847 C. E. Pierson, M. D.....	1855
1830 Frederic A. Tracy.....	1832	1847 Linus W. Stevens.....	1864
1830 Robert D. Weekes.....	1854	1847 Smith W. Anderson.....	1849

MANAGERS—(Continued)

ELECTED	RETIRED	ELECTED	RETIRED
1848 Daniel Seymour	1850	1875 Elijah H. Kimball.....	1883
1849 James W. Beekman.....	1855	1875 Robert Kelly	1888
1849 Richard H. Ogden.....	1853	1875 Thomas Sullivan	1886
1849 John W. C. Leveridge.....	1896	1876 Alex. McL. Agnew.....	1886
1850 Benjamin B. Atterbury.....	1900	1877 Richard L. Larremore.....	1890
1850 Thomas W. Gale.....	1851	1878 J. S. T. Stranahan, Brooklyn.	1898
1850 Edgar S. Van Winkle.....	1882	1878 Henderson Moore	1889
1850 George F. Hussey.....	1858	1880 Theodore H. Mead.....	1881
1850 M. L. Seymour.....	1852	1880 Alfred Wagstaff	1885
1851 Ogden Haggarty	1852	1881 Henry DeForrest Weekes....	1887
1851 Frederick W. Downer.....	1903	1881 William L. Andrews.....	1892
1852 Samuel L. Mitchell.....	1854	1881 James H. Fay.....	1912
1852 Wm. H. Maxwell, M. D.....	1857	1883 Heber R. Bishop.....	1884
1852 Edmund M. Young.....	1865	1883 James Forsyth, Troy.....	1886
1853 John J. Towsend.....	1889	1884 Peter B. Olney.....	1888
1853 Andrew Warner	1891	1884 Frederick Kuhne	1890
1853 David Sands	1859	1885 Horace W. Robbins.....	1904
1853 John Bigelow	1855	1885 Benjamin C. Wetmore.....	1893
1854 Robert Lenox Kennedy.....	1857	1885 John Sergeant Cram.....	1886
1854 Richard M. Hoe.....	1885	1885 Henry Aiker	1886
1854 Charles C. Leigh.....	1865	1885 William A. Duer.....	1895
1855 Thomas B. St. Ilman.....	1865	1885 Francis C. Moore.....	1893
1855 William C. Russel.....	1864	1886 J. Coleman Drayton.....	1890
1855 Oliver S. Strong.....	1874	1886 Octavus A. White, M. D.....	1889
1856 William M. Prichard.....	1897	1886 Jacob F. Miller.....	1907
1856 James P. Cronkhite.....	1860	1887 Robert L. Banks.....	1898
1856 James M. Halstead.....	1888	1887 Edward M. Townsend.....	1904
1856 Edgar Ketchum	1882	1887 Alexander E. Orr, Brooklyn..	1910
1857 Peter McMartin	1873	1888 Edgar Auchincloss	1890
1857 Mark Spencer	1859	1888 Stuyvesant F. Morris, M. D..	....
1857 Henry A. Cram.....	1894	1889 Alfred J. Taylor.....	1893
1858 D. Jackson Steward.....	1891	1889 Francis C. Underhill.....	1891
1858 Francis P. Shoals.....	1862	1889 Sigourney W. Fay.....	1894
1858 William Gale	1862	1889 William Watts Sherman.....	1902
1859 Henry H. Barrow.....	1862	1889 Henry A. C. Taylor.....	1899
1859 Henry M. Alexander.....	1880	1890 Evert Jansen Wendell.....	1917
1859 William Cromwell	1872	1890 John J. Townsend.....	....
1859 Joel Rathbone, Albany.....	1864	1891 Walter C. Tuckerman.....	1894
1860 Cyrus P. Smith, Brooklyn...	1877	1892 James J. Higginson.....	1902
1862 Henry K. Bogart.....	1873	1893 John S. Barnes.....	1905
1863 Morris Franklin	1885	1893 Frederic Bronson	1900
1864 Howard Potter	1866	1893 William Bradford	1902
1864 Henry Q. Hawley.....	1887	1893 Clement March	1904
1865 D. Thomas Vail, Troy.....	1881	1894 George G. Wheelock, M. D...	1910
1865 Samuel W. Torrey.....	1869	1894 Bronson Winthrop	1910
1866 George W. Clinton, Buffalo..	1874	1894 Abraham Lansing	1895
1866 Benjamin D. Silliman, Bklyn.	1885	1895 Richard H. Ewart.....	1895
1866 Nicholas D. Herder.....	1877	1895 Thomas H. Barber.....	1905
1866 John A. Steward.....	1874	1895 Stephen H. Olin.....	1900
1869 Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.....	1901	1895 Wm. Gaston Hamilton.....	1904
1869 Henry G. De Forest.....	1874	1895 Louis Stuyvesant Chanler...	1898
1871 Charles P. Daly.....	1885	1895 Ogden Mills	1901
1871 E. Randolph Robinson.....	1880	1895 Isaac Townsend .....	....
1872 Egerton L. Winthrop.....	1874	1896 Frank S. Witherbee.....	1909
1872 Henry Dudley	1900	1898 Truman J. Backus.....	1904
1874 Augustus R. McDonough....	1885	1898 J. Hampden Robb.....	1911
1874 John J. McCook.....	1877	1899 James A. Burden, Jr.....	1904
1874 James Davis	1876	1899 Louis DeForrest Downer....	1903

MANAGERS—(Continued)

ELECTED	RETIRED	ELECTED	RETIRED
1900 R. Somers Hayes.....	1904	1911 Gordon Knox Bell.....	....
1900 Chester Griswold	1902	1911 James Barnes .....	....
1901 E. W. Bloomingdale.....	....	1911 John E. Dearden, M. D.....	....
1901 John D. Crimmins.....	1911	1911 T. Pearsall Field.....	....
1901 Robert P. Perkins.....	1907	1911 Ralph Pulizter	1912
1901 Thomas F. Wentworth.....	1907	1911 Montgomery Hare	1913
1902 Richard N. Young.....	1908	1912 Peter T. Barlow.....	1916
1902 Herbert Parsons	1911	1912 Ernest Fahnestock, M. D....	....
1903 Newbold Morris	1911	1913 Richard M. Hurd.....	1917
1904 George W. Folsom.....	1915	1913 J. Mayhew Wainwright.....	1917
1905 Richard M. Hoe.....	....	1913 Charles C. Auchincloss.....	1919
1905 B. Talbot B. Hyde.....	1911	1914 Ira Barrows .....	....
1907 Wm. B. Osgood Field.....	....	1915 Charles K. Beekman.....	....
1907 John T. Sill.....	1912	1917 D. Crawford Clark.....	1919
1908 Phillips B. Thompson.....	1914	1917 Trowbridge Hall .....	....
1908 Winthrop Burr	1919	1918 William B. Bristow.....	....
1910 J. Sanford Barnes.....	....	1918 Andrew V. Stout.....	....
1910 William I. Walter.....	....	

PRESIDENTS

1824 Cadwallader E. Colden.....	1832	1881 John A. Weekes.....	1891
1832 Stephen Allen	1852	1891 Alexander E. Orr.....	1907
1852 Robert Kelly	1856	1907 J. Hampden Robb.....	1911
1856 Oliver S. Strong.....	1874	1911 Isaac Townsend .....	....
1874 Edgar Ketcham	1881		

TREASURERS

1824 Ralph Olmstead	1828	1892 Walter C. Tuckerman.....	1893
1828 Cornelius DuBois	1846	1893 Frederic Bronson	1895
1846 Israel Russel	1848	1895 Edward M. Townsend.....	1904
1848 Joshua S. Underhill.....	1857	1904 F. S. Witherbee.....	1904
1857 Walter Underhill	1866	1904 Robert P. Perkins.....	1907
1866 John A. Steward.....	1874	1907 John D. Crimmins.....	1909
1874 Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.....	1886	1909 Winthrop Burr	1919
1886 Henry Dudley	1892	1919 Charles K. Beekman.....	....

SECRETARIES

1824 Robert F. Mott.....	1826	1880 Frederick W. Downer.....	1886
1826 Samuel Cowdrey	1827	1886 Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.....	1889
1827 Isaac S. Hone.....	1828	1889 James H. Fay.....	1890
1828 Frederick Sheldon	1833	1890 Evert Jansen Wendell.....	1893
1833 Ralph Olmstead	1835	1893 William Bradford	1895
1835 John R. Townsend.....	1843	1895 Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.....	1900
1843 John H. Gourlie.....	1853	1900 Evert Jansen Wendell.....	1917
1853 James W. Underhill.....	1854	1917 Gordon Knox Bell.....	....
1854 Andrew Warner	1880		

CORRESPONDING SECRETARIES

1884 James H. Fay.....	1880	1892 John J. Townsend.....	....
1886 Frederick W. Downer.....	1892		

SUPERINTENDENTS

ELECTED	RETIRED	ELECTED	RETIRED
1824 Joseph Curtis	1826	1894 V. M. Masten.....	1895
1826 Nathaniel C. Hart.....	1838	1895 A. C. Irollson (acting).....	1896
1838 David Terry, Jr.....	1844	1896 Ellsha M. Carpenter.....	1899
1844 Samuel S. Wood.....	1849	1899 Omar V. Sage.....	1904
1849 John W. Ketchum.....	1862	1904 Bezaleel H. Gallup (acting)..	1905
1863 Israel C. Jones.....	1893	1905 Joseph P. Byers.....	1910
1892 O. W. Lowry.....	1894	1910 Edward C. Barber.....	....
1894 C. W. Jungen.....	1894		

PHYSICIANS

1825 John Stearns, M. D.....	1834	1854 H. N. Whitlessy, M. D.....	1866
1825 Ansel W. Ives, M. D.....	1832	1866 J. Colby, M. D.....	1876
1832 H. A. Field, M. D.....	1835	1879 George A. Spaulding, M. D..	1893
1832 Galen Carter, M. D.....	1854	1893 R. Van Santvoord, M. D.....	1897
1836 Jno. C. Cheeseman, M. D....	1837	1897 W. G. Eynon, M. D.....	1918
1836 James B. Nelson, M. D.....	1838	1918 Nelson A. Craw, M. D.....	....

OCULISTS

1894 C. Cole Bradley, M. D.....	1897	1897 W. W. Gilfillan, M. D., F. A. C. S.....
---------------------------------	------	---	------

DENTISTS

1892 John H. Higgins. D. D. S...	1894	1895 H. C. Griffith, D. D. S.....	1900
1894 J. W. Moore, D. D. S.....	1895	1900 A. Walter Hermann, D. D. S.	

CHAPLAINS

1825 Rev. John Stamford, D. D.*..	1826	1863 Rev. B. K. Pierce, D. D.....	1872
1835 Rev. Thos. S. Barrett, M. D.	1854	1872 Rev. G. H. Smythe.....	1882
1854 Rev. Franklin S. Howe.....	1855	1882 Rev. Wm. C. Steele, D. D....	1894
1855 Rev. Richard Horton	1863		

* Retired 1826 and place supplied by volunteers until 1835.

FORM OF BEQUEST

I give and bequeath to the "Managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York," a corporation created by the laws of the State of New York, the sum of

.....

..... Dollars,

and the receipt of the Treasurer of said corporation shall be a sufficient discharge to my executors for the same.

STATE OF NEW YORK

FIFTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF

**The New York Catholic
Protectory**

TO

Legislature of the State of New York

AND TO THE

Board of Aldermen of the City of New York

July 1, 1918---June 30, 1919

OFFICE AND HOUSE OF RECEPTION

NO. 415 BROOME STREET

**ALBANY
J. P. LYONS, COMPANY, PRINTERS
1920**

INDEX

	PAGE
Managers	5
Officers	6
Administration Officials and Physicians of the Protectory.....	7
Committees	8
President's Report	9
 BOYS' DEPARTMENT:	
Report of the Director.....	12
Report of the Attending Physician.....	16
Report of the Attending Physician of the House of Reception, 415 Broome street	19
Report of the Attending Ophthalmologist.....	21
Dietary	24
 GIRL'S DEPARTMENT:	
Report of the Directress.....	25
Report of the Attending Physician.....	29
Report of the Attending Dental Surgeon.....	30
Report of the Ear, Nose, and Throat Department.....	32
Farm Products	33
 ST. PHILIP'S HOME:	
Report of St. Philip's Home for Industrious Boys.....	34
 PLACING-OUT BUREAU:	
Report of Placing-Out Bureau, Boys' Department.....	36
Report of Placing-Out Bureau, Girls' Department.....	39
 LINCOLN AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL:	
Report of the Director.....	40
Lectures Presented to the Boys of L. A. S. at the Lincoln Hall as Part of the Night School Course, 1918-19.....	41
Report of Work of Plumber, January, 1919.....	44
Dairy Report for Year.....	45
Garden and Orchard Products.....	46
Physician's Report	51
Dental Report	52
 MISCELLANEOUS:	
Moneys Donated to and Received by the New York Catholic Pro- tectory	53
Annual Dues of Managers.....	53
Donations to Girls' Department.....	54
Statistics for Year Ending June 30, 1919.....	55-59
Condensed Cash Account	60, 61
Form of Bequest	62

ILLUSTRATIONS

Bird's eye View of the New York Catholic Protectory.
St. Joseph's Dining Room.
Barber Shop.
Class in Masonry.
Laundry.
Girls' Department, Chapel.
Girls' Department, Dressmaking Department.
Girls' Department, Kindergarten.
Girls' Department, Cooking School.
Girls' Department, Millinery Department.
Lincoln Agricultural School, Dining Room for 25 Boys.

BOARD OF MANAGERS, JULY 1, 1918 — JUNE 30, 1919

GEORGE B. ROBINSON,
JOHN BURKE,
WILLIAM H. HURST,
CHARLES V. FORNES,
MICHAEL COLEMAN,
MYLES TIERNEY,
THOMAS F. McAVOY,
JAMES CLARKE,
JOHN J. PULLEYN,
Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. F. MOONEY,
ROBERT LOUIS HOGUET,
JOHN J. DEERY,

D. D., V. G.

EDMOND J. CURRY,
JOHN J. O'DONOHUE,
FRANCIS J. QUINLAN, M. D.,
JOHN J. FALAHEE,
JOSEPH P. GRACE,
GERALD M. BORDEN,
LOUIS J. DE MILHAU,
EDWARD F. McMANUS,
WILLIAM F. HEIDE,
RICHARD B. ALDCROFTT,
JOHN D. RYAN,
ALFRED J. AMEND.

EX-OFFICIO

HON. JOHN F. Hylan, *Mayor*
HON. CHARLES L. CRAIG, *Comptroller*

OFFICERS FOR 1918-'19

President

MYLES TIERNEY

First Vice-President

MICHAEL COLEMAN.

Second Vice-President

ROBERT LOUIS HOGUET.

Treasurer

JOHN J. FALAHEE,

Secretary

JOSEPH P. GRACE

Executive Committee

MICHAEL COLEMAN, *Chairman*

CHARLES V. FORNES,

EDWARD F. McMANUS,

GERALD M. BORDEN,

WILLIAM F. HEIDE.

MYLES TIERNEY, *President,*

JOHN J. FALAHEE, *Treasurer,*

JOSEPH P. GRACE, *Secretary,*

} *Ex-officio Members.*

HOUSE OF RECEPTION

No. 415 Broome Street

Actuary

JOHN O'TOOLE

Attending Physician

OTTO CHARLES THUM, M. D.

Special Officers

TIMOTHY CEONIN,

JOHN E. THOMPSON,

MICHAEL E. BUCKLEY

THE NEW YORK CATHOLIC PROTECTORY

Westchester, N. Y. City

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS

R. A. JOYCE, M. D., Girls' Department
JOSEPH W. DEOGAN, M. D., Boys' Department
JOSEPH W. DEOGAN, M. D., Girls' Department
A. H. XIQUES, D. D. S., *Surgeon Dentist*, Boys' Department
A. H. XIQUES, D. D. S., *Surgeon Dentist*, Girls' Department
JOHN R. LANE, D. D. S., *Surgeon Dentist*, Lincoln Agricultural School
J. C. SLAWSON, M. D., Lincoln Agricultural School
DR. JOHN B. LYNCH, *Ophthalmologist*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT

BROTHER CLEOPHAS, *Rector*
BROTHER PAUL, *Assistant Rector*
BROTHER BASIL, *Assistant Rector*
BROTHER DIONYSIUS, *Assistant Rector*
BROTHER WILLIAM, *Assistant Rector*

LINCOLN AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL

Lincolndale, New York
BROTHER HENRY, *Rector*

ST. PHILIP'S HOME FOR INDUSTRIOUS BOYS

417 Broome Street, New York City
BROTHER BONITUS, *Rector*

Brothers superintend the following Departments: Printing, Shoemaking, Tailoring, Bricklaying, Plumbing, Manual Training, Music, Refectory, Laundry, Kitchen, Baking, Farming, Gardening, Blacksmithing, Carpentry, Machinery, Electric Lighting, Painting, and Venetian Iron Work. Others are Teachers, Prefects, Infirmarians, etc.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT

Rev. SISTER M. ANTONINUS, *Superioress*
With forty-six assistants.

COMMITTEES, 1918-19

VISITING COMMITTEE

FRANCIS J. QUINLAN, M. D., *Chairman*

JAMES CLARKE,
ALFRED J. AMEND,

JOHN J. PULLEYN,
ALBERT B. BOARDMAN

COMMITTEE ON BUILDING AND REPAIRS

MICHAEL COLEMAN, *Chairman*

CHARLES V. FORNES,
JAMES CLARKE,

WILLIAM H. HURST,
JOSEPH P. GRACE

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING

GERALD M. BORDEN, *Chairman*

JOHN J. PULLEYN,

RICHARD B. ALDCROFT

LAW COMMITTEE

ROBERT LOUIS HOGUET, *Chairman*

LOUIS J. DE MILHAU

COMMITTEE ON ST. PHILIP'S HOME

JOHN J. DEERY, *Chairman*

GERALD M. BORDEN,

GEORGE B. ROBINSON

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES

WILLIAM F. HEIDE, *Chairman*

JOHN J. O'DONOHUE,

GEORGE B. ROBINSON

C. V. FORNES

COMMITTEE ON LINCOLN AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL

Lincolndale, N. Y.

EDMOND J. CUBBY, *Chairman*

THOMAS F. McAVOY,
WILLIAM H. HURST,

JOHN J. FALAHEE,
DR. FRANCIS J. QUINLAN

C. V. FORNES

COMMITTEE ON PLACING OUT

JOHN J. DEERY, *Chairman*

GERALD M. BORDEN,

JOHN J. FALAHEE

Class in Masonry

Laundry

FIFTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NEW YORK CATHOLIC PROTECTORY

NEW YORK, *June 30, 1919.*

*To the Honorable, the Legislature of the State of New York
and the Board of Alderman of the City of New York:*

GENTLEMEN.—The Board of Managers of The New York Catholic Protectory, in accordance with its Charter, have the honor to present herewith their Fifty-seventh Annual Report.

The number of children in Institution on June

30, 1919, was..... 2,687

Received on Commitments:

From New York City (Courts)..... 1,759

From New York City (Dept. of Public
Charities) 520

From Westchester County..... 99

From other Counties..... 35

Boarders and free received..... 19

Returned from trial, hospital etc..... 278

Total cared for during the year..... 5,397

Discharged to parents and guardians..... 11

Discharged to parents and guardians on trial.. 1,445

Discharged to parents and guardians outside of
State 44

Placed in homes including St. Philip's Home.. 239

Returned to court..... 653

Transferred to other institutions..... 6

Absconded 42

Transferred to hospitals..... 68

Died 20

Boarders and free discharged..... 17

Remaining in institution June 30, 1919..... 2,852 5,397

Of whom there were boys..... 1,961

Girls 634

Juniors. 257 2,852

During the year just ended the number of children cared for by our Institution exceeded that of any other in its career. We are indeed proud of this fact and doubly so because of the exceptionally good health enjoyed by our young wards. Were it not for the epidemic of influenza, from which the whole country suffered and of which about 304 of our children had an attack, we would be almost justified in saying that they passed through a year entirely free from sickness. And here, I am pleased to be able to say, that the success our Institution had in warding off the fatal results of influenza was due to efficient and continuous nursing received by the children who had been attacked by it.

Owing to the greatly increased cost of food, clothing and fuel, our Board of Managers found it absolutely necessary to be most careful in the expenditure of money in order to provide our children with what were real necessities. How well they succeeded in this difficult task is best evidenced by the good health of our children mentioned previously in this report. It is hoped that the authorities will grant our Institution an increased allowance in order that our income will be such as to permit us to take proper care of our boys and girls without having to deprive them of some of those little things, dear to the hearts of children.

During the year, through the use of private funds, alterations, additions and repairs have been made to the buildings and grounds connected with the Boys' Department. The play-yard has been enlarged and enclosed with a new steel wire fence.

As heretofore, strict attention is being paid to Vocational Training in the Boys' Department, where they are being taught the several trades under most favorable conditions.

In the Girls' Department, the children are receiving a thorough and practical education, along lines which will be of great service to them after they have left our Institution and taken their place in every day life.

At the Lincoln Agricultural School the boys are making great strides in farming and dairy work. As a matter of fact the work done by them is such as to warrant and receive words of highest commendation. And it does — not only from our own city and state, but from others — and from some very far distant places. They are doing well and our Institution is proud of them.

The number of boys who are availing themselves of the advantages furnished by St. Philip's Home is very encouraging. They are indeed fortunate to be possessed of sufficient foresight to place themselves under the supervision of this branch of our Institution and their interest in it speaks well for their appreciation.

I would like very much to say a few words concerning the good work of the Reverend Brothers and Sisters, the Physicians, Dentists and all others who are responsible for the good results obtained and referred to in my report, but space will not permit of it.

In closing, the sincere thanks of our Board of Managers is extended to the State Board of Charities, Children's Courts, Department of Charities, Department of Finance, and all other State and City Departments with which we have had dealings, and it is our earnest wish that our relations with them, which have at all times been most pleasant and satisfactory, may continue so at present.

Respectfully submitted,

THE NEW YORK CATHOLIC PROTECTORY,
MYLES TIERNEY,
President.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BOYS' DEPARTMENT

NEW YORK, *June 30, 1919.*

*To the President and Members of the Board of Managers of
The New York Catholic Protectory:*

GENTLEMEN.—The scholastic year of 1918 and 1919 will go down in history as one of the most successful in the life of the Protectory.

You, gentlemen of the Board, are so well in touch with our daily life, that you need but little by way of a report to put you completely *en rapport* with the minutest details of all that relates to the welfare and best interest of those who have been so providentially placed under your beneficent and paternal management.

The Protectory has had to care for a large number of children during the past year. The numerous admissions and discharges have largely increased the extent and variety of our efforts and have made many demands upon us which would have been more seriously felt if the Protectory had not already been extended on such generous lines. Since we cannot change these conditions, but must accept them, we have put aside our personal predilections in the matter and have made provision so that each boy coming into the institution, no matter for how short a time, will receive such care, training and education as will make him a wiser, more useful and better boy on leaving than when he entered it. That such is the case with the majority we are assured by many. That we cannot do so for all, is but recognizing the freedom of the will which can frustrate the finest schemes of the wisest and best in the world.

Because we receive such large numbers it might be inferred that the individualization of the boy might be slighted or that the personal touch so necessary would be wanting. Such however is not the case. Religious educators, recognizing that each boy has a bright future before him, if he realizes his advantages, look upon each boy as he really is, a child of his Maker,

responsible for all his thoughts, words and actions. While the cultivation of the mind and the development of personal power are sought, the dominant thought regarding each individual must be the inculcation of sound moral, and religious principles, the formation of a good character and the inculcation of respect for law, order and the rights of others. Catholicity with its teachings is the firmest and soundest bases for national advancement and security. Patriotism and loyalty to constituted authorities are the constant themes of our teachings, therefore all the great national events and festivals are duly celebrated to emphasize their importance and to convey their lessons.

Notwithstanding the high price of building materials, we have been able, thanks to the generosity of kind friends, to make many improvements that help us in our work and conduce to the well-being of the boys. The dormitories have been partially painted; bedsteads have been renovated, new springs have been put in, new thoroughly up-to-date toilets have been installed in many of the dormitories. Some of the lavatories have been painted and improved. The dining rooms have been touched up, many fine pictures have been hung on the walls, and an added air of refinement given to the rooms by the use of some fine china-ware. The outside toilets have been enclosed, in all the different departments. Throughout the entire institution efforts are being made to make its rooms, social halls and playgrounds more cheerful, home like and suitable, so as to insure the earnest co-operation of the boys in their own training and improvement. The assembly hall and chapel which have been recently painted and decorated, present a very attractive appearance. To keep the social halls in fine condition requires constant care, owing to the disposition of some of the boys to think lightly of the care of property, and not to give suitable attention to the games provided for their pleasure. Our libraries have been increased by over 1,000 volumes, given mostly by friends. Large numbers of the current magazines are received, and add to our reading material. Through Father Fleming, Chaplain of the Knights of Columbus, we received a large collection of books, a very handsome statue, contributed by the boys of the Naval Reserve, and several articles of church furniture.

We strive to cultivate and direct the reading habit. The lec-

tures under the Board of Education were in the main very good — the best we have had in years. These lectures were supplemented by others on subjects most needed by the boys. Several organizations have given us entertainments, and throughout the entire year there has been a succession of moving pictures, lectures, entertainments, baseball games and athletic meets that have brightened the atmosphere of the institution, infused a happy spirit among the children, and added to the knowledge and training of the boys.

The formation of the Tierney Park, with its gymnastic and play ground apparatus and handball and tennis court, adds another recreation field for our out-of-door amusements. Our athletic field has served not only as a baseball field for our own boys, but also for some of the high schools of the city. Owing to the number of contests among outside teams, the boys have opportunities of seeing other games than those played by themselves.

Our constant change of population has forced us to work strenuously and continually to carry out our scholastic scheme. During the summer months we have a lessened amount of school work in connection with the usual vocational training so as to keep the boys occupied, and at the same time giving them plenty of opportunities for sport. Many of the boys are sadly lacking in their elementary school training. It is imperative to push them ahead as recent legislation contemplates an intelligent electorate. It behooves those having charge of youth to do all they can to prepare their charges for the scholastic demands made on future voters. While our health rate during most of the year as usual was very good, the influenza exacted its sad toll of death. Out of our large population nearly one-third were stricken with this dreadful disease, but owing to the prompt and skilful attention the sick received from both Doctors and Nurses the death rate was low, though many of the cases of those who recovered were of a very serious character.

It gives me great pleasure to thank the clergy of the neighboring parishes for their assiduity in assisting the institution. Owing to the transfer of the two clergymen who had been ministering to the spiritual wants of the Protectory, the institution availed itself of the kindness of the Benedictine Fathers of St. Anselm's Church, Bronx, who have been very faithful in attending to our

spiritual needs. We find it difficult to express in a fitting manner our sincere gratitude to the Very Rev. Prior, Father Bernard, for his generous and very opportune assistance. The good Lord will reward him, and his zealous priests, for their sacrifices in our behalf. The value of religion as a moral and upbuilding force is recognized even by those who do not follow its teachings. The Catholic, who realizes the power and spiritual efficacy of the Sacraments, knows full well that youthful lives can be made or preserved clean and wholesome only when Catholicity becomes a vital force, through the frequentation of the Sacraments, supplemented by sound instruction, good example and a mild efficient supervision.

To the many friends who have contributed to our welfare we are extremely grateful. To our whole-souled President, and his generous wife, Mr. and Mrs. Myles Tierney, we owe more than words can express. We pray God to bless them for what they have done for us personally and for the institution. To Dr. Francis J. Quinlan, who has shown such personal interest in the institution in so many ways, we are deeply grateful. Mr. Joseph P. Grace, by his munificent gift of a Dodge automobile, has again manifested the intensely practical interest that he has always had in the welfare of us all.

Mr. William F. Heide and Mr. James Clarke by more than their usual large-hearted generosity, have formed new cords that bind us still more tightly in the bonds of sympathy and fraternal gratitude. To all our other managers who have so splendidly showed their interest in the Protectory we are very thankful. It is always a great pleasure to be associated with gentlemen, whose every moment is valuable and who yet find time to bestow their services so generously upon us and upon the work so dear to their hearts.

Respectfully submitted,

BROTHER CLEOPHAS,

Director.

REPORT OF THE ATTENDING PHYSICIAN, BOY'S DEPARTMENT

WESTCHESTER, *June 30, 1919.*

To the Board of Managers of The New York Catholic Protectory:

GENTLEMEN.—The following is the report of cases treated during the year ending June 30, 1919:

Infectious Diseases

Purpura hemorrhagica	5
Pulmonary tuberculosis	2
Herpes zoster	2
Tonsillitis	25
Rheumatic fever	17
Acute dysentery	7
Acute pleurisy	5
Acute lobar pneumonia	10
Acute bronchopneumonia	2
Acute bronchitis	3
Epidemic streptococcic septicemia ("Influenza")	304

Diseases of the Digestive System

Gastroenteritis	47
Gastroduodenitis	4
Enterocolitis	2

Diseases of the Cardiovascular-Renal System

Acute endocarditis	3
Acute pericarditis	1
Chronic valvular heart lesions	8

Constitutional Diseases

Acute laryngitis	8
Acute pharyngitis	8
Bronchial asthma	3

St. Joseph's Dining Room

Diseases of the Nervous System

Chorea	1
Hysteria	1

Diseases of the Skin

Urticaria	7
Acne	4
Acute dermatitis	12
Scabies	3
Psoriasis	3
Ichthyosis	2

Surgical

Appendicitis, acute	5
Appendicitis, chronic	2
Necrosis of bone	1
Tuberculous adenitis	2
Cellulitis	8
Wounds, simple	18
Burns	8
Carbuncle	3
Fractures	13
Bursitis	2
Hernia	7
Varicocele	5
Lymphangitis	3
Dislocations.	1

Nose, Throat and Ear

Both tonsils and adenoids removed	222
Adenoids alone removed	32
One tonsil alone removed	23
Paracentesis of drum membrane	15
Cerumen removed	217
Foreign body in ear	1
Tonsillar abscesses	8
Furunculosis of ear	43

Deaths

Accident (playing in engine room).....	1
Epidemic streptococcic Septicemia (so-called "Influenza").	6
	==

The pandemic of so-called "Influenza" which included the Protectory in its onslaught upon humanity constituted the first epidemic of magnitude experienced by this Institution since the occurrence of dysentery in 1896.

In considering the above list of deaths and the responsible agents it will be noted that, aside from the fatality due to accident, the mortality was entirely an outcome of the prevailing world visitation of Septicemia.

Appearing first in October some 280 cases developed. These cases, treated in the light of current medical conception ran a course common in severity and in the percentage of deaths to similar institutions and to the outside community. An attempt was made to combat the spread of the disease by means of specific vaccines, but it was found that the barrier of natural immunity present in the majority of the boys effected a more satisfactory check to the further progress of the infection.

After about six weeks duration, having attacked such boys as were prone to contract the illness and causing three additional deaths, the septicemia came to an end.

There was a virtual freedom from the septicemia in the succeeding five or six weeks, when a recrudescence set in. The boys among whom the second outbreak took place were recently received, and as was the case in the initial onset of the epidemic, represented subjects lacking in the protective antibodies in the blood referred to above as a "barrier of immunity."

The devotion of the Infirmarian, Brother William, and his assistant, Brother Edmund, merits the highest tribute.

Respectfully submitted,
JOSEPH W. DROOGAN, M. D.

REPORT OF THE ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OF THE HOUSE OF RECEPTION, 415 BROOME STREET

NEW YORK, *June* 30, 1919.

To the Board of Managers of The New York Catholic Protectory:

GENTLEMEN.—The following is the report of all cases examined at the House of Reception, 415 Broome Street, New York City, during the year ending June 30, 1919:

Eye Diseases

Tracoma	28
Strabismus	15
Blepharitis marginalis	8
Conjunctivitis	6
Hordeolum	2
Blind in one eye	1
Enucleated eye	2
Ptosis	1

Nose, Throat and Ear Diseases

Enlarged tonsils	58
Adenoids (marked symptoms)	12
Acute tonsillitis	2
Otitis media	2
Rhinitis atrophic	1

Nervous and Mental Diseases

Epilepsy (history)	2
Chorea	1
Imbecility	1

Genito-Urinary Diseases

Varicocele	12
Syphilis (Hereditary)	8
Undescended testicle	5
Hydrocele	1
Incontinence of urine	1

Skin Diseases

Scabies	25
Impetigo contagiosa	8
Pediculosis	6
Ichthyosis	6
Alopecia circumscripta	2
Psoriasis	1
Acne vulgaris	1
Tinea tonsurans	1
Eczema	1
Furuncle	2
Dermatitis (Ivy)	1
Herpes	1

Malformations and Miscellaneous

Hernia, right scrotal	7
Hernia, left scrotal	3
Hernia, right inguinal	3
Hernia, umbilical	3
Hip joint disease	1
Pigeon-breast	4
Amputated forearm	1
Amputated leg	1
Rachitis	1
Dislocated hip	1
Fractured hand	1
Congenital deformity of Left Upper Extremity	1
Spinal curvature	1
Extensive burn scars	4
Ankylosis of jaw (partial)	1
Ankylosis of elbow (partial)	1
Genu valgum	1
Genu varum	1
Bronchitis	1
Pulmonary tuberculosis	4
Pneumonia	1
Chickenpox	1

Respectfully submitted,

OTTO CHARLES THUM, M.D.,
15 E. 10th St., N. Y. C.

REPORT OF THE ATTENDING OPHTHALMOLOGIST

NEW YORK, *June 30, 1919.*

To the Board of Managers of The New York Catholic Protectory:

GENTLEMEN.—I beg leave to submit the following report of cases treated during the year ending June 30, 1919.

Boys' Department

Trachoma	9
Simple conjunctivitis	427
Acute conjunctivitis	35
Follicular conjunctivitis	60
Blepharitis	53
Strabismus convergens	34
Strabismus divergens	7
Paralysis of ext. rectus, with retraction.....	1
Congenital ptosis	1
Aphakia	1
Anterior polar cataract.....	2
Traumatic cataract	2
Corneal opacities	7
Adherent leucoma	1
Iridodialysis	2
Atrophy of Iris.....	1
Old chorioretinitis	1
Old perforating injury.....	2
Chronic dacryocystitis	2
Anophthalmus	3
Nystagmus	1
Operations for follicular Disease.....	10
Contusion of globe.....	12
Abscess of lid.....	2
Wound of lid.....	1

Emphysema of lids.....	1
Lime burn of conjunctiva.....	1
<hr/>	

Lincoln Agricultural School

Simple conjunctivitis	10
Follicular conjunctivitis	3
Blepharitis	5
Atrophy of the optic nerve.....	1
<hr/>	

Girls' Department

Simple conjunctivitis	56
Acute conjunctivitis	15
Follicular conjunctivitis	10
Purulent conjunctivitis	1
Phlyctenular conjunctivitis and Keratitis.....	6
Dendritic keratitis	1
Corneal opacities	3
Anophthalmus	1
Nystagmus	1
Strabismus convergens	5
Strabismus divergens	1
Ptosis	1
Paralysis ext. rectus, with retraction.....	1
Perforating wound of eye.....	1
<hr/>	

The usual examinations of the eyes were made on admission, and at regular intervals; and frequent inspections by physicians of the Board of Health took place, and all ocular defects noted and recorded on cards. When I considered them necessary, glasses were furnished.

Contagious cases were isolated most carefully, and communicable diseases were never allowed to spread.

About twenty percent of the boys had, when admitted, mild forms of conjunctivitis. Most of these were completely cured in quarantine, before being sent to the yards.

Nine boys were received suffering from a mild type of trachoma. We have never had so small a number in any year. I wish to render my most grateful tribute to the untiring and devoted zeal of Reverend Sister Eugenia, Reverend Brother William and Reverend Brother Edmund. And to Reverend Sister Antoninus, Reverend Brother Cleophas, Reverend Brother Henry and their Assistants I offer my sincere thanks for their unvarying kindness and good will.

JOHN B. LYNCH, *M.D.*
Attending Ophthalmologist.

DIETARY, BOYS' DEPARTMENT

SUNDAY

Breakfast — Rolls or raisin bread, butter, coffee, cup of milk.

Dinner — Soup, beef or mutton, potatoes, lettuce, bread, coffee.

Supper — Syrup or butter, bread and tea, cup of milk.

MONDAY

Breakfast — Farina boiled in milk, bread and coffee, cup of milk.

Dinner — Beef stew or frankfurters, beans, potatoes, bread, coffee.

Supper — Boiled rice or corn starch, bread and tea, cup of milk.

TUESDAY

Breakfast — Rolled oats, milk, bread and coffee, cup of milk.

Dinner — Soup, corned beef and cabbage, or bologna and potatoes, bread and coffee.

Supper — Stewed prunes or rice, bread and tea, cup of milk.

WEDNESDAY

Breakfast — Hominy boiled in milk, bread and coffee, cup of milk.

Dinner — Lamb stew, potatoes, bread and coffee.

Supper — Stewed apples or cheese, rye bread and tea, cup of milk.

THURSDAY

Breakfast — Oatmeal and milk, bread and coffee, cup of milk.

Dinner — Beef stew or roast, potatoes, bread and coffee.

Supper — Rice, rye bread and tea, cup of milk.

FRIDAY

Breakfast — Water rolls, butter, coffee, cup of milk.

Dinner — Soup, Boston beans or fish, bread, butter, coffee.

Supper — Syrup, bread and tea, cup of milk.

SATURDAY

Breakfast — Oatmeal, milk, bread, butter, coffee, cup of milk.

Dinner — Beef stew, potatoes or turnips, bread and coffee.

Supper — Hominy boiled in milk or bologna, bread, butter, tea, cup of milk.

REMARKS

Vegetables in season are served at meals and fruits in season are given as dessert. Such articles as rice, hominy and rolled oats are prepared in milk. Tea and coffee are mixed with milk in the proportion of two to one.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTRESS OF THE GIRLS' DEPARTMENT

NEW YORK, *June 30, 1919.*

To the Board of Managers of The New York Catholic Protectory:

GENTLEMEN.—At the beginning of another year in the annals of The New York Catholic Protectory, our predominant sentiment is one of thanksgiving to Divine Providence for the dawn of peace, and also of deepest gratitude for the many special blessings of which we have been the fortunate recipients.

Although we were obliged to practise economy and self-denial during the trying period of the war, through the kindness and forethought of the gentlemen of the Board of Managers, comparatively few sacrifices were demanded of us. Owing to the loyalty and co-operation of the Managers, the institution has been an agent in caring for, educating and training to usefulness and good citizenship, in large numbers, the weak and helpless little ones of Christ. Their keen sense of responsibility, the higher ideals, the singular unselfishness of these kind guardians are admirable.

Many children in institutions start life severely handicapped. Heredity and environment mark them prior to their admission. In this Home, the religious and moral training of the children is provided for so that the character may be formed and the will strengthened before being subjected to the rude blasts of temptation.

The children enjoy exceptional advantages in physical care. There is a system of daily health inspection by which ailments of the children are noted and receive prompt attention. The sanitary accommodations and conveniences provided are incentives to seek in future clean and hygienic surroundings.

In their scholastic work, the children have made notable progress. On June 24, 1919, twenty-eight pupils were graduated, eighteen of whom earned the Regents' Preliminary Certificates,

and ten were awarded diplomas for having finished the subjects prescribed for the commercial course. The donors of prizes on that occasion were: Mr. and Mrs. Myles Tierney, Dr. and Mrs. Francis J. Quinlan, Mr. Hugh J. O'Donoghue, the Class of 1918 and Rev. John F. Quinn. A touching and beautiful address was delivered to the graduates by Dr. Francis Quinlan.

During the year, inspections of the institution were made by city and state officials. All the children underwent an inspection regarding their physical condition and were also examined in their studies. The inspectors paid particular attention to the card system of addresses of relatives and approved of the same.

Many of our former pupils have now excellent homes. Through systematic work of the placing-out Bureau, we are in constant touch with these children. They are engaged in many different avocations; some are nurses, others are stenographers and typists holding civil service and government positions, telephone operators, pupils in high schools, etc. Twenty-one of the girls now under supervision attend school; two of them are in public commercial high school, three were graduated in June, 1919. Many have bank books which are kept for them at the institution. These show deposits ranging from \$20 to \$120. Many others have bank accounts, the pass books of which are not kept at the institution. Twenty of the pupils have Liberty Bonds. The State Inspector found the records of supervision of the Placing-out Bureau complete and satisfactory.

In vocational training, the children are taught plain and fancy sewing. Many hundreds have learned to be self-supporting and later, in their own home circles, have trained and taught their children as they themselves were taught under the sheltering roof of this home of their childhood.

During the year, the classes in domestic science have been very satisfactory. In cooking, twenty-four pupils in two sessions receive an hour's lesson daily. In order that all children of sufficient age may profit by the lessons, the course is arranged to extend over a period of three months. The pupils receive instruction in plain cooking suitable for the three ordinary meals. They are taught how to prepare, to cook and serve a meal.

Lessons in ironing are given to twelve girls daily in two sessions. They are taught to iron articles of plain clothing. This helps toward efficiency in household duties.

There is every opportunity for recreation, the children living largely out of doors. In our recreational park, lawn, boat and rope swings are provided for their summer amusement. Picnics in the fields, outings to places of local interest, are diversions which the children enjoy.

The evening recreation of the older girls is of a varied character. They are at liberty to spend a quiet evening in the Reading Circle, perusing books donated by kind friends or loaned by the New York Public Library. Many books have been procured through the generosity of our Board of Managers. During the recreation period, those who prefer, may have contests in the parlor games provided for them. Some of the girls prefer to spend this time chatting with their companions, while their hands are busy embroidering, tatting or crocheting for their own amusement or benefit. In order to promote the social spirit and create a home atmosphere, the girls are formed into groups, and at regular intervals, assemble for an evening's enjoyment. A victrola, the gift of a former pupil, is brought into requisition and concerts of select and popular music are given frequently. The records provided are the gifts of Mr. George B. Robinson and other friends. At these social gatherings, the instruction given in singing and elocution is brought into play.

From the foregoing report, it may readily be seen that our young charges receive religious together with a good elementary education in the secular branches and are trained in habits of industry in good environment. The example of lives devoted to their spiritual and temporal welfare is an inspiration to them. To be the instruments of Divine Providence in providing and caring for the poor and neglected is, indeed, a noble work which cannot fail to bring blessings on all those engaged therein. "What you have done for the least of these, ye have done it unto Me."

Our grateful appreciation is due to our attending physicians, Doctors R. A. Joyce, J. Droogan, John P. Lynch and A. H. Xiques. To their devotion, skill and efficiency, can be attributed, in great measure, the excellent health of the children.

Again we thank our honored President, Mr. Myles Tierney, and the gentlemen of the Board of Managers for their paternal solicitude, their kind co-operation, their aid and sympathy in every enterprise undertaken for the benefit of the institution.

Daily prayers ascend to Heaven for all our kind benefactors that they may be blessed in time and rewarded in eternity.

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER M. ANTONINUS.

REPORT OF THE ATTENDING PHYSICIAN,
GIRLS' DEPARTMENT

NEW YORK, *June 30, 1919.*

To the Board of Managers of The New York Catholic Protectory:

GENTLEMEN.— The following is the report of cases treated from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919:

Pneumonia (lobar)	2
Pneumonia (broncho).....	140
Influenza	90
Pneumonia (broncho)	8
Bronchitis (acute)	5
Tonsillitis	12
Whooping cough	15
Mumps	41
Diphtheria	18
Pleurisy (acute)	1
Appendicitis	5
Diarrhoea (simple)	7
Erysipelas (face)	1
Chickenpox	4
Scarlet fever	1
Rheumatism (acute)	1
Abscesses	4
Infected arm	1
Septic tonsilitis	1
Fracture (elbow joint)	1
Fracture (thigh)	1
Cellulitis (knee)	1
Bursitis (knee)	2
Vaginitis	7

Deaths

Broncho Pneumonia (epidemic)	8
------------------------------------	---

Respectfully submitted,
R. A. JOYCE, M.D.

REPORT OF THE ATTENDING DENTAL SURGEON, GIRLS' DEPARTMENT

PORT RICHMOND, N. Y., *June 30, 1919.*

To the Board of Managers of The New York Catholic Protectory:

GENTLEMEN.—The following is the report of dental services rendered the Girls' Department during the year ending June 30, 1919.

Children examined	3,153
Temporary teeth extracted.....	295
Permanent teeth extracted.....	178
Silver fillings	49
Gutta percha fillings	15
Cement fillings	7
Combination fillings	22
Treatment of alveolar abscesses.....	5
Prophylaxis treatments	108
	<hr style="width: 100%; border: 0.5px solid black;"/>
	3,832
	<hr style="width: 100%; border: 0.5px solid black;"/>

Due to the unusual condition prevailing during the past year, our work shows a slight decrease inasmuch as every precaution was necessary to insure against any outbreak or contagion of the dreadful malady which befell so many children this year.

The condition of most of the mouths of the children upon admission has been such as to render immediate extraction of several permanent teeth an absolute necessity, showing a decided lack of attention regarding teeth previous to these children coming to the New York Catholic Protectory. No doubt the war deprived other institutions of their dentists and for this reason the poor condition was encountered in the mouths of the girls.

It is almost impossible to cure or remedy all defects within a short period and for this reason it has been erroneously thought by some that perhaps this or that girl should have her teeth in

better condition, when no doubt she was under my care and in due time would be in first class shape.

It sometimes takes months of treatments before we can accomplish this, for we do not care to subject children to sittings of too long a duration and their work necessarily is prolonged.

Notwithstanding the enormous increase in cost of materials, we have continued to supply to the children the same as in previous years what was necessary, and thanks to the able assistance rendered me by the good sisters we have encountered no complication so common among children due to usual neglect on the part of parents.

As usual the children continue to voluntarily report to me for attention, thereby showing the good services rendered them by the New York Catholic Protectory is appreciated by them.

Respectfully submitted,

A. H. XIQUES, *D.D.S.*

REPORT OF THE EAR, NOSE AND THROAT DEPARTMENT — GIRLS' DEPARTMENT

WESTCHESTER, June

To the Board of Managers of The New York Catholic

GENTLEMEN. The following is the report of the Ear, Nose and Throat cases treated in the Girls' Department during the year ending June 30, 1919:

Both tonsils removed
One tonsil removed
Adenoids removed
Paracentesis of drum membrane
Mucous membrane
Otitis media
Otitis externa
Otitis interna
Otitis media
Otitis externa
Otitis interna

The following cases were referred to the Department by the Board of Managers during the year ending June 30, 1919:

Reported by the Department
June 30, 1919

USE AND
' DEPAR

WESTCHESTER

New York

s the report
s' Deparam

Chapel, Female Department

REPORT OF THE EAR, NOSE AND THROAT DEPARTMENT — GIRLS' DEPARTMENT

WESTCHESTER, *June* 30, 1919.

To the Board of Managers of The New York Catholic Protectory:

GENTLEMEN.— The following is the report of the Throat, Nose and Ear cases treated in the Girls' Department during the year ending June 30, 1919:

Both tonsils removed	179
One tonsil removed	4
Adenoids removed	211
Paracentesis of drum membrane.....	4
Tonsillar abscesses	2
Cerumen removed	45
Chronic purulent otitis media.....	8
Acute purulent otitis media.....	12
Mastoiditis	1

The intelligent and devoted aid rendered by the Infirmarian, Sister Eugenia, in the foregoing cases is deserving of the highest commendation.

Respectfully submitted,
JOSEPH W. DROOGAN, M.D.

Chapel, Female Department

D.

FARM PRODUCTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING
JUNE 30, 1919

Girls' Department

Fresh hay	30 tons
Rye straw	10 tons
Celery	1500 heads
Cabbage	2500 heads
Onions	20 barrels
Beets	10 barrels
Turnips	10 barrels
Peppers	5 barrels
Potatoes	200 bushels
Lettuce	350 bushels
String beans	500 bushels
Lima beans	100 bushels
Spinach	200 bushels
Sweet corn	600 bushels
Tomatoes	1000 bushels
Carrots	200 bushels
Leeks	200 bushels
Cucumbers	10 bushels
Radishes	20 bushels
Egg plant	25 bushels
Peas	36 bushels
Pie plant	600 bushels
Currants	20 bushels
Grapes	20 bushels
Strawberries	200 quarts

REPORT OF ST. PHILIP'S HOME FOR INDUSTRIOUS BOYS

NEW YORK, June 30, 1919.

To the Board of Managers of The New York Catholic Protectory:

GENTLEMEN.—It is with pleasure that we submit to you the annual report on St. Philip's Home.

There are at present, forty-nine boys in the Home. All are employed, and are enjoying excellent health.

Since our last annual report, we received sixty-four boys. Nothing is left undone to prepare those who are sent to us to take their places in society and become useful members of the community.

During the winter we secured the services of Mr. Charles McNamara, as athletic instructor; Sergeant James P. Doyle, a member of St. Philip's Society, to put our boys through military drill; Miss Mary Powers and Miss Kathleen Warren, to give singing lessons once a week; and Miss Anna Rotchford to instruct the boys in dancing. All these friends have given their services gratis. Every Sunday evening we have young ladies come to St. Philip's Home to entertain the boys. By these means, we not only instruct our boys and keep them occupied, but they are kept off the streets at night.

On account of the very high cost of living, it has been difficult to find boarding places where the charge for board was in keeping with the boys' income. We succeeded, however, in sending out twenty-five of them.

Owing to so many of our graduate members having followed the call of our country, it was found necessary to discontinue holding meetings of St. Philip's Society. Many of them have now returned and we hope soon to bring them together again.

We are pleased to state that the report of the examiner of The State Board of Charities is most gratifying. The report places our Home in Class 1.

We wish to express our thanks to the members of the committee on St. Philip's Home for the assistance and good advice given the Brothers in charge and the interest they have taken in the boys. We wish to thank Doctors Otto C. Thum and James J. Grady, who have so promptly and cheerfully attended to our boys. To Mr. Charles McNamara, our instructor in athletics, to Mr. James P. Doyle, our military instructor, and to the Misses Powers, Warren and Rotchford, we also wish to express our sincere thanks for their faithful services.

Respectfully submitted,

BROTHER BONITUS,
Director.

REPORT OF PLACING-OUT BUREAU BOYS' DEPARTMENT

NEW YORK, *June 30, 1919.*

To the Board of Managers of The New York Catholic Protectory:

GENTLEMEN.— We submit our report of the work accomplished by The Placing-Out Bureau for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919.

The Bureau has been conducted in every respect as in the past five years. The conditions existing during the period of the war have changed our programme from the work of placing boys up to 17 years of age to that of finding homes for children between the ages of 7 and 14 years. We have made every effort to secure suitable homes for such children and have attained considerable success. As in former years, a number of children have had to be transferred during the year. This work has been carried on to meet the requirements of the State Board of Charities and we have also fulfilled every regulation in the matter of the semi-annual visits to all the children under supervision.

Our records indicate that a number of our boys are now approaching manhood after having received the care of the families under the supervision of the Bureau for a period of three to ten years. As representative of the assistance given such boys, the facts in the cases of several of our charges are selected from our records:

Arthur M.— This boy is now approaching his nineteenth birthday and has been under the supervision of the Bureau for the past six years. He has been in the home of one family during this time and his foster-parents, Mr. and Mrs. C., have become deeply attached to him, always reporting to the Agent that his conduct was all that could be desired. A brother of Mrs. C. who is now engaged in the garage business in East Orange, N. J., has taken Arthur into his employ at wages of \$25.00 per week. The boy is very trustworthy; stated that he would keep closely in touch with the

family who have done so much for him and will not forget the help they have given him to make a start in the world. This boy had been in another Institution before coming under care of the Protectory. His parents are dead and no inquiry has been received from any relatives since he was placed in 1913.

Joseph C.— Joseph has been under the care of the Bureau since March, 1917, and has been in four homes during this time. His conduct has shown constant improvement until it was finally decided to give him an opportunity at employment in the city. His sister was married two years ago, has established a home and has applied for the boy's discharge to her, the application has been approved and the boy will be permitted to go to live with his sister next month. Joseph had been in another institution, before his commitment to the Protectory, for about ten years. He is eighteen years old, states that he now appreciates the efforts that have been made in his behalf and will make his best attempt to progress well in the home of his sister and brother-in-law, reporting to the office of the Bureau from time to time.

Joseph K.— This young man will be twenty years old in October next and has been under the supervision of the Placing-Out Committee for the past three years. He came to the Protectory in 1912. He has now left the family who have cared for him since 1917 and has gone to live with his sister in Springfield, Mass. While the boy has been in two homes, his conduct has always been excellent, the only reason for his transfer being that he believed he could earn better wages than he was receiving at the time. It has been reported to the Bureau that the boy will be employed at Cleveland, Ohio, as helper in a steel mill at wages of \$4.00 per day. Joseph has grown big and strong, is evidently anxious to do well and it is hoped that he will make an excellent reputation for himself in his new surroundings.

Arthur H.— Mr. and Mrs. W. have been the best of foster-parents to this young man since November, 1911. He is now over twenty years of age and has left his farm home and gone to Utica, N. Y., to learn the carpenter trade. Rev.

Father J., who was consulted regarding the boy's progress, says he has known him well for many years and has always regarded him as a good, Catholic young man. Arthur remains in touch with the family who have been so kind to him, bringing him through a serious illness and giving him all the advantages at their command. The Placing-Out Committee have given consent to the boy's plan to make a start in Utica at wages of \$3 per day and has been instructed that he may return to the W. family whenever he wishes to do so.

STATISTICS OF THE BUREAU, YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919.

Classification of Boys Placed

Number of boys 16 years and over.....	19
Number of boys 14 to 16 years.....	31
Number of boys 5 to 14 years.....	65
Number of boys under supervision July 1, 1918.....	323
Number of boys under supervision July 1, 1919.....	282
Number of boys placed during the year.....	115
Number of boys reinstated for further supervision.....	9
Number of boys transferred.....	63
Number of boys visited.....	325
Letters received during the year.....	1,658
Letters sent out during the year.....	1,820
Number of inspections of homes (applications for discharge)	28

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN J. DEERY,

Chairman, Placing-Out Committee, N. Y. C. P.

Placing-Out Committee, N. Y. C. P.: Mr. John J. Deery, Mr. John J. Falahee, Mr. Gerald Borden, Rev. Brother Henry, Rev. Brother Bonitus, Rev. Brother Cleophas, Rev. Sister M. Antoninus.

REPORT OF PLACING-OUT BUREAU GIRLS' DEPARTMENT

Statistics of the Institution for the year ending June 30, 1919

Number of children under supervision July 1, 1918, (as per last report).

	Girls 16 or over	Girls 14-16	Girls 5-14	Total
In free homes.....	.....	16	3	19
In boarding home at employment.....	52	.....	.....	52
Total	52	16	3	71

Number of children received during the year ending June 30, 1919

	Girls 16 or over	Girls 14-16	Girls 5-14	Total
From orphan asylums and similar institu- tions	11	8	5	24
Transferred from placing-out bureau.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	11	8	5	24

	Girls 16 or over	Girls 14-16	Girls 5-14	Total
Number of children under supervision dur- ing the year.....	63	24	8	95
Number placed in free homes in New York State during the year.....	.....	4	5	9
Number sent out of State to free homes....	.....	.....	.....	.....

This number will be equal to the sum of the number under supervision July 1, 1918, and the number received during the year.

Discharged from supervision during the year ending June 30, 1919

	Girls 16 or over	Girls 14-16	Girls 5-14	Total
Discharged to parents and relatives.....	9	.....	.....	9
Returned to institution.....	2	.....	.....	2
Became self-supporting (or 18 years of age and discharged).....	15	.....	.....	15
Transferred to hospital.....	.....	1	.....	1
Total	26	1	.....	27

Number remaining under supervision June 30, 1919

	Girls 16 or over	Girls 14-16	Girls 5-14	Total
In free homes.....	.....	13	8	21
In boarding homes at employment.....	40	7	.....	47
Total	40	20	8	68

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE LINCOLN AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, LINCOLNDALE, N. Y.

LINCOLNDALE, N. Y., *June 30, 1919.*

*To the President and Gentlemen of the Board of Managers of
The New York Catholic Protectory:*

GENTLEMEN.—I have the honor to submit my fifth annual report of the Lincoln Agricultural School, Lincolndale, N. Y., for the fiscal year just ended, June 30, 1919.

The work of all institutions each year, as a rule, is nothing but a repetition of other years, but I hope and trust that the coming year will be no repetition of the past year. We lived happily in Lincolndale until the influenza struck us, and that visitation will be remembered by all who were here at the time. One hundred and eighty of our little ones were stricken, five were taken away from us through death, and one of our Brothers who worked hard among our afflicted ones, contracted the disease and within three days was called to his reward. My sincere thanks are extended to Dr. Edward Burke, who came all the way from Providence, R. I., and acted as nurse for one week; also to Rev. Brothers Andrew, Aloysius, and Thomas, who came from Newburgh, N. Y., and remained here two weeks to care for the sick and the dying. Frank Earle died October 20, 1918; James Reilly and William Healy died October 27, 1918; Brother Clementian John died October 28, 1918; John McNulty died November 4, 1918; and James Kane died November 14, 1918. During this most trying time all our laundry boys and all our dairy boys were sick. How we ever managed in these two places I do not know and cannot explain.

The ice crop at Lincolndale this year was almost a complete failure. We succeeded in harvesting some from Lake Amawalk, but this lasted with economy only two months. The pond from which we usually cut our ice had not seven inches at any time during the winter. We did try to cut some when it was five and one-half inches, but we had to stop as a thaw set in and

killed our chances. We got about thirty tons off the pond but it was of poor quality.

Then, to put the climax on the winding up of the year, our horse barn was burned to the ground May 27, 1919. However, we have everything to be grateful for to Almighty God, for worse things could have happened.

Lectures were given every week during the year on various topics for the benefit of the boys. The following is a list of the lectures given:

Lectures Presented to the Boys of the Lincolndale Agricultural School at the Lincoln Hall, as a Part of the Night School Course, 1918-1919

September, 1918, Service-flag Raising. Six speakers.

October, 1918, Liberty Loan, etc., by military officers.

November, 1918, The Hen. By Prof. Krum from Cornell University.

December, 1918, The Dairy and Beef Cattle, with slides. By M. Buckley.

December 1918, Trees, Wood and Lumber. Brother Oliver.

January 8, 1919, Soils: Sand, Clay and Loam. Brother Oliver.

January 14, 1919, Ben. Franklin, with slides. Brother Joseph.

January 21, 1919, The Bermudas, with slides. Bro. Oliver.

January 25, 1919, The Red Cross Night. Four speakers.

January 28, 1919, Northern France, with slides. Brother Oliver.

February 4, 1919, Military Training in N. Y. State, with slides. Brother Joseph.

February 10, 1919, Abraham Lincoln, with slides. Brother Oliver.

February 12, 1919, Lincoln's Day. Many speakers.

February 18, 1919, Washington City, with slides. Brother Oliver.

February 22, 1919, George Washington, with slides. Brother Bonaventure.

February 25, 1919, Panama Canal Zone, with slides. Brother Oliver.

February 28, 1919, Farming problems. By Mr. Curtis and Mr. Nicholas.

March 4, 1919, Connecticut Valley and White Mountain, with slides. Brother Joseph.

March 11, 1919, The American Navy, with slides. Brother Oliver.

March 19, 1919, The Yellowstone National Park, with slides. Brother Joseph.

March 24, 1919, Road Building in the War Zone. By Captain Fraser, U. S. A.

March 26, 1919, The Religions of India, with slides. Brother Oliver.

March 28, 1919, Alaska, with slides. Brother Bonaventure.

April 3, 1919, Birds of Orchards and Gardens, with slides. Brother Joseph.

April 9, 1919, South America, with slides. Brother Oliver.

April 16, 1919, Schools and Home Gardens, with slides. Brother Joseph.

April 25, 1919, The Mississippi Valley, with slides. Brother Bonaventure.

Total, 27 lectures.

I wish to extend my sincere and grateful thanks to the following members of our Board who helped us out in different ways: Mr. William Heide for his present of \$120 and a trip to the Hippodrome to be given to the most worthy boys of the Pine Cottage. To Mr. Joseph Grace for his gifts of one hundred dollars to help the boys feel happy during the Christmas festivities. Dr. Francis Quinlan and Mrs. Quinlan for their donations of books, pictures, candy, prizes for Lincoln Day, etc., to the boys of the different cottages. Also to Mr. Edmund Curr, Mr. John Fallahee, Mr. John Pulleyn, Mr. Wm. Hurst, who donated prizes for the boys on Lincoln's birthday. To the Brothers and boys of Lincolndale I am deeply grateful for the great work they did during the past year.

We put new drains in the boiler room, which necessitated the drilling of rock, the straightening out and the covering in of same. These drains take away the dampness which heretofore had been prevalent in the engine room.

The steam headers on top of the boilers were tightened and we took in leaks on same.

We communicated with the Brunswick Refrigerating Co., New Brunswick, N. J., who sent us an engineer to overhaul our ammonia system. This system has inconvenienced us greatly, due to great care requisite in operating the ammonia engine.

There were extensive repairs at Lincolndale during the year. The engine room force gave their plant a general overhauling, which is done about every two months. They cleaned out the engines, reducing the brasses on same. Tightened counter balance crank. Cleaned the generators. They gave the boiler feed pump a general going over. Tightening the bushings, grinding the valve gears and putting on new springs.

They repaired the meat grinding motor. Testing the armature and field and putting the motor in first class condition. The laundry also got an overhauling, the motor on the mangle being cleaned and the belts repaired and replaced. The sewage system was inspected and found in perfect condition.

Mr. Colgan, the carpenter, with his assistants, repaired over seventy-five chairs belonging to the dining rooms, reseating them and replacing any broken legs or frames.

He also repaired the doors and locks where needed in the different cottages. As we have had an extraordinary mild winter with no high winds, there was little glass to be put in.

In the blacksmith shop Mr. Colgan shod over fifteen horses, complete. He also calked their shoes a number of times during the winter season. Wagons were overhauled. Tailboards, floors, sides, whiffletrees and wheels were put on where needed. Two wagons were painted.

The plumber had a busy year repairing leaks in pipes, and radiators and keeping the toilets in good conditions. The plumber does all the repairing of tin ware, pots, pans, milk pails, milk cans, etc., which is quite a saving; as he can turn out a milk pail, or can, formerly consigned to the junk heap into a good serviceable can, worth seven dollars.

The Sacrament of Confirmation was administered to a number of boys on May the second by His Grace, Most Rev. Patrick J. Hayes.

A Mission by the Rev. Father Branton was given to the boys

just before Christmas to prepare them for that great festival of the Church.

Holy Communion is received on the second Sunday of the month in honor of the Holy Name. On the first Friday in honor of the Sacred Heart; on the 25th of each month in honor of the Holy Infancy.

REPORT OF WORK OF PLUMBER, JANUARY, 1919.

January 2.—Finishing changing of separator. Repaired toilet and tank adjoining kitchen. Repaired steam leak in kitchen.

January 3.—Worked at piping in boiler room.

January 4.—Worked at piping in boiler room. Repairing dish washing table in commissary.

January 6.—Piping in boiler room.

January 7.—Piping in boiler room. Repairing leaks in laundry.

January 8.—Repairing radiator in school room. Piping in boiler room. Working on boiler heater in Maple.

January 9.—Connecting cold water to shower in Maple. Put in extra shower. Repairing water valves in Maple. Worked in boiler room.

January 10.—Repaired radiators in Class Rooms 2 and 3. Radiators in infirmary. Repaired toilets, etc., in Oak. Repaired frozen pipes in men's room.

January 11.—Covering hot and cold water pipes to plumbing in infirmary. Repaired radiators in Class 6. Repairing 2 toilets in oak.

January 13.—Piping in boiler room.

January 14.—Repaired three radiators in oak. Piping in boiler room.

January 15.—Repaired leak in laundry. Heating coils in Oak and Cherry. Repaired faucets and toilet tanks in Oak and Cherry.

January 16.—Overhauled valves, toilets, faucets, etc., in all cottages.

January 17.—Repaired 20 radiators valves. Motor in bakery.

January 18.—Repairing leaks in engineer's house. Meat chopper.

January 20.—Boring holes in compound tank. Elevator. Working at ice house.

January 21.—Riveting compound tank under engineer's supervision. Repairing waste pipe in foreman's house.

January 22.—Repairing milk cans and milk pails in dairy.

January 23.—Piping compound tank. Boiler room. Working on generators.

January 24.—Soldering copper kettle in kitchen. Repairing waste pipe.

January 25.—Repairing frozen pipes at piggery. Piping boiler room. Working on automatic damper.

January 27.—Piping in kitchen.

January 28.—Working in boiler room.

January 29.—Working in boiler room.

January 30.—Working on leader pipes on terrace.

January 31.—Working on leader pipes on terrace.

And now, Mr. Myles Tierney, President, it devolves upon me, in the name of the Brothers and boys of the Lincoln Agricultural School, to return our grateful thanks for your constant labors for the good of the present and future welfare of our school, and when I am removed from the happy home at Lincolnale I will have no other way of testifying my gratitude for all you did for us than by keeping you in constant remembrance.

The following is the work done in the dairy and on the farm during the year:

DAIRY DEPARTMENT

Milk Production and Other Supplies for Fiscal Year, July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919

TOTAL MILK PRODUCTION

	Quarts
July	29,680
August	26,320
September	23,360
October	20,820
November	20,600
December	25,890
January	30,730
February	31,120

	Quarta
March	36,760
April	37,160
May	38,600
June	32,700
<hr/>	
Total milk production	353,740
<hr/> <hr/>	

DISPOSITION OF MILK

Female Department, 100,320 qts., at 12c. per qt. . . .	\$12,038 40
Male Department, 179,820 qts., at 12c. per qt. . . .	21,578 40
L. A. S., 64,670 qts., at 10c. per pt.	6,467 00
Calves, 8,930 qts., at 00c. per qt.	
<hr/>	
	\$40,083 80
<hr/> <hr/>	

248 lbs. butter to L. A. S., at 50c. per lb.	\$124 00
7,170 lbs. beef to L. A. S., at 20c. per lb.	1,434 00
<hr/> <hr/>	

MILK AND SUPPLIES TO L. A. S. EXCLUSIVELY.

Milk, 64,670 qts., at 10c. per qt.	\$6,467 00
Butter, 248 lbs., at 50c. per lb.	124 00
Beef, 7,170 lbs., at 20c. per lb.	1,434 00
<hr/>	
	\$8,025 00
<hr/> <hr/>	

GARDEN AND ORCHARD PRODUCTS

From July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919. (Yearly Report)

Asparagus, 782 bunches, at 15 cents.	\$117 30
Beans, wax, 151 bushels, at 50 cents.	75 50
Beans, dried, 14 bushels, at \$5.00.	70 00
Beans, salted, 5 hogsheads, at \$10.00.	50 00
Beets, 326 bushels, at 50 cents.	163 00
Cabbage, 2,957 heads, at 5 cents.	147 85
Cauliflower, 400 heads, at 5 cents.	20 00
Carrots, 350 bushels, at 50 cents.	175 00
Celery, 659 bunches, at 5 cents.	34 75
Corn, sweet, 8,600 ears, at 1 cent.	86 00
Cucumbers, 140 dozen, at 10 cents.	14 00

Egg plant, 34 fruits, at 2 cents.....	\$0 68
Dandelion, 9 bushels, at 50 cents.....	4 50
Kale, 1,187 heads, at 5 cents.....	59 35
Kohl Rabi, 76 bushels, at 50 cents.....	38 00
Leeks, 135 dozen, at 5 cents.....	6 75
Lettuce, 5,255 heads, at 2 cents.....	105 10
Okra, 100 dozen, at 5 cents.....	5 00
Onions, 189 bushels, at 90 cents.....	170 10
Parsley, 840 bunches, at 2 cents.....	16 80
Parsnips, 329 bushels, at 50 cents.....	164 50
Peas, unshelled, 76 bushels, at \$1.00.....	76 00
Peppers, green, 124 dozen, at 10 cents.....	12 40
Petsai, cabbage, 795 bushels, at 50 cents.....	397 50
Potatoes, table, 253 barrels, at \$3.00.....	759 00
Radishes, 4,045 dozen, at 2 cents.....	80 90
Radishes, winter, 17 bushels, at 50 cents.....	8 50
Rhubarb, 5,100 pounds, at 2 cents.....	102 00
Scallions, 3,079 dozen, at 5 cents.....	153 95
Spinach, 39 bushels, at 50 cents.....	19 50
Squash, 1,433 fruits, at 5 cents.....	71 65
Swiss-chard, 147 bushels, at 50 cents.....	73 50
Tomatoes, 280 bushels, at \$1.00.....	280 00
Turnips, 82 bushels, at 50 cents.....	41 00
Turnips to N. Y. C. P., 189 bags, at \$1.00.....	189 00
Beets to dairy, 178 bushels, at 50 cents.....	89 00

FRUITS

Apples, table, 136 barrels, at \$2.00.....	272 00
Apples to N. Y. C. P., 23 barrels, at \$2.00.....	46 00
Cider, sweet, 90 gallons, at 20 cents.....	18 00
Grapes, 1,056 quarts, at 10 cents.....	105 60
Honey, 342 pounds, at 20 cents.....	68 40
Maple syrup, 60 quarts, at 50 cents.....	30 00
Melons, musk, 440 fruits, at 5 cents.....	22 00
Melons, water, 410 fruits, at 10 cents.....	41 00
Pumpkins, 695 fruits, at 10 cents.....	69 50
Strawberries, 816 quarts, at 10 cents.....	81 60

\$4,632 18

FARM AND GARDEN

Garden and orchard produce.....	\$4,632 18
2,710 dozen eggs, at 35 cents.....	948 50
580 pounds dressed poultry, at 25 cents.....	145 00
5,445 pounds dressed pork, at 25 cents.....	1,361 25
600 tons of corn ensilage, at \$5.50.....	3,300 00
1,000 bushels of corn on ears, at \$2.25.....	2,250 00
150 bushels of corn for seed, at \$4.00.....	600 00
42 tons of green fodder corn, at \$10.00.....	420 00
3,000 bundles of dry stover corn, at 5 cents.....	150 00
830 bushels of oats, at 90 cents.....	747 00
320 bushels of wheat, at \$2.25.....	720 00
285 bushels of rye, at \$2.00.....	570 00
60 tons of mixed straw, at \$14.00.....	840 00
50 tons of hay (L. A. S. Fields), at \$22.00.....	1,100 00
25 tons of hay (N. Y. City), at \$20.00.....	500 00

\$19,283 93

Yearly Production

353,740 quarts of milk.....	\$40,083 80
248 pounds of butter, at 50 cents.....	124 00
7,170 pounds of beef, at 20 cents.....	1,434 00
Garden and orchard produce	4,632 18
2,710 dozen eggs, at 35 cents.....	948 50
580 pounds dressed poultry, at 25 cents.....	145 00
5,445 pounds dressed pork, at 25 cents.....	1,361 25
Farm crops	12,197 00

\$60,925 73

Lincoln Agricultural School Farm Work

FROM JULY 1, 1918, TO JUNE 30, 1919

July, 1918.—Reaped: Rye 15 acres, wheat 14 acres, oats 20 acres; cultivated about 63 acres; manured 16 acres. Housed 71 loads of hay from L. A. S. farm and some hay from the city land. Unloaded 2 coal cars and 1 feed car; fixed pasture fences; cut

Kindergarten, Female Department

STATE OF NEW YORK

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

STATE TREASURER

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1919

ALBANY
J. B. LYON COMPANY, PRINTERS
1920

STATE OF NEW YORK

TREASURER'S OFFICE

ALBANY, *December 31, 1919.*

To the Legislature:

As required by law, I submit my annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919, also a statement of receipts and disbursements for the six months ending December 31, 1919, showing balance in the treasury January 1, 1920.

JAMES L. WELLS,

Treasurer.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

TREASURERS OF THE STATE

TREASURERS	Residence	Appointed
Peter B. Livingston.....	New York City.....	September 17, 1776
Gerardus Bancker.....	New York City.....	April 1, 1778
Robert McClellan.....	Albany.....	March 16, 1798
Abraham G. Lansing.....	Albany.....	February 8, 1803
David Thomas.....	Salem.....	February 5, 1808
Abraham G. Lansing.....	Albany.....	February 8, 1810
David Thomas.....	Salem.....	February 18, 1812
Charles Z. Platt.....	Albany.....	February 10, 1813
Garret L. Dox.....	Albany.....	February 12, 1817
Benjamin Knowler.....	Albany.....	January 29, 1821
Abraham Keyser, Jr.....	Schoharie.....	November 25, 1824
Gamaliel H. Barstow.....	Nichols.....	February 16, 1825
Abraham Keyser.....	Schoharie.....	February 14, 1826
Ganaliel H. Barstow.....	Nichols.....	February 5, 1838
Jacob Haight.....	Catskill.....	February 4, 1839
Thomas Farrington.....	Owego.....	February 2, 1846
		<i>Elected</i>
Alvah Hunt.....	Greene.....	November 2, 1847
James M. Cook.....	Ballston Spa.....	November 4, 1851
Benjamin M. Welsh, Jr. ¹	Buffalo.....	November 20, 1852
Elkridge G. Spaulding.....	Buffalo.....	November 8, 1858
Stephen Clark.....	Albany.....	November 7, 1855
Isaac V. Vanderpool.....	Buffalo.....	November 3, 1857
Philip Dorsheimer.....	Buffalo.....	November 8, 1859
William B. Lewis.....	Brooklyn.....	November 5, 1861
George W. Schuyler.....	Ithaca.....	November 3, 1863
Joseph Howland.....	Matthewan.....	November 7, 1865
Wheeler H. Bristol.....	Owego.....	November 5, 1867
Thomas Raines ²	Rochester.....	November 7, 1871
Charles N. Ross.....	Auburn.....	November 2, 1875
James Mackin.....	Fishkill-on-Hudson.....	November 6, 1877
Nathan D. Wendell.....	Albany.....	November 6, 1879
Robert A. Maxwell.....	Batavia.....	November 8, 1881
Lawrence J. Fitzgerald.....	Cortland Village.....	November 3, 1885
Elliot Danforth.....	Bainbridge.....	November 5, 1889
Addison B. Colvin ³	Glens Falls.....	November 7, 1893
John P. Jaeckel ⁴	Auburn.....	November 8, 1898
John G. Wickser.....	Buffalo.....	November 4, 1902
John G. Wallenmeier, Jr.....	Tonawanda.....	November 8, 1904
Julius Hauser.....	Sayville.....	November 6, 1906
Thomas B. Dunn.....	Rochester.....	November 3, 1908
John J. Kennedy ⁵	Buffalo.....	November 8, 1910
Homer D. Call ⁶	Syracuse.....	February 25, 1914
James L. Wells ⁷	Bronx, New York City...	November 3, 1914

¹ Election contested; succeeded Cook on above date.

² Reelection in 1873. Abraham Lansing of Albany was appointed acting State Treasurer June 1, 1874, Raines having been suspended on account of illness. Lansing served until September 15, 1874.

³ Re-elected November 5, 1895, for term of three years.

⁴ Re-elected November 6, 1900.

⁵ Re-elected November 5, 1912.

⁶ Elected by Legislature, 1914, in place of John J. Kennedy, who died February 15, 1914.

⁷ Re-elected November 7, 1916. Re-elected November 5, 1918.

ROSTER OF THE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES IN THE OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER

First Floor, Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

JAMES L. WELLS..... *Treasurer.*

JAMES J. HAMILTON..... *Deputy Treasurer.*

Clerks

FLOYD W. POWELL..... *Cashier.*

ISAAC BLAUVELT *Auditor and Paying Teller.*

ELLSWORTH CRUM *Accountant and Transfer Officer.*

J. J. CALDWELL..... *Assistant Cashier.*

F. S. LEARNAN..... *Chief Clerk.*

BERT L. TABER..... *Bond Clerk.*

ROD L. McMAHON, JR..... *Clerk.*

ROY H. PIERCE..... *Clerk.*

WILLIAM C. McGRAW..... *Clerk.*

GEORGE MARKLE *Messenger.*

CLARENCE J. WAGNER... *Page.*

ELIZABETH A. CROWL.... *Stenographer to Treasurer.*

MARIE S. SIMONETTI.... *Stenographer.*

CATHERINE F. WALLACE. *Telephone Operator.*

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

*Showing Condition of the Treasury on the Morning of January 1,
1920*

Balance in treasury, June 30,

1919	\$30,835,311 40
Receipts during July, 1919...	6,056,668 09
Receipts during Aug., 1919...	5,462,875 25
Receipts during Sept., 1919...	9,409,745 59
Receipts during Oct., 1919...	9,918,880 52
Receipts during Nov., 1919...	7,412,245 42
Receipts during Dec., 1919...	9,237,120 52

Total receipts	\$78,332,846 79
Payments during July, 1919..	\$8,783,373 59
Payments during Aug., 1919..	8,670,281 13
Payments during Sept., 1919..	6,441,312 75
Payments during Oct., 1919..	6,185,820 25
Payments during Nov., 1919..	7,712,865 60
Payments during Dec., 1919..	17,018,233 95

Total payments 54,811,887 27

Balance in treasury January 1, 1920 \$23,520,959 52

Monthly receipts in treasury during the fiscal year commencing
July 1, 1918, and ending June 30, 1919:

1918	
July	\$2,887,273 56
August	6,269,934 97
September	7,441,645 95
October	10,119,370 83
November	3,571,023 59
December	4,354,442 53

1919

January	\$8,827,670 74
February	11,381,271 21
March	6,619,498 58
April	12,250,470 21
May	14,347,510 36
June	14,900,393 57

Aggregate receipts during the year. \$102,970,506 10

.....

THE FUNDS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

Statement of balances, subject to draft, January 1, 1920, in State depositories, published pursuant to provisions of chapter 56, Consolidated Laws:

CASH BALANCES

General Fund: Support of Government

Taxes, excise, licenses, fees, fines, etc.....	\$7,950,982 71
--	----------------

Canal Fund: Construction Account

Proceeds of bond sales, appropriations, etc....	3,945,488 18
---	--------------

Highway Improvement Fund: Construction

Proceeds of bond sales, appropriations, etc....	3,406,154 92
---	--------------

Palisades Interstate Park Fund:

Proceeds of bond sales, appropriations, etc....	405,683 09
---	------------

Saratoga Springs State Reservation Fund:

Proceeds of bond sales, appropriations, etc....	8 41
---	------

State Forest Preserve Fund:

Proceeds of bond sales, appropriations, etc....	1,861,402 96
---	--------------

Sinking Funds: Uninvested Cash

For interest and redemption of canal bonds....	2,466,490 36
--	--------------

For interest and redemption of highway bonds.	1,315,428 11
---	--------------

For interest and redemption of Palisades Park bonds	259,574 42
--	------------

For interest and redemption of Forest Preserve bonds	201,160 43
---	------------

Trust Funds:

Federal rural post road fund	\$88,693 55
Common school fund, principal and revenue...	485,475 57
Cornell University fund, principal and revenue.	
Literature fund, principal and revenue.....	57,035 01
Military record fund, principal and revenue...	4,891 45
United States deposit fund, principal and rev..	132,751 81
Public administrators' fund (escheated estates).	359,689 38
Twenty-year court and trust fund.....	580,049 16
<hr/>	
Total cash on deposit	\$23,520,959 52
<hr/> <hr/>	

SPECIAL FUNDS OF WHICH THE TREASURER IS CUSTODIAN

State Teachers' Retirement Fund:

Cash (State appropriations and teachers' contributions)	\$57,976 42
Investments in securities (par value)	557,124 73
	\$615,101 15

State Insurance Fund: Workmen's Compensation

Cash (premiums)	\$358,626 04
Investments in United States, New York and municipal securities (par value)	5,573,600 00
	\$5,932,226 04

Co-operative Vocational Education Fund:

Cash (United States allotment)	\$71,614 25
--	-------------

Inter-Departmental Social Hygiene Fund:

Cash (United States allotment)	31,492 27
--	-----------

GENERAL FUND

RECEIPTS

Corporation Taxes, 1918-1919

Class I.	Insurance companies	\$3,059,821 97
Class II.	Transportation companies	2,491,815 06
Class III.	Telegraph and telephone companies	799,413 10
Class IV.	Foreign banks	306,535 51
Class V.	Gas, mining and miscellaneous companies	6,839,266 84
Class VI.	Foreign corporations	54,671 50
Class VII.	Franchise tax	13,549,863 06
	Total corporation taxes	\$27,101,387 04

ORGANIZATION TAX

Received for year 1918-1919	\$816,521 80
---------------------------------------	--------------

TAX RECEIPTS—SHOWING AMOUNT PAID FROM EACH COUNTY

COUNTY	Direct State tax	Stenog- raphers' tax	Armory tax	Mortgage tax	Inheritance tax	Excise tax	Notaries public	Automobile fines	Twenty-year court and trust fund
Albany.....	\$168,642 47	\$9,341 05	\$22,573 56	\$9,235 61	\$120,510 34	\$94,820 08	\$1,684 00	\$865 00	\$940 65
Allegany.....	41,585 34	1,399 99	5,845 49	3,569 29	7,030 72	1,087 15	154 00	979 00	
Bronx.....	709,648 91				695,043 94	207,457 43	8,086 50		
Broome.....	78,064 92	4,537 53	10,461 84	8,597 52	44,154 86	1,019 37	733 50	491 25	
Cayuga.....	54,867 40	2,224 71	10,190 98	6,574 54	89,154 53	747 25	327 00	62 44	
Cattaraugus.....	56,447 75	4,908 42	10,484 52	7,293 11	11,521 38	10,946 60	346 00	262 50	
Chautauqua.....	92,310 07	4,582 04	17,145 53	9,500 71	64,560 44	9,352 88	584 00	316 80	
Chemung.....	48,710 46	3,020 60	9,047 41	4,108 65	36,608 35	638 78	334 00	208 80	1,009 46
Chenango.....	25,997 22	1,316 69	4,828 68	1,212 84	9,492 56	4 90	219 00	60 00	
Clinton.....	21,644 43	829 84	2,900 67	2,064 52	5,571 58	2,061 69	233 00	123 00	243 72
Columbia.....	37,771 50	2,428 27	5,061 93	2,344 90	204,744 04	9,300 21	187 00	109 00	
Cortland.....	22,727 33	1,916 33	4,221 34	1,923 52	19,436 62	171 50	176 00	87 00	
Delaware.....	36,000 00	1,491 34	4,226 35	2,632 28	7,896 80	53 34	253 00	123 00	
Dutchess.....	91,587 24	12,213 38	12,274 03	6,432 97	130,616 41	26,155 60	490 00	301 00	
Erie.....	1,262,018 70	67,579 60	120,895 98	86,645 61	215,541 88	408,776 90	3,583 00	4,351 90	
Essex.....	29,619 46	1,429 92	3,969 44	2,200 14	2,689 32	3,315 52	185 00	169 00	
Franklin.....	26,923 01	1,186 69	3,608 07	3,999 66	11,889 57	3,733 89	224 00	168 00	109 02
Fulton.....	30,312 33	1,384 12	3,640 09	1,478 00	9,651 03	1,053 49	264 00	51 00	
Genesee.....	45,529 60	2,261 85	8,456 59	5,044 66	8,091 40	957 95	237 00	176 50	
Greene.....	20,983 61	1,313 18	2,788 99	1,027 71	18,658 82	3,834 35	171 00	315 00	
Hamilton.....	8,302 27	384 35	1,112 64	888 02		721 43	35 00	2 00	
Herkimer.....	70,550 00	2,690 21	7,128 07	5,823 99	59,376 39	15,509 11	326 00	308 00	
Jefferson.....	65,713 20	3,428 29	8,806 53	6,846 77	25,590 51	5,699 91	393 00	300 00	
Kings.....	1,817,321 07				1,068,274 32	788,617 58	27,755 50		688 54
Lewis.....	19,088 31	811 86	2,548 17	1,748 45	7,666 94	1,787 23	127 00	110 00	
Livingston.....	36,506 05	3,062 17	6,780 57	3,209 31	11,108 70	1,608 67	188 00	40 00	
Madison.....	29,957 42	1,633 34	5,564 25	2,075 66	17,537 19	3,585 56	234 00	177 50	
Monroe.....	380,483 10	18,403 86	70,239 46	37,552 24	302,711 95	184,689 44	2,190 50	126 00	
Montgomery.....	49,231 41	2,619 58	6,597 73	1,976 22	13,697 47	20,483 20	274 00	257 50	
Nassau.....	245,469 79	16,657 46	33,645 31	17,654 15	239,184 14	40,195 69	1,061 00	5,780 00	
New York.....	5,295,809 93			489,181 24	7,663,270 85	1,355,862 51	39,007 00	17,426 00	
Niagara.....	143,730 41	8,544 11	26,696 26	23,749 22	15,491 29	41,196 93	621 00	300 00	1,000 65
Oneida.....	135,115 27	6,039 83	18,127 07	14,819 95	99,956 98	76,417 53	1,531 50	299 00	381 76
Onondaga.....	237,081 66	14,174 50	43,870 65	18,811 33	199,719 51	110,435 59	1,908 00	1,373 50	355 14
Ontario.....	89,076 36	4,511 23	9,948 81	5,875 95	33,765 98	7,316 47	292 00	108 00	409 06
Orange.....	107,541 68	11,007 57	14,412 16	14,430 89	402,785 42	25,558 16	566 00	585 00	30 07
Orleans.....	31,987 26	1,754 27	5,941 26	2,266 31	20,232 86	44 86	144 00	35 00	
Oswego.....	47,739 03	2,967 62	8,866 98	3,599 73	12,188 63	12,188 63	392 00	183 00	
Otsego.....	34,123 38	1,835 15	4,573 03	4,028 69	10,370 74	413 23	252 00	374 00	

Putnam.....	20,121 45	2,463 39	2,696 56	807 10	136,558 96	2,003 05	65 00	139 00	.....
Queens.....	593,875 49	.....	.....	.....	157,970 60	180,472 18	2,582 00	.....	.....
Rensselaer.....	93,548 63	7,677 17	12,536 88	3,660 06	240,294 86	46,481 93	969 00	251 00	643 22
Richmond.....	95,509 47	.....	.....	.....	39,258 67	58,366 94	563 00	.....	.....
Rockland.....	45,041 49	5,808 94	6,036 22	2,874 12	65,470 56	13,182 30	280 00	546 50	.....
St. Lawrence.....	68,962 97	3,800 89	9,242 05	3,646 10	15,945 35	7,446 77	396 00	293 50	.....
Saratoga.....	49,839 08	2,528 34	6,679 17	5,539 86	40,548 60	18,513 40	444 00	85 00	.....
Schenectady.....	148,466 91	5,878 90	15,063 18	8,602 42	33,878 26	49,905 06	630 00	499 50	.....
Schoharie.....	14,932 53	1,066 10	2,001 18	545 59	5,221 48	.....	130 00	193 67	.....
Schuyler.....	10,091 89	502 13	1,874 45	895 82	1,330 82	.....	64 00	5 00	.....
Seneca.....	22,254 23	938 83	4,133 46	2,277 01	4,267 82	4,235 25	134 00	200 00	.....
Steuben.....	56,558 01	2,386 02	10,504 99	5,261 63	14,091 67	3,025 50	389 00	369 00	.....
Suffolk.....	148,496 21	12,643 08	19,900 67	3,813 90	214,559 13	27,350 78	774 00	1,746 00	.....
Sullivan.....	26,244 03	683 14	2,713 10	10,825 88	4,858 51	2,133 41	224 00	1,197 00	.....
Tioga.....	16,831 12	1,027 92	3,158 09	1,829 63	2,718 72	72 75	145 00	70 00	.....
Tompkins.....	31,233 52	1,989 72	5,769 36	2,206 65	17,660 62	298 90	286 00	148 60	.....
Ulster.....	52,500 52	3,014 52	7,035 84	3,422 84	29,699 12	20,614 49	510 00	236 50	567 24
Warren.....	26,793 28	1,420 36	3,590 70	906 63	18,413 69	10,022 99	239 00	195 00	.....
Washington.....	38,240 99	1,650 52	3,841 55	2,593 33	13,350 72	5,707 24	210 00	256 50	.....
Wayne.....	46,017 96	1,836 51	8,547 31	6,477 14	25,949 57	4,439 76	214 00	401 00	532 59
Westchester.....	554,465 29	77,092 10	73,762 40	29,261 30	307,382 20	125,551 00	2,984 00	3,898 00	3,515 39
Wyoming.....	36,931 27	1,379 65	5,154 17	2,691 44	10,420 46	942 72	140 00	25 00	.....
Yates.....	16,835 61	664 68	3,127 02	1,101 98	22,481 48	24 25	114 00	18 00	.....
Total.....	\$13,960,011 40	\$362,363 36	\$745,543 79	\$919,658 79	\$13,334,373 35	\$3,959,459 05	\$108,283 50	\$46,763 46	\$10,426 51
Add interest.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,929 64	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deduct Ulster county clerk hire.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$13,340,302 99	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	720 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$13,339,582 99	.....	.....	.....	.....
Add common carriers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17,440 00	.....	.....	.....
Penalties.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	351,948 11	.....	.....	.....
Volume tax.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,137,240 50	.....	.....	.....
Search and seizure.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,239 96	.....	.....	.....
Interest.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15,121 73	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous receipts.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	.....	.....
Automobile licenses.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$5,487,469 35	.....	2,509,609 74	.....
Totals.....	\$13,960,011 40	\$362,363 36	\$745,543 79	\$919,658 79	\$13,339,582 99	\$5,487,469 35	\$108,283 50	\$2,556,373 20	\$10,426 51

State Racing Commission

Empire City Racing Association.....	\$410 00
Queens County Jockey Club.....	415 00
Metropolitan Jockey Club	385 00
Saratoga Springs Association for Improvement of Breed of Horses.....	385 00
United Hunts Racing Association.....	23 23
Westchester Racing Association	430 00
	<hr/>
	\$2,048 23

Department of Farms and Markets

Fines collected for violating dairy laws	\$31,843 60
Stallion registration	2,276 50
Apples of New York.....	278 33
Licenses issued for manufacturers of fertilizers, etc.	45,820 00
Commission merchants' licenses..	6,430 00
Milk station licenses	4,460 00
Dog licenses	467,181 62
Sundry fees	53,079 93
	<hr/>
	\$611,369 98

Sales of General Fund Lands

Sales of land under water.....	\$50,814 48
Sundry sales of commissioners..	3,931 55
	<hr/>
	\$54,746 03

Banking Department

Account general assessments and examinations	\$270,302 71
From foreign corporations	7,750 00
Petty fund	239 69
Interest on trust funds.....	4,427 11
	<hr/>
	\$282,719 51

*Soldiers and Sailors' Home and Women's Relief
Corps Home*

Received from United States government.....	\$90,050 00
---	-------------

Non-resident Taxes

Arrears of taxes.....	\$35,322 30
Interest on deferred payments of taxes	3,248 49
Redemption	3,169 73
	<hr/>
	\$41,740 52

Interest on Treasurer's Deposits

Interest on daily balances in sundry banks hold- ing deposits in general fund moneys.....	\$553,185 47
--	--------------

Fees of Public Officers' Administrations

Secretary of State	\$406,718 33
Comptroller	13,896 75
Clerk of Court of Appeals.....	2,570 15
New Prison Commission	45 05
Insurance Department	2,135,791 72
Adjutant-General	43,371 21
State Department of Health....	14,838 50
Department of Narcotic Drug Control	3,037 90
Military Training Commission..	557 75
Education Department	123,410 95
State Architect	30
Industrial Commission	16,567 85
Agricultural schools	14,561 31
State Board of Embalmers.....	3,521 00
Attorney-General	18,725 86
Fire Island State Park.....	95 75
Conservation Commission	397,214 54
State Reservation at Niagara....	18,793 58
State Experiment Station	2,736 75

Superintendent of Public Works.	\$2,858 50	
State Normal schools.....	9,120 65	
Public Service Commission, Second District	1,850 97	
Public Service Commission, First District	1,222 75	
Tax Commission	59 55	
State Engineer	1,958 43	
<hr/>		
Fees of public officials.....	\$3,233,526 10	
Fees received from State institutions.....	828,004 21	
<hr/>		
Total fees	\$4,061,530 31	
Monuments and reservation fees.....	680 42	
<hr/>		
<i>Stock Transfer Tax</i>		
Proceeds from sales of stamps.....	\$6,989,317 08	
<hr/>		
<i>Commissioners of Deeds</i>		
Fees from Commissioners authorized to act in foreign states and countries.....	\$260 00	
<hr/>		
<i>Investment Tax</i>		
Tax collected and paid into the Treasury during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919.....	\$852,847 26	
<hr/>		
<i>Peddlers' Licenses</i>		
Received from Peddlers for Licenses.....	\$320 00	
<hr/>		
<i>General Fund Revenue</i>		
Transfer from canal fund, surplus	\$218,224 16	
Transfer from common school fund for educational purposes.	223,340 65	
Transfer from United States de- posit fund for educational pur- poses	150,472 53	
Transfer from literature fund for educational purposes	13,309 20	
<hr/>		
	\$605,346 54	
<hr/>		

Miscellaneous Receipts

Miscellaneous receipts into the treasury during year.....	\$1,378,552 13	
Conscience Receipts.....	171 00	
	<hr/>	\$1,378,723 13
Total receipts, general fund, 1918-1919..		<hr/> <hr/> \$80,922,079 70

OTHER FUND RECEIPTS

Public Administrators' Fund

Received from various counties:

Broome	\$460 72	
Chautauqua	188 76	
Chemung	17 52	
Kings	14,144 69	
Livingston	198 78	
Nassau	130 00	
Niagara	1,822 27	
Oneida	5,825 43	
Orange	82 55	
Richmond	6,243 77	
Seneca	28 48	
Steuben	2,723 32	
Ulster	5,894 88	
Westchester	2,592 33	
	<hr/>	\$40,353 50

COMMON SCHOOL FUND

Proceeds from investments	\$560,095 83	
Interest and premiums on bonds.	219,268 87	
Interest received on school fund bonds	78 20	
Interest on loans, 1840.....	232 50	
Bonded land	23 25	
	<hr/>	\$779,698 65

Transfers

From general fund to revenue of school fund for interest on deposits	\$5,544 34	
From United States deposit fund revenue to common school fund capital, pursuant to Article 9 of the Constitution	25,000 00	
	<hr/>	\$30,544 34
Total		<hr/> <hr/> \$810,242 99

UNITED STATES DEPOSIT FUND

Receipts

Proceeds from investments.....	\$162,455 39
Interest and premium.....	142,145 97
Received from loan mortgage on account of principal loans....	18,828 59
Received for interest on loans...	30,854 64
Received for lands sold.....	3,127 00

Transfers

From revenue to capital fund...	100 00	
From general fund for interest on moneys in bank.....	3,936 35	
	<hr/>	\$361,447 94

Literature Fund

Receipts on account of principal of stocks and bonds held by Comp- troller as investments for litera- ture fund	\$7,666 66	
Interest on said stocks and bonds.	12,679 91	
Transfer from general fund for interest on deposits.....	629 29	
	<hr/>	\$20,975 86

Cornell University Fund

Received from United States government.....	\$50,000 00
---	-------------

Public Highways

Received from bond sales and investments	\$112,413 08	
Received interest on bond sales and investments	738,389 69	
Received account highway debt sinking fund	4,819,639 17	
Received special interest account.	2,120 14	
Miscellaneous receipts	26,597 29	
Transfers from general fund	222,938 16	
	<hr/>	\$5,922,097 53

Forest Preserve Fund

Interest on investments	\$2,423 75	
Contribution to sinking fund	121,076 33	
Transfer from general fund interest	71,384 28	
	<hr/>	\$194,884 36

Palisades Interstate Park

Principal on investments for sinking funds	\$2,720 00	
Interest on investments for sinking funds	16,709 90	
Contributions to sinking fund . . .	277,586 57	
Transfer from general fund for interest	18,846 98	
	<hr/>	\$315,863 45

Military Record Fund

Principal on investments	\$500 00	
For interest on investments	1,667 50	
Interest on Treasurer's deposits . .	67 30	
	<hr/>	\$2,234 80

Canal Fund

Interest on Treasurer's deposits..	\$557,794	91
Rent of surplus waters.....	305	00
Fees, Bureau of Canal Affairs...	886	11
Fees, Superintendent of Public Works	51,822	57
Appropriation for repairs	2,976,269	63
Canal debts, sinking fund and improvement loans	10,455,683	99
Miscellaneous receipts	28,113	25
Sale canal lands	249,024	00
	<hr/>	\$14,319,899 46

RECAPITULATION OF FUND RECEIPTS

General fund	\$80,922,079	70
Common school fund	810,242	99
United States deposit fund.....	361,447	94
Literature fund	20,975	86
Military record fund	2,234	80
Palisades Interstate Park fund.....	315,863	45
Public administrator fund	40,353	50
Court and trust fund.....	10,426	51
Forest preserve fund.....	194,884	36
Public highways	5,922,097	53
Cornell University fund	50,000	00
Canal fund	14,319,899	46
	<hr/>	
Aggregate receipts, year 1918-1919.....	\$102,970,506	10

PAYMENTS**GENERAL FUND***Executive Department*

Pay of Governor, Lieutenant-Gov- ernor and employees.....	\$66,512 74	
Expenses of department	30,130 05	
Investigations	15,768 24	
Executive mansion	5,500 00	
<hr/>		
Total		\$117,911 03
		<hr/>

Secretary of State

Pay of officials and employees....	\$297,073 91	
Expenses, special	139,922 54	
Expenses of department	189,758 90	
Printing and shipping documents.	74,822 51	
Motor vehicle number plates.....	181,205 76	
<hr/>		
Total		\$882,783 62
		<hr/>

Commissioners of Land Office

Pay and expenses of commissioners.....	\$10,114 25	
		<hr/>

Comptroller

Pay of officials and employees...	\$395,491 75	
Municipal accounts and sundry expenses	102,799 25	
Land account	463 51	
Stock transfer tax bureau refunds.	4,462 98	
Printing	5,498 36	
Miscellaneous, interest account...	4,813 15	
Mortgage tax, court and trust fund, maintenance	137,351 37	
<hr/>		
Total		\$650,880 37
		<hr/>

State Treasury Department

Pay of officials and employees...	\$34,485 25	
Office expenses, equipment, etc...	2,677 61	
Postage and drawer rent.....	2,217 51	
Printing	4,979 48	
Traveling expenses	527 91	
<hr/>		
Total		\$45,887 76
		<hr/>

Attorney-General

Pay of officials and employees...	\$291,817 38	
Costs of suits, attorneys' services, expenses, etc.	14,210 10	
Public peace	40,000 00	
Sundry traveling and office ex- penses	75,546 45	
<hr/>		
Total		\$421,573 93
		<hr/>

State Engineer and Surveyor

Pay of officials and employees...	\$107,570 13	
Office and traveling expenses....	10,233 39	
Surveying maps, etc.....	22,120 65	
Printing	3,466 28	
<hr/>		
Total		\$143,390 45
		<hr/>

Banking Department

Pay of Superintendent and em- ployees	\$80,125 64	
Pay of bank examiners.....	211,440 35	
Sundry expenses	11,162 75	
Printing	1,005 39	
Revising banking laws	4,585 00	
<hr/>		
Total		\$308,319 13
		<hr/>

Department of Education

Pay of Commissioner, employees and expenses	\$1,161,630 50	
Pay of school superintendents and expenses	286,996 96	
Indian schools	23,700 09	
Grants to libraries	215,651 38	
Training teachers	39,582 50	
Apportionment to schools	7,282,225 68	
Military Training Commission..	326,644 79	
State scholarships	274,550 00	
Total		\$9,610,981 90

Alfred University — School of Ceramics

Maintenance	\$41,906 24	
School of Ceramics	19,484 87	
Total		\$61,391 11

State Normal Schools

Albany Normal College	\$174,732 88	
Brockport Normal College	57,657 07	
Buffalo Normal College	98,467 87	
Cortland Normal School	65,503 50	
Fredonia Normal School	63,912 56	
Genesee Normal School	91,812 21	
Oneonta Normal School	88,088 06	
Oswego Normal School	87,733 15	
Plattsburg Normal School	49,428 44	
Potsdam Normal School	223,883 02	
New Paltz Normal School	145,578 19	
Annuities to teachers and substi- tute teachers	35,074 19	
Total		\$1,181,871 14

Insurance Department

Pay of Superintendent and employees	\$220,587 05	
Pay of insurance examiners, etc..	116,344 16	
Printing	21,620 74	
Traveling and miscellaneous expenses	74,627 40	
		<hr/>
Total		\$433,179 35

Clerk of the Court of Appeals

Pay of clerk, deputy, employees, criers and attendants.....	\$54,697 18	
Office expenses	7,357 79	
		<hr/>
Total		\$62,054 97

Judges of the Court of Appeals

Pay of chief judge and associate judge	\$96,400 00	
Pay of designated judges.....	41,100 00	
Pay of Court of Appeals referees.	18,000 00	
Pay of Court of Appeals referees' expenses	2,331 08	
Pay of referees' clerks.....	4,625 00	
Pay of justices' clerks.....	23,219 56	
		<hr/>
Total		\$185,675 64

Justices of the Supreme Court

Pay of judges.....	\$1,122,583 14	
Clerk and expenses, First Judicial District	1,040 00	
Clerk and expenses, Second Judicial District	15,140 00	

Clerk and expenses, Fifth Judicial District	\$9,333 '88	
Clerk and expenses, Sixth Judicial District	6,370 00	
Clerk and expenses, Seventh Judicial District	8,609 22	
Clerk and expenses, Eighth Judicial District	11,703 39	
Clerk and expenses, Ninth Judicial District	15,307 18	
Total		\$1,190,086 81

Appellate Division

First Department	\$6,410 18	
Second Department	99,660 22	
Third Department	33,907 89	
Fourth Department	42,597 30	
Referees	74,214 02	
Total		\$256,789 61

State Reporter

Reporter, pay of employees and office expenses. .	\$14,735 18
---	-------------

Miscellaneous Reporter

Reporter, pay of employees and office expenses. .	\$14,063 13
---	-------------

Supreme Court Reporter

Reporter, pay of employees and office expenses. .	\$21,257 37
---	-------------

Stenographers of the Supreme Court

Salaries, Second Judicial District.	\$20,250 00
Salaries, Third Judicial District.	25,253 60
Salaries, Fourth Judicial District.	15,323 99
Salaries, Fifth Judicial District. .	17,400 00
Salaries, Sixth Judicial District.	10,050 00

Salaries, Seventh Judicial District	\$18,375 00	
Salaries, Eighth Judicial District	39,450 00	
Salaries, Ninth Judicial District.	21,591 51	
<hr/>		
Total		\$167,694 10
		<hr/>

Law Libraries

Court of Appeals Library.....	\$10,833 10	
Supreme Court Library, Second District	2,382 35	
Supreme Court Library, Third District	733 86	
Supreme Court Library, Fourth District	477 40	
Supreme Court Library, Fifth District	8,345 92	
Supreme Court Library, Sixth District	4,009 46	
Supreme Court Library, Eighth District	9,381 30	
Supreme Court Library, Ninth District	3,726 10	
Supreme Court Library, Appellate Division	9,056 51	
<hr/>		
Total		\$48,946 00
		<hr/>

State Tax Commissioners

Salaries of commissioners and employees	\$239,099 17	
Traveling and miscellaneous expenses	59,757 09	
<hr/>		
Total		\$298,856 26
		<hr/>

*Public Service Commission —
First District*

Salaries of commissioners and employees	\$450,903 66	
Sundry expenses	76,913 10	
Grade crossings account	10,570 33	
<hr/>		
Total		\$538,387 09
		<hr/>

*Public Service Commission —
Second District*

Salaries of commissioners and employees	\$321,976 11	
Sundry expenses of commission..	78,473 68	
Printing	5,043 78	
Grade crossings account	42,770 58	
<hr/>		
Total		\$448,264 15
		<hr/>

Fiscal Supervisor of State Charities

Salaries of supervisor and employees	\$58,036 84	
Purchasing commission	168 84	
Sundry expenses	7,286 76	
<hr/>		
Total		\$65,492 44
		<hr/>

Conservation Commission

Salaries of commissioner, assistant and employees	\$461,933 86	
Protectors, fire wardens, agent, inspectors, etc.	44,979 93	
Game farms	1,114 22	
Traveling and office expenses....	353,246 34	
Water supply department	4,469 45	

Hydrographic investigations	\$6,628 69	
White pine blister rust	30,047 28	
Superintendents, employees of hatcheries	66,789 12	
<hr/>		
Total		\$969,208 89
		<hr/>

State Industrial Commission

Salaries and expenses of commis- sioner, deputies and employees.	\$1,150,559 74	
Sundry expenses	375,467 67	
<hr/>		
Total		\$1,526,027 41
		<hr/>

State Court of Claims

Salaries of judges and employees.	\$67,701 78	
Sundry expenses	18,724 38	
Printing	1,155 27	
Judgments	582,961 29	
<hr/>		
Total		\$670,542 72
		<hr/>

Civil Service Commission

Salaries of commissioners and em- ployees	\$61,617 73	
Services and expenses of examina- tions	16,368 48	
Printing	3,625 11	
Office and traveling expenses	5,340 31	
<hr/>		
Total		\$86,951 63
		<hr/>

Department of Excise

Disbursements at Albany, New York. Brooklyn and Buffalo offices	\$302,475 69	
---	--------------	--

Office expenses, etc	\$76,465 55	
Printing	9,047 27	
Refund on short term licenses . . .	212,238 04	
	<hr/>	
Total		\$600,226 55
		<hr/>

Superintendent of Prisons

Salaries of superintendent and employees	\$47,069 52	
Transfer of convicts	16,504 30	
Parole officers	3,631 04	
Office and traveling expenses . . .	7,996 94	
	<hr/>	
Total		\$75,201 80
		<hr/>

State Prisons

Auburn, maintenance	\$373,617 43	
Auburn Prison, female	36,181 38	
Clinton Prison, maintenance . . .	433,680 64	
Sing Sing Prison, maintenance . .	397,505 07	
Great Meadow Prison, maintenance	246,675 05	
State Farm for Women	19,297 38	
Matteawan State Hospital	337,971 28	
Dannemora State Hospital	239,339 42	
	<hr/>	
Total		\$2,084,267 65
		<hr/>

State Commissioners of Prisons

Salary of officials and employees .	\$14,460 00	
Wingdale, improvements	343,627 30	
New prisons commission	29,288 24	
Sing Sing, improvements	45,997 91	
Sundry expenses	6,068 89	
	<hr/>	
Total		\$439,442 34
		<hr/>

Penitentiaries

For support of convicts and tramps and for
money and clothing supplied to discharged
convicts from various counties to State, viz.:

Albany county	\$8,586 21
Erie county	9,003 10
Monroe county	6,059 57
Onondaga county	8,319 89
Westchester county	2,842 55
New York county	43,377 80

Total	\$78,189 12
-------------	-------------

State Architect

Salaries, architect, clerks, stenog- raphers, etc.	\$176,762 15
Printing	213 38
Expenses	26,293 74

Total	\$203,269 27
-------------	--------------

Public Buildings

Salaries, maintenance, etc.....	\$281,416 41
Sundry supplies, expenses, repairs and improvements	216,199 44
State Hall, reconstruction	1,963 20
Reconstruction of Capitol	76,520 66
Purchase of lands for park, etc..	269,616 11

Total	\$845,715 82
-------------	--------------

State Reservation at Niagara

Maintenance	\$45,245 75
-------------------	-------------

Monuments and Reservations

Lake George State Park..	\$800 74
Saratoga monument	1,015 72

Grant cottage	\$1,835 55	
Washington's headquarters	3,763 62	
Montcalm Park	1,341 85	
Sir William Johnson Home	2,227 34	
Schuyler Mansion	3,591 27	
Clinton House	84 55	
General Herkimer House	3,200 85	
Newtown battlefield	1,500 00	
New York State Monument Commission	13,518 93	
Phillipse Manor House	4,825 29	
Crown Point Reservation	2,964 82	
John Boyd Thatcher Park	2,634 63	
Watkins Glen	11,389 81	
Bennington	7 44	
Stony Point peninsula	1,503 27	
Mohansic Lake Commission	1,131 88	
Letchworth Park	10,317 01	
<hr/>		
Total		\$67,154 57
		<hr/>

Rivers, Roads and Bridges

Canandaigua lake	\$13,307 09	
Minesceongo creek bridge	760 00	
Drake's drawbridge	760 00	
East Marion and Orient	9,608 33	
Guy Park House	9,999 04	
Chadakin river dredging	61,900 96	
Long Island canal	3,379 06	
<hr/>		
Total		\$99,714 48
		<hr/>

Port Wardens

Service and expenses	\$21,980 49
<hr/>	

State Department of Health

Salaries of commissioner and employees	\$269,457 29	
Office and traveling expenses	112,764 39	
Division of laboratories.....	136,614 90	
Printing	36,160 06	
Miscellaneous disbursements ...	86,637 91	
Temporary loan	50,000 00	
Buildings, etc	190,712 27	
<hr/>		
Total		\$882,346 82
		<hr/>

Board of Embalming Examiners

Service and expenses.....	\$4,049 38
<hr/>	

State Board of Charities

Salaries of commissioners and employees	\$95,061 22	
Transfer and removal of State poor	29,824 74	
Printing	3,804 38	
Office and traveling expenses....	28,024 83	
<hr/>		
Total		\$156,715 17
		<hr/>

Health Office, Port of New York

Maintenance	\$164,131 67
<hr/>	

Hospital Commission

Salaries of commissioners and employees	\$117,164 09	
Office and traveling expenses....	42,165 60	
Psychiatric Institute, etc.....	24,371 05	
Gowanda State Hospital.....	372,802 56	
St. Lawrence State Hospital....	667,057 48	

Middletown State Hospital	\$657,977	28
Rochester State Hospital	504,455	00
Buffalo State Hospital	667,498	31
Willard State Hospital	744	383 16
Utica State Hospital	529,431	56
Binghamton State Hospital	859,572	53
Hudson River State Hospital	1,133,516	38
Central Islip State Hospital	1,577,939	49
Kings Park State Hospital	1,407,180	79
Manhattan State Hospital	1,728,075	67
Brooklyn State Hospital	942,506	64
Mohansic (New) State Hospital . .	2,200	00

Total \$11,978,297 59

Department of State Police

Salaries	\$249,142	11
Sundry expenses	332,334	53

Total \$581,476 64

*Soldiers' and Sailors' Homes — Women's Relief
Corps Home*

Maintenance	\$367,928	82
Repairs and improvements	22,179	86
Women's Relief Corps Home, Oxford	95,518	60

Total \$485,627 28

Institutions for the Blind

New York State Institution for Blind	\$115,323	21
Capital fund	10,000	00
D'Youville College	300	00
University of Buffalo	300	00
Hunter College	300	00
Cornell University	600	00
University of Rochester	600	00

Syracuse University	\$300 00
State Commission for Blind....	39,917 74

Total	\$167,640 95
-----------------	--------------

Institutions for Deaf-Mutes

Albany Institution	\$11,467 02
New York City Institution.....	55,520 07
New York State Institution....	102,487 88
Central New York Institution...	26,360 70
St. Joseph's Institution.....	101,867 46
Western New York Institution...	38,524 29
Northern New York Institution..	23,187 04
Le Couteulx St. Mary's Institu- tion	32,256 93

Total	\$391,671 39
-----------------	--------------

Hospitals and Charitable Institutions

Tuberculosis State Hospital	\$189,046 71
Training School for Girls, Hudson	205,822 08
Western House of Refuge, Albion	106,824 55
Bedford Reformatory for Women	195,145 22
Newark Custodial Asylum	269,178 74
Rome Custodial Asylum	453,765 62
Craig Colony	493,197 63
Syracuse Institution for Feeble- Minded Children	179,345 56
Elmira Reformatory	343,621 33
Letchworth Village	712,008 67
State Agricultural and Industrial School	274,980 31
Thomas Indians	72,549 93
Juvenile Delinquents	255,285 74
Crippled and Deformed Children.	131,771 40
Eastern New York Reformatory.	103,358 02

Total	\$3,985,901 51
-----------------	----------------

Department of Farms and Markets

Salaries of commissioner, deputy and clerks	\$316,935	36
Sundry expenses	228,743	46
Farmers' institutes and bureaus..	337,099	95
State Fair Commission	251,071	50
Licensing of dogs	374,649	49
Disease of plants, corn borer....	82,418	54
Veterinary Bureau	12,406	92
Diseases of animals	157,186	59
<hr/>		
Total	\$1,760,511	81

State Superintendent of Elections

Salaries of superintendent and employees	\$197,762	20
Printing	2,881	90
Expenses of department.....	36,407	83
<hr/>		
Total	\$237,051	93

Legislature

Pay of Senators, officers and em- ployees	\$253,607	53
Pay of Assemblymen, officers and employees	412,255	83
Contingent expenses of Senate...	41,293	05
Contingent expenses of Assembly.	64,405	26
Miscellaneous expenses	6,905	17
Contingent expenses of Legislature, jointly	74,613	46
Board of Statutory Consolidation	5,847	50
Bill drafting	43,319	74
Finance and Ways and Means Committee	18,369	41
Library	14,176	67
<hr/>		
Total	\$934,793	62

New York State Nautical School

Salaries	\$35,520 28	
Maintenance and expenses	58,993 61	
<hr/>		
Total		\$94,513 89
		<hr/>

Temporary Commissions

Commission on Uniform State		
Laws	\$563 66	
Interstate Bridge Commission	200 00	
New York State Food Supply		
Commission	440,798 31	
New York and New Jersey		
Harbor	100,759 09	
Department Public Works, mili-		
tary service and additional com-		
pensation	44,093 76	
Industrial Sunshine Commission	1,154 50	
State and Public Defense Council	251,367 69	
Bridge and Tunnel Commission	4,537 93	
River Regulation Commission	360 93	
Hospital Development Commis-		
sion	9,613 55	
<hr/>		
Total		\$853,449 42
		<hr/>

Indian Affairs

Agent for Onondagas	\$2,893 07	
Annuities for Senecas	800 00	
Annuities for Cayugas	12,448 21	
Annuities for Saint Regis	2,881 67	
<hr/>		
Total		\$19,022 95
		<hr/>

Central Supply Committee

To sundries	\$15 80	
		<hr/>

Printing

Legislative printing	\$172,168. 64	
Publishing laws	208,075 80	
Publishing official notices.....	332,699 49	
Total		\$712,943 93

Inspector of Steam Vessels

Salaries of inspectors	\$6,500 00
------------------------------	------------

Taxes

Taxes on State lands.....	\$324,946 14	
Erroneous payments of taxes....	74 77	
Public lands assessment	34,784 50	
Redemption of lands sold for taxes	1,264 74	
Total		\$361,070 15

Militia — Arsenals and Armories

General repairs to arsenals and armories	\$76,454 29	
Troop "I," Buffalo	2,172 26	
Rochester armory	24,804 26	
Armory commissioners	91,236 12	
Camp of instruction	5,850 85	
Third Brigade	341,233 18	
Fourth Brigade	367,901 26	
Total		\$909,652 22

National Guard

Adjutant-General's Department .	\$156,554 99	
New York Guard	960,427 75	
Pay of troops, camp and field service	35,622 94	
Naval Militia	3,596 25	
County military organizations...	213,738 22	
Total		\$1,369,940 15

Weights and Measures

Expenses	\$1,192 09
--------------------	------------

Saratoga Springs State Reservation

Payment for lands	\$1,488 26
-----------------------------	------------

Payment for salaries and maintenance	43,925 59
--	-----------

Interest on debt	28,560 00
----------------------------	-----------

Capital fund	175,000 00
------------------------	------------

Redemption of certificates	95,000 00
--------------------------------------	-----------

Total	\$343,973 85
-----------------	--------------

Fire Island State Park

Salaries	\$3,384 50
--------------------	------------

Construction account	491 71
--------------------------------	--------

Expenses	2,256 01
--------------------	----------

Total	\$6,132 22
-----------------	------------

Schools of Agriculture

Long Island, service and maintenance	\$109,624 02
--	--------------

Delhi, service and maintenance	30,635 37
--	-----------

Schoharie, service and maintenance	51,238 49
--	-----------

Morrisville, service and maintenance	73,543 20
--	-----------

St. Lawrence, service and maintenance	42,866 59
---	-----------

Experiment Station, Geneva	193,373 52
--------------------------------------	------------

Total	\$501,281 19
-----------------	--------------

Grand Army of the Republic

Sundry disbursements	\$4,371 22
--------------------------------	------------

Probation Commission

Salaries	\$8,167 65	
Printing	1,440 66	
Sundry expenses	5,926 88	
<hr/>		
Total		\$15,535 19

Institute for the Study of Malignant Diseases

Salaries	\$40,758 59	
Sundry expenses	24,809 28	
<hr/>		
Total		\$65,567 87

General Fund Revenue

Transfer to canal fund for ordinary and extraordinary repairs.	\$2,376,269 63	
Contributions to canal debt sinking fund	7,988,283 04	
Transfer to highway improvement sinking fund	5,042,577 33	
Forest preserve fund	192,460 61	
Palisades Interstate Park sinking fund	296,433 55	
Transfer to common school fund for interest	5,544 34	
Transfer to United States deposit fund for interest	3,936 35	
Transfer to literature fund for interest	629 29	
<hr/>		
Total		\$15,906,134 14

Palisades Interstate Park

Salaries	\$60,784 86	
Expenses	12,637 09	
<hr/>		
Total		\$73,421 95

Department of Highways

General fund payments.....	\$9,224,323 46
----------------------------	----------------

Syracuse University, College of Forestry

Maintenance	\$126,555 31
-----------------------	--------------

For lands and buildings.....	7,342 52
------------------------------	----------

Total	\$133,897 83
-----------------	--------------

Cornell University

Construction of buildings.....	\$18,727 73
--------------------------------	-------------

Maintenance	824,513 86
-----------------------	------------

Veterinary College	56,357 58
------------------------------	-----------

Printing	33,617 62
--------------------	-----------

Col. land script fund, interest...	68,857 60
------------------------------------	-----------

Total	\$1,002,074 39
-----------------	----------------

Miscellaneous Payments

Various payments for fiscal year.....	\$641,258 61
---------------------------------------	--------------

State Racing Commission

Service and expenses	\$2,048 23
--------------------------------	------------

Department of Foods and Markets

Paid for services	\$138,636 90
-----------------------------	--------------

Paid for maintenance	56,771 36
--------------------------------	-----------

Total	\$195,408 26
-----------------	--------------

Ice Comptroller

Services and expenses	\$5,683 05
---------------------------------	------------

Supreme Court Employees

Retirement fund	\$1,800 00
---------------------------	------------

State Employees' Compensation Insurance

Fund	\$99,648 56
Payments	33,316 59

Total General Fund Payments \$79,347,138 97

PAYMENTS**SPECIAL FUNDS***Public Highways, Improvement*

Investments	\$3,700,932 08
Miscellaneous payments	733 57
Engineers	385,853 82
Payments to contractors	1,727,820 84

Total \$5,815,340 31

Forest Preserve Fund

Maintenance	\$41,560 80
Purchase of land	352,432 46
Expenses	80,148 05
Contributions to sinking fund	187,759 34

Total \$661,900 65

Twenty-Year Court and Trust Funds

Payments to persons proving their claims	\$8,921 42
--	------------

Cornell University Fund

United States government aid	\$50,000 00
--	-------------

Palisades Interstate Park

Investments, interest, etc	\$229,893 47
--------------------------------------	--------------

Common School Fund

Investments:

Principal	\$401,205 57
Interest	887 84
Transfer to general fund for edu- cational purposes	223,340 65

Total payments, common school fund.	\$625,434 06
---	--------------

Saratoga Springs Fund

Payment, sundries	\$5 00
-----------------------------	--------

United States Deposit Fund

Investments:

Principal	\$171,623 57
Interest	4,591 43
Transfers to general fund for edu- cational purposes	175,572 53

Total payments, United States deposit fund.	\$351,787 53
---	--------------

Literature Fund

Investments:

Transfer to general fund for edu- cational purposes	\$13,309 20
--	-------------

Total payments, literature fund.	\$13,309 20
--	-------------

Military Record Fund

Investments:

Maintenance of bureau	\$1,791 67
---------------------------------	------------

Total payments, military record fund.	\$1,791 67
---	------------

Canal Fund

Barge canal terminals	\$3,167,322 58
Cayuga and Seneca canal.	258,610 35

Part One	\$1,286,018 03
Part Two	142,871 38
Bureau of Canal Affairs, Comptroller's office	10,909 70
Part Three	321,702 28
Part Five	1,470 08
Towing facilities	18,775 85
Special accounts, bridges, Terminal Commission, embankments, obstructions, etc.	386,907 97
Erie, Champlain and Oswego canal construction	7,499,258 26
Blue line surveys	38,200 00
Transfer to general fund.	218,224 16
Interest of canal debt.	5,882,500 00
Investments for sinking fund.	5,303,739 31

Aggregate payments, canal fund. \$24,536,509 85

RECAPITULATION OF PAYMENTS

General fund	\$79,347,138 97
Twenty-year court and trust funds.	8,921 42
Common school fund	625,434 06
United States deposit fund.	351,787 53
Palisades Interstate Park	229,893 47
Literature fund	13,309 20
Public highways	5,815,340 31
Cornell University fund	50,000 00
Military record fund	1,791 67
State forest preserve fund.	661,900 65
Saratoga Springs fund	5 00
Canal fund	24,536,509 95

Aggregate payments for year ending June 30,
1919 \$111,642,032 23

TRANSFER OF STOCKS AND BONDS — INSURANCE DEPARTMENT
1918

July	18. National Life Insurance Co., Syracuse, to Remick, Hodges Co....	\$127,000 00
	30. Hamburg Assurance Co., Hamburg, Germany, to Equitable Trust Co., New York	215,000 00
Aug.	8. London & Lancashire Guarantee & Accident Co., Canada, to A. G. McIlvaine, U. S. manager.....	231,590 00
Sept.	6. Niagara Life Insurance Co., Buffalo, to Harris, Forbes & Co., New York	25,000 00
	24. Capital City Surety Co., Albany, to same company	2,750 00
Oct.	7. Millers National Insurance Co., Chicago, Ill., to same company...	72,000 00
	11. Niagara Fire Insurance Co., New York, to same company	54,000 00
	31. Switzerland General Insurance Co., Zurich, to Guaranty Trust Co., New York	200,000 00
Nov.	1. Security Mutual Life Insurance Co., Binghamton, to same company...	10,000 00
	20. Preferred Accident Insurance Co., New York, to same company....	60,000 00
	25. General Accident Assurance Corp., Ltd., Perth, Scotland, to Frederick Richardson, U. S. manager.....	145,000 00
Dec.	9. United States Casualty Co., New York, to same company	40,000 00
	10. Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London, Eng., to Wm. Lille Hope Simpson	3,000 00
	27. Capital City Surety Co., Albany, to same company	1,000 00

1919

Feb.	17.	United British Insurance Co., Ltd., London, Eng., to C. P. Stewart & Co., Inc., New York.....	\$220,000 00
March	14.	Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd., York, Eng., to N. Y. Life Insurance & Trust Co.	10,000 00
	21.	North British & Mercantile Insur- ance Co., London and Edinburg, to J. P. Morgan & Co.....	30,000 00
April	8.	Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool, Eng., to William John Roberts	6,900 00
	18.	Glens Falls Insurance Co., New York, to R. A. Little, Pres.....	25,000 00
May	7.	Michigan Millers' Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Lansing, Mich., to same com- pany	10,000 00
	20.	Williamsburg Fire Insurance Co., New York, to United States Fire Ins. Co.	398,500 00
		United States Fire Ins. Co., New York, to same company.....	261,500 00
		Williamsburg Fire Ins. Co., New York, to United States Fire Ins. Co., New York, mortgages.....	138,000 00
June	4.	Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corp., Ltd., London, Eng., to same com- pany	100,000 00
	24.	North River Insurance Co., New York, to same company.....	286,000 00
	26.	Germania Life Insurance Co., New York, to Guardian Life Ins. Co., New York, mortgages	276,500 00
Total transfers for 1918-1919.....			<u>\$2,948,740 00</u>

SUPPLEMENTAL TO STATE TREASURER'S REPORT, 1918-1919.

The following statement is a condensed summary of revenues and disbursements for the year to June 30, 1919, and is supplemental to the detailed report:

PAYMENTS

Executive Department	\$117,911 03
Secretary of State	882,783 62
Comptroller	650,880 37
Treasurer	45,887 76
Attorney-General	421,573 93
State Engineer	143,390 45
Banking Department	308,319 13
Insurance Department	433,179 35
Education Department	9,610,981 90
Clerk of Court of Appeals.....	62,054 97
State Industrial Commission	1,526,027 41
State Department of Health.....	882,346 82
Conservation Commission	969,208 89
State Court of Claims	670,542 72
State Board of Charities	156,715 17
Civil Service Commission	86,951 63
State Tax Commission	298,856 26
State Prison Commission	439,442 34
Fiscal Supervisor of Charities.....	65,492 44
Public buildings	845,715 82
Public Service Commission:	
First District	538,387 09
Second District	448,264 15
Central Supply Commission	15 80
State Superintendent of Elections.....	237,051 93
Fire Island State Park.....	6,132 22
Inspector of Steam Vessels	6,500 00
Port Wardens	21,980 49
State care of insane, hospitals.....	11,978,297 59
Commissioners of the Land Office.....	10,114 25

State Architect	\$203,269	27
Superintendent of Prisons	75,201	80
Temporary commissions	853,449	42
State prisons	2,084,267	65
Department of Excise	600,226	55
Miscellaneous, State and Supreme Court Reporters	50,055	68
Indian affairs	19,022	95
Hospital and charitable institutions	3,985,901	51
Rivers, roads and bridges	99,714	48
Alfred University	61,391	11
State normal schools	1,181,871	14
Printing	712,943	93
Soldiers' and Sailors' Home and Women's Relief Corps Home	485,627	28
Institution for deaf-mutes	391,671	39
Institution for blind	167,640	95
National Guard	1,369,940	15
Arsenals and armories	909,652	22
Niagara Reservation	45,245	75
Health office, Port of New York	164,131	67
Schools of agriculture	501,281	19
Board of Embalming Examiners	4,049	38
Institute for Study of Malignant Diseases	65,567	87
State employees' compensation insurance pre- mium	99,648	56
State employees' compensation insurance pay- ments	33,316	59
Supreme Court employees, retirement fund	1,800	00
Ice Comptroller	5,683	05
Nonresident taxes	361,070	15
Military record, additional compensation	150	00
Farms and Markets	1,760,511	81
Law libraries	48,946	00
Legislature	934,793	62
Penitentiaries	78,189	12
Grand Army of the Republic	4,371	22
Nautical School	94,513	89

Department of Foods and Markets	\$195,408	26
Monuments, headquarters and reservations.....	67,154	57
Judges of the Court of Appeals.....	185,675	64
Justices of the Supreme Court.....	1,190,086	81
Probation Commission	15,535	19
Narcotic Drug Control.....	22,993	48
Appellate Division, Supreme Court.....	256,789	61
Stenographers, Supreme Court.....	167,694	10
General fund, revenue transfers.....	15,906,134	14
Miscellaneous payments	641,258	61
Weights and Measures.....	1,192	09
State Racing Commission.....	2,048	23
Syracuse University, College of Forestry.....	133,897	83
Cornell University	1,002,074	39
Public highways	9,224,323	46
Public highways, improvement fund.....	5,815,340	31
Common school fund	625,434	06
Saratoga Springs State Reservation.....	343,973	85
Saratoga Springs fund	5	00
United States deposit fund.....	351,787	53
Palisades Interstate Park.....	73,421	95
Palisades Interstate Park fund.....	229,893	47
Literature fund	13,309	20
Twenty-year court and trust funds.....	8,921	42
Military record fund.....	1,791	67
State Forest Preserve fund.....	661,900	65
Department of State Police.....	581,476	64
Cornell University fund.....	50,000	00
Commission on Feeble-minded	15,777	24

Canal Fund

Payments of Comptroller's warrants for ordinary, extraordinary repairs, maintenance of canals and constructing Barge canal, principal and interest of canal debt, investments for sink- ing fund, etc.....	\$24,536,509	95
Aggregate payments	\$111,642,032	23

REVENUES

Automobile licenses	\$2,509,609 74
Automobile fines.....	46,763 46
<hr/>	
Total	\$2,556,373 20

United States Aid acct. Soldiers Home and Women's Relief Corps Home.....	\$90,050 00
Organization tax	816,521 80
Non-resident taxes	41,740 52
Agricultural fines and licenses.....	611,369 98
Interest on Treasurer's deposits.....	553,185 47
Inheritance tax	13,339,582 99
Peddlers' licenses	320 00
General fund, land sales.....	54,746 07
Bank department, contributors to.....	282,719 51
Fees of public officers.....	3,233,526 10
Fees of State institutions.....	828,004 21
Fees, monuments and reservations.....	680 42
Racing Commission	2,048 23
Mortgage tax	919,658 79
Corporation taxes	13,551,523 98
Franchise taxes	13,549,863 06
Excise taxes	5,487,469 35
State tax	15,067,918 55
Notaries' fees	108,283 50
Commissioner of Deeds for foreign States and countries	260 00
Investment tax	852,847 26
Stock transfer tax.....	6,989,317 08
General fund revenue transfer.....	605,346 54
Miscellaneous receipts	1,378,723 13
<hr/>	
Total general fund receipts.....	\$80,922,079 70

Common School Fund

Sundry receipts	810,242 99
-----------------------	------------

United States Deposit Fund

Sundry receipts	\$361,447 94
---------------------------	--------------

Court and Trust Funds

Sundry receipts	10,426 51
---------------------------	-----------

Literature Fund

Sundry receipts	20,975 86
---------------------------	-----------

State Forest Preserve Fund

Sundry receipts	194,884 36
---------------------------	------------

Public Highways

Improvements and repairs	5,922,097 53
------------------------------------	--------------

Palisades Interstate Park Fund

Sundry receipts	315,863 45
---------------------------	------------

Public Administrator

Sundry receipts	40,353 50
---------------------------	-----------

Cornell University Fund

Cornell University	50,000 00
------------------------------	-----------

Canal Fund

Sundry receipts	14,319,899 46
---------------------------	---------------

Aggregate receipts, 1918-1919	\$102,970,506 10
---	------------------

CASH STATEMENT

Balance in treasury, July 1, 1918	\$39,506,837 53
---	-----------------

Add receipts for year as above	102,970,506 10
--	----------------

	\$142,477,343 63
--	------------------

Deduct payments for the year as above	111,642,032 23
---	----------------

Balance, July 1, 1919	\$30,835,311 40
---------------------------------	-----------------

STATE OF NEW YORK

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Schools in Institutions for the Deaf

For the School Year 1918-1919



ALBANY
THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
1920

ALBANY, *April* 24, 1920

TO THE HON. THADDEUS C. SWEET, *Speaker of the Assembly*:

SIR.—Pursuant to law, the annual report of the Institutions for the Deaf is herewith submitted to the Legislature.

Very respectfully yours,

JOHN H. FINLEY,

President of the University and Commissioner of Education

ANNUAL REPORT

NAMES AND LOCATIONS OF THE INSTITUTIONS

1. New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, 99 Fort Washington avenue, New York City.
2. Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes, 904 Lexington avenue, New York City.
3. St. Joseph's Institute for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes, Westchester, New York City.
4. Albany Home School for Oral Instruction of the Deaf, 98 North Pine avenue, Albany.
5. Central New York Institution for Deaf Mutes, Rome.
6. Western New York Institution for Deaf Mutes, 1545 St. Paul street, Rochester.
7. LeCouteulx St. Mary's Institute for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes, 2253 Main street, Buffalo.
8. The Northern New York Institution for Deaf Mutes, Malone.

PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

These institutions for the deaf are legally private corporations, managed and controlled by boards of trustees. They are maintained in part by per capita appropriations of the Legislature and thus come under the supervision of the State Education Department. The term semi-public, perhaps, applies as well as any to the relation of these institutions to education. Their tendency is to rely more and more on the State for financial support.

DUTIES OF THE COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION

The duties of the Commissioner of Education in regard to these institutions are thus defined by law.

1. To inquire into the organization of the several schools and the method of instruction employed therein.

2. To prescribe courses of study and methods of instruction that will meet the requirements of the State for the education of deaf pupils.

3. To make appointments of pupils to the several schools; to transfer such pupils from one school to another as circumstances may require; to cancel appointments for sufficient reasons.

4. To ascertain by comparison with other similar institutions whether any improvements in instruction and discipline can be made; and for that purpose to appoint from time to time suitable persons to visit the schools.

5. To suggest to the directors of such institutions and to the Legislature such improvements as he shall judge expedient.

6. To make an annual report to the Legislature on all matters before enumerated and particularly as to the condition of the schools, the improvement of the pupils and their treatment in respect to board and lodging.

OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTIONS

* Washington Heights

President Francis V. Greene
Secretary F. Ashton De Peyster
Principal Isaac B. Gardner

Lexington Avenue

President Felix H. Levy
Secretary Samuel M. Newburger
Principal Harris Taylor

St. Joseph's

President Mary I. Scanlin
Secretary Katherine McCormack
Principal Annie M. Larkin

Albany Home School

President Augustus S. Downing
Secretary Emily M. Ding
Principal Quincy McGuire

* The short names of the schools are used for brevity.

Rome

President Augustus C. Kessinger

Secretary J. Lowell Williams

Principal Otis A. Betts

Rochester

President Edmund Lyon

Secretary T. C. Forrester

Principal T. C. Forrester

Buffalo

President Sara C. Dunne

Secretary Rev. P. S. Gilmore

Principal Mary Anne Burke

Malone

President Henry A. Miller

Secretary E. C. Lawrence

Principal E. C. Rider

TEACHERS

School	Lit- erary	Indus- trial	Phys- ical	Total
Washington Heights	26	11	5	42
Lexington Avenue	25	9	1	35
St. Joseph's	42	13	1	56
Albany	5	0	0	5
Rome	12	5	0	17
Rochester	19	5	2	26
Buffalo	18	11	2	31
Malone	10	3	1	14
Totals	157	57	12	226

ENROLLMENT OF PUPILS

	State	County	Others	Total
Washington Heights	266	187	16	469
Lexington Avenue	122	110	23	255
St. Joseph's	258	151	20	429
Albany Home	31	25	0	56
Rome	63	48	1	112
Rochester	106	84	1	191
Buffalo	82	65	5	152
Malone	66	36	0	102
Total	994	706	66	1,766

DEAFNESS

School	Con- genital	Total	Partial	Total
Washington Heights	223	264	205	469
Lexington Avenue	204	143	112	255
St. Joseph's	215	366	63	429
Albany Home	24	43	13	56
Rome	69	62	50	112
Rochester	80	133	58	191
Buffalo	72	105	57	162
Malone	39	54	48	102
Total	926	1, 170	606	1, 776

PUPILS ADMITTED AND WITHDRAWN

	Ad- mitted	Gradu- ated	Time expired	Other causes	Ca- pacity
Washington Heights	61	11	2	48	500
Lexington Avenue	27	4	0	24	205
St. Joseph's	39	5	11	56	560
Albany Home	9	0	0	7	50
Rome	15	2	1	17	125
Rochester	39	1	1	9	200
Buffalo	30	3	1	26	212
Malone	15	2	21	23	115
Total	235	28	37	210	2, 057

MENTALITY

	Normal	Sub-normal
Washington Heights	452	17
Lexington Avenue	227	28
St. Joseph's	419	39
Albany Home	54	2
Rome	79	33
Rochester	170	21
Buffalo	140	22
Malone	89	13
Total	1, 630	165

ROME SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF.

NATIONALITY

	Foreign born	Native born— foreign parents	Native born— native parents
Washington Heights.....	44	270	155
Lexington Avenue	53	165	32
St. Joseph's	23	325	81
Albany Home	0	20	36
Rome	5	32	61
Rochester	11	39	141
Buffalo	4	67	91
Malone	3	15	84
Total	148	933	631

CLASSIFICATION

	A	B	C	D	Elementary							
					L	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Washington Heights....	59	37	20	39	60	41	40	49	23	31	14	15
Lexington Avenue	30	30	31	24	23	22	21	23	13	25	8	5
St. Joseph's	52	48	39	37	33	25	44	21	33	20	6	5
Albany Home	10	9	2	11	0	3	7	6	3	2	3	0
Rome	15	9	8	9	9	9	10	13	10	0	0	0
Rochester	22	15	13	21	18	18	10	12	9	12	2	4
Buffalo	5	12	12	10	18	6	16	5	5	4	9	4
Malone	7	10	9	9	9	0	8	7	12	0	8	6
Total	200	170	134	160	170	124	156	136	108	124	50	39

VOCATIONAL

	Printing	Sign Painting	Carpen- try	Plain sewing
Washington Heights	52	20	70	74
Lexington Avenue	0	12	34	35
St. Joseph's	40	0	25	101
Albany Home	0	0	12	25
Rome	15	0	17	33
Rochester	19	0	23	47
Buffalo	14	6	10	30
Malone	8	0	10	40
Total	148	38	201	385

LIBRARIES

SCHOOL	Volumes (for pupils)	Pedagogical (for teachers)	Periodicals (for pupils)
Washington Heights	4, 228	5	9
Lexington Avenue			
St. Joseph's	1, 975	106	18
Albany Home	100	13	3
Rome	500	200	10
Rochester	6, 000	1, 000	12
Buffalo	1, 500	6	12
Malone	1, 300	4	4
Total	15, 603	1, 334	69

FINANCIAL

	Income	Expenses	Average cost per pupil
Washington Heights	\$162, 068 81	\$227, 607 00	\$553 79
Lexington Avenue	120, 369 63	120, 896 26	.....
St. Joseph's	173, 404 79	195, 465 34	455 63
Albany Home	18, 998 00	18, 998 00	413 00
Rome	43, 133 45	42, 400 73	446 32
Rochester	72, 567 23	63, 860 86	463 79
Buffalo	70, 072 28	84, 410 41	463 79
Malone	35, 925 13	39, 638 42	421 66
Total	\$696, 539 32	\$793, 277 04	.....

FACTS FROM BIENNIAL SURVEY

Schools for the deaf in the United States:

(a) Institutional	68
(b) City day schools.....	69
(c) Private schools	18
Total	155
Pupils enrolled	14, 442
Percentage in institutions.....	78
Average number in class.....	7.9

REPORTS

The Department inspector visits the schools each year, often several times, and reports upon them. The principals have submitted written reports for the school year 1918-19. The statistics have been tabulated and are included in this report.

EXTRACTS FROM REPORTS OF SCHOOL OFFICIALS

WASHINGTON HEIGHTS

The Institution was incorporated April 15, 1817. It began its work in May, 1818, and has continued it without interruption up to the present time. There are no radical changes to report. Our system of instruction remains what it has been, an eclectic system, designed to afford each pupil the benefit of all methods of instruction, oral or visual, which he is mentally capable of utilizing; supplemented by manual training in the trade schools in printing, carpentry, painting, etc., together with physical exercises of various kinds. In addition to this mental, physical and moral training, the directors decided some years ago that it would aid in inculcating habits of neatness and economy if the girls were dressed in a uniform costume of simple and appropriate design and the boys in a military uniform. It was also believed that military drill could be introduced to advantage by organizing the boys into a battalion of three companies and giving them instruction in infantry drill. It was expected that this would improve their physique, increase their quickness of observation and add to the habit of discipline and subordination which are essential in any proper system of education of youth. These expectations have been fully realized and the system of military drill first used at this Institution more than twenty years ago has been maintained with constant popularity and success, especially since the organization among the students of their own military band. In short, the instruction is designed to give such mental training as the individual is capable of receiving, such manual training as will aid him in gaining a livelihood, and such discipline, neatness, upright bearing and physique as can be acquired only by military drill, uniform clothing and physical culture.

The strictest economy has been enforced in every department. But, notwithstanding every effort on the part of the directors and the officers of the Institution, it has not been possible to keep

our expenses within the amounts paid by the State and the counties. The directors, therefore, have no alternative but to appeal to the Legislature for relief. We fully recognize the generous support which the Institution has received from the Legislature and in the confident belief that this policy will not be changed we ask that the per capita allowance be so increased as to allow us to maintain our present standards and to meet existing conditions without depleting our capital.

The Institution is entirely free from sectarian bias. Its pupils represent many varieties of the Christian faith and also many of the Hebrew belief. But it has not failed to include morality in its educational scheme and to inculcate belief in God as the fundamental principle of life. Its teachers and pupils are free to worship God in their own houses of worship or to attend the religious services conducted within the Institution every Sunday. On the board of directors there are and always have been more than one minister of the gospel and, following an immemorial custom in these annual reports, we desire to make acknowledgment of the infinite blessings which Almighty God has bestowed upon this Institution during its long and beneficent history and to pray that he may so guide our thoughts and acts that we may do that which is best for these children who have been committed to our care and that we may bring into their lives, partially crippled by lack of hearing and speech, that love of cheerful and willing work which is the fruitful source of wholesome content and happiness.

We also desire again to express our thanks for the fostering care of the Legislature for the Institution and to ask its thoughtful consideration of its existing needs.

Deaf children who are merely backward in mental development are encouraged and benefited by association with those of superior mental attainments. The association of sub-normal or feeble-minded deaf children with those of normal mentality for purposes of instruction usually tends to retard the development of the weaker intellect. It would appear, therefore, that the sub-normal deaf should be taught in schools where proper provision may be made for their special needs. It would appear also that facilities for industrial training adequate to the requirements of present

conditions are not now being provided. The great outstanding fact is that the equipment of these schools must be increased and centralized in order to be of any appreciable value as a means of instruction. It should be borne in mind also that the sort of industrial training required for the deaf aims not merely at mechanical expertness but is regarded as an integral part of our general scheme of education and should be so presented that deaf children may become as familiar and as skillful with the language of any trade as they are with the mechanism and the materials upon which they operate. Boarding schools must, therefore, continue to be the chief agencies through which certain very necessary practices in the work of instructing deaf children are carried on. During the earlier years of instruction, a portion of the work now being done in boarding schools might, perhaps, in certain sections, be acceptably done in day schools, or in day classes, reasonably near to the child's home, but the results of experiments in widely different parts of the country make it apparent that day schools which undertake to cover the entire period of instruction, attempt to do an impossible thing in an impossible way, and so become a real menace to the future welfare of the child.

Surveying the general features of our work from the viewpoint of both state-wide and community interest, it becomes increasingly apparent that a more comprehensive plan of organization than we now have is needed in order to provide an adequate general education for all the deaf children under the complex conditions of our day. Under the system now in use, it seems improbable that the whole ground may ever be covered in a way that will satisfy those who are actively engaged in doing the work or the authorities upon whom the responsibilities of its supervision and regulation now rests. It would appear that the time has now arrived when concerted effort should be made to forecast the needs of the future and to avail ourselves of the possibilities for advancement that seem to be open before us and invite us to a reconsideration of the fundamentals which underlie our plan of procedure.

Whatever view one may take in regard to the means of bettering our present system of educating the deaf children of the State, it seems certain that the first step must be the taking over

of the whole problem of supervision and regulation by the State education authorities. The State now apparently disregards the educational interests of all her deaf children until they have reached the age of twelve years. Previously to that age, their interests are placed entirely in the care of county poor officers, and the overseers of the poor in the different counties still continue to authorize all appointments for children under the age of twelve years who apply for admission to our school. Overseers of the poor are not primarily concerned with educational matters. The interests of the State in deaf children of good mental ability and social standing are entirely foreign to their other official duties and are a burden to them. These officials work exclusively under the poor laws which are often in direct conflict with the educational policies of the State. Their policies change with the frequently recurring changes of the individual holding office and are more or less subject to the deviating current of political expediency. The welfare of the child and the public interests both continue to suffer through such an arrangement. The State is a much more stable authority and its policies reflect a broader outlook and a deeper and more lasting concern for the interests at stake. The adoption of a sound and comprehensive State educational policy for these schools would inspire a new confidence in the workers engaged in this field of instruction and would, in my opinion, constitute the initial step towards a future of much greater usefulness than is promised in the present outlook.

LEXINGTON AVENUE

Realizing the importance of equipping our pupils for the practical affairs of life, increased efforts have been made to better and enlarge our industrial department.

Printing has been added to the industrial work.

A field worker has been employed. Her duties are to investigate the home conditions of children to ascertain how the parents and children may be brought into closer relationship, to follow up former pupils in regard to their financial and social activities, to give advice to parents of deaf children too young to enter school and to follow up absentees.

A moving picture machine with a full modern equipment has been installed.

The pupils have been roughly classified as, (1) practically totally deaf, (2) able to hear vowels, (3) able to hear words. Those who can hear vowels or words are placed in small classes and given auricular instruction, the teacher using electrical or other instruments as best adapted to the needs of the various pupils. Some, who at the beginning could not distinguish vowels, have been able within a few months to understand whole sentences through the ear. The general improvement in the hearing of so many pupils and the corresponding improvement in their voices have amply justified the continuance of auricular instruction.

All the pupils for a number of years have received systematic instruction in rhythm in connection with the piano or other musical instruments. This work has produced results beyond the expectations of everybody. The pupils have learned to control the pitch of their voices much better, to give their voice more resonance and to give their speech more flexibility, to overcome to a large degree the monotonous quality of the deaf voice.

During the year the teachers have studied the Muller-Walle method of lip reading under Miss Mary Dugane. Many are attending lectures of an educational nature and pursuing courses of reading that bear on their work as teachers. General teachers' meetings are held whenever there is anything of interest or importance to be announced or discussed, while group meetings of teachers of similar grades or activities are held at frequent intervals. A week rarely passes without one or more of these meetings.

The institution pursues the policy of providing religious instruction for the pupils in accordance with the faith of their fathers. Out of school hours Jews, Protestants and Catholics receive religious instruction from members of their various faiths. Teachers and household officers co-operate in teaching good morals and manners.

The progress of pupils in sign painting has met the expectations of all and the wisdom of adding this industry is likely to be fully demonstrated. The class in carpentry is making material progress. The older pupils can draw their own plans and make

blue prints. The cooking schoolroom is well equipped. Each pupil has a gas stove and they cook dinners for themselves.

There are six classes in physical training and each class meets twice a week.

ST. JOSEPH'S

Printing seems to be the occupation most in favor with the boys. Its educational advantages are so great that, if only one industry could be provided in our estimation, printing should be the one chosen. It is said to rank fifth, among American industries, and thousands of persons are employed in its various branches. Even in other industries there is an increasing demand for young men who have a practical knowledge of the fundamentals of printing.

Carpentry, tailoring, shoemaking and repairing offer additional opportunities to boys who may prefer one of these trades.

The girls are given a full course in domestic science, plain and fancy needlework, dressmaking and the many useful accomplishments that go toward the making of a good home.

No changes have been made in our methods. Speech is the medium of instruction in nearly all the classes. Writing is used pretty much as in schools for the hearing, only to a greater extent. It is an invaluable help in impressing more deeply on the pupil's mind the information already obtained through lip-reading. Signs are not used in the classrooms, but they are not prohibited in the shops or on the playgrounds, though the children are encouraged to use the speech they have acquired, especially with hearing persons. Many parents report gratifying progress in this respect.

We are becoming more and more convinced of the value of musical vibration in teaching speech to the deaf. Through it a better quality of voice is secured and the children gradually come to speak more naturally. But rhythm work would be simply a pleasant pastime were it not preceded by systematic exercises in sounds, syllables and words. Little dances and action songs add zest to the lessons and cause the children to look forward with eager delight to the quarter hour in the rhythm room.

Realizing that the English language is the basis of education for the deaf as for the hearing, we place it first on the list of studies. Instruction in ordinary school subjects is not attempted until

the pupil has sufficient language to understand a simple text-book. A graded course in reading has been prepared and is very helpful. The libraries of the three schools are well stocked with attractive books and there is a liberal supply of the best magazines for young people. Thus encouraged, most of our pupils acquire a taste for good reading.

We have long felt the need of modern playground equipment for the boys. There is no lack of space for outdoor activities; our young athletes continue to make a good showing on the gridiron and the diamond, but something more is needed to provide a means of healthful and enjoyable exercise for boys who do not take part in those strenuous games. To obtain the funds necessary for making a start, the boys gave an entertainment and with the proceeds, augmented by donations from a few kind friends, a part of the apparatus has been purchased. It will be installed as soon as the frost is out of the ground.

The girls' playgrounds are already equipped with summer houses, swings and suspended rings.

The increase in the per capita allowance granted by the last Legislature has enabled us to raise the salaries of our teachers and thus retain their services. They are an experienced and devoted body of workers and could not easily be replaced; but with prices still soaring, it is not hard to foresee that another raise will soon be necessary, if we would keep these teachers in the schools.

ALBANY HOME

This school is geographically well located and there is no reason other than lack of room why it should not enroll a hundred pupils.

The older children go to public school for industrial training by an arrangement with the city superintendent. They enter the classes of hearing children. The girls are taught cooking and sewing and the boys cabinet and tin work. The teachers speak very highly of their aptitude and progress. The younger children are taught sewing one afternoon each week.

ROME

In the primary department there are seven classes under the supervision of a teacher who devotes part of her time to outlining and directing the work of this department. By placing the backward pupils in special classes where they can receive individual instruction the classification has been greatly improved. The mentality of the beginning class at the present time is above the average, due largely to the possibility of elimination.

The grading of the upper classes has also been materially improved and the work of this department is advancing in a very satisfactory manner. An expenditure of a few hundred dollars for the better classroom equipment, such as stereopticons, maps, globes, books and pictures would give the teachers the tools most essential to the best results.

The difficulty of teaching children to read the lips and to articulate makes the work arduous and requires teachers scientifically trained. The demand for better trained teachers keeps the supply so completely exhausted that it is causing the schools very grave concern. This State would do well to make provisions for the training of its own teachers for the great number of special schools to which it so generously gives material support.

To maintain a standard of efficiency in keeping with that of the better class of schools we shall have to raise the maximum salary to a standard commensurate with the skill required in the work demanded.

The uneducated deaf child is, so to speak, a foreigner in a foreign land, and it is only by the instrumentality of language that the world which surrounds him can be revealed. Without this knowledge of language he must inevitably remain in a realm of profound mental and moral darkness. Language, and language alone, is the only bridge that can effectually span the wide gulf that separates the uneducated deaf child from the world of hearing and speaking people. This being so, the concentrated efforts of all teachers of the deaf, whether they employ the pure oral, the manual or the combined method of teaching, are employed to place the deaf child in possession of such a command of language as will enable him to express himself intelligibly and intelligently and to comprehend the language of hearing people.

We not only give to our pupils the fundamental rudiments of

a literary course, but teach each child some practical branch of manual work so that he may rely upon it as a source of remuneration after his school days are over. The fact that the child does not follow the trade learned at school does not minimize the importance of learning to do some particular thing well.

The younger boys are taught rug weaving, basketry, plasticine modeling and drawing. From this department they are later transferred to the trades department where they are taught practical printing, barbering, and wood working, which includes the use of ordinary tools, lathe work, chair caning and cabinet making.

The younger girls are taught the rudiments of stitching which lays the foundation for dressmaking and plain sewing. This department is in charge of a competent teacher and the enthusiastic spirit with which the girls enter upon their daily tasks is indicative of the splendid work being done in this department. A limited number of girls are taught ironing.

In addition to the above the older girls are given lessons in plain cooking. Their lessons consist in making out and preparing a simple menu and as the "proof of the pudding is the eating" these classes are taught to serve the meal at the close of the lesson, which gives excellent opportunity for instilling proper table manners as well as the care of the table and dishes. The importance of thus training the girls for practical housekeeping is frequently emphasized by the letters received by our matron, who has charge of this department, in which our former pupils, who have become their own housekeepers, tell how they are following the simple recipes and economic suggestions in their own home.

ROCHESTER

Before a graduation certificate is given the pupil is required to pass the regents' examinations in preliminary subjects and he must also have completed some elective high school work.

The low cost per pupil is due to having had large stores of household supplies purchased in previous years, which are now exhausted; and to the fact that as little outlay as possible has been made on buildings, a new plant in the near future seeming to be a necessity.

ST. MARY'S

For the past five years we have followed a revised course of study through the first eight grades. This was arranged so as to be carried along in connection with the course in speech and speech reading which was begun at that time. It begins with a preparatory year in which the Montessori ideas are used. The work covers a practical course in language, geography, arithmetic, United States history, hygiene and civics. The graduates of 1918-19 had regents' preliminary certificates.

TYPES OF SCHOOLS

There are three types of schools in institutions for the deaf, differentiated by the relative emphasis put upon teaching speech reading and speech and upon the use made of them as means of communication. The first type includes schools that make speech reading and speech the primary means of communication. They are commonly known as pure oral schools. The second type gives precedence to finger spelling and gives speech a secondary place in the classrooms. The third class employs signs in addition to speech and finger spelling. The various schools are thus known as oral, manual spelling and combined. The combined type predominates in institutions of this State.

Each type has its advocates. While it is generally conceded that speech reading and speech is best for the pupils, it is maintained by some that many pupils cannot master this means of communication and that mental development is retarded by the exclusive use of it. Finger spelling is defended on the ground that it is accurate as a language and helpful in the promotion of general knowledge. The oralists rest their case on the relatively great importance of a normal means of communication and insist that in the long run, there is no loss of time in acquiring knowledge or promoting mental development. The sign language is easiest for the pupils and is considered the best means of communication in large gatherings.

The use of these various means of communication in the classroom is very confusing and does not seem to lead to the mastery

of any of them. It seems desirable that the three types of schools should be clearly differentiated and the general public informed regarding them so that parents may know the nature of each and choose the one that suits them best. This would in the end lead to the survival of the fittest.

SCHOOLS NOT ASYLUMS

Institutions for the deaf originated as charities. Education seemed to be regarded as a matter of secondary importance. Children were committed to institutions by the poor officers. Up to the age of twelve, they are still admitted as town, city or county charges. When the State took the matter up it fixed the age for entering school as a State pupil at twelve years, where it still remains. It may have been thought when the law was passed that twelve was young enough for a deaf child to enter school. It is now generally recognized that children should enter school at six and that institutions for the deaf are properly schools, not asylums. It is claimed that deaf children have a right to an education at public cost and, inasmuch as it has seemed necessary to send them to a boarding school, that board as well as instruction should be provided. Clothing, when parents cannot furnish it, must still be regarded as a public charity. It seems hardly wise, however, or just to subject deaf children to the humiliation of being regarded as objects of charity, in the matter of education. If all the children of all the people are to receive an education at public cost, there seems to be no good reason why deaf children should be an exception.

THE CHILDREN

The pupils in institutions for the deaf include children of five years of age and also mature youth. A large percentage of them are normal except for deafness but some are below normal, mentally and physically. Some are totally deaf, others have some hearing, while a small percentage have perfect hearing but are defective in other respects. It is not possible to educate all classes of children in a proper way together in one school. Applicants for admission should be assigned to schools best fitted for their needs. The feeble-minded deaf should not be sent to schools for normal children.

THE CURRICULUM

It is evident that a course of study for the deaf should contain the educational material best fitted to meet their particular needs. It should be good enough to merit adoption by all the schools, in other words be uniform. Such a course should be based on study and experience and worked out with the utmost care. In the wide range of human knowledge, thought and emotion some things are worth much more than others as mental and spiritual food. Deaf children, least of all, can afford to use time and energy on relatively less valuable material. The selection of subject matter should have as much attention as the presentation of it. The curriculum of a school should plainly state what is required and no more. It should not be a mere catalogue exhibit for show only. It should not be an imitation of the regulation course for hearing children. Such a curriculum of study as the proper and systematic education of the deaf demands is not in common use. Here and there a school has worked the problem out with a fair degree of success but there is no common standard representing the best that has been attained.

Twelve years is about the average time a deaf child is in school. The kind and quantity of educational material having been determined, it may be divided into twelve parts, each part representing the minimum amount of work for a year. The work for the deaf should be differentiated from that of the hearing child and proper allowance should be made for slower development. It is folly to claim that the deaf child advances *pari passu* with hearing children. It cannot be truthfully said that a course of study for the deaf should be identical, year by year, with that of hearing children. The best that can be said is that in a longer time it can be made equivalent. It is suggested that classes for the deaf in the elementary course of twelve years have a distinct nomenclature. Let the first four classes be designated as A B C D and the following eight as 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8. This nomenclature recognizes the slower development of the deaf and indicates that, after the first four years, the work of the deaf becomes more nearly like that of the hearing and reaches an equivalent result at the end of the twelfth year.

The general acceptance of some such distinctive classification would be an important step ahead in the education of the deaf. Nothing is gained by pretending something that is not so. The proposed arrangement, which is now in operation in some of the New York schools, would give a substantial basis of comparison of the work of the various schools of the State and of the country. The D class in one school could be fairly compared with a D class in any other school. A standardized curriculum, with a uniform and distinctive nomenclature of classes, would help to check the aimless drift that an observer sees in many schools. It would focus effort on the method of procedure in teaching to get the best results in the shortest time.

The intent of this plan is not to destroy initiative, as some profess to think, but to give it more effective play; not to adjust a machine but to enable a human organism to function more fully. The too common criticism of a reasonably rigid curriculum is that it prevents the soaring of teaching genius. This criticism is often an effort to cover or excuse failure to secure tangible results in the classroom. The best teachers need some landmarks to guide them through the fascinating and bewildering forest of knowledge, thought and emotion. There is opportunity enough to follow pleasant bypaths without losing the main road to the destination.

TEACHERS

But a small percentage of the teachers in institutions for the deaf are college graduates. Most of them have had high school or normal school training, supplemented by some special professional instruction in schools for the deaf. A college course or its equivalent is none too much scholastic preparation for teaching the deaf. Children deprived of one of the most important senses should not be farther handicapped by the bungling efforts of incompetent teachers. There is no more technical and difficult task than teaching speech reading and speech to the deaf. It is no work for a novice in the art; even the best fall short of what is desirable and seems attainable. Some of the teachers have made up in part for the lack of adequate preparation by hard work and long experience. Many are anxious to improve. Help in

the way of special instruction and guidance might be profitably extended to this class. The qualifications of teachers hereafter appointed should be materially advanced.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION

Methods of teaching the deaf are commonly referred to as oral, manual or combined. These terms, however, seem to more properly apply to the means of communication rather than to the method of teaching given subjects. The means of communication seems to be itself a subject to be taught by some method, good or bad. Speech reading and speech are in fact the most important branches taught in schools and the most difficult to teach effectively. Finding and applying the best method that science and human ingenuity can devise for giving deaf children the normal and usual means of communication with parents and associates is the great task of teachers of the deaf.

At present but a small percentage of pupils who pass through the schools acquire facility in speech. One of the chief reasons for the meager results of speech teaching undoubtedly is the limited use made by the pupils of the ability gained day by day in speech classes. Principal Frank W. Booth of the Nebraska school very truthfully says: "We learn the language we depend upon and there is no other way. A language is learned by using it to the exclusion of all others." The effort to teach speech and use finger spelling and signs in recitation seems futile.

Individual instruction predominates in teaching the deaf. The classes are therefore necessarily small and seem to be growing smaller. The average number in a class in the United States is less than eight; in the schools of New York it is between ten and twelve. It seems possible to do more mass teaching than is being done in many schools.

TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR TEACHERS

There is no special training school for teachers of the deaf in this State. Some schools train their own teachers to a limited extent but the main reliance is upon outside sources of supply. It seems desirable that there should be some means within the State of fitting teachers for their work, especially in view of the

fact that New York has more schools and needs more teachers than any other. The need might be met by maintaining a training class in one of the existing normal schools. It might possibly be better met by maintaining a training class in one of the institutions for the deaf which would afford the advantage of actual teaching to observe and practice. A substitute for these means of meeting the demand for teachers and one that might be put into operation very quickly would be a peripatetic teacher to go about among the schools and instruct the teachers by precept and example. In some respects this would be the best way to solve the problem and it is at least an experiment worth trying.

MANUAL TRAINING

The tendency seems to be to lessen the number of manual occupations of pupils in schools for the deaf. It does not seem feasible to provide vocational training of all kinds for which there may be some demand. The schools cannot provide equipment and teachers for them. Moreover, it seems better to concentrate on a few manual occupations and do better work in them. The rather common practice of having the pupils work for a purpose by doing what needs to be done about the buildings and grounds seems to be a good one. Wood work of various kinds, sign painting, printing and plain sewing are generally accepted as the best forms of vocational and trade instruction for the deaf. However, what is best in one locality is not always as profitable in others.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL TRAINING

The health of deaf school children is better looked after than ever before. Medical attendance is promptly provided when needed. The New York Institution for the Deaf and Dumb has the throats of pupils examined twice every day. The teeth of children are cared for and hospital accommodations are provided.

Physical training has received a new impulse during the past year. The State requirements are fully met in many cases and more than met in some instances. The New York institution has won many prizes in competition with hearing organizations in military drill.

The physical needs of the children seem to be well looked after in all the schools. The pupils are well fed and clothed. The dormitory capacity is adequate. Protection against fire is all that could be asked. The State Board of Charities evidently looks after these matters with commendable thoroughness. It is not desirable from the educational point of view that extravagance should be manifested in the case of children.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION

All the institutions provide for the moral and religious instruction of pupils. Various faiths are represented in the schools and parents can select for themselves. Pupils of every faith are free to attend such church services as they or their parents desire. Religious exercises are conducted in most of the schools and Sunday schools are maintained.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the age of admission into institutes for the deaf be changed from twelve to six years.
2. That the school attendance law be made to apply to the deaf.
3. That some provision be made for preparing teachers for the technical instruction of pupils in speech reading and speech.

STATE OF NEW YORK

SIXTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF MANAGERS

OF THE

**New York State
Training School for Girls**

At Hudson, N. Y.

For the Year Ending June 30, 1919

**ALBANY
J. B. LYON COMPANY, PRINTERS
1920**

BOARD OF MANAGERS

President

ANNIE WINSOR ALLEN

Vice-President

MARY HINKLEY

Secretary

HELEN ESSELSTYN

Treasurer

JOHN F. BRENNEN

LOUIS VAN HOESSEN, M. D.

JOSEPH PERLMUTTER

MARK O'MEARA, M. D.

OFFICERS

July 1, 1919.

Superintendent

HORTENSE V. BRUCE, M. D.

Assistant Superintendent

ANNIS M. TOWNSEND

Second Assistant Superintendent

(*Supervisor of Schools*)

ALICE PURDY

Resident Physician

HELENA B. PIERSON

Assistant Resident Physician

MARY R. BOWMAN

Steward

GRACE W. SULLIVAN

Chief Parole Agent

LENNA J. CRADDOCK

Parole Agents

CIOLEE M. HANNON

CLARA H. STONE

JESSIE A. BLAUVELT

Marshal

SARAH E. HENRY

ANNUAL REPORT

HUDSON, N. Y., *July 1, 1919*

To the Legislature of the State of New York:

The board of managers of the New York State Training School for Girls, as required by law, respectfully submit the following report for the year ending June 30, 1919.

During the past year there has been one change in the membership of the board. At all meetings a quorum has been present. The managers have also visited the School at other times. Every meeting of the board has been held at the School.

For the information of those persons interested in the School, the statutes under which the School has been developed are appended to this report. The School exists for the training of destitute, neglected, or delinquent girls who have been committed by the courts, when between the ages of twelve and sixteen years, and placed under the guardianship of the board of managers until their twenty-first birthdays. The State pays every expense incurred for these girls while at the School and pays for travelling expenses to and from the School, for necessary medical care and for parole supervision when girls are away from the School on parole.

The School property, of one hundred seventy acres of wooded ravines and plateaus, is situated thirty miles south of Albany on the east bank of the Hudson river opposite the Catskills, is partly in the city of Hudson and extends from the Bay road near the river east to the New York Post road. The pupils and officers of the School have reason to be grateful to those who selected so beautiful a location. Every room in the School has a pleasing outlook.

The principal buildings are arrayed in orderly fashion about a large campus, with the book school-house as the central attraction. This fine school building is very satisfactory, in fact as up to the needs as the industrial school building is behind the needs of the institution. The large hospital and small contagious

hospital are both pleasant, substantial buildings, well equipped and convenient. The chapel-gymnasium and the Administration Building, which was opened in 1887, complete the list of large structures. The cottages, built of brick in plain Dutch style, numbering fourteen and each named for some one of historical interest, are complete homes for families of girls. Every person at the School has her own room. There are no roommates. Each cottage has accommodations for twenty-two to thirty-four girls and three to five officers. They are lighted, heated and furnished with hot water from the School's power plant. Fresh vegetables in summer and winter and most of the canned and dried vegetables come from the School's gardens.

The School has rooms for three hundred and sixty-six pupils. We should like to have capacity for five hundred at the most, with enough provision for good officers so that in general no pupil would remain longer than two and one-half years at the school.

The good results of the probation system of the State, the increase in preventive work by communities, churches and organizations of various kinds, are nowhere more evident than in an institution where only those whom the world has neither understood nor provided for are received. The school is receiving an increasingly less intelligent group of girls, but from the same sort of homes as in previous years. The combination of home, school and community have been such that the girls have lacked opportunity for a "fair chance." We hope that another turn of the tide will send us the girls whom we are best fitted to train to help themselves, while those similar to very many of our present group will be recognized sooner as custodial cases and be sent directly to the State schools for mental defectives.

Because we believe that no one should be maintained at State expense who is physically and mentally capable of self support and in order to arouse and foster a sense of self reliance and a desire to contribute to the general good, we retain a girl as short a time as possible, usually two and one-half years, at the School, then parole her under careful supervision to some home where she can continue her development and training and take such schooling as is best suited to her mentality. As we think the

State's plan in organizing and supporting this school is to prevent the pupils, its wards, from again being a charge upon the taxpayers, we endeavor to give the pupils of the school what will be of most benefit to them, of most lasting good to themselves, to the communities in which they may live and to posterity. Trades are temporarily useful, good in this locality, useless in that. Given motor control, concentration, persistence, attention, fair sight and health, some intelligence, any one can learn some trade that is established in the vicinity in which she happens to live. Most of the world has been learning trades and very few of the world are paid for by the State in twenty-four hour a day institutions. We know we are training for the most permanent good when we set the goal where there is the greatest as well as an eternal demand, the demand for good home-makers. Every spiritual, mental, and physical test, care and training which we now give, or can hope to give, or is known to science, can help but little enough in fitting a girl for that profession which almost every pupil chooses for herself, that "Ancient and Honorable Profession of Motherhood." The predestined failures of the school are the psychopathic and very deficient type by whom the school is advertised. The many successes cannot be published until society is sufficiently educated to regard them as what they are, not as their environment was, nor as they may have appeared to be at some one time in their lives. The successes who keep in touch with the school, although discharged, are grateful for their home training and wish they had appreciated better what was being offered to them.

The board respectfully urges the appropriation by this Legislature of sums sufficient to cover the following items:

APPROPRIATIONS DESIRED AT THE 1920 SESSION OF THE LEGISLATURE BY THE NEW YORK STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, HUDSON, N. Y.

For Personal Service	\$ 95,240 00
For Maintenance and Operation	
Food	40,800 00
Fuel, light, power and water.....	20,600 00
Clothing	12,500 00

For Maintenance and Operation — *continued*

Furniture, furnishings and household supplies	\$13,300 00
Medical and surgical care, supplies and equipment	1,900 00
Farm and garden	3,500 00
Roads, grounds and walks.....	300 00
General administration	7,575 00
Office expenses	2,000 00
Traveling expenses	10,000 00
Fixed charges and contributions	14,000 00
Repairs and alterations to buildings, repairs and replacements of mechanical equipment	9,900 00

Total Maintenance and Operation (other than Personal Service)	\$136,375 00
---	--------------

Total Personal Service and Maintenance and Operation	\$231,615 00
--	--------------

Average inmate population for the year ending June 30, 1919	368.47
Per capita cost for year ending June 30, 1919....	\$ 516 84
Population estimated for year beginning July 1, 1920	400

The sum for special repairs included in the last item under Maintenance and Operation is made up as follows:

For repairs and alterations to "Glenwood," McIntyre property	\$3,000 00
--	------------

To preserve a valuable building from further deterioration; to make it available as a residence for one of the men employees, who will then be able to protect that part of the institution property; and to make the rest of the house available for important institution needs. Owing to lack of repairs and equipment, it has been impossible to use this house since the property was purchased,

which means it is deteriorating from dampness, seasonal changes in temperature and the general decay of a building out of use.

Painting	\$1,000 00
----------------	------------

For labor and materials as needed for both outside and inside painting of all buildings, to preserve iron work, roofs, woodwork and plaster walls — a constant need for upkeep.

Sewer alterations	100 00
-------------------------	--------

Installation of cesspool, recommended by State Department of Health, for cottage on Seventh street, which is not connected with city sewer system.

New floors in cottages and basement of administration building	2,700 00
--	----------

To continue work in cottage No. 3, begun under Chapter 151, Laws of 1918, and to replace badly-worn and unsanitary floors in basement of administration building.

Repairs to switch to coal pockets, to roofs, gutters, leaders, chimneys, chapel windows and farm buildings, based on yearly requirements.....	1,500 00
---	----------

For New Construction or Permanent Betterments

For starting work of fencing.....	\$1,500 00
-----------------------------------	------------

Fencing of some kind must be started to replace the old fence which has largely fallen down. The property has no protection from stray cattle and horses nor from trespassers.

For construction of additional accommodations...	75,000 00
--	-----------

To increase capacity and to provide rooms for some of the fourteen officers who now reside in an old frame building known as the old hospital. For more than two years the institution has had to maintain a waiting list, as girls are committed more rapidly than vacancies are made by parole and discharge. The building in which the fourteen

officers are housed has twice been abandoned for institution use, but has been reopened as a residence for officers in order not to reduce the cottage capacity for girls by using girls' rooms for officers. This old hospital building is regarded by the management and by inspectors as wholly unsuited for the purpose of a residence and is approaching a condition when it can no longer be used as such. The time to begin to increase the capacity for both girls and officers has surely arrived.

For outside connections..... \$30,000 00

The building contemplated by the preceding item will start a new group of cottages and this item is intended to provide money for the necessary heating, lighting, water supply and sewage disposal.

For storehouse and refrigerating plant, equipment and outside connections..... 75,000 00

Chapter 790, Laws of 1913, appropriated \$30,000 for a storehouse and refrigerating plant and equipment. Plans and specifications were prepared and the work advertised twice. All proposals exceeded amount of appropriation, as did the proposals for a hospital and for a contagious hospital. The Legislature, thereupon, reappropriated this sum together with those for the other two buildings mentioned, under chapter 334, Laws of 1915, for construction and equipment of hospital building and contagious hospital, conduits and outside connections and changes and repairs to administration building. No appropriation has since been made to replace buildings which were inadequate in 1913. The cold-storage plant contemplated has a floor area of approximately 2,850 square feet; the rest of the building contains approximately 5,700 square feet. It contains two stories and basement and some twenty rooms for storage of all kinds of food supplies and stores received and issued for the insti-

tution, besides a refrigerating plant and distributing rooms. The capacity of the present icehouse is sufficient for only part of the summer.

For additional appropriation for replacing underground steam and water mains and heating equipment	\$6,000 00
--	------------

To complete work for which preceding appropriations have been inadequate, owing to present prices of materials and cost of labor. The Legislature of 1918 appropriated \$11,000 for repairs to boiler settings and replacing underground steam and water mains and heating equipment. The Legislature of 1919 appropriated \$7,000 for replacing underground steam and water mains and heating equipment. Under the first appropriation, repairs were made to the boiler settings of one unit. Plans and specifications for replacing part of the underground work were made and the work advertised this summer. The one proposal received exceeded the appropriation. It is hoped that, with the additional appropriation, the whole of this old portion of the heating and water systems may be replaced.

For poultry house.....	1,500 00
------------------------	----------

This request slightly increased in amount owing to advance in price of lumber, is renewed, although disallowed last year. With makeshift quarters, the present stock can be taken care of this winter. The instructor from Cornell is satisfied with the present showing and believes that poultry raising will prove to be a profitable industry at this institution.

Electric annunciator system in cottages.....	5,500 00
--	----------

Appropriation for electric annunciator system in cottages is requested in order to do away with the necessity for locking each girl's room door at night. The last four cottages and the hospital were equipped with this system when constructed. There are ten cottages without it. It is desired as a means of protection of life, in case of fire.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

Received July 1, 1918 to July 1, 1919:

By commitment and return from conditional discharge...	175
In School temporarily for visit.....	1
Infants	8
	<hr/>
Total	184
	<hr/> <hr/>

DETAIL

By commitment	108
By recall for ill health.....	2
By recall for change of place.....	12
By recall for unsatisfactory conduct.....	10
By recall for unsatisfactory work and conduct.....	12
By recall for running away from parole home.....	14
By recall for immorality.....	9
By recall for immorality and running away from parole home	5
By recall for running away and stealing.....	2
By recall for attempted suicide.....	1
In School for visit over June 30th.....	1
Infants	8
	<hr/>
Total	184
	<hr/> <hr/>

DISCHARGED

Girls	170
Infants	8
	<hr/>
Total	178
	<hr/> <hr/>

DETAIL

Discharged to relatives or guardians.....	32
Discharged to service.....	85
Discharged to service in Rome Custodial Colonies.....	29
Discharged to State Hospital.....	1
Discharged and returned to county authorities.....	17
Discharged and returned to committing magistrates as im- proper commitment	1
Left without permission (one granted absolute discharge).	3
Out after visit over June 30th.....	2
Discharged to other institutions, infants.....	5
Discharged to mothers or maternal relatives, infants.....	2
Died, infant	1
Total	178

Total absolute discharges.....	26
Total conditional discharges.....	142
Left without permission.....	2
Infants	8

Total	178
-------------	-----

SUMMARY

Population July 1, 1918.....	369
Received July 1, 1918, to July 1, 1919.....	184

Total	553
-------------	-----

Discharged July 1, 1918, to July 1, 1919.....	178
Population July 1, 1919.....	375
Girls committed	371
Infants	4
Committed since June 1, 1904.....	1,707

AGE OF ADMISSION

12 years.....	10
13 years.....	15
14 years.....	36
15 years.....	47
<hr/>	
Total	108
<hr/> <hr/>	

NATIVITY

American	105
Michigan	1
New Jersey	1
New York.....	95
Pennsylvania	5
West Indies.....	1
Virginia	2
<hr/>	
Foreign	3
England	1
Poland	1
Russia	1
<hr/>	
Total	108
<hr/> <hr/>	

PARENTAGE

American	79
Austrian	2
Canadian	1
English	1
Irish	1
Italian	1
Mixed	11
Polish	3
Russian	4
Unknown	5
<hr/>	
Total	108
<hr/> <hr/>	

NUMBER OF GIRLS FROM EACH COUNTY

Albany	1
Alleghany	1
Chautauqua	3
Chemung	6
Columbia	3
Cortland	3
Delaware	2
Dutchess	3
Erie	8
Franklin	1
Fulton	2
Genesee	1
Jefferson	1
Kings	21
Monroe	5
Montgomery	1
Nassau	8
New York	1
Oneida	3
Onondaga	5
Orange	6
Oswego	1
Otsego	2
Rockland	2
Saratoga	1
Schenectady	2
Steuben	2
Suffolk	1
Sullivan	1
Tioga	2
Ulster	1
Warren	1
Washington	3
Wayne	2
Westchester	2

Total	108
-------------	-----

BIOGRAPHICAL

Education

Preparatory A.....	12
Preparatory B.....	7
Preparatory C.....	5
First year	18
Second year	31
Third year	23
Fourth year	5
Advanced	2
Unclassified because of quarantine or illness.....	5
	<hr/>
Total	108
	<hr/> <hr/>

See School for explanation of above grading.

Occupation

Factory work	11
Farm and garden work.....	2
Housework	9
Laundry work	1
None	33
Nurse girl	1
Sales girls	2
School girls	47
Telephone operator	1
Waitress	1
	<hr/>
Total	108
	<hr/> <hr/>

Religion

Catholic	17
Jewish	6
Protestant	85
	<hr/>
Total	108
	<hr/> <hr/>

Parole Statistics — 1919

Number on parole July 1, 1918:

From year ending September 30, 1913.....	2
From year ending September 30, 1914.....	2
From year ending September 30, 1915.....	7
From year ending June 30, 1916.....	19
From year ending June 30, 1917.....	22
From year ending June 30, 1918.....	80
	<hr/>
Total	132
	<hr/>

Paroled from July 1, 1918, to July 1, 1919:

First time	85
Second time	37
Third time	16
Fourth time	4
	<hr/>
Total	142
	<hr/>

Detail for years ending[illegible]

	Detail for years ending						
	September 30			June 30			
	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919
	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919
Returned for running away and immorality, not yet reparaoled.....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4
Returned for running away and stealing, not yet reparaoled.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
Returned for attempted suicide, not yet reparaoled.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
In other institutions.....	....	1	....	....	....	2	....
Not reporting.....	....	1	1	2	5	4	4
Maintaining regular correspondence.....	1	....	3	4	11	26	95
	2	2	7	19	22	80	142
Changes of place without return to School for year ending June 30, 1919.....							14
On parole from year ending September 30, 1913.....							1
On parole from year ending September 30, 1914, 1 being delinquent, 1 being in another institution.....							2
On parole from year ending September 30, 1915, 1 being delinquent							4
On parole from year ending June 30, 1916, 2 being delinquent							6
On parole from year ending June 30, 1917, 5 being delinquent							16
On parole from year ending June 30, 1918, 4 being delinquent, 2 being in other institutions, 2 being in Rome Custodial Colonies.....							32
On parole from year ending June 30, 1919, 4 being delinquent, 25 being in Rome Custodial Colonies.....							99
Total number on parole July 1, 1919, 17 being delinquent, 2 being in other institutions, 27 being in Rome Custodial Colonies.....							160

	Less than 1 year	1 to 2 years	2 to 3 years	3 to 4 years	4 to 5 years	5 to 6 years	6 to 7 years	7 to 8 years	8 to 9 years
Period of training in School previous to first parole.....	....	....	30	46	9	1	....	....	....
Period of training in School and on parole previous to final discharge.	5	4	7	11	5	20	7	6	5

SCHOOLS

Number of teachers employed.....	15
----------------------------------	----

BOOK SCHOOLS

Friday afternoon is given to classes in religious instruction; thus morning sections report five days per week, afternoon sections four days.

Preparatory B and C (morning):

Number of pupils enrolled..... 38

Number of days taught..... 160

Preparatory A (afternoon):

Number of pupils enrolled..... 45

Number of days taught..... 146

First year, Section 1 (morning):

Number of pupils enrolled..... 32

Number of days taught..... 159

First year, Section 2 (afternoon):

Number of pupils enrolled..... 40

Number of days taught..... 157

Second year, section 1 (morning):

Number of pupils enrolled..... 39

Number of days taught..... 159

Second year, section 2 (afternoon):

Number of pupils enrolled..... 38

Number of days taught..... 159

Third year, section 1 (morning):

Number of pupils enrolled 47

Number of days taught 160

Third year, section 2 (afternoon):

Number of pupils enrolled..... 49

Number of days taught 160

Fourth year, (afternoon):

Number of pupils enrolled 38

Number of days taught 158

Advanced (morning):

Number of pupils enrolled 24

Number of days taught 115

Special class:

Number of pupils enrolled 19

Number of days taught 88

SEWING SCHOOL

Sewing 1, section 1 (morning):	
Number of pupils enrolled.....	80
Number of days taught.....	221
Sewing 1, section 2 (afternoon):	
Number of pupils enrolled.....	54
Number of days taught.....	176
Sewing 2, section 1 (morning):	
Number of pupils enrolled.....	34
Number of days taught	99
Sewing 2, section 2 (afternoon):	
Number of pupils enrolled.....	41
Number of days taught.....	159
Sewing 3, section 1 (morning):	
Number of pupils enrolled	49
Number of days taught.....	225
Sewing 3, section 2 (afternoon):	
Number of pupils enrolled	42
Number of days taught.....	178
Sewing 4, section 1 (morning):	
Number of pupils enrolled	34
Number of days taught.....	223
Sewing 4, section 2 (afternoon):	
Number of pupils enrolled	30
Number of days taught.....	178

COOKING SCHOOL

Morning class:	
Number of pupils enrolled	42
Number of days taught	144
Afternoon class:	
Number of pupils enrolled.....	43
Number of days taught	123

LAUNDRY SCHOOL

Hand laundry, section 1 (morning):	
Number of pupils enrolled.....	70
Number of days taught.....	243

Hand laundry, section 2 (afternoon):

Number of pupils enrolled	61
Number of days taught	188

Steam laundry, section 1 (morning):

Number of pupils enrolled	29
Number of days taught	258

Steam laundry, section 2 (afternoon):

Number of pupils enrolled	39
Number of days taught	209

HANDICRAFT SCHOOL**Handicraft, sections 1, 2 and 3:**

Number of pupils enrolled	73
Number of days taught	134

PHYSICAL CULTURE

Number of classes each week.....	22
Number of pupils enrolled	404
Average daily attendance	64
Number of days taught	149

MUSIC SCHOOL**Tuesday class:**

Number of days taught.....	34
Average attendance	119

Wednesday class:

Number of days taught.....	35
Average attendance	59

Thursday class:

Number of days taught	35
Average attendance	62

Friday class:

Number of days taught.....	33
Average attendance	247

RELIGIOUS SERVICE**Catholic service:**

Number of pupils enrolled.....	92
Number of days taught.....	51

Jewish service:

Number of pupils enrolled.....	34
Number of days taught.....	32

Protestant service:

Number of pupils enrolled.....	343
Number of days taught	31

Episcopal service:

Number of pupils enrolled.....	49
Number of days taught.....	37

CHILDREN OF THE REPUBLIC

Number enrolled	85
Number of meetings.....	8

CHAMBERMAIDS' SCHOOL**Administration building class, section 1 (morning):**

Number of pupils enrolled.....	50
Number of days taught.....	311

Administration building class, section 2 (afternoon):

Number of pupils enrolled.....	18
Number of days taught.....	252

Old Hospital class:

Number of pupils enrolled.....	113
Number of days taught.....	310

STOREHOUSE**Morning class:**

Number of pupils enrolled	19
Number of days taught	307

Afternoon class:

Number of pupils enrolled.....	17
Number of days taught.....	292

GARDEN**Garden I, section 1 (morning):**

Number of pupils enrolled.....	38
Number of days taught	294

Garden I, section 2 (afternoon):

Number of pupils enrolled.....	34
Number of days taught	251

Garden II, section 1 (morning):

Number of pupils enrolled	24
Number of days taught	143

Garden II, section 2 (afternoon):

Number of pupils enrolled.....	97
Number of days taught.....	99

Farm and garden produce from July 1, 1918, to July 1, 1919:

Apples, bushels	82
Apples, crab, bushels.....	10
Asparagus, pounds	1,426
Bacon, pounds	199
Beans, dried, pounds.....	633
Beans, dried, lima, pounds.....	51
Beans, green, lima, pounds.....	1,332
Beans, string, pounds	2,788
Beets, bushels	120
Beet greens, pounds	1,705
Buckwheat, pounds	265
Cabbage, pounds	6,831
Carrots, bushels	238
Cauliflower, pounds	967
Celery, pounds	388
Cherries, quarts	292
Chicken, pounds	604
Corn, ear, pounds	4,393
Corn, green, pounds	9,296
Cornstalks, pounds	14,005
Cucumbers, pounds	355
Currants, quarts	158
Dill, pounds	80
Eggs, dozens	1,493
Egg plant, pounds.....	593
Endive, pounds	608
Grapes, pounds	450
Ham, pounds	564
Hay, alfalfa, pounds.....	200

Hay, mixed, tons.....	25
Kale, pounds	195
Kohl Rabi, pounds.....	196
Lard, pounds	190
Lettuce, pounds	3,832
Manure, double loads.....	:
Muskmelon, pounds	74
Oats, bushels	111
Onions, bushels	31
Onions, green, pounds	546
Parsley, pounds	49
Parsnips, pounds	2,006
Pears, bushels	256
Peas, green, pounds.....	4,478
Peppers, pounds	216
Pork, pounds	5,405
Potatoes, bushels	406
Pumpkins, pounds	1,515
Radishes, pounds	2,753
Rhubarb, pounds	873
Romaine, pounds	242
Salsify, pounds	1,080
Spinach, pounds	523
Squash, summer, pounds.....	2,780
Squash, winter, pounds	3,697
Straw, buckwheat, pounds.....	1,000
Straw, oat, pounds.....	9,458
Straw, wheat, pounds.....	19,880
Strawberries, quarts	213
Swiss chard, pounds.....	1,936
Tomatoes, pounds	14,628
Turnips, pounds	1,775
Wheat, bushels	285

Articles made in sewing, dressmaking and handicraft departments from July 1, 1918 to July 1, 1919:

Aprons, gingham band.....	902
Aprons, gingham pinafore.....	26

Aprons, waitress	52
Aprons, white band	444
Aprons, white pinafore.....	20
Bands, sanitary	203
Baskets, reed	2
Bloomers, infants', pairs.....	7
Bonnets, infants'	3
Book case	1
Caps, cloth	57
Caps, infants'	2
Closet, china	1
Cloths, bread	33
Coats, gray	19
Coats, infants'	5
Coats, separate	15
Corset covers, brown.....	395
Corset covers, white	180
Covers, food carriage.....	4
Covers, mattress	29
Covers, sleeve board.....	8
Covers, stand	43
Curtains, long, muslin.....	10
Curtains, sash	41
Doilies 6"	19
Doilies 14"	16
Drawers, brown, pairs.....	441
Drawers, infants', pairs.....	4
Drawers, white, pairs.....	110
Dresses, calico	172
Dresses, cottage	909
Dresses, infants'	10
Handkerchiefs	772
Napkins, checked	913
Napkins, sanitary	1,472
Nightgowns, brown	399
Nightgowns, infants'	8
Nightgowns, white	185
Outfits, infants'	10

Pads, bed	39
Petticoats, colored	274
Petticoats, white	90
Pillow slips, brown.....	291
Pillow slips, white.....	148
Rugs, rag	120
Runners, table	20
Scarfs, dresser	11
Sheets, brown, 6/4	380
Sheets, infants'	12
Sheets, ironing	88
Sheets, white, 6/4.....	18
Sheets, white, 8/4.....	72
Sheets, white, 9/4.....	38
Shirtwaists	87
Skirts, wool, dress.....	2
Suits, garden	18
Suits, gymnasium	5
Suits, wool	87
Towels, bath, girls'.....	408
Towels, bath, officers'.....	179
Towels, dish	563
Towels, hand, girls'	670
Towels, huck, officers'.....	320
Towels, huck, embroidered.....	5
Towels, individual	100
Waists, infants'	7

PHYSICIAN'S REPORT

During the year ending June 30, 1919, the following cases were treated:

Abscess	26
Acne	21
Adenitis	5
Alopecia	2
Amenorrhoea	5
Anemia	3
Asthma	1
Appendicitis	3
Blepharitis	1
Bronchitis	28
Bunion	1
Burns	37
Bursitis	3
Carbuncle	2
Cardiac lesion	13
Chalazeon	3
Choroiditis	2
Chorea	1
Chromophytosis	2
Clavus	14
Confinements	5
Conjunctivitis	46
Constipation	76
Coryza	109
Cystitis	3
Dactylitis	1
Dermatitis	15
Diphtheria carriers	21
Dislocation patella	1
Dysmenorrhoea	11
Eczema	15
Enteritis	25

Enuresis	3
Epilepsy	3
Epistaxis	10
Erysipelas	1
Foreign bodies, extraction of.....	26
Fracture, Pott's	1
Furunculosis	30
Gastritis	81
Gastro enteritis	3
Gingivitis	4
Goitre	3
Gonorrhoea	52
Hemorrhoids	5
Hernia	3
Herpes zoster	5
Herpes facial	7
Hordeolum	12
Hyperidrosis	7
Hysteria	2
Influenza epidemic	187
Ingrowing toe nail.....	11
Iritis	1
Migraine	11
Menorrhagia	9
Metrorrhagia	7
Myalgia	36
Neuralgia	9
Onychia	3
Opthalmia, gonorrhoeal	2
Otitis media	22
Pediculosis	4
Pes planus	10
Pharyngitis	115
Pleurisy	2
Pneumonia	6
Psoriasis	2
Psychoses	1
Retroversion uterus	3

Rheumatism	9
Salpingitis	2
Scabies	3
Seborrhoea	15
Sprain	21
Stomatitis	2
Syphilis	13
Synovitis	9
Tonsilitis	37
Toothache	30
Trachoma, new	5
Trachoma, recurrences	19
Tuberculosis, pulmonary	4
Urticaria	1
Vaccinations, influenza	360
Vaccinations, gonorrhoeal	6
Vaginitis	6
Vermicularis	3
Verruca	7
Weed poisoning	16
Wounds	66
Wounds infected	36
Wasserman tests, blood for	83
Daily average sick call	12.5
Cared for in hospital (individuals)	306

There was one death during the year from patulous foramen ovale.

SURGICAL REPORTS

Tonsillectomies	5
Tonsillectomy and adenectomy	1

OCULIST'S AND LARYNGOLOGIST'S REPORTS

Refractions	146
Examination of eyes, ears, nose and throats	115
Examination of eyes only	192
Examination of ears only	13

Examination of nose only.....	9
Examination of throat only.....	9
Trachoma inspections and treatments.....	211
Gonorrhoeal ophthalmia	2
Eyes inspected by resident physician.....	4,372
<hr/> <hr/>	

DENTISTRY

Teeth extracted	128
Teeth filled	284
Teeth treated	400
Teeth cleaned	30
<hr/> <hr/>	

STEWARD'S REPORT

HUDSON, N. Y., *June* 30, 1919

This institution was originally the House of Refuge for Women and was opened for that purpose April 15, 1887. By an act of the Legislature in 1904, it was changed to the New York State Training School for Girls, date of opening being June 1, 1904.

Total acreage of ground and buildings.....	171 acres
Value of real estate.....	\$864,965 00
Value of personal property.....	87,281 46
Total value of property.....	\$952,246 46

Disbursements during the year for maintenance, and daily per capita cost:

Personal service	\$75,972 66	\$0.5648
Food	38,298 77	.2847
Fuel, light, power and water.....	24,925 11	.1853
Printing and advertising	23 58	.0001
Equipment	10,901 62	.0810
Supplies	10,440 37	.0776
Materials	6,924 63	.0514
Traveling expenses	7,443 31	.0553
Communication	1,567 56	.0116
Fixed charges and contributions.....	9,726 42	.0723
General plant service.....	2,788 52	.0207
Repairs, materials and supplies.....	1,426 50	.0106
	\$190,439 05	\$1.416
Total weekly per capita cost.....		\$9.94
Total disbursements during the year for extraordinary improvements		12,305 36
Total expenditures		202,744 41
Estimated value of farm and garden products.....		7,577 35

Estimated value of articles made or manufactured	
during the year	\$5,800 94
Average number of inmates (including 5 infants)...	368 47
Number of girls and infants for whom 752 4-7	
weeks' board was paid outside of the School (girls,	
4; infants, 18)	22
	<hr/> <hr/>

TREASURER'S REPORT

HUDSON, N. Y., *June* 30, 1919

The annual statement of the treasurer of the New York State Training School for Girls, Hudson, N. Y., for the year ending June 30, 1919.

RECEIPTS

Bank balance July 1, 1918, maintenance	\$10,661 87	
From general appropriations	193,302 34	
From special appropriations	12,424 87	
Miscellaneous	218 27	
	<hr/>	\$216,607 35

DISBURSEMENTS

From general fund	\$190,439 05	
From special fund	12,305 36	
Returned to State Treasurer	10,999 65	
	<hr/>	213,744 06

Bank balance July 1, 1919	<hr/> <hr/> \$2,863 29
-------------------------------------	------------------------

CLASSIFIED DISBURSEMENTS

Personal service	\$75,972 66	
Food	38,298 77	
Fuel, light, power and water	24,925 11	
Printing and advertising	23 58	
Equipment	10,901 62	
Supplies	10,440 37	
Materials	6,924 63	
Traveling expenses	7,443 31	
Communication	1,567 56	
Fixed charges and contributions	9,726 42	
General plant service	2,788 52	
Repairs, materials and supplies	1,426 50	
Returned to State Treasurer	10,999 65	
	<hr/>	201,438 70

Chapter 181, Laws of 1917, Part 3:	
Repairs	\$978 97
Chapter 181, Laws of 1917, Part 5:	
Conduits and outside connections . . .	\$52 80
Buildings, construction, equipment, repairs, etc.	3,697 09
	<hr/> 3,749 89
Chapter 151, Laws of 1918, Part 3:	
Painting cottages	\$1,999 90
Repairs to boiler settings, etc.	1,149 53
Repairs	2,092 11
Electric lights, Cottages Nos. 5, 7 and 10	1,454 65
Walks and grading	799 82
	<hr/> 7,496 01
Chapter 24, Laws of 1918:	
Printing departmental report	80 49
	<hr/>
	<u>\$213,744 06</u>

The balance in the hands of the Comptroller
July 1, 1919, is composed as follows:

Chapter 151, Laws of 1918, Part 3:	
New floors in cottages	\$3,000 00
Repairs to boiler settings, etc.	9,850 47
Repairs	907 89
Electric lights, Cottages Nos. 5, 7 and 10	1,045 35
Chapter 151, Laws of 1918, Part 5:	
Stokers for boilers	119 40
Fire apparatus and additional fire protection	1,173 42
Chapter 177, Laws of 1919, Part 3:	
Painting	1,000 00
Replacing underground steam and water mains . . .	7,000 00
Walks and grading	600 00
Additional toilets and baths in cottages	500 00
Additional radiators in school buildings	300 00
Fire escapes	200 00
	<hr/>
	<u>\$25,696 53</u>

Special appropriation showing available balance
same as cash balance:

Chapter 151, Laws of 1918, Part 3:

New floors in cottages.....	\$3,000 00
Repairs to boiler settings, etc.....	9,850 47
Stokers for boilers	119 40
Fire apparatus and additional fire protection....	1,173 42

Chapter 177, Laws of 1919, Part 3:

Painting	1,000 00
Replacing underground steam and water mains...	7,000 00
Walks and grading	600 00
Additional toilets and baths in cottages.....	500 00
Additional radiators in school buildings.....	300 00
Fire escapes	200 00

Special appropriations showing an available
balance less than cash balance:

Chapter 151, Laws of 1918, Part 3:

Repairs	377 24
Electric lights, Cottages Nos. 5, 7 and 10.....	460 10

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN F. BRENNEN,

Treasurer.

IMPROVEMENTS AND BETTERMENTS

Repairs	\$3,318 56
-------------------	------------

Repaired roof and tower of chapel; roofs, chimneys, gutters and leaders of cottages; roof of school building and Old Hospital; chimneys on industrial building and cottages; wagon scales; poultry house; fireplace in Superintendent's parlor; remodeled windows in five officers' rooms in Administration Building, changing small high windows to casement windows, provided insect screens for same; repaired ceilings by installing beaver board; repaired Roosevelt cottage throughout, including plaster, baseboards, floors and

windows; painted iron work on trestle of switch to coal pockets.	
Equipment for hospital and contagious hospital..	\$3,527 09
Includes hydrotherapy equipment; sterilizing outfit; bedside tables, trays and screens; additional furniture for oculist's and dentist's rooms and operating room, including operating table, steel cabinets, surgical instruments and instrument trays; additional furniture for pharmacy, laboratory and physician's office; additional equipment for general household, kitchen and dining-room.	
Installed new window shades in Roosevelt Cottage and Gate House.....	173 00
Provided four additional sewing machines for Industrial classes	102 72
Made telephone connection to barn on new property	52 80
Repaired roads and gutters.....	899 50
Painting cottages	1,999 90
Included painting of all side walls and ceilings in girls' and officers' rooms, also recreation and dining-room, kitchen, laundry and bathrooms in Roosevelt Cottage, and varnishing of all interior wood work; painting iron gratings on Roosevelt, Nightingale and Lowell cottages; interior painting in Van Buren, Dix and Willard cottages, also Guard House and cottages on Worth avenue and Seventh street.	
Installed electric lights in girls' rooms in Willard, Dix and Lowell cottages, and rearranged lighting system throughout the cottages.....	1,454 65
Repaired Boilers Nos. 1 and 2 at Power House..	1,149 53
Included replacing two combustion arches and fire bricks and repair of settings, installing additional buckstaves and repairing truss rods.	
Laying concrete walk to new hospital.....	799 82
Total	<u>\$13,477 57</u>

NEW YORK STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1919

POPULATION

	Male	Female	Total
Number of inmates present at beginning of fiscal year, including 4 infants	3	366	369
Number received during the year, including 8 infants	4	180	184
Number discharged during the year, including 8 infants	5	173	178
Number present at end of fiscal year, including 4 infants	2	373	375
Daily average attendance (<i>i. e.</i> , number of inmates actually present) during the year . . . . .	....	....	368.47
Average number of officers and employees during the year	28	86	114
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

EXPENDITURES

Current expenses:

1. Personal service	\$75,972 66
2. Clothing	10,955 88
3. Subsistence	38,298 77
4. Ordinary repairs	8,520 64
5. Office, domestic and outdoor expenses	66,689 19

Total \$200,437 14

Extraordinary expenses:

1. New buildings, land, etc.	799 82
2. Permanent improvements to existing buildings.	1,507 45

Grand total \$202,744 41

HORTENSE V. BRUCE

Superintendent.

APPENDIX

STATE CHARITIES LAW

§ 204. Commitments; papers furnished by committing magistrates. 1. Whenever any female not over the age of sixteen years shall be brought before any court or committing magistrate, and it shall appear to the satisfaction of such court or magistrate by the confession of such female, or by competent testimony, that such female frequents reputed houses of prostitution or assignation, or frequents the company of thieves or prostitutes, or is found associating with vicious and dissolute persons or is wilfully disobedient to parent or guardian, and is in danger of becoming morally depraved; or is of intemperate habits, or is a vagrant or is guilty of any criminal offense, and who is not insane nor mentally or physically incapable of being substantially benefited by the training and discipline of such institution, she may be sentenced and committed to the New York State Training School for Girls, or placed in charge of the board of managers thereof, to be there confined under the provisions of law relating to such institution, but no person under the age of twelve years shall be committed to such institution for any crime or offense less than a felony, and no commitment made under this section which shall recite the facts upon which it is based, shall be deemed or held to be invalid by reason of any imperfection or defect in form. No person shall be committed to such institution nor placed in the charge of the board of managers thereof for a definite term, but any such person may be paroled or discharged at any time after her commitment, by the board of managers of such institution. Any such female under the age of fifteen years when so committed or placed in charge of the board of managers of said school, shall not be retained therein for a longer period than until she becomes of the age of eighteen; and such females, fifteen years of age or over, when so committed, shall not be detained for a period longer than three years from the time of such commitment. Every such female shall continue to be a ward of such institution until she becomes of the age of twenty-one years, notwithstanding her parole or discharge therefrom, and it shall be the duty of said board of managers to continue to exercise over her such control as may be

necessary for her welfare during her said minority as a ward of said institution; and if deemed by said board of managers necessary for her welfare or for her protection from evil associations or companionship, said board may return her temporarily to said institution at any time during her said minority. If any such female shall marry during her said minority such wardship shall thereupon terminate.

2. The board of managers of such institution shall furnish the several county clerks of the state with suitable blanks for the commitment of females thereto. Such county clerks shall immediately notify the magistrates of their respective counties of the reception of such blanks and that upon application they will be furnished to them.

3. The magistrate committing a female, pursuant to this section, shall immediately notify the superintendent of the institution to which the commitment is made of the conviction of such female, and shall cause a record to be kept of the name, age, birthplace, occupation, previous commitments, if any, and for what offenses; the last place of residence of such female, and the particulars of the offense for which she is committed. The magistrate shall also execute a warrant of commitment, which shall recite the facts upon which it is based, and the name, age, birthplace, occupation, previous commitments, if any, and for what offenses, and the last place of residence of such female. This warrant of commitment shall be delivered to a person authorized by law to accompany such female to the institution, and shall be delivered by such person to the superintendent of such institution, who shall cause the facts stated therein, and such other facts as may be directed by the board of managers, to be entered in a book of record. This warrant of commitment shall constitute the only paper requisite to a commitment to this institution.

4. Such magistrate shall, before committing any such female, inquire into and determine the age of such female at the time of commitment, and her age as so determined shall be stated in the warrant. The statement of the age of such female in such warrant shall be conclusive evidence as to such age, in any action to recover damages for her detention or imprisonment under such warrant, and shall be presumptive evidence thereof in any other

inquiry, action or proceeding relating to such detention or imprisonment. If the court or magistrate shall omit to insert in the warrant of commitment the age of any delinquent committed to such school, the managers shall, as soon as may be after such delinquent shall be received by them, ascertain her age by the best means in their power, and cause the same to be entered in a book to be designated by them for that purpose, and the age of such delinquent thus ascertained shall be deemed and taken to be the true age of such delinquent. (*As amended by chapter 340 of the Laws of 1909, and chapter 449 of the Laws of 1910, and chapter 486 of the Laws of 1911.*)

§ 205. Return of females improperly committed. Whenever it shall appear to the satisfaction of the board of managers of such institution, that any person committed thereto is not of proper age to be so committed or is not properly committed, or is insane or mentally incapable of being materially benefited by the discipline of such institution, such board of managers shall cause the return of such female to the county from which she was so committed. Such female shall be so returned in the custody of one of the persons employed by such board of managers to convey to such institution females committed thereto, who shall deliver her into the custody of the sheriff of the county from which she was committed. Such sheriff shall take such female before the magistrate making the commitment, or some other magistrate having equal jurisdiction in such county, to be by such magistrate resentenced for the offense for which she was committed to such institution and dealt with in all respects as though she had not been so committed. The cost and expenses of the return of such female necessarily incurred and paid by such board of managers, shall be a charge against the county from which such female was committed, to be paid by such county to such board of managers in the same manner as other county charges are collected.

§ 206. Disposition of children of females so committed and of the mothers of such children. If any female committed to such institution, at the time of such commitment, is a mother of a nursing child in her care under one year of age, or is pregnant with child which shall be born after such commitment, such child may accompany its mother to and remain in such institution until

it is two years of age and must then be removed therefrom. The board of managers of such institution may cause such child to be placed in any asylum for children in this state, or may place such child under the care and custody of a proper person willing to assume such care, and pay for the care and maintenance of such child at a reasonable rate, until the mother of such child shall have been discharged from the institution, and may make such change from time to time in the care and custody of such child as the board may deem advisable. If such female, at the time of such commitment, shall be the mother of and have under her exclusive care a child more than one year of age, which might otherwise be left without proper care or guardianship, the magistrate committing such female shall cause such child to be committed to such asylum as may be provided by the law for such purposes, or to the care and custody of some relative or proper person willing to assume such care. If a female, when committed, is pregnant with child, the board of managers may, at any time after commitment, place such female in any maternity hospital, or with any proper person or family in this state, and pay at a reasonable rate for the care and maintenance of such female and such child, if any, until such child becomes two years of age, when the mother must be returned to such institution and the child disposed of as hereinabove provided in the case of a child who remains in the institution until it is two years of age. If a female, when committed, is the mother of a nursing child in her care under one year of age, the board of managers may also cause such mother and child to be placed in the care and custody of a proper person willing to assume such care, and pay therefor a reasonable rate for maintenance and care until the child becomes two years of age, when the mother must be returned to such institution and the child disposed of as hereinabove provided, in the case of a child who remains in the institution until it is two years of age. Said board shall cause the return to the institution of said mother, in either case hereinbefore provided for, before the child becomes two years of age, whenever, in the opinion of said board, the best interests of said mother and child will justify the separation. (*As amended by chapter 555 of the Laws of 1911, and chapter 158 of the Laws of 1915.*)

§ 208. Conveyance of females committed. The board of managers of such institution shall employ suitable female persons to be known as marshals, to convey from the place of conviction to such institution all females legally committed thereto, and such marshals shall have the power and authority of deputy sheriffs in respect thereto. All expenses necessarily incurred in making such conveyance shall be paid by the treasurer of the board of managers.

§ 209. Detentions and rearrests in cases of escape. The board of managers of such institution may detain therein, under the rules and regulations adopted by them, any female legally committed thereto, according to the terms of the sentence and commitment, and conditionally discharge such female at any time prior to the expiration of the term of commitment. If an inmate escape or be conditionally discharged from such institution, the board of managers may cause her to be rearrested and returned to such institution, to be detained therein for the unexpired portion of her term, dating from the time of her escape or conditional discharge. A person employed by the board of managers of such institution to convey to such institution females committed thereto, may arrest, without a warrant, an escaped inmate in any county in this state, and shall forthwith convey her to the institution from which she escaped; and a magistrate may cause an escaped inmate to be arrested and held in custody, until she can be removed to such institution, as in the case of her first commitment thereto. A person conditionally discharged from such institution may be arrested and returned thereto, upon a warrant issued by its president and secretary. Such warrant shall briefly state the reason for such arrest and return, and shall be directed and delivered to a person employed by such board of managers to convey to such institution females committed thereto, and may be executed by such person in any county of this state.

§ 210. Employment of inmates. The board of managers of such institution shall determine the kind of employment for females committed thereto and shall provide for the necessary custody and superintendence. The provisions for the safe keeping and employment of such females shall be made for the purpose of teaching such females a useful trade or profession and improving their mental and moral condition. Such board of managers may

credit such females with a reasonable compensation for the labor performed by them, and may charge them with the necessary expenses of their maintenance and discipline, not exceeding the sum of two dollars per week. If any balance shall be found to be due such females at the expiration of their terms of commitment, such balance may be paid to them at the time of their discharge. To secure the safe keeping, obedience and good order of the females committed to such institution, the superintendent thereof has the same powers as to such females as keepers of jails and penitentiaries possess as to persons committed to their custody.

§ 211. Clothing and money to be furnished discharged inmates.

The board of managers of such institution may, in their discretion, furnish to each inmate of such institution who shall be discharged therefrom, necessary clothing not exceeding twelve dollars in value, or if discharged between the first day of November and the first day of April to the value of not exceeding eighteen dollars, and ten dollars in money, and a ticket for the transportation of one person from such institution to the place of conviction of such inmate, or to such other place as such inmate may designate, at no greater distance from such institution than the place of conviction.

§ 212. Freedom of worship. Nothing herein contained shall interfere with the right of freedom of worship of any inmate confined within said institution, as provided by the constitution of the state of New York.

§ 213. Confinement of female juvenile delinquents under sentences by the courts of the United States. The superintendent of the New York State Training School for Girls, at Hudson, shall receive and safely keep in such institution, subject to the regulations and discipline thereof, and the provisions of this article, any female not over the age of sixteen years convicted of any offense against the United States, and sentenced to imprisonment by any court of the United States, sitting within this state, until such sentences be executed, or until such delinquent shall be discharged by due course of law, conditioned upon the United States supporting such delinquent and paying the expenses attendant upon the execution of such sentence. (*As amended by chapter 449 of the Laws of 1910.*)

PENAL LAW

§ 2184. Sentence to * * * New York State Training School for Girls.

* * * * *

Where a female person not over the age of twelve years is convicted of a crime amounting to felony, or where a female person of the age of twelve years and not over the age of sixteen years is convicted of a crime, the trial court may, instead of sentencing her to imprisonment in a state prison or in a penitentiary, direct her to be confined in the New York State Training School for Girls, under the provisions of the statute relating thereto, but nothing in this section shall affect any of the provisions contained in section twenty-one hundred and ninety-four. (*As amended by chapter 607 of the Laws of 1913.*)

* * * * *

§ 2186. Sentence of minors to imprisonment. * * * A child of more than seven and less than sixteen years of age, who shall commit any act or omission which, if committed by an adult, would be a crime not punishable by death or life imprisonment, shall not be deemed guilty of any crime, but of juvenile delinquency only, but any other person concerned therein, whether as principal or accessory, who otherwise would be punishable as a principal or accessory shall be punishable as a principal or accessory in the same manner as if such child were over sixteen years of age at the time the crime was committed. Any child charged with any act or omission which may render him guilty of juvenile delinquency shall be dealt with in the same manner as now is or may hereafter be provided in the case of adults charged with the same act or omission except as specially provided heretofore in the case of children under the age of sixteen years. (*As amended by chapter 478 of the Laws of 1909.*)

§ 2194. Sentence of minor under sixteen years of age. When a person under the age of sixteen is convicted of a crime, he may, in the discretion of the court, instead of being sentenced to fine or imprisonment, be placed in charge of any suitable person or institution willing to receive him, and be thereafter, until majority or for a shorter term, subjected to such discipline and control

of the person or institution receiving him as a parent or guardian may lawfully exercise over a minor. A child under sixteen years of age committed for misdemeanor, under any provision of this chapter, must be committed to some reformatory, charitable or other institution authorized by law to receive and take charge of minors. And when any such child is committed to an institution it shall when practicable, be committed to an institution governed by persons of the same religious faith as the parents of such child.

* * * * *

CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

§ 887. A vagrant child is a child between the age of five and fourteen, having sufficient bodily health and mental capacity to attend the public schools, found wandering in the streets or lanes of any town or city or incorporated village, a truant, without any lawful occupation.

INDEX TO LEGISLATIVE DOCUMENTS 1920

	Doc. No.
Adjutant-General, report	119
Agriculture, Division of, Department of Farms and Markets, report....	39
Agriculture, School of, Farmingdale, L. I., report on investigation.....	79
Albion, Western House of Refuge for Women, report.....	64
report and investigation of joint committee of Legislature.....	48
American Life Saving Society, report.....	102
American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, report.....	117
American Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, report.....	130
Americanization, address by Senator Cotillo.....	95
Animals, American Society for Prevention of Cruelty to, report.....	130
Appropriations, for promotion of better relations between workers and employers, message from Governor on.....	71
requests for, message from Governor transmitting statement.....	33
report of Budget committee on requests for.....	11
Architecture, Department of, report.....	105
Arsenal, State, in New York city, message from Governor on.....	69
Assembly, bills, supplemental index.....	139
committees, list	20
members, list	2
memorial of Bar Association on qualifications of certain members to retain their seats	30
proceedings of Judiciary committee on qualifications of certain mem- bers to retain their seats.....	35
Attorney-General, report	89
Automobile registration, fees, fines and penalties, statement of treasurer.	120
Automobiles, message from Governor on amending Highway law in rela- tion to	68
Aviation Commission, report	103
Bailey, Dr., report on adequate appropriations for State Hospitals.....	32
Banks, Superintendent of, report on banks of deposit and discount.....	4
on Savings and loan associations, Land banks, etc.....	5
on Savings banks, Trust companies, etc.....	6
Bar Association of the City of New York, memorial on qualifications of certain members of Assembly to retain their seats.....	30
Barges, <i>see</i> Freight carrying barges.	
Batavia, New York State School for the Blind, report.....	7
Bath, New York State Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, report.....	41
Battle, George Gordon, report on investigation of Department of Farms and Markets	62
Bedford Hills, New York State Reformatory for Women, report.....	9
Bills, Assembly, supplemental index.....	139
Senate, supplemental Index.....	138
Blind, New York State Commission for, report.....	75
schools for, reports	7, 25
Boards, commissions and departments, <i>see specific names of.</i>	
Bridge and Tunnel Commission, report.....	60
Briggs, Dr., report on adequate appropriations for State Hospitals.....	32
Budget committee, report on requests for appropriations.....	11
Buffalo, Charity Organization Society, report.....	43
Canals, report of Comptroller relating to expenditures on.....	86
report relative to operation by U. S. Government of freight carrying barges on State canals.....	76
Charities, Fiscal Supervisor, report.....	115
Charities, State Board of, report.....	38
Charity Organization Society of the City of Buffalo, report.....	43
Children, New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to, report...	123

	Doc. No.
Civil Service Commission, report.....	85
Commissions and departments, <i>see specific names of.</i>	
Committees of the Assembly, list.....	20
Committees of the Senate, list.....	19, 27
revised list	53
Commutations granted by Governor, statement of.....	73
Comptroller, State, report.....	10
report on expenditures on the canals.....	86
special report on municipal accounts.....	61
Conner, J. F., final report on investigation of Industrial Commission...	26
Conrad Poppenhusen Association, annual report.....	22
Conservation Commission, report.....	83
report relative to amendments to Conservation law.....	65
Conservation law, report of Conservation Commission relative to amend- ments to	65
Consolidated laws, supplement to statutory record.....	140
Cooper Union, report of trustees.....	58
Cornell University, State Veterinary College, report.....	8
Cotillo, Senator, address on Americanization.....	95
Craig Colony for Epileptics, report.....	15
Credit unions, report of Superintendent of Banks relative to.....	5
Crime, statistics of, report of Secretary of State.....	88
Crippled and deformed children, New York State Hospital for, report...	133
Deaf, institutions for, report.....	128
Deaf mutes, institutions for the instruction of.....	93, 122
Defectives, <i>see</i> Mental defectives.	
Departments, <i>see specific names of.</i>	
Diseases, malignant, <i>see</i> Malignant diseases.	
Drug Control Commission, <i>see</i> Narcotic Drug Control Commission.	
Education Department, message from Governor recommending that Mili- tary Training Commission be transferred to.....	55
report	112
Eighteen Mile Creek, report of State Engineer and Surveyor on exam- ination and survey of.....	66
Election law, message from Governor recommending increase in number of State Committeemen.....	54
Elections, State Superintendent, report.....	21
Elmira Reformatory, report of managers.....	124
Employers and employees, message from Governor requesting appropria- tion for promotion of better relations between.....	71
Engineer and Surveyor, State, report.....	82
report on Eighteen Mile Creek.....	66
Epileptics, Craig Colony for, report.....	15
Episcopal fund, report of trustees of.....	77
Excise, Commissioner of, report.....	134
Farmingdale, L. I., New York State School of Agriculture, report of investigation	79
Farms and Markets, Department of, report, Division of Agriculture.....	39
report on investigation of.....	62
Feeble-minded Children, Institution for, Syracuse, report.....	42
Feeble-minded Women Custodial Asylum for, report.....	17
Fire Island State Park Commission, report.....	72
Fiscal Supervisor of State Charities, report.....	115
Food production and distribution, report of Reconstruction Commis- sion on	70
Forest Preserve, list of lands in.....	84
Franchises, analysis of service-at-cost franchises in America.....	96
Freight carrying barges on State canals, report on operation by U. S. Government	76

	Doc. No.
Governor, statement of pardons, commutations and reprieves granted by.	73
Governor, messages:	
annual	3
appropriation for promotion of better relations between workers and employers, request for.....	71
appropriations desired by each Department, transmitting statement of total amount	33
Arsenal, State, in New York city.....	69
Conservation Commission, submitting report on amendments to Conservation law	65
Health, Commissioner of, memoranda on preventing spread of influenza	46
High cost of living and fair price milk committee of New York city, transmitting report on.....	29
Highway law, amending, in relation to motor vehicles.....	68
Highways, construction of.....	31
Industrial Commission, housing of in New York city.....	59
transmitting final report on investigation.....	26
Military Commission, transfer to Department of Education, recommendation	55
New York-New Jersey Port and Harbor Development Commission, transmitting report	97
Public Service Commission, transmitting communications from.....	28
Reconstruction Commission, transmitting report on food production and distribution	70
transmitting report on housing situation.....	78
transmitting report on Public Health.....	63
transmitting report on reorganization of State Government.....	51
State Committeemen, recommending increase of number.....	54
State Hospitals, transmitting report on adequate appropriations....	32
Grand Army of the Republic, annual encampment, report of proceedings.	136
Gravesend and Jamaica Bay Waterways Board, report.....	47
Harlem River, report of Board of Conference on proposed improvement of.	74
Hawthorne, Jewish Protectory and Aid Society, report.....	99
Health, Commissioner of, request for financial assistance to prevent spread of influenza	46
Health, State Department, report.....	91
Health Officer, Port of New York, report.....	23
Health, Public, report of Reconstruction Commission.....	63
High cost of living, report of New York city committee on.....	29
Highway law, message from Governor on amending, in relation to motor vehicles	68
Highways, message from Governor on construction of.....	31
Highways, State Commission, report.....	116
Historian, State, report.....	144
Hospital Commission, report.....	90
Housing conditions, preliminary report of investigating committee.....	14
Housing situation, report of Reconstruction Commission on.....	78
Hudson, New York State Training School for Girls, report.....	129
Ice conditions, preliminary report of investigating committee.....	14
Index, supplemental, to Assembly bills.....	139
to Senate bills.....	138
Indian school, <i>see</i> Thomas Indian School.	
Industrial Commission, final report of investigating.....	26
message from Governor on housing of, in New York city.....	59
report	110
Influenza, Commissioner of Health requests financial assistance to prevent spread of	46
Insane, <i>see</i> State hospitals.	
Institute for Study of Malignant Diseases, report.....	57
Insurance, Superintendent of, report.....	34
International Sunshine Society, report.....	132
Iroquois, Thomas Indian School, report.....	12

	Doc. No.
Investigations, Assembly, on qualifications of certain members to retain seats, memorial of Bar Association.....	30
proceedings of Judiciary committee.....	35
Farms and Markets, Department of, report.....	62
Housing and ice conditions, preliminary report of committee.....	14
Industrial Commission, message from Governor transmitting final report on	26
New York city, Board of Estimate and Apportionment, report on transportation lines	141
New York State School of Agriculture at Farmingdale, L. I., report of joint committee on.....	79
sedition activities, report and recommendations of joint legislative committee investigating	52
Western House of Refuge for Women, concerning management.....	48
Investment companies, report of Superintendent of Banks on.....	6
Investment securities, report of special joint committee on supervision and regulation	81
Jamaica Bay-Peconic Bay Canal Board, supplemental report.....	56
Jewish Protectory and Aid Society, report.....	99
Judiciary Committee of Assembly, proceedings on qualifications of certain members to retain their seats.....	35
Juvenile Delinquents, Society for the Reformation of, report.....	125
Labor and capital, message from Governor requesting appropriation for promotion of better relations between.....	71
Land banks, report of Superintendent of Banks, relative to.....	5
Lands in the Forest Preserve, list of.....	84
Laws, consolidated, supplement to statutory record.....	140
Letchworth Village, report.....	104
Library, State, report.....	114
Life Saving Corps, United States, report.....	111
Life Saving Society, American, report.....	102
Loan brokers, report of Superintendent of Banks, on.....	6
Loan companies, report of Superintendent of Banks on.....	6
Malignant Diseases, State Institute for Study of, report.....	57
Malone, Northern New York Institution for Deaf Mutes, report.....	122
Members of the Assembly, list.....	2
Members of the Senate, list.....	1
Mental Defectives, Rome State School for, annual report.....	45
Mental Defectives, State Commission, report.....	44
Messages from the Governor, see Governor.	
Military Training Commission, message from Governor recommending transfer to Department of Education.....	55
Milk, report of fair price committee of New York city.....	29
Mohawk and Hudson River Humane Society, report.....	107
Monuments Commission, report.....	101
Motor vehicles, message from Governor relative to amending Highway law on	68
Municipal accounts, special report of Comptroller on.....	61
Museum, State, report.....	113
Napanoch Reformatory, report of managers.....	124
Narcotic Drug Control Commission, report.....	108
Nautical School, New York State, report.....	49
New York Catholic Protectory, report.....	126
New York City, report of high cost of living and fair price milk committee	29
report of Board of Estimate and Apportionment on investigation relating to transportation lines in.....	141
report of Public Service Commission, First District, on traction situation	40
New York Hospital. Society of, report.....	131

